START

ARC-29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE 24 JAN-75 REDUCTION 26.5

OPERATOR
OPERATEUR L Istead EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION 75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Roll 29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6058)

File 265-11, part 1	Shubenacadie Residential School - Vocational Training - Establishment of Building. 1941 - 1949.
File 265-13, part 1	Shubenacadie Residential School - Medical Supplies - Treatment of Pupils. 1929 - 1931.
File 265-13, part 2	Shubenacadie Residential School - Medical Supplies - Treatment of Pupils. 1931 - 1934.
File 265-13, part 3	Shubenacadie Residential School - Medical Supplies - Treatment of Pupils. 1934 - 1938.
File 265-13, part 4	Shubenacadie Residential School - Medical Supplies - Treatment of Pupils. 1937 - 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

265-13

Vol 2

No. 5[redacted]

5[redacted] DESTROYED

Department of Indian Affairs

19

SHUBENACADIE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

MEDICAL MATTERS

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6046, file 265-13, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Res. School
Shubenacadie N.S.

Basque	Isaac	115¼ lbs	122 lbs
Basque	Sarah	48½ "	50 "
Bernard	Mary A.	79 "	79 "
Bernard	Harriett	64 "	62½ "
Bernard	John	48 "	49 "
Bernard	James	114½ "	117½ "
Bernard	Mary L.	87 "	93 "
Bernard	Anna M.	23½ "	36¾ "
Bernard	Susan	32½ "	33 "
Bernard	Benjamin	81½ "	83¾ "
Bernard	Stephen	77 "	80¼ "
Bernard	Clara	108¾ "	107¾ "
Bear	Juliana	39 "	63¾ "
Bear	Mildred	72 "	76¾ "
Brooks	Lucy	109¼ "	108¾ "
Brooks	Elizabeth	83¾ "	86 "
Brooks	Benjamin	94 "	90½ "
Brooks	Mary Ellen	62 "	64¼ "
Battiste	Mary	81 "	83 "
Battiste	Harriett	39 "	60 "
Battiste	Teresa	36½ "	32 "
Bartalett	Mary J.	70 "	65½ "
Bartalett	Catherine	65 "	68 "
Bartley	Patrick	74½ "	76½ "
Bartley	Francis	65½ "	67½ "
Bartley	George	28½ "	60¼ "
Bartley	Noel	61 "	62 "
Cope	Daniel	141½ "	140¾ "
Cope	Edward	72¾ "	71¾ "
Cremo	Margaret	73¼ "	78½ "
Cremo	Mary	71 "	76 "
Cpage	Regina	64¾ "	65 "
Cloud	Lawrence	36¼ "	55¼ "
Cloud	Josephine	39½ "	60½ "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6036, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Res. School
Shubenacadie N.S.

Basque	Isaac	115¼	lbs	122	lbs
Basque	Sarah	45½	"	50	"
Bernard	Mary A.	79	"	79	"
Bernard	Harriett	64	"	62½	"
Bernard	John	48	"	49	"
Bernard	James	114½	"	117½	"
Bernard	Mary L.	87	"	93	"
Bernard	Anna M.	33½	"	36¾	"
Bernard	Susan	32½	"	33	"
Bernard	Benjamin	81½	"	83¼	"
Bernard	Stephen	77	"	80¼	"
Bernard	Clara	108¾	"	107¾	"
Bear	Juliana	39	"	63¾	"
Bear	Mildred	72	"	76¾	"
Brooks	Lucy	109¼	"	108¾	"
Brooks	Elizabeth	83¾	"	86	"
Brooks	Benjamin	94	"	90½	"
Brooks	Mary Ellen	62	"	64¼	"
Battiste	Mary	81	"	83	"
Battiste	Harriett	39	"	60	"
Battiste	Teresa	36½	"	32	"
Bartalett	Mary J.	70	"	65½	"
Bartalett	Catherine	65	"	68	"
Bartley	Patrick	74½	"	76½	"
Bartley	Frank	65½	"	67½	"
Bartley	George	28½	"	60¼	"
Bartley	Noel	61	"	62	"
Cope	Daniel	141½	"	140¾	"
Cope	Edward	72¾	"	71¾	"
Crems	Margaret	73¼	"	78½	"
Crems	Mary	71	"	76	"
Cope	Regina	64¾	"	65	"
Cloud	Lawrence	36¼	"	55¼	"
Cloud	Josephine	39½	"	60½	"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Clare	Barney	39 lbs	60½ lbs
Clare	Susie	30 "	32 "
Clare	Mary	36½ "	38½ "
Charles	Elsie	113¼ "	120 "
Cloud	Elizabeth	97 "	98 "
Donnett	Mary	116 "	116¼ "
Dockerty	Philomena	106¼ "	109½ "
Doherty	Laura	108½ "	108½ "
Doherty	Nicholas	71 "	71 "
Francis	Joseph	93¼ "	98½ "
Francis	Agatha	31½ "	36 "
Francis	Katie	31 "	31 "
Francis	Noel	121 "	122 "
Francis	Mary	125 "	125¼ "
Francis	Charles	30½ "	31½ "
Francis	Gregory	80¼ "	81 "
Francis	Jane	73½ "	74 "
Francis	Gilbert	73 "	73½ "
Francis	James	101½ "	106¾ "
Francis	Phillip	70 "	67 "
Gorgos	Simon	113 "	115½ "
Gorgos	Levi	74½ "	78 "
Gorgos	Margaret	39 "	61 "
Gehue	James	60 "	62 "
Gehue	Billie	65½ "	61¾ "
Glode	Julia	93½ "	103¾ "
Glode	Cecilia	81 "	84 "
Glode	Mary Ann	67 "	67 "
Gabriel	Pauline	69½ "	73 "
Hammond	Margaret	116¾ "	119¾ "
Hammond	Mary	75 "	78¾ "
Johnson	Isabell	111½ "	110 "
Julian	Edward	60¼ "	62 "
Julian	Joseph	36½ "	39 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Jerome	Martha	95	lbs	97 lbs
Knockwood	Henry	49	"	50 "
Labrador	Isladys	58¼	"	91 "
Lafford	Peter	91¾	"	92 "
La Billiau	Isaac	91¼	"	90 "
La Billiau	Michel	72	"	75 "
La Billiau	Joseph	26½	"	29½ "
La Billiau	Walas	48	"	48 "
MacKenzie	Mary	99½	"	105 "
MacKenzie	Louida	85	"	91½ "
MacKenzie	James	63½	"	66 "
MacDonald	Walter	124½	"	127¼ "
MacDonald	Ada	103	"	113 "
MacDonald	Andrew	88	"	86½ "
MacDonald	Thomas	67½	"	70½ "
MacDonald	Arthur	58	"	61 "
MacDonald	Ralph	36	"	38 "
MacDonald	Irene	84	"	86½ "
MacDonald	Annie	77½	"	81 "
MacDonald	John	37	"	37½ "
MacDonald	Stephen	49½	"	50 "
MacDonald	Mary	112	"	116¾ "
Marble	Frank	81	"	83 "
Marble	Nancy	39¼	"	63 "
Martin	Mary	46½	"	47½ "
Mitchel	Madeline	149¾	"	159 "
Mitchel	Catherine	113	"	114½ "
Mitchel	Veronica	76¼	"	77½ "
Mitchel	Louis	31¼	"	39¾ "
Maloney	Alonzo	118	"	122½ "
Maloney	Lawrence	65	"	67 "
Nash	Fred.	115	"	120¾ "
Pennall	John	65½	"	70 "
Paul	John	93¾	"	94¾ "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Paul	Stephen	67 lbs	66½ lbs
Paul	Joseph	33 "	32½ "
Paul	Anthony	33 "	35½ "
Paul	Margaret	68¾ "	71½ "
Paul	Hazel	111¾ "	112¼ "
Paul	Eva	87½ "	91¼ "
Paul	Angus	76½ "	76½ "
Paul	Gordon	59½ "	63 "
Paul	Louise	73 "	75¼ "
Paul	Malvina	36 "	36½ "
Paul	Edward	111¼ "	114¾ "
Paul	Elizabeth	88½ "	91¼ "
Paul	Simon	62 "	62½ "
Peters	Fred	70 "	69 "
Poleles	Janie	50 "	32 "
Prosper	James	40½ "	41½ "
Prosper	Rita	126½ "	129¼ "
Sacobie	Edward	116½ "	116 "
Sacobie	James	61½ "	63½ "
Sacobie	Francis	88½ "	87 "
Sacobie	Madeline	31½ "	31½ "
Sapier	Freddie	48 "	50 "
Sapier	John H	62¾ "	61 "
Sark	Agnes	76¼ "	79¼ "
Sark	Annie	37¾ "	61 "
Sark	Hanna	35½ "	36 "
Sark	Jean	65½ "	71 "
Sark	Catherine	60 "	62¾ "
Smith	Abram	97¼ "	105¾ "
Smith	Viola	67¼ "	70 "
Smith	Josephine	39 "	67 "
Smith	John C	30 "	32½ "
Stevens	Bridget	126 "	127¾ "
Stevens	Jack	74½ "	75½ "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Silibey	Mary	128¼	lbs	131	lbs
Toney	Joseph	133	"	139½	"
Toney	John	87	"	90½	"
Toney	Elizabeth	64	"	64	"
Toney	Leo	32	"	34½	"
Toney	Benjamin	64	"	65½	"
Thomas	Isaac	102¾	"	107¾	"
Thomas	Matthew	78½	"	73	"
Thomas	Clara	50	"	52½	"
Thomas	Louis	47	"	47½	"
Tennas	Leonard	138½	"	139¼	"
Tennas	Josephine	73½	"	75½	"
Trumble	Walter	76	"	77	"
Wilmont	Annie	116	"	120¼	"
Wilmont	Katie	65½	"	67	"
Battiste	Stephen	73¾	"	72½	"

"Newly admitted"

		Age	Grade	Height	Weight
Paddo	Hughie	8 yrs.	1	4'1"	55½ lbs
Poulett,	Edward	11 "	4	4'7¾"	75½ "
Poulett,	Richard	8 "	1	4'1"	34 "
Poulett,	Louise	9 "	1	4'	39½ "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date Oct. 31.....

Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Rev. D. C. MacKay. PRINCIPAL Dr. D. T. MacInnes MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Elizabeth Toney	2 yrs	Oct 17	Scabies	Treatment applied
				Wash
Margaret Bernard	2 yrs	Oct 12	Adenoids & tonsils	Morphine gr 1/4 sc.
			about 3 yrs	as before
Madeline Barbie	5 yrs	Oct 20	Earache	Earache drops
				instilled
Elizabeth Davis	2 yrs	Oct 20	Scabies	Treatment applied
				Wash
Dan Cooper	11	Oct 26	Adenoids & tonsils	Veg. Tonsil not
Mary Louis	11	Oct 27		Veg. Tonsil not
Catherine Bartlett	11	Oct 30	Headache adenoids & tonsils	Veg. tonsils

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Sister M. P. Fitzgerald
Nurse In Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date Oct 1st 1931

Shubenacadie Nova Scotia INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Rev. J. B. McEvay PRINCIPAL Dr D. T. McInnes MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Wala La Billian	6 yrs	Oct 4th	Sore knee Discharg	Hot boracic
			Cut	Compress applied
				until phys Clean
				up. Then paint
				with iodine
Harriett Bernard	9 yrs	Oct 5	Necrotic ulcer	Dr. Called
			about 3"	Morphine gr 1/8 sc.
				Cold application
				to chest
Thomas Googoo	15 yrs	Oct 6th	Infected toe	Hot boracic
				Compresses applied
				q 2 h
Mary Basketball	11 yrs	Oct 6th	Infect. foot ball	Bathed in 1 part
				Sol 1:1 Hot
				boracic Compress
				q 4 h: 1:1 Carbolic
				& iodine
Alonzo Maloney	15 yrs	Oct 8-11	Boils	Linseed meal
				poultices applied
Anthony Paul	8 yrs	Oct 11th	Cut fingers	Part cleansed
				& painted iodine

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Sister M. Philomena.
Nurse In Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie N. S.

		Oct Weights	Nov. Weights
Basque.	Susan	120 lbs	128 lbs
Basque.	Sarah	70 "	70 1/4 "
Bernard.	Mary A	79 "	79 "
Bernard.	Harriett	64 "	65 1/4 "
Bernard.	John	49 "	49 "
Bernard.	James	117 1/2 "	117 1/2 "
Bernard.	Mary T.	93 "	96 1/2 "
Bernard.	Anna M.	56 3/4 "	58 "
Bernard.	Susan	53 "	54 1/4 "
Bernard.	Benjamin	53 3/4 "	53 3/4 "
Bernard.	Stephen	80 1/4 "	80 1/4 "
Bernard.	Clara	105 3/4 "	105 1/4 "
Bear	Mildred	76 1/2 "	76 1/4 "
Bear	Juliana	63 3/4 "	63 3/4 "
Brooks	Lucy	110 "	114 "
Brooks	Elizabeth	83 3/4 "	89 "
Brooks	Benjamin	97 "	99 1/4 "
Brooks	Mary Ellen	64 1/2 "	69 1/4 "
Battiste	Stiphen	72 1/2 "	78 "
Battiste	Mary	82 "	85 1/2 "
Battiste	Harriett	60 "	63 "
Battiste	Teresa	52 "	53 1/2 "
Bartlett	Catherine	75 1/2 "	76 1/4 "
Bartlett	Mary Johanna	65 "	70 "
Bradley	Patrick	76 1/2 "	77 "
Bradley	Frank W	67 1/2 "	67 1/2 "
Bradley	Lunge	60 1/4 "	61 1/2 "
Bradley	Noel	62 "	62 "
Cope	Daniel	140 3/4 "	149 3/4 "
Cope	Edward	71 3/4 "	73 "
Cremo	Margaret	78 1/2 "	80 1/4 "
Cremo	Mary	76 "	78 1/4 "
Copage	Regina	65 "	69 1/4 "
Charles	Elsie	117 1/4 "	121

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6036, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cloud.	Lawrence	55¼	62 lbs
Cloud.	Josephine	60¼"	65¼ "
Clare.	Barney	60½.	62½..
Clare.	Susie	52 ..	53 ..
Clan.	Mary	38½..	42½..
Cloud.	Elizabeth	97 ..	96¼..
Doucett	Mary	116 ..	118½..
Doherty	Laura	108½"	111½..
Doherty.	Thelomena	108¾"	112 ..
Doherty	Nicholas	71 ..	72¼..
Francis	Joseph	95½..	101¾
Francis	Agatha	36 ..	37..
Francis	Katie	31 ..	33.
Francis	Noel	124 ..	128¼
Francis	Mary	125 ..	131½..
Francis	Charles	51½ ..	53¼..
Francis	Gregory	81 ..	83 ..
Francis	Jane	74 ..	73 .
Francis	Gilbert	72½ ..	73 .
Francis	James	106¾..	113..
Francis	Phillip	67 ..	68 ..
Isaac	Simon	115½..	118½.
Isaac	Levi	78 ..	82 .
Isaac	Margaret	61 ..	62¼..
Isaac	James	63 ..	69 .
Isaac	Billie	61¾..	64 .
Islode	Julia	105.	108¾
Islode	Cecilia	84 .	84¼..
Islode	Mary Ann	67 ..	70¼.
Isabel	Pauline	73 ..	72¼..
Hammond	Margaret	116¾.	121½
Hammond	Mary	78¾..	80 ..
Isaac.	Hugh.	44	45..
Johnson	Isabell	110½	108¾

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Julian.	Edward	62 lbs	62 3/4 lbs
Johnson	Joseph	39 "	39 "
Jerome.	Martha	95 "	94 "
Knockwood.	Henry	50 "	32 1/4 "
Lafford.	Peter	92 "	99 1/4 "
Labrador.	Isladye	91 "	92 1/4 "
La Billois.	Isaac	90 "	90 "
La Billois.	Michel	75 "	75 1/4 "
La Billois.	Joseph	39 1/2 "	56 "
La Billois.	Wallace	48 "	49 1/4 "
MacKenzie,	Mary	108 "	110 1/4 "
MacKenzie.	Linda	89 "	97 "
MacKenzie	James	66 "	68 "
MacDonald.	Walter	128 1/2 "	132 "
MacDonald.	Ada	113 "	117 "
MacDonald.	Andrew	86 1/2 "	95 1/4 "
MacDonald	Thomas	70 1/2 "	71 1/4 "
MacDonald	Arthur	61 "	64 1/4 "
MacDonald	Ralph	58 "	59 1/4 "
MacDonald	Irene	86 1/2 "	88 "
MacDonald	Annie	81 1/2 "	81 "
MacDonald	John	37 1/2 "	37 1/2 "
MacDonald	Stephen	50 "	52 "
MacDonald	Mary	112 "	118 "
Martin	Mary	47 1/2	49 1/4 "
Marble	Frank	83	83 "
Marble	Mary	63	65 1/2 "
Mitchell	Madeline	139 3/4	160 "
Mitchell	Catherine	115	116 "
Mitchell	Veronica	77 1/2	82 1/4 "
Mitchell	Louis	39 3/4	39 1/2 "
Maloney	Alonzo	120	129
Maloney	Lawrence	67	70 "
Noah	Fred.	120 3/4	128 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6036, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Gennace.	John	70 lbs	70 lbs.
Paul	John	94 3/4 "	94 1/2 "
Paul	Joseph	32 1/3 "	34 "
Paul	Stephen	66 1/3 "	68 3/4 "
Paul	Anthony	35 1/2 "	37 "
Paul	Margaret	71 1/2 "	75 "
Paul	Hazel	112 1/4 "	112 3/4 "
Paul	Eva	91 1/4 "	95 1/2 "
Paul	Angus	76 1/3 "	80 "
Paul	Gordon	63 "	64 1/2 "
Paul	Louise	75 1/4 "	79 "
Paul	Melvina	26 1/3 "	73 3/4 "
Paul	Edward	118 "	122 3/4 "
Paul	Elizabeth	92 "	94 "
Paul	Simon	62 1/2	66
Peters	Fred	69 "	70 1/2
Poleha	Jamie	32 "	33 "
Prosper	Rita	126 1/3 "	133 1/2
Prosper	James	41 1/3 "	43 1/3 "
Poulett	Edward	73 "	76 3/4
Poulett	Richard	33 1/3 "	34 3/4 "
Poulett	Louise	65 "	67 "
Sacobie	Edward	116 1/2 "	112 "
Sacobie	James	63 1/3 "	63
Sacobie	Frances	87 1/2 "	1
Sacobie	Madeline	21 1/3 "	53 "
Sacobie	Madeline	70 "	72 1/3 "
Sacobie	Jane	23 "	37 1/3 "
Saper	Fredda	50 "	31 "
Saper	John A	61 "	63
Sark	Agnes	79 1/4 "	84 "
Sark	Annie	61 "	63 1/3 "
Sark	Hanna	26 "	28 1/4 "
Sack	Jean	71 "	74 1/4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sack.	Catherine	63 3/4 lbs	63 lbs.
Smith	Abram	99 1/4 "	105 "
Smith	Viola	67 1/4 "	73 "
Smith	John C.	32 1/2 "	33 "
Smith	Josephine	67 "	73 "
Stevens	Bridget	126 "	130 "
Stevens	Jack	73 1/2 "	75 1/2 "
Sicilboy	Mary	131 "	133 1/2 "
Toney	Joseph	139 1/2 "	139 1/2 "
Toney	John	90 1/2 "	96 1/2 "
Toney	Elizabeth	64 "	65 1/2 "
Toney	Leo	34 1/2 "	32 "
Toney	Benjamin	65 1/2 "	67 "
Toney	Rita	72 "	74 "
Toney	James	66 "	67 1/2 "
Thomas	Isaac	101 3/4 "	112
Thomas	Matthew	73 "	78 1/4 "
Thomas	Clara	22 1/2 "	55 "
Thomas	Louie	47 1/2 "	48 "
Tennas	Leonard	139 1/4 "	145 3/4 "
Tennas	Josephine	73 1/2 "	73 3/4 "
Trumbley	Walter	77 "	78 1/2 "
Wilmont	Annie	120 1/4 "	123 "
Wilmont	Katie	67 "	67 1/2 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date Nov 1/31

Shubenacadie Nova Scotia INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Rev. D. O. Mackay. PRINCIPAL A. S. MacInnes MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Alex J. Maloney	14	Nov 4th	Boil	Treated and
				positive after
				boil 3 or 4
				days above
Fred Marshall	15	" 2nd	Boil	As above
Louis Paul	11	" 9th	Earache	Ear syringed
				& borax and
				Sol. Earache
				drops routine
				Part bathed
Mary J. Marshall	11	12	Cut toe	& dyed Sol.
				Wound & C.
				routine
				Part bathed
Wallace La Billois	6	3-11	Sore on knee	& bandaged
				Iron 10 days applied
				Ung. A.
				As above
Agatha La Billois	9	5th 11th	Sore	Ung. zinc
Mary Simon	11		Weak	routine
				after 3 or 4

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Sister M. F. Talmeria
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date March 31st 1921

S. Inkermaneer Nova Scotia. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Rev. J. R. Mackay. . . PRINCIPAL Dr. R. T. McLennan . MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Francis Sanders	10	12th	Sore eye	Hot boracic pads & yellow mercury oxide ung. applied. No improvement Dr. Called. ordered to Hospital on 19th of Mch.
Jane Cousins	6	13th	Infected toes	Carb. baked & dressed & Sore ung. applied
Gardner Gabriel	9	14th	Blistered heel	Baked & painted & mercurochrome & dressed
Annie MacDonald	11	14th	Sore on leg and blistered heels	Baked & dressed & Sore ung. applied. Painted & mercurochrome
Mary Shenbay	14	28		Vaseline &
Hugh Isaac	7	30	Cut	Baked & dressed. Sore ung. applied

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Sister M. P. Inkermaneer
Nurse In Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To reach the Department in quadruplicate

Form No. 133

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency Rev. J. P. Mackay ..... Residential School or Band Shubenacadie

Number of Indians or pupils 160 ..... (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.....)

Date Dec 1/31 ..... Date of last Requisition January 25/31 .....

SAMPLE REQUISITION

On Hand		Prescription No.	Name of Prescription	Required	
Lbs.	2	1	Cough Mixture, Adults, A	Gals.	3
	50	25	Alkaline Antiseptic Tablet		500
Nil			Absorbent Cotton	Lbs.	5

DUPLICATE

On Hand		Prescription No.	Name of Prescription	Required	
None		-	~~Mercurochrome 5%~~ Lot "B"	3 XX	.....
5 yds		-	Gauze	50 yds	✓
None		-	Carbolic acid	3 XX	✓
None		-	Collodion	3 VIII	✓
None		-	Sodium Phosphate	3 lb	✓
.....		17	Syringes "ear"	3	✓
None		-	~~Bichloride of Mercury tablets~~	500	
None		-	Antiphlogistine	2 lbs.	✓
None		-	Adhesive plaster 2"	4 rolls	✓
1 roll		-	~~Lactopeptine Lotion~~	1 gals	
None		-	~~Tincture Iodine~~	3 bottles	
None		-	Cough mixt. adult - A. Cru Terpin	1 gal.	✓
1/2 gal		2	~~Tincture Chloroform "strong"~~	3 oz	
None				500	

Rev. J. P. Mackay

I.E. Wood

ORDERED
Date DEC 19 1931

To be signed by the Dispenser and approved by the Medical Officer or Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6036, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA

DUPLICATE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 51-0-13
ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER
PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT
IN EACH LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Form Letter
No. 31

December 18th, 1931. 19...

To Director of Medical Stores,
Dept. Pensions & National Health,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Kindly supply for the use of the Shubenacadie
Indian Residential School the following drugs:-

Rev. J. P. MacKay,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

as per attached requisition

ORDERED
Date DEC 19 1931

Rubbing Alcohol: Refer to Commissioner of Excise Letter No. 150291, dated December 12th, 1928.

F. H. Paget,
Chief Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Director of Medical Services

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 285-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

December 14th, 1931.

Dear Father Mackey,

We are ordering your drug requisition of December 1st with the following exceptions:-

Mercurochrome solution would freeze at this time of year. You will receive a vial of mercuro-powder which the Doctor can dissolve.

Bichloride of mercury tablets are not supplied. You will receive chlorazene which is not poisonous.

Larkspur lotion cannot be had. See our recent circular on vermin, copy of which is enclosed.

Fruit salts are not supplied. I have increased the amount of sodium phosphate.

Caustic silver sticks - 200. Is this not a mistake?

It is directed that requisitions for drugs be certified by the Medical Attendant.

Yours truly,

E.L. Stone

E.L. Stone, M.B.
Director of Medical Services

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Your File [redacted] 51-0-13

Sheet No. 1

Voucher No. X.105/7503

Requisition No. 1198

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

DATE 19.12.31

CHARGE TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

SHIPPED TO Rev. J.P. MacKay,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Stubenacadie, N.S.

VIA Freight.

NOTE: This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT
	26-30				
50 yards.	Gauze - 5 yard rolls.	10 rolls.	roll.	.12	1 20
1 lb.	Carbolic Acid. Liq.	1 lb.	lb.	.25	25
8 ozs.	Collodion Flex.	8 ozs.	lb.	.43	22
3 lbs.	Sodium Phosphate. Gran.	3 lbs.	lb.	.12	36
3	Syringes Ear & Ulcer.	3	doz.	1.32	33
2 lbs.	Antiphlogestine.	2 lbs.	lb.	.24½	49
4 rolls.	Adhesive Plaster 2"	4 spools.	doz.	2.76	92
1 gal.	Cough Mixture Adults B.	10 lbs.	lb.	.22	2 20
500	Chlorazene Tablets.	500	C.	.46	2 30
10 grams.	Merourochrome. - 1 vial.	10 grams.	vial.	1.45	1 45
					9 72
		10% Handling Charges.			97
		Sales Tax 4%			39
		Packing Cases, etc.			1 00
					12 08
		Freight Charges.			1 38
					13 46

Left Feb 4/32 1341

Assembled by W.T.D.

Checked by E.F.

Packed by J.D. & C.L.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Chief Purchasing Agent,
Dept. P. & N.H.
Per

P & N.H. 60 10M-1-30 Req 558

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

CONFIDENTIAL

Ottawa, January 29th, 1932.

Rev. Sir:

I inclose triplicate of account for drugs shipped to your address by the Department of Pensions and National Health, on which the transportation charges have been prepaid.

Payment of this account has been made and the triplicate copy should be placed on file in your office for future reference.

If there are any shortages, they should be reported. Kindly do not show invoice to anyone not immediately concerned.

Yours truly,

F. H. Paget

F. H. Paget
Chief Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Rev. J.P. McKay,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie N.S.

		Nov. weights	Dec. weights
Basque	Isaac	128 lbs.	134½ lbs.
Basque	Sarah	90¼ "	94½ "
Bernard	Mary A.	82 "	85½ "
Bernard	Daniel	66¼ "	76 "
Bernard	Jane	49 "	49 "
Bernard	Benjamin	89¼ "	94 "
Bernard	Stephen	80½ "	84½ "
Bernard	Mary A.	96½ "	96½ "
Bernard	Susan	34½ "	37½ "
Bernard	A. Madeline	58 "	61½ "
Bernard	James	122¼ "	125 "
Bernard	Sara	108¼ "	110½ "
Brooks	Lucy	113¼ "	111½ "
Brooks	Elizabeth	89 "	90 "
Brooks	Benjamin	99 "	101 "
Brooks	Mary Ellen	69¼ "	73¼ "
Battiste	Stephen	78 "	79¼ "
Battiste	Mary	65½ "	92 "
Battiste	Daniel	63 "	65½ "
Battiste	Teresa	33½ "	36½ "
Bartlett	Catherine	76¾ "	77¼ "
Bartlett	Mary Johanna	70 "	69¾ "
Dean	Mildred	80 "	84 "
Dean	Julianna	66¼ "	67½ "
Bradley	Patrick	77 "	79½ "
Bradley	Paul	62 "	65¼ "
Bradley	Frank	67½ "	71½ "
Bradley	George	61½ "	63½ "
Cope	Dan	149¾ "	150½ "
Cope	Edward	72 "	75¼ "
Cabage	Regina	69¼ "	72¾ "
Enemo	Mary	75¼ "	82½ "
Enemo	Margaret	80¼ "	84½ "
Eland	Lawrence	65¾ "	27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Claud'	Josephine	62 lbs.	63½ "
Claud	Elizabeth	96¼ "	98½ "
Ciare	Barney	63½ "	63½ "
Ciare	Susan	53 "	54½ "
Ciare	Mary	42¼ "	43½ "
Ciarie	Elsie	121 "	132½ "
Daucette	Mary	118½ "	120 "
Doherty	Laura	110½ "	113½ "
Doherty	Philomena	111¾ "	113¾ "
Doherty	Nicholas	72¼ "	77 "
Francis	Jacobh	101¾ "	105¼ "
Francis	Agatha	57 "	56 "
Francis	Katie	33 "	34½ "
Francis	Noel	128¼ "	126½ "
Francis	Mary	131½ "	132
Francis	Charles	53¼ "	55½ "
Francis	Eneas	53 "	55 "
Francis	Lavie	73 "	76 "
Francis	Vincent	73 "	76½ "
Francis	James	115½ "	114½ "
Francis	Philip	68 "	71¼ "
Gagon	Simon	118½ "	121¾ "
Gagon	Levi	82 "	83 "
Gagon	Margaret	62¼ "	64 "
Gene	Billie	64 "	64 "
Gene	James	69 "	70 "
Gode	Julia	108¾ "	102 "
Gode	Cecilia	84¾ "	88½ "
Gode	Mary Ann	70¾ "	74 "
Gabriel	Pauline	72¼ "	77½ "
Hammond	Margaret	121½ "	121½ "
Hammond	Mary	80 "	82½ "
Haas	Hugh	48 "	36¾ "
Johnson	Isabelle	111½ "	114¾ "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Julian	Joseph	59 lbs.	58 .
Julian	Edward	62¾ ..	68 ..
Jerome	Martha	94 .	98¼ ..
Knockwood	Henry	92¼ ..	55 ..
Lafford	Peter	99 ..	101 ..
Labrador	Gladys	92¼ ..	95 ..
LaBillois	Irene	90 ..	97 ..
LaBillois	Michel	78¼ ..	78½ ..
LaBillois	Joseph	26 ..	58 ..
LaBillois	Wallace	49½ .	50 ..
McKenzie	Mary	110¼ ..	1
McKenzie	Guida	97 ..	97½ .
McKenzie	James	68 ..	72¼ .
McDonald	Walter	132 .	135 ..
McDonald	Alex	117 ..	115¼ .
McDonald	Andrew	95¼ .	97½ ..
McDonald	Arthur	62½ .	70 ..
McDonald	Thomas	71½ ..	62½ ..
McDonald	Walter	39¼ ..	60¾ ..
McDonald	Anne	81 ..	87½ .
McDonald	Irene	88 ..	92 ..
McDonald	John	37½ ..	60½ .
McDonald	Stephen	52 ..	34 ..
McDonald	Mary	119 ..	119 ..
Mitchell	Madeline	155 .. 160	155 .
Mitchell	Catherine	114 ..	119½ ..
Mitchell	Veronica	82¾ .	84 ..
Mitchell	Lucio	59½ ..	39½ ..
Malaney	Ringo	129 ..	127 ..
Malaney	Lawrence	67 ..	70 ..
Marble	Nancy	65½ ..	65 ..
Marble	Frank	89 ..	90½ ..
Martin	Mary	49½ ..	34 ..
Pash.	Fred	128¾ ..	128¾ ..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]	John	70 lbs.	69 "
[illegible]	John	98 "	104½ "
[illegible]	Stephen	68¾ "	70 "
[illegible]	Winefred	54 "	54½ "
[illegible]	Martha A.	57 "	55¾ "
[illegible]	Margaret	75 "	77¼ "
[illegible]	Hazel	112½ "	110½ "
[illegible]	Eva	93½ "	98½ "
[illegible]	Angus	80 "	85¼ "
[illegible]	Gordon	64½ "	65 "
[illegible]	Lavina	79½ "	79½ "
[illegible]	Wilhelmina	53¾ "	59 "
[illegible]	Edward	124½ "	125½ "
[illegible]	Elizabeth	92 "	100 "
[illegible]	Simon	66 "	67½ "
[illegible]	Fred	70½ "	71½ "
[illegible]	[illegible]	53 "	57½ "
[illegible]	[illegible]	135¼ "	128 "
[illegible]	[illegible]	42½ "	44 "
[illegible]	Edward	76¾ "	78¼ "
[illegible]	[illegible]	67 "	69½ "
[illegible]	Richard	33½ "	55 "
[illegible]	Edward	116½ "	113 "
[illegible]	[illegible]	63 "	66 "
[illegible]	[illegible]	87½ "	A "
[illegible]	William (L)	73½ "	76 "
[illegible]	William (W.)	37½ "	55½ "
[illegible]	Jane	53 "	59¼ "
[illegible]	Agnes	84 "	87 "
[illegible]	Annie	63½ "	64½ "
[illegible]	Emma	58¼ "	61¾ "
[illegible]	[illegible]	74¼ "	77 "
[illegible]	Catherine	63 "	64½ "
Smith	Binny	105 "	111¼

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Smith	Clara	73 lbs.	75 lbs.
Smith	Peachbloom	73 ..	76½ ..
Smith	Violet C.	53 ..	39½ ..
Stevens	Bridget	130 ..	1[illegible]1 .
Stevens	Jack	79 ..	86½ ..
Sullivan	Mary	142 .	144 ..
Sabpine	Fred	51 ..	30¾ ..
Sabpine	John Henry	62½ .	64 ..
Taney	Archer	139¾ .	139¾ .
Taney	Lavin	96½ .	96¾ .
Taney	Elizabeth	63 ..	67 ..
Taney	Leo	52 ..	54½ ..
Taney	Benjamin	67 ..	69½ .
Taney	Lottie	74 .	77¾ .
Toney	Minnie	67 .	70½ ..
Thomas	Isaac	112¾ .	111 ..
Thomas	Matthew	78¾ .	79½ .
Thomas	Ciara	55 ..	38½ .
Thomas	Lucio	48 ..	49 ..
Tennas	Leonard	145¾ .	146½ .
Tennas	Josephine	75½ ..	74½ .
Tremble	Hattie	78½ ..	78¾ .
Tilman	Annie	102	124¾ .
Tilman t.	Katie .	68½	73 ..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5/-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date Dec 1: 31.....

Shubenacadie Nova Scotia . . . . INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Rev. J. E. Markey . . PRINCIPAL Dr. D. F. MacInnes MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
John Gannall		Dec 4th	Boil	Linseed poultice
				applied p.r.n.
Mary Lennon	14yrs.	" 6th	Boils	As above
Noel Francis	14	" 9th	Cut knee	Part cleaned
				C. lysol sol.
				painted C.
				iodine daily
James Bernard	14	" 11th	Cut ankle	Bathed C.
				lysol sol.
				dust painted
				C. iodine
Mary Chase	7	" 14th	Earache	Earache drops
				instilled
Nancy Marshall	11	" 15th	Earache	As above
Stephen Paul	11	" 19th	Boil	Linseed poultice
				applied
Peter Prosper	14	" 19th	Abscessed	Hot borax
			finger	lint applied
				frequently. Very
				slight improve-
				ment

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6036, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date Dec 1 31

Shubenacadie Nova Scotia . . . INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Rev. J. R. Mackey . . PRINCIPAL Dr. P. F. McInnis . MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Rita Prosper	14			Dst bandage
				fomentations
				applied
Stephen Paul	9	22nd	Infected finger	Dst bandage
				lint applied
				until fomentations
				Clean up
				Sterile Vaseline
				applied which
				dressing daily
Wallace Wilson	7yrs		Sores	Carb. Comp.
				and ammoniated
				mercury ointment
				applied daily
Joseph Wilson	9yrs	28th	Sores	As above

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Sister M. P. McInnis
Nurse In Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School.
Tikuhenacadie Nova Scotia

		Dec. weights	Jan. Weights
Basque	Isaac	134½ lbs.	132 lbs
Basque	Sarah	54½ "	32 "
Bernard	Mary A.	85½ "	84½ "
Bernard	Barrett	76 "	74 "
Bernard	John	49 "	48 "
Bernard	James	125 "	124 "
Bernard	Benjamin	94 "	91½ "
Bernard	Anna Mad.	61½ "	60¾ "
Bernard	Mary Louise	96½ "	94½ "
Bernard	Susan	54½ "	54½ "
Bernard	Clara	105½ "	109½ "
Bernard	Stephen	84½ "	82¼ "
Brooks	Lucy	111½ "	112 "
Brooks	Elizabeth	90 "	89 "
Brooks	Benjamin	101 "	100 "
Brooks	Mary Ellen	72¼ "	A
Battiste	Stephen	79¼ "	80¼ "
Battiste	Mary	92 "	94½ "
Battiste	Barrett	63½ "	63½ "
Battiste	Teresa	36¾ "	55¼ "
Bartlett	Catherine	77¼ "	75¼ "
Bartlett	Mary Johanna	69¾ "	71 "
Bear	Mildred	54 "	81½ "
Bear	Julia Ann	67½ "	66 "
Bradley	Patrick	79½ "	78½ "
Bradley	George	63½ "	63¾ "
Bradley	Alex	65¼ "	63 "
Bradley	Stanislaus	71½ "	70½ "
Cope	Samuel	150½ "	150½
Cope	Edward	73¼ "	74½ "
Cope	Regina	72¾ "	71 "
Cremo	Mary	82½ "	87 "
Cremo	Margaret	84¼ "	82 "
Cloud	Josephine	63½	62¼

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cloud	Laverne	37 "	54½ lbs.
Clare	Barney	63½ "	64 "
Clare	Susie	54½ "	54 "
Clare	Mary	43½ "	42½ "
Charles	Elsie	132½ "	128¼ "
Cloud	Elizabeth	98½ "	101¾ "
Dumett	Mary	120 "	120 "
Doherty	Laura	113½ "	111½ "
Doherty	Philomena	113½ "	113½ "
Doherty	Nicholas	77 "	73½ "
Francis	Joseph	105¼ "	103½ "
Francis	Katie	54½ "	53¾ "
Francis	Agatha	56 "	56½ "
Francis	Noel	126½ "	129¼ "
Francis	Mary	123 "	131½ "
Francis	Charles	55½ "	55 "
Francis	Gilbert	76½ "	74 "
Francis	Gregory	85 "	82 "
Francis	Janie	76 "	78½ "
Scraggs	Simon	121¾ "	120¾ "
Scraggs	Jane	83 "	82½ "
Scraggs	Margaret	64 "	62½ "
Sechus	Julie	64 "	63 "
Sechus	James	70 "	68¾ "
Eslode	Julia	102 "	
Eslode	Cecilia	88½ "	87 "
Eslode	Mary A.	74 "	70 "
Gabriel	Pauline	77½ "	74 "
Hammond	Margaret	121½ "	121½ "
Hammond	Mary E.	82½ "	82½ "
Isaac	Hugh.	36¾ "	33 "
Johnson	Isabell	114¼ "	113½ "
Julian	Joseph	58 "	57½ "
Julian	Edward	66½ "	64¾

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Jerome	Marcha	98 1/4.	96½ lbs.
Knockwood	Henry	55 "	54 "
Lafford	Peter	101 "	98 "
Labrador	Gladys	95 "	92 "
La Billois	Isaac	97 "	96 3/4. "
La Billois	Michel	78½.	82½ "
La Billois	Joseph	58 .	57 "
La Billois	Wallace	50 .	47½ "
MacKenzie	Mary.	111 "	113 "
MacKenzie	Linda	97½ "	99 "
MacKenzie	James	72½.	72 "
MacDonald	Walter	135 "	136½ "
MacDonald	Ada	115 1/4 "	113 "
MacDonald	Andrew	97½.	95½ "
MacDonald	Archur	62½.	61 "
MacDonald	Thomas	70 "	70 "
MacDonald	Ralph	60 3/4 "	59 3/4 "
MacDonald	Irene	92 "	92½.
MacDonald	Annie	87½ "	83 "
MacDonald	John	60.½ "	58½ "
MacDonald	Stephen	54 .	51½ "
MacDonald	Mary	119 "	115 3/4 "
Mitchell	Madeline	155 "	153 "
Mitchell	Catherine	119½ "	122 1/4 "
Mitchell	Veronica	84 .	83 "
Mitchell	Simo	59½ "	60 "
Maloney	Alonzo	127 "	131 1/4 "
Maloney	Laurence	70 "	70 3/4 "
Marble	Nazey	65 "	65 "
Marble	Frank	90½.	88 "
Martin	Mary	54 "	49½.
Nash	Fred	128 3/4 "	131 1/4 "
Pennell	John	69 "	67 "
Paul	John	104 1/4	104

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Paul	Stephen	70 "	66½ abs.
Paul	Joseph	54½ "	55 "
Paul	Anthony	55¾ "	33¾ "
Paul	Margaret	77¼ "	76 "
Paul	Hazel	110½ "	108 "
Paul	Eva	98½ "	95 "
Paul	Angus	85¼ "	86½ "
Paul	Gordon	65 "	61 "
Paul	Louise	79½ "	78½ "
Paul	Malvina	59 "	37¾ "
Paul	Edward	125¾ "	127 "
Paul	Elizabeth	100 "	100¾ "
Paul	Simon	67½ "	36¼ "
Peters	Fred	71½ "	69¼ "
Poleha	Jane	57¼ "	57 "
Prosper	Pila	128 "	132½
Prosper	James	44 "	42 "
Goulett	Edward	78¾ "	78½ "
Goulett	Louise	69½ "	67 "
Goulett	Richard	55 "	51½ "
Sacobie	Edward	113 "	112½ "
Sacobie	James	66 "	62 "
Sacobie	Madeline	55½ "	52¾ "
Sacobie	Francis	A	A
Sacobie	Jane	39¼ "	34½ "
Sacobie	Madeline	76 "	74 "
Sark	Agnes	87 "	86½ "
Sark	Annie	64½ "	62½ "
Sark	Hanna	61¾ "	37½ "
Sark	Jean	77 "	78½ "
Sark	Catherine	64½ "	65½ "
Stevens	Jack	86½ "	85½ "
Stevens	Bridget	129 "	130 "
Silibey	Mary	143	139 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Smith	Abram	111¼.	113 lbs.
Smith	Viola	75 "	73½.
Smith	Josephine	76½"	74½"
Smith	John C.	59½"	58.
Sapier	John A.	64 "	64½.
Sapier	Freddie	50¼"	50½.
Toney	Joseph	139¼"	138½"
Toney	John	96½"	93½.
Toney	Elizabeth	67 "	66½"
Toney	Led.	34½.	33 .
Toney	Benjamin	69½"	67½.
Toney	Rita	77¼"	75¼.
Tonly	James	70½.	69½.
Thomas	Isaac	111 "	111 .
Thomas	Matthew	79½"	79 .
Thomas	Clara	59½"	58"
Thomas	Louis	49 "	46.
Tennas	Leonard	146½.	146
Tennas	Josephine	74½"	74.
Trumble	Walter	78¾.	78¼.
Wilmont	Annie	124¼.	123½
Wilmont	Katie	73.	71

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date Jan: 1st 1932.

Shubenacadie Nova Scotia . INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Rev: J. F. Mackey PRINCIPAL Dr. H F McInnes MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Joseph La Bissi	9	Jan 1-31	Sores (Impetigo	Arms mercury ointment applied
				to parts after
				cleansing
Wallace La Bissi	7	" 1-10	Sores	As above
Walter Trumble	12	" 8-12	Infected Cut	Part cleaned & Cleanzene Sol. and Mer.
				Cury Ung. applied
Margaret Hammond	14	13	Sores Back & Knees	Hot Abrasive Compress applied
Joseph Bradley			Sore (Cold)	Zinc ung. applied
Mary Cremo	12	13	Discharging ear	Slight syring. ing and swabbing daily p.r.n.
Julia Lelode	14		Discharging ear from Mes. Jan 26th	As above Sent to Hospital by Dr MacInnes

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Sister M. Philomena
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

2

Date Jan. 1 - 22

Shubenacadie Nova Scotia. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Rev. J. O. McKay. PRINCIPAL Dr. D. F. McLaren MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Harriet Battiste	8	Jan 14	Cold. C great	Chest rubbed
			Congestion in chest	& Lot Camphorated oil in Inhalations of
				Friars balsam
				g.H.I.
		"18	Dyspnoea +	blk. Called -
			Cyanosis	admission M.E.
				(S.C.) No relief.
				Morph. gr. 1/8 S.C.
				Relieved
Flossie Sark	10 yrs	1822	Infected knee	with hot bran
				Compresses -
				applied frequently
		25th		Knee incised
				by Dr. under
				anesthetic. Con-
				siderable amount
				of pus withdrawn
				Hot pads Contin-
				ued

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Sister M. J. Philomena
Nurse In Charge

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date January 3rd 1923

St. Augustine Hospital, Moose Factor INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Rev. J. B. Duchesneau PRINCIPAL Dr. A. F. McInnes MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Edward Moose	9	26th	Enlarged glands	Sodium iodide ointment applied beside

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Sister M. P. Lefrancois
Nurse In Charge

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Re 51-0-13

Returned by PP

E X T R A C T from Letter of Superintendent of Indian Education directed to Rev. J. P. Mackey, Principal, Indian Res. Sch., Shubenacadie, N. S., on February 22nd, 1932.

Original on File 51-0-3.

&&&&&&&& &&&&&&&&

I spoke to Dr. Stone regarding the suggestion contained in the second paragraph of your letter and he considers that it would be a good idea to have a Wasserman Test made of all pupils in the school. If Dr. MacInnis is prepared to do this, the Department would allow him a special payment of fifty dollars ($50.00) for his services in taking samples of blood of all the pupils. He can probably obtain the necessary tubes for the purpose free of charge from the Provincial Government but, if the Provincial Government makes a charge for these tubes, the Department will pay for them on receipt of their account, in duplicate.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 29 19..

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

No. 51-0-13

February 19th. 1932.

Dear Sir:

The results of the medical examinations are as follows:-

TONSILS	Glasses	X-RAY
Rita Toney	Anna M. Bernard	Catherine Bartlett
✗Sarah Basque	Gregory Francis	Mary Bartlett
Mildred Bear	Frank Marble	Simon Paul
Juliana Bear	Madeline Scobie	Leo Toney
✗Mary Clare	John Toney	Charles Francis
Elsie Charles	Louis Thomas	Nicholis Doherty
Isabel Johnson	Mary A. Bernard	✗Harriet Bernard —
✗Henry Knockwood	Martha Gerome	Katie Francis
Mary Martin	Madeline Scobie	Teresa Battiste
Madeline Mitchell	Janie Scobie	Mary Martin
Catherine Mitchell	Michael LeBillois	Harriet Battiste
✗Eva Paul		Agatha Francis
✗Angus Paul		Mary Battiate
✗Gordon Paul		John Pennall
✗Janie Polchis		Barney Clare
Madeline Scobie		Hazel Paul
Joseph Toney		Philomena Doherty
✗Clara Thomas		✗Ada MacDonald —
✗Leonard Tennass		Hanna Sark
✗Catherine Bartlett		Isaac LeBillois
✗Mary Hammond		Edward Scobie
Josephine Smith		
Simon Paul		
Elizabeth Cloud		
Wallace LeBillois		

Out of the X-ray list Harriet Bernard has had hemmarrhaged at least three times,and was confined to bed for over a month. Also Ada MacDonald who was X-rayed last year and spent some time at the Sanatorium in Kentville. With these exceptions all the children are holding their own in weight,and have not missed any days in class.

For tonsils ,those marked X are continually receiving attention for sore throats.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackay

The Secretary ,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DUNCAN C. SCOTT
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

DEPT. 6

March 1, 1932.

Memorandum:

Mr. Buskard

I am sending herewith a memorandum from Dr. Stone in which he states that eleven pupils at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School require to have tonsils removed, and eleven others have defective vision and require glasses. I would ask for direction as to how the necessary attendance is to be given. The Shubenacadie School is located in the electoral district of Hants-Kings.

DSC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

February 29th, 1932.

Memorandum,

DR. SCOTT:

The report on the recent medical examination of the pupils of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School indicates that 11 of them require operation for removal of tonsils and 11 others require correction of defects of vision. On a previous occasion Dr. O.B. Keddie, of Windsor, was nominated by the present Minister as the proper man to employ for the removal of tonsils, pp. Messrs. Thomas J. Davis, of 564 Barrington Street, Halifax, and William P. Short, 90½ Gottingden Street, Halifax, have been similarly nominated as suitable to supply glasses. These men are not eye specialists but optometrists.

The funds available for this work are very limited and we are not prepared to use more than $200 for removal of 11 cases of tonsils, inclusive of the fees of the anaesthetist, who will be the local school physician, and possibly those of a nurse. The work will be done at the school. The amount available for the surgeon would not be over $125.

The amount available for eye work is $75 which must include the fees for examination and the cost of spectacles.

It might possibly be better to have an eye, ear, nose and throat specialist who would do both the tonsils and the eye work, in which case we would be prepared to pay him $35 for examining the 11 pupils and purchase the spectacles ourselves on his prescription; or if he preferred he could have the $75 and supply the spectacles himself.

....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May I be informed whether Dr. Keddie and these optometerists at Halifax should be employed, or whether it is desired to designate a specialist and, if so, whom.

E.L. Stone, M.B.
Director of Medical Services

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

February 29th, 1932.

Reverend Sir,

The Department has received your letter of February 19th giving the results of the recent examination of your pupils. Steps are being taken to provide for operation on the most urgent cases for removal of tonsils and for the supply of glasses to the 11 pupils mentioned as requiring them. You will receive further instructions in this connection as soon as possible.

With regard to Harriet Bernard and Ada MacDonald, who appear to be tuberculous, it is the Department's desire that these pupils should be removed from the school. Kindly make investigation and recommendation as to how this may be accomplished with a view to providing them with the most suitable accommodation after they leave.

Yours truly,

(sd) A. F. Mackenzie

A.F. MacKenzie
Secretary

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

LD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

61-0-13

February 29th, 1932.

Memorandum,

DR. SCOTT:

The report on the recent medical examination of the pupils of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School indicates that 11 of them require operation for removal of tonsils and 11 others require correction of defects of vision. On a previous occasion Dr. O.B. Keddie, of Windsor, was nominated by the present Minister as the proper man to employ for the removal of tonsils. Messrs. Thomas J. Davis, of 564 Barrington Street, Halifax, and William P. Short, 90½ Gottingden Street, Halifax, have been similarly nominated as suitable to supply glasses. These men are not eye specialists but optometrists.

The funds available for this work are very limited and we are not prepared to use more than $200 for removal of 11 cases of tonsils, inclusive of the fees of the anaesthetist, who will be the local school physician, and possibly those of a nurse. The work will be done at the school. The amount available for the surgeon would not be over $125.

The amount available for eye work is $75 which must include the fees for examination and the cost of spectacles.

It might possibly be better to have an eye, ear, nose and throat specialist who would do both the tonsils and the eye work, in which case we would be prepared to pay him $35 for examining the 11 pupils and purchase the spectacles ourselves on his prescription; or if he preferred he could have the $75 and supply the spectacles himself.

....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6776, file 27,545-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May I be informed whether Dr. Keddie and these optometerists at Halifax should be employed, or whether it is desired to designate a specialist and, if so, whom.

E.L. Stone

E.L. Stone, M.B.
Director of Medical Services

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March 1, 1932.

Memorandum:

Mr. Buskard

I am sending herewith a memorandum from Dr. Stone in which he states that eleven pupils at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School require to have tonsils removed, and eleven others have defective vision and require glasses. I would ask for direction as to how the necessary attendance is to be given. The Shubenacadie School is located in the electoral district of Hants-Kings.

DCI

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

March 1st. 1932.

No. 51-0-13

Practical

Dear Sir:

In connection with the proposed Wasserman test for the children in this School, and your offer to Dr. McInnis of fifty dollars, I beg to inform you that Dr. McInnis is asking one dollar for each one. He says that the fee allowed on your medical list is three dollars.

With things as they are I suppose that means halt.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Macky

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

351

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

28-51-5

DR. D. F. MACINNIS
SHUBENACADIE, N. S.
TELEPHONE 14

Feb 27th 1932

To Dept Indian affairs
Ottawa

Re - Residential School

Dear Sirs -

To day I was asked by the Principal of the Indian Residential School here to take Blood for Wasserman test from 160 Pupils and that the Dept would pay $5.00. The schedule of fees given me by the Dept says $3.00 for taking Blood for a Wasserman.

Any medical man in connection with the Indian Dept will understand

DR. D. F. MACINNIS
SHUBENACADIE, N. S.
TELEPHONE 14

that I could not do these cases for anything less than $1.00 per child. The Blood examination will be done by the Provincial Board of Health free of charge

Taking blood from the veins of children is a more difficult task than from adult and several of them would take considerable time. I would consider 25 or 30 per day about all I could want to do and I would be neglecting my Private practice at the same time.

Yours Respectfully
D. F. McInnis M.D. C.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6036, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A.P

51-0-15

March 7th, 1932.

Dear Sir,

The Department has reason to believe that some of the pupils of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie are infected with syphilis, and wishes to have Wassermann Blood Tests made of all pupils in the school. It does not seem possible to make satisfactory arrangements to have this work done by the local physician, and I wish to inquire whether you have a Provincial Officer who could be assigned to do it. The Department is prepared to pay a nominal fee of $50.00 for the service, which you will agree is designed to protect the health of the province at large as well as that of the pupils and staff of the school. It is known that you have Provincial Laboratory facilities for examination of the specimens of blood, and it is assumed that these facilities are available to the Department without charge, as such services have often been in the past.

If you can do this, it will be in order for you to make direct arrangements with Rev. J.P. Mackey, the Principal of the School, who is being instructed in this connection.

It may be well to add that it is the Department's intention to place any positive cases under active treatment, and it may possibly be necessary to ask you for some further assistance to this end.

Yours truly,

T.I. Byrne, Esq., M.D.,
Provincial Health Officer
& Deputy Registrar General,
Halifax, N.S.

A.F. MacKenzie
Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6760, file 235-1-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

61-0-13

CAP.

March 7th, 1932.

Reverend Sir,

You will find enclosed copy of letter which is being written to the Provincial Health Officer in connection with the matter referred to in your letter of March 1st. The Department also received a letter from Dr. McInnes stating that he would not undertake the work at the price offered. The Department is not disposed to employ Dr. McInnes for this work if arrangements can be made elsewhere. He could have taken these specimens a few at a time and have received a reasonable fee without much inconvenience to himself. You will see that the Provincial Health Officer is being asked to communicate direct with you, and it will not be necessary for you to communicate this information to Dr. McInnes.

The Department has met with a difficulty in making arrangements for removal of tonsils from pupils of your school and would prefer to delay this matter until a later date. Kindly report on it again about June 1st. You may offer a fee of $75.00 to either Mr. Thomas J. Davis, of 564 Barrington Street, Halifax, or Mr. William P. Short, of 90½ Gottingden Street, Halifax, for the examination of the eyes of the eleven pupils mentioned in the middle column of your letter of February 19th. This fee is intended to cover not only the examinations but the supply of glasses as well. It is not large but it is as much as the Department can provide at the present time.

Yours truly,

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

A.F. MacKenzie
Secretary

LD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6810, file 235-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie Nova Scotia

		Feb. weights	May. Weights
Basque	Isaac	132 lbs	
Basque	Sarah	92 "	92 "
Bernard	Mary A.	84½ "	84½ "
Bernard	Harriett	74 "	74 "
Bernard	John	48 "	50½ "
Bernard	James	124 "	
Bernard	Mary Louise	94½ "	
Bernard	Anna Mad.	60¾ "	60½ "
Bernard	Clara	109½ "	
Bernard	Susan	94½ "	57 "
Bernard	Benjamin	91½ "	92 "
Bernard	Stephen	82½ "	84½ "
Brooks	Lucy	112 "	115½ "
Brooks	Elizabeth	89 "	90½ "
Brooks	Benjamin	100	103½ "
Brooks	Mary Ellen	"	
Ballute	Stephen	80¾ "	80¾ "
Ballute	Mary	94½ "	
Ballute	Harriett	63½ "	65½ "
Ballute	Sierra	55¼ "	54½ "
Bartlett	Catherine	75¼ "	80 "
Bartlett	M. Johanna	71 "	72½ "
Bear	Mildred	81½ "	
Bear	Juliana	66 "	64½ "
Bradley	Patrick	78½ "	81½ "
Bradley	Frank	70½ "	72 "
Bradley	Noel	63 "	65¼ "
Bradley	George	63¾ "	65 "
Cope	Daniel	150¾ "	131 "
Cope	Edward	74½ "	72½ "
Copage	Regina	71 "	
Crems	Mary	87 "	87 "
Cremo	Margaret	82 "	
Cloud	Catherine	34½	66½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cloud	Josephine	62¼.	62½.
Cloud	Elizabeth	101¾.	106½.
Clare	Barney	64 "	65¼.
Clare	Annie	34 "	54½.
Clare	Mary	42½.	44 "
Charles	Elsie	128¼.	125¼.
Doucett	Mary	120 "	120.
Doherty	Laura	111½.	
Doherty	Philomena	113½.	115½
Doherty	Nicholas	73½.	74½.
Franco	Joseph	103½	
Franco	Agatha	56½.	57½.
Franco	Kate	53¾.	
Franco	Noel	129¼.	129½.
Franco	Mary	131½.	132 .
Franco	Charles	50 "	37 .
Franco	James	110 "	110½.
Franco	Gregory	82 "	81½.
Franco	Annie	78½.	
Francis	Gilbert	74 "	76
Franco	Michel	70 "	
Gouge	Simon	120¾.	125.
Gouge	Ann	82½.	85.
Gouge	Margaret	62½.	63¾.
Guhue	James	68½.	69 .
Guhue	Willie	63 "	65.
Glode	Julia	102.	106.
Glode	Cecilia	87.	90¾.
Glode	Mary A.	70.	75.
Gabriel	Pauline	74.	77.
Hammond	Margaret	121½	122.
Hammond	Mary	82½	
Isaac	Hugh	53 .	58½
Johnson	Isabel	113½	114½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Julian	Joseph	37½ "	61½ "
Julian	Edward	64½ "	66½ "
Jerome	Martha	96½ "	99½ "
Knackwood	Henry	34 "	53 "
Laffard	Victor	98 "	100½ "
Labrador	Gladys	92 "	
La Willow	Isaac	96¾ "	99½ "
La Willow	Michel	82½ "	82 "
La Willow	Joseph	37 "	58 "
La Billow	Wallace	47½ "	48½ "
Mac Kenzie	Mary	113 "	111½ "
Mac Kenzie	Amanda	99 "	
Mac Kenzie	James	72 "	70½ "
Mac Donald	Walter	136½ "	
Mac Donald	Ada	113 "	112¼ "
Mac Donald	Andrew	132½ "	96½ "
Mac Donald	Arthur	61 "	63½ "
Mac Donald	Thomas	70 "	71½ "
Mac Donald	Ralph	31½ "	
Mac Donald	Annie	83 "	87 "
Mac Donald	Irene	92½ "	92 "
Mac Donald	John	35½ "	62 "
Mac Donald	Stephen	21½ "	36 "
Mac Donald	Mary	112¾ "	112½ "
Mitchell	Madeline	123 "	
Mitchell	Catherine	122¼	118½ "
Mitchell	Veronica	82 "	82 "
Mitchell	Louis	60 "	61½ "
Maloney	Alonzo	131¼ "	131½ "
Maloney	Laverne	71 "	72 "
Marble	Frank	55 "	53½ "
Marble	Nazey	63¾ "	
Marlin	Mary	49½ "	49½
Nash	Fred	131¼	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Gennell	John	67 ..	69.
Gaul	John	104 ..	106.
Gaul	Stephen	66½ ..	68.
Gaul	Joseph	55 ..	58½.
Gaul	Anthony	55¾ ..	58.
Gaul	Margaret	76 ..	77.
Gaul	Hazel	108 ..	109.
Gaul	Eva	95 ..	93½.
Gaul	Angus	86½ ..	88¾ ..
Gaul	Gordon	61 ..	63½.
Gaul	Louie	78½.	79½.
Gaul	Malvina	37½ ..	
Gaul	Edward	127 ..	126½.
Gaul	Elizabeth	100¾ ..	103½ ..
Gaul	Simon	61 ..	66 ..
Getero	Fred	69¼ ..	72¼
Goleho	Jane	37 .	37.
Granger	Rita	132½	132.
Granger	James	42 ..	42½.
Goulett	Edward	78½.	81¾
Goulett	Richard	57 ..	38¼
Goulett	Louie	61 .	
Jacobie	Edward	113½ ..	
Jacobie	James	62 ..	68.
Jacobie	Francis	4	101¼
Jacobie	Madeline (J)	32¾ ..	
Jacobie	Jane	34½ .	33
Jacobie	Madeline (S)	74 .	78
Jack	Agnes	86½ .	85
Jack	Annie	62½ ..	65¼
Jack	Hanna	37½ ..	60¼ ..
Jack	Jean	78½.	
Jack	Catherine	65½	67.
Jacob	Abram	113	115.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Smith	Viola	73½.	74.
Smith	Josephine	74½.	74½.
Smith	John B.	58.	29¼.
Stevens	Jack	85½.	85.
Stevens	Bridget	130½.	130.
Sclibey	Mary	143.	
Napier	Fred	30½.	55¼.
Napier	John H.	64½.	64½.
Toney	Joseph	138½.	139.
Toney	John	93½.	
Toney	Elizabeth	66½.	66½.
Toney	Ed	23.	55½.
Toney	Benjamin	67½.	70¼.
Toney	Pete	73½.	74.
Toney	James	69½.	69½.
Thomas	Isaac	111.	118½.
Thomas	Harriet	79.	82½.
Thomas	Mary	37.	55½.
Thomas	Annie	46.	48½.
Tennas	Leonard	146½.	131½
Tennas	Josephine	74.	74½.
Trumble	Walter	78¼.	81.
Wilmont	Annie	123½	121.
Wilmont	Peter	71	72.

Owing to Influenza you shall find several weights missing

Rec'd P. P. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

-9

Date 1.1.1.1.1.52.....

S.hubenacadie Nova Scotia INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

. Rev: J. C. McKay. PRINCIPAL Dr. D. F. McLean MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Mary Martin	7			
Mary A. Labrie	9			
Teresa Battiste	8			
Anna M. Bernard	8			
Mary Sherbey	15			
Eva Paul	12			
Annie Wilmot	15 "			
Rita Cooper	14 "			
Elsie Charles	15 "			
Margaret Bergen	9 "			
Reginal Paul	10 "			
Isaac Cope	9 "			
Mary E. Hammond	12 "			
Wallis McDonald	15 "			
Ralph McDonald	8			
John Joseph	11			
Annie Bernard	15 "			
Phillip Francis	9 "			
Simon Gauger	15 "			
Joseph Francis	13			

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

M. O'Halloran
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

2

Date .....

. Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia . . . INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

. P. J. C. McGillivray . PRINCIPAL Dr. A. F. Pattullo . MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Mary A. Paul	14 yrs	2/11	Pediculosis	Treated
Francis Jeddore	12 "			Treatment
Madeline Mitchell	14 "			
Veronica Mitchell	11 "			
Linda McKenzie	12 "			
Mary Crowe	11 "			
Laura Doherty	14 "			
Clara Bernard	15 "			
Agnes Sack	14 "			
Rita Tracy	12 "			
Mary McKenzie	15 "			
Nancy Marble	11 "			
Mary E. Bird	10 "			
Jane Francis	11 "			
Katie Francis	8 "			
Agatha Francis	9 "			
Susie Cadell	10 "			
Jean Sack	12 "			
Mildred Bear	12 "			
Melvina Paul	9			

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Victor M. Chalmers
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date March 1st 1932.

Whitehorse Hospital . . . INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Yukon . . . PRINCIPAL Dr D. F. McLean . MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Ada McDonald	13 yrs	Feb 6th	Chronic pharyngitis	Cart. iodine & Cordone 3rd
				sent for and left
Thomas McDonald	15	" 9th	Fibrous Cyst & Scalp	Not necessary
			Scalp low	Compresses
				applied
Katie Welbourne	10	" 6th	One eye	Bathed & borax
				and boric
				Yellow mercury
				Ung. applied
				twice daily
Anthony Paul	8	" 13th	Nevus	Cart. Cleaned
Lena Georges	12			& dyed &
James Hoarlie	9			Amm. Mercury
Richard Corbett	8			ointment applied
Isaac Thomas	14			three and four
Stephen Paul	12			times a day.
James Tizzy	11			
Wallace La Billois	7			
Henry Knockwood	8			

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Winter M. P. Sheppard.
Nurse In Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date Feb 1 1932.

Shubenacadie Nova Scotia . . . INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

W. J. O. Henry PRINCIPAL Dr D. F McLean . MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Ada McDonald	13yrs	Feb 6th	Chronic pain	Cart presented
				Iodine Bd
				sent for and dressed
Thomas McDonald	12	" 7	Foul Cut & Sick	Not in use
			sanitary line	Compresses
				applied
Katie Milward	10	" 6th	One eye	Bathed & borax
				and adl
				Yellow mercury
				Ung of blue
				oint adl
Anthony Paul	8	" 13th	Sores	Carb cleaned
Lucie Sargent	12			& lysol sol
James Saulnier	9			Amm. Mercury
Richard Coulett	8			ointment applied
Isaac Thomas	14			three and four
Stephen Paul	12			times a day
James Tracy	11			
Wallace LaBillois	7			
Henry Knockwood	8			

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Ester M. P. Leonard.
Nurse In Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

March 4th. 1932.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 7 1932

No. 51-0-13

Dear Sir:

In connection with the enclosed report and Influenzia. The Flu. has been in the locality for a month and in some places the Schools were closed. Our first case was on Feb .26th. and apparently it will go through the house. Most cases are very mild and we have not thought it necessary to call the Doctor for any of them.The average time is about two days in bed, although some of the older children have been confined to bed for four days. Another week I think will see it cleaned up. In conversation with the Doctor he suggested that it came from those coming to see their children,but the first ones to take it have not seen any visitors during the year.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackay

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

This Form to be used only by Doctors on salary

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

MAR 9 1932

DOCTORS' MONTHLY REPORT

AGENCY Residential School BAND Shubenacadie

Doctor's Name D. F. McInnis Address Shubenacadie N.S.

Population of Band ~~Feb~~ Births during Month Deaths

Total miles travelled ~~Month~~ 1932

Date in Month	1 NAME OF PATIENT	2 DISEASE	3 SERVICE RENDERED	Ward	Charge	
4	Clara Thomas	Cervical Adenitis	Dressing	B	3	00
	Hannah Sark	Infected Knee	"	B	1	00
22	Mary Bernard	Housemaid Knee	"	DW	3	00

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF THE PUBLIC HEALTH
NOVA SCOTIA

Halifax, N. S., March 10, 1932.

Mr. A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. MacKenzie:

This will acknowledge yours of March 7th re Wassermann for Indian children at the Indian School, Shubenacadie.

The Department will be please to do the Laboratory work connected with these children, free of charge, provided your physician will forward to us proper quantities of blood, properly marked.

Trusting this covers your requirements and assuring you of our co-operation in every possible way, believe me,

Sincerely yours,

T. Ives Byrne, M. D.,
Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

EX'D.

March 18th, 1932.

Dear Sir,

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of March 10th referring to examinations of the pupils of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie. You may not have clearly understood the Department's letter, but it was hoped that you could have detailed one of your officers to go to Shubenacadie and take the samples of blood. It was for this that the Department offered a nominal fee of $50.00. It was assumed that your laboratory service would continue its very kind practice of doing the tests without charge.

If you can arrange this to be done kindly communicate directly with Rev. J.P. Mackey, Principal of the School.

Yours truly,

A.F. MacKenzie
Secretary

T. Ives Byrne, Esq., M.D.,
Department of the Public Health,
Halifax, N.S.

LD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6036, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To reach the Department in quadruplicate

Form No. 133

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency..... Residential School or ~~Band~~ Shubenacadie

Number of Indians or pupils 16 a..... (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.....)

Date .. March 23..... Date of last Requisition ..Dec. 1.....

SAMPLE REQUISITION

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
Lbs.	2	1	Cough Mixture, Adults, A	Gals.	2
	50	28	Alkaline Antiseptic Tablet		200
Nil			Absorbent Cotton	Lbs.	5

DUPLICATE

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
gals.	1/2	1	Cough Mixture Adults A	gals.	2
"	1/2	6	Cod Liver Oil Emulsion with Hypos.	"	4
"	1/4	8	Iron Tonic	"	2
lbs.	1		Linseed	lbs.	5
gals.	0	5	Cod Liver Oil	gals.	1

ORDERED
Date MAR 31 1932

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Rev. J. P. Mackay
Principal

To be signed by the Dispenser and approved by the Medical Officer or Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No. 51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OTTAWA, March 31st, 1932.

Dear Sir,-

I have to request you to furnish on repayment and send by freight prepaid to destination the supplies mentioned on the attached list which supplies are intended for the use of Indians at the Indian Residential School in the Hants Co Agency, and should be addressed as follows:-

Rev. J. P. Mackay,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Payment will be made by this Department on receipt of your account in triplicate.

Yours truly,

RECEIVED
Date MAR 31 1932

F. H. Paget,
Chief Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Director of Medical Stores,
Department Pensions & National Health,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.
March 24th, 1932.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFS.
MAR 26 1932
RECORDS

No.51-0-13

Dear Sir:

Owing to the epidemic of Flu, which has gone through the School, we are short of certain medical supplies. The things we are asking for as you will see are tonics or builders.

Hoping that you will let us have these medicines as soon as possible.

Yours very tru ly,

Rev. J. P. Mackay

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 26 1932

DEPARTMENT OF THE PUBLIC HEALTH
NOVA SCOTIA

Halifax, N. S., March 21, 1932.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Dear Mr. MacKenzie:

Replying to your letter of March 18th having further reference to Wasserman tests of the pupils at the Residential School, Shubenacadie, I wish to state that we have no officers whom we could send to take the blood, but even if we had it would be a little difficult as the matter would be approaching dangerously near the practice of medicine.

I talked the matter over with Father Mackey last week and he understands our position.

I hope you will succeed in having the bloods taken locally, for we are willing and anxious to do the tests in connection with our Provincial Laboratory, believe me,

Sincerely yours,

T. Ives Byrne, M. D.,
Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubanacadie, N.S.

March 22nd. 1932.

No.51-0-13

Dear Sir:

Doctor McInnis has taken a blood test of Annie, Irene, and John MacDonald, 044,045, and 47. These are the children who have been treated by the Doctor for some months during the past year. The result is two ,2 plus,and 4 plus. The Doctor is anxious to go on with further treatment,but I advised him to leave the matter stand till the question of having the test applied generally.is settled.

Will you please let me know what we shall do?.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. McKay

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

March 31st, 1932.

Reverend Sir,

In reply to your letter of March 22nd the Department is of the opinion that the MacDonald children should be got under treatment for syphilis without delay. A supply of neosalvarsan is being sent for this purpose and a further supply will be sent on request. Requisition for this drug should specify the strengths required and the number of tubes of each strength.

The Department has received a reply from the Provincial Department of Public Health in answer to its request for assistance in taking samples of blood at your school. The Provincial authorities do not wish to undertake this work for reasons which it is understood they expressed to you. It would be well for you to have a further discussion with Dr. McInnis on this matter. The Department considered that it was making a reasonably fair offer to him when it offered $50 for this work. He is not bound to do it at any particular time and should derive a substantial amount of business from treating the pupils who are found to be affected. Dr. McInnis' co-operation in this matter would be appreciated. The Department is anxious to do what is right and considers this to be a fair offer.

Yours truly,

A.F. MacKenzie
Secretary

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

LD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6760, File 268-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

March 28th. 1932.

No. 51-0-13

Medical Letter 24

Dear Sir:

Beg to inform you that one of the Sisters is sick with Scarlet Fever. Needless to say that we are taking every possible precaution to keep it from spreading.

The Doctor has not decided yet whether he will quarantine the house or not. McLeod and myself are the only ones who go to the village, and then only to the Post Office and one or two of the stores. So I am in hopes that he will not confine us to our own back yard.

Yours very truly,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Rev. J. P. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Enfield N.S
March 29/30

Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 1 1930

Dear Sir:

I have four children at the Indian School at Shubenacadie, these children have been suffering with a disease which I think could have been cured if they had received the proper treatment.

At the time they entered the school two years ago they had a slight cut and treatment and were to have another visit in six months or a year at the latest. which they did not get-

Now a week ago

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

they receive a test which shows them in bad condition. I would like them to get the proper medical attention and stay on at the school if possible

Yours truly

Supt. Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

April 5th, 1932.

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter of March 29th I may say that the Department has given instructions that your children will receive treatment at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. It may be well also to remind you and your wife that you are in the same condition as the children and should also be careful to apply for treatment of your disease.

Yours truly,

A.F. MacKenzie
Secretary

Mr. Levi McDonald,
Enfield, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

No. 51-0-13

April 4th. 1932.

Dear Sir:

Beg to let you know that the Scarlet Fever is as yet confined to the one case. But we are having a difficult time otherwise. There are four cases of erysipeles and quite a number of enlarged glands. Dr. McInnis oredred three to the V.G. Hospital, Clara Thomas, No.027, for large gland, Mary A.Sark, No.042, for Mastoid, and Juliana Bear, No.081 , possibly mastoid also. This condition of affairs is not peculiar to the School but is quite general in the Province. The attendance at the Public Schools has been the lowest for years. All this is due to the Flu. and its after-effects.

Yours very truly,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Rev. J. P. McKay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

		March 1st	April 1st.
Bartlett	Catherine	80	81½
Bartlett	Johanna	72½	69
Basque	Isaac		130
Basque	Sarah	50	50½
Battiste	Harriet	67½	69¼
Battiste	Mary		75
Battiste	Stephen	81¼	81¼
Battiste	Teresa	57½	56½
Bear	Julianna	64½	65½
Bear	Mildred		77
Bernard	Anna Madeline	60½	61¼
Bernard	[illegible]	92	87
Bernard	Clara	114	113
Bernard	Gerard	74½	74
Bernard	James		126
Bernard	[illegible]	51½	51½
Bernard	[illegible]	16	16½
Bernard	Mary Louise		70
Bernard	Sebastian	14½	13½
Bernard	Louis	59	60½
Bradley	[illegible]	72	76
Bradley	Mary	65	65
Bradley	[illegible]	65¼	67
Bradley	[illegible]	81½	81
Brooks	[illegible]	101½	101½
Brooks	Elizabeth	74½	76
Brooks	[illegible]	115½	115½
Brooks	Mary		75
Brooks	Mary Ellen		76
Charles	Alec	125¼	126½
Clare	[illegible]	67¼	67½
Clare	[illegible]	74	74½
Clare	[illegible]	54	57½
Claud	Elizabeth	106½	110

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, 1932

		March 1.	April 1.
Claud.	Josephine	62 ½	66
Claud.	Lawrence	66	69
Cafrage	Regina		115 ½
Cahil	Daniel		150
Cape	Edward	72 ½	77
Cremo	Theresa	87	90
Cremo	Philip	98	104 ½
Delorey	Lucia		116 ½
Doucette	Priscilla	134 ½	134 ½
Doucette	Theresa	116 ½	111
Francis	Mary		117
Francis	Agatha	89 ½	89 ½
Francis	Charles	93	96

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School 1932

		March	April
[illegible]	[illegible]	58½	55½
[illegible]	[illegible]	11½	11½
[illegible]	[illegible]		116½
[illegible]	[illegible]	66½	63½
[illegible]	[illegible]	61½	60½
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	95
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	107½
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, 1932

	March 1.	April 1.
Mitchell		144
Mitchell	52	54
		131½
	53½	53½
	58	56
	126¾	5
	103½	101¼
	93½	95
	63½	63
		106¼
		101
	51¼	51¼
	71½	71½
		57½
		75
		71
		67½
		9
		51¼
		51
	51¼	51¼
	71½	71½
		1
		116
		3
	61	61
	71	61½
		54½
	71	78

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

J1-0-13

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 7 1932

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date April 1, 1932

. . . Shubenacadie . . . . . INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Rev. J. H. MacKeen . . PRINCIPAL Doctor McInnes MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
120			Influenza	Usual treatment
65			Enlarged gland	" " "
13			Pharyngitis	Medicine & isolation
Jenny Peters	9	Mar 13	Erysipelas	Isolation
Rose Peters	12	" 21	"	"
Edward Paul	15	" 28	"	"
Mary McKenzie	11	April	"	"
Lena	11	" 1	Bronchitis	Usual treatment

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH ..150.....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Esther M. Livingstone
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13.

E & D.

Ottawa, April 5, 1932.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letters of the 29th ultimo and 4th instant, reporting a case of scarlet fever among the members of the staff at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

In this connection it is noted that every precaution is being taken by yourself and staff to prevent this disease from spreading and that, so far, it is confined to the one case. It is hoped that the Reverend Sister who is ill with this disease will fully recover in due course and that no further cases will develop.

The action taken by Dr. McInnis regarding the cases of erysipelas and enlarged glands has been noted.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

April 8th/1932

To J. P. Mackey
Principal Indian Residential School

Shubenacadie, N.S.

Dear Sir.— Re- Irene McDonald

The M/D girl has such small and deep veins that it is practically impossible to give her Neo-asophenamin intra-venously.

I would suggest that the Dept would supply us with the type that can be given intra-muscularly for the occasional case such as Irene McDonald. My other suggestion would be to send her to Hospital where she could be treated by one of the men who specialize in giving intra-venous preparation

Yours respectfully

D. T. McInnis M.D. Lun.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Chubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Chubenacadie, N.S.

April 7th. 1932.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 11 1932

No. 51-0-13

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of March 21st. ult. We had the first treatment of the MacDonald children today, that is of two of them, as Dr. McInnis could not locate the vein in the third. See enclosed note.

As for the Blood test for Fifty dollars, satisfactory to a certain degree. Dr. McInnis will take the test for that amount, but the treatment is $ 5.00 per shot per child. Hence ten dollars today for the two MacDonald children, according as he says the schedule reads. The treatment is to continue for six weeks at twice a week, then twelve weeks with mercury treatment, and then back again for one treatment a week for twelve weeks. The way I figure it would cost $120.00 per child for three months treatment. Which is two thirds of what you are allowing for their full years keep.

Please let me know if you want the MacDonald children treated at the rate of five dollars per shot, amounting to twenty dollars a week for the two of them, or better wire the Doctor.

Yours very truly,

W. J. P. MacKay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6048, file 265-15, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

No.51-0-13

April 7th. 1932.

Dear Sir:

Dr. McInnis had the examination of the children about the end of March,with the following results:

Tonsils

Walter Trumbley, Rita Toney,Louis Thomas, Clara Thomas, Joseph Toney, Jean Sark, James Sacobie, Maud Sacobie, Mary Silliboy, Josephine Smith, Mary Martin, Richard Poulette, Simon Paul, Moseph Paul, Gordon Paul, Angus Paul, Louise Poulette, Eva Paul, Fred Nash, Ralph MacDonald, Martha Gerome, Louis Mitchell, Lawrence Moloney, Madeline Mitchell, Wallace LeBillois, Joseph LeBillois, Henry Knockwood, Isabel Johnson, Josephine Tenass,Hugh Isaac, Cecilia Glode, Charlie Francis, Philomena Doherty, Jean Bartlett, Catherine Bartlett, Harriet Bernard, Juliana Bear, Mildred Bear, Sarah Basque, Susan Bernard, Elizabeth Cloud, Josephine Cloud, Mary Cremo, Mary Clare, Janie Polchis, Leonard Tennass, Elsie Charles, Catherine Mitchell. 48 in all.

Glasses

Leo Toney, Isaac Thomas, Simon Paul, Louise Paul, Edward Poulette, Jihn MacDonald, Ralph MacDonald, Mary. A. Glode, Teresa Battiste, Noel Bradely, Mary L Bernard, Barney Clare, Mary Clare, Cecilia Glode, Mary E. Hammond, Veronica Mitchell, Elizabeth Mitchell,Paul, Philip Francis. 18 in all. Those on the list of Feb. 19th. have been fitted with glasses,so these are all new ones.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. [redacted]-O-13

Ears

Mary Doucette, but had been deaf for years.

Clara Bernard, caused by Flu, seems to be clearing up.

Mary Cremo, only slight deafness

Mary A. Sark, at present in V.C. Hospital for Mastoid.

Teeth

Hannah Sark

For Blood Test

Mary Ellen Brooks, Walter Grumbley, Joseph Paul, Charlie Francis, Joseph Toney, Wallace Le Billois.

Yours very truly,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Rev. J. P. Wasley

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-013

This Form to be used only by Doctors on salary

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

APR 11 19

DOCTORS' MONTHLY REPORT

AGENCY Residential School BAND Shubenacadie

Doctor's Name D. T. McInnis Address Shubenacadie

Population of Band . . Births during Month . . . . Deaths . . . .

Total miles travelled . . Month reported on March 1932

Date	1 NAME OF PATIENT	2 DISEASE	3 SERVICE RENDERED	Result	Charge	
3rd	Mary Bernard	Haemorrhoids Knee	Visit	B	3	00
10th	Three McDonald Children,	Blood for Kahn Test		Positive	9	00
27th	Sister	Scarlet Fever	Visit	R	3	00
30th	Edward Paul	Erysipelas of Face	Examination	R	1	00
31st	Elura Thomas	T.B. Cervical Adenitis	Examination & Tel Hosp	D.W.	1	35
	Semi-Annual Exam		of Pupils		50	00
			Total		67	35

APPROVED AT [illegible] M.D.

8030

3/4/32

COLUMN 1—Enter the name of every patient treated during month, ONCE ONLY.

COLUMN 2—Give a definite and accurate diagnosis, if possible.

COLUMN 3—State clearly the service rendered each patient—number of calls at home or hospital, office consultations, examinations, operations, etc.

COLUMN 4—Indicate briefly—better, worse, died, recovered, doing well, etc.

I certify that this is a true report of attendance { D. T. McInnis M.D. / Rev. J. P. Mackay Indian Agent

ONE COPY TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA EVERY MONTH

Five minutes for the 9.00 test

Form No. 8

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

April 16th, 1932.

Reverend Sir,

In reply to your letter of April 7th reporting on the cases of the MacDonald children, I may say that it will be in order for these children to receive treatment for syphilis at the rates laid down in Circular 9-1E of March 1st. It is important that treatment be carried to a proper conclusion and Dr. McInnis must be the judge in this respect. If as Dr. McInnis states it is impossible to find a vein in one of the children, he may secure the drug for intra-muscular treatment either from the Provincial Government or from any other source which deals in this class of goods and will give him a reasonable price. Only the standard drug is carried in stock and it would have to be purchased outside in any case. This child should not have to go to hospital.

These instructions may be taken to apply to any pupils of your school who are found to have syphilis in a communicable form or who require treatment of this disease. The account for the taking of the blood tests should be included in Dr. McInnis' regular monthly statement but the accounts for treatment should be placed on separate sheets and forwarded in the usual way.

It may be represented to you that it is not safe to keep these children in school among the other pupils. The Department's attitude in this respect is that pupils who are known to have syphilis and are under treatment are relatively safe to associate with. They may be and probably are less dangerous than some unknown cases among the pupils who have not been examined.

.....

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Your other letter of April 7th containing a list of children who were examined by Dr. McInnis on March 31st will be dealt with in a separate communication.

Yours truly,

A.F. MacKenzie
Secretary

LD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13.

Ottawa, April 21, 1932.

Rev. Sir:

In further reference to your letter of the 7th instant, regarding the examination of the pupils of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School by Dr. McInnes, and giving the names of the pupils who require attention for tonsils and also those who require glasses.

In reply I have to say that, owing to orders for strict economy and our funds being extremely limited, it will not be possible to carry out all the above work which Dr. McInnes states is required. Only the more urgent cases should be given attention, and I would request that you check over the list of pupils and state the names of those whom it is absolutely necessary should receive attention for tonsils and also those whom it is absolutely necessary should receive glasses.

The Department has recently authorized the supplying of glasses to a number of the pupils, and the account of T. J. Davis, Halifax, who supplied the glasses, at a cost of $62.00, was received by the Department. This account has not been certified, and I return it herewith in order that you can certify same if you are satisfied that the glasses have been satisfactorily supplied.

Please return this account when you certify same, together with your report regarding the urgent cases requiring attention for tonsils and those requiring glasses.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Parker,
Acting Secretary.

Rev. J. F. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6760, file 235-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

No

INDIAN AFFAIRS
1932

No 51-0-13

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie,
May 5th, 1932.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir

The Reverend J.P.Mackey has instructed me to send you the enclosed invoices, which have been certified by himself.

Yours truly,

(Reverend) John E. Burns.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date [illegible]

[illegible] INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

[illegible] PRINCIPAL [illegible] MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Lucy Brooks	17	Apr 3	Discharging ears	Sprayed per D.
" About twenty children			Sore head & ears	"
Thos McDonald	10 yrs	6th	Enlarged glands	Treatment con-
Mary Jerome	14	" 6th		menced
				a slight Bubi-
				nic
				Vol. Increase
Rhoda Wood	8 yrs	5th	Infected Sore	Compresses appl.
				Med. Dispart-
				ment
Micah Thomas	8	8th		
Margaret Jones	8	9th	Sores	Treatment
Malcolm Hall	9	9th		applied by Matron
				Teacher
Anna Richmond	14	12th	Cold	Dr. Sulphide
				Ointment by Mat-
				ron & Old tablet.
Jack Stevens	12	16th	Erysipelas	Echtol for 24 hrs
				applied to part
Edward Paul	12	19th	Discharging	Boracic Acid
Edward Julius	9	24th	Sore Eye	Boracic Acid
				Vol. P.H.N.

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

[illegible]
Nurse In Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6036, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 12 1932
RECORDS

Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.,

May 9th, 1932.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

(No. 51-0-13.)

Two children from this institution are at present in the Victoria General Hospital at Halifax. They are:-

Edward Julien, No 45, suffering from Iritis,

Patrick Bradley, No 80, suffering from Mastoids,

They left here on May 2nd, 1932.

On the same day the followin returned from the Hospital:-

Lucy Brooks, No 02,

Julian Bear, No 081,

Yours sincerely,

(Reverend) John E. Burns.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School.
Shubenacadie N. S.

		march weights.	april weights.
Vaugue.	Isaac	130 lbs.	131¾ lbs.
Vaugue	Sarah	50½ "	53½ "
Bernard	Mary A.	86½ "	88 "
Bernard	Harriett	74 "	73½ "
Bernard	John	50½ "	49½ "
Bernard	Benjamin	87 "	89 "
Bernard	Stephen	82 "	82 "
Bernard	Mary Louise	90 "	91 "
Bernard	Anna Mad.	61¼ "	61½ "
Bernard	James	126 "	131½ "
Bernard	Lucie	60½ "	62½ "
Bernard	Clara	103 "	111 "
Brooks	Lucy	115½ "	A
Brooks	Benjamin	103¾ "	106¾ "
Brooks	Elizabeth	93 "	98½ "
Brooks	Mary E.	75 "	75½ "
Brooks	Mary	95 "	98½ "
Battiste	Stephen	80¼ "	84½ "
Battiste	Harriett	69½ "	75½ "
Battiste	Teresa	56½ "	56 "
Battiste	Catherine	81½ "	81½ "
Bartlett	Mary Joan	69 "	69½ "
Bartlett	Mildred	79 "	82 "
Bear	Juliana	65½ "	A "
Bradley	Patrick	80 "	81½ "
Bradley	Frank	70 "	73 "
Bradley	George	65 "	64½ "
Bradley	Noel	67 "	67 "
Cope	Daniel	150 "	131½ "
Cope	Edward	77 "	78 "
Copage	Regina	73 "	71½ "
Cremo	Mary	86¼ "	91½ "
Cremo	Marian	90 "	93½ "
Cloud	Elizabeth	110 "	108

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cloud	Josephine	66 lbs.	66 lbs
Cloud	Lawrence	59 "	60 "
Clare	Barney	65½ "	63½ "
Clare	Susie	55½ "	55½ "
Clare	Mary	43½ "	44½ "
Charles	Elsie	126½ "	124½ "
Doucett	Mary	117	120¼ "
Doherty	Laura	113½	114¾ "
Doherty	Philomena	111 "	115 "
Doherty	Nicholas	74½ "	77¼ "
Francois	Joseph	107½ "	106½ "
Francois	Agatha	59¾	60 "
Francis	Katie	54½	54½ "
Francis	Noel	129 "	133 "
Francis	Mary	133 "	138 "
Francis	Charles	53 "	58 "
Francois	Gregory	80½	85 "
Francois	Annie	73 "	78 "
Francois	[illegible]	78 "	77 "
Francois	Phillip	73 "	74½
Francois	James	109½	106¼ "
Georges	Simon	122	124½ "
Georges	[illegible]	84½	82½ "
Georges	[illegible] net	67 "	68 "
Gehue	Willie	66¼ "	63½ "
Gehue	[illegible]	68¼	65 "
Glode	Julia	99¾ "	103 "
Glode	Cecilia	[illegible]	93¾ "
Glode	Mary A.	74 "	73½ "
[illegible]	Pauline	79 "	81½ "
Hammond	Margaret	121 "	121½ "
Hammond	Mary	84 "	87½ "
Heade	Hugh	55½	57½
[illegible]	[illegible]	116 "	113½ "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6036, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Julian	Edward	66½ lbs.	67 lbs.
Julian	Charles	60½ "	61½ "
Jerome	William	99½ "	A. .
Knockwood	Henry	54 "	51½ "
Lafford	Peter	101½ "	105 "
Lafford	Lelady	93½ "	96 "
LaBillois	Isaac	99 "	100 "
LaBillois	Michael	89 "	82½ "
LaBillois	Joseph	69 .	58¾ "
LaBillois	Wallace	S	50½ "
MacKenzie	Mary	107½ .	108½
MacKenzie	Linda	97½ "	101¾ "
MacKenzie	James	71½ "	71½ "
MacDonald	Walter	133 "	136¼
MacDonald	Ada	112¾ "	113¾ "
MacDonald	Andrew	95 "	95 "
MacDonald	Thomas	74¾ "	72¾ "
MacDonald	Arthur	65 "	62¼ "
MacDonald	Ralph	63¾ "	63 "
MacDonald	Annie	87 "	90 "
MacDonald	Jane	97 "	96 "
MacDonald	John	64 "	64½ "
MacDonald	Stephen	56 "	54¾ "
Mitchell	Madeline	144 "	147½ "
Mitchell	Catherine	115¼ "	110¼ "
Mitchell	Veronica	84 "	86½ "
Mitchell	Louis	61 "	61 "
Maloney	Alonzo	129 "	131¼ "
Maloney	Lawrence	70½ "	71¾ "
Martin	Mary	52¼	53½ "
Marble	Frank	90 "	91 "
Marble	Nancy	66½ "	68 "
MacDonald	Mary	113½ .	114½ "
Nash	Fred	131¾ "	128¼ "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pennace	John	69 Chs.	70¼ chs.
Paul	John	103 "	106¼ "
Paul	Stephen	70 "	69¼ "
Paul	Joseph	76½	58¼ "
Paul	Anthony	56 "	57½ "
Paul	Margaret	75 "	82 "
Paul	Agnes	106¼ "	103 "
Paul	Eva	95 "	101¾ "
Paul	Angus	89½ "	89½ "
Paul	Gordon	63 "	63½ "
Paul	Louise	83¾ "	82¼ "
Paul	Malvina	57½ "	60 "
Paul	Edward	129 "	122¼ "
Paul	Elizabeth	101¼	105 "
Paul	Simon	66¾	67¼ "
Peters	Fred	69¾ "	71½ "
Polchey	Jane	57 "	60 "
Prosper	Rita	133¾ "	135¼ "
Prosper	James	42¼ "	43¾ "
Poulett	Edward	50½ "	53½ "
Poulett	Louise	71 "	72 "
Poulett	Richard	57 "	59 "
Jacobie	Edward	116 "	115¼ "
Jacobie	James	58 "	66 "
Jacobie	Maud	78 "	81½ "
Jacobie	Jane	66½ "	63¼ "
Jacobie	Madeline	59½ "	60 "
Jacobie	Francis	87 "	99½ "
Jack	Agnes	83 "	A
Jack	Annie	66¼ "	67½ "
Jack	Jean	80 "	80 "
Jack	Catherine	60½ "	65½ "
Smith	Abram	111¾ "	116 "
Smith	Viola	74 "	77 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Smith	Josephine	76 lbs.	72½ lbs.
Smith	John C.	59 "	58½ "
Stevens	Jack	74¾ "	84½ "
Stevens	Bridget	131 "	133 "
Silcboy	Mary	137 "	"
Sapier	Freddie	53 "	53½ "
Sapier	John A.	63 "	65½ "
Toney	Joseph	144 "	140¾ "
Toney	John	100 "	103½ "
Toney	Elizabeth	56 "	66 "
Toney	Les	52½ "	53¾ "
Toney	Benjamin	66½ "	70¼ "
Tonly	Rita	74 "	77¼ "
Toney	James	70 "	70½ "
Thomas	Isaac	115½ "	119½ "
Thomas	Matthew	83½ "	85½ "
Thomas	Clara	58 "	"
Thomas	Louis	47½ "	48½ "
Tinnas	Leonard	130½ "	131¾ "
Tinnas	Josephine	72	75 "
Trumble	Walter	50¼ "	85 "
Wilmont	Annie	120 "	114¼
Wilmont	Katie	72¼ "	77 "
Wark	Hanna	69¼ "	63½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To T. J. Davis, Esq., K.C.,
564 Barrington St.,
Halifax, N.S.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
~~1932~~			
May	20	To fitting eleven children (seven girls and four boys) with glasses, as per contract	$ 75 00
		To fitting one additional girl - Janie Scobie...	7 00
		Voucher sent Accountant May 30/32	
		TOTAL,	$ 82 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Indian Residential School.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 12 1932
RECORDS

Shubenacadie, N.S.,
May 9th, 1932.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

(No. 51-013.)

Attached please find the weights of the children in attendance at this school for the monts of March and April.

Yours truly,

(Reverend) John E. Burns.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In need of glasses.

Mary Ann Bernard

Mary Ann Glode

Cecelia Glode

Elizabeth Paul

Veronica Mitchell

Issac Thomas

Frances Scobie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 12 1932
RECORDS

Indian Residential School.

Medical

Shubenacadie, N.S.,
May 9th, 1932.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

MAY 1932

Dear Sir:-

(No. 5I-O-I3, in reply to letter of April 21st, 1932.)

We have checked over the list of names in question and find that the following are the pupils who are in need of immediate attention.

Yours truly,

(Reverend) John E. Burns.

Tonsil Cases.

Madelene Scobie
Gordon Paul
Angus Paul
Isabel Johnson
Mildred Bear
Juliana Bear
Philomenia Doherty
Rita Tony
Louis Thomas
Joseph Tony
James Scobie
Mary Martin
Mary Clare

Tonsil Cases

Simon Paul
Joseph Paul
Eva Paul
Madeline Mitchell
Wallace LaBillois
Joseph LaBillois
Henry Knockwood
Hugh Issac
Charles Francis
Joan Bartlett
Catherine Bartlett
Susan Bernard
Sarah Basque

D Stone
$500
available
A.M.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7502 of 15th July, 1909.

Revised 6-28

New Form 7000 replaces C.G.R. 18 C.N.R. 902 G.T.P. 1168 G.T.R. 562

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

1

STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING-ORIGINAL-NOT NEGOTIABLE

Shipper's No.....

Agent's No.....

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Original Bill of Lading,

at Ottawa.Ont. April 1st 32. 19.....,

from Chief Purchasing Agent.Dept.P.&.N.H. the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Railway agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

Ottawa.Ont.

The Rate of Freight from

Shubenacadie.N.B.

to ..... *is in Cents per 100 Lbs.*

1F.....	Times 1st 1F	Class 1F	Class 1F	Class 1F	Class 1F	Class 1F	Class 1F	Class 1F	Class 1F	Class 1F	Class 1F	Class 1F	1F Special Class per.....

Consigned to Rev J.P.Mackay.Principal Indian Residential School.

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery.)

Destination Shubenacadie { Province or State of N.B. County of.....

Route C.N.R. Car Initial.. Car No.....

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS.	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN
I	Case Medical Supplies	77.lbs.		
2	Cartons Malt & Cod Liver Oil	44 "		"To be Prepaid"
I	Case Cod Liver Oil in tins	36 "		
		157.lbs.		

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."

Received $.....
to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

.....
Agent or Cashier.

Per .....
(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced:

$.....

Chief Purchasing Agent.Dept.P.&.N.H.
Floor Daly Bldg Ottawa.Ont.
.....Shipper.

.....Agent.

Per.....

(This Bill of Lading is to be signed by the shipper and agent of the carrier issuing same.)

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6760, file 3 (6-1), part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, 1 November 31 19

I- 51-0 13
V- Ex 165/3.
Reg. 1379

Vernon B.C. 31/5
Okanagan Ind. School.

Frank Paul

MAY 3 1932

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 17 1932

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Your File No. 0-13

Sheet No.

Voucher No. X.105/3

Requisition No. 1379

DATE 1-4-32.

CHARGE TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

SHIPPED TO Rev. J.P. Mackay,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

VIA Freight.

NOTE:- This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	148 DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT	
2 gals.	Cough Mixture Adults A.	20 lbs.	lb.	.12	2	40
2 dozen	Cod Liver Oil with Malt Extract.	2 doz.	doz.	2.83	5	66
2 gals.	Iron Tonic.	20 lbs.	lb.	.10	2	00
5 lbs.	Linseed. Meal.	5 lbs.	lb.	.03½		18
1 case.	Cod Liver Oil -16 ozs. tins.	24	case of 24	5.07	5	07
	10 lb. tin Ointment	1	ea.	.14		14
					16	35
		10% Handling Charges			1	64
		Packing Cases etc.			1	00
		Sales Tax 4%				65
					19	64
		FREIGHT CHARGES			1	72
					21	36

Assembled by W.T.D.

Checked by F.F.

Packed by C.L.

P & N.H. 60 10M-1-32 Req 312

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Chief Purchasing Agent,
Dept. P. & N.H.
Per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Ottawa, May 20, 1932.

Rev. Sir:

Referring to that portion of your letter of the 9th instant giving a list of the pupils of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School who are in need of glasses, I have to say that you may arrange with either Mr. Thos. J. Davis, 564 Barrington St., Halifax, or Mr. Wm. P. Short, 90½ Gottingden St., Halifax, for the examination and supplying of the glasses required for the following pupils:

Mary Ann Bernard
Mary Ann Glode
Cecilia Glode
Elizabeth Paul
Veronica Mitchell
Isaac Thomas
Frances Scobie.

The total fees allowed for the examination, supplying and fitting of the glasses should not exceed the sum of $42, this being the full amount the Department can allow at this time.

After the work has been completed, you should obtain from the optician who does the work his account, in triplicate, which you should certify in the usual manner and forward to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal, Indian Res. School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1. Sch. Rec'd to write.
2. RETURN TO MEDICAL BRANCH K 13

51-0-13.

May 25th, 1932.

Memorandum,

HONOURABLE THOMAS G. MURPHY:

It has been reported that there are 26 children---tonsil cases---requiring immediate attention in the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School (Hants-Kings Co.). Dr. D.F. McInnes will give the anaesthetics, and a sum in the neighbourhood of $330 can be made available for the surgeon, who would be required to pay his own transportation expenses. It would be advisable to have this work done in at least three groups.

May I ask for the name of a surgeon to do this work?

E.H.
E.S.O.

Noted for June 5/32
E.S.

A.S. Williams
Acting Deputy Superintendent General

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6036, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51. 0. 13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 30 1932

Ottawa, May 28, 1932.

Dr. Stone,-

With reference to tonsil operations for twenty-six children at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, Dr. O. B. Keddy, Surgeon, of Windsor, N.S., may be engaged for the surgical work; Dr. McInnes to administer the anaesthetics.

A. S. Williams

Acting D.S.G.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DR. D. F. MACINNIS
SHUBENACADIE, N. S.
TELEPHONE 14

51-0-13

May 24th 32

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 27 1932
Industrial Schools

The Dept Indian affairs
Ottawa Ont.

Re- Indian Residential

Dear Sirs:—

I have several cases of Tonsils to operate upon at the Indian Residential School here during the month of June.

I am asking the Dept to allow me to pick out a Surgeon or Specialist ~~to~~ whom I am to assist. I don't like the idea of assisting and giving anesthetics for everyone and I prefer someone I am familiar in assisting.

I am quite sure Rev. J. R. Mackay the Supt

DR. D F. MACINNIS
SHUBENACADIE, N. S.
TELEPHONE 14

would be satisfactory as I want to get these cases done before the School closes

Yours Respectfully

D. F. MacInnis M.D. [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6086, file 27,515-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy sent Inspector Maxner.

51-0-13

June 7th, 1932.

Reverend Sir,

With further reference to your letter of the 9th instant regarding pupils who require tonsillectomies, I would say that this authorizes the necessary operations. It should be understood that the instructions of the Department are that Dr. O.B. Keddy, of Windsor, should be engaged for the surgical work, and Doctor MacInnis should be anaesthetist. Arrangements should be made for the 26 cases to be done at Shubenacadie school in three or four groups in order that there should not be too great disturbance in the routine. For your information I would say that Doctor Keddy and Doctor MacInnis are expected to submit their accounts to the Department through Inspector Maxner. Accounts should reach Ottawa in three copies. The Department will allow the engagement of a nurse for the operating room if desired. The sum of $350 has been allocated for the fees of the surgeon, and this sum must include transportation and all other expenses incurred. The Anaesthetist will be allowed $100 for the work, and the sum of $50 must cover all other expenditures, such as extra nursing service, etc. The sum of $500 is expected to cover all expenses in connection with the tonsil operations necessary for the 26 children referred to.

I shall be glad to have your report of action taken in this connection.

Yours truly,

Rev. J.E. Burns,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

A.F. MacKenzie
Secretary

:T

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6776, file 265-1-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School.
Shubenacadie N.S.

		spring weights.	many weights.
Basque.	Isaac	131½ lbs.	127¾
Basque	Sarah	93½ "	94½ "
Battiste	Harriett	62½ "	67½ "
Battiste	Mary	84½ "	87 "
Battiste	Stephen	98½ "	93½ "
Battiste	Teresa	36 "	37½ "
Bear	Julianna	5 "	6¾ "
Bear	Mildred	82 "	81½ "
Benard	Anna M.	61½ "	60½ "
Benard	Benjamin	89 "	94½ "
Benard	Clara	111 "	111¾ "
Benard	James	131½ "	123¾ "
Benard	John	49 "	32½ "
Benard	Harriett	73 "	75¼ "
Benard	Mary A	88 "	89½ "
Benard	Mary L.	90 "	92½ "
Benard	Stephen	82 "	83 "
Benard	Susie	62 "	63½ "
Brooks	Benjamin	106¾ "	104 "
Brooks	Elizabeth	93½ "	93 "
Brooks	Lucy	112 "	112¾ "
Brooks	Mary Ellen.	73 "	73½ "
Bradley	Frank	73 "	73½ "
Bradley	George	64½ "	65¾ "
Bradley	Noel	67 "	66 "
Bradley	Patrick	81½ "	5
Charles	Elsie	126¾	120¾ "
Clare	Barney	63½ "	65 "
Clare	Mary	44½ "	42 "
Clare	Susie	35½ "	33 "
Cloud	Elizabeth	108 "	105 "
Cloud	Josephine	66 "	64 "
Cloud	Lawrence	60 "	54 "
Cofage	Regina	71½ "	73

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cope	Dan	137 lbs	139 lbs.
Cope	Edward	78½ "	77 "
Doherty	Laura	114¾ "	111¾ "
Doherty	Nicholas	77¼ "	73 "
Doherty	Philomena	113 "	110½ "
Donnett	Mary	120¼ "	117¼ "
Francis	Agatha	60 "	36¼ "
Francis	Gregory	85 "	87½ "
Francis	Gilbert	77 "	77
Francis	Jamie	78 "	80¼ "
Francis	James	106¼ "	110 "
Francis	Joseph	106½ "	106½ "
Francis	Katie	34 "	55 "
Francis	Mary	135½ "	137 "
Francis	Hazel	132 "	133½ "
Francis	Phillip	74½ "	78¼ "
Gabriel	Pauline	81½ "	80 "
Gehue	Billie	63½ "	65½ "
Gehue	James	63½ "	64 "
Glode	Cecilia	93¼ "	95½ "
Glode	Julia	105 "	108¼ "
Glode	Mary A.	73½ "	82½ "
Gouge	Leni	83½ "	83½ "
Gouge	Margaret	68¼ "	68 "
Gouge	Simon	124½ "	S
Hammond	Margaret	121½ "	119½ "
Hammond	Mary E.	87½ "	89 "
Isaac	Hugh	37 "	36 "
Jerome	Martha	S	100 "
Johnson	Isabell	113½ "	117 "
Julian	Edward	67 "	70 "
Julian	Joseph	61½ "	60½ "
Knockwood	Henry	31½ "	34 "
La Bellois	Isaac	100	103½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

La Billois	Joseph	38 ¾ lbs.	60¼ lbs
La Billois	Michael	52¼ "	81¼ "
La Billois	Wallace	30½ "	32¼ "
Labrador	Gladys	96 "	96 "
Lafford	Peter	105 "	106½ "
MacDonald	Ada	113¾ "	118½ "
MacDonald	Andrew	93 "	93½ "
MacDonald	Annie	90 "	90¼ "
MacDonald	Irene	96 "	95¼ "
MacDonald	John	64½ "	64 "
MacDonald	Mary	114½ "	113¾ "
MacDonald	Ralph	63 "	62 "
MacDonald	Stephen	34¾ "	34¼ "
MacDonald	Thomas	72½ "	71 "
MacDonald	Walter	136¾ "	137½ "
MacKenzie	Louisa	101¾ "	100 "
MacKenzie	James	71½ "	70 "
MacKenzie	Mary	108¼ "	109 "
Maloney	Alonzo	131¼ "	131½ "
Maloney	Laurence	71¾ "	70 "
Marble	Frank	91 "	88 "
Marble	Nancy	68 "	68½ "
Mitchell	Catherine	110 "	113 "
Mitchell	Louis	61 "	60 "
Mitchell	Madeline	147 "	147½ "
Mitchell	Veronica	86¼ "	88 "
Nash	Fred	128¼ "	127¾ "
Paul	Angus	84½ "	91½ "
Paul	Anthony	37½ "	36½ "
Paul	Edward	122¼ "	132½ "
Paul	Elizabeth	105 "	108 "
Paul	Eva	101¾ "	104¾ "
Paul	Gordon	63½ "	66¾ "
Paul	Hazel	103 "	104¾ "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Paul	John	106 1/4 chs	104 1/4 chs.
Paul	Joseph	38 1/4 "	38 1/4 "
Paul	Louise	82 1/4 "	74 "
Paul	Malvina	60 "	64 1/4 "
Paul	Margaret	82 "	81 "
Paul	Simon	67 1/4 "	68 1/2 "
Paul	Stephen	69 1/2 "	69 "
Peters	Fred	71 "	74 3/4 "
Poleles	Jane	60 "	39 1/4 "
Poulett	Louise	72 1/4 "	70 1/2 "
Poulett	Richard	39 "	39 1/2 "
Poulett	Edward	83 1/2 "	82 1/2 "
Sack	Catherine	63 1/2 "	66 "
Sack	Jean	80 "	80 "
Sacobie	Edward	113 1/4 "	118 3/4 "
Sacobie	Frances	99 1/2 "	100 "
Sacobie	James	66 "	90 "
Sacobie	Jane	63 1/2 "	68 1/2 "
Sacobie	Madeline	60 "	60 "
Sacobie	Maud	81 1/2 "	81 1/4 "
Sapier	Fred	33 1/2 "	53 1/2 "
Sapier	John A.	65 1/2 "	67 "
Sark	Agnes	S	88 1/2 "
Sark	Annie	67 1/2 "	66 1/2 "
Sark	Hanna	63 1/2 "	62 "
Smith	Abram	116 "	114 1/2 "
Smith	John C.	38 "	37 "
Smith	Josephine	72 1/2 "	71 "
Smith	Viola	77 "	74 3/4 "
Siliboy	Mary	S	S
Stevens	Bridget	133 "	134 "
Stevens	Jack	84 1/4 "	85 "
Tennas	Josephine	75 "	73 1/4 "
Tennas	Leonard	131 3/4 "	134 1/2 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Thomas	Clara	S	S
Thomas	Isaac	119½ "	116½ "
Thomas	Louis	48½ "	50½ "
Thomas	Matthew	85½ "	83½ "
Toney	Benjamin	70¼ "	71¼ "
Toney	Elizabeth	66 "	66½ "
Toney	James	70½ "	70 "
Toney	John	103½ "	100½ "
Toney	Joseph	140¾ "	140 "
Toney	Rita	77¼ "	78½ "
Trumble	Walter	83 "	84 "
Wilmont	Annie	114½ "	114½ "
Wilmont	Katie	77 "	76¾ "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 3 1932
RECORDS

Date May 1st 1932

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Rev. J. J. McKay PRINCIPAL Dr. D. F. McInnes MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Mary Ballantyne	12	May 1st	Cold	Castor oil 3 ss
				following by
				hot drinks
				& Cold tablet
				Cough mixture
				Inh 1 p m
Anthony Paul	8		Vomiting	Sodium phosphate
				3i

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Sister M. McInnes
Nurse In Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date May 1st 1922

St Bernard's Home Hobbs. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Rev. J. A. McKay. PRINCIPAL Dr. D. J. McInnis. MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Jane Tolebus	8	May 6th	Decided caries	Cleft boiled Chloramine acid and Carb. oblig. Vaseline applied to it.
Catherine Bartlett	11	May 9th	Ulcerated eye	Bathed Chlor. and sol. yellow mercury ointment applied.
Frank Bradley	12	May 11	Infection	Hot borasic pads applied to part.
Mary Clare	6	12th	Earache	Part syringed Chlor. and Vol. Ether used. Sol. Earache drops installed
Susie Clare	8	17		
Josephine Cloud	10	17		
Elizabeth Banks	12	18th		
Mary A Calder	12	19th	Cold	Dose of Mag: Sulph. followed by hot drinks
Margaret Cuns	12	21	Boil	Linseed meal poul. tice applied

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Sister Mary Philomena
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

The Board of Examiners
in Optometry
Province of Nova Scotia

P.L.X [illegible], Opt.D., R.O.
CHAIRMAN
NICTAUX FALLS, N. S.

H.W. Cameron, Phm. G., R.O.
SECRETARY-TREASURER
426 BARRINGTON STREET
HALIFAX, N. S.

H.M. Harris, Opt.D., D.C.
MARGARETVILLE, N. S.

G.T. MacDonald, Phm. G., R.O.
SHELBURNE, N. S.

T. J. Davis, R.O.
364 BARRINGTON ST.
HALIFAX, N. S.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 20 1932
REC'D

A.A. Accountant.

Halifax N.S. June 11th 1932

Supt. Indian affairs.
Dept. of Interior Ottawa

R.

Dear Sirs

Late in March /32
I settled 12 Scholars at the Indian school at Shubenacadie N.S. with pleasure as per agreement with Rev. Fr. Jeachie. Supt. of School.

I have not as yet received payment of the acct. Kindly this I have been assured the work was very satisfactory and the acct. in proper form.

Kindly give this your attention.

Thanking you

Sincerely yours

T.J. Davis R.O.

CL 4264
sent June 8/32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13.

E.A.D.

Ottawa, June 20, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, relative to payment of your account to the amount of $82 for the fitting of twelve pupils of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School with glasses.

In reply I have to say that owing to a recent re-organization in the accountancy of the Department, some delay was occasioned in payment of accounts. A cheque was sent you in settlement of your account on the 8th instant, and it is hoped that it has reached you before this time.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

T. J. Davis, Esq., R.O.,
564 Barrington St.,
Halifax, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Halifax Infirmary
386 Barrington St.
Halifax, N. S.

June 17, 1932

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 20 1932
RECORDS

No. 51-0-13

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 7th inst. with reference to the pupils requiring tonsillectomies.

We have tried to make the necessary arrangements but without success. Dr. McInnis is asking for five dollars a case which means thirty dollars more than you stipulate. If another doctor is brought in in his place it will mean possible complications and perhaps serious trouble. In the past Dr. McInnis has loaned us the operating table and if he is not there we could not expect to have the use of this table.

Frankly, after talking the matter over with many doctors, I am convinced that it is not fair to the children nor to those in charge of the school to have that work done there when there are hospitals within easy reach.

I know for a fact that I can obtain the services of two doctors who would be acceptable to the Department, and have the twenty six cases done for four hundred dollars, leaving one hundred dollars for the hospital with satisfaction guaranteed. Furthermore, if the work were done at the school, it would mean that we would necessarily provide accommodation for at least one doctor and chauffeur, also three nurses, for at least three days. And for at least a week the school would be upset during day and night. Our last experience with tonsils gave us many uneasy moments and we are not anxious to go through the same experience again.

We would like to have the work done before school closes, as a number of those listed will probably go home for vacation.

I hope that you will give the matter of having this work done in a hospital your serious consideration and that you will let me know just as soon as you can.

For the present please address any letters for me to Halifax Infirmary, Barrington Street, Halifax.

Yours very truly,

(T. P. Mackey)

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

June 25th, 1932.

Reverend Sir,

I have your letter of June 17th regarding pupils requiring tonsillectomies. Considering all the circumstances, the Department prefers not to go on with this work at the present time.

Yours truly,

A.F. Mackenzie
Secretary

Rev. J.F. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

ET

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie N. S.

		May Weights	June Weights
Basque	Isaac	127¼ lbs.	123½ lbs.
Basque	Sarah	54½ "	54 "
Battiste	Harriet	67½ "	66 "
Battiste	Mary	95½ "	95½ "
Battiste	Stephen	87 "	87 "
Battiste	Teresa	57½ "	58 "
Bear	Julianna	67¼ "	66 "
Bear	Mildred	60½ "	60 "
Bernard	Anna Madeline	60½ "	60½ "
Bernard	Benjamin	90½ "	91½ "
Bernard	Clara	111¼ "	111½ "
Bernard	James	123¼ "	124 "
Bernard	John	55½ "	52 "
Bernard	Harriet	75¼ "	75 "
Bernard	Mary Ann	88 "	89 "
Bernard	Mary Louise	92½ "	94½ "
Bernard	Stephen	83 "	82 "
Bernard	Susie	63½ "	63½ "
Brooks	Benjamin	104 "	101 "
Brooks	Elizabeth	93 "	93½ "
Brooks	Lucy	112¾ "	114 "
Brooks	Mary Ellen	75½ "	74½ "
Bradley	Frank	73 "	72 "
Bradley	George	65¼ "	62 "
Bradley	Vincent	66 "	63 "
Bradley	Patrick	8	87 "
Charles	Elsie	120¼ "	118¾ "
Claud	Elizabeth	105 "	102 "
Claud	Josephine	64 "	64 "
Claud	Lawrence	37 "	33 "
Clare	Barney	65 "	64 "
Clare	Mary	42 "	43½ "
Clare	Susie	53 "	54
Copage	Regina	73 "	73

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cope	Daniel	159 lbs.	152 lbs.
Cope	Edward	77 "	76½ "
Doherty	Laura	111¾ "	113 "
Doherty	Nickolas	75 "	74¼ "
Doherty	Philomena	110½ "	108¾ "
Doucette	Mary	117½ "	115 "
Francis	Agatha	56¼ "	57 "
Francis	Gregory	87½ "	87¼ "
Francis	Gilbert	77 "	77 "
Francis	James	110 "	111 "
Francis	Janie	80¼ "	80¼ "
Francis	Joseph	106½ "	110½ "
Francis	Katie	55 "	54 "
Francis	Mary	137 "	138 "
Francis	Matt	132½ "	132½ "
Francis	Mitchell	78¼ "	78¼ "
Francis	Charles	54½ "	54½ "
Francis	Pauline	80 "	80¼ "
Gackue	Billie	65 "	65 "
Gackue	James	65½ "	63 "
Glode	Cecilia	95 "	93¼ "
Glode	Julia	108½ "	109 "
Glode	Mary Ann	73½ "	70 "
Gogo	Levi	55½ "	52 "
Gogo	Margaret	68 "	66½ "
Gogo	Simon	S "	122½ "
Hammond	Margaret	119½ "	118½ "
Hammond	Mary E.	89 "	89 "
Isaac	Hugh	56 "	56 "
Jerome	Martha	100 "	100 "
Johnson	Isaiah	114 "	117 "
Julian	Edward	S	67 "
Julian	Lacesh	60½ "	59½ "
Knockwood	Henry	57 "	50½ "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

La Billois	Isaac	105¾ lbs.	106 lbs.
La Billois	Joseph	60¼ "	59 "
La Billois	Emanuel	81½ "	80 "
La Billois	Wallace	32¼ "	31 "
Labrador	Gladys	98 "	98 "
Laffard	Peter	106 "	106 "
MacDonald	Ada	118½ "	115¼ "
MacDonald	Andrew	93½ "	92¼ "
MacDonald	Annie	90¼ "	90¼ "
MacDonald	Arthur	62 "	60½ "
MacDonald	Irene	95¼ "	98 "
MacDonald	John	64 "	65¼ "
MacDonald	Mary	113¾ "	112 "
MacDonald	Ralph	62 "	60 "
MacDonald	Stephen	54½ "	55¼ "
MacDonald	Thomas	71 "	71 "
MacDonald	Walter	136¼ "	135 "
MacKenzie	Elvida	100 "	100 "
MacKenzie	[illegible]	70 "	71 "
MacKenzie	Mary	109 "	108½ "
Maloney	Clarence	131½ "	129 "
Maloney	Florence	70 "	71 "
Markle	Frank	88 "	88½ "
Markle	Nancy	68 "	68 "
Mitchell	Catherine	113 "	109¼ "
Mitchell	Louis	68 "	68½ "
Mitchell	Madline	147½ "	142½ "
Mitchell	Veronica	81¼ "	89 "
Nash	Fred	127¼ "	129½ "
Paul	Angus	91½ "	91½ "
Paul	Anthony	58½ "	59½ "
Paul	[illegible]	132½ "	126½ "
Paul	Elizabeth	105 "	108
Paul	Eva	109¼ "	105

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Paul	[illegible]	66¾ lbs.	66¾ lbs.
Paul	Hazel	107½ "	107± "
Paul	John	104¼ "	104 "
Paul	Joseph	58¼ "	58 "
Paul	[illegible]	77 "	78 "
Paul	Malvina	64½ "	62¼ "
[illegible]	Margaret	81 "	80 "
[illegible]	Simon	68½ "	69± "
Paul	Stephen	69 "	72± "
Peters	Fred	74¾ "	73½ "
Polchis	Jane	59¼ "	59 "
Poulet	Edward	82½ "	82 "
[illegible]	Louise	70½ "	69½ "
[illegible]	Richard	59½ "	59 "
Sack	Catherine	66 "	66 "
Sack	Jean	80 "	80± "
Sacobie	Edward	118¾ "	114± "
Sacobie	Frances	100 "	105± "
Sacobie	James	70 "	70 "
Sacobie	Jane	68½ "	68± "
Sacobie	Madeline	60 "	60 "
Sacobie	Maud	81¼ "	81± "
Sapier	Fred	53½ "	55 "
Sapier	John H	67 "	67 "
Sark	Annie	66½ "	67 "
Sark	Agnes	88½ "	88 "
Sark	Hanna	62 "	60± "
Smith	Abram	114½ "	114 "
Smith	John C.	59 "	59 "
Smith	Joseph [illegible]	71 "	71 "
Smith	Viola	74¾ "	72½ "
Sillibay	Mary	S "	S
Stephens	Bridget	134 "	135± "
Stephens	Jack	85 "	85± "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Tennas	Josephine	73½ lbs.	75 lbs
Tennas	Leonard	151½ "	151 "
Thomas	Clara	s	s
Thomas	Isaac	116½ "	114¾ "
Thomas	Louis	50½ "	52 "
Thomas	Matthew	83½ "	82½ "
Toney	Benjamin	71¼ "	68 "
Toney	Elizabeth	66½ "	68½ "
Toney	James	70 "	71¼ "
Toney	John	100½ "	97½ "
Toney	Joseph	140 "	140 "
Toney	Rita	78½ "	72 "
Trimble	Walter	84 "	81 "
Wilmot	Annie	114¼ "	112½ "
Wilmot	Katie	76¾	75 "
Wooper	James	44 "	44 "
Yankee	Rita	133½ "	132 "
Yellow	Margaret	90 "	86½ "
Yellow	Mary	91 "	92 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

40.

Date May 1st 1911

St. Lubin Academy Ont. Nor. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Rev. J. A. MacDonald PRINCIPAL Dr. R. H. MacKay MEDICAL

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 3 1911

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Mary McKenzie	14	May 3	Sore eyes	Eyes bathed
Catherine Bartlett	12	" 4		Cboracic
Edward Jubard	9	" 6		and Sol. Yellow
				mercury ointment
				applied
Mary Battiste	12	" 5	Discharging ears	Ears syringed
Margaret Cross	12	" 10	" " "	twice daily
Mary Dowdell	14	" 10	" " "	
Clara Bernard	14	" 14	" " "	
Catherine Bartlett	12	" 17	Sore eyes	Bathed c boracic
				Sol as above
Alonzo Nelson	15	" 17	Sores and	Ung boracic
Jane Jacobs	8	" 17	swelling in arm	Compressed
Jane Polchies	8	" 17	after intravenous	applied
Mary E Brooks	10	" 17	injection of	
Edward Julian	9	" 17	Novarsan	
Margaret Cross	12	" 23	Boil	Linseed poultice
				applied
Margaret Howard	11	" 25	Boil	The same
Jane Jacobs		28	Cut	dressed as
				wound by Dr McInnis

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Sister M. Philomena
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To reach the Department in quadruplicate

Form No. 133

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency Rev. J. C. MacKay Residential School or Band St. Lukes Macdee

Number of Indians or pupils 160 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given .....)

Date July 1st 1932 Date of last Requisition March 23, 1932

SAMPLE REQUISITION

On Hand		Prescription No.	Name of Prescription	Required	
Lbs.	2	1	Cough Mixture, Adults, A	Gals.	5
	80	25	Alkaline Antiseptic Tab		200
Nil			Absorbent Cotton	Lbs.	5

DUPLICATE

On Hand		Prescription No.	Name of Prescription	Required	
1 gal		1	Cough mixture adults A ~~Cotton~~	5	July ✓
2 gals		2	" " " " C. C. Taylor	2 5	July ✓
None		5	Cod Liver oil N. S. Walton	5	July ✓

APPROVED, Rev J. P. McKay
Principal

M. S.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.

ORDERED
Date July 6/32

To be signed by the Dispenser and approved by the Medical Officer or Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To reach the Department in quadruplicate Form No. 133

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency Rev. J. T. Mackay Residential School or Band Whitefish Lake

Number of Indians or pupils 160 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given. .....)

Date July 11 1932 Date of last Requisition March 23, 1932.

SAMPLE REQUISITION

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
Lbs.	3	1	Cough Mixture, Adults, A	Gals.	3
	80	28	Alkaline Antiseptic Tablets		300
Nil			Absorbent Cotton	Lbs.	5

DUPLICATE

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
none		-	Alcohol rubbing	1	gals.
10 oz		-	Iodine mild 2½%	1	gal.
½ gal		-	Lysol pure	5	gals.
½ lb		-	Absorbent Cotton	12	lbs.
2		-	Thermometers clinical	12	
2 lbs		-	Boracic acid	20	lbs.
2 packages		-	Bandages 1½" 2" 3"	3 doz	each
3 rolls		-	Gauze 5-yd rolls	25	yds.
1 of this size		-	Funnels tin small & medium	24	
-		-	Forceps & scissors two small	3	sets
½ package		-	Tongue depressors	300	
a few		-	Wood applicators	1 package	
1 tin		40	Carbolized Vaseline	3	lbs.
3 lbs		-	Magnesium Sulphate	20	lbs.
none		8	Iron tonic	2	gals.
none		-	Alum	½	lb.
none		-	Essence of peppermint	16	ozs.
none		-	Mustard	10	lbs.
½ roll			Boracic acid lint	3	rolls
3 tubes		43	Yellow mercury iodid 20%	1 package	
½ yd		-	Oiled silk	9	yds.
none		-	Safety pins	12	Cards
3		-	Hot water bottles	6	

To be signed by the Dispenser and approved by the Medical Officer or Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-D-13

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 2 19[illegible]
RED[illegible]

Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie. N.S.
June 30th/32

Dear Sir,

The order of March 23rd 1932. was a special order, owing to the epidemic of "flu" etc. which we had at that time.

Yours
J.L.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File No. 51-0-13

OTTAWA, July 5th, 1932.

Dear Sir,-

I have to request you to furnish on repayment and send by **freight** prepaid to **destination** the supplies mentioned in the attached list which are intended for the use of Indians at the **Indian Residential School** in the **Hants County** Agency, and should be addressed as follows -

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Payment will be made by this Department on receipt of your account in triplicate.

Yours truly,

F. H. Paget,

Chief Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Director of Medical Stores,
Department Pensions & National Health,
Ottawa, Ont.

RECEIVED Date July 6/32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

564 BARRINGTON STREET
NEAR DUKE STREET

51-0-13

PHONE B 7424

HALIFAX, N. S. June 25 / 1932

Mr. Reservation School
Shubenacadie N.S.

EX'D.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

T. J. DAVIS, R. O.

OPTOMETRIST AND OPTICIAN

May 31/32	Voucher 20	
	age 268	
To testing eyes and fitting glasses to 6 Indian Children @ $6.00 each.		36.00

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; charges fair and just.

Rev. J. P. Mackay
51-0-13 May 20/32

Voucher detached and sent acct July 7/32 JEC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

July 6th. 1932.

No. 51-0-13

Dear Sir:

Enclosed Dr. McInnis' monthly report as I received it. I know nothing about the invoice from Ingram & Bell,perhaps you gave him authority to purchase these things. If so I suppose they are the property of the School,and when these treatments are completed ,theses things will remain in the School.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Doucet

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6036, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13.

Ottawa, July 13, 1932.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, enclosing an account to the amount of $11.44 in favour of Ingram and Bell, Limited, Montreal, covering the purchase of articles mentioned thereon by Dr. McInnis. It is presumed that these articles were used by him in carrying out tests of the pupils of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School as authorized by official letter of April 16th, last. It is noted that this account has been paid. Dr. McInnis may retain the equipment. As he has paid the account, I am returning same, which you may hand to Dr. McInnis.

Your obedient servant,

D.C. [illegible]

A. F. Mackenzie
Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10

Indian Residential School
St Lubentiendie Nova Scotia

		June weight	July weight
Bugnet	Sarah	34½ lbs.	33½ lbs.
Bellisle	Harriet	75¼ "	74 "
Bellisle	Mary	45½ "	96½ "
Bellisle	Stephen	87 "	83½ "
Bellisle	Jerad	25 "	29 "
Bellisle	Catherine	80½ "	83 "
Bartlett	Joan	69 "	73 "
Bartlett	Julianna	66 "	65 "
Bear	Mildred	80 "	82 "
Bear	Anna Mad.	60½ "	29½ "
Benard	Benjamin	91½ "	99½ "
Benard	Clara	101½ "	104½ "
Benard	James	124 "	123½ "
Benard	John	52 "	54 "
Benard	Mary V.	57½ "	58 "
Benard	Mary L.	74½ "	92½ "
Benard	Stephen	52 "	85½ "
Benard	Louis	62½ "	65½ "
Brooks	Benjamin	131 "	104 "
Brooks	Elizabeth	93½ "	96 "
Brooks	Lucy	117 "	113 "
Brooks	Mary Ellen	77½ "	73½ "
Clare	Barney	64 "	63¾ "
Clare	Mary	42½ "	43 "
Clare	Louis	37 "	33½ "
Cloud	Elizabeth	105 "	102 "
Cloud	Josephine	64 "	60½ "
Cloud	Lawrence	53 "	62 "
Cofage	Regina	73 "	73 "
Cope	Edward	75 "	78 "
Cope	Daniel	132 "	132 "
Doherty	Laura	112 "	114 "
Doherty	Nicholas	74 "	74 "
Doherty	Philomena	105½ "	105½ "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6036, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B.C.

Dowell	Mary.	115 lbs	110¾ lbs
Francis	Charles	55 "	59½ "
Francis	Gregory	87¼ "	88 "
Francis	James	111 "	116½ "
Francis	Mary	134 "	138 "
Francis	Noel	132½ "	139½ "
Francis	Phillip	79 "	28½ "
Gabriel	Pauline	80 "	83 "
Gehue	Billie	65 "	65 "
Gehue	James	63½ "	63½ "
Gorge	Levi	82 "	83½ "
Gorge	Margaret	66½ "	63½ "
Gorge	Simon	123 "	125 "
Hammond	Mary E.	89 "	89 "
Isaac	Hugh	36 "	35½ "
Jerome	Marcha	103¼ "	101½ "
Johnson	Isabell	121 "	121 "
Julian	Edward	67 "	67 "
Julian	Joseph	60½ "	64 "
LaBillois	Isaac	102 "	104 "
LaBillois	Joseph	39 "	64 "
LaBillois	Michael	80 "	80½ "
LaBillois	Wallace	31 "	34½ "
Labrador	Gladys	95½ "	98 "
Lafford	Peter	103½ "	104½ "
Macdonald	Mary	111¼ "	110¾ "
Martin	Mary	34½ "	35½ "
Marble	Frank	88½ "	89 "
Mitchell	Louis	68½ "	61½ "
Nash	Fred	129½ "	132 "
Paul	Anchony	38½ "	60 "
Paul	John	104 "	106 "
Paul	Joseph	28 "	28½ "
Paul	Margaret	81 "	82 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Gaul	Stephen	69 lbs.	68 lbs
Peters	Fred	73½ "	77 "
Poleher	Jane	39 "	34½ "
Poulett	Edward	82 "	84¼ "
Poulett	Louie	69½ "	72½ "
Poulett	Richard	59 "	59½ "
Proulx	James	44 "	44 "
Lapier	Freddie	55 "	53 "
Lapier	John A.	67 "	69 "
Lacoste	Edward	114½ "	112¼ "
Lacoste	Francis	102 "	104 "
Lacoste	James	66 "	65½ "
Lacoste	Madeline	58 "	60¼ "
Lacoste	Maud	81 "	80½ "
Lacoste	Jane	66 "	66 " "
Lark	Hanna	60½ "	62½ " "
Stevens	Bridget	125½ "	125 "
Tinnas	Josephine	75 "	78 "
Tinnas	Leonard	132 "	130 "
Thomas	Clara	5	53 "
Thomas	Isaac	114¾ "	114¼ "
Thomas	Laura	30½ "	33 "
Thomas	Matthew	83½ "	84½ "
Toney	Benjamin	68 "	72½ "
Toney	Elizabeth	68½ "	70 "
Toney	John	97½ "	99 "
Tonky	Joseph	133½	136 "
Toney	Leo	55½ "	54 "
Trimble	Walter	81 "	83½ "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date July 31st 1931

Clandonald Indian Residential School

W. H. Gilroy PRINCIPAL W. H. Gilroy 1931 MEDICAL ATTENDANT RECORDS

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Clara Thomas	9	July 31	Incised gland discharging	Incision cleansed daily with boracic and solution and Bismuth Iodine Comp. applied with dressing
Frances Durocher	13	July 31	Sore eye	Bathe eye boracic and bathe

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 6 1932
RECORDS

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.
August 4th. 1932.

No.51-0-13

Dear Sir:

School classes will begin before the end of this month, and I would like to know what decision you have come to concerning the tonsils. We would like to have this matter cleaned up before class work starts.

As I mentioned in a previous letter this work could be done more conveinently for us if we were permitted to take the children to an hospital, and there would be no extra expense connected with it.

Hoping to hear from you soon .

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. McKay

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

O.K. as forwarded
Ans. 8/8/32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13.

August 12th, 1932.

Reverend Sir,-

In reply to your letter of August 4th, this will authorise the expenditure of not more than $500 in tonsil operations for the pupils in your Residential School. Your plan of taking these children to hospital is approved, and it is assumed that you will utilise the Victoria General Hospital at Halifax. The Department has an arrangement with this hospital whereby Indian patients are accommodated at a rate of $3.00 per day, including the fees of the attending doctors. As it is improbable that the hospital would be willing to accept these cases under that arrangement, you may make any reasonable bargain with the Superintendent, which will provide for payment of the operating surgeon and anaesthetist. The Department, however, would prefer to make all payments to the hospital, rather then to any doctors in Halifax.

If you can make such an arrangement you may proceed to have the operations carried out as may be convenient, and the Department is confident that you will use the available funds to the best possible advantage. The amount named must be understood as the whole sum available for all expenses in connection with this work.

Yours very truly,

The Reverend J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

TW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THIS TRANSFER SLIP IS TO BE LEFT ON FILE

The account of .....H. F. MacInnis..... ~~Hospital~~ ~~or~~ Doctor

for the month of .....July..... 1932

Amounting to $ ..75.00.....

Taxed at $ .....75.....

Was transferred to
Finance Department .....Aug. 24/32..
Date

Transfer slip made by .....E. J.....
Medical Branch

Voucher No. .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THIS TRANSFER SLIP IS TO BE LEFT ON FILE

The account of ....H. F. MacInnis..... ~~Hospital or Doctor~~

for the month of .....July..... 1932

(Mary Hovette)

Amounting to $ 3.00

Taxed at $ 3.00

Was transferred to Finance Department ..... Date Aug. 24/32

Transfer slip made by ..... Medical Branch

Voucher No. .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

No. 51-0-13 August 18th. 1932.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 22
RECORDS

Medical Aid

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 12th. inst. The arrangements I can make for the tonsils is with the Halifax Infirmary. They have the same Order of Sisters there as are at the School, and are interested enough to want the School get along. The arrangement calls for $ 200.00 for the Doctors and one hundred for the Hospital. That pays for the use of the operating table, nursing care, and the the children will have three large rooms for themselves. We expect the average time for each child will be about sixty hours in the Hospital. The Hospital certainly will not average three dollars a day per child as the V.G.H. has. Surely in these hard times there will be no objection to us carrying out this arrangement.

We expect to make a start on Monday next.

Yours very truly,

Rev J. L. Doucet

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY, DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA

Form Letter
No. 28.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 51-1-13.
ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER
PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT
IN EACH LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Sir,

Your account for $ 3.00 & 7.75 dated
Aug. 17. for services rendered to
Shubenacadie School pupils
has been taxed by the Director of Medical Services of
this Department at $ 10.20 as follows:

Accounts in full	$ 7.80
Exp. to & fro	$ 2.40
Less Government orders	$
Capel deduction & to & fro	$
all fees without exception	$
regular	$
	$
TOTAL	$ 10.20

G. L. Stone

Yours truly,

A F MacKenzie

D. J. MacInnis M.D.
Shubenacadie N.S.

A.F. MacKenzie
Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-1-13

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 31 1932

August 25th, 1932.

Dear Sir,-

I have your letter of August 18th, and may say that the Department is pleased to observe that the children of Shubenacadie school are being cared for at the Halifax Infirmary. It is noted that the tonsil operations will be performed and all expenditures will not exceed $300.-

I am sure you are fully conversant with conditions in the vicinity and I trust these arrangements will not give rise to complaint on any ground.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

The Reverend J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Your File No. 81-0-15

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Sheet No. 1

DATE 7-7-32

Voucher No. X-109/610

CHARGE TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

Requisition No. 1068

SHIPPED TO Rev. J.H. Hockey,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

VIA Freight.

NOTE:- This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	148 DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT	
					30	16
5 gals.	Cough Mixture Adults A.	50 lbs.	lb.	.12	6	00
5 gals.	Cough Mixture Adults B.	50 lbs.	lb.	.20½	4	10
5 gals.	Cod Liver Oil - 5 gals. tins.	5 gals.	gals.	1.40	7	00
	Tin boxed 5 gals.	1	ea.	.05		85
					48	11
		10% Handling Charges			4	81
		Packing Cases etc.			5	00
		Sales Tax 6%			3	39
					57	31
		FREIGHT CHARGES			4	79
					62	10

Pay School Visits

I certify that the articles specified in this account have been received in good condition, that quality and prices are according to contract authorized by ..... or, if not by contract, that the prices charged are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment.

Assembled by S.T.D.

Checked by E.F.

Packed by G.L.

P & N.H. 60 10M-1-32 Req 312

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Chief Purchasing Agent,
Dept. P. & N.H.

Per .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 30 19
RECORDS

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Your File No. 51-0-13.

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Sheet No. 1

DATE 7-7-32.

Voucher No. K.105/410

CHARGE TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

Requisition No. 1588

SHIPPED TO Rev. J.P. Hockey, Principal, Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N. S.

VIA Freight

NOTE:- This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

142

QUANTITY ORDERED	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT	
1 gal.	Alcohol Rubbing. 91%.	1 gal.	gal.	.95		95
1 gal.	Tr. Iodine B-L/2%.	10 lbs.	lb.	.25	2	50
5 gals.	Lysol Sub.	5 gals.	gal.	.77	3	85
12 lbs.	Absorbent Cotton - lbs.	12 lbs.	lb.	.22	2	64
12	Thermometers, clinicals	12	doz.	2.33	2	33
20 lbs.	Boracic Acid Pulv.	20 lbs.	lb.	.09½	1	90
3 doz.	Bandages, Gauze 2" 1".	3 doz.	gro.	1.26		31
3 doz.	Bandages, Gauze 2".	3 doz.	gro.	2.13		53
3 doz.	Bandages, Gauze 3".	3 doz.	gro.	2.94		74
25 yds.	Gauze - 5 yd. rolls.	5 rolls	roll	.11		55
1	Funnels, tin.	1	doz.	1.09		13
2	Funnels, glass small 3".	2	doz.	1.50		25
2 pr.	Forceps.	2 prs.	doz.	3.06		61
2 pr.	Scissors.	2 prs.	doz.	5.29		08
500	Tongue Depressors.	5 bxs.	box	.12		60
1 box	Wood Applicators.	1 box	box	.33		33
3 lbs.	Carbolized Vaseline 5%.	3 lbs.	lb.	.10		30
20 lbs.	Magnesium Sulphate.	20 lbs.	cwt.	2.95		59
2 gals.	Iron Tonic.	20 lbs.	lb.	.09	1	80
1/2 lb.	Alum Pulv.	8 ozs.	lb.	.10		05
16 ozs.	Essence of Peppermint.	1 lb.	lb.	.40		40
10 lbs.	Mustard Pulv.	10 lbs.	lb.	.15	1	50
3 rolls	Lint.	3 lbs.	lb.	.35	1	05
1 doz. tubes	Yellow Oxide of Mercury Ointment 5%.	12 tubes	doz.	.05		63
3 yds.	Oiled Silk.	3 yds.	yd.	.75	2	20
12 cards	Safety Pins.	12 cards	doz.	.27		27
6	Hot Water Bottles.	6	doz.	3.84	1	92
					30	16

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Your File No. 32-0-13.

Sheet No.

Voucher No. X.105/410

Requisition No. 1532

DATE 9-7-32.

CHARGE TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

SHIPPED TO Rev. J.P. Hockey,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Kinkermondie, N. S.

Freight.

VIA

NOTE:- This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	142 DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT	
					30	16
5 gals.	Cough Mixture Adults As	50 lbs.	lb.	.12	6	00
3 gals.	Cough Mixture Adults Bs	20 lbs.	lb.	.20½	4	10
5 gals.	Cod Liver Oil - 5 gals tin.	5 gals.	gal.	1.40	7	00
	Tin boxed 5 gal.	1	ea.	.85		85
					48	11
		10% Handling Charges			4	81
		Packing Cases etc.			2	00
		Sales Tax 6%			2	39
					57	81
		FREIGHT CHARGES			4	79
					62	60

Pay
Duplicate
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

W.T.D.
Assembled by

E.F.
Checked by

C.L.
Packed by

P & N.H. 60 10M-1-32 Req 312

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Chief Purchasing Agent,
Dept. P & N.H.

Per

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Your File No. 51-0-13.

Sheet No. .....

Voucher No. X.105/410

Requisition No. 1508

DATE 7-7-38.

CHARGE TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

SHIPPED TO Rev. J.P. Hackey, Principal, Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N. S.

VIA Freight

NOTE:- This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	142 DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT	
1 gal.	Alcohol Rubbing. 91%.	1 gal.	gal.	.95		95
1 gal.	Tr. Iodine 2-1/2%.	10 lbs.	lb.	.28	2	80
5 gals.	Lysol Sub.	5 gals.	gal.	.77	3	85
12 lbs.	Absorbent Cotton - lbs.	12 lbs.	lb.	.22	2	64
12	Thermometers, clinical.	12	doz.	2.33	2	33
20 lbs.	Boracic Acid Pulv.	20 lbs.	lb.	.09½	1	90
3 doz.	Bandages, Gauze 2" 1".	3 doz.	gro.	1.28		31
3 doz.	Bandages, Gauze 2".	3 doz.	gro.	2.13		53
3 doz.	Bandages, Gauze 3".	3 doz.	gro.	2.94		74
25 yds.	Gauze - 5 yd. rolls.	5 rolls	roll	.11		55
2	Funnels, tin.	2	doz.	1.09		18
2	Funnels, glass small. 3".	2	doz.	1.50		25
2 pr.	Forceps.	2 prs.	doz.	3.06		61
2 pr.	Scissors.	2 prs.	doz.	5.29		38
500	Tongue Depressors.	5 bxs.	box	.12		60
1 box	Wood Applicators.	1 box	box	.33		33
3 lbs.	Carbolized Vaseline 5%.	3 lbs.	lb.	.10		30
20 lbs.	Magnesium Sulphate.	20 lbs.	cwt.	2.95		59
5 gals.	Iron Tonic.	20 lbs.	lb.	.09	1	80
1/2 lb.	Alum Pulv.	8 ozs.	lb.	.10		05
16 ozs.	Essence of Peppermint.	1 lb.	lb.	.40		40
10 lbs.	Mustard Pulv.	10 lbs.	lb.	.15	1	50
3 rolls	Lint.	3 lbs.	lb.	.35	1	05
1 doz. tubes	Yellow Oxide of Mercury Ointment 5%.	12 tubes	doz.	..63		63
3 yds.	Oiled Silk.	3 yds.	yd.	.73½	2	20
12 cards	Safety Pins.	12 cards	doz.	.27		27
6	Hot Water Bottles.	6	doz.	3.84	1	92
					30	16

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6036, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Res. School.

[redacted]

[illegible] June —— July [illegible]

Basque	Sarah	5 3½	63 "
Battiste	Annie	6 7	68 "
Battiste	Mary	9 6	77 "
Battiste	Stephen	8 3	8[illegible] "
Battiste	Teresa	2 7	[illegible] "
Bartlett	Zacharias	7 3	[illegible] "
Bartlett	[illegible]	5 2	52½ "
Bear	Julianna	6 5	63½ "
Bear	Mildred	3 ½	[illegible] "
Benard	Anna M.	5 1	5[illegible] "
Benard	Benjamin	7 1	[illegible] "
Benard	Flora	1 1½	[illegible] "
Benard	[illegible]	2 3½	[illegible] "
Benard	[illegible]	3 7	[illegible] "
Benard	[illegible]	3	[illegible] "
Benard	[illegible]	5 1	[illegible] "
Benard	[illegible]	7 3½	[illegible] "
Benard	[illegible]	1 5½	[illegible] "
Benard	[illegible]	4 5½	[illegible] "
Brooks	Benjamin	9 7	[illegible] "
Brooks	Elizabeth	9 3	[illegible] "
Brooks	Lucy	1 3	12 "
Brooks	Mary E	7 3	[illegible] "
Bradley	Frank	13 "	[illegible] "
Bradley	George	05½ "	[illegible]
Bradley	Hazel	6 "	[illegible] "
Bradley	Patrick	3½ "	[illegible] "
Care	Benny	03½	[illegible] "
Care	Mary	73	42 "
Care	Minnie	23½	"
Cloud	Angeline	6 6½	[illegible] "
Cloud	Elizabeth	13	[illegible] "
Cloud	Laverne	2	51 "
Cope	Lena	73	[illegible] "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6036, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

		June - July - Aug		
Cope	Daniel		132 lbs.	1..
Cope	Edward		73	7..
Cremo	Mary	91		1..
Cremo	Margaret	90		1..
Doherty	Nicholas		74	7 1/2 "
Doherty	Philomena		105 1/2	106 1/2 "
Doherty	Laura		109 "	111 1/2 "
Dowcett	Mary.		110 3/4 "	112 "
Francis	Agatha	56 1/4		57 "
Francis	Mary		59 "	57 .
Francis	Gerard	57 1/2		57 "
Francis	James		116 1/2	115 "
Francis	[illegible]	56 1/4 "		57 "
Francis	[illegible]	106 1/2 "		[illegible]
Francis	Katie	55		57 "
Francis	Mary		135 1/2	[illegible]
Francis	Noel		129 "	[illegible]
Francis	Phillip		50 1/2	[illegible]
Gabriel	Pauline		53 "	[illegible]
Gehue	James		63 "	63 "
Gehue	Willie		62 "	6[illegible]
Glode	Cecilia	75 1/4 "		79 "
Glod	Julia	108 1/2 "		104 1/2 "
Glode	Mary A.	73 1/2 "		76 "
Gorges	Leni		82 1/2 "	80 "
Gorges	Margaret		63 "	64 1/2 "
Gorges	Simon		125 "	126 1/4 "
Hammond	Mary E.		79 "	71 "
Isaac	Hugh.		38 1/2 "	37 .
Jerome	Martha		101 1/2	101 1/2 "
Johnson	Isabella		121 "	121 "
Julian	Edward		67 "	65 "
Julian	Joseph.		64 "	59 "
Kenkenny	Henry	34		34 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

La Bellois	Isaac		10[illegible]"	10[illegible]"
La Billois	Joseph		11"	31 "
La Billois	Michael		60½"	11 "
La Billois	Wallace		54½"	[illegible]"
Labrador	Gladys		78"	16 "
Lafford	Peter		104½	10[illegible]"
MacDonald	Andrew	93¾"		1[illegible] "
MacDonald	Annie	70¼"		[illegible]"
MacDonald	Arthur	62"		[illegible]"
MacDonald	Irene	95¼"		1[illegible] "
MacDonald	John	64"		61[illegible]"
MacDonald	Mary		111¾"	[illegible]"
MacDonald	Ralph	62"		[illegible]"
MacDonald	Stephen	54¼"		[illegible]"
MacDonald	Thomas	71"		[illegible]"
Martin	Mary		55½	[illegible]"
Maloney	Laurence	71½"		[illegible]"
Marble	Frank		58½	[illegible]"
Marble	Nancy	68¼"		[illegible]
Mitchell	Catherine	109¼"		1[illegible]"
Mitchell	Louis		61¼	[illegible]"
Mitchell	Veronica	81¼"		[illegible]"
Nash	Fred.		129¼	[illegible]"
Connell	John	68¼"		6[illegible]"
Paul	Anthony		60"	3[illegible]"
Paul	Edward	128¼"	128¼	1[illegible]
Paul	Elizabeth	108"	108"	[illegible]
Paul	Eva	105"		[illegible]"
Paul	Gordon	66¾		[illegible]"
Paul	John		106"	[illegible]"
Paul	Joseph		58½"	3[illegible]"
Paul	Louie	71"		A
Paul	Malvina	64¼		[illegible]"
Paul	Margaret		81	[illegible]"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Paul	Stephen		68 ch	6[illegible]
Peters	Fred		77 "	[illegible]
Poleha	Jamie		34 .	[illegible]
Poulett	Edward		5 11/12"	[illegible]
Poulett	Jennie		73 1/2"	[illegible]
Poulett	Richard		59 1/2 .	[illegible]
Procter	James		44 "	[illegible]
Puck	Catherine	66 .		[illegible]
Pack	Jean	80 .		[illegible]
Racette	Edward		114 1/2 "	114
Racette	Frances		104 .	103 [illegible]
Racette	James		65 1/2"	[illegible]
Racette	Jane		66 .	65
Racette	Madeline		60 1/2"	58
Racette	Maud		80 1/2"	[illegible]
Rafter	Fred		33 "	[illegible]
Rafter	John A.		67 "	[illegible]
Rapp	Annie	66 1/2		[illegible]
Rapp	Agnes	58 1/2"		[illegible]
Rapp	Hanna		62 1/2	[illegible]
Smith	Catherine	71 .		[illegible]
Smith	John C.	37 "		[illegible]
Smith	Viola	74 "		[illegible]
Stevens	Bridget		135.	130
Stevens	Jack	55 1/2		80 1/2
Tennas	Josephine		73 1/4	75 1/4
Tennas	Leonard		154 "	145 1/2
Thomas	Sara		53 .	54
Thomas	Louis		53 "	50
Thomas	Mathieu		54 1/2 "	52
Thomas	Isaac		114 3/4 "	117
Toney	Benjamin		72 1/2 "	70
Toney	Elizabeth		70 .	71 1/2
Toney	John		87 1/2	48 1/2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date ..... DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

..... INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

..... PRINCIPAL ..... MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS

J-1-0-13

EXTRACT ORIGINAL ON 28-11-3

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 10 1932 RECORDS

Shubenacadie, N.S., Aug. 29, 1932.

Dear Sir:

x x x

I find that the Agent got a letter on July 13th and an invoice from Ingram and Bell returned saying the Dept, would not pay for the $11.44 on the invoice. I never charged the Dept. $11.44.

There was one item on this invoice of 805 & 6% Sales Tax .48 - $8.53. This was for Sulparsphenaium used in the treatment of Syphilis for Irene McDonald.

Last Spring I wrote through the Agent Mr.MacKey to the Dept. that I couldn't continue giving Irene McDonald the Nonarsm(?) as her veins were so poor. Mr. McKey the Agent got a letter in reply stating that they did not carry in stock the Sulpharspheaaium but that if I secured it they would pay for it. Acting on this letter I secured the drug from Ingram & Bell. I was only charging $8.55 which is stated on my bill and not $11.44 wh'ch was the total of the invoice I got from Ingram & Bell (this invoice included other articles for my office). I wrote a long letter trying to make myself clear on this matter. Hope I did so.

x x x

D.F.MacInnis.
MC.DM.

PIER 4 NOV 1932

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

Sept. I3th. I932.

No. 5I-O-I3

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 15 1932
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

Yesterday I sent on the account of the Halifax Infirmary ,the amount being $ 500.00 for the twenty-six tonsil cases. Your letter of August 25th. ult. says that $ 300.00 i the amount. Either that was a mistake on your part or you misunderstood my letter of August I8th. If I had included the word " each" in connection with the fee of the Doctors ,it would have made things clear. The arrangement was that the Doctors should divide four hundred between them and the balance go to the Hospital.

The work started on Monday morning and the twenty-six were back at the School the follwwing Saturday,all are doing well. The cost to the School for transportation did not amount to more than fifty cents per child. On the whole it was much better than having the work done in the School.

Yours very truly,

The Secretary.
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13.

September 19th, 1932.

Reverend Sir,-

This will acknowledge your two letters of September 13th. The account of the Halifax Infirmary is being paid as rendered. You seem to have made very satisfactory arrangements in this case.

The complication in regard to Doctor MacInnis' account with Messrs. Ingram and Bell is due to an error on the part of the Department. If you have the Department's letter, 51-0-13, of April 16th, you will see that Doctor MacInnis was to purchase a special drug for one of the McDonald children. Unfortunately all copies of the account seem to have been sent back to you. If you have them or can secure them, kindly return them to the Department, certified, and payment will be made, at least for the supplies required for the McDonald girl.

Yours very truly,

The Reverend J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

T.R.L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51/0/13

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Sisters of Charity
Halifax Infirmary
Halifax N.S.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT

ALL BILLS PAYABLE WEEKLY

Halifax Infirmary — Halifax, Sept. 10, 1932

Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa. — Rooms E, 36, 38.

To SISTERS OF CHARITY, Dr.

DATE	Hospital Services & Weeks Days	
Sept. 4-6	Operating Room 26 Tonsillectomies	500.00
" 6-8	Extra Dressings	
" 8-10	X-Ray	
	Special Nurse	
	Nurse's Board	
	Basal Metabolism	
	CERTIFIED CORRECT AND APPROVED	
	Supplies furnished; charges fair and just.	
	Rev. P. McAuley	
	Total,	500.00

51/265 Sister Chg. 4/32 Hospitals

ENCUMB. REQ'N. No. 21

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant's copy.

ENCUMB. REQ'N. No. 21

51/265

14/7/32

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The account of .....H. F. MacInnis..... ~~Hospital~~ ~~or Home~~

for the month of .....August..... 1938.

Amounting to $ .....30.00.....

Passed at $ .....27.00.....

To be transferred to
Finance Department .....Ref. 5/32.....
(note)

Transfer slip made by .....
(Medical Branch)

Voucher No.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

No. 51-0-13

Sept. 13th. 1932

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 15 1932

Dear Sir:

In connection with the enclosed account of Dr. McInnis. As you see he has charged up to the School two examinations of children before the children came to the School. The matter of $ 23.00 for John Pennal who dislocated his elbow. In the first place he was puzzled to know what happened, then when it was decided that it was a dislocated elbow, he gave the boy a whif of ether and put the elbow in place. He could not decide if anything further should be done till he had looked up his text books. That done he returns to the School to let us know that it was not necessary to put splinks on. That accounts for the two visits. He has charged several anaethetics whereas there was only one.

I do not feel that I should sign the enclosed vouchers without making the above explanation.

Yours veryvtruly,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INGRAM & BELL LIMITED

TELEPHONES
MARQUETTE 9406
NIGHT & SUNDAY CALLS
WEST 7360
WAL. 6745 W

Ingram & Bell LIMITED

MONTREAL - TORONTO - WINNIPEG - CALGARY

Importers & Manufacturers of

Pharmaceutical . Surgical . Instruments

Physicians . Hospital & Laboratory . Supplies

1250 STANLEY ST. *Montreal,* May 26, 1932

Sold to Dr. McInnis,

Shubenacadie, N.S.

Terms See below

Not responsible for goods sent by mail
Goods sent to select from must be returned within 10 days with name and address plainly marked

Shipped per Mail

Terms - 2% 30 days or net 60 days			3.46
Net 30 days			8.05
1x 10 c.c. Ecc. Luer Syringe			1.75
½ doz. Rustless Luer Needles 23 x 1"		2.05	1.03
1x Complete Series Sulpharsenol with Literature		8.05 Net	8.05
Postage and Insurance			.20
			11.03
		6% on 8.05	.48
			11.51
			.07
			11.44

7953

WE REGRET BEING UNABLE TO FURNISH THE FOLLOWING ARTICLES. BUT THEY WILL BE SENT FORWARD AT EARLIEST DATE POSSIBLE.
WE HOPE YOU WILL NOT BE INCONVENIENCED BY THE DELAY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6036, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

Sept. 23rd. 1932.

No. 51-0-13

Dear Sir:

In reply tp your letter of the 19th. inst. beg to say that I cannot locate the letter you refer to. I understand from Dr. McInnis that you had settled that matter, so I will enclose the invoice covering the matter the purchase of Sulpharsenol etc.

The only charge he made to the Dept. was for the above material and not for the other things mentioned on the Invoice.

I am sorry that I cannot locate the letter for you, but I had left for the Halifax Infirmary on April the 13th. and I cannot recall ever seeing the letter.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. MacKay

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Refer to your letter No. 51-0-13 of July 13th/32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

		Aug. Weight	Lgt weight
		1½ lbs.	
		2 ⅔ "	"
		1½ ¾ "	"
		53⅓ "	
	Harrell	68⅔ "	
	Harvey	91⅔ "	"
		83⅓ "	
		58⅓ "	"
		83 "	
		73 "	
		65 "	"
		77⅔ "	
		59⅓ "	
		99⅔ "	
		111 "	
		125¾ "	
		34 "	
		86¾ "	"
		93⅓ "	
		83½ "	
		63 "	
		104 "	
		76⅔ "	
		113 "	
		73⅓ "	
		69⅔ "	
		61 "	
		63 "	
		79⅓ "	
		63¾ "	
		43 "	
		53⅓ "	
		103⅓ "	

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

251-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date 1928

..... INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

..... PRINCIPAL ..... MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

..... Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CHRISTIE BUILDING,
GERRISH ST.

WINDSOR, N. S. Oct 8th 1932

Dept. of Indian Affairs
c/ Rev. Foster Mackey

IN ACCOUNT WITH **KARL K. DIMOCK,** D.D.S., D.D.C.

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.
Rev F. W. Mackey

		To Professional Services:			
To	130	Amalgam Fillings	@ 1.00	130	00
To	5	Porcelain	@ 1.50	7	50
To	41	Permanent teeth Extracted	@ 50	20	50
To	136	Temporary teeth Extracted	@ 25	34	00
				192	00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Oct. 8/32
Voucher 265

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-15

Ottawa, October 24, 1932.

Reverend Sir:

The Department is in receipt of an account for $192. from Karl K. Dimock, D.D.S., D.D.C., covering the cost of the dental services performed by him for the pupils of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

This account is being paid. However, in future, before any large amount of dental work is undertaken for the pupils of this school, I would request that you furnish a report, stating the pupils requiring attention and, as far as possible, the work to be performed for each. Our funds are extremely limited and only the urgent work can be authorized. However, in the case of minor dental services to prevent a pupil from suffering, you may have the work carried out when required.

I shall be pleased if you will cooperate with the Department with a view to keeping all dental costs as low as possible.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackay,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 205-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT

Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

October 26th. 1932.

No. 51-0-13

Dear Sir:

Dr. McInnis has had the semi-annual examination with the results as follows:

Tonsils, Madeline Sacobie, Mary E.Brooks, Josephine Smith, Lawrence Moloney, Billie Guhue, Louis Mitchell, Fred Nash,Elizabeth Cloud, Philomena Doherty, Christina Nicholis, Ida, Elizabeth, and Annie M Ginnish, Martha Simon. The last five are new here this year.

Eyes Annie Wilmot Right 20-30 Left 20-40. Mary L. Bernard 20-60 20-30. Annie MacDonald 20-40,20-30. Gladys Labrador 20-20,20-40. Joan Bartlett20-60, 20-60. Teresa Battiste 20-80, 20-20. Barbara Simon 20-40,20-40. Isaac Thomas 20-40, 20-40.Phillip Francis20-60 20-60. Sam Augustine 20-20, 20-60. Hugh Isaac 20-60,20-60. John MacDonald 20-80,20-30.

Ears : Nancy Marble, Mary Cremo, Clara Bernard.

Catherine Mitchell No. 077 is an active T.B. case, will you please let me know whether to send her home or to the Sanatorium.

Yours very truly,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Rev J. P. McAuley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13.

November 3rd, 1932.

Reverend Sir,-

In your report of Doctor McInnis' examination of the pupils of your school you mention Catherine Mitchell as suffering from active tuberculosis. Kindly secure from Doctor McInnis a special report on the condition of this girl and inform the Department, so far as you know, of her home conditions. The enclosed form is useful for this purpose.

Encl.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Reverend J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

EW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6036, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-3-13.

Ottawa, November 7, 1932.

Reverend Sir:

In further reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo, regarding Dr. McInnis' semi-annual examination of the pupils of the Shubenacadie Residential School, I have to say that, owing to lack of funds, it will not be possible to authorize further tonsil operations during the current fiscal year.

Do you consider that any of the children mentioned in Dr. McInnis' report require glasses? If so, let me know the names of those for whom you believe glasses should be secured, and the Department will give the matter further consideration.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Reverend J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6036, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10

George	Maynard	36 Chief	11 Oct.
George	Simon	128½ "	1 "
Hammond	Mary E.	40 "	1 "
Isaac	Adolph	38½ "	5 "
Jerome	Charles	111 "	10 "
Johnson	Campbell	114½ "	1 "
Johnson	Edward	68 "	1 "
Johnson	Joseph	64 "	1 "
Jourdond	Henry	55 "	6 "
La Fillard	Isaac	110¼ "	11 "
La Fillard	Michel	84 "	1 "
La Fillard	Joseph	60 "	61 "
La Fillard	Wallace	33 "	33 "
Lalond	Peter	111 "	11 "
Labrador	Charles	94½ "	1 "
MacDonald	Richard	93 "	"
MacDonald	Simon	90¼ "	"
MacDonald	Alexander	85 "	"
MacDonald	Angus	97 "	"
MacDonald	John	63½ "	"
MacDonald	Peter	63 "	"
MacDonald	Stephen	87 "	"
MacDonald	Thomas	85 "	"
MacKenzie	Linda	97 "	"
MacKenzie	James	85 "	"
Mc. Angus	Alex	107½ "	"
Martin	Alex	54 "	4 "
Matthews	Daniel	71½ "	"
Mantle	Frank	10 "	"
Martin	Alex	65½ "	1 "
Michael	Catherine	13 "	11 "
Marcotte	Anna	63 "	6 "
Mitchell	Veronica	87 "	7 "
Mark	Fred	13 "	1½ "

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Nicholas	Christina	52 lbs.	5 " 6
Kennedy	Wm.	70 "	6 " 4
Lund	Richard	60 "	11 "
"	Edward		7 "
"	Elizabeth	110 "	11 "
"	Wm.	100 "	10 "
"	Charles	62½ "	11 "
"	Joseph	57½ "	
"	Rachel	63 "	11 "
"	Peter		12 "
"	Isaac	87½ "	
"	Malvina	61¾ "	
"	Margaret	78¾ "	
"	Thomas	70¼ "	
"	Alfred	70 "	9 "
"	Wm.	60 "	10 "
Nelles	Edward	21½ "	
Nelles	Samuel		
Nelles	Richard		
Nichols	James		
Nash	Richard		
Nash			
Nicholl	Edward		
Nicholl	James		
Nicholl	Madeline		
Nicholl	Edward		
Nelles	Ann		
Nelles	Rhoda	110 "	7 "
Neff		90 "	
Neff	Moses	110 "	
Neff	Daniel	62½ "	
Neff		13	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 7 1932

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS C.A.M.

Date 1932

..... INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

..... PRINCIPAL ..... MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

..... Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51/0/13

51-0-13

1 Rabbits
2 Tonsils

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS

INFORMATION DESIRED BY THE DEPARTMENT PREVIOUS TO ADMISSION OF INDIAN TO HOSPITAL OR SANATORIUM

Name Catherine Mitchell Age 16 years Sex Female

Band Residential School Agency Chimmacadie

How long since applicant has been in vigorous health? two years

What is the general physical condition? Fair

Weight? 119 3/4 present? 119 3/4 best? 121 1/2 loss since illness began? 2 lbs

Temperature? 98 Pulse? 88 Respirations? 18

Is the patient suffering from any other disease than Tuberculosis? Amenorrhoea

Are the following symptoms present: Cough? No Slight one month ago

When did it begin? — How frequent? —

Expectoration? No When did it begin? slight one month ago How much in 24 hrs.? negligible

Are T. Bac. present in sputum? Not examined Blood? yes Character? clear (one month ago)

Pleurisy? No Dyspnoea? No How long noticeable? —

Hæmorrhage? yes How much? slight How often? Twice

When last? One month ago Hoarseness? No Pain? No

Night sweats? No How long? — Appetite? good Digestion? good

Pregnancy? No Nature and extent of lung involvement? Right apex, slight at root & lower lung

Are rales present? yes Character and extent? Crepitant at right apex

Nature and extent of involvement of glands? none

Involvement of bones and joints? none

Family history re Tuberculosis? Not known

Does the case, in your judgment, afford a reasonable hope of cure? yes

Of arrest? —

Remarks This case was also examined by Dr. W. Kelly Public health Dept and pronounced an active case. Before being put to bed a month ago evening temperature was 99°6 but since being put to bed cough and temperature disappeared

Signed D. T. McGinnis M.D.C.M.

Date March 10th 1932

Form No. 143

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPORT OF AGENT OR NURSE

Parent or Guardian (if patient is a minor) ..Mrs. C. Thomas..
Thomas, ..formerly ..Mrs. Mitchell. (C. Anthony)....
Number, ages & relation of other persons in family or living in house David. 22. Irvin. 12. Madeline 10. Isaac 8
2 daughters m. St. John. dec. married Agnes married
ages 27, 3. And. son of L. B.....
On whom does the family depend for a living Dept. partially
Is house well kept? ..yes.. Is family well fed? ..yes.....
Could this patient be effectively isolated at home? ..no.....
If so, what supplies (tent, bedding, etc.,) would be required?
..Complete..outfit..with..a..tent..building
..for..winter..time.....
What extra food, if any? ..Usual..Nursing..care
..at..home, ..and..bed.....
Do you recommend Sanatorium treatment? ..Both..Dr. McInnis
If not,--why? ..and..Dr. McKelvie..public..health..
..doctor..etc.....
Is patient willing to go and his family to have him go? ..Yes..no.
Who will pay expenses of transportation to Sanatorium? ..Subsidy necessary.
What Sanatorium do you think is available? ..Kamloops.....
Do you know whether there is accommodation there? ..Have..enabled
If so, when? ..Dept..knows..accommodation.....

Date ..Nov..11th..... 1932.

..Rev. J. P. Mackay..
Indian Agent or Nurse

IF THIS REPORT IS MADE BY THE NURSE, THE INDIAN AGENT MUST ALSO ADD HIS COMMENT, IF NECESSARY USING A COVERING LETTER. HE MUST EXPRESS HIS AGREEMENT OR OTHERWISE IN ANY ESSENTIAL PARTICULAR.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6810, file 25-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Ottawa, November 22nd, 1932.

Reverend Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of the examination report form in the case of Catherine Mitchell requiring sanatorium treatment. Information contained therein would indicate that this girl has a fair chance of recovery under proper treatment. It will be appreciated, therefore, if you will arrange for her admission to the institution at Kentville as suggested. The hospital should be informed that this Department will be responsible for maintenance at the customary rate charged for Indian patients. You will be re-imbursed for expenses incurred, including any clothing required, upon presentation of an account, in triplicate, supported by receipts.

Kindly be good enough to notify this office of the exact date of admission and the name of the hospital that accepts the patient.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackay,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

PB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6036, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hammond

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS J1-0-13

Date March 3rd 1932

A. Wells INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

PRINCIPAL MEDICAL ATTENDANT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS DEC 7 1932 RECORDS

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS

To reach the Department in quadruplicate

DUPLICATE

Form No. 133

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency ..... Residential School or Band .....

Number of Indians or pupils ..... (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given. .....)

Date ..... Date of last Requisition .....

SAMPLE REQUISITION

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
Lbs.	3	1	Cough Mixture, Adults, A	Gals.	1
	80	35	Alkaline Antiseptic Tablet		500
Nil			Absorbent Cotton	Lbs.	5

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
	Lbs			1	1 ✓
			Pint	2	✓
				3	✓
			Equis		✓
					✓
					✓
					✓
					✓
					✓
					✓
					50

ORDERED
Date DEC 1 1932

E. L. Stone

Supt.

Kenneth P. Mackay

To be signed by the Dispenser and approved by the Medical Officer or Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No.
51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa,
December 16th, 1932.

Dear Sir,

I have to request you to furnish on repayment and send by freight prepaid to destination the supplies mentioned in the attached list. The supplies are intended for the use of Indians at the Indian Residential School in the Hants Co. Agency, and should be addressed as follows:

Rev. J. P. Mackay,
Shubenacadie Ind.Res.School,
Shubenecadie, N. S.

Payment will be made by this Department on receipt of account in quadruplicate.

ORDERED
DEC 17 1932
Date.....

Yours truly,

A.F. MacKenzie
Secretary

Director of Medical Stores,
Department of Pensions & National Health,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

DEC 21

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

December 17th. 1932.

No.51-0-13

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of August 14th. ult. with regard to Catherine Mitchell, I beg to inform you that I took her to the Sanatorium at Kentville on Monday December 12th. inst.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. O'Mackay

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School

		Nov. weights	Dec. weights
Augustine	John Peter	50 lbs	[illegible]
Augustine	Samuel	[illegible]	[illegible]
Barnaby	William	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Sarah	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Catherine	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Sam	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	5[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6036, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

JAN 9 1933

Date Nov. Dec. & Jan. 31st

St. Philomena's Home, Norway House, INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Rev. J. P. McKay, PRINCIPAL Dr. D. A. McInnes, MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Agatha Flett	9yrs	Dec 13	Cold with bad throat and sick stomach	Castor oil 3 ss Hot drinks Cough mixture No 2
			Cough	
				Neck rubbed with Liniment
Mary Beard	12	18	Nasal sore	Bathed & Lanolin and vaseline
				necessary ointment applied
Joseph Nelson	10	18	Infected toe	Bathed & hot Epsom salts Hot Linseed poultice
Clark Bradley	6/12/31		Chicken pox	Patients are in Isolation
Frank Bradley				
Lord Bradley				Kept on bed and given the prescribed
Inga Bradley				
Phillip Flett				Baths
Edward Bradley				
Frank Cook				
Agnes McDonald				

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....1.....
HEALTH TALKS .....-.....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....-.....
CLINICS .....-.....
CONSULTATIONS .....-.....

At present time 3 with chicken pox, it has been a matter of four or five days for each case. J. P. McKay

Sister M. Philomena
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOUCHER 51-013

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 17 1933
RECEIVED

Your File No. [redacted]

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Sheet No. 1

DATE 17.12.32.

Voucher No. K.105/1105.

CHARGE TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

Requisition No. 1969

SHIPPED TO Rev. J.P. Rooney,
Shubenacadie Ind. Res. Mission.
Shubenacadie, N.S.

TRIPLICATE

VIA Freight.

NOTE:- This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

APPROVED
Dept of Indian Affairs

QUANTITY ORDERED	142 DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT
30 lbs.	Linseed Meal.	46 lbs.	lot.		1 97
2rolls	Lint.	2 lbs.	lb.	.36	72
3 lbs.	Glycerine	3 lbs.	lb.	.13	39
1 lb.	Mentholatum equivalent.	1 lb.	lb.	.30	30
500	B.T. Aspirin gms. 5	5 C.	M.	.68	34
2 rolls.	Adhesive Plaster 2"	2 rolls	doz.	2.55	43
4 gals.	Cough Mixture Adults A.	40 lbs.	lb.	.11	4 40
4 gals.	Cough Mixture Adults B.	40 lbs.	lb.	.18	7 20
2 dozen	Hot Water Bottle Washers.	2 doz.	gro.	1.00	20
	Tins 10 lb.	6	ea.	.14½	87
					16 32
		10% Handling Charges			1 69
		Packing Cases etc.			1 00
		Sales Tax 6%			1 01
					20 51
		FREIGHT CHARGES			2 46
					22 97

CIRCULAR NO. 603-6
21-1-33

TRIPLICATE
FOR FILE
Acct. Transferred
Date 21/33

VOTE
AGENCY
ALLOT

Can 24/33

Assembled by E.F.

Checked by W.T.D.

Packed by C.L.

P & N.H. 60 10M-1-30 Req 558

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Chief Purchasing Agent,
Dept. P & N.H.

Per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	54½ lbs.	54 lbs.
	66 "	63 "
	45 "	44½ "
	56½ "	57 "
	75½ "	75 "
	55½ "	57½ "
	65½ "	65½ "
	101 "	100½ "
	87 "	88¾ "
	60 "	63 "
	67 "	65¾ "
	40½ "	43 "
	64 "	63½ "
	101 "	103½ "
	105 "	105¼ "
	134½ "	134 "
	58½ "	55½ "
	86¼ "	86½ "
	97 "	96½ "
	60 "	65 "
	70½ "	77½ "
	64½ "	61 "
	75 "	72 "
	87 "	87 "
	114¾ "	112½ "
	96 "	97½ "
	76 "	77 "
	66½ "	66 "
	96 "	96½ "
	52½ "	53½ "
	66½ "	66½ "
	103 "	104 "
	76 "	76 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	39½	59½
	76½	77½
	15[illegible]	15[illegible]
	[illegible]½	61¾
	[illegible]½	10¼
	[illegible]½	11
	112½	113½
	[illegible]½	[illegible]
	111	11[illegible]
	11[illegible]	11[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]½	61½
	[illegible]	[illegible]½
	[illegible]	1[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]½
	11[illegible]	12½
	59½	[illegible]½
	13½	[illegible]
	141	145
	77½	[illegible]½
	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	74¾
	[illegible]	[illegible]½
	11½	[illegible]
	185	107¼
	10[illegible]	105½
	[illegible]	73
	[illegible]	[illegible]½
	11¼	[illegible]
	[illegible]	71
	22½	125¼
	[illegible]	95¼

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]	[illegible]	62 lbs.	61 lbs.
[illegible]	[illegible]	103½ "	105½ "
[illegible]	[illegible]	113 "	119½ "
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] "	71 "
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] "	[illegible] "
[illegible]	[illegible]	54½ "	55 "
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] "	126 "
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] "	62½ "
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] "	[illegible] "
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] "	[illegible] "
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] "	98½ "
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] "	115 "
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] "	[illegible] "
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] "	65½ "
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] "	[illegible] "
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] "	[illegible] "
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] "	[illegible]

		111½ lbs.	117 lbs.
		104 "	106½ "
		66 "	67 "
		114 "	117¼ "
		62½ "	61½ "
		68½ "	67¼ "
		70½ "	70½ "
		66 "	66½ "
		63 "	56½ "
		72 "	72 "
		71 "	71 "
		70 "	70 "
		63 "	63½ "
		71½ "	71½ "
		73 "	73 "
		63 "	63 "
		71 "	71 "
		75½ "	70¼ "
		65¼ "	64½ "
		125½ "	123½ "
		105½ "	103½ "
		64½ "	67 "
		70 "	70 "
		62½ "	63¼ "
		76½ "	77½ "
		54¼ "	55 "
		75½ "	67 "
		64 "	97½ "
		64 "	70 "
		64 "	63½ "
		41 "	47 "
		103 "	107½ "
		53¼ "	52½ "
		75½ "	76½ "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date .....

. . . . . INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

. . . . . PRINCIPAL . . . . . MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date .....

..... INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

..... PRINCIPAL ..... MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS

I-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date 1933

..... INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

..... PRINCIPAL ..... MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Cloud		10½ Chal.	10 Chs.
"		7½ "	7 "
"		6½ "	6 "
"		6½ "	5 "
"		6½ "	5 "
"		6½ "	5

Lavoque	Margaret	"	"
Lavoque	Simon	"	"
Hammond	Mary E.	"	9 1 "
Isaac	Hugh	"	"
Jerome	Martha	"	"
Johnson	Isabel	"	1 0 "
Julian	Edward	"	"
Julian	Sarah	"	"
Kinkewood	Henry	"	5 "
Kinkewood	Isaac	"	"
LaBelle	Isaac	"	"
LaBelle	Joseph	"	"
LaBelle	Michael	"	"
LaBelle	Wallace	"	"
Labrador	Sophie	"	1 1 "
Lafloss	Alice	"	"
Macdonald	Andrew	"	"
Macdonald	Annie	"	"
Macdonald	Charles	"	"
Macdonald	Colin	"	"
MacDonald	Sophie	"	"
Macdonald	Stephen	"	"
Macdonald	Thomas	"	"
Macdonald	Ursula	"	1 1 "
Mackenzie	James	"	"
Mackenzie	Mary	"	5 "
Maloney	Lawrence	"	"
Marble	Frank	"	"
Marble	Mercy	"	"
Mitchell	Laura	"	"
Mitchell	Veronica	"	"
Mack	Mary	"	1 3 "
Nicholas	Pauline	"	"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Macdonald	Agnes		
Gemmell	John	"	"
Paul	Anthony		
Paul	Edward		
Paul	Elizabeth	"	"
Paul	Ida		
Paul	Gordon	"	"
Paul	Ida	"	"
Paul	Joseph	"	"
Paul	Joseph	"	"
Paul	Lionel		
Paul	Malvina	"	"
Paul	Margaret	"	"
Paul	Milton	"	
Paul	Simon	"	"
Peters	Fred	"	"
Pierre	[illegible]		"
Poulette	Edward		"
Poulette	[illegible]		"
Poulette	Richard		"
Prudhet	[illegible]		"
Sack	Catherine	"	
Sack	[illegible]		
Wacobee	Edward		
Wacobee	[illegible]		
Wacobee	[illegible]		
Wacobee	[illegible]		
Wacobee	Madeline		
Wacobee	Wilfred		
Wakeer	[illegible]		
Wakeer	[illegible]		
Wark	Agnes		
Wark	Lionel		
Wark	Verna		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date Mar. 6. 33

. . . . . INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

. . . . . PRINCIPAL . . . . . MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Albert Charley				

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

.....Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date ..... Mar. 1933 .....

..... INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

..... PRINCIPAL ..... MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Drug Legislation Statements dates
dates varies 29/33
remarks April 6/32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6036, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

		machine rolled	Specimens
Algonquin	[illegible]	54 lbs	54 lbs.
Algonquin	[illegible]	60½ "	60 "
[illegible]	[illegible]	49½ "	47 "
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	104 lbs	104½ lbs
[illegible]	[illegible]	77 "	81½ "
[illegible]	[illegible]	65½ "	66 "
[illegible]	[illegible]	37½ "	37¾ "
[illegible]	[illegible]	76 "	76 "
[illegible]	[illegible]	134 "	135 "
[illegible]	[illegible]	63¾ "	63 "
[illegible]	[illegible]	61½ "	62½ "
[illegible]	[illegible]	55 "	56 "
[illegible]	[illegible]	101 "	101½ "
[illegible]	[illegible]	61 "	62 "
[illegible]	[illegible]	115¾ "	116 "
[illegible]	[illegible]	117½ "	118 "
[illegible]	[illegible]	73 "	73 "
[illegible]	[illegible]	76½ "	77 "
[illegible]	[illegible]	102½ "	103 "
[illegible]	[illegible]	62½ "	63 "
[illegible]	[illegible]	135¾ "	136 "
[illegible]	[illegible]	147½ "	147½ "
[illegible]	[illegible]	73½ "	71 "
[illegible]	[illegible]	56½ "	56 "
Keehue	Willie	69 "	68½ "
Keehue	Jonas	70½ "	73¼ "
Kennedy	Clarence	55 "	54½ "
Kennedy	Sara	75 "	73½ "
Kennedy	Josephine	50½ "	51 "
Kennedy	Lydia	75½ "	77 "
Klodie	Daniel	111 "	111½ "
Klodie	Mary	105½ "	105 "
Kloster	Margaret Jane	72 "	72 "
Kogo	Lena	73½ "	84½ "

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

		141½	142½
		56	56½
		72½	111½
	Anchony,	6½	10½
	Edward	140½	141½
	Jonathan	115½	116
	Jos.	111½	185½
	Joseph	141½	142
	Peter	141	144
Francis	Joseph	62	103½
Francis	Joseph	1	1½
Francis	Pierre	2½	3½
Jacob	Edward	5½	6½
Jacob	Edward	7½	8
Jacob	Edward	8½	9½
Jacob	Edward	7½	8½
Jacobs	Edward	8½	9½
Jacobs	Edward	8½	9½
Jacobs	Edward	8½	9

68	"	11	"
46	"	46½	"
10½	"	10½	"
3	"	3½	"
1	"	1	"
3½	"	13½	"
7	"	7½	"
1	"	9	"
15	"	16½	"
3	"	5½	"
7	"	7½	"
6	"	6½	"
1	"	1	"
1	"	1	"
1	"	1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date .....

..... INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

..... PRINCIPAL ..... MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date ..... 19..

..... INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

..... PRINCIPAL ..... MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS

J-1-0-13

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.
March 29th. 1933.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 31
RECORDS

Dear Sir;

The following is the result of the Semi-annual examination by Dr. McInnis:

Eyes

Mildred Bear
Pauline Gabriel
Mary A. Sark
Margaret Googoo
x Agatha Francis
Louise Poulette
Edward Poulette
Edward Julian
John MacDonald
x Levi Cabot
Joan Bartlett
Rita Toney
Hannah Sark
x Annie MacDonal
x Janie Francis

x who are really having trouble with their eyes.

Tonsils

Josephine Tennas x
Gregory Francis
Noel Francis
Andrew McDonald
Philomena Doherty x
Annie M. Ginnish x
Christina Nicholisx
Pearl Thomas
Mary A. Glode
Martha Simon x
Janie Polchis x
Ida Ginnish x

Those marked x have ebeen on previous list of April and October 1932.

Ear

Mary Cremo, having considerable pain and some discharge. Dr. McInnis says that she should see a Specialist.

There was no work done following examination of October last, so why not have only one examination a year.

Yours very truly,

Thos. F. McInnes

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13.

"I" D.

April 10th, 1933.

Reverend Sir,-

The Department has received the report of Doctor McInnis' examination of the pupils of your school. Funds are not available at the present moment to do any of this work, but it is anticipated that they will be available within a short time. It is thought that $300 might be allotted for the purpose, and, pending the time when the work may be proceeded with, it is desired that you will furnish the Department with your views as to how it can be accomplished in the most convenient and economical way. The $300 is proposed to be divided between the tonsil and eye work in the proportion of $200 and $100.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Reverend J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie. N. S.

F.N

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6036, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To reach the Department in quadruplicate

Form No. 133

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency (Rev.) J. P. MacKay Residential School or Band Shubenacadie

Number of Indians or pupils 154 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.....)

Date March 29, '33 Date of last Requisition Nov 29, '32

SAMPLE REQUISITION

On Hand		Prescription No.	Name of Prescription	Required	
Lbs.	3	1	Cough Mixture, Adults, A	Gals.	3
	30	28	Alkaline Antiseptic Tablet		300
Nil			Absorbent Cotton	Lbs.	1

On Hand		Prescription No.	Name of Prescription	Required	
Gals	1	5	Cod Liver Oil	Gals	5
Cyc	4	21	Inhalant	Lbs	5

UNDELETED APR 11

APPROVED

E. L. Stein M. D.

Dept. of Indian Affairs

To be signed by the Dispenser and approved by the Medical Officer or Agent.

J. P. MacKay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY, DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 51-0-13
ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER
PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT
IN EACH LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Circular # 603-5
17/1/33

OTTAWA, April 11th, 1933

Dear Sir,-

I have to request you to furnish on repayment and send by freight prepaid to destination the supplies mentioned in the attached list. The supplies are intended for the use of Indians at the Indian Residential School in the Hants Co. Agency, and should be addressed as follows:

Rev. J. P. MacKay,
Shubenacadie Ind.Res.School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Payment will be made by this Department on receipt of account in quadruplicate.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 11 1933
RECORDS

ORDERED
APR 11 1933
Date

Yours truly,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary,

Director of Medical Stores,
Department of Pensions & National Health,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

√1-0-13

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 19

Shubenacdie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

April 14th. 1933.

No. 510-0-13

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 10th. inst. I feel certain that I can make arrangements with the Halifax Infirmary, as we did for the cases last September .i.e for the tonsils.

As for the eye cases I will see T.J. Davis who has done the work for the past two years.

I suppose it will be alright to go that far and await word from you as to the time the funds are available.

I see where I will hve to have this machine repaired.

Yours very truly,

Rev J P McEachern

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13.

1. Scotch

2

April 27th, 1933.

Reverend Sir,-

In reply to your letter of April 14th, I may say that you may proceed to arrange for the attention required by your pupils who suffer from disease of the tonsils and defective vision. The plan outlined by you in that letter is satisfactor, and funds will be available to meet the accounts as they arrive. While the total sum of $300 may not be exceeded, you are not under obligation to divide the expenditure exactly as suggested in the Department's letter of April 10th, if you find it necessary to make a slightly different apportionment of the funds.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Reverend J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

J71-0-13

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Your File No. 81-0-13.

Sheet No. 1.

Voucher No. X.100/1000.

Requisition No. 2180.

DATE 12.4.33.

CHARGE TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

SHIPPED TO Rev. J. P. Hurley, Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School, Shubenacadie, N. S.

VIA Freight.

TRIPLICATE

NOTE: This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

CIRCULAR NO. 205-8 MAY 12 1933

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 11

QUANTITY ORDERED	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT
5 gals.	Cod Liver Oil - 5 gal. tins	5 gals.	gal.	1.25	6 25
5 lbs.	Glycerine	5 lbs.	lb.	.13	65
					6 90
		10% Handling Charges			69
		Sales Tax 6%			41
					8 00
		FREIGHT CHARGES			1 38
					9 38

1.88

CY

NUMBER 265-284

220

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Acct. transferred
Date MAY 12 1933

I certify that I have taken the above quantity of stores into stock and that the original invoice has been received and passed for payment.

E.F.

Assembled by

E.F.

Checked by

Col.

Packed by

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Chief Purchasing Agent
Dept. P. & N.H.
Per

P & N.H. 60 3M-12-32 Req 416

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 10 1933 RECORDS

Dec 6 Gen. Hospital

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

1933

Shubenacadie N.S. PRINCIPAL Dr. H.H. McInnes MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Joseph Gloade	11yrs	Apr 7	Boils	Local treatment
John Bernard	8yrs	" 7	"	Referred to D.G.H.
Edward Jeddore	16	5yrs	Defective	Treatment advised
				Vaccination
				Treatment
Alexander Paul	12yrs	April	Diseased tonsils	Operation
Lawrence Jacobs		" 12	Glandular	Treatment advised
			Eye	Operation
Dominic Jacobs	8yrs	April	Defective vision	Treatment advised
				Refer to D.G.H.
Dominic Paul	14yrs	(left) 7	Sore eye	Boracic wash
				Boracic ointment
				Refer Dr. Messervy
				Treatment advised
				Vaccination advised

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	54	.54½			104¼ . 105½
	61½	. 62			77 . 77½
	45	. 47			66 . 66½
	55½	. 56½			57½ . 58
	76½	. 77			78 . 78½
	56½	. 57			159½ . 159½
	71	. 70	[illegible]	Edward	86 . 84
	91½	. 92½	[illegible]	Margaret	91½ . 90½
	86	. 86	[illegible]	Mary	85½ . 86½
	68	. 62	Doherty	Laura	109½ . 110½
	69½	. 69	Doherty	Nicholas	82 . 81½
	93½	. 93	Doherty	Thelomond	118 . 116
	63	. 63	Doucett	Mary	117 . 115½
	104	. 101¾	Frances	Agatha	64 . 64
	118	. 117½	Frances	Charles	63 . 62
	133	. 134	Frances	Gilbert	83½ . 83
	51	. 56½	Frances	Gregory	97 . 97
	85	. 86	Frances	Daniel	90½ . 90
	98½	. 97	Frances	Joseph	124½ . 124½
	89	. 87½	Frances	Katie	60 . 58
	68	. 65½	Frances	Mary	139 . 139
	77½	. 76	Frances	Rose	147½ . 149
	66½	. 66	Frances	Philip	79 . 78
	77	. 76	Gabriel	Pauline	86 . 87
	63¼	. 62½	Gehue	Billie	69½ . 69
	121½	. 122	Gehue	James	73½ . 73
	101¾	. 101½	Gemmell	Annie M.	54½ . 54
	78½	. 77	Gemmell	Clara	73½ . 75
	70	. 69½	Gemmell	Elizabeth	59 . 59
	58	. 58	Gemmell	Ida	74½ . 71½
	65½	. 68½	Glode	Cecilia	109½ . 109½
	45	. 46	Glode	Julia	108 . 108
	54½	. 58	Glode	Mary A.	72 . 75½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Georges	Levi	89½	83½	Mitchell	Veronica	91½	98
Georges	Margaret	72	69½	Nash	Fred	142	139½
Georges	Simon	129	131	Nicholas	Pauline	36	56
Hammond	Mary E.	94	94½	Pennell	John	71½	72½
Isaac	Hugh	59	60	Paul	Anthony	61½	62
Jerome	Maria	111	110½	Paul	Edward	141½	141½
Johnson	Isabell	120½	117	Paul	Elizabeth	112	110½
Julian	Edward	66½	67½	Paul	Eva	108½	108
Julian	Joseph	62	61½	Paul	Gordon	67	67
Knockwood	Henry	57	54	Paul	John	126	124
Knockwood	Isaac	53	57	Paul	Joseph	65½	65
La Villeon	Nancy	125½	134	Paul	Joseph	61½	62½
La Villeon	Joseph	62½	63½	Paul	Sarah	59¾	88
La Villeon	Michael	58½	56	Paul	Malvina	67	68½
La Villeon	Wallace	58½	55½	Paul	Margaret	84¾	84½
Labrador	Lelady	98	100	Paul	Stephen	71	71
Lathard	Celia	118	119	Paul	Thomas	73	73
MacDonald	Agnes	53½	53	Peters	Ada	73½	75½
Macdonald	Andrew	102	103½	Polchies	James	64	64
Macdonald	Annie	93	93	Poulett	Edward	84	84½
Macdonald	Arthur	67½	67	Poulett	Louisa	77	76½
Macdonald	Irene	97½	99	Poulett	Richard	61	62¾
Macdonald	John	70½	70½	Prosper	Agnes	47	47
MacDonald	Ralph	65½	65	Rack	Catherine	75½	71
MacDonald	Stephen	61½	61½	Rack	Isaac	84	86
MacDonald	Thomas	74½	73	Rawlin	Edward	125½	125½
MacKenzie	Linda	112	110	Rawlin	Frances	104½	103
MacKenzie	James	76½	75½	Rawlin	James	67	67½
MacKenzie	Mary	113½	113	Rawlin	James	64½	71
Maclin	Mary	58½	60	Rawlin	Madeline	63½	63
Maloney	Lawrence	79	76½	Rawlin	Maud	84	87
Marble	Frank	97	96½	Saplin	Fred	57	57
Marble	Nancy	71	72	Saplin	John N.	70	70
Mitchell	Louis	64	63	Stark	Agnes	47	47½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lark	Annie	76 ± " 79½
Lark	Hanna	68 " 68
Lark	Linus	46½ " 45½
Limon	Barbara	105½ " 106
Limon	Marsha	57½ " 59½
Linich	John P.	62½ " 63¾
Linich	Viola	76 " 78½
Livens	Bridget	137½ " 137
Livens	Jack	87½ " 89½
Lennas	Josephine	74 " 78½
Lennas	Leonard	158 " 157¾
Thomas	Louis	55 " 56
Thomas	Maschud	54 " 87½
Thomas	Pearl	60½ " 61
Toney	Benjamin	73½ " 76
Toney	Elizabeth	78½ " 78
Toney	John	107½ " 111½
Toney	Joseph	146½ " 142
Toney	James	76 " 75
Toney	Leo	53½ " 57
Toney	Leo	51½ " 57½
Toney	Peter	89 " 89½
Trumbley	Walter	64½ " 64½
Welmont	Annie	120 " 117
Welmont	Katie	62 " 62½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AK SAFETY X FILM

57-013

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date May 1 1934

R

..... INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

..... PRINCIPAL ..... MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
[illegible]	[illegible]	May	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	May 26	Abdominal pain - Vomiting undigested food	Visited and examined by Dr McInnes Specimen of urine examined (a) Light diet

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

..... Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date [illegible]

[illegible] INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

[illegible] PRINCIPAL [illegible] MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
				[illegible]

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

[illegible] Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-51

Telephone 14 P. O Box 65

D. J. MacInnis, M. D., C. M.

SHUBENACADIE, N. S., June 26th 1933

To T. R. L. MacInnes
Acting Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir. Ref 51-9-13

Your letter of June 19th received and contents noted.

By doing away with the semi-annual examination of the School you have violated the agreement I made with the Dept when I took over the School. Therefore I am resigning and will have nothing more to do with the School. I am taking for granted that this was what the Dept had in view when they did this.

I have been trying to keep down expenses and my bill for the School Uniforms

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephone 14 P. O Box

D. J. MacInnis, M. D., C. M.

SHUBENACADIE, N. S., _____ 193

of the march vaccination was #10 from January 1st to date for this year. Which I consider very good for 170 Pupils.

The matter of economy has been carried too far already in the Institutions as I will illustrate.

On March 13th I called at the School for to begin my semi-annual exam of Pupils, after arriving at the School I was informed by one of the Teachers that they had a case of appendicitis in the School which began when the Child collapsed at Mass on the morning of the 12th. I found she was a case of Peritonitis and suggested getting her to a Hospital at once. That night she was taken to the V.G. Hospital

ndian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6036, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephone 14 P. O

D. F. MacInnis, M. D., C. M.

SHUBENACADIE, N. S., ... 193

Halifax, Was operated upon and a belly full of pus found and the deed the next day because I refer to was Josephine Smith and I am asking for a thorough investigation of this case as I dont consider the people in charge of an institution which would cause such negligence fit people to be in charge.

If an investigation is not carried out I will have the Federal member Mr. Ilsley bring up the matter on the floor of the House next session Father Mackey the Principal says the suggestion was his because the Dept did not carry the recommendations made at the examinations

Yours Respectfully

D. F. MacInnis M.D. Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13.

Copy on 9-51.

June 30th, 1933.

Reverend Sir,-

Doctor D. F. McInnis reports that on March 13th, he called at your school to begin his semi-annual examination of the pupils and that on arrival he was informed that one of the pupils had appendicitis, having collapsed at mass on the morning of the 12th. Doctor McInnis states that on examination he found that the disease had advanced to peritonitis and advised admission to hospital. He states that the child was taken to Halifax that evening and at operation was found to have free pus in the abdomen and died the next day. The child's name is given as Josephine Smith.

This report as made by Doctor McInnis constitutes a serious charge against the care given your pupils when sick. The Department has formed no opinion in the matter, having only Doctor McInnis' report. It must be recognized, however, that a professional report of this character carries great weight, and that the Department's duty is to enquire very carefully into the matter. Your statement in this connection will be appreciated.

A.G.W.

Yours truly,

D. C. Scott

... S. Williams,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Reverend J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

St.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6036, file 205-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chippewas	3	52	52
		62	62
		70½	46½
		72	93
		82½	93½
		58	58
		70½	70
		100	101
			88
		2	62
		61	61
		93½	92½
		63	64
		103	108
		117½	111½
		133½	130
		55½	56½
			82
		112	96
		86½	87
		67	66
		73	75
		67	63½
		71½	70
		53½	85
		111½	118½
		103	104
		71	75
		67	69½
		55½	59
		65	65½
		76½	76
		53½	57½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF'RS
JUL 8 19..
REGISTRY

Date ..June..4.....

Shubenacadie Indian School, INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Rev. M. C. Mackay PRINCIPAL Dr. H. F. Matheson MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Sarah Bauque	Esp	4-28	Sore eyes	" Bathed C.
Susan Paul	Esp		"	Borax and Optrex (2)
				Yellow Oint.
				Eng.
Lena Cobet	12	4	Toothache	" Toothache
				Aspirin
Hilda Sackiss	12	3	Bandaged	Sore eyes cont'd
				Oint.
Gladys Paul E.	16	27	Stood on a	Bathed C.
			nail slightly	Tyodin Paint C.
			injuring foot	Bandaged C.
			" Foot	Oint.
Beatrice Gray	12	27	Bumped	Reddened Bandaged
				Observation
				Cont'd

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Sister M. F. Solomon
Nurse In Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

564 BARRINGTON STREET
NEAR DUKE STREET

Received - 51-0-13

PHONE B 7424

HALIFAX, N. S. May 19 1932

Mr. Shubenacadie Indian School

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 1 ...

IN ACCOUNT WITH

T. J. DAVIS, R.

OPTOMETRIST AND OPTICIAN

Work for Chief

2 pr special astigmatic lens	D.A.D. 2.50
2 repairs to 3 pair spectacles	1.00
	3.50

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; charges fair and just.

(Rev) John E. Lyons

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

564 BARRINGTON STREET
NEAR DUKE STREET

51-0-13

PHONE B 7424

HALIFAX, N. S. May 19 1932

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 1

Restigouche School
Shubenacadie

IN ACCOUNT WITH

T. J. DAVIS, R.

OPTOMETRIST AND OPTICIAN

To 1 Special astigmatic lens	2.50
To repairing 3 pairs Spectacles	1.00
	3 50

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished were charged
fair and just.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT OTTAWA IN DUPLICATE

DUPLICATE

Form No. 130

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency Rev. J. P. Mackay Band or School Lakenaradu No 18

Number of Indians or Pupils 159 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.....)

Date June 21 1933 Date of last requisition March 27 1933

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 8	DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW	Amount required
		READ DIRECTIONS ON FIRST PAGE OF DRUG LIST NO. 8 BEFORE ORDERING		
		Mist bismuth & pepsin	Silver Nitrate	
		Pills		
		Hydrogen peroxide		3 ozs.
		Tincture iron & quinine		1
		Boric acid powder 2 oz	2 oz stoppered.	1
		Safety pins		12 cards
		Cotton wool		1/2 lb.
		Ointment tins 1/2 oz		3 doz
		" " 2 oz		2 doz
		Mist. [illegible]		1
5		Hot Water bottles		12
1		Enema bag 14" 2"		1
2		Aspirin tablets gr v		100 "

RECEIVED JUL 13 1933

APPROVED

M. S.
Dept. of Indian Affairs

WRITE SHIPPING DIRECTIONS AT THE END OF REQUISITION

Sandilux M. & Indianapolis
Dispenser

Medical Attendant

Rev. J. P. Mackay
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DUPLICATE

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA IN DUPLICATE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency Rev. J. P. Mackay Band or School Chapleau and Dec'd Ind

Number of Indians or Pupils 159 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.....)

Date May 21 1923 Date of last requisition March 21 1923

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 3	DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW	Amount required
		READ DIRECTIONS ON FIRST PAGE OF DRUG LIST No. 3 BEFORE ORDERING		
5 Lbs		Magnesium Sulphate		2 Lbs
2 ounces		Menthol Crystals		1 oz
1		Tinc Iodi Fortior		1
		Tinc Iodi Mitior		3 Lbs
1		Liquable Carbolic Tablets		1
1		Liniment Camphor		1
	"	Methylene Blue Solution		1
		Boric Acid Crystals	Ernest Main	
1		Tinc Gentian Co		1 Pint
			Extra Quantity - 1 Gross	

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 51-0-13
ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER
PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT
IN EACH LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Cir. No. 603-5.

OTTAWA July 13th, 1933.

Dear Sir,

I have to request you to furnish on repayment and send by freight prepaid to destination the supplies mentioned in the attached list. The supplies are intended for the use of Indians at the Indian Residential School in the Hants Co., Agency, and should be addressed as follows:

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Shubenacadie Ind.Res.School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Payment will be made by this Department on receipt of account in triplicate.

ORDERED
JUL 13 1933
Date

Yours truly,

A.F. MacKenzie
Secretary

Director of Medical Stores,
Dept. of Pensions & National Health,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13.

MEDICAL.

H.A.M.

July 10th, 1933.

Reverend Sir,-

Your drug requisition, dated June 21st, is being filled as received. I am not quite sure what sort of dressing tray bottles you will get, but I think the Medical Stores has something suitable. I am authorized to instruct you to buy the enamel tray locally and to render an account in the usual manner.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Reverend J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

EW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S,
July 10th. 1933.

No. 51-0-13

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of June 30th. ult. received by me on the evening of the 5th. of July. I suppose this report was received by you a few days before your letter to me on June 30th. Perhaps you will recall a copy of a letter sent to me under date of June 19 th. No 9-5I. The original was sent to Mr. McInnis informing him that there would only be one examination a year at the School in place of two. The morning I received this copy Dr. McInnis called on the phone and in no uncertain terms gave me credit or blame for the procedure taken by the Dept. in this matter. I am not going to even try to remember all that he said,only this, that from January till that date ,he had received only twelve dollars for calls to the School. You can see from the reports that last winter and spring,we had very little sickness,unlike the previous year. It appears to me that the whole thing behind the belated report of the Doctor is nothing more or less than to compensate himself in some way for the loss of fifty dollars a year.

Now for the case of Josephine Smith. On Saturday March IIth. she was as active as any other child in the School,and like a good many more was suffering from a cold. A number of the other children had the cold that was going,and sometimes from coughing ,especially in the mornings,would have a little stomach upsetand vomit some.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

On Sunday morning Josephine Smith felt weak and left the chapel, but returned in a few minutes . There was not any collapse. She remained around part of the morning,and as the other children were going for a walk she was sent to bed. We had no reason to think that her condition was any more serious than the others. That night she dad a little more vomiting. Knowing that the Doctor was coming the following morning I asked the Sister to have the Doctor see this child before going on with his semi-annual examination. The Doctor usually arrive s about nine ,but this morning it was between nine thirty and ten. On his examination he said he thought it was a bad appendix,and advised taking her to the V.G.H. It was too late for us to get the ten after ten train and we took her in on the first through train,leavinf here about four P.M. They pperated that night about midnight and I saw the child early the following morning. The child died the following morning about eleven A.M. I was staying at St. Mary(s Cathedral,and the hospital is in that parish. One of the priests was called and told that Josephine Smith was dangerously ill as she had developed pnuemonia after the operation.

Now while the child was at the School she did not complain of any severe pain as one would expect from an-perforated appendix. It would do me no good to ask for the report from the hospital,as it would not be given to me.So how much the Doctor is reading into or taking from the report I cannot say. I am sure of this that were Josephine Smithmy owm sister I could not under the same circumstance s do any more for her. Apart from that the report of the health of the children in the School, ever since it opened speaks for itself. I wish you would write to Dr.Gosse of the V.G.H. and see what he has to say about the case. The Doctor seem to say that she died of peritonitis,which is not according to facts.

Yours very truly. Rev J. P. MacKay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13.

Ottawa, July 17th, 1933.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is informed that an Indian child named Josephine Smith was admitted to your hospital on or about March 13th, last, from the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie. I am instructed to request a clinical report on this child's condition on admission, her treatment, progress and the cause of her death.

Yours very truly,

E. L. Stone, M.B.,
Director of Medical Services.

The Medical Superintendent,
Victoria General Hospital,
Halifax, N. S.

EW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I-0-13

Shubenacadie School
Nudgeat.

THE VICTORIA GENERAL HOSPITAL

HALIFAX, N.S.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 26 1933

July 20th, 1933.

Dr. E. L. Stone,
Director of Medical Services,
Department of Indien Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Doctor:-

With reference to your inquiry in the case of Josephine Smith, we beg to advise you that this little Indian girl, age 12 years, was admitted on March 13th, 1933, and died on March 15th.

On admission she complained of a "pain in the stomach", and gave a history that on the day previous to admission the pain came on in the pit of the stomach and she stated that she vomited before breakfast. On the day following she was examined by the doctor and sent to hospital, and admitted to the ward at 7.20 p.m.

The leucocyte count, on admission, was 24,000. She was examined immediatly by the surgeons who reported a moderate rigidity of the abdominal muscles with moderate tenderness, on rectal examination, high up anteriorly. There was no tenderness on superficial abdominal examination.

Her condition was watched carefully, and at midnight it was decided to open the abdomen. The appendix was found gangrenous and free pus was found in the peritoneal cavity. The appendix was removed and the abdomen drained. On the morning following the patient was bright and comfortable and her condition satisfactory. That night, her temperature and respirations went up, and clinical examination showed a left sided lober pneumonia. On admission she was suffering from a cold, and for this reason Chloroform anaesthetic was employed. The cold was evidently the etiological factor of the pneumonia. She died at 10.40 a.m. on March 15th.

We shall be glad to answer any further questions that may arise in this matter.

Yours truly,

H. L. Scammell, M. D.,
Medical Assistant Superintendent.

HLS/JSH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13.

August 1st, 1933.

Dear Doctor McInnis,-

The Department has secured reports on the case of Josephine Smith, who died at the Victoria General Hospital at Halifax on March 15th, last, after an operation for appendicitis. The report indicates that this pupil died of pneumonia. If the Department has any further observation to make in this matter it is that it would have preferred to have been informed of the facts of the case at once rather than at some three months after the event.

Yours very truly,

A. S. Williams,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

D. F. McInnis, Esq., M.D.,
Shubenacadie,
Nova Scotia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

61-0-13.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
13 JUL 1933

August 1st, 1933.

Reverend Sir,-

The Department has received a clinical report on the case of Josephine Smith, who died at the Victoria General Hospital at Halifax on March 15th, last. This report confirms your statement that the child died of pneumonia. I do not think there is any reason for further investigation into this matter so far as the Department is concerned. I think it only right, however, to say that when an Indian pupil in a residential school falls sick the principal is wise in promptly calling in medical advice if such is available. It is easy to be wise after the event, and I have no doubt that this observation has already occurred to you.

Yours very truly,

A. S. Williams,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Reverend J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6078, file 285-1-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Jerome	Marcha	110½ . 109½ "
Johnson	Isabell	116 .
Julian	Edward	70 . 71 .
Julian	Joseph	65 7/12 . 65 7/12 .
Knockwood	Henry	57 . 60½ .
Knockwood	Isaac	52 . 52 "
Lewellin	Isaac	122½ . 122½ .
Lewellin	Joseph	62 . 64 1/12 .
Lewellin	Michael	58 . 87½ "
Lewellin	William	55 . 60 .
Labrador	Gladys	100 . 101 .
Lafford	Peter	117½ . 122 7/12 "
Macdonald	Agnes	53 . 53 "
Macdonald	Annie	94 " 97 .
Macdonald	Archie	65 " 66½ .
Macdonald	Irene	98 " 100 "
Macdonald	John	69 . 69 .
Macdonald	Ralph	63½ " 67 .
Macdonald	Sidney	60 . 63 7/12 .
Macdonald	Thomas	74 . 75 3/12 .
Mackenzie	Linda	107½ . 107½ "
Mackenzie	James	74 " 74½ .
Mackenzie	Mary	112 . 116½ "
Martin	Mary	61 . 58½ "
Maloney	Lawrence	75 " 74½ .
Marble	Frank	96 . 96 1/12 "
Marble	Nancy	73½ " 75 "
Mitchell	Louis	64 . 65½ .
Mitchell	Veronica	94½ . 98 .
Nash	Fred	139½ . 132½ .
Nicholas	Christina	67½ . 56 "
Pennell	John	71½ . 78½ "
Paul	Anthony	62 " 62½ "
Paul	Elizabeth	116 . 114 .
Paul	Eva	111 1/12 . 112 "
Paul	Gordon	66½ . 68 .
Paul	John	121½ . 122 .
Paul	Joseph	63½ . 63 "
Paul	Joseph	69½ " 65½ "
Paul	Louise	88 " 90½ "
Paul	Malvina	67½ . 70 "
Paul	Margaret	90 " 92 "
Paul	Stephen	68 . 73 7/12 .
Paul	Vincent	73½ . 77 .
Peters	Fred	75 . 78 "
Poulette	Agnes	64 " 62½ .
Poulette	Edward	86 5/12 " 91 "
Poulette	Louise	76 . 78½ .
Poulette	Richard	60½ . 63½ .
Prosper	James	47 " 47½ "
Pictou	Pauline	70 " 71 "
Pictou	Joan	87 . 89½ "
Pacobie	Edward	120½ . 123½ "
Pacobie	Frances	110 . 112 "
Pacobie	James	67 . 71½ "
Pacobie	Madeline	64 . 64 .
Pictou	Maud	88 . 89 "
Pictou	Anne	71 . 71½ .
Paker	Fred	57 . 59 "
Paker	Joseph	69½ . 72½ .
Pictou	Agnes	97 " 94½ "
Pictou	Annie	72½ . 72 "
Pictou	Hanna	66½ . 67 "
Pictou	Louis	45½ . 47½ .
Simon	Barbara	110½ " 111½ "
Simon	Martha	59 " 58 .
Simon	John C.	61 " 61½ .
Stevens	Bridget	133½ . 132½ "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Stevens	Jack	92 . 95 .
Tennas	Josephine	82 . 85 .
Tennas	Leonard	156 . 158½ .
Thomas	Louis	54½ . 58 .
Thomas	Matthew	90½ . 90¼ .
Thomas	Pearl	61 . 61 .
Toney	Benjamin	74½ . 77 .
Toney	Elizabeth	76 . 75 .
Toney	John	112 . 113 .
Toney	Joseph	140 . 141¼ .
Toney	Jamie	75½ . 76 .
Toney	Leo	57 . 57½ .
Toney	Leo	51 . 57 .
Toney	Viola	90¼ . 92 .
Trumbla	Walter	86½ . 89 .
Vedmont	Lena	116¾ . 117½ .
Vedmont	Mala	80 . 86½ .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51 0 - 12

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date [illegible]

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 8 1933
RECORDS

St. Philomena's Home Shubenacadie ... INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.
Rev. D. C. Blakney ... PRINCIPAL Dr. D. A. [illegible] ... MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Susan Glass	5 yrs	1-12	Sore eyes	Bathe back-
Elizabeth Tony	Inf	18-26	" "	ing of bottle
				Oint Bob (2)
				Yellow Dressing
Gregory Francis	14 yrs	14/12	Cut - tibial	Part cleansed
				dried Cyan Pol;
				painted C. Iodine
Rita Tony	15 yrs	25	Cut - tibia	As above
Maurice Jerome	12 yrs	20	Said she expect-	On strict obser-
			ected a small	vation for two
			wound of blood	weeks. Showed
				no symptoms
				of any disorder
				Temperature
				normal
Annie MacDonald	13 yrs	27	Strained knee	Part strapped
				C. adhesive
				and kept at
				rest

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED ... 2 .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Sister M. P. Philomena
Nurse In Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13 4

Telephone 14 P. O Box 65

D. J. MacInnis, M. D., C. M.

SHUBENACADIE, N. S., Aug 4th 1933

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 8
RECORDS

To A. S. Williams
acting Deputy Supt General
Dept Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir— Your letter of Aug 1st 1933 received and contents noted, The statement that Josephine Smith died of Pneumonia is absolutely false. You evidently got your information from the Wrong source

I am enclosing a copy of the Hospital report which I have on my file.

In reperance to your remarks about not reporting the case at the time. I did Verbally and emphatically at the time to the proper authorities - The Supt. of the Residential School.

I am not through with this case yet. Yours Sincerely

D. J. MacInnis M.D. CM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~Telephone 14~~ ~~P. O. Box 69~~

~~D. F. MacInnis, M. D. C. M.~~

~~SHUBENACADIE, N. S.~~ ~~193~~

Copy of Report on Josephine Smith

The Victoria General Hospital
Halifax, N.S.
Mar 15th 1933

Dr. D.F. MacInnis,
Shubenacadie N.S.

Dear Doctor: Re: Miss Josephine Smith
Admitted March 13th, Complaining of abdominal pain
Diagnosis: Acute appendicitis
Operation on the date of admission when a gangrenous appendix was removed. There was free pus present in the peritoneal cavity. The abdomen was thoroughly drained.
The patient did not respond to treatment and died this morning.

Yours truly,
Signed. H. L. Scammell M.D.
Medical Ass't. Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13.

EX'D.

August 9th, 1933.

Dear Sir,-

In reply to your letter of August 4th, I beg to inform you that the Department has a clinical report from the Victoria General Hospital. This report is rather more complete than that of which you furnish a copy with your letter and states clearly that Josephine Smith died of pneumonia. I presume that, as the physician who sent the patient to the hospital, this report which was dated July 20th, is available to you, and the Department would prefer that you receive information in this matter direct from the hospital. You must judge for yourself whether it will be your duty to pursue this matter further after consultation with the Superintendent of the hospital.

Yours truly,

A. F.MacKenzie,
Secretary.

D. F. Kelannis, Esq., M.D.,
Rubenacadie,
Nova Scotia.

EW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephone 14

D. J. MacInnis, M. D., C. M.

SHUBENACADIE, N. S., Aug 12 1933

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 16 1933
RECORDS

Dr A. F. MacKenzie,
Asst Supt Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir —

I am in receipt of your letter of Aug 9th 1933 enclosing account and contents noted.

According to the Hospital authorities the report sent you on May 5th 1933 that the patient came to the Hospital with a ruptured appendix and was operated upon for this.

Did you or anyone else ever hear of a patient being operated upon for a ruptured appendix removed as a treatment for Pneumonia?

The authorities of the School sent this girl for 36 hours suffering with appendicitis and they themselves had made the Diagnosis of appendicitis and never called a Doctor to see her with it was only 1/2 mile away from the School. I happened to call in

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephone 14 P. O Box 65

D. J. MacInnis, M. D., C. M.

SHUBENACADIE, N. S., _____ 193

at the school and insisted on seeing the child, When one of the sisters told me they had a very sick girl with pneumonia. I suggested to Father Mackey the supt of the school to get her at once to the Truro Hospital which was the nearest Hospital. He emphatically refused to do this and I then afterwards started for the V.G. Hospital with her. Don't you think I have good grounds for an investigation and I am going to try every means in my power to get one.

Yours sincerely

D. J. MacInnis M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6036, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Return to Department

51-0-13.

August 18th, 1933.

34

Dear Doctor MacInnis,-

The Department has received your letter of August 12th, and I wish to clear up any impression you may have that there has been from the beginning any doubt that the child Josephine Smith had appendicitis and that her appendix was found to be ruptured at the time of operation. You yourself made this report, and this fact has been taken for granted as common knowledge. The Department has no desire to prevent any reasonable investigation or conceal any of the facts. The hospital report gives the impression that the child was in good shape after her operation and might well have recovered if she had not been attacked by pneumonia. It is extremely regrettable that this child should have died but, on the basis of the facts as reported by yourself and as confirmed in detail by the Reverend Principal of the school, this appears to be an example of a case which occurs fairly frequently in private families, and of a condition which sometimes deceives the attending physician. It is doubtful, in the Department's opinion, if any Departmental investigation would reveal any facts not already disclosed. It is, however, your privilege, as a resident of the district, to take any action which you deem it your duty to take, and, as stated in a previous letter, you must judge for yourself in what direction your duty leads.

The Deputy Superintendent General of the Department, who is a physician, is now absent in Western Canada but will return within a few days. On his return the matter will be laid before him and it may be that he will take a different

D. F. MacInnis, Esq., M.D.,
Shubenacadie,
Nova Scotia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6760, file 235-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

view from that expressed in this and previous letters. If so you will be advised further.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

August 21st, 1933.

MEMORANDUM.

DOCTOR McGILL:

Doctor D. F. MacInnis, who attends the pupils of the Residential School at Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia, in a letter written late in June, informed the Department that on March 13th, on a visit to the school for another purpose, he was called to see a pupil who had been taken sick the day before and who the Sister in charge of the sick thought had appendicitis. On seeing the child he confirmed the diagnosis and, fearing that the appendix was ruptured, ordered the pupil to hospital. He states that he wanted her taken to Truro which can be reached in half an hour by automobile, but that the principal insisted on waiting for several hours until she could be taken to Halifax by train. She reached Halifax in the evening, was operated on about midnight and the appendix was found to be gangrenous. Drainage was put in. She was in reasonably good condition the next day, developed a temperature that night and died on the following day of pneumonia. T is is the substance of the information gathered by several reports from the doctor, the principal and the superintendent of the hospital at Halifax.

Doctor MacInnis demands an investigation and says that if the matter is not investigated he will see that it is brought up in Parliament. Two features of the case seem to me to be worthy of special attention. One is that Doctor MacInnis claims that the principal did not take his advice as to the immediate removal of the child to the nearer hospital. The other is that the doctor did

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6760, file 235-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

not think it necessary to report the matter until some three and a half months after the event, and seemed to do so then only because he had been informed that an examination of the pupils in the fall, which carries with it a fee of $60, would be dispensed with this year, as the Provincial Tuberculosis Clinic was to make an examination of the school.

We have endeavoured to preserve a strictly neutral attitude in this matter. It is not so very uncommon for a member of a private family to have appendicitis which goes on to peritonitis and death without anyone clearly recognising the condition.

Whether a Departmental investigation such as Doctor MacInnis appears to want would serve any useful purpose I cannot say. I have of course discussed the matter with Mr. Sutherland and Mr. Phelan, and we should all appreciate your direction.

E. L. Stone, M. B.,
Director of Medical Services.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

August 21st, 1933.

MEMORANDUM:

DOCTOR MacNEIL:

Doctor D. F. MacInnis, who attends the girls of the Residential School at Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia, in a letter written late in June, i[illegible] that on March 15th, on a visit to the school for another purpose, he was called to see [illegible] taken sick [illegible] to the Sister in charge [illegible] sion that it was tuberculosis. [illegible] confirms the diagnosis [illegible] advised, or [illegible] to [illegible]. [illegible] ...ted for them to take [illegible] ...ur [illegible] to [illegible], and that [illegible] ...ition for several weeks until [illegible] to [illegible] ...x ...tr...in. She [illegible] ...ff...r...n, [illegible] ...ered to [illegible] ...ent [illegible] ...t [illegible] ...ood ...dition. [illegible] ...ut in [illegible] ...r...t [illegible] ...t [illegible] ...ition the next day, [illegible] ...r...t [illegible] ...t [illegible] ...ld [illegible] ...ollowing [illegible] ...nia. [illegible] ...e ...ust [illegible] ...e. [illegible] ...ation [illegible] ...ror [illegible] ...ro... [illegible] doctor, [illegible] ...t [illegible] ...x.

[illegible] ...octor [illegible] ...ve [illegible] ...n ...t ...s [illegible] ...t i[illegible] ...tter is not [illegible] ...t it is [illegible] ...n ...t [illegible] ...t. [illegible] ...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No investigation indicated. Kuneyo

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephone 14

D. J. MacInnis, M. D., C. M.

LUNENBURG, N. S., Aug 16 1933

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 19 1933
RECORDS

To A. F. MacKenzie
Sec. Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

re- Joseph [illegible]

Dear Sir -

I am enclosing a copy of the report from the Deputy Registrar [illegible] which I hope is satisfactory to you. [illegible] I am sure you will [illegible]

It is amusing to note what length a Government Dept will go to [illegible] over the Criminal Negligence of one of its employees.

I am [illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephone 14 P. O Box 65

D. J. MacInnis, M. D., C. M.

SHUBENACADIE, N. S., ... 193

Copy of Report from the Deputy Registrar General of Nova Scotia on the Death of Daphine Smith

P.O. Box 430,
Halifax N.S.
Aug 14th, 1933.

D. J. MacInnis M.D. C.M.
Shubenacadie.
Hants Co., N.S.

Dear Doctor MacInnis:
In reply to your letter of the 12th inst., I beg to say that the Cause of Death as on Daphine Smith as given in Registration is as follows:—
"Acute appendicitis—general Peritonitis"

Yours truly
T. Ires Byrne M.D.
Deputy Registrar-General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Your File No. 9-1-0-13

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Sheet No. 1

DATE 14.7.33.

Voucher No. X.105/2002.

CHARGE TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

Requisition No. [redacted]

SHIPPED TO Dept. of P. Nursing
Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

VIA Freight

NOTE: This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

CIRCULAR NO. 60
AUG 25 1933

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE XOO 8 0. 142 DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT	
					16	65
4 dozen	Ointment Tins 1/4 oz.	3 doz.	gro.	1.15		82
3 dozen	Ointment Tins 2 oz.	3 doz.	gro.	1.88		47
3 yards	Oiled Silk.	3 yds.	yd.	.75½	2	30
8	Hot Water Bottles.	8	doz.	4.06½	2	45
1000	C.T. Aspirin grs. 5	1 M.	M.	.60		60
1 dozen	Caustic Pencils.	1 doz.	doz.	.48		48
1 dozen	Bottles Dram Rye Amber.	1 doz.	doz.	.95		95
	Tin Ointment 5 lb.	1	ea.	.03½		03
					24	15
		10% Handling Charges			2	41
		Packing Cases etc.			1	00
		Sales Tax 6%			1	45
					29	01
		FREIGHT CHARGES			2	14
					31	15

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Acct. transferred
Date [redacted]

Assembled by K.F.

Checked by C.L.

Packed by C.L.

P & N H. 60 3M-5-33 Req 82

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
Chief Purchasing Agent,
Dept. P & N.H.
Per E.C. Derrick

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Your File No. 1-0-12 CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Sheet No. 1 DATE 14.7.33.

Voucher No. X-105/2008.

Requisition No. 2382 CHARGE TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

SHIPPED TO Rev. J.P. Hockey,
Clubbesmeadie Bod. Man. School,
Clubbesmeadie, Sask.

VIA Freight.

NOTE: This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE XOO S O. 142 DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT	
20 lbs.	Magnesium Sulphate.	20 lbs.	lb.	.03		60
1 ozs.	Mercurochrome. (Mercurin)	1 oz.	oz.	8.17	8	17
1 gal.	Alcohol Rubbing. 91F.	1 gal.	gal.	.85		85
3 lbs.	Zinc Oxide Ointment.	3 lbs.	lb.	.15		45
1000	C.C.T. Vegetable Laxative.	1 M.	M.	.78		78
1000	C.C.T. A.S.A. & C.	1 M.	M.	.35		35
1000	C.C.T. Coryza.	1 M.	M.	.85		85
3 lbs.	Sodium Phosphate. Gran.	3 lbs.	lb.	.12		36
1 dozen	Brushes - Comel's Hair.	1 doz.	gro.	1.60		13
5 boxes	Tongue Depressors.	5 bxs.	bx.	.10		50
75 yards	Gauze - 25 yard rolls.	3 rolls	roll	.43	1	44
1 gross	Corks assorted - 1 gross bag.	1 gro.	gro.	.17		17
3 dozen	Prescription Bottles 4 oz.	3 doz.	gro.	3.30		80
3 dozen	Prescription Bottles 8 oz.	3 doz.	gro.	4.37	1	09
5 gal.	Milk of Magnesia.	5 lbs.	gal.	.90		45
1 lb.	Chloretone Inhalent.	1 lb.	lb.	.42		42
1 lb.	Friar's Balsam.	1 lb.	lb.	.46		46
12 tubes	Yellow Oxide of Mercury Ointment 2%.	1 doz.	doz.	.55		55
5 lbs.	Vaseline Flav.	5 lbs.	lb.	.05½		27
1	Ice Collar.	1	ea.	.43		43
1	Ice Cap.	1	doz.	4.64		39
1	Sputum Cup holder tin.	1	doz.	1.33		11
100	Sputum Refills.	1 C.	M.	2.40		24
1000	C.T. Alkaline Antiseptic.	1 M.	M.	.43		43
5 lbs.	Glycerine.	5 lbs.	lb.	.13		65
5 lbs.	Hydrogen Peroxide.	5 lbs.	lb.	.14		70
12 cards.	Safety Pins.	12 cards	gro.	3.30		27
1 tin	Olive Oil. Imland.	8 lbs.	lb.	.08		64
					16	65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13 A

Vote No. EX'D.

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

ALL BILLS PAYABLE WEEKLY

Halifax Infirmary Halifax, N. S., August 30, 1933

Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa. Room.....

To SISTERS OF CHARITY, Dr. re 51-0-13

DATE	Hospital Services	Weeks	Days	
	Operating Room			
From	Extra Dressings			
August 27, 1933	X-Ray			
	Special Nurse			
to	Nurse's Board			
	Basal Metabolism			
August 30, 1933				
	Twelve Tonsil Cases			200 00
			Total	

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.
Rev P. Mackey
Sister Superior 10th/33.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

100

Vote..... 1 8 4

School Number..... 2 6 5

" 2 6

..... 4 3 2

APPROVED AS TO CHARGES

..... 10 .....

..... M. B.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

....

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date October ... 1933

..... INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

..... PRINCIPAL Dr. McLean ... MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
John Bernard	13 yrs	Sept 7th	Lower lip severely cut	Dr. McLean notified. Cured with one suture.
James Nelson	11 yrs	Sept 20th	Discharging ears	Unimproved
Louis Lavoie	11 yrs	Aug 21st	Lacerated cut	Cured
Magdeleine Petit	17 yrs	Aug 11th	Discharging ears	Unimproved
Evan Paul	11 yrs	[illegible]	Infected finger	Cured
Irene Cook	12 yrs	Aug 9th	Infected foot	Cured
Louis Cabot	11 yrs	Aug 2nd	Infected foot	Cured
Stephen Patterson	12 yrs	Aug 2nd	Contused finger	Cured
Lawrence Cook	10 yrs	July 11th	Infected	
Stephen Bernard	15 yrs	Sept 29th	Infected foot	Cured
[illegible]	[illegible]			
A Number of pupils were treated for sore throats and colds				

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

..... Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

elephone 14 P. O Box 65

D. J. MacInnis, M. D., C. M.

SHUBENACADIE, N. S., Dec 17nd 1933

To A. F. MacKenzie
Sec Dept of Indian affairs

Re - Josephine Smith
the late
Residential School

Dear Sir. —

I have had a good deal of correspondence with the Dept about the above case and according to the letter of Aug 18th you stated that you were going to lay the facts of the case before the Deputy Supt General who is a Physician Please let me know what his decision has been.

It is my intention at present to hand over the facts of the case and all correspondence to J. L. Slade M.D. who will take up the case for me when he goes to Ottawa this Winter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6036, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephone 14 P. O Box 65

D. F. MacInnis, M. D., C. M.

SHUBENACADIE, N. S., _____ 193

I have been asking for an investigation in order to show that there was Criminal Negligence on the part of the Supt of the School or removal of the Supt on the facts of the case.

This Supt has been absent from the institution more than half the time since he came there on account of illness and at present is a patient in the Halifax Infirmary. I believe his removal as Supt of the School would be to the best interests of the School

Yours Respectfully

D. F. MacInnis

M. D. C. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6036, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-6-10.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Robt Rennie Esq.

EXH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School Oct. 31st 1933.

Heights.		Oct. 31st	Sept. 29th
Augustine	John B.	55 lbs.	55
Augustine	Samuel	64 "	74
Bdrnaby	Williams	49 "	50
Burgis	Catherine	96¼ "	95¼
Bartlett	Joan	83½ "	85
Basque	Sarah	57¼ "	64
Batliste	Harriett.	71¾ "	72
Battiste	Mary	110 "	107¼
Battiste	Stephen	89 "	90
Battiste	Theresa	64 "	65
Bear	Juliana	67 "	70
Bear	Mildred	100 "	96
Bernard	Anna Madeline	63 "	64
Bernard	Benjamin	110 "	110
Bernard	Clara	120 "	113
Bernard	John	61 "	63
Bernard	Mary A.	77 "	85¼
Bernard	Mary L.	100 "	96
Bernard	Stephen	96 "	87
Bernard	Susan	65¼ "	64
Bradley	Frank	81 "	74
Bradley	George	68 "	68
Bradley	Noel	70 "	70¼
Bradley	Patrick	98 "	88
Brooks	Benjamin	127 "	127
Brooks	Elizabeth	108 "	104
Brooks	Mary E.	78 "	80¼
Cabat	Leah	71 "	69
Cabat	Madeline	57 "	56
Clare	Barney	69 "	70
Clare	Mary	49 "	48
Clare	Susan	60	61

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cloud	Elizabeth	110	108
Cloud	Irene	77	78
Cloud	Josephine	69	70
Cloud	Laurence	67	61¼
Copage	Regina	83	84
Cope	Edward	95	85
Cremo	Margaret	89	90½
Cremo	Mary	89	90
Doherty	Laura	112½	113½
Doherty	Nichalas	82	78¾
Doherty	Philomena	113	112
Dunette	Mary	115	110¾
Francis	Agatha	65	65
Francis	Charles	68	65
Francis	Gilbert	85	87½
Francis	Gregory	103	100
Francis	Jessie	97	99
Francis	Jacob	127	124¼
Francis	Kate	60	64
Francis	Lilly	80	80¼
Francis	Madeline	90	90
Francis	Sheldon	67	70¼
Gelinas	Teresa	62	73
[illegible]	Annie M.	56½	55
Gimmich	Clara	73	72
Gimmich	Elizabeth	58	60½
Gimmich	Ida	70	60
Glode	Mary A.	77	80¼
Glode	Cecelia	116¼	119
Googoo	Levi	93	83¼
Gadgoo	Margaret	75	75
Hammond	Mary E.	100¾	99
Isaac	Hugh	60½	60½
Jerome	Martha	121	106

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Johnson Isabel	119	119 1/4
Julian Edward	71	74
Julian Joseph	71	69
Knockwood Isaac	53	59
Knockwood Henry	61	69
La Billois Isaac	138	131 1/4
La Billois Joseph	65	66
La Billois Michael	91	86 1/4
La Billois Wallace	59	59
Labrador Gladys	101 1/2	98
Lafford Peter	129	126
McDonald Agnes	54	52
Mc Donald Annie	95	93 1/4
Mc Donald Arthur	68	67 1/4
Mc Donald Irene	98	97 1/4
Mc Donald John	70	71
Mc Donald Stephen	74	66 1/4
Mc Donald Ralph	65	66 1/4
Mc Donald Thomas.	80	73
McKenzie Gluida	116	110 1/2
Mc Kenzie James	76	77 1/2
McKenzie Mary.	116 3/4	114
Mc Oney Mary Rose	96	100 1/4
Martin Mary	60	63 1/4
Maloney Laurence	81	73
Marble Frank.	99	97 1/2
Marble Nancy	74	72
Mitchell Louis	70 1/4	65
Mitchell Veronica	103 1/2	99
Nash Fred	146	142 1/4
Nicholas Christina	56 1/2	60 3/4
Pennell John	73	78
Paul Anthony	66	63 3/4
Paul Elizabeth	115	115 1/4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Paul	Eva	115	112
Paul	Gordon	75	67
Paul	John	137	130 1/4
Paul	Joseph P.	62	65 1/4
Paul	Joseph L.	64	64
Paul	Louise	91	90 1/4
Paul	Melvina	71	71
Paul	Margaret	94	93.
Paul	Stephen	73	75 1/4
Paul	Simon	75	77
Peters	Fred	78	78 1/4
Polchis	Jane	64	65
Paulette	Louise	78	75
Paulette	Richard	65	65
Paulette	Edward	90	90 1/4
Prosper	James	50	49
Sack	Jean	92	93
Sack	Catherine	72	62
Sacabie	Francis	114	113 1/4
Sacabie	James	73	71
Sacobie	Edward	132	128
Sacabie	Madeline	64	65
Sacobie	Maud	90 3/4	90
Sacobie	Jane	72	75
Sapier	Fred	60	58
Sapier	John N.	69	70
Sark	Agnes	98	98
Sark	Annie	76	75
Sark	Hannah	65	66
Sark	Louis	49	49
Simon	Martha	57	61
Simon	Barbara	110	107
Smith	John C.	64	69.
Stevens	Bridget	141.	147.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Stevens	Jack.	96	97.
Tenasse	Josephine	87	87
Tenasse	Leonard	.65 1/4.	166 1/2
Thomas	Louis	58	56
Thomas	Matthew	98	90
Thomas	Pearl	60	69
Toney	Benjamin	77	76
Toney	Elizabeth	78	77
Toney	John.	111	110 1/4
Toney	Joseph	143	141 1/4
Toney	James	74	73 1/4
Toney	Nail Leo.	59	59
Toney	Francis Leo	57	58
Toney	Rita	93	93 1/4
Trumble	Walter	77	88
Tuplin	Mary Grace	68	65 1/4
Tuplin	Jessie	92	90 3/4
Tuplin	Gordon	94	90 1/4
Wilmot	Annie	128 3/4.	126 1/2.
Wilmot	Katie	90	87
Francis	Mary	147.	116

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date October 31st 1933

Shubenacadie INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,

Rev. Father Mackey PRINCIPAL Dr. [illegible] MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Mary Doucette	11 yrs	Oct 1st	Discharging ear	Syringed daily (Boracic) No improvement.
Mary Creamo	11 yrs	Oct 3rd	Discharging ear	Syringed and ear drops dispensed
Agnes Sark	15 yrs	Oct 20th	Boil on arm	Hot fomentation Ichthyol ung. applied, bandaged
Theresa Battiste	5 yrs	Oct 21st	Abscessed tooth inflamed for 3 days	Heat applied, warm alkaline antiseptic mouth washes jaw painted with iodine
William Gehue	9 yrs	Oct 21st	Discharging ears	Ears syringed daily. (Boracic)
Stephen Paul	12 yrs	Oct 24th	Sore throat	Throat painted Glycerine
Mary Louise Bernard	4 yrs	Oct 22nd	Discharging ears	Ears syringed.
Bridget Stevens	10 yrs	Oct 23rd	Discharging ears	[illegible]
Elizabeth Sinnish	5 yrs	Oct 23rd	Conjunctivitis	Eyes bathed twice daily for 3 days Optrex [illegible]
Margaret Paul	13 yrs	Oct 15th	Boil on Auditory Canal	Ear syringed daily. Boil disappeared.
Many other children treated for cuts on their fingers and cold sores on their lips				

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED [illegible] .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Sister Margaret Patrice
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Mohawk Institute
Hunter ex
nov 6 1937

To the Department
of Indian Affairs. Ottawa
I have three children in the
Residential school. Shkunalin
who gave a positive Syphilis
test last year. and were given
a course of treatment by
Dr megsmith shkunalin. this year
I wanted to have another
Syphilis test to see how there
blood is. and I was informed
that the Department of public
health were to do it. and they
have taken over. the examining
of the pupils from Bromegmis
so for nothing has been
done. and I dont believe that
these children can be free from
disease by one course of
Treatment Yours Respectfully
Lucy Maracle

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6036, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CA 4.

51-0-13.

November 13th, 1933.

Reverend Sir,-

Levi McDonald, of Enfield, writes the Department to the effect that his three children who have had some syphilis treatment do not appear to have had further examination or treatment within the present school term. The Department knows Levi McDonald, and is not inclined to make too much of his complaints. He writes, however, in a straightforward manner about this matter, and it is quite obvious that residential school pupils who have had treatment for syphilis should have their treatment followed up. I think the case should be brought to the attention of Doctor MacInnis at your earliest convenience so that he may decide upon and carry out whatever measures are necessary.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Reverend J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

:W

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS
NOV 24 1933
I

51-0-13

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.
November 13th. 1933.

No. 51-0-13

Dear Sir:

Concerning the matter of the annual visit of the Dentist, During the past years the most work was caused by the new ones who apparently had no previous work done on their teeth. This was more pronounced in the case of those children who were just loosing their first teeth and the permanent ones coming in. As for the ones who have been here for threee years, little and in some cases no work is necessary.

In looking over the children who have come here since October 1932 I find that out of eight there are five who require attention. In that five I w ould say there would be in the vicinity of twenty extractions, one youngster having at least eight.

Not knowing the rate paid to the Dentist I cannot estimate the cost for a visit this year, but I feel certain that the amount will not approach that of last year. If we cannot have this work done within the next month then on account of the road conditions, it will have to be put over till the spring, and in that case we will have plenty of tooth ache during the winter.

Please let me know as soon as you can.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. MacKay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 25, 1933.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, requesting that dental attention be given to a number of the pupils of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange with K. K. Dimock, D. D. S., Windsor, N. S., to perform the dental work absolutely required by the pupils at the present time.

The total amount available for dental services at the present time is $125, and the cost of the work carried out should not exceed this amount, as it will be impossible to make payment in excess. The fees allowed Dr. Dimock will be at the rate of $1.00 per filling, using amalgam or other cheap material; 50¢ per extraction of permanent teeth; and 25¢ per extraction of temporary teeth. In the case of temporary teeth, extraction only can be allowed.

The work should be done at the school - the dentist to supply all materials.

A list, in triplicate, should be prepared by the Dentist, giving the name of each pupil receiving attention and the number of fillings and extractions in each case. His account should also be prepared in triplicate, covering the amount due at the above rate. The account should be attached to the statement, certified by you in the usual manner and forwarded for payment.

Please arrange with the Dentist to perform the work at an early date. It is considered that attention should first be given to any new pupils who have entered the school. You should impress upon Dr. Dimock that the Department will be unable to pay for any dental work exceeding in cost the sum above mentioned, viz.: $125.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

51-0-13

McKenzie Trial Details-

Indian Residential School.

Weights.	Oct. 31st, /33	Nov. 30th/33
Augustine John B.	55	54
Augustine Samuel	64	67
Barnaby William	49	50
Bartlett Catherine	96 1/4	99
Bartlett Joan	83 1/2	83
Basque Sarah	57 1/4	58
Battiste Harrieth	71 3/4	71
Battiste Mary	110	112 1/2
Battiste Stephen	89	94
Battiste Theresa.	64	65
Bear Juliana	67	71
Bear Mildred	100	101
Bernard Anna Madeline	63	64
Bernard Benjamin	110	112
Bernard Clara	120	122
Bernard Isa[illegible]	61	61 1/2
Bernard Mary A.	77	88
Bernard Mary L.	100	100 1/4
Bernard Stephen	96	94
Bernard Susan	65 1/4	65
Bradley Frank	81	79
Bradley George	65	67
Bradley Jack	70	74
Bradley Patrick	98	91
Brooke Benjamin	127	129.
Brooke Elizabeth	108	108 1/2
Brooke Mary E.	78	78
Cabot Levi.	71	70 1/4
Cabot Madeline	57	59
Clare Barney	69	69
Clare Sarah	60	61
Cloud Elizabeth	110	109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cloud	Irene	77	78
Cloud	Josephine	69	69
Cloud	Laurence	67	65
Copage	Regina	83	88
Cope	Edward	95	92
Cremo	Mary	89	95
Cremo	Margaret	89	90 1/4
Doherty	Laura	112 1/2	110
Doherty	Nicholas	82	85
Doherty	Philomena	113	112 1/2
Doucette	Mary	115	120
Francis	Agatha	65	65
Francis	Charles	68	65
Francis	Gilbert	85	87
Francis	Gregory	103	105
Francis	Janie	97	99
Francis	Joseph	130	131
Francis	Mary	147	142
Francis	Katie	60	59
Francis	Philip	80	83
Gabriel	Pauline	90	92
Gehue	William	67	70
Gehue	James	62	73
Gimmish	Annie M.	56 1/2	53
Gimmish	Clara	73	75
Gimmish	Elizabeth	58	58
Gimmish	Ida	70	70 1/4
Glode	Cecelia	116	115
Glode	Mary A.	77	78
Googoo	Ledi	93	92 1/2
Googoo	Margaret	75	76
Hammond	Mary E.	100 3/4	103
Isaac	Hugh	60 1/2	65
Jerome	Martha	121	121 1/4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Paul	Eva	115	114
Paul	Gordon	75	69
Paul	John	137	140 1/2
Paul	Joseph P.	62	65
Paul	Joseph L.	64	64
Paul	Louise	91	92
Paul	Melvina	71	72
Paul	Margaret	94	98
Paul	Stephen	73	77
Paul	Simon	75	78
Peters	Fred	78	80
Polchis	Janie	64	65 1/4
Paulette	Edward	90	95
Paulette	Louise	78	78
Paulette	Richard	65	66
Prosper	James	50	50
Sack	Jean	92	97
Sack	Catherine	72	74
Sacobie	Francis	114	112
Sacobie	James	73	72
Sacobie	Edward	132	131
Sacobie	Janie	72	71
Sacobie	Madeline	64	64
Sacobie	Maud	90 3/4	94
Sapier	Fred	60	60
Sapier	John N.	69	73
Sark	Agnes	98	98
Sark	Annie	76	77
Sark	Hannah	65	65 1/4
Sark	Linus	49	50
Simon	Martha	57	56
Simon	Barbara	110	110 1/4
Stevens	Bridget	141	140
Stevens	Jack	96	95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Johnson Isabel C	119	118
Julian Edward	71	71 1/4
Julian Joseph	71	70
Knockwood Isaac.	53	55 1/2
Knockwood Henry	61	64
La Bellois Isaac	138	137
La Bellois Joseph	65	67
La Bellois Michael	91	99
La Bellois Wallace	59	61
Labrador Gladys	101 1/2	99
Lafford Peter	129	127
McDonald Agnes	54	54
Mc Donald Annie	95	97 1/4
Mc Donald Arthur	68	69
Mc Donald Irene	98	100
Mc Donald John	70	65
Mc Donald Stephen	74	75
Mc Donald Thomas	80	77
Mc [illegible] Ralph	65	69
Mc Kenzie Guida	116	114
Mc Kenzie Mary	116 1/4	116
Mc Kenzie James	76	77
Mc Only Mary Rose	96	98
Martin Mary	60	59
Maloney Laurence	81	81
Marble Frank	99	101
Marble Nancy	74	76
Mitchell Louis	70 1/4	67
Mitchell Veronica	103 1/2	105
Nash Fred.	140	145
Nicholas Christina	56 1/2	58
Pennall John	73	70
Paul Anthony	66	67
Paul Elizabeth	115	116

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Tenass	Josephine	87	88
Tenass	Leonard	165 1/4	168
Thomas	Louis	58	58
Thomas	Matthew	98	95
Thomas	Pearl	60	61
Toney	Benjamin	77	76
Toney	Elizabeth	78	76 1/4
Toney	John	111	113
Toney	Joseph	143	145
Toney	Mark Leo	59	61
Toney	Francis Leo.	57	60
Toney	Rita	93	95
Trumble	Walter	77	88
Tuplin	Mary Grace	68	70
Tuplin	Jessie	92	91
Tuplin	Gordon	94	92
Wilmot	Annie	128 3/4	128
Wilmot	Katie.	90	90
Smith	John.	64	65.
Toney	James	74	76
Clark	Mary	49	47.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13.

December 12th, 1933.

Reverend Sir,-

On your drug requisition of November 30th.

1. Five gallons of Cod Liver Oil is insufficient unless you have a stock on hand. To comply with the Department's directions you will require one gallon for every four pupils. You may have more on request.

2. Hydrogen Peroxide and Argyrol solution are freezable and cannot be shipped. You will receive capsules of Silvol from which you can make the solution.

3. I am not allowed to supply large quantities of Lysol to schools and am instructed that disinfectants should be purchased from School Funds. You will receive one gallon of Lysol which will make fifty gallons of antiseptic solution of effective strength.

4. "Ephedrin" drops is not a sufficient description of a substance which appears in many forms. If you must have it please purchase locally.

Yours truly,

F. L. Stone, M.B.,
Director of Medical Services.

Reverend J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

EW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

For Dr. K. Demick, dentist account.

	Perm. Ext	Temp. Ext.	S. Filling
			1
		3	
			1
	2		1
		1	
	1	1	1
		Perfect	
		Perfect	
		2	
			2
			2
		Perfect	
		Perfect	
			1
		Perfect	
		Perfect	
		Perfect	
			1
		3	
		Perfect	
		Perfect	
			1
		Perfect	
			2
			1
	2		
	3	2	
		Perfect	
			2
		Perfect	
		1	1
Brooks Mary E.	2		
Paul Anthony			1
			15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pem. Ent.	S. Ent.	Fillmore
"	"	2
		Perfect.
		Perfect
		1
		Perfect.
		1
		Perfect
		Perfect.
		1
		1
		Perfect
		Perfect.
		2 1
		Perfect
		1
		1
		1
		Perfect
		Perfect
		1
		1
		Perfect
		5
		4
		Perfect.
		Perfect
		Perfect
		Perfect
		Perfect
		1
		1
		3.
		1
		2
		2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	P. Ent.	S. Ent.	S. Filling
Paul Eva			1
Paul Gordon			1
Paul John			1
Paul Joseph P.			
Paul Joseph L.		1	
Paul Louise	Perfect		
Paul Malvina			2
Paul Margaret			3
Paul Stephen			2
Paul Simon	Perfect		
Peters Fred.	Perfect		
Polchis Jane			2
Paulette Edward			3
Paulette Louise			1
Paulette Richard		4	1
Prosper James	Perfect		
Sack Jean	Perfect		
Sack Catherine	Perfect		
Sacobie Francis	Perfect		
		3	
Sacobie James	Perfect		
Sacobie Edward			1
Sacobie Janie			1
Sacobie Madeleine			2
Sacobie Daniel	Perfect		
Sacobie Sarah	Perfect		
Sacobie Gabriel	Perfect		
Sack Lydia			2
Sack Francis	2	1	
Sack Thomas		3	
Sack Simon		1	1
Simon Peter			1
Simon Lawrence	Perfect		
Daniel			1
Simon Jacob	14	41	61

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

		R. Est.	Temp. Est.	S. Dillings
Johnson	Isabel		Perfect	1
Julian	Edward			2
Julian	Joseph		2	
Knockwood	Henry			3
La Bellios	Isaac			1
La Bellios	Joseph			
La Bellios	Michael		Perfect	
La Bellios	Wallace		1	
Labrador	Gladys			1
Lafford	Peter			
Mc Donald	Agnes		1	
Mc Donald	Annie		Perfect	
Mc Donald	Arthur		Perfect	
Mc Donald	Irene		Perfect	
Mc Donald	John			2
Mc Donald	Elsipon		1	1
Mc Donald	Thomas		Perfect	
Mc Donald	Ralph		Perfect	
Mc Kenzie	Linda			1
Mc Kenzie	Mary			1
Mc Kenzie	James		Perfect	
Mc Carey	Mary Rose		Perfect	
Martin	Mary		2	
Malaney	Lawrence		Perfect	
Marble	Frank		Perfect.	
Marble	Nancy			2
Mitchell	Louis			
Mitchell	Veronica			
Nash	Fred		Perfect	
Nicholas	Cristina		3	
Penall	John		Perfect	
Paul	Anthony		1	
Paul	Elizabeth		Perfect	
Knockwood	Isaac		10	1
		1	6	16

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

		P. Ent.	Imp. Ent.	S. Filling
Tenass	Josephine		1½	1
Tenass	Leonard		6	
Thomas	Louis	Perfect		
Thomas	Matthew		1	1
Thomas	Pearl			1
Thomas	Benjamin		1	1
Toney	Elizabeth			1
Toney	John			1
Toney	Joseph			1
Toney	Noel Leo			2
Toney	Francis Leo	Perfect		
Toney	Rita	2		1
Trimble	Walter	Perfect		
Tupleo	Mary Grace	1		
Tupleo	Isidore	4		
Ulmer	Agnes	Perfect		
Ulmer	Ralph			1
Ulmer	James	Perfect		
Ulmer	Peter	Perfect		
Ulmer	Agnes			1
Ulmer	Mary		1	1
Ulmer	Peter	1	1	
Tupleo	Isidore	19	44	84
	Total	23	66	87
		C.50	C.25	1.00

No 51-0-13
November 26/33.

$116.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CHRISTIE BUILDING,
GERRISH ST.

WINDSOR, N. S. Dec 7 1933

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Per Rev. J. R MacKay

IN ACCOUNT WITH **KARL K. DIMOCK,** D.D.S., D.D.C.

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

No 51-0-13
November 26/33
Rev J P MacKay

DUPLICATE
Date...
Acct. Rendered 20/32
Dec ... 7

To Professional Services:

To	87	Amalgam Fillings @ 1.00	87	—
"	23	Permanent Extractions @ .50	11	50
"	66	Temporary " @ .25	16	50
			115	00

E. C. Stone

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

51-0-13.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Karl K. Dimock, D.D.S., D.D.C.,

Christie Bldg.,

Garrick St.,

WINNIPEG, Man.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1933				
Dec.	22	To Dental Services at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, as per account and statements attached	$ 115	00

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
DEC 27 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote..... 188
School Number..... 265-
..... 265
..... 24

TOTAL, $ 115 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

....
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TO REQUISITION THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA IN DUPLICATE

Form No. 135

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency Rev. J. P. Mackay Band or School Shubenacadie

Number of Indians or Pupils 156 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.....)

Date Dec. 18 1933 Date of last requisition Dec. 1, 1933

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 3	DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW	Amount required
		READ DIRECTIONS ON FIRST PAGE OF DRUG LIST No. 3 BEFORE ORDERING		
3 gal.		Cod Liver Oil		95 gal.
		20 ½ gallon bottles		

WRITE SHIPPING DIRECTIONS AT THE END OF REQUISITION

Dispenser Medical Attendant Rev. J. P. Mackay Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

December 18th. 1933.

No. 51-0-13

Dear Sir :

In reply to your letter of Dec. 12th. inst. Please find requisition for thirty gallons of Cod Liver Oil.

Yours very truly.

The Secretary
Dept; of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

P. S.

Will you please send ½ doz. large bottles, half-gallon in order to bottle cod-liver oil.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA IN DUPLICATE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency Rev. J. P. Mackay Band or School Shubenacadie

Number of Indians or Pupils 155 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.....)

Date Nov. 30, 1933 Date of last requisition July 1933

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 8	DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW	Amount required
		READ DIRECTIONS ON FIRST PAGE OF DRUG LIST No. 8 BEFORE ORDERING		
none		Oiled Silk		3 yds.
"		Syringes Ear & Ulcer		3
3 iv		Collodion Flep.		3 viii
1		Ice Collar		1
500	4	Cold Tablets		500
none	15	A.B.S. & C. tablets		1,000
60	19	Proprietary tablets "222"	a P.C.	1,000
1		Eye-Shields		5
½ lb.		Menthol atum		1 lb.
500		Aspirin tablets gr. v		500
	X	Requisition drug sheet		100
200	49	Effervescent tablets Calcium Lactate		500
		Cascara Aromat		1 Gal.
½ lb.		Chloretone Inhalant		1 lb.
100	32	Alkaline Antiseptic	Lewis	1,000
15 tubes	45	Yellow Oxide of Mercury 2%		1 doz.
		Zonyral 1 to 50		3 xvi
		Tincture Balsam		3 viii
½ lb.	51	Burn Dressing		2 lbs.
none	46	Atropine ointment 1%		1 doz.
½ lb.	38	X Capsicum ointment		5 lbs.
none	33	Tablet Triple Bromide		500
"	29	Potassium Iodide		100
"	28	" Permanganate		500
	5	Cod Liver Oil		5 Gal.

WRITE SHIPPING DIRECTIONS AT THE END OF REQUISITION 7 x 5 gal tins

Supply 5 gallon Cases with corks

Dispenser Medical Attendant Rev. J. P. Mackay Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 51-0-13
ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER
PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT
IN EACH LETTER

92

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Cir. No.633-5

Ottawa.. December. 28th. 1933

Dear Sir.-

I have to request you to furnish or repayment and send by freight prepaid to destination the supplies mentioned in the attached list. The supplies are intended for the use of Indians of Indian Residential School in the Hants Co Agency, and should be addressed as follows;

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Shubenacadie Ind.Res.School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Payment will be made by this Department on receipt of account in triplicate.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary

C. W. Carter, Esq.,
Director of Medical Stores,
Dept. Pensions & National Health,
Daly Building, Ottawa. Can.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6036, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH, NOVA SCOTIA

PUBLIC HEALTH LABORATORIES

Pathological Institute, Morris St.,

REPORT ON SEROLOGICAL REACTION FOR SYPHILIS

Halifax, N. S., Nov. 28. 1933

Dr. D. F. MacInnis, Shubenacadie, N.S.

Patient Miss Annie McDonald.

Examination of this specimen of blood gave the following result:

Kahn reaction Negative.

Remarks

Received Nov. 28/33 Entry No.: P. H. 3681

D. Macbeuzie
Director of Laboratories.

NOTE: The result of serological tests should always be interpreted in the light of clinical evidence. Where such interpretation cannot readily be arrived at, the submission of confirmatory specimens is recommended.

A negative blood Kahn reaction does not exclude the possibility of syphilis. A case of neuro-syphilis may yield a negative Kahn, but give a positive reaction with the spinal fluid.

The Kahn reaction does not become positive, except in rare instances, until about 8 weeks after the appearance of the primary chancre. Doubtful or weakly positive reactions in untreated cases, not showing the typical clinical features of the disease, should be repeated in two weeks.

LAB. FORM 8

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6776, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH, NOVA SCOTIA

PUBLIC HEALTH LABORATORIES
Pathological Institute, Morris St.

REPORT ON SEROLOGICAL REACTION FOR SYPHILIS

Halifax, N. S., Nov. 28. 1933

Dr. D.F.MacInnis, Shubenacadie, N.S.

Patient John McDonald.

Examination of this specimen of blood gave the following result:

Kahn reaction Positive (Four Plus).

Remarks

Received Nov. 28/33 Entry No.: P. H. 3682

D. Mackenzie
Director of Laboratories.

NOTE: The result of serological tests should always be interpreted in the light of clinical evidence. Where such interpretation cannot readily be arrived at, the submission of confirmatory specimens is recommended.

A negative blood Kahn reaction does not exclude the possibility of syphilis. A case of neuro-syphilis may yield a negative Kahn, but give a positive reaction with the spinal fluid.

The Kahn reaction does not become positive, except in rare instances, until about 3 weeks after the appearance of the primary chancre. Doubtful or weakly positive reactions in untreated cases, not showing the typical clinical features of the disease, should be repeated in two weeks.

LAB. FORM 8

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH, NOVA SCOTIA

PUBLIC HEALTH LABORATORIES

Pathological Institute, Morris St.,

REPORT ON SEROLOGICAL REACTION FOR SYPHILIS

Halifax, N. S., Nov. 28. 1933

Dr. D.F.McInnis, Shubenacadie, N.S.

Patient Irene McDonald.

Examination of this specimen of blood gave the following result:

Kahn reaction Positive (Four Plus).

Remarks

Received Nov. 28/33 Entry No.: P. H. 3683

D. Mackenzie
Director of Laboratories.

NOTE: The result of serological tests should always be interpreted in the light of clinical evidence. Where such interpretation cannot readily be arrived at, the submission of confirmatory specimens is recommended.

A negative blood Kahn reaction does not exclude the possibility of syphilis. A case of neuro-syphilis may yield a negative Kahn, but give a positive reaction with the spinal fluid.

The Kahn reaction does not become positive, except in rare instances, until about 8 weeks after the appearance of the primary chancre. Doubtful or weakly positive reactions in untreated cases, not showing the typical clinical features of the disease, should be repeated in two weeks.

LAB. FORM 8

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 8[illegible], file 2[illegible]-1[illegible], part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

DEC 11 1933

Shubenacadie, N.S.
December 8th. 1933.

No. 510-0- 13

Dear Sir:

Please find enclosed the results of the examination of the three MacDonald children, as was outlined in your letter of November 13th.

We are not having any treatment till we hear from you as I understand a plus four condition requires a very long time to clear up, if it can be cleared up at all.

Yours very truly,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Rev. J. P. MacKay

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT OF OTTAWA IN DUPLICATE

Form No. 133

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency Hants Co ... Band or School Shubenacadie

Number of Indians or Pupils ... (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given ...)

Date December 27th, 19 33. Date of last requisition ... 19 ...

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 3	DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW	Amount required
		READ DIRECTIONS ON FIRST PAGE OF DRUG LIST No. 3 BEFORE ORDERING		
		Neosalvarsan .3	amps	6
		Neosalvarsan .6	amps	12
		**********		

Forward to:

Rev. Father Mackay,
Principal,
Shubenacadie Ind.Res.School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

DEC 27 1933

L. A. Hamilton
Per Bureau

WRITE SHIPPING DIRECTIONS AT THE END OF REQUISITION

Dispenser ... Medical Attendant ... Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY, DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 51-0-13
ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER
PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT
IN EACH LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Cir. No.603-5

Ottawa, December 27th, 1933

Dear Sir.-

I have to request you to furnish or repayment and send by mail prepaid to destination the supplies mentioned in the attached list. The supplies are intended for the use of Indians of Indian Residential School in the Hants Co Agency, and should be addressed as follows:

Rev. Father Mackay,
Principal,
Shubenacadie Ind.Res.School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Payment will be made by this Department on receipt of account in triplicate.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary

C. W. Carter, Esq.,
Director of Medical Stores,
Dept. Pensions & National Health,
Daly Building, Ottawa. Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

EXH.

January 5th,1934.

Reverend Sir,-

This will confirm the recommendations made to you by the Director of Medical Services in the case of the children of Levi McDonald, of Enfield, two of whom apparently require further treatment for syphilis. I should like to take this opportunity to state that the Department is anxious that this disease should be treated to conclusion wherever found. I am also informed that supplies have been sent you for this purpose.

Yours truly,

A.F.MacKenzie,
Secretary

Reverend J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
SHUBENACADIE, N.S.

MP.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

January 3th. 1934.

No. 51-0-13

Dear Sir:

Since writing you concerning Matthew Thomas, we have a little more information. In view of the fact that a certain individual is doing considerable talking, and the information received from the hospital yesterday that the kidney was removed and his condition only-fa-fair, I think we had better give you the details as far as we know them.

On Friday Dec. 29th. the coasting was good and a great number were at it. This boy Matthew Thomas who is about fourteen years of age takes with him two boys, younger than himself, away from the crowd, and goes over back of the root-house, where the hill is very steep. At the bottom of the hill is a road and then another sharp drop to the marsh and the river. I might say the the tendency to get apart from the crowd has been a consistant attitude of this boy, and along with boys much younger tham himself.

On this occasion they had gone to a place which they knew I had forbidden, the to go, principally on accout of the steepness and roughness of the hill and the nearness of the river. When the accident happened the other boys put him on the sleigh and brought him up to fairly level ground where he got off and walked into the School. That was near supper time, and without saying anything went in and had supper. After supper he told Sister Margaret Patrice, the nurse, that he fell off his sleigh and that his elbow hurt his side. The truth is that he was thrown against

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

a fence pole or telephone pole and it certainly must have been with considerable force,. The Sister found the flesh slightly broken and put a dressing on . The next day he said he was sore and remained in bed. The following day he wanted to get up and he remained indoors all day. On New Years morning he left the chapel followed by the Sister, nurse. After seeing him to bed she noticed the blood in the toilet. We called the Doctor and on his advice took him by car to the Hospital.

The Doctor says that the boy told him that he had passed blood on friday night,but if that is true , it is also true that the boy did not make it hnown to any one here. Being the age he is one would think that he would make it known.

This is the the case as far as I can find out from the Sister and the boys.

Yours very truly,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.
January 2nd. 1934.

No. 51-0-13

Dear Sir,

Beg to inform you that we have two children at the V.G. Hospital in Halifax.

Mary Doucette, No. 03, was on the advice of the Doctor taken there on the evening of Dec. 26th. for observation, with the possibility of chronic appendix. They operated two days later and I saw her yesterday. She is doing well.

Matthew Thomas No. 27, got a bump while coasting and we brought him to the Hospital yesterday, Jan. 1st. We found about twenty four hours after the accident that he was pass- blood. Doctor McGinnis considered his condition serious, but at this time we have no word from the Hospital.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackay

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

A.A.M.

January 10th,1934.

Reverend Sir,-

This will acknowledge receipt of your letters of January 2nd and 3rd reporting the admission to the hospital of Mary Doucette and Matthew Thomas. The circumstances in connection with the latter pupil are noted and the Department will be pleased to have any further information you may obtain in this connection.

Yours truly,

A.F. MacKenzie.

A.F.MacKenzie,
Secretary

Rev. Father Mackay,
Principal,
Shubenacadie Indian Residential School,
SHUBENACADIE, N.S.

MP.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

MP.

January 10th,1934.

Reverend Sir,-

This will acknowledge receipt of your letters of January 2nd and 3rd reporting the admission to the hospital of Mary Doucette and Matthew Thomas. The circumstances in connection with the latter pupil are noted and the Department will be pleased to have any further information you may obtain in this connection.

Yours truly,

A.F.MacKenzie,
Secretary

Rev. Father MacKay,
Principal,
Shubenacadie Indian Residential School,
SHUBENACADIE, N.S.

MP.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6036, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Your File No. [illegible]-13

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Sheet No. 1

DATE 30.12.33.

Voucher No. X.105/2732.

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

Requisition No. 2715

SHIPPED TO Rev. Father Lacasse,
Principal,
Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

VIA Mail.

NOTE: This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE XOO SO. 142 DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT	
6 Ampe.	Neosalvarsan .3	6	ea.	.20½	1	23
12 Ampe.	Neosalvarsan .6	12	ea.	.28	3	36
					4	59
		10% Handling Charges				46
		Postage				18
		Sales Tax 6%				28
					5	45

APPROVED AND CHARGED TO .....
J. D. Hunter M.D.
Director of Medical Services

FILED
Referred
JAN 31 1934

Assembled by W.T.D.

Checked by E.F.

Packed by C.L.

CERTIFIED CORRECT.
Chief Purchasing Agent,
Dept. P. & N.H.
Per .....

P & N.H. 60 3M-10-33 Req 444

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Your File No. ...[illegible]-0-15.

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES · OTTAWA

Sheet No. 1.

DATE 29.12.33.

Voucher No. X.100/8737

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

Requisition No. 8715.

SHIPPED TO Rev. J.A.J. Hockey,
Principal,
Qu'Appelle Ind. Res. School,
Lebret, Sask.

VIA Freight.

NOTE: This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE XOO SO. 142 DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT	
					69	18
5 lbs.	Glycerine.	5 lbs.	lbs.	.14		70
1 gals.	Lysol. Cubs.	1 gals.	gals.	.71		71
20 lbs.	Magnesium Sulphate.	20 lbs.	lbs.	.03		60
1 tin	Castor Oil - 8 lbs. tins	8 lbs.	lb.	.14	1	26
8 lbs.	Vaseline Plain.	8 lbs.	lb.	.05½		27
12 vials	Toothache roots.	12	doz.	.33		33
1/2 gals.	Tr. Iodine 2-1/2%.	5 lbs.	lb.	.22	1	10
10 lbs.	Absorbent Cotton.	10 lbs.	lb.	.23	2	30
1 bale	Gauze - 100 yd. bale.	1 roll	roll	1.87	1	87
4 doz.	Bandages. Gauze 2".	4 doz.	gro.	2.23		74
4 doz.	Bandages. Gauze 3".	4 doz.	gro.	3.23	1	08
4 apls.	Adhesive Plaster 2".	4 apls.	doz.	2.55		85
3 C.	Labels Prescription. med. small	2 C. 1 C.		M/C		
2 C.	Labels Poison.	2 C.	M.	.40		08
4	Hot Water Bottles.	4	doz.	1.13	1	37
1	Atomizer.	1	doz.	10.59		88
2 lbs.	Antiphlogine Kaolin.	2 lbs.	lb.	.17		34
2 C.	C. T. Chlorazene.	2 C.	C.	.23		46
2 bxs.	Depressors, tongue, wood.	1934 bxs.	bx.	.09		18
1 bx.	Applicators, wood.	1 bx.	bx.	.39		39
	8 lb. Tins	1	ea.	.08½		08
					84	.71
		10% Handling Charges				.47
		Packing Cases etc.			1	.00
		Sales Tax 6% on $30.95				1.21
					88	.39
		FREIGHT CHARGES				

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Acct. transferred
JAN 31 1934

Assembled by W.T.D.

Checked by E.F.

Packed by C.L.

P & N.H. 60 3M-10-33 Req 444

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
Chief Purchasing Agent,
Dept. of P. & N.H.
Per [signature]

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOUCHER J1-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Your File No. J1-0-13.

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES · OTTAWA

Sheet No. 1.

DATE 29.12.33.

Voucher No. X.105/8737

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

Requisition No. 8718.

SHIPPED TO Rev. J. P. Hockey,
Principal,
Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

VIA Freight.

NOTE: This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE XOO SO. 142 DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT	
3 yds.	Oiled Silk.	3 yds.	yd.	.94	1	92
3	Syringes, ear & Ulcer.	3	doz.	1.15		29
8 ozs.	Collodion Flex.	8 ozs.	lb.	.44		22
1	Ice Collar.	1	doz.	6.32		53
5 C.	C. C. T. Coryza.	5 C.	M.	1.00		50
1 M.	C. C. T. A.B.S. & C.	1 M.	M.	.36		36
1 M.	C. T. A.P.C.	1 M.	M.	1.00	1	00
5	Eye Shields.	5	doz.	.30		15
1 lb.	Ung. Camphor Menthol.	1 lb.	lb.	.18		18
5 C.	C. T. Aspirin grs. 5.	5 C.	M.	.64		32
5 C.	C. T. Conjunctivitis.	5 C.	M.	.30		15
1 gal.	Cascara Aromat.	10 lbs.	gal.	2.88	2	88
1 lb.	Chloretone Inhalant.	1 lb.	lb.	.34½		35
1 M.	C. T. Rollers.	1 M.	M.	.64		64
1 doz. tubes	Yellow Oxide of Mercury Ointment 2%.	12 tubes	doz.	.46		46
100 capsules	Silvol.	100	C.	2.32	3	48
8 ozs.	Friar's Balsam.	8 ozs.	lb.	.45		23
2 lbs.	Burn Dressing.	2 lbs.	lb.	.17		34
1 doz. tubes	Atropine Ointment ½%.	12 tubes	doz.	.64		64
5 lbs.	Co. Capsicum Ointment.	5 lbs.	lb.	.21	1	05
5 C.	C. T. Triple Bromide.	5 C.	M.	.71		35
1 C.	C. T. Pot. Iodide.	1 C.	C.	.24		24
5 C.	C. T. Pot. Permanganate.	5 C.	M.	.30		15
30 gals.	Cod Liver Oil - 5 gal. tins.	30 gals.	gal.	1.37	47	95
6	Bottles, 1/2 gal. with corks.	6	gro.	22.50		94
20 lbs.	Boracic Acid Pulv.	20 lbs.	lb.	.08	1	60
3 lbs.	Lint plain.	3 lbs.	lb.	.43	1	29
1/2 gal.	Camphorated Oil.	5 lbs.	lb.	.18½		93
					69	12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

No. 51-0-13 January 13th. 1934.

Dear Sir:

In view of your letter of the 5th. inst. might I point out that the result of the blood test at Halifax from May 2nd to 9th. 1932 placed:

John MacDonald	No. 47	Wellington , HalifaxCo.	4 plus.
Irine	" " 045	" "	
Edward Julian	45	Antigonish	
Janie Polchis	076	N.B.W.	
Francis Sacobie	052	"	
Janie Sacobie	0101	"	
Mary Ellen Brooks	070	Springhill Jct. Cumberland Co	
Madeline Sacobie	051	N.B.W. as 3 plus	
Phillip Francis	80	N.B.E. as 2 plus	
Annie MacDonald	044	Halifax as 2 plus but now negative.	

Since that date we have 11 boys and 14 girls admitted to the School. Besides giving ~~treatment~~ examination to those we are certain have been treated would you also consider a blood test for those who have come to the School since the date of the previous test.

Yours very truly,

Rev J. P. McSachy

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1 Principal
2 School
Teacher
2 copies

51-0-13

January 18th,1934.

Reverend Sir,-

In reply to your letter of January 13th I beg to advise you that every pupil who has been found to suffer from syphilis after admission to your school should have his treatment followed up and should be kept under supervision from this standpoint until he leaves the school.

In view of the considerable proportion of your pupils who have been found to suffer from this disease it would be advisable to have every pupil examined on entrance to school. The examination for syphilis should include a blood test, and if from this and other signs the Doctor makes a positive diagnosis treatment should be instituted at once and followed up.

I think you will find Doctor MacInnis reasonable in regard to his fees for these examinations and treatments. In most places this work is done by means of a weekly clinic and the Doctor is usually willing to compromise with the Department on fees by accepting a flat rate for each clinic held.

I think it would be advisable for you to make special arrangements with Doctor MacInnis for this work as it will probably go on more or less continuously for some years to come. The Department will be pleased to consider any reasonable proposals which you and he may be able to submit in this connection.

Yours truly,

Reverend J.P.Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
SHUBENACADIE,N.S.

A.F.MacKenzie,
Secretary

MP.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6776, file 27,5-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-0-13

Mr. Pratt
Mr. Boyle

Shubenacadie Residential Schools
Shubenacadie N. S.

Weights for November and December

Augustine	John B.	54	57
Augustine	Samuel	67	70 3/4
Barnaby	William	50	52 1/2
Bartlett	Catherine	99	105
Bartlett	Joan	83	87 1/2
Basque	Sarah	58	57
Battiste	Harrieth	71	73
Battiste	Mary	112 1/2	116
Battiste	Stephen	94	92
Battiste	Theresa	65	67
Bear	Juliana	71	73
Bear	Mildred	101	106
Bernard	Anna Madeline	64	67
Bernard	Benjamin	112	114
Bernard	Clara	122	125
Bernard	Calvin	61 1/2	64
Bernard	Mary A.	88	88 1/2
Bernard	Mary K.	100 1/4	108
Bernard	Susan	65	67
Bernard	Stephen	94	100
Bradley	Frank	79	83
Bradley	George	67	69
Bradley	Noel	74	73
Bradley	Patrick	91	93
Brooks	Elizabeth	108 1/2	111 1/2
Brooks	Benjamin	129	129
Brooks	Mary E.	78	81
Cabat	Leon	70 1/4	75
Cabot	Madeline	57	58
Clare	Barney	69	71
Clare	Mary	47	50 3/4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]	61	63
[illegible]	109	111
[illegible]	75	89
[illegible]	69	70
[illegible]	65	67
[illegible]	58	82
Capt. Edwards	92	93
Rene Paquet	90 ¼	93
Rene Pare	95	97
[illegible]	110	110
[illegible]	85	84 ½
[illegible]	112 ½	115
[illegible]	120	-- in hospital
[illegible]	65	64 ½
[illegible]	65	64
[illegible]	91	91
[illegible]	100	100
[illegible]	91	100
[illegible]	131	130 ½
[illegible]	57	61
[illegible]	142	142
[illegible]	83	84
[illegible]	92	92
[illegible]	70	70
[illegible]	73	74
[illegible]	53	50
[illegible]	72	72
[illegible]	54	61
[illegible]	70 ½	74
[illegible]	100	121
[illegible]	75	80
[illegible]	96	91
[illegible]	92 ½	94
[illegible] E.	103	107

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	65	67½
	121½	136
	119	118
	71½	71½
	72	72
	55½	56
	64	66
	137	138
	97	93½
	67	61½
	61	62
	78	77½
	127	130½.
	54	57
McDonald Annie	97½	100
Mc Donald th	68	70
	100	105
	65	72
	42	41
	74	70
	1	1
	67	72½
	100	103½
	140	147½.
Mickolas Christine	57	57 3/4
McDonald Jane	70	73½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Jane Anthony	67	69
Jane Elizabeth	115	119
Jane Ann	114	120
Jane Adrian	69	71
Jane [illegible]	140½	145
Jane [illegible]	65	65½
Jane [illegible]	64	68
Jane [illegible]	92	95
Jane [illegible]	72	73
Jane Margaret	98	102
Jane [illegible]	77	78
Jane [illegible]	78	83¾
Jane Ann	80	79
Jane [illegible]	65¼	66
Jeanette Edward	95	95
Jeanette [illegible]	78	82½
Jeanette [illegible]	66	68½
Jessie [illegible]	56	57
Jack Jean	97	98
Jack Catherine	74	76
Jacobie Francis	112	119
Jacobie James	72	73
Jacobie Edward	131	131½
Jacobie [illegible]	71	74
Jacobie Francis	64	66
Jacobie Bruce	94	95
Jacobie Fred	60	61
Jacobie [illegible]	73	72
Jacobs Agnes	98	101
Jacobs [illegible]	77	77
Jacobs Hannah	65¼	67½
Jacobs Simon	50	50
Jacobs Patrick Joseph	—	48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	56	60
	110½	112
	66	67
	14[illegible]	[illegible]3
	[illegible]	175
	[illegible]	[illegible]
	167	169/2
	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]
	61	64
	72	73
	76½	77
	113	117
	145	143½
	76	79
	61	63
	60	61
	95	102
	88	85
	70	71½
	91	93
	92	95
	129	131½
	90	92
		65
		62

Thos. P. O'Meagher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

January 24th. 1933.

No. 51-0-13

Dear Sir:

Dr. McInnis is having great difficulty in locating a vein for the treatment of Irene MacDonald, He proposes that you send her to the hospital,where they may be more expert at it, or that you send a supply of Sularsphemimine to be given inter-~~muscularly~~ muscularly.

He has made a start on the other blood tests and I will send in the report when the work is completed.

Yours very truly,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Rev. J. P. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS
FEB 2 1934
BRANCH

51-0-13.

February 2nd, 1934.

Reverend Sir,-

In reply to your letter of January 24th, I beg to advise you that the Department would prefer, if possible, that Irene MacDonald should be treated at the school. The preparation of arsenic which Doctor McInnis wants is not stocked by the Department, and he can purchase it as economically as anyone. If he will do so the Department will be pleased to reimburse him on your certificate.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Reverend J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

EW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential Schools

Returns for [illegible] ending 31st January.

Augustine [illegible]	57	57
Augustine [illegible]	70 3/4	77 1/2
[illegible]	52 1/2	54
[illegible]	105	105
[illegible]	87 1/2	87 1/2
[illegible]	59	60
Batliste Harriett	73	74 1/2
Batliste Mary	116	114
Batliste Stephen	92	92
Batliste Thomas	67	67 1/2
Bear Julianna	73	73 1/2
Bear Mildred	106 1/2	107
Bernard Anna Madeline	67	66 1/2
Bernard Benjamin	115	121
Bernard Clara	125	122
Bernard John	64	63
Bernard Mary A.	88 1/2	87
Bernard Mary L.	108 1/2	107 1/2
Bernard Stephen	99	101
Bernard Susan	67	70
Bradley Frank	83	79
Bradley [illegible]	73	77
Bradley George	69	71
Bradley Patrick	93	91 1/2
Brandt Benjamin	130	134 1/2
Brandt Elizabeth	111 1/2	113
Brandt Mary E.	81	83 1/2
[illegible]	75	74
Paul Madeline	61	62
Pierre Bernice	71	74

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Clare Mary	50 3/4	51 1/4
Clare Susan	63	64
Cloud Elizabeth	111	113
Cloud Irene	89	86
Cloud Josephine	75	75
Cloud Laurence	67	67
Cobage Hésine	92	91
Cope Edward	93	93
Crenno Margaret	95	99
Crenno Mary	97	98
Doherty Laura	116	113
Doherty Whiomena	118	114 1/2
Doherty Theodore	88 3/4	87 1/2
Doucette Mary	—	115
Francis Agatha	67 1/2	69
Francis Charles	68	69
Francis Edward	87	87
Francis Gregory	110	112 1/2
Francis Jacob	105	103
Francis Jacob	130	130
Francis Katie	61 1/2	62 1/2
Francis Mary	147 1/2	146 1/2
Francis Katie	82	82
Gabriel Jacinth	95	94
[illegible] Otsiam	70	73 1/2
Gibbs Agnes	74	76
Giniash Annie M.	55	57
Giniash Clara	78	80
Giniash Elizabeth	61	62
Giniash Ida	74	75
Glode Lucretia	121	121
Glode Mary A.	85	86
Gougoo Louis	99	98
Gougoo Margaret	81	84

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hammond Mary E.	109	107
Isaac Hugh	67½	66
Isaac Marie	121	125
Johnson Isabel	119	123
Julian Edward	71½	74
Julian Joseph	72	70
Knockwood Isaac	56	56½
Knockwood Henry	65	64
La Billois Isaac	138	142½
La Billois Joseph	67¾	67½
La Billois Michael	92½	92
La Billois Wallace	62	63½
Labrador Gladys	100½	104½
Lafford Peter	131	130
McDonald Agnes	57	58
McDonald Annie	100	100
McDonald Arthur	71	74
McDonald Irene	107	108½
McDonald John	73	76½
McDonald Stephen	67	66
McDonald Thomas	80	80¼
McDonald Ralph	69	72½
McKenzie Guida	116	118½
McKenzie James	78	81½
McKenzie Mary	116	119
McLeay Mary Ann	100	97½
Martin Mary	60½	63½
Mat Laurence	83	82
Marshall Frank	103½	106½
Marshall Nancy	78	80½
Mitchell Louis	70¼	70
Mitchell Veronica	111½	111½
Nash Fred	145	148
Nicholas Christine	57¾	60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bennall	John	73½	74
Paul	Anthony	69	67½
Paul	Elizabeth	119	121
Paul	Eva.	115	119½
Paul	Charles H.	65	64
Paul	Gordon	71	72
Paul	John	145	146
Paul	Joseph B.	65½	65
Paul	Joseph L.	68	66½
Paul	Louise	95	95
Paul	Melvina	73	73
Paul	Margaret	102	103
Paul	Stephen	78	78½
Paul	Simon	83¾	82½
Peters	Fred.	79	81
Palchis	Janie	66½	68½
Paulette	Edward	95	99
Paulette	Louise	82½	75
Paulette	Richard	68½	68
Prosker	James	51	53½
Sack	Jean	98	98
Sack	Katherine	76	77
Sacahis	James	73	73.
Sacahis	Edward	131	136
Sacahis	Janie	74	77
Sacahis	Madeline	66	67
Sacahis	Maud	95	97
Sapier	Fred	61	62
Sapier	John B.	72	76
Sark	Agnes	101	101½.
Sark	Annie	77	77.
Sark	Hannah	67½	71
Sark	Linus	50	50
Sark	Patrick Joseph.	49	49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Simon	Martha	60	61½
Simon	Barbara	112	119
Smith	Sam G.	67	67
Stevens	Bridget	145	143
Stevens	Jack	97½	100
Tenasse	Josephine	90	93
Tenasse	Leonard	168	173½
Thomas	Louis	59	58½
Thomas	Matthew	—	absent
Thomas	Pearl	64	76
Toney	Benjamin	79	79
Toney	Elizabeth	79	80
Toney	John	117	118½
Toney	Joseph	143	145
Toney	James	78	78
Toney	Mark Leo.	63	61½
Toney	Francis Leo.	61	63
Tooky	Rita	102	105
Trumbly	Walter	88	92
Tuplin	Mary Grace	72½	74
Tuplin	Jessie	93	92½
Tuplin	Gordon	98	100
Wilmot	Annie	128	126.
Wilmot	Katie.	92.	90¾

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date Feb. 1, 1934....

.... Shubenacadie .... INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Rev. J. O. Pinet PRINCIPAL Dr. W. Lewis MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Susan Clark	12	Jan.	Was in care	Previously th
				Epidemic
				Bed Bugs
Agatha Francis	12	Jan.	Still in	Medical Aid
				Iodine
Frank Bernard	15	Jan.	Discharge ear	Ear syringed
				daily
Edward Paul	14	Jan.	Discharging ear	Ear syringed
				Furacin daily
Mary Ann Christmas			Impetigo	
and Bertha Paul			Scabies	

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Sister Superior Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-6-13

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 5 1934

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date ...

..... INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

..... PRINCIPAL ..... MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
[illegible]	14	Jan.	Conjunctivitis	Eyes bathed and Yellow Oxide of Mercury Ointment applied. Healed.
Levi Cobot	14	Jan.	Ruptured [illegible]	Truss worn & applied. Healed.
Edward Paulette	14	Jan.	Sprained thumb	Painted & Iodine strapped. Oedema disappeared, cured. Wound healed.
[illegible]	14	Jan.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	14	Jan.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	16	Jan.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	14	Jan.	[illegible]	[illegible]

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Sister [illegible] R.N.
Nurse In Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6036, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Your File No. 51-0-13

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES · OTTAWA

FEB 13

Sheet No.....

DATE.....Jan. 1934.....

Voucher No. X105/8737

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

Requisition No. .....

SHIPPED TO.....Rev. J. F. MacKay,
Principal Indian Res. School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

VIA.....Freight.....

NOTE: This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE X00 SO. 142 DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT
	Freight Charges				$6.48

DEPARTMENT OF THE PUBLIC HEALTH
NOVA SCOTIA

Halifax, N.S.
Feb. 13th, 1934.

M. S. Stone, M. D.,
Director of Medical Services,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa , Can.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find copy of annual chest examination report of the pupils at the Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie. This is carried our yearly by our department.

Yours very truly,

B. Lovett

for J. J. MacRitchie, M.D.,
Divisional Medical Health Officer.

JJMacR/BL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUPILS AT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, SHUBENACADIE.

Janette Tuplin .....1st. examination, negative.

Mary Grace Tuplin.....1st. examination, negative.

Mary Rose Mooney.....1st. examination, negative.

Elizabeth Paul.....Re-examination, negative.General condition improved.

Guida McKenzie..... Re-examination, negative.

Cecilia Glode.....Re-examination, negative.

Philomena Doherty.....Re-examination, positive. No activity. P.M. rests and watch for cough and sputum.

Laura Doherty..... Re-examination, suspected. General condition good.

Elizabeth Cloud.....Re-examination, negative.

Irene Agnes McDonald.....Re-examination, negative.

Mary Agnes Sack.....Re-examination, negative.

mary Francis.....Re-examination, positive. Old Min.Arrested.

Isabel Johnston.....Re-examination, negative.

Annie McDonald.....Re-examination, negative.

Mary Ann Bernard.....Re-examination, negative.

Margaret Paul..... Re-examination, negative.

Gladys Labrador.....Re-examination, negative.

Clara Bernard.....Re-examination, negative.

Josephine Cloud.....Re-examination, negative.

Mary E. Hammond.....Re-examination, negative.

Veronica Mitchell.....Re-examination, negative.

Pauline Gabriel.....Re-examination, negative.

Rita Toney..... Re-examination, negative.

Margaret Crimo.....Re-examination, suspected. no activity.

Francis Sacobie.....Re-examination, negative.

58

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Continued 2. Pupils , Indian Residential School.

Elizabeth Brooks.....Re-examination, negative.

Mildred Beak.....Re-examination, negative.

Martha Jerome.....Re-examination, negative.

Eva May Paul.....Re-examination, positive, old lesion,Arrested.

Barbara Simon.....Re-examination, negative.

Mary McKenzie.....Re-examination, negative.

Bridget Stevens.....Re-examination, suspected.

Mary Crimo.....Re-examination, positive, old lesion well arrested.

Mary Batiste.....Re-examination, negative.

Janie Francis..... Re-examination, negative.

Annie Sack.....Re-examination, positive, arrested.

Julian Bear.....Re-examination, negative.

Josephine Tinnes.....Re-examination, negative.

Mary Cecilia Sacobie.....Re-examination, negative.

Nancy Marble.....Re-examination, negative.

Louise Paul.....Re-examination, positive, arrested.

Mary Louise Bernard.....Re-examination, negative.

Katie Wilmot.....Re-examination, negative.

Madeline Sacobie.....Re-examination, negative.

Annie Wilmot.....Re-examination, negative.

Margaret Googoo.....Re-examination, negative.

Annie M. Bernard.....Re-examination, negative.

Catherine Francis..... Re-examination, suspected.

Agatha Francis.....Re-examination, negative.

Theresa Batiste.....Re-examination, negative.

Harriet Batiste.....Re-examination, negative.

Susan Clare.....Re-examination, negative.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Continued 3. Pupils Indian Residential School.

Elizabeth Toney.....Re-examination, negative.

Mary Martin.....Re-examination, negative.

Clara Ginnish.....Re-examination, negative.

Mary Ellen Brooks.....Re-examination, negative.

Melvina Paul.....Re-examination, negative.

Ida Ginnish.....Re-examination, negative.

Irene Cloud.....Re-examination, negative.

Catherine Sack.....Re-examination, negative.

Catherine Bartlett.....Re-examination, negative.

Madeléne Cabot.....Re-examination, negative.

Susan Bernard.....Re-examination, negative.

Pearl Thomas.....Re-examination, negative.

Agnes McDonald.....Re-examination,negative.

Christena Nichols.....Re-examination, negative.

Hanna Sack.....Re-examination, positive, arrested.

Nancy Clare.....Re-examination, suspected. no activity.

Annie Mae Ginnish.....Re-examination, suspected.

Elizabeth Ginnish.....Re-examination, negative.

Sarah Basque.....Re-examination, negative.

Mary Bartlett.....Re-examination, negative.

Martha Simon.....Re-examination, negative.

Jane Sacobie..... Re-examination, negative.

Janie Polches.....Re-examination, negative.

Joan Sack.....Re-examination, negative.

Louise Paulett.....Re-examination, negative.

Mary A. Wlede..... Re-examination, negative.

Regina Copage..... Re-examination, negative.

Patrick Joseph Sack..... 1st. examination, negative.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Continued 4. Pupils Indian Residential School.

Charles Wm. Paul.....1st. examination, negative.

Gordon Tuplin.....1st. examination, negative.

Frank Bradley.....Re-examination, negative.

Edward Cope.....Re-examination, negative.

Stephen Bernard.....Re-examination, negative.

Michael LaBillois.....Re-examination, negative.

Gordon Paul.....Re-examination, positive, glandular, arrested.

Lawrence Cloud.....Re-examination, negative.

Gregory Francis.....Re-examination, positive, old bone lesion arrested.

John Paul.....Re-examination, negative.

Joseph Toney.....Re-examination,negative.

Edward Sacobie.....Re-examination, positive, old minimal , arrested.

Leonard Tennas.....Re-examination, negative.

Nicholas Doherty.....Re-examination, positive, general condition good.

Ben Bernard..... Re-examination, negative.

Patrick Bradley.....Re-examination, negative.

Louis Mitchell.....Re-examination, negative.

Lawrence Maloney.....Re-examination, negative.

Jack Stevens.....Re-examination, negative.

James Toney.....Re-examination, negative.

Levi Googoo.....Re-examination, negative.

Richard Poulett.....Re-examination, negative.

Fred Nash..... Re-examination, negative.

Ben Brooks.....Re-examination, negative.

Peter Joseph Lafford.....Re-examination, negative.

Isaac LaBillois.....Re-examination, negative.

John Toney.....Re-examination, negative.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Continued 5.....Pupils , Indian Residential School.

Joseph John Francis.....Re-examination, negative.

Frank Marble.....Re-examination, negative.

Thomas McDonald.....Re-examination, negative.

Edward Poulett.....Re-examination, negative.

James McKenzie.....Re-examination, negative.

Stephen Battiste.....Re-examination, negative.

Barney Clare.....Re-examination, negative.

Leo Tomey.....Re-examination, negative.

Simon Paul.....Re-examination, negative.

Phillip Francis.....Re-examination, negative.

Noel Bradley.....Re-examination, negative.

John Henry Sapier.....Re-examination, negative.

John Pennell.....Re-examination, negative.

Walter Trumbley.....Re-examination, negative.

Jimmie Prosper.....Re-examination, negative.

Ben Toney.....Re-examination, negative.

James Gehue.....Re-examination, negative.

John M. McDonald.....Re-examination, negative.

Ralph McDonald.....Re-examination, negative.

George Bradley.....Re-examination, negative.

Stephen Paul.....Re-examination, negative.

Gilbert Francis.....Re-examination, positive, old glandular case, arrested.

Artnur McDonald.....Re-examination, negative.

William Gehue..... Re-examination negative.

Fred Peters.....Re-examination, negative.

Edward Julien.....Re-examination, negative.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Continued 6. Pupils Indian Residential School.

Charles Francis.....Re-examination, negative.

Joseph LaBilloie.....Re-examination, suspected.

Leo Toney.....Re-examination, suspected.

John C. Smith.....Re-examination, negative.

Joseph Paul..12.....Re-examination, negative.

Joseph Julien.....Re-examination, negative.

Joseph Paul 10.....Re-examination, negative.

Anthony Paul.....Re-examination, negative.

Levi Cabot.....Re-examination, negative.

Samuel Augustine.....Re-examination, negative.

Hugh Isaac.....Re-examination, suspected.

Louis Thomas.....Re-examination, negative.

James Sacobie.....Re-examination, negative.

Wallace LaBilloie..... Re-examination, negative.

Joseph Fredrick Sapier.....Re-examination, negative.

John Bernard.....Re-examination, positive, old pleurisy, arrested.

Henry Knockwood.....Re-examination, negative.

Stephen McDonald.....Re-examination, negative.

John P. Augustine.....Re-examination, negative.

Isaac Knockwood.....Re-examination, suspected.

William Barnaby.....Re-examination, negative.

Lewis Sack.....Re-examination, negative.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13
Shubenacadie School file

Ottawa, Ontario,
February 16,
1934.

Dear Doctor MacRitchie,-

I have your letter of February 13th enclosing report of the pupils at the Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie. This service is very much appreciated by the Department.

On examining the report I am pleased to find that by far the greater number of the pupils are considered free from tuberculosis. In a few cases I find pupils set down as suspected and a small number seem to be regarded as positive. Most of the last class are also stated to be arrested cases.

The practical use of this report is to enable the Department to decide whether some of these pupils should be removed from the school as real or potential sources of infection to the well. It is difficult for me to come to any conclusion from your report, and if I may further trespass on your kindness, I should be pleased to know whether you consider that any of these pupils should be so removed. I may say that it is the Department's intention to keep this school free of active tuberculosis.

Yours truly,

E. L. Stone

E.L.Stone, M.B.,
Director of Medical Services

J.J.MacRitchie,Esq.,M.D.,
Department of the Public Health,
HALIFAX, N.S.

MP.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF THE PUBLIC HEALTH
NOVA SCOTIA

Halifax, N.S.
Feb. 24th, 1934.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 27 1934

A. L. Stone, M. D.,
Director of Medical Services,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Dr. Stone:

Yours of the 16th, to hand, re report of the pupils at the Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie. Report sent you is a copy of that filed in our department for our information.

I personally examine these pupils every year and am greatly interested in their welfare, and also greatly pleased with the progress in their physical condition from year to year. A number were classed Suspects and they will be carefully watched and checked up. Also a number were classed as Positive, but arrested cases. Most of these were glanduler cases, some years back, and at present no activity.

In our classification, once positive, always positive, but state whether active, quiescent, inactive or arrested.

Taking the school as a whole, I considered them in splendid physical condition, at the time of examination, and all cases of tuberculosis or suspected, were inactive and non infective.

Formerly we checked up our suspected cases with X-ray, but as that has been eliminated we have to depend altogether on clinical examination

Trusting I have conveyed the information you require, and shall be glad to do so at any time.

Yours truly,

J. J. MacRitchie, M. D.,
Divisional Medical Health Officer.

JJMacR/BL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6760, file 275-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

March 2nd. 1934.

No. 51-0-13

MEDICAL

Dear Sir:

Dr. McInnis informs me that he is about out of Novarsan and is asking for another supply. There are eight children being treated twice a week. Also that the strengthh for the follwwing treatments should be increased. The last lot was Batch No. F 131. 0.75 Gram.

Yours very truly,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Rev. J. P. MacKay

~~11~~ 36 x .75
36 x .9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 133

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA IN DUPLICATE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency Hants Co Band or School Shubenacadie Residential School

Number of Indians or Pupils.....(If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.....)

Date March 8th, 1934 Date of last requisition..... 19.....

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 3	DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW	Amount required	
		READ DIRECTIONS ON FIRST PAGE OF DRUG LIST No. 3 BEFORE ORDERING			
		Novarsan .75	amps	36	
		" .9	amps	36	
		##########			

Forward to:

Rev.Father Mackay,
Principal,
Shubenacadie Ind.Res.School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

ORDERED MAR 9 - 1934

WRITE SHIPPING DIRECTIONS AT THE END OF REQUISITION

Dispenser Medical Attendant Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6036, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF
INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
THE PURCHASING AGENT

Cir. No.603-5

Ottawa, March 8th, 1934.

[illegible]

[illegible] furnish on

[illegible] mail

destination [illegible] supplies

[illegible] supplies

[illegible]

Indian Residential School [illegible]

Hants Co. [illegible]

[illegible]:

Rev.Father P.Mackey,
Principal,
Shubenacadie Ind.Res.School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

March 2nd. 1934.

No. 61-11-1

Dear Sir:

Concerning Gladys Labrador and her teeth. When Dr. Dinock was here on his annual visit , the condition of her mouth and teeth was such that he would not touch them. He said that all her teeth should be extracted. On a previous visit he had taken out quite a number. At the time of his last visit this girls teeth were not giving any trouble but lately she has had more than one ulcerated tooth. To add to the difficulty this girl is not strong mentally, and it is hard to know just what care she would take of a false set if she were provided with them. The case is further complicated by the fact that she is approaching eighteen years of age and as far as we know she has no living relatives. Would like to have her taken to a Dentist to see what he would advise and get some idea of the cost.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. A. MacKay

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6036, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13.

Ottawa, March 10, 1934.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, I beg to say that you may have Gladys Labrador examined by a dentist, and you may then report what action he considers should be taken in her case. Dr. K. K. Dimock should be consulted.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6036, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3

Indian Residential School

Heights for January and February.

Augustine	John B.	57	59
Augustine	Samuel	77½	70
Bernaby	William	54	54½
Bart[illegible]	Catherine	104	104½
Bartlett	Joan	87½	59
Baqne	Sarah	60	63½
Battiste	Harriett	74½	79
Battiste	Mary	114	116
Battiste	Lizzie	92	96½
Battiste	Theresa	67½	70
Bear	Juliana	73½	75¼
Bear	[illegible]	107	113
[illegible]	Anna Mar.	66½	71
Bernard	Benjamin	121	119
Bernard	Clara	122	122
Bernard	Jas.	63	64
Bernard	Mary A.	89	90
Bernard	Mary L.	101½	108
Bernard	Lucian	70	72
Bernard	Stephen	101	102
Bradley	Frank	79	84
Bradley	George	71	72
Bradley	Jas.	77	75
Bradley	Walter	91½	92½
Brooks	Elizabeth	113	114
Brooks	Benjamin	134½	134
Brooks	Mary E.	83½	87
Cabot	[illegible]	74	76
Ca[illegible]	Madeline	62	63
Clare	Barney	74	73½
Clare	Mary	51¼	53.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cloud	Josephine	75	74
Cloud	Laurence	67	67
Cosse	Regina	91	93
Cosse	Edmond	93	94
Crimo	Margaret	99	100
Crimo	Mary	98	98½
Doherty	Laura	113	114
Doherty	Philomena	114½	118
Doherty	Nicholas	87½	88½
Doherty	Mary	115	115½
Doucette	Mary	69	71
Francis	Agatha	69	70
Francis	Charles	89	90
Francis	Gilbert	112½	118½
Francis	Gregory	103	105½
Francis	Janie	130	129
Francis	Joseph	62½	66
Francis	Katie	146½	144
Francis	Mary	82	82
Francis	Philip	94	98½
Gabriel	Pauline	73½	74
Gehue	William	76	74
Gehue	James	57	58
Gimmish	Annie M.	80	80
Gimmish	Clara	62	63½
Gimmish	Elizabeth	75	76
Gimmish	Ida	121	123
Glode	Cecelia	86	86½
Glode	Mary A.	95	98½
Googoo	Lena	84	85
Googoo	Margaret	107	109
Hammond	Mary E.	66	70
Isaac	Hugh	125	125
Jerome	Agatha	123	123
Johnson	Isabel		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Julien Edward	74	78
Julien Joseph	70	72 ¼
Knockwood Isaac	56 ½	58
Knockwood Simon	64	64
[illegible]	139	136 ½
[illegible]	67 ½	69
[illegible]	92	92 ½
[illegible]	63 ½	64 ¼
[illegible]	104	104
[illegible]	130	129
[illegible]	58	58
[illegible]	100	100 ½
[illegible]	74	75
[illegible]	108 ½	111
[illegible]	76 ½	77
[illegible]	72 ½	73
[illegible]	66	67
[illegible]	80 ¼	83 ½
[illegible]	118 ½	118 ½
[illegible]	81 ½	82
[illegible]	119	122
[illegible]	63 ½	66
[illegible]	82	86
[illegible]	106 ½	106
[illegible]	80 ½	82 ½
[illegible]	70	71
[illegible]	111 ½	115 ½
[illegible]	148	152 ½
[illegible]	60	61
[illegible]	74	73
[illegible]	67 ½	69
[illegible]	121	121
Paul Ezra	119 ½	117
Paul Gordan	72	74.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Paul	John	146	144
Paul	Joseph P.	66½	67
Paul	Joseph	65	67½
Paul	Louise	95	96½
Paul	Melvina	73	76
Paul	Margaret	103	105
Paul	Stephen	78½	81½
Paul	Simon	82½	83.
Paul	George b.	64	66
Peters	Fred	81	82
Palchis	Janie	68½	70
Paulette	Edward	99	97½
Paulette	Louise	75	87
Paulette	Richard	68	68
Prosper	James	53½	54
Sark	Jean	98	100
Sack	Catherine	77	78½
Sacabie	Edward	136	134
Sacabie	Francis	122	123½
Sacabie	James	73	74
Sacabie	Janie	77	80
Sacabie	Madeline	67	69
Sacabie	Maud	97	99
Sapier	Fred	62	64
Sapier	John B.	76	74
Sark	Agnes M.	101½	100½
Sark	Annie	77	79
Sark	Hannah	71.	70
Sark	Louis	50	50½
Sark.	Patrick Jr	49	50
Simon	Martha	61½	62
Simon	Barbara	119	116
Smith	John b.	67	72¼
Stevens	Jack.	100	101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Stevens Bridget	143	143
Tenass Josephine	93	96
Tenass Leonard	173½	175
Thomas Louis	58½	61½
Thomas Matthew	absent—	97
Thomas Pearl	76	67½
Toney Benjamin	79	80
Toney Elizabeth	80	84
Toney John	118½	120
Tondy Joseph	145	147½
Toney James	78	82
Toney Leo N.	61½	63
Toney Leo S.	63	64
Toney Rita	105	105
Trudnbly Walter	92	90½
Wilmot Annie	126	125
Wilmot Katie	90¾	91
Tuplin Gordon	100	105¼
Tuplin Jessie	92½	92½
Tuplin Grace M.	74	76

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date February 28. 1934.

Shubenacadie INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Rev. J. P. MacKay PRINCIPAL Dr. Mc Innis MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Henry Knockwood	10	Feb 19	Eczema on ear	Boy. applic. pulv. applic.
Bridget Stevens	15	Feb 20	Eczema on ear	B.I. + pulv. applic. after washing thoroughly & Greenoap. much improved
Victor Jr.		absent	given dressings	
treated for			colds	

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Sister Margaret Patrice
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6036, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J1-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date February 28, 1934.

Shubenacadie INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Rev. J. R. Mackay PRINCIPAL Dr. McInnis MEDICAL OFFICER & ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
William Barnaby	7	Feb 26	Sore on lip	Zinc ung. applied.
Mary L. Bernard	14	Feb	Discharging ear	Irrigation (boracic)
Mary Cremo	14	Feb 2	Sore throat	Ear drops applied
Margaret Cremo	14	Feb 20	Discharging ears	Irrigation boracic 2%
Agatha Francis	11	Feb 25	Sore back	painted ☉ Iodine
William Gloade	12	Feb 14	Discharging ear	Irrigation (boracic).
				Improving
Rose Knockwood	8	Feb 26	Ear cut	painted ☉ Bismuth ointment.
Lawrence Maloney	14	Feb 14	Ear ulcerated	Sterile dressing ☉ Carbolic vaseline twice daily.
Louis Mitchell	13	Feb 27	Chapped hands	Hand lotion.
Stephen Rosenberg	12		Sore throat	throat painted ☉ Nascorchorsan & gargles.
Edward Paulette	14	Feb 26	Granulated	Painted ☉ Iodine
Richard Paulette	10	Feb 21	Cut on finger	Strapped ☉ adhesive.
Thomas Matthew	13	Feb 2		Painted ☉ iodine, dressing applied
				Sterile dressing to open wound daily.
Charles L. Paul	9	Feb 26	Discharging sore ear	Irrigated daily ☉ boracic Carbolic vaseline applied.
				on dressings.

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Victor. Margaret Patrick R.N.
Nurse In Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

April 3rd. 1934.

No. 51-0-13



Dear Sir:

In a letter from Dr. McInnis this morning he proposes to give the children under treatment a six weeks course of one of the heavy metals, Bismuth or Mercury. Therefore he wishes that you would send 100 ampules of Bismuth Sal in oil, or Mercury sal in oil, and please rush the order.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. MacKay

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13.

[illegible]

April 7th, 1934.

Reverend Sir,-

In reply to your letter of April 3rd, I beg to point out that the Department does not supply bismuth or mercury preparations for treatment of syphilis. The ordinary fee for an office treatment is $2.00, usually including drugs. The fee for injection of one of these compounds is $3.00, and the extra dollar is in part intended to compensate the doctor for the cost of the material used.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Reverend J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

EW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6036, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School.
Shubenacadie N. S.

Weight for February and March.

Augustine	John B.	59	59
Augustine	Samuel	70	70
Barnaby	William	54 ½	55
Bartlett	Catherine	104 ½	108
Bartlett	Joan	87	90
Basque	Sarah	63 ½	64
Battiste	Harriet	79	79
Battiste	Mary	116	117 ½
Battiste	Stephen	96 ½	97
Battiste	Theresa	70	71
Bear	Juliana	75 ½	78 ½
Bear	" red.	113	114 ½
Bernard	Ann Jane	71	70
Bernard	Benjamin	119	118 ½
Bernard	Clara	122	121 ¼
Bernard	John	64	64
Bernard	Mary A.	90	89
Bernard	Mary L.	108	109
Bernard	Susan	72	74
Bernard	Stephen	102	100
Bradley	Frank	84	84
Bradley	George	72	72 ¼
Bradley	Karl	78	78 ½
Bradley	Patrick	92 ½	93 ½
Brooks	Elizabeth	111	112.
Brooks	Benjamin	134	140
Brooks	Mary E.	87	88
Cabak	Louis	76	77
Cabak	Madeline	63	65
Clare	Barney.	73 ½	72

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Clare	Mary	53	52
Clare	Sweden	67	66
Cloud	Irene	85	87
Cloud	Elizabeth	113½	113½
Cloud	Josephine	74	78½
Cloud	Lawrence.	67	69
Copage	Regina	93	95
Copet	Edward	94	98
Cremo	Margaret	100	102
Cremo	Mary.	98½	99
Doherty	Laura	114	112½
Doherty	Williamena	118	115
Doherty	Nicholas	88½	87.
Dauchette	Mary.	115½	117
Francis	Mary	141	146
Francis	Charles	70	65½
Francis	Gilbert	90	90
Francis	Gregory.	119½	120½
Francis	Janie.	105½	106½
Francis	Josephine.	129	130
Francis	Katie	66	66
Francis	Katie.	71	72
Francis	[illegible]	82	85
[illegible]	[illegible]	98	101½
[illegible]	[illegible]	74	78½
[illegible]	[illegible]	75	77
[illegible]	[illegible]	80	82
[illegible]	[illegible]	63½	65½
[illegible]	[illegible]	58	60
[illegible]	[illegible]	76	78
[illegible]	[illegible]	123	89
[illegible]	[illegible]	86½	89
Gorgas	[illegible]	98½	99
Gorgas	Margaret	80.	84.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hammond Mary E.	107	106
Isaac Hugh	70	70½
Jerome Malcha	125	120
Johnson Isabel.	123	125½
Julian Edward	78	75
Julian Joseph	72¼	73
Knockwood Henry	64	65
Knockwood Isaac.	58	59
La Billois Isaac	136½	136½
La Billois Joseph	69	69
La Billois Michael	92½	94
La Billois Wallace	64¼	65½
Labrador Gladys	104	104½.
Lolford Peter	129	135
McDonald Agnes	58	60
McDonald Arthur	75	74½
McDonald Annie	100½.	102½
McDonald Irene	111	111½
McDonald John	77	77½
McDonald Ralph	73	71½
McDonald Stephen	67	68
McDonald Thomas	83½.	84
McDonald Guida	118½.	117
McKenzie Mary	122.	123½
McKenzie James	82	85½
Martin Mary	66	68
Maloney Lawrence	86	83
Marble Frank.	106	105½
Marble Nancy	82½	83
Mitchell Louis	71	73½
Mitchell Veronica	115½	119
Nash Fred	152½	145
Nicholas Christina	61	63
Penall John	73.	77.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Paul	Anthony	69	73½
Paul	Elizabeth	121	126
Paul	Ida	117	119
Paul	Gordon	74	77
Paul	John	144	144
Paul	Joseph	67½	70
Paul	Louise	96½	96
Paul	Minnie	76	77
Paul	Margaret	103	108½
Paul	Stanislas	81½	81½
Paul	Simon	83	83½
Petite	Fred	82	81
Valentin	Janie	70	73
Vaudette	Edward	97½	98¼
Vaudette	Louise	87	91
Vaudette	Richard	68	70
Vautier	James	54	51.
Vack	Jean	100	100
Vack	Katherine	78½	79
Vacahie	Edward	134	140
Vacahie	Frances	123½	121¾
Vacahie	James	74	75
Vacahie	Janie	80	83
Vacahie	Josephine	69	71
Vacahie	Maud	99	101
Vapier	John B.	74	76½
Vapier	Fred.	64	65
Vark.	Agnes M.	100½	102
Vark.	Annie	79	82¼
Vark.	Simon	50½	52½
Vark.	Joseph Patrick	50	49
Vark.	Hannah	70	72½
Simon	Martha	62	65½
Simon	Barbara.	116	119.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Smith	John b.	72 1/4	69
Stevens	Bridget	143	141
Stevens	Jack	101	103
Tenass	Josephine	96	96 1/2
Tenass	Leonard	173	175
Thomas	Louis	61 1/2	62 1/2
Thomas	Matthew	97	99
Thomas	Pearl.	67 1/2	68 1/2
Thomas	Roland	—	65
Toney	Benjamin	80	80
Toney	Elizabeth	84	84
Tenby	John	120	120
Tonby	Joseph	147 1/2	147 1/2
Tonby	James	82	83
Toney	Leo N.	63	74
Toney	Leo F.	64	74
Tonby	Rita	105	106
Trumbly	Walter	90 1/2	91
Wilmot	Annie	125	124
Wilmot	Katie	91	92
Tuplin	Mary Grace	76	78 1/2
Tuplin	Jessie	92 1/2	96 1/2
Tuplin	Gordon	105 1/4	108
McAvoy	Mary Rose	102 1/2	103

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date April 3, 1934

Res. Shubenacadie ..... INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Rev. J. R. Buckley PRINCIPAL Dr. J. McInnes MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	R.A.D. RECOMMENDATIONS
Isaac LaBillois	15	March 20	Sodden finger inside	Wound irrigated with antiseptic painted with Iodine applied Carbolic vaseline daily on dressing Completely healed.
Percy L Burnard	15	March	Boil on neck	Ichthyol 20% applied daily. Healed.
Louis Thomas	8	April 6	Punctured leg	Wound irrigated with mild antiseptic painted & iodine Dressing Changed daily
Louis Mitchell	11	March	Wax in ear	Glycerine & Water irrigated & boracic improved
Joseph Louis	15	March	Finger infected	Wound irrigated & antiseptic painted with iodine & dressed

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Sister Margaret Patrick R.N.
Nurse In Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES OTTAWA

Your File No. [redacted]

Sheet No. 1

DATE 10.3.34.

Voucher No. X.105/3028

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

Requisition No. 2347

SHIPPED TO Rev. Father F.A. Jacques,
Principal,
Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

VIA Mail.

IRREGULAR

NOTE: This shipment has been carefully packed and accepted by the transportation company in good condition We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE XOO SO. 142 DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT	
36 Amps.	Kovaran .75	36 amps.	lot.		11	40
36 Amps.	Kovaran .9	36 amps.	ea.	.34	12	24
					23	64
		10% Handling Charges			2	36
		Postage				21
		Sales Tax 6%			1	42
					27	63

Assembled by W.T.D.

Checked by W.T.D.

Packed by E.O.

P & N.H. 60 3M-10-33 Req 444

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
Chief Purchasing Agent,
Dept. P & N.H.

Per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.,

May 5th. 1924.

MAY 7

No.51-0-13

Medical

Dear Sir:

No. 075, Mary Louise Bernard ,has been at the Victoria General Hospital,for treatment of ulcers of the eyes. Dr. McInnis has received a report that this girl is an active T.B. case,and recommends that she be sent to the Sanatorium at Kentville.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. MacKay

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 9th, 1934

Reverend Sir:

In reply to your letter of May 5th, I regret to have to point out that the Department requires the completion of the Examination Forms for entrance to sanatorium in the case of Mary Louise Bernard. Several of these forms are enclosed for your use in this and other cases in the future.

Yours very truly,

D. J. MacKenzie
Secretary

Rev. Father J. P. Mackey,
Shubenacadie,
N. S.

LM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

May 16th. 1934.

No. 51-0-13

Medicine

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 9th. inst. Ilease find enclosed the form No. 143 for application to Sanatorium.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackey

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INFORMATION DESIRED BY THE DEPARTMENT PREVIOUS TO ADMISSION OF INDIAN TO HOSPITAL OR SANATORIUM

Name Bernard Mary Louise Age 16 March 24/1934 Sex F

Band Prince Edward Island Agency Lennox Island

How long since applicant has been in vigorous health? April 1st 1934

What is the general physical condition? good

Weight? 109 present? 106 best? 109 loss since illness began? 1

Temperature? normal Pulse? 80 Respirations? 20

Is the patient suffering from any other disease than Tuberculosis? phlyctenular conjunctivitis

Are the following symptoms present: Cough? no

When did it begin? — How frequent? —

Expectoration? — When did it begin? — How much in 24 hrs.? —

Are T. Bac. present in sputum? — Blood? — Character? —

Pleurisy? — Dyspnoea? — How long noticeable? —

Hæmorrhage? — How much? — How often? —

When last? — Hoarseness? — Pain? —

Night sweats? — How long? — Appetite? good Digestion? good

Pregnancy? — Nature and extent of lung involvement? X-ray of lung at N. Y. Hospital showed nature T. B. in right apex and right hilus.

Are rales present? no Character and extent? —

Nature and extent of involvement of glands? —

Involvement of bones and joints?

Family history re Tuberculosis? not known, father & mother dead, only one Sister living in P.E.I.

Does the case, in your judgment, afford a reasonable hope of cure? yes

Of arrest? —

Remarks

Signed Rev. J. P. Mackay

Date May 15th 1934

Form No. 143

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Chubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Chubenacadie, N.S.
May 16th. 1934.

No. 51-0-13

Medical

Dear Sir:

Beg to inform you that Anna Madeline Bernard No. 067 was taken today to the V.G. Hospital with accute appendicitis. This child was not well on monday, and as she is a chronic case of constipation, she was given a laxative. On tuesday she was much better, but this morning complained of a pain in the right side. We called Dr. McInnis and he advised taking her to the hospital.

MAY 1934

Yours very truly,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Rev. J. P. McAuley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13.

May 19th, 1934.

Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your letter of May 16th, this will be your authority to secure the admission of Mary Louise Bernard to any sanatorium in Nova Scotia in which you may be able to find accommodation for her. You may undertake that the Department will provide for her maintenance. Kindly inform me of the date of her admission.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Reverend J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

EW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

May 18th. 1934.

No. 51-0-13

Dear Sir:

The first report from the Hospital concerning Anna Madeline Bernard No. 067 was in answer to a telephone call from Sister Anita Vincent who accompanied the child to the Hospital. The child was operated on wednesday evening and the inquiry was made early thursday morning. The report was that her condition was good. Later on the same day, about two P.M. I received a call from Dr. Scammel that her condition was not good and that peritonitis was present. To date that is all we have heard, but I am afraid that at any moment we may get the report that the child has died. So I want to give you the details of the case as we know them here.

To begin with the child is not strong, and has often been indisposed, mainly on account of constipation. A laxative tablet and she would be alright again. Sunday morning she left the chapel and was sent to bed. Her breakfast was brought up to her, and she ate it. A laxative tablet was given and after a movement of the bowels, she felt much better. On account of not being strong she remained in bed monday and tuesday, having three meals and lunch in between. Her highest temperature was on Sunday, then 100. Had she been as strong as many others she would have been up on tuesday. At no time was there any vomiting, or any indication of it. Dr McInnis was in the School for two hours on tuesday but the condition of this child was such that

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6036, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

that we did not think it was at all necessary to have the Doctor see her. Sister Anita Vincent was in to see her at recess time on Wednesday morning and the child did not complain of any pain then. Later on about eleven oclock she said she had a pain in the right side. When the word came to me I called the Doctor,he was not home at the time,so I left the message for him to call and that I thought the girl had appendicitis. The Doctor came about one thirty and made his examination and ordered her to the Hospital. She arrived at the Hospital at four oclock.

Looking back now ,we might have acted in another way,but on account of the periodic spells of constipation ,we thought that it was no more than that. I admit that we were wrong in our judgment but to say that we were careless and wilfully negligent could be unjust and unfair.

I am hoping against hope that the child will recover ,but I am afraid that her condition is very serious.

Yours very truly,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Rev. J. P. McKay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S. May 28th. 1934.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH MAY 30 1931

No. 51-0-13

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 19th. inst. concerning Mary Louise Bernard and her admittance to the Sanatorium. Beg to inform you that we are leaving with this girl for the Sanatorium at Kentville ,N.S. this morning.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Macabe

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

June 6th. 1934.

No. 51-0-13

Dear Sir:

Beg to inform you that I had word from the V.G. Hospital this morning that Anna Madeline Bernard No. 067 passed away this morning. I had written to you about this child on May 16th. and also a day or so after that date.

I have telephoned to the Agent, F.C. Harris at Bear River but he does not know the Mother of the child, and is quite a distance from Salmon River. So I am trying to get in touch with the parish priest of the place, and have him make arrangements for the funeral.

The body will probably leave Halifax on tomorrow's morning.

Yours very truly,

Wm. J. D. MacKay

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

S. Shubenacadie Res.		Fs.	June Weights.
Knackwood	Isaac	57	
Sack	Simon	52	
Sr.	Patrick	49	
Paul	George	65	
St. Thomas	Roland	58	
Barnaby	William	53	
Agustine	Sam.	69	
Agustine	Geo. D.	59	
Cabat	Levi	74	
Paul	Joseph	68	
Tuplin	Gordon	109	

On account of the Scales being badly broken there were no weights sent to you for the month of May.

J. P. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]	[illegible]	Sehon, Jno.	Eighties.
[illegible], Benj.	135	[illegible], Leo	63
Cope, Edward	99½	[illegible], Louis	103
Gehue, James	[illegible]	Thomas, Louis	61
Gehue, Edward	77	[illegible], Leo	62½
McDonald, Arthur	70	[illegible]wood, Henry	[illegible]
McDonald, Rod.	68	Balisle, Stephen	96
McDonald, Thomas	85	Francis, Francis	71
[illegible]all, [illegible]	76½	Lafland, Peter	121½
Francis, Joseph	133	[illegible], Gordon	77
McKenzie, [illegible]	83	Wabich, Louis	71
[illegible], John	75¾	Crasper, James	[illegible]
Sapien, Fred	62½	Trumpour, [illegible]	90
Shenon, [illegible]	101	Nash, Dick	133
Toney, Ben	75½	Clare, Baptiste	[illegible]
Toney, John	[illegible]	[illegible], Lawrence	70
Toney, Joseph	17[illegible]	Paul, Simon	87½
[illegible], Hazen	103½	Smith, [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible], Richard	85½	Paulette, Richard	71½
Francis, Gilbert	85½	Paulette, Edward	100
Sacobie, Edward	130	Le Billois, Joseph	75½
Sacobie, [illegible]	71	Le Billois, Thomas	54½
[illegible], Gregory	123	Le Billois, Michel	96
Malone, Lawrence	83	Le Billois, Isaac	101
[illegible], Frank	109	Bradley, Frank	85
Bernard, John	64	Bradley, George	71
Tomey, James	82	Bradley, Pat	96
Bernard, [illegible]	121½	Bradley, Mark	76¼
[illegible], Silas	104	Francis, Philip	80½
Gloade, Fred	104	Paul, Anthony	69
Julian, Edward	73	Paul, Stephen	71¼
[illegible], Joseph	70	Paul, Joseph	17½
McLellan, John	76½	Paul, James	134
McDonald, Stephen	68	Isaac, Louis	68½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

June 8th 1918

Shubenacadie Res. School.

Paulette, Louise	92
Gindel, Anne M.	5?
Nichola, Christina	62
Simon, Barbara	120
Simon, Martha	60
McComber, Mary Rose	103
Sacobie, Maud	95
Sacobie, Jean	53
Thomas, Pearl	70
Tuplin, Grace	77
Tuplin, Jessie	96
Cabot, Madeline	63
McDonald, Ag...	6:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Lubbenacadie Res. School.

Brooks, Elizabeth. 121½ lb.
Daucette, Mary. 117
Labrador, Gladys 103
Cremo, Margaret 101
Cremo, Mary. 99
Francis, Agatha 71
Francis, Ellen X 64½
McKenzie, Luida 118¼
McKenzie, Mary. 124
Paul, Louise 95
Toney, Elizabeth 84
Doherty, Laura. 71½
Doherty, Philomena. 114
Glode, Cecilia 126
Francis Jean 109½
Marble, Mary 85
Bernard, Mary A. 88
Toney, Rita 104
Sack, Annie 82
Sack, Mary A. 101
Martin, Mary M. 66½
McDonald, Annie. 104
McDonald, Irene 115½
Capage, Regina. 95
Paul, Malvina 76
Paul, Elizabeth. 125
Jacobie, Francis 125
Jacobie, Madeline 70
Gabriel, Pauline 102
Stevens, Bridget. 138
Googoo, Margaret 84
Basque, Sarah 64
Johnson, Isabelle 126.

June 21 eighty.

Francis, Mary. 102
Battiste, Mary. 118½
Battiste, Harriet 79
Battiste, Teresa 70
Paul, Ena 118½
Brooks, Mary E. 84
Mitchell, Veronica 117½
Paleheos, Jean 92
Bernard, Susan 76
Hilmer, Annie 122
Hilmer, Katherine 91
Bear, Juliana 77½
Bear, Mildred 116
Claud, Josephine 90
Clare, Susan 65
Clare, Mary 90
Paul, Margaret 104
Hammond, Mary E. 103
Bartlette, Catherine 106½
Bartlette, Jean 89½
Sack, Jean 101
Sack, Catherine 79½
Glode, Marguerite 84
Sack, Hannah 72
Claud, Irene 85
Claud, Elizabeth 112
Bernard, Clara 123
Jerome, Martha 114
Jerome, Josephine 94
Gerish, Clara 84
Gerish, Ida 76½
Gerish, Elizabeth 64.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date June 1st 1934.

..... Shubenacadie INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Rev. J. P. Mackay ... PRINCIPAL Dr. McInnis ... MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Mary Doucette	18	May 16	Running Ear	Syringed
" "	18	" 23	" "	"
" "	18	" 30	" "	"
Anna Bernard	11	May 15	Pain in Stomach	Laxative Dr. McInnis sent child to hospital. Operation for appendicitis
" "	11	" 16	" "	Died on June 6th/34 1 P.M.

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH ..... —
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED ..... —
HEALTH TALKS ..... —
DEMONSTRATIONS ..... —
CLINICS ..... —
CONSULTATIONS ..... —

Sister Margaret Patrice
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 14

MINISTER'S OFFICE
JUN 11 1934
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

D. J. MacInnis, M. D., C. M.

SHUBENACADIE, N. S., June 8 1934

To Supt.
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Re Mary Madeline Bernard

Dear Sirs.—

The m/n girl a pupil at the Residential School died June 6th at the V.G. Hospital, Halifax. N.S.

The following is a copy of the Hospital report.—

Admitted May 16th a case of acute appendicitis of five days duration.

Operation on date of admission. The appendix was found acutely inflamed, surrounded by foul smelling pus and gluey peritonitis was present. The abscess was drained, the appendix removed and an enterostomy done.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 14

P. O. BOX 65

D. J. MacInnis, M. D., C. M.

SHUBENACADIE. N. S., _____ 193

She patient developed a left basal pneumonia. For a few days it looked as though she would recover but she gradually grew worse. The sputum gave a heavy growth of streptococci. She died June 6th.

When Josephine Smith died ~~last~~ March 1933, under similar circumstances, I was criticised for not reporting the matter until some months afterwards.

I worked at the school on ~~March~~ May 15th and never knew that Mrs. Bernard was ill. They called me in on May 16th and found she had been treated with Epsom salts, that she had general peritonitis, and I predicted then that the case

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 14

P. O. Box 68

D. J. MacInnis, M. D., C. M.

SHUBENACADIE, N. S., _____ 193

Would have a fatal termination. I realize the Hospital has her name Anna Bernard but Mary Madeline Bernard was the name she gave me and that they gave me at the school.

I know from my experience with the Josephine Smith case that it is futile to report cases to Dept as they probably feel as the Supt of School does that they go to Heaven and that it is not worth while trying to keep them from dying. Indian children die.

Yours Respectfully

D. J. MacInnis M.D. C.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J7-0-13

Minister's Office

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 13 1934
RECORDS

MEMORANDUM

C.

Schools.

June 11th, 1934.

Dr. McGill.

For Departmental acknowledgment and whatever further action may be necessary, I am sending you, herewith, a letter addressed to the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs by Dr. D.F. MacInnis, of Shubenacadie, N.S., relative to the death of an Indian girl in the V.G. Hospital, Halifax, on June 6th.

You might let the Minister have a report on this case after it has been investigated.

Enc.

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, ... 193..

Mr. .....

Please report on attached letter and return it to the office of the Deputy Superintendent General.

Do not file.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

INDIAN AFFAIRS
1934

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

June 11th. 1934.

No. 51-0-13

Dear Sir:

Beg to inform you that Dr. McInnis was called yesterday for William Cuhus No. 5. The Doctor thought it a possible case of appendicitis and the boy was taken to the V.G. Hospital yesterday afternoon.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackay

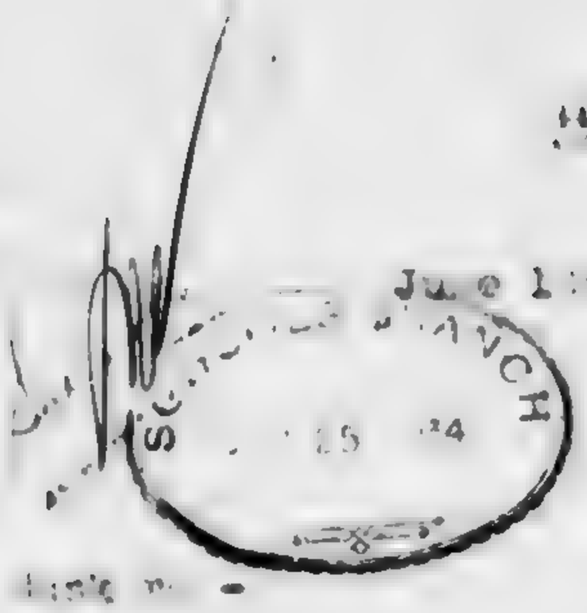
The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6810, file 265-1-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date June 30, 1934

Shubenacadie INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Rev. J. P. Mackey PRINCIPAL Dr. McInnis MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Annie Clark	14	June 8	Pain in abdomen	Light diet recommended by Dr. McInnis
Wm Gehue	12	June 10	Appendix	Sent to V. G. Hospital
Levi Cabot	12	June 11	Bruised toe	Hot compresses.
Michael A Billian	14	June 11	Headache	Rest - Aspirin
Hannah Clark	12	June 12	Pain in abdomen	Light diet. Recommended by Dr McInnis
Pearl Thomas	12	June 23	Sore throat	Gargle. Light diet. Recommended by Doctor.
"	12	" 23	Pain in abdomen	"
Agatha Francis	12	" 23	" " "	"
" "	12	" 24	" " "	"
John Donald	14	" 24	Headache	Aspirin
Ralph McDonald	12	" "	"	"
Agatha Francis	12	" 25	Pain in abdomen	Recommended Castoria and Calomel

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Sister Margaret Patrice
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Shubenacadie, Res. School.

Brooke Elizabeth	120	121½
Lancette Mary	112½	117
Laluadar, Gladys	101½	103
Lyons Margaret	97¾	101
Lyons Mary	96	99
Francis Agatha	70½	71
Francis Ellen K	63	64½
McKenzie Enida	112½	118¼
McKenzie Mary	119	124
Paul Louise	91	95
Penny Elizabeth	84	84
Laherty Laura	110	114
Laherty Philomena	111½	117½
Slade Cecilia	123½	126
Stanger Jean	107½	114½
Marshall Nancy	83	85
Bernard M.A.	84½	88
Toney Rita	102	104
Lark, Annie	81	82
Lark M. Agnes	96½	101
Martin M.M.	66	66½
McDonald Annie	105	104
McDonald Lucie	113½	115½
Cope Regina	92	95
Paul Mylvina	76	76
Paul Elizabeth	118½	125
Jacobie Francois	122½	125
Jacobie Madeleine	68½	70
Gabriel Pauline	100	102
Stevens Bridget	135	138
Wagod Margaret	81	84
Bague Sarah	61	64
Johnson Estelle	122½	126

JUL 8 19..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shubenacadie Res School

	Feby.	June
Francis Mary	146	152
Battiste Mary	116	118½
Battiste Harriet	78	79
Battiste Teresa	69	70
Paul Eva	115	118½
Brooks Wm Ellen	86	88
Mitchell Veronica	115	119½
Pacheco Jane	70	72
Bernard Susan	75	76
Wilmot Annie	120½	122
Wilmot Katherine	88½	91
Bear Julia	77½	77½
Bear Mildred	108	116
Cloud Josephine	78½	96
Paul Susan	63	65
Paul Mary	50½	52
Paul Margaret	104½	104
Hammond M.E.	102	105
Bartlette Catherine	106	106½
Bartlette Joan	89½	89½
Sack Jean	99½	101
Sack Catherine	78½	79½
Glode M. Ann	86½	88
Sark Hannah	73	72
Cloud Irene	90½	88
Cloud Elizabeth	108	112
Bernard Clara	118½	122
Jerome Martha	111	114
Tenass Josephine	96	99
Gerish Clara	80	84
Gerish Ida	75	76½
Gerish Elizabeth	64	64
Paulette Louise	91½	92

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shubenacadie, Res. School.			
Ginish A. Mal		58½	59
Nicholas Christina		62	62
Simon Barbara		117	120
Simon Martha		76	66
McConey M. Rose		101½	103
Sacobie Maud		95	98
Sacobie Jane		80½	83
Thomas Pearl		69	70
Tuplin Grace		74	77
Tuplin Jessie		92	96
Shaw Madeleine		64	63
MacDonald Agnes		69	69

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shubenacadie Res. School.

		July	June
Brooks	Benjamin	138½	135½
Cope	Edward	100	99½
Gehue	James	76½	74½
Gehue	William	69	77
MacDonald	Arthur	70	70
McDonald	Ralph	68	68
McDonald	Thomas	80	83
Penrall	John	76½	76½
Francis	Joseph	128½	133
MacKenzie	James	84	83
Sapier	John H.	76	75¾
Sapier	Fred	64	62½
Stevens	Jack	100½	101
Toney	Ben	77½	75¾
Toney	John	11[illegible]	[illegible]
Toney	Joseph	140½	141
Thomas	Matthew	102	103½
Doherty	Nicholas	85	88½
Francis	Gilbert	88	85¾
Jacobie	Edward	128	131
Jacobie	James	75	74
Francis	Gregory	121	122
Maloney	Lawrence	79	83
Marble	Francis	106	109
Bernard	John	64	64
Toney	James	81	82
Bernard	Ben	124	121½
Bernard	Stephen	100	104
Peters	Fred	81½	114
Julian	Joseph	70½	70
Julian	Edward	76½	73
McDonald	John	77	76½
McDonald	Stephen	67	11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	July	June
Shubenacadie Res. School		
Toney Leo	65	63
Cadgo Louis	102½	102
Abrahams Louis	61	61
Toney Leo	64	62½
Knockwood Henry	66½	64¾
Battiste Stephen	85	96
Francis Charles	70	71
Lafford Peter	134½	131½
Paul Gordon	73	77
Mitchell Louis	71	71
Knasper James	52	52
Trumpley Walter	90	90
Nash Fred	142	135
Clare Barnaby	71	70
Claud Laurence	71	70
Paul Simon	82½	84¾
Smith John C.	64	66
Isaac Louis	70½	84¾
Paulette Richard	70½	70½
Paulette Edward	103	100
Le Billois Wallace	65	64¾
Le Billois Joseph	68	70¼
Le Billois Michael	83	96
Le Billois Louis	130½	131
Bradley Frank	80½	85
Bradley George	71½	71
Bradley Pat	96	96
Bradley Basil	76½	76¼
Francis Philip	86	80¼
Paul Anthony	71	69
Paul Stanley	82½	84¼
Paul Joseph	68	67¾
Paul John	138	139

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shubenacadie, Rge. School

	July	June
Knockwood Isaac	57	57
Jack Linus	51	52
Jack Pat	49	49
Paul George	65	65
Thomas Gabriel	58	58
Barnaby William	55	53
Augustine Jean	71½	69
Augustine Jos. C.	58	57
Cabot Louis	73½	74
Paul Joseph	69	68
Tuplin Sandy	106	109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA IN DUPLICATE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

DUPLICATE

Agency Shubenacadie Band or Tribe Residential

Number of Indians or Pupils 156 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given)

Date June 15, 1934 Date of last requisition Dec. 1, 1933.

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 5	DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW	Amount required
		READ DIRECTIONS ON FIRST PAGE OF DRUG LIST No. 5 BEFORE ORDERING		
—		Aspirin 8 oz. cakes		3 doz.
—		" 4 oz.		2 "
2		Cod Liver		2 doz.
100		Magnesia Effervescent	Lond	6 doz
—		Clinical Charts		1 doz.
10		Temperature Charts for nurses		1 doz.
—		Practical Nursing By Anna C. Maxwell and Amy Elizabeth Hospe Published by G. P. Putnam's Sons New York & London		1

JUL 12 1934

Copy.

3/7/34

APPROVED

M. S.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.

WRITE SHIPPING DIRECTIONS AT THE END OF REQUISITION

D. F. McInnis M.D.C.M.

Dispenser | Medical Attendant | Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6036, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA IN DUPLICATE

Form No. 125

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

DUPLICATE

Agency Shubenacadie Band or School Residential

Number of Indians or Pupils 156 (If Indians of the Reserves are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.....)

Date June 15, 1934 Date of last requisition Dec. 1, 1933

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 3	DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW	Amount required
		READ DIRECTIONS ON FIRST PAGE OF DRUG LIST No. 3 BEFORE ORDERING		
—		Linum Seavia		2 lb.
—		Capsules of Quinine 2 grs.		100
½ lbs.		Absorbent Cotton		3 lb.
5 yd.		Gauze		20 yd.
—		Oilcloth		2½ yd.
½ doz.		Bandages gauze		6 doz. 2" 5 doz. 3"
½ roll.		Adhesive Plaster 2"		3 rolls
1 lbs.		Salts Tins		12 cans
1 ounce		Cotton gauze		5 ozs.
—		Carbolic Tannic Ointment		3 ozs.
9		Hot Water Bag 1½		6
1		Thermometer		1
3		Medicine Dropper		6
—		~~Syringe~~		1
—		~~Catheter~~		~~1~~
—		Paper bags to prepare		3 doz.
½ gal.		Rubbing Alcohol 91%	1	½ gal.
—		Carbolic acid		3 ozs.
—		Ung. Menthol-Camphor		1 lb.
2 lbs.		Magnesium Sulphate		2 lbs.
½ lb.		Chloretone		1 lb.
0		Pills Cascara Comp.		6
6 ozs.		Mercurochrome		24 grains
1		Tincture ½ gal. bottle	Cork	3 doz.

WRITE SHIPPING DIRECTIONS AT THE END OF REQUISITION

Dispenser Medical Attendant Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6036, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA III DUPLICATE

Form No. 123

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

DUPLICATE

Agency [illegible] Band or School [illegible]

Number of Indians or Pupils 156 (If Indians of the Agency are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.....)

Date June 15 1934 Date of last requisition [illegible] 1933

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 8	DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW	Amount required
		READ DIRECTIONS ON FIRST PAGE OF DRUG LIST No. 8 BEFORE ORDERING		
1 lb.	41	Zinc Oxide Ointment		4 lbs.
—	42	Boracic Acid Ointment		4 lbs.
½ lb.	43	Ammoniated Mercury Oint.		4 lbs.
½ doz.	45	Sulphonated Phenol 20%		1 dozen
3	46	Aspirin Tablets 5 grs.		1 thousand
1 lb.	47	Calcium Carbonate Tablets		4 lbs.
10	48	Quinine	tape	5
—	49	Cascara Sag. ?		3 lbs.
50	51	Phenacetin		40
½ lb.	51	Ammoniated Quinine		2 lbs.
—	52	Milk of Magnesia		½ gal.
½ lb.	54	Antipyrin Tablets		2 lbs.
—	55	Digitalis		1 lb.
1 lb.		Acid Boracic		10 lbs.
½ lb.		Camphorated Oil		½ gal.
½ lb.		Cascara Sagrada		10 lbs.
½ lb.		Hydrogen Dioxide		5 lbs.
—		Iodized Salt		5 lbs.
½ lb.		Iodine	1	½ gal.
1 lb.		Mustard		1 lb.
1 gal.		Oil-Castor	2 x 9	2 gal.
—		Oil-Olive		1 gal.
½ lb.		Petrolatum-Vaseline	Flesh	2 lbs.
½ lb.		Tincture of Iodine - mild		½ gal.

WRITE SHIPPING DIRECTIONS AT THE END OF REQUISITION

Dispenser Medical Attendant Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 136

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA IN DUPLICATE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency Shubenacadie Day or School Residential

Number of Indians or Pupils 156 (If Indians on a Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given)

Date June 15, 1934 Date of last requisition Dec 1, 1933

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 8	DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW	Amount required
		READ DIRECTIONS ON FIRST PAGE OF DRUG LIST No. 8 BEFORE ORDERING		
½ gal.	1	Cough Mixture - Adults A.	5	~~5~~ gal.
½ gal.	2	" " - " B.	✓	5 gal.
10	4	Cold Tablet		500
~~5 gal.~~	5	~~Cod Liver Oil~~	~~Del/Pat noted~~	~~4 gal.~~ 2 gal.
—	6	Cod Liver Oil Emulsion with Hypos	M E	
100	7	Pills Tablet Laxative Expectorant		5-00
—	8	Iron Tonic		3 gal.
½ gal.	13	Milk of Magnesia		3 gal.
100	14	Vegetable Laxative		2000
100	15	A.B.S. & C.		3000
100	17	Sodium Phosphate		3 lb.
1 lb.	17	Aspirin Tablet		1000
100	18	" " Compound		1000
200	19	" " Compound		1000
—	20	Pulleine Heart Tonic - Parke Davis C.T. 1936		100
		Incontinence P.D. Comp. Tab. 362		100
20	22	Remedy for Round Worms		100
—	23	Tapeworm P.D. Capsule No. 44		1 pkg.
—	24	For Rheumatism & Tonsillitis		½ gal.
—	26	Tablet Potassium Chlorate grains 5		2000
100	31	Alkaline Antiseptic Tablet (Lemon)		2000
100	32	Parke Davis C.T. 377 or equivalent		500
—	33	Tablet Triple Bromide		4 lbs.
½ lb.	38	Caps Aloin		4 lbs.
½ lb.	39	Sulphur Ointment with Potassium		4 lbs.
½ lb.	40	Carbolized Vaseline 20%		4 lbs.

WRITE SHIPPING DIRECTIONS AT THE END OF REQUISITION

Dispenser Medical Attendant Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6036, file 285-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 51-0-13

OFFICE OF
THE PURCHASING AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Cir. No. 603-5

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 16 1934

Ottawa, July 12th, 1934

Dear Sir,-

I have to request you to furnish on repayment and send by freight prepaid to destination the supplies mentioned in the attached list. The supplies are intended for the use of Indians of Shubenacadie Residential School in the Hants Co Agency, and should be addressed as follows:

Rev. Father P. Mackey,
Principal,
Shubenacadie Ind.Res.School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

40

Payment will be made by this Department on receipt of account in triplicate.

Yours truly,

C. C. Parker

C. C. Parker
Acting Purchasing Agent

RECEIVED
JUL 12 1934

C. W. Carter, Esq.,
Director of Medical Stores,
Department of Pensions & National Health,
Daly Building, Ottawa, Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SICK RATIONS

NEW BRUNSWICK -EAST

19

Department of Indian Affairs

NO. 136-55

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
poor copy
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

265-13

CLOSED

51-0-10

PLEASE SEE

51-0-13B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6058)

File 265-11, part 1	Shubenacadie Residential School - Vocational Training - Establishment of Building. 1941 - 1949.
File 265-13, part 1	Shubenacadie Residential School - Medical Supplies - Treatment of Pupils. 1929 - 1931.
File 265-13, part 2	Shubenacadie Residential School - Medical Supplies - Treatment of Pupils. 1931 - 1934.
File 265-13, part 3	Shubenacadie Residential School - Medical Supplies - Treatment of Pupils. 1934 - 1938.
File 265-13, part 4	Shubenacadie Residential School - Medical Supplies - Treatment of Pupils. 1937 - 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

265-13

No. 51-D-18

CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

VOL 3

SHUBENACADIE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

MEDICAL MATTERS

Indian Affairs, (RG 10), Volume [illegible], file 265-13, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date Aug. 1, 1934.

Shubenacadie, INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Rev. J. P. Mackey. PRINCIPAL Dr. McInnis MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Edward Julian	14	July 6	Tonsilitis	Gargled with Chlorogene
Annie Dominic	8	" 8	Hurt arm	Dr. putin plate.
" "	"	" 11	"	Dr. attended
" "	"	" 20	"	" "

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Sister M. [illegible] in charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

MEDICAL BRANCH
AUG 9 1934
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

August

Shubenacadie Reb. School.

Brooke Elizabeth	120	121
Daucette Mary	112½	117
Brooks M. Ellen	86	94
Gabriel Pauline	100	103
Paul Margaret	104½	105
Jacobic Maud	95	96½
Jacobic Frances	122½	124
Jacobic Jane	80½	81
Jacobic Madeleine	68½	73½
Toney Elizabeth	84	90
Tomas Josephine	96	100½
Cloud Josephine	78	81½
Lunesh Clara	80	84½
Lunesh Elizabeth	64	64½
Lunesh Ida	75	78
Lunesh Annie May	58½	62
Bear Milfred	108	111
Bear Juliana	77½	83
Sylvadar Gladys	101½	103
Clare Mary	50½	52
Clare Susan	63	65
Alexander Susan	75	78
Martin Mary	66½	71
Cloud Irene	90½	94
Jerome Martha	111	119½
Hammond M.E	1102	103
McConey M.R.	103½	115
Polchies [illegible]	70	74
Sark Hannah	73	77
Simon Martha	74	68
Thomas Pearl	69	70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	(June 30.	August.
Shubenacadie Ks. School.		
Daherty Nicholas	85	87
La Billois Michael	83	83½
La Billois Joseph	68	70
La Billois Gillow	65	66
Drumfeley Walter	90	91
Cope Edward	100	100
Prosper James	52	52½
Augustine Sam.	71½	72
[illegible] J.P.	58	61
Francis Philip	86	87½
Francis Albert	88	90
Paul Joseph	68	70
Paul Stephen	82½	84
Paul Anthony	71	73
Jacobic James	75	75½
Toney Leo	64	65
Clark Barnaby	71	74
Barnby [illegible]	55	55
Claud Lawrence	71	72½
Peter Joseph	81½	87
Knockwan Ignace	57	59
Bernard John.	64	67

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Your File No. [redacted]

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES · OTTAWA

Sheet No.....

DATE.....

Voucher No.....

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

Requisition No.....

SHIPPED TO [redacted]

VIA [redacted]

NOTE: This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE XOO SO. 142 DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT
[redacted]	Cod Liver Oil (in 5's)				

[redacted]

Assembled by.....

Checked by.....

Packed by.....

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
Chief Purchasing Agent.
Dept. P & N.H.

Per.....

M. 60 5M-6-34 Req 387

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No. 81-0-13

OFFICE OF
THE PURCHASING AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Cir.
603-5

Ottawa August 24th 1934.

Dear Sir,-

I have to request you to furnish on repayment and send by freight prepaid to Shubenacadie, N. S. the supplies mentioned in the attached list. The supplies are intended for the use of Indians of Indian Residential School in the Hants Co. Agency, and should be addressed as follows:

Rev. Father P. Mackey,
Shubenacadie Ind.Res.School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

KM

Payment will be made by this Department on receipt of account in triplicate.

Yours truly,

C. C. Parker

C. C. Parker,
Acting Purchasing Agent.

C. W. Carter, Esq.,
Central Medical Stores,
Department of Pensions & National Health,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Your File No. 51-[illegible]-13

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Sheet No. 3

DATE 16.7.34.

Voucher No. X.105/3601.

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

Requisition No. 3066

SHIPPED TO... Rev. Father P. Hackey,
Principal,
Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School,
Shubenacadie No. N.S.

VIA... Freight.

NOTE: This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE X00 SO. 142 DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT	
					54	47
6 dozen	Prescription Bottles 4 oz.	6 doz.	gro.	3.20	1	60
3 dozen	Camel's Hair Brushes.	3 doz.	gro.	2.00		50
6	Vot a er Bottles.	6	doz.	1.95	2	43
6	Medicine Glasses.	6	gro.	3.30		21
500	Paper Bags 1/2 lb.	5 C.	M.	.50		25
1 gal.	Rub ing Alcohol 91 Pe	1 gal.	gal.	.75		75
3 gals.	Cu [illegible] Aromatic.	30 lbs.	gal.	2.33	8	49
1 lb.	Ju . Menthol.	1 lb.	lb.	.13		13
20 lbs.	Magnesium Sul te.	20 lbs.	lb.	.03-1/3		67
1 lb.	Chloretone Im lant.	1 lb.	lb.	.34		35
6	Rubber Gloves size 7.	6 prs.	doz.	4.07	2	03
1	Atr. ser.	1	doz.	10.59		88
2 vials	Mercurochrome 10 gm vials.	20 gms.	vial	.72	1	44
3 dozen	Corks #10	3 doz.	gro.	.50		13
1 gross	Corks #0	1 gro.	gro.	.22		22
1 gross	Corks #8	1 gro.	gro.	.20		20
2 dozen	Eye Shields.	2 doz.	doz.	.30		60
5 boxes	Tongue Depressors.	5 bxs.	bx.	.09		45
	10 lb. Tin.	1	ea.	.14		14
					75	04
		10% Handling Charges			7	60
		Packing Cases etc.			2	00
		Sales Tax 6%			4	56
					90	20
		FREIGHT CHARGES			6	88
					97	08

AUG 30 1934

ACCOUNT TRANSFERRED
AUG
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
M

34

Vote 176

School Number 265

284

2028

CERTIFIED CORRECT.
Chief Purchasing Agent.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

30 Aug

Vouchers in Fav... attached

E.T.S.

bled by E.F.

by C.L.

30 5M-6-31 Req 387

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Your File No... [illegible]

Sheet No... 8

DATE... 16.7.34.

Voucher No... X.105/3601.

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

Requisition No... 3088

SHIPPED TO... Rev. Father P. Hackey,
Principal,
Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

VIA... Freight.

DUPLICATE

NOTE: This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE KOO SO. 142 DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT	
					34	53
4 lbs.	Colourless Iodine Ointment 5%	4 lbs.	lb.	.45	1	80
50 capsules	Silvol.	50	C.	2.32	1	16
500	Eye Water Tablets.	5 C.	M.	.32		16
500	C.T. Chloramene.	5 C.	C.	.24	1	20
8 lbs.	Burn Dressing.	8 lbs.	lb.	.18		36
½ gal.	White Liniment.	5 lbs.	lb.	.10		50
8 lbs.	Catarlasma Kaolin.	8 lbs.	lb.	.15½		31
1 lb.	Ginger Pulv.	1 lb.	lb.	.15		15
10 lbs.	Acid Boracic.	10 lbs.	lb.	.07		70
½ gal.	Camphorated Oil.	5 lbs.	lb.	.17		85
10 lbs.	Glycerine.	10 lbs.	lb.	.14	1	40
5 lbs.	Hydrogen Peroxide.	5 lbs.	lb.	.12		60
5 lbs.	Linseed Meal.	5 lbs.	cwt.	3.25		31
1 gal.	Lysol Sub.	1 gal.	gal.	.69		69
1 lb.	Mustard.	1 lb.	lb.	.14		14
2 tins.	Oil Castor - 5 lb. tins.	10 lbs.	lb.	.14½	2	61
2 lbs.	Petroleum - Vaseline Flav.	2 lbs.	lb.	.07		14
½ gal.	Tincture of Iodine Mild.	5 lbs.	lb.	.22	1	10
2 lbs.	Senna Leaves.	2 lbs.	lb.	.15		30
100	Quinine grs. 2	1 C.	C.	.30		30
5 lbs.	Absorbent Cotton.	5 lbs.	lb.	.22	1	10
5 rolls	Gauze - 5 yard rolls.	5 rolls	roll	.11		55
25 yards	Gauze - 25 yd. roll.	1 roll	roll	.47		47
5 dozen	Gauze Bandages 2"	5 doz.	gro.	2.22		93
5 dozen	Gauze Bandages 3"	5 doz.	gro.	3.12	1	30
3 rolls	Adhesive Plaster 2"	3 rpls.	doz.	2.94		74
12 cards	Safety Pins.	12 cards	gro.	3.12		37
					54	47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Your File No. 205-13...

Sheet No. 1.....

DATE 18./7./54. ... ...

Voucher No. X.105/3601.

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

Requisition No. 3005.....

SHIPPED TO... Rev. Peter P ackery,
Principal,
Slaveymacdie Ind. Res. School,
Manitoumadie, N.W.T.
VIA.....Yorkton.....

NOTE This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE XOO SO 142 DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT
5 gals.	Cough Mixture Adults A.	50 lbs.	lb.	.11	5 50
2 gals.	Cough Mixture Adults B.	20 lbs.	lb.	.18	3 60
500	C.C.T. Coryza.	5 C.	M.	.95	48
2 dozen.	Cod Liver Oil with Malt Extract.	24 lbs.	doz.	2.68	5 24
500	C.C.T. Blood Tonic Laxative. gre. 5	5 C.	M.	.40	20
3 gals.	Iron Tonic.	30 lbs.	lb.	.11	3 30
3 gals.	Milk of Magnesia.	30 lbs.	gal.	.92	2 76
3,000	C.C.T. Vegetable Laxative.	3 M.	M.	.70	2 10
3,000	C.C.T. Asafoe. & C.	3 M.	M.	.17	51
3 lbs.	Sodium Phosphate. Gran.	3 lbs.	lb.	.14	42
1000	C.T. Aspirin gre. 5	1 M.	M.	.74	74
1000	C.T. A.P.C.	1 M.	M.	1.10	1 10
100	C.T. Fuller's Mixture No 10.	1 C.	M.	.37	04
100	C.T. Incontinence.	1 C.	M.	1.25	13
100	C.T. Santonin & Calomel.	1 C.	C.	.53	53
1 pkge.	Cascara Sale Form & Manna.	1 pkg.	bx.	.29	29
5 lbs.	Laxative & Constipation	5 lbs.	lb.	.07	35
2,000	C.T. Potass. Chlorate gre. 5	2 M.	M.	.28	56
2,000	C.T. Alkaline antiseptic.	2 M.	M.	.40	80
500	C.T. Triple bromides.	5 C.	M.	.71	35
4 lbs.	Carron and Linseed Ointment.	4 lbs.	lb.	.19	76
4 lbs.	Coal tar Ointment with Pot. Carb.	4 lbs.	lb.	.17	68
4 lbs.	Ammoniated Mercury 2%	4 lbs.	lb.	.09	36
4 lbs.	Zinc Oxide Ointment.	4 lbs.	lb.	.15	60
4 lbs.	Tar Ointment.	4 lbs.	lb.	.21	84
4 lbs.	Ammoniated Mercury Ointment.	4 lbs.	lb.	.23	92
1 doz.	tubes Yellow Oxide of Mercury Ointment 2%	12 tubes	doz.	.53	53
1 doz.	tubes Atropine Ointment 1%	12 tubes	doz.	.14	04
					34 33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 205-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shubenacadie Res. School. Fall Term

Bloat Elizabeth	120	121	125
Doucette Mary	112½	117	118
Labrador Gladys	101½	103	134
Paul Margaret	97½		101
Paul Mary	90		94½
Francis Agatha	73½		72½
Francis Eliz.	65		60
Isaac Elizabeth	70	70	72
Labrador	61		57
Marshall Mary	69	71	70
Paul Christine	90		116
Paul Madeline	114		117
Sacobie Gladys	122½	124	127
Francis Isabella	69½	73½	74
	101	103	106
	110		114½
	72		70
	90		91
	72½	74	76
	76½	78	80
	72½		73
	104		104
	113½	114	116
	60		60
	102½	105	105
	108½	112	109
	101		109
	89½		94
	96½		96½
	78½		80
	76	77	77

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Saturday Night Festival

Grand Slam	98 94 94
Strange Relations	96 [illegible]
Lunch Box	94 94 85
Lunch Box	75 75 71
Lunch Club	64 64 60
Lunch Time	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Lima Blasters	76 [illegible] 71
Pic Canoe [illegible]	113 115 115
[illegible] Jacks	95 96 98
[illegible]	[illegible]
Mixed Foot	61 [illegible] 71
Open Space	74 [illegible]
Open [illegible]	90 92
[illegible]	54 57
[illegible]	53
[illegible]	44
[illegible]	36
[illegible]	91

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shubenacadie Res. School. July August September

Bennal Jas.	76½		78
Lafair John W	76		78
Lafair Fred	64		66
Thomas Matthew	102		104½
Doherty Nicholas	85	87	90
Francis Gilbert	85	90	95
Jacobie James	75	74	76
Julian James	76½		75
Julian William	69		71
Marney Sally			43
Marney Wilfred			55
Marney Raymond			50
Brooks Francis			47
Brooks Charles	44½		
Jacobs Stephen	44		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51 c-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date Sept. 1, 1934.

SEP 13 1934

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Shubenacadie

PRINCIPAL Rev. Father J. P. Mackey

MEDICAL ATTENDANT Dr. Mc Innis

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Elizabeth Toney	13	Aug 31st	Suspected Appendix	Examined by Dr. Mc Innis

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED ...Four pupils.....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Sister Agnes Genevieve
Nurse In Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

Sept. 1st, 1934.

No. 51-C-13

Dear Sir:

Kindly to let you know that Mary Irene Joe was taken to the N.S. Hospital yesterday for an operation for appendicitis. The first intimation of any trouble there was while in class when at home on vacation the doctor said that it was not acute and hence the delay in having her sent to the hospital.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackey

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

SEP 6 1934

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Brantford Indian Residential School.

Brantford, Ont.
Sept. 23th. 1924.

O. B-C-le

Dear Sir:

Re Child

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. McKay

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT OTTAWA IN DUPLICATE

Form No. 133

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency Hants Co. Band or School

Number of Indians or Pupils (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given)

Date October 4th 1934 Date of last requisition 19

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 3	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE BELOW	Amount required
		READ DIRECTIONS ON FIRST PAGE OF DRUG LIST No. 3 BEFORE ORDERING		
		Novarsan .9	amps	60
		Forward to:		
		Rev. Father P. Mackey, Principal, Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School, Shubenacadie, N. S.		
		APPROVED for Superintendent General.		
		WRITE SHIPPING DIRECTIONS AT THE END OF REQUISITION		

Dispenser Medical Attendant Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 51-0-13

OFFICE OF
THE PURCHASING AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Cir. No. 603-5

Ottawa, October 4th, 1934

Dear Sir,-

I have to request you to furnish on repayment and send by mail prepaid to destination the supplies mentioned in the attached list. The supplies are intended for the use of Indians of Indian Residential School in the Hants Co. Agency, and should be addressed as follows:

Rev. Father P. Mackey,
Principal,
Shubenacadie Ind.Res.School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Payment will be made by this Department on receipt of account in triplicate.

ORDERED Oct 4 34

Yours truly,

C. C. Parker
Acting Purchasing Agent

C. W. Carter, Esq.,
Director of Medical Stores,
Department of Pensions & National Health,
Daly Building, Ottawa, Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13.

Ottawa, October 5, 1934.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, requesting that dental attention be given a number of the pupils of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange with K. K. Dimock, D.D.S., Windsor, N. S., to perform the dental work absolutely necessary at the present time for the pupils of the school. The Department would prefer to engage Dr. Dimock for his services on the basis of payment of $30 per day. A day's work is estimated at 7 hours, during which the dentist is expected to apply himself diligently. He should furnish his own materials but is not required to provide gold fillings or any artificial teeth. Presumably, composition fillings are sufficiently good and no artificial teeth will be required. He should use anaesthetics sufficiently to avoid unnecessary pain.

Funds are available at the present time for not more than three days' dental work for the pupils of this school.

After his visit, Dr. Dimock should prepare an account, in triplicate, for the amount due at the above rate, and hand same to you, to be attached to proper voucher forms, certified and forwarded for payment.

Regarding the scale of payment allowed, I may say it is considered more satisfactory to engage dental services on a per diem basis than at a stated rate for each extraction and filling.

You should arrange to have the required work carried out as soon as possible. This dental work is to be performed at the school, and you can assist by organizing the clinic and seeing that the dentist is kept supplied with patients.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	Sept.	Oct.
Indian Reserve		
Bernard John	66	66
Peters Fred	88	89
Julian Edward	78	78½
Julian Joseph	74	74½
McDonald John	75	67½
McDonald Stephen	63	72½
Mohawas Matthew	109	107½
Thomas Louis	63	64½
Toney Leo	66	66
Knockwood Henry	67	67
Battiste Stephen	92	99½
Francis Charles	72	76
Mitchell Louis	72	76
Francis James	57	[illegible]
Assembly Walter	98½	91½
Clare Barney	81	73½
Cloud Lawrence	72	74½
LaBillois Wallace	69	70
LaBillois Michael	83	96½
LaBillois Joseph	70	73½
Paul Anthony	70	51½
Knockwood Isaac	58	58
Sark Louis	50	57
Sark Patrick	47	48½
Barnaby William	54	[illegible]
Augustine Sam	72	73
Augustine Jason	58	60½
Stephen Gideon	105	113½
Thomas Roland	[illegible]	58½
Cope Edward	110	106½
Bernard John	78	81
Labillois John B.	78	81
Jeffery Fred	66	65½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

		Sept. Oct.
Indian Reserve Shubenacadie		
Doherty Nicholas	10	10¾
Francis Gilbert	90	89
Lacahie James	76	72
Uhne James	75	79
Uhne William	71	1/42
Marcy Harry		43½
Marcy Wilfred		37
Marcy Raymond		82
Brad Dennis		47½
Brad Charles		52½
Jack Stephen		48½
Jammerville Herman		54½
Jammerville Earnest		41.5
Paulette Edward		101½
Jacqas Louis		103
Gerrard Stephen		105
Marcy Ben		114
Isaac Louis		71
Paulette Richard		64
Cyr Louis		72½
Francis Joseph		56½
Paul Joseph	69½	72
Paul Stephen	75	78
Francis Philip	114	87

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Res School Shubenacadie.	Sept.	Oct.
Brooks Elizabeth	125	128
Doucette Mary	115	120½
Labrador Gladys	108	108½
Cima Mary	114	94½
Cima Margaret	100	103
Francis Agatha	72¼	77
Francis Ellen	66	68¼
Haney Elizabeth	87	94
Lark Annie	81	82¼
Martin Mary	70	72½
McDonald Annie	106	117
McDonald Irene	117	103½
McDonald Agnes	58	61½
Jacobie Frances	127	126
Jacobie Magdeleine	74	73¼
Gabriel Annie	106½	109½
Battiste Mary	117½	121½
Battiste Muriel	80	82
Battiste Teresa	71	72½
Falchers Jean	72	75¼
Bernard Susan	80	71
Bear Juliana		85
Bear Mildred	110½	117
Clark Annie	67½	86½
Clark Mary	66	67½
Paul Margaret	105	116½
Hammond Mary E.	105	108½
Bartlette Catherine	109	111
Bartlette Jane	94	93
Lack Jean	76½	107¼
Lack Catherine	86	90
Lack Hannah	77	72¼
Cloud Irene	114	113½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Res School Shubenacadie.

	Sept.	Oct.
Meneis Josephine	102	115
Ginnish Clara	65	83
Ginnish Ida M.	77	79
Ginnish Elizabeth	63	62½
Michalas Christina	61	68½
Simon Martha	71	68½
McCaney Mary A.	152	119
Lacadie Maud	75	101½
Lacadie Janie	80	82
Thomas Pearl	71	73½
Sullivan Grace	75	95
Sullivan Janet	93	95
Battiste Margaret	53	50
Ginnish Lucy	47	46
Jeheu Annie Louise	34	48
Mitchell Veronica		123½
Cafage Regina		91
Paulette Louise		101
Gazzard Marguerite		86
Cabot Madeline		102½
Ginnish Annie May		63½
Brooks Mary E		92½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date Oct. 15th 1934

Shubenacadie INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Rev. Father J. P. Mackey PRINCIPAL Doctor McInnes MEDICAL ATTENDANT

OCT 11 1934 MEDICAL BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Micheal LaBallois	11 yrs	Sept 12th	Infected Tonsils	Routine Care
Lawrence Cloud	11 yrs	Sept 13th	Complained of pain in Stomach Light diet Ordered	Examined by Dr Mc Innes Sent to bed
Edward Jubinville	13 yrs	Sept 15th	Infected foot	Bathed and Ointment applied
Gordon Tupaleon	14 yrs	Sept 15th	Infected foot	Routine Care
Mary Cremo	13 yrs	Sept 14th	Appendicitis	Examined by Doctor McInnes Sent Victorian General Halifax for Operation
Margaret Cremo	13 yrs	Sept 18th	Discharging ear	Syringed daily

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....7.....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Sister Agnes Genevieve.
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOUCHER 61.0.13

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Your File No. 61-6-25

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Sheet No. 1.

DATE 29.9.34.

Voucher No. X.105/3968

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

Requisition No. 3193

SHIPPED TO Rev. Father F. Mackey,
Shubenacadie Ind.Res.School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

VIA Prepay to Shubenacadie, N. S.
Freight C.N.R.

NOTE: This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE XOO SO. 142 DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT
Gals 40	Cod Liver Oil (in 5's)	40 gals.	gal.	1.34	53 60
		10% Handling Charges			5 36
					58 96
		FREIGHT CHARGES			5 26
					64 22

603-6 mch

ACCOUNT TRANSFERRED
OCT 1934
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

176
265
284
285

Assembled by W.T.D.

Checked by E.F.

Packed by C.L.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
Chief Purchasing Agent,
Dept. P. & N.H.

Per

P & N.H. 60 5M-6-34 Req 387

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CHRISTIE BUILDING
GERRISH ST.

WINDSOR, N. S., Oct 17 1934

Rev. J. P. MacKay
Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie N.S.

IN ACCOUNT WITH **KARL K. DIMOCK,** D.D.S., D.D.C.

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

Oct 15 to Oct 17	*To Professional Services:* To 3 days Dental Services (7 hrs each) @ 30.00		90.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Earl H. Pinnock

Minaki Ont.

DATE		SERVICE				AMOUNT
		Per Et	Tim Et	Fillings	Chord To work repaired	
Oct.	15.	1	45	25	2.	2
"	16	5	5	33	16	16
"	17	1	4	27	5	26.
		7	54	85	23	34.

Authority to have work done

Oct 5th 1934, Tio. 51-0-13.

Vote.....176

School Number.....265

Allot.....265

E. R. No.....2369

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate attached 29-10-34

for Agent

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Rev. P. Mackay
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

265-13

TELEPHONE 14

P. O BOX 65

D. M. MacInnis, M. D., C. M.

Special Medical

SHUBENACADIE. N. S., Nov 1st 1934

NOV 6 1934

Dr. E. L. Stone,
Director of Medical Services
Dept of Indian affairs.

Dear Doctor.—

In reply to your letter of Oct 13th I wish to submit the following.

The Province of Nova Scotia has no Provincial Venereal Disease office so I took up the matter with Dr. Frank Mack, Halifax, N.S. Who is Professor of Genito-Urinary Diseases at Dalhousie University and is also in Charge of the Venereal Dept at the V.G. Hospital, Halifax.

He advised me that the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 14

P. O BOX 65

D. J. MacInnis, M. D., C. M.

SHUBENACADIE, N. S., _____ 193

Course of 24 Injections
Neoarsphenamine was the
Correct amount to give
in these cases. He also
advised to follow this up
by about 12 Injections
of Bismuth in addition
to the 12 Injections Bismuth
I have already given. He
then advised stopping
the treatment except for
about 6 Injections Arsenic
and 6 of Bismuth each
year alternating the
treatment. He was not
in favor of Mercury
inductions or Potas Iodide.
except Potas Iodide for a
short period preceding the
annual Courses of Arsenic and
Bismuth.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 14 P. O BOX 65

D. J. MacInnis, M. D., C. M.

SHUBENACADIE, N. S., _____ 193

I explained to Dr. Mack that these cases did not show any evidence of either acute or chronic Venereal disease except by the blood tests. Dr Mack tells me that where the blood has been positive he does not put too much reliance in a Negative blood test without a Spinal fluid test.

Yours respectfully

D. J. MacInnis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7

		(Col. Nos.)
Bellemeade, Wm. Sebastd		
Bernard Jas.	66.	72
Delair Edward	69.	94
Julian Joseph	78½	83
McDonald Stephen	72½	81
McDonald John	72½	74½
St. Louis Walthen	117	121
Thomas Louis	64½	69
Toney Lea	66	71
Brackwood Isaac	57½	71
Ballaste Stephen	114	116½
Francis Charles	76	82
Mitchell Louis	76	82
Prosper, James	53	56½
Brimbly Stiller	78½	107
Clue Toney	75¼	80
Paul Louis [illegible]	74½	79
La Billois [illegible]	70	74
La Billois [illegible]	116	158
La Billois Jacob	73½	81
Francois Philip	81½	87
Paul Stephen	88	173
Paul [illegible]	72	77
Paul [illegible]	73¼	79
Richmond Henry	67	83
Jacko [illegible]	51	66½
Jacko Patrick	48½	63
Lavalley William	54	61
Jacques Sam	73	79¼
Jacques John [illegible]	60½	66
Joseph Gardan	113¼	131
Thomas Peter	58½	65
Paul Edward	106½	121½
Simon Peter	81	113

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	Oct.	Nov.
Shyhennacadie, Jos. School		
Sabbet, John W.	80	87½
Sabbet, Fred	68½	76
Sabbet, Nicholas	90½	96
Sabbet, Daniel Gilbert	89	95
Sacobie, Louis	77	82
School, James	79	85½
School, William	74½	83
Simon, Mary	93½	98½
Simon, Mary Ann	57	61
Simon, Raymond	80	84
Sacobie, Louis	47½	55
Sacobie, Louis	52½	55½
Sacobie, Louis	48½	45
Sabbet, Simon	54½	61
Sammerville, Thomas		
Saulette, Edward	104½	111
Saraqua, Levi	103	121
Sayward, Stephen	101	131
Sayward, Leo	79	91
Sayward, Louis	71	77
Saulette, Richard	69	76
Sammerville, Ernest	46	47
Sabbet, Levi	79½	=
Simon, Joseph	85½	87
Scully, Felix		66
Gordon, Paul		15
Joseph, Paul		21

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	Oct.	Nov.
Shubenacadie Res. School		
Brooks Elizabeth	128	126
Doucette Mary	126½	128
Labrador Gladys	108½	108
Irenna Mary	94½	97
Cremo Margaret	105	107
Francis Martha	77	77
Francis Ellen	68½	71
Hance Elizabeth	94	97
Jeddore Annie	84½	87
Marshall Mary	73½	75
McDonald Annie	117	121
McDonald Annie	125½	127
McDonald [illegible]	61½	64
Paul Frances	126	123
Paul Josephine	73½	76½
Paul Pauline	109½	112
Paul [illegible]	121½	124
Battiste Harriet	82	81½
Battiste Teresa	72½	74
Paleheru Jean	75½	80
Bernard Susan	81	83½
Bear Juliana	85	86
Bear Mildred	117	118
Cloud Josephine	86½	85
Clair Susan	67½	69
Cope Mary	54½	56
Copeland Margaret	112½	114
Desmond Mary E	103	105½
Gabriel Catherine	111	113½
Gabriel Jean	99	101½
Jack Jean	107½	116
Jack Catherine	90	93
Jack Hannah	124	128½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	Oct	Class
Shuhenacadie Res. School		
Cloud Irene	13½	16
Tenasse Josephine	108	102
Ginish Clara	83	87½
Ginish Ida	79	83¾
Ginish Elizabeth	62½	69
Nicholas Christina	68½	68¼
Simon Martha	68½	63½
McCaney Mary A.	115	112
Jacobie Maud	101½	116
Jacobie Jessie	82	85
Thomas Pearl	73½	76½
Stuplin Janet	75	78½
Stuplin Grace	75	79¼
Battiste Mary Ann	50	55
Ginish Mary	46	47
Jehue Anna Louise	48	50
Brooks Mary C.	91½	92½
Ginish Annie M.	62½	63½
Mitchell Veronica	123½	124
Cabage Regina	91	104
Paulette Louise	106	108
Gaagos Margaret	86	96
Cabat Madeleine	62	68
Piero Marjorie		73½
Sulley Georgina		81¼

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Shubenacadie Schools

Date November 2nd 1934

Shubenacadie ..... INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Rev. Father J. P. Mackey. PRINCIPAL . Doctor McInnis . MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Louis Gorgos	13 yrs	Oct 4th	Forhead cut	Bathed dressed daily for Seven days.
Charles Francis	12 "	Oct 6th	Foot cut with glass	Bathed, dressed daily for five days.
Mathias Thomas	14 "	Oct 12th	Ringworm	Examined by Dr McInnis Mercury Ointment 2% applied twice daily
Louis Thomas	10 yrs	Oct 12th	Ringworm	Same treatment given
Dennis Brooks	8 "	Oct 13th	Tonsils & Adenoids	Sent to Victoria General Hospital, Halifax
Gilbert Francis	15 "	Oct 15th	injured eye	Bathed, dressed daily for one week.
Cath. Sack	13 yrs	Oct 27th	Skin Eruption Light diet ordered.	Examined by Dr Mc Dennis
A Number of pupils			Bathed for Colds and Sore Throats	

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED ..1.....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Sister Agnes Genevieve
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Your File No. [illegible]-13

Sheet No. 1.

Voucher No. X.105/4000

Requisition No. [illegible]

DATE 2.10.34.

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

SHIPPED TO [illegible]
Principal,
[illegible] Ind. Res. School,
[illegible], N. S.

VIA [illegible]

NOTE: This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE XOO SO. 142 DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	AMOUNT
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	lot	17 04
				17 04
		[illegible]		1 70
		[illegible]		21
		[illegible]		1 06
				19 97

Vote: 176
School Number: 265
[illegible]: 284
[illegible]: 2577

Assembled by E.F.

Checked by T.U.

Packed by C.L.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
Chief Purchasing Agent.
Dept. P & N.H.

Per [illegible]

P & N.H. 60 5M-6-34 Req 387

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Shubenacadie Dep. School	7 November 13	1 December 13
Beatrice Elizabeth		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
Madden Mary		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]

Athabaskaecadie Tse Ethnoc.

Cloud Irene	76	75
Tenas Josephine	102	102
Dimsh Clara	57	52
Dimshpaw	72	68
Dimsh Dimsh	61	71
Dimsh Dimsh	63	71
Dimsh Martha	63	71
Dimsh Mary Ann	112	117
Dimsh Mary Ann	102	117
Dimsh Mary	82	77
Dimsh Mary	77	77
Dimsh Mary	77	79
Dimsh Mary	77	77
Dimsh Mary	77	77
Dimsh Mary	77	77
Dimsh Mary	92	82
Dimsh Mary	63	63
Dimsh Veronica	102	102
Dabaqe Agnes	102	102
Dabaqe Agnes	115	114
Dabaqe Agnes	102	102
Dabaqe Agnes	82	77
Dabaqe Agnes	72	75
Dabaqe Agnes	71	78

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

November

December

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	November	December
Shubenacadie Ind. School.		
Pennal, John	71½	87½
Gabriel, John B.	87½	89
Peters, Edward	76	76
Peters, Thomas	96	107
Francis, Gilbert	95	95
Jacobie, James	82	84
Gehue, James	85½	86½
Gehue, William	83	87
Mawery, Happy	45½	47
Mawee, Stephen	61	63½
Francis, Raymond	89	94
Brooks, Hector	53	55
Brooks, Charles, sr.	55¼	55
Stephen, Jack	45	45
Emmanuel, Simon	61½	60
Louis, Simon	117	125
Jacobs, Louis	121	127
Bernard, Stephen	120	125
Toney, Ben	91	93
Isaac, Louis	77	77
Louis, Richard	76	75½
Espeneu, Emanuel	47	47
Paul, Louis	83	84½
Francis, Louis	87	106
Sulley, Peter	66	[illegible]
Paul, Simon	85	80½
Paul, Joseph	81	93
Hebert, Mat.	106	114
Smith, John		72

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-8-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

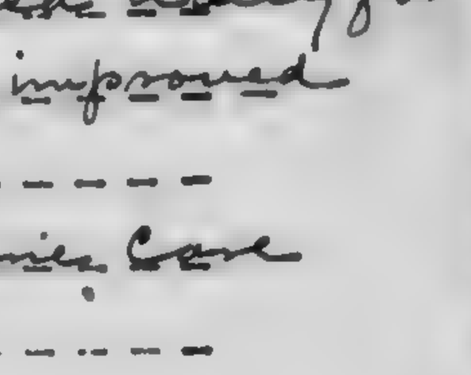
Date December 1, 1934

Shubenacadie INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Rev. Father P. J. Mackey PRINCIPAL Doctor D.C. Indian MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Bea Lorey	14 yrs	Nov. 14th	Infected finger	Bathed and dressed for 14 days.
Maud Jacobsie	16 yrs	Nov 16th	Injured finger	Routine Care
Susan Close	11 yrs		Sore eyes	Bathed with boracic Sol. Mercuric oxcide applied twice daily
Nicholas Wardly	18 yrs	Nov 16th	Inflamed eyes	Bathed after a couple days treatment
Margaret Cremo		Nov 14th	discharging ear	Syringed daily for week improved
Gladys Labrador	Nov 12th		Infected Knee	Routine Care

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH ....16.....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....9.....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....



Sister Agnes Gemmill
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-C-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

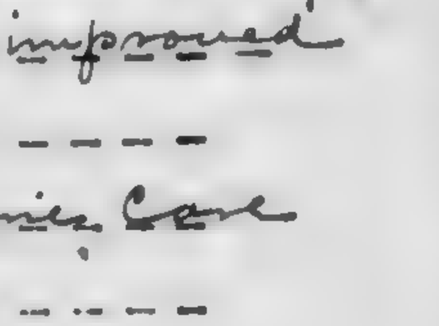
Date December 1, 1934

. Shubenacadie ..... INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Rev. Father P. J. Mackey PRINCIPAL Doctor Dr. Imrie . MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Bea Loney	14 yrs	Nov. 14th	Infected finger	Bathed and dressed for 14 days.
Maud Jacobie	16 yrs	Nov 16th	Injured finger	Routine Care
Susan Close	11 yrs		Sore eyes	Bathed with boracic Sol. Mercuric Oxcide O. applied twice daily
Nicholas Dorothy	18 yrs	Nov 16th	Inflamed eye	Bathed after a couple days healment
Margaret Cremo		Nov 16th	discharging ear	Syringed daily for week improved
Gladys Labrador		Nov 12th	Infected Knee	Routine Care

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH ....16.....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....9.....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....



Sister Agnes Genevieve
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1935 51/0/13

St Ambenaca Ile Rix School

Braarie Elizabeth	129	129½
Doucette Mary	121	117½
Labrador L Ladie	101	101½
Loreno Mary	103	103½
Loreno Margaret	107	
Francis Agatha	79½	79½
Francis Ellen K.	70	71
Gonay Elizabeth	89	91
Sark Annie	90	92
Martin Mary	79	79
McDonald Annie	126	127½
McDonald Irene	127	125½
McDonald Agnes	68½	68½
Lacahie Emanuel	123½	129½
Lacahie Madeleine	76½	76½
Gabriel Pauline	117	121
Battiste Mary	127½	130
Battiste Harriet	88½	88½
Battiste Teresa	76	75
Caleches Jane	80	82½
Bernard Susan	86½	86½
Bear Juliana	87½	91
Bear Mildred	125	125
Cloud Josephine	86½	87
Clare Susan	69½	1.'2
Clair Mary	84	1856½
Paul Margaret	116	116½
Hammond M. E.	108	107¾
Bartelett Joan	107½	107½
Sack Jean	117½	117½
Sack Catherine	99½	98½
Sark Hannah	84½	89½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	January	February
[illegible]	97	98
[illegible]	106	103½
[illegible]	88	90½
[illegible]	80½	86½
[illegible]	70	70½
[illegible]	67½	67½
[illegible]	75½	76½
[illegible]	114½	116
[illegible]	87	88
[illegible]	77½	77½
[illegible]	100	99½
[illegible]	78½	79½
[illegible]	56½	56½
[illegible]	48½	49
[illegible]	52	53
[illegible]	96	96½
[illegible]	64½	64½
[illegible]	124½	125
[illegible]	100	110
[illegible]	118	118
[illegible]	100½	100½
[illegible]	69½	70
[illegible]	81½	81½
[illegible]	85	86
[illegible]	116	116
[illegible]	118½	119
[illegible]	73½	73½
[illegible]	47½	52
[illegible]	83½	83½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shubenacadie Res. Schools	January	February
Sapier John B.	89	86
Sapier Fred	76	76
Doherty Nicholas	96½	101
Francis Gilbert	95½	95½
Jacobie James	84	85
Jeddore James	86½	86½
Gideon Stephen	81½	83½
Marshall Fred	47	47½
Young Stephen	67	67
Marshall Francis	94½	98
Francis James	58½	58½
Francis Peter	53¼	54½
Bernard Thomas	46	46¼
Francis Noel	61½	61½
Francis Gilbert	120½	120½
Francis Joseph	124½	126
Francis Peter	123	123¼
Francis Peter	93½	93½
Isaac Louis	77	75
Paul Stephen	76	76½
Marshall Joseph	47	47
Paul Louis	84½	84
Francis Joseph	106	101
Marshall Peter	66½	66½
Paul Gordon	79¼	80
Francis Peter. Anna.	82	83
Francis Jacob	111½	111½
Francis Peter	72	74
Francis Peter.	113	113
Francis Dominick	78	79
Bernard Matthew	70	72
Bernard Matthew	52½	54

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shubenacadie Res. School

	January	February
Bernard John	74	75
Peters Fred	98½	98½
Julian Edward	84	86
Julian Joseph	86	87
McDonald Stephen	75	75
McDonald John	83	89
Thomas Matthew	118	120½
Thomas Lacc	69	70
Doney Leo	72	72½
Knockwood Henry	74½	75
Battiste Stephen	101½	113
Francis Francis	82	82
Mitchell Louis	82	83
Knapper James	57	57½
Trumbley Walter	107	107
Clare Barney	81	82
Acloud Lawrence	80	81
La Billois Wallace	74	75
La Billois Michael	108	108½
La Billois Joseph	81½	81½
Dranes Phillip	88	108½
Paul Stephen	106	106
Paul Joseph	75	76½
Paul Anthony	78½	80
Lark Louis	66	65½
Lark Patrick	53	53½
Barnaby William	60	60½
Augustine Sam.	78	78½
Augustine J. P.	67½	68
Dublin Gordon	117½	120
Thomas Roland	65	66
Cope Edward	118½	122

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	January	February
Shubenacadie Res. School.		
Knockwood Annie	77½	77½
Rennall John	87½	87
Stephen H. Paul	83½	86
Paul Robert J.	49½	50
Paul J. Angus.	63	67
Larson Angus.	53	54½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51/0/13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date February 13th 1933.

Shubenacadie INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Rev. Father Maclay PRINCIPAL Doctor McInnis MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Isaac Knockwood		Jan 7th	Infected hand	Examined by Dr. McInnis
				Ordered Boracic Compress
Louis Sark		Jan 3rd	Considerable swelling around Parotid & Submaxillary glands	Iodine Ointment applied daily for a week
Louis Isaac		Jan 10th	Submaxillary gland	Boracic Compress for one week
Wallace Labrador			Sinus trouble	Ammoniated Mercury Ointment to be rubbed in twice daily
No of Children			Visits for colds and Sore	

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....4.....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Sister Agnes Genevieve
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date March 14th 1935.

Shubenacadie INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Rev. Father Mackey. PRINCIPAL Doctor Mc Innis. MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Wilfred Harvey	8 years	Feb 13th	German Measles	Examined by Dr. Mc Innis
Madeleine Saulnier	13	Feb 4th	Skin Eruption	Treated with Sulphur Ointment for five days.
Jamie Saulnier	12	Feb 2nd	Skin Eruption	Routine Care given for three days.
Louis Caloubi			Boil	Routine Care given

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....Seven.....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Sister Agnes Genevieve
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E 0 / 3

Ekeland

Standing Band March 1905

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sabin Johnstone	16	16
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Edward Michael	111	111
Francis Gilbert	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Isaac Williams	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Residential School Manitou 935.

Shebanaquet		
Bernard John	75	75
[illegible]	95½	95½
Julian Edward	55	57
Julian Joseph	87	88
McDonald Stephen	76	76
McDonald John	89	80
Thomas Matthew	202	23
Thomas Louis	71	70
[illegible]	122	122½
[illegible] Henry	75	76
Battiste Stephen	113	113
Francois Charles	72	69
Mitchell Louis	53	54
Thompson James	57½	58
[illegible]	107½	107½
Clare Barney	82	82
Cloud Laurence	81	82
La Billois Wallace	75	76
La Billois Micheal	103	105
La Billois Joseph	81½	82
[illegible]	123	124
[illegible]	106	105
[illegible]	111	111
[illegible]	76	76
[illegible]	105	105
[illegible]	302	302
[illegible]	106	111½
[illegible]	113	111
[illegible]	61	61
[illegible]	121	122
Thomas Leland	13	10
Cope Edward	122	122
[illegible]	11	11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Tabernacle

Incidental School Warehouse.

Shubenacadie	
Brooks Elizabeth	295 132
Lincoln Mary	172 114
Labrador Madge	106 91
Crowe Mary	152 101
Francis Agatha	142 91
Francis Ellen A.	91 92
Howe, Elizabeth	97 94
Jack Annie	93 93
Martin Mary	99 81
McDonald Irene	125 129
McDonald Annie	122 116
McDonald Agnes	82 [illegible]
Jacobic Frances	142 [illegible]
Jacobic Madeline	76 91
Jacobic Sarah	121 116
Battiste Agnes	101 93
Battiste Bernard	[illegible] 91
Battiste Veronica	[illegible] [illegible]
Battiste Jane	111 124
Bernard Susan	[illegible] [illegible]
Bear Julianna	91 91
Bear Mildred	123 [illegible]
Cloud Josephine	[illegible] [illegible]
Cope Susan	[illegible] [illegible]
Cope Mary	[illegible] [illegible]
Howard Josephine	105 102

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-1-13

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

March 5th. 1935 .

No. 51-0-13

MAR 7 1935 R.A.M.

Dear Sir:

Beg to let you kno: that we had a coasting accident on Sunday March 3rd. Charles Brooks No. III about eight years old, was taken by Leo Tobey No. 49, about 12, away from the regular coasting place to among the apple trees which are surrounded by a barbed wire fence. The result was that the young fellow coasted into the fence and cut himself under the chin. Mr. McInnis was called and put four stiches in the cut. The youngster was put to bed for the remainder of the day, but was up yesterday and around with no apparent ill-effects.

Yours very truly,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Rev. P. McKay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Student Headed Indian Residential Schools

Brooks Elizabeth	122	152
Lavoie Mary	119	116
Ladurdot Gladys	98	98
Jones Mary	101	125
Jones Margaret	ab	108
Francis Agatha	81	81
Francis Ellen K.	77½	77½
Toney Elizabeth	99	98
Sark Annie	92	94
Martin Mary	81	75
McDonald Irene	25½	12
McDonald Annie	126	125
McDonald Agnes	65½	66½
Jacobie Frances	129	129
Jacobie Madeline	78	91
Gabriel Pauline	116	125
Battiste Mary	122	122
Battiste Harriet	89	89
Battiste Teresa	75	77
Folchis Jane	62½	67
Bernard Susan	65½	65½
Bear Julianna	91	91
Bear Mildred	121	123
Cloud Josephine	87	87
Clare Susan	72½	75
Clare Mary	55½	57
Paul Margaret	116½	126
Hammond Mary Elizabeth	101	109
Bartlett Joan	105	105
Sack Jean	119	119
Sack Catherine	104	108
Sark Hannah	89	89
Cloud Irene	100	100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	March	April
Tenass Josephine	105	105
Ginish Clara	90½	91½
Ginish Ida	56½	56
Ginish Elizabeth	71½	71½
Nicholas Christina	67	68¼
Simon Martha	76	77
McCorey Mary Rose	116	115½
Jacobie Janie	88¼	88¼
Thomas Pearl	78	.
Duplin Janet	100	115
Duplin Grace	80	80
Battiste Mary Anne	58	58
Ginish Mary	51¼	51½
Gehue Annie Louise	53¼	53¼
Brookes Mary Ellen	96½	97
Ernest Annie May	65½	65½
Mitchell Veronica	125	131½
Copage Regina	108	104½
Paulette Louise	111	115
Gorgon Margaret	104¾	104
Cabot Madeline	71½	71½
Ferris Margaret	81½	81½
Scully Georgina	87	87
Jacobie Maud	116	116
Bartlett Catherine	119	119
Stevens Helen Marie	74½	75½
Paul Mary Alice	54½	55½
Paul Catherine	53½	54
Lark Laura Mary	48	51½
Polchis Mollie	65½	69½
Martin Irene	89½	90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bernard John	75	75
Peters Fred	98½	98
Julian Edward	87	87½
Julian Joseph	88	88
McDonald John	89	89
[illegible] Stephen	76	76½
Thomas Matthew	120	120
Thomas Louis	71	71½
Toney Les	72½	73
Knockwood Tommy	75	75
Battiste Stephen	113	13
Francis Charles	71	71
Mitchell Louis	84	84
Rocker James	58	58½
Crumbly Walter	107½	107½
Clare Carney	12	12½
Paul Lawrence	13	13
La Billois Wallace	74	76
La Billois Michael	108	108
La Billois Joseph	82	82
Francis Phillip	84	84½
Paul Stephen	103	103
Paul Anthony	80	80
Knockwood Isaac	77	77
Sark Linus	56	57½
Sark Pat.	53½	53½
Barnaby Williams	61½	61½
Augustine Samuel	79	79½
Augustine John Peter	65	66½
Hopkins Gordon	122	122
Thomas Roland	65	65
Cope Edward	122	122
Pennall John	87	87

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	March	April
Paul Joseph	76	77
Sapier John Henry	86	86
Sapier Fred	76	76
Doherty Nicholas	101½	101½
Francis Gilbert	97	97
Jacobie Charles	86	86
Gehue James	86½	86½
Gehue William	84	84
Marvey Harry	46½	46½
Marvey Wilfred	67½	67½
Marvey Raymond	98½	98½
Brooks Dennis	59½	59½
Brooks Charles	59½	59½
Jack Stephen	46½	46½
Somerville Herman	61½	61
Paulette Edward	121	120½
Gorgon Louis	125	125
Bernard Stephen	123	123
Toney Ben	94	94
Isaac Louis	76	76
Paulette Richard	76½	76½
Somerville Ernest	47½	47½
Cabot Louis	84½	84
Francis Joseph	101	101
Scully Peter	67	67
Paul Gordon	80	80
Paul Joseph	84	84
Stephens Jack	117½	117
Smith John	74	74
Stevens Thomas	113	113
Stevens Benedict	80	81
Bernard Roddie	75	75
Bernard Mathew	54½	54½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	March	April
Paul Stephen 2d.	56	56
Paul Robert Joseph	50	50
Paul John Angus	67	47
Cope Angus	54¾	55
Martin Polycarpe	99	99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date April 1st 1933

Shubenacadie INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Rev. J. P. Mackey PRINCIPAL Medical Officer MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Charles Brooks	1 years	march 3rd	Injured Chin	Doctor Notified served with four sutures, Dressing Changed daily for seven days Sutures removed by Doctor on the eighth day Wound healed.
Mollie Polchis	9 years	Feb 21st	Rather Delicate	Formerly from Sanatorium St. Johns Extra nourishment rest, and fresh air given.

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Sister Agnes Genevieve
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date April 15th 1935

Shubenacadie INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Rev Father J P Mackay PRINCIPAL Doctor McInnis MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Clara Gulch		April 13th	Erysipelas	Dr. McInnis notified
				patient Isolated.
				Ichthyol Ointment ordered by Doctor
				applied by Nurse
		14th		Doctor injected
				Erysipelas Serum.
Edward Cope			Boils	Routine care given
Gladys Labrador			Boils	Routine care "
No of pupils	were	treated for	Skin Eruption	Ointment applied twice daily, improving.

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Sister Agnes Genevieve
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51 0-13

Medical

1/1/24

Residential - Medical

MAY 2 1935

Bands Elizabeth	132	134
Bands Mary	116	121
Kakandat Sadys	96½	96½
[illegible] Mary	113	109
[illegible]	105	115½
Francis Elizabeth	51	55
Francis Charles	77½	77½
Stoney Elizabeth	70	91½
Sash Annie	94	112
Kadat Mary	78	82
McDonald Susan	121½	125½
McDonald Annie	124	124½
McDonald Agnes	108½	108½
Jacobie Frances	124	134½
Jacobie Caroline	91	95
Jacobie Caroline	125	130
Jacobie [illegible]	122	121
Latimer [illegible]	91	91½
[illegible] Edwards	77	81
Calchie Jane	83	85
Duncan Duncan	135½	136
Dias Mildred	91	95
Dias Julianna	123	125
Claud Josephine	87	91½
Claud Susan	75	78
Claud Mary	97	97
Paul Margaret	89	100
Hammond Mary	109	113½
Bartlett Jane	105	110
Jack Jane	119	121½
Jack Catherine	102	105
Jack Hannah	89	90
Claud Adam	100	106

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

April 1901

[illegible]	[illegible]	Intermediate School
Alcock, Josephine	103	109
[illegible]	71½	94
[illegible]	86	88½
[illegible]	91½	91½
[illegible]	64½	71
[illegible]	77	79
McCann, Margaret	115½	116
[illegible]	88	92
[illegible]	74	80
[illegible]	108	110
[illegible]	80	83
[illegible]	58	61
[illegible]	81½	83
[illegible]	53½	55½
[illegible]	97	96½
[illegible]	65½	71
[illegible]	130½	134
[illegible]	104½	110
[illegible]	115	121½
[illegible]	104	104
[illegible]	71½	76
[illegible]	81½	83
[illegible]	87	88
[illegible]	116	112½
[illegible]	119	122
[illegible]	75½	80½
[illegible]	55½	58½
[illegible]	84	86
[illegible]	51½	55½
[illegible]	69½	75
[illegible]	91	108

rather big grain, but the books is [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bernard John	75	75
Peter's Head	98	98
Jackson Edward	58½	58
Jackson Joseph	58	58½
McDonald John	57	59
McDonald Stephen	76¼	76¼
Thomas Matthew	120	125
Thomas James	71½	70¼
[illegible]	[illegible]	73
[illegible]	[illegible]	95
[illegible]	113	113.
[illegible]	90	90¼
[illegible]	84	84
[illegible]	58½	58½
Thumbley Walter	107½	107
[illegible]	82½	82½
[illegible]	82	82
Billois Michael	108	108½
[illegible]	76	76
[illegible]	82	82
[illegible]	89½	89½
[illegible]	105	105¼
[illegible]	80	80
[illegible]	77	77
[illegible]	57½	57½
[illegible]	53½	53½
Thumbley William	60½	61½
Augustine Samuel	79¼	7
Augustine Johnstin	68½	68½
Hughes Isadore	122	122
Thomas Roland	65	65
Cope Edward	122	127½
Kinnall John	87	87

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shubenacadie Residential School

Paul Joseph	77	77
Paul John Henry	86	87½
Paul Isaac	76	76
Paul Christopher	101½	103½
Pictou Gabriel	97	98
Sacobie James	86	86
Sabattis James	86½	86
Sabattis William	84	84
Stanley Harry	48½	48½
Stanley Richard	102½	103½
Stanley Raymond	104	104
Sacobie James	59	60
Sacobie Charles	59½	60½
Sack Stephen	106½	106½
Somerville Thomas	61	61
Sanipass Edward	120½	121½
Sanipass Levi	124	124
Bernard Stephen	123	123
Tomy Paul	94	97
Lane James	76	76
Paulette Richard	76½	76½
Somerville Edward	47½	47½
Isaac Paul	84	86
Francis Joseph	101	103
Young Peter	107	107½
Paul Gordon	80	82
Paul Joseph Jack	84	87
Stevens Jack	117	120
Smith John	74	74
Stevens Thomas	113	116
Stevens Benedict	81	83
Bernard Paddie	75	78
Bernard Matthew	54½	55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shubenacadie ... / April 1 / May

Residential School

Paul Stephen Williams	56	162
Paul Robert Joseph	51	51
Paul John Logan	67	70
Capt. Logan	33	33
Martin Polchies	79	105½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

May 10th.1935 .

No. 51-0-13

Dear Sir:

Beg to inform you that on the advice of Dr. McInnis we have sent Jessie Tuplin No,0-113,and Anna M. Battiste No. 0116 to the V.G. Hospital in Halifax. The first named for appendicitis and the latter with an ulcer on the eye. They left here on May 8th.

Yours very truly,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.
May 20th. 1935.

No. 31-0-13

Dear Sir:

Beg to inform you that on the advice of Dr. McInnis Louise Poulette No. 099 ,was taken to the V.G.Hospital, Possibly a case of appendicitis. on Saturday May. 18. 4.

Yours very truly,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Rev. J. P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shubenacadie Indian Residnetial School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

May 27th. 1935.

No. 5I-O-I3

Dear Sir:

Beg to inform you that Josephine Cloud No. 083 was taken to the V.G. Hospital, a possible appendix case, on thirsday May 23rd. at seven P.M.

This makes three cases in two weeks.

Yours very truyl,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Rev J. P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Schenkenwalder, Elizabeth	134	135
Schmidt, Elizabeth	121	121
Schneider, Gladys	101	100
Scott, Mary	103	104
Scott, Marguerite	114	111
Shannon, Agatha	83	83
Shannon, Ellen	72	71
Shaw, Elizabeth	73	73
Shirk, (Junior)	112	107
Shirley, Mary	82	83
Shirk, Donald, Junior	128	127
Shirk, Donald, Senior	118	118
Shirley, Agnes	118	118
Shoebridge, James	130	134
Shoebridge, Madeline	03	79
Shoebridge, Madeline	140	131
Shirley, [illegible]	13	14
Shirley, Raymond	91	91
Shirley, Vernon	81	81
Shirley, [illegible]	85	85
Shirley, Raymond	86	86
Short-Cochrane	95	95
Short, Mildred	122	126
Short, [illegible]	91	87
Short, [illegible]	73	73
Short, [illegible]	37	37
Short, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Simmonds, Mary	[illegible]	[illegible]
Smith, [illegible]	110	110
Smith, Jean	121	117
Smith, Catherine	108	10[illegible]
Smith, Hannah	90	90
Smith, Irene	106	110

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Ambroise			Residential School, Lac La Hache
Hesse	Josephine	109	111
Louis	Clara	111	117
Louis	Ida	85½	93
Louis	Elizabeth	112	116
Lucien	Christine	70	71½
Lucien	Justine	114	117
McCoy	Mary Rose	116	129
Macallie	Janie	13	17
Manuel	[illegible]	[illegible]	81
Michel	Daniel	110	100
Michel	Agnes	83	84½
Michel	Mary Anne	61	61½
Michel	Mary	53	54
Michel	Mary Theresa	[illegible]	100½
Michel	Timothy	70	[illegible]
Michel	Veronica	[illegible]	134
Moses	Regina	110	112¼
Paulette	Louise	121½	11[illegible]
Pierre	Margaret	104	105¼
Pilot	Madeleine	75	76½
Rose	Margaret	[illegible]	41
Sandy	Georgina	88	[illegible]0
Sanchee	Maud	112½	112½
Sutlatt	Catherine	12	1[illegible]
Thomas	Helen	[illegible]0	[illegible]
Tsuk	Mary A.	58½	60
[illegible]	[illegible]	86	96
Tsuk	Theresa Mary	[illegible]3	53½
Tsilchie	Nellie	75	[illegible]3
Martin	Irene	108	109
Jacob	Sarah	61	[illegible]
Jacob	Bertha	52½	53¼
Deluc	Annie L.	55½	56

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L'Acadie 1 1/2 Residential School June 1 1935

Bernard John	75	75
Peters Maud		98
[illegible] Edward	5	8
[illegible] Peter	58½	58½
[illegible] Louis	76½	77
[illegible] Louis	59	59
[illegible]		
[illegible] Louis	1½	1½
[illegible]	½	½
[illegible]	½	½
[illegible]	113	113
[illegible] Charles	70½	91
[illegible] Louis	51½	54
[illegible] James	55½	59
[illegible]	106½	106½
[illegible]	58½	58½
[illegible]	1½	2
[illegible]	76	76
[illegible]	108½	108½
[illegible]	1½	83
[illegible]	105½	105½
[illegible]	81	80
[illegible]	77	77
[illegible]	53½	55½
[illegible]	55½	55½
[illegible]	61½	61½
[illegible]	77	77
[illegible]	1½	1½
[illegible]	1½	122
[illegible]	1½	66
[illegible]	22	121½
[illegible]	57	57
[illegible]	77	77

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Acadie			Residential School Journal 1933
Antiet Fred	96	96	
Doherty Nicholas	104	105	
Francis Gilbert	98	98	
Jacobie James	86	86	
[illegible]	87	91	
Leslie Williams	82	85	
[illegible]	82	82	
[illegible]	132	64	
[illegible]	104	105	
[illegible]	65	66	
Brooks Charles	61½	101½	
Jacko Stephen	124½	125	
Lavieille Herman	11	61	
Paulette Edward	124½	124½	
Saqaso Louis	124½	125	
[illegible]	125	126	
[illegible]	94	94	
[illegible]	76	77	
[illegible]	76½	76½	
[illegible]	11	11	
[illegible]	86	87½	
[illegible]	103	104	
[illegible]	82½	83	
[illegible]	82	97	
[illegible]	84	84	
[illegible] Jack		122	
[illegible]	11	11	
[illegible]	116	116	
[illegible]	11	12	
[illegible]	9	11	
[illegible]	53	53½	
[illegible]	11½	12½	
[illegible]	50	51	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shubenacadie			Residential School June 6, 1933
Paul Johnstone Angus	11	11	
Cope Angus	25	27	
Martin Polycarpe	10½	11½	
William Googoo		76	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date June 1st 1933.

Shubenacadie INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Rev Father J. R. Pinsonneault PRINCIPAL Doctor McInnis MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Jessie Tufts	12 yrs	May 8th	Appendicitis	Dr McInnis Notified Sent H.G.H Halifax
Louis Paudella	14 yrs	May 16th	Appendicitis	Dr Notified Sent to H.G.H Halifax
Mary Ann Battiste	9 yrs	May 8th	Ulcer on eye	Sent to Hospital C. by Dr McInnis for treatment
Regina Cayouge	10 yrs	" 17th	Pain in side	Dr McInnis Notified ordered light diet and rest
Josephine Cloud	14 yrs	" 23rd	Suspected Appendix	Dr Notified. Sent to H.G.H. Halifax.
Louis Mitchell	12 yrs		Injured Wrist	Doctor Notified, Sewed with two Sutures Sutures removed on ninth day Completely healed.
Bill Gehue	13 yrs		Submaxillary Gland enlarged.	Doctor ordered ice bag applied to part:

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Sister Agnes Genevieve
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Shubenacadie Residential School — June — July

Brooks, Elizabeth	138½	134
Doucette, Mary	121	113
Labrador, Gladys	100	100
Cremo, Mary	107½	103
Francis, Agatha	85	85
Francis, Ellen K.	77	76
Toney, Elizabeth	97½	97½
Sark, Annie	107	102
Martin, Mary	83	86½
McDonald, Irene	131	130
McDonald, Annie	128	126
McDonald, Agnes	68½	68½
Sacobie, Francis	129	129
Sacobie, Madeline	93	93
Gabriel, Pauline	139	139
Battiste, Mary	122½	122½
Battiste, Harriet	91½	93
Battiste, Teresa	81	81
Polchis, Jane	85	85
Bernard, Susan	86½	89½
Bear, Julianna	95½	95
Bear, Mildren	126	126
Cloud, Josephine	91½	91
Clare, Susan	75	75
Clare, Mary	57½	58
Paul, Margaret	122	120
Hammond, Mary E.	113½	111½
Bartlett, Joan	110	110½
Sack, Jean	121½	121
Sack, Catherine	108	108
Sark, Hannah	90	90
Cloud, Irene	110½	110
Tennass, Josephine	111	111
Ginnish, Clara	99	101
Ginnish, Ida	93	93
Ginnish, Elizabeth	76	76
Nicholas, Christina	71½	72
Simon, Martha	79	79
McOney, Mary Rose	128	124
Sacobie, Janie	92	92
Thomas, Pearl	81	81
Tuplin, Janet	106	109
Tuplin, Grace	84½	84½
Battiste, Mary Ann	61	61
Ginnish, Mary	54	54
Gehue, Anna Louise	56	56
Brooks, Mary Ellen	100½	100½
Ginnish, Annie May	70½	70½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	June		July
Mitchell, Veronica	134	...	134
Copage, Regina	112½	...	112
Poulette, Louise	112	...	120
Googoo, Margaret	105½	...	103
Cabot, Madeline	76½	...	76½
Pero, Margaret	84	...	84
Scully, Georgina	90	...	90
Sacobie, Maud	112½	...	112
Bartlett, Catherine	122	...	122
Stevens, Helen Marie	83	...	83
Paul, Mary Alice	60	...	60
Paul, Catherine	96	...	98½
Sark, Laura May	55½	...	55
Polchis, Mollie	75	...	75
Martin, Irene	108	...	108
Jacobs, Sarah	63	...	63
Jacobs, Bertha	53½	...	53½
Googoo, Annie	60½	...	60½
Googoo, Helen	80	...	80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shubenacadie Residential School

	June		July
Bernard, John	75	...	75
Peters, Fred	98	...	98
Julian, Edward	88	...	88
Julian, Joseph	88½	...	88½
McDonald, Stephen	77½	...	78
McDonald, John	89	...	89
Thomas, Matthew	120	...	120
Thomas, Louis	70½	...	70½
Toney, Leo	73	...	77
Knockwood, Henry	73	...	73
Battiste, Stephen	113	...	113
Francis, Charles	91	...	91
Mitchell, Louis	84	...	84
Prosper, James	58½	...	58½
Trumbley, Walter	107	...	107
Clare, Barney	82½	...	82½
Cloud, Lawrence	82	...	82
LaBillois, Wallace	76	...	76
LaBillois, Michael	108½	...	108
LaBillois, Joseph	82	...	82
Paul, Stephen	102½	...	105
Paul, Anthony	80	...	80
Knockwood, Isaac	77	...	77
Sark, Linus	58½	...	58½
Sark, Patrick	53½	...	53½
Barnaby, William	61½	...	61½
Augustine, Samuel	79	...	79
Augustine, John P.	68½	...	68½
Tuplin, Gordon	122	...	122
Thomas, Roland	65	...	65
Cope, Edward	127½	...	127
Pennall, John	87	...	87
Paul, Joseph	77	...	77
Sapier, Fred	76	...	76
Doherty, Nicholas	103½	...	104
Francis, Gilbert	98	...	102½
Sacobie, James	86	...	86
Gehue, James	90	...	90
Gehue, William	85	...	85
Narvey, Harry	50	...	50
Narvey, Wilfred	64	...	55
Narvey, Raymond	93	...	93
Brooks, Dennis	65	...	64
Brooks, Charles	61½	...	61½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	June	July
Sack, Stephen	48 ...	48
Somerville, Herman.....	61 ...	61
Poulette, Edward	124½ ..	124½
Googoo, Levi	125 ..	125
Bernard,Stephen	126 ...	126
Toney, Ben	94 ...	94
Isaac, Louis	80 ...	81
Poulette,Richard	80 ...	80
Somerville, Ernest	47½ ..	47½
Cabot, Levi	87½ ..	87
Francis, Joseph	104 ...	104
Scully, Peter	83 ...	83
Paul, Gordon	97 ...	96
Paul, Joseph Noel	84 ...	84
Stephens, Jack	122 ...	122
Smith, John	74 ...	73
Stevens, Thomas	114 ...	118½
Stevens, Benedict	83½ ..	83½
Bernard, Roddie	81½ ..	82
Bernard, Matthew	55 ...	55
Paul, Stephen Wm.....	88½ ..	88½
Paul, Robert Joseph	51 ...	51
Paul, John Angus	74 ...	77
Cope, Angus	57 ...	57
Martin, Polycarp	112½ ..	112½
Googoo, William	76 ...	78

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

51-013

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date July 1st 1935

...Shubenacadie Med ..... INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Rev. J. P. Mackey .. PRINCIPAL . Doctor Stephens . MEDICAL ATTENDANT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS 1935

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Laura May Sark		June 7th	D.T. Worms	Treated by Doctor Harry.
Nicholas Mohawk		" 19th	Injured hand.	Examined and dressed by Dr. Harry.
Number of Pupils treated for Slight Colds				

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED ...3.....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Sister Agnes Genevieve
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DUPLICATE

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency: Reverend J.P. Mackey School: Shubenacadie, N.S.

Number of Indians or Pupils: 138

Date: June, 1935 Date of last requisition: June, 1934

Amt. on hand	Name of Prescription	Amt. Required
none	Antiphlogistine	5 lbs.
8 oz.	Glycerine	10 lbs.
10 oz.	Hydrogen Peroxide	10 lbs.
none	Lysol	5 gal.
2 or 3 lbs	Magnesium Sulphate	50 lbs.
1 lb.	Absorbent Cotton	10 lbs.
10 yds	Gauze	100 yds.
2 pkg.	Gauze Bandages 2 and 3"	5 doz. each
½ spool	Adhesize plaster 2"	5 rolls
none	Safety Pins	1 gross
2 bottles	Hot Water Bottles	1 dozen
none	Oil Silk	3 yds.
none	~~Cod Liver Oil~~	~~40 gallons~~
none	~~Cod Liver Emulsion~~	~~5 gallons~~
6 cans	Extract Malt C.L.O.	2 doz. cans
none	Sodium Phosphate - effervescent only	5 lbs
18	Aspirin Frosts 222	1000
½ gal.	Milk of Magnesia	5 gallons
none	Chlorazene Tablets "Abbots"	1000
1 tin 40	Carbolized Vaseline 2%	5 lbs.
none	Iron Tonic	5 gallons
½ gal.	Cough Mixture Adults A	5 gallons
none	Cough Mixture Adults B	5 gallons
8 oz.	Rubbing Alcohol	5 gallons
none	~~Fruit Salts~~	~~2 bottles~~
none	~~Larkspur Lotion~~	~~1 gallon~~
1 pkg.	Tongue Depressors	1000
1	Thermometers Clinical	1 dozen
none	Olive Oil	1 gallon
4 oz	Ginger	1 lb.
none	Paper Bags	500
none	Rubber Gloves size 7	6
none	Douche can with fittings	1
none	Boracic lint "pink"	3 yds.
½ pkg.	Wood Applicators	2 pkgs.
none	Alum Powder	1 lb.
none	~~Requisition Drug Sheets~~	~~100~~

ORDERED SEP 10 1935 Date

ORDERED JUL 9 - 1935 Date

Drug Issued 9/7/35

Saw J. P. Mackey

APPROVED

M. S.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 51-0-13

OFFICE OF
THE PURCHASING AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa July 9th, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

I have to request you to furnish on repayment and send by freight prepaid to destination the supplies mentioned in the attached list. The supplies are intended for the use of Indian of or at Indian Residential School in the Kants Co. Agency, and should be addressed as follows:

Rev. Father P. Mackey,
Principal,
Shubenacadie Ind.Res.School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

ORDERED
Date JUL 9- 1935

Payment will be made by this Department on receipt of account in triplicate.

Yours truly,

C. C. Parker,
Acting Purchasing Agent.

x C. W. Carter, Esq.,
Central Medical Stores,
Dept. Pensions & National Health,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date Aug. 31st ... 1933.

St. Ruben acadie ..... INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Rev. Father J. P. Mackey PRINCIPAL Dr. Mc Innis ... MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Elizabeth Gimish	11 yrs.	July 27th	Sores in head and	Dr. Mc Innis
			Vomiting	notified.
				ordered sick bay
				applied to head
				rest for a couple of
				days.
Margaret Paul	13 yrs	July 28th		Examined by
				Dr. Mc Innis ordered
				Bland. Pills.
Anne Battisti	9 yrs		Ulcer on left eye	Orders from U. G. H.
				Brings to Dr. Mc Innis
				one drop of atropine
				daily. Outside of
				morning three times
				daily.
Stefano Paul	14 yrs.		Head Condition	Examined by Dr. Mc
				Innis found him
				improved.

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED 3.....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Sister Agnes Genevieve
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Shubenacadie Residential School

August 1st, 1935

	July	August
Bernard, John	75	71
Peters, Fred	98	99
Julian, Edward	88	80½
Julian, Joseph	88½	77
McDonald, Stephen	78	
McDonald, John	89	
Thomas, Matthew	120	
Thomas, Louis	70½	65
Toney, Leo	77	70
Knockwood, Henry	73	
Battiste, Stephen	113	107½
Francis, Charles	91	
Mitchell, Louis	84	
Prosper, James	58½	56
Trumbley, Walter	107	103
Clare, Barney	82½	77
Cloud, Lawrence	82	90
LaBillois, Wallace	76	73
LaBillois, Michael	108	105
LaBillois, Joseph	82	76
Paul, Stephen	105	102½
Paul, Anthony	80	76
Knockwood, Isaac	77	70
Sark, Linus	58½	
Sark, Patrick	53½	
Barnaby, William	61½	61
Augustine, Samuel	79	78½
Augustine, John Peter	68½	65
Tuplin, Gordon	122	
Thomas, Roland	65	
Cope, Edward	127	128
Pennall, John	87	
Paul, Joseph	77	74½
Sapier, Fred	76	
Doherty, Nicholas	104	101½
Sacobie, James	86	81
Francis, Gilbert	102½	93½
Gehue, James	90	85
Gehue, William	85	82½
Narvey, Harry	50	48½
Narvey, Wilfred	65	65
Narvey, Raymond	95	93½
Brooks, Dennis	64	
Brooks, Charles	61½	55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	July		August
Sack, Stephen	46	....	46
Somerville, Herman	61	....	61
Poulette, Edward	124½	....	121
Googoo, Levi	125	....	125
Bernard, Stephen	126	....	
Toney, Ben	94	....	95
Isaac, Louis	81	....	79
Poulette, Richard	80	....	78
Somerville, Ernest	47½	....	46
Cabot, Levi	87	....	86½
Francis, Joseph	104	....	
Scully, Peter	83	....	80
Paul, Gordon	96	....	84½
Paul, Joseph Noel	84	....	82½
Stevens, Jack	122	....	
Smith, John	73	....	72
Stevens, Thomas	118½	....	118
Stevens, Benedict	83½	....	80½
Bernard, Roddie	82	....	79
Bernard, Matthew	55	....	55
Paul, Stephen William	88½	....	
Paul, Robert Rupert	51	....	
Paul, John Angus	77	....	
Cope, Angus	57	....	56
Martin, Polycarp	112½	....	112½
Googoo, William	78	....	82½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shubenacadie Residential School

	July		August
Brooks, Elizabeth	134	....	132½
Doucette, Mary	113	....	
Labrador, Gladys	100	....	100
Cremo, Mary	103	....	
Cremo, Margaret	110	....	
Francis, Agatha	85	....	
Francis, Ellen Katie	76	....	
Toney, Elizabeth	97½	....	98
Sark, Annie	102	....	
Martin, Mary	86½	....	88
McDonald, Irene	130	....	
McDonald, Annie	126	....	
McDonald, Agnes	68½	....	
Sacobie, Madeline	129½	...	125½
Gabriel, Pauline	139	....	130
Battiste, Mary	122½	...	123½
Battiste, Harriet	93	....	93
Battiste, Teresa	81	....	81½
Polchis, Janie	85	....	85
Bernard, Susan	89½	....	91
Bear, Julianna	95	....	93
Bear, Mildred	126	....	118
Cloud, Josephine	91	....	90½
Clare, Susan	75	....	74½
Clare, Mary	58	....	57
Paul, Margaret	120	....	112
Hammond, Mary Elizabeth	111½	...	109½
Sack, Jean	121	....	
Sack, Kathleen	108	....	
Sark, Hannah	96	....	90½
Cloud, Irene	110	....	102½
Tennass, Josephine	111	....	109
Ginnish, Clara	101	....	101
Ginnish, Ida	93	....	93
Ginnish, Elizabeth	76	....	75
Nicholas, Christina	72	....	
Simon, Martha	79	....	75
McOney, Mary Rose	124	....	123½
Sacobie, Janie	92	....	93
Thomas, Pearl	81	....	
Tuplin, Janet	109	....	
Tuplin, Grace	84½	....	
Battiste, Mary Ann	61	....	59
Ginnish, Mary	54	....	51
Gehue, Anna Louise	56	....	63½
Brooks, Mary Ellen	100½	...	
Ginnish, Annie May	70½	....	68½
Mitchell, Veronica	134	....	
Joan Bartlett	110½	...	106½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	July		August
Sacobie, Francis	129	....	125½
Copage, Regina	112	....	103
Poulette, Louise	120	....	121
Googoo, Margaret	103	....	98½
Cabot, Madeline	76½	....	76
Pero, Margaret	84	....	
Scully, Georgina	90	....	85
Sacobie, Maud	112	....	106½
Bartlett, Catherine	122	....	
Stevens, Helen Marie	83	....	80
Paul, Mary Alice	60	....	
Paul, Catherine	98½	....	
Sark, Laura May	55	....	51
Polchis, Mollie	75	....	70
Martin, Irene	108	....	108
Jacobs, Sarah	63	....	60½
Jacobs, Bertha	53½	....	54
Googoo, Annie	60½	....	57
Googoo, Helen	80	....	80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Your File No. 265-13.

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Sheet No. 2a

DATE 10.7.35.

Voucher No. X.105/531.

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

Requisition No 3214.

SHIPPED TO Rev. Father P. Henry, Principal, Tuberculosis Ind. Res. School, Tuberculosis, Sask.

VIA Freight

NOTE: This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE XOO SO. 142 DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT	
					04	65
6 prs.	Rubber Gloves, size 9.	6 prs	doz.	3.74	1	87
1	Douche Can.	1	doz.	7.68		64
1	Fitting for Douche Can.	1	doz.	3.40		26
1 lb.	Lint, plain.	1 lb.	lb.	.40		40
2 pkgs.	Applicators, wood.	2 bxs.	bx.	.33		66
1 lb.	Alum Pdr.	1 lb.	lb.	.09		09
	Tins Boxed 5 oz.	2	oz.	.75	1	50
					70	07
		12½ Rubber Gloves			7	01
		Rubber Gloves etc.			1	50
		Miles Tax 5%			4	20
					82	78
		FREIGHT CHARGES			7	31
					90	09
						18

CIRCULAR NO. 603-C AUG 15 1935

ACCOUNT TRANSFERRED AUG 16 1935 TRIPLICATE FOR FILE M

TRIPLICATE

Goods received in good condition

Approved for payment

Assembled by W.T.D.

Checked by E.F.

Packed by

P & N.H. 60 8M-10-34 Rec 682

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
Chief Purchasing Agent,
Dept. of N.H.
Per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Your File No. [illegible]

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Sheet No. 1a

DATE 10.7.35.

Voucher No. X.105/501.

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

Requisition No 3814.

SHIPPED TO Rev. Father P. [illegible]
Principal,
[illegible] Ind. Res. School,
[illegible]

VIA Rail

TRIPLICATE

NOTE: This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE XOO SO. 142 DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT	
5 lbs.	Cataplasma Kaolin.	5 lbs.	lbs.	.16½		83
10 lbs.	Glycerine.	10 lbs.	lbs.	.15	1	50
10 lbs.	Hydrogen Peroxide.	10 lbs.	lbs.	.13	1	30
5 gals.	Lysol Sub.	5 gals.	gals.	.63	3	15
50 lbs.	Magnesium Sulphate.	50 lbs.	lbs.	.03	1	50
10 lbs.	Absorbent Cotton -	10 lbs.	lbs.	.23	2	30
100 yds.	Gauze - 28 yd. rolls.	4 rolls	rol	.40	1	06
5 doz.	Bandages, Gauze 2".	5 doz.	doz.	1.53		77
5 doz.	Bandages, Gauze 3".	5 doz.	doz.	.72	1	13
5 rolls	Adhesive Plaster 1".	5 rolls	roll	3.00	1	35
1 cards	Safety Pins.	1 cards	card	3.30		27
1 doz.	Hot Water Bottles.	1 doz.	doz.	5.17	5	17
3 yds.	Oiled Silk.	3 yds.	yd.	.59	1	77
2 doz. tins	Cod Liver Oil & Malt Ext.	24 lbs.	doz.	2.74	5	48
5 lbs.	Sodium Phosphate Effervescent.	5 lbs.	lb.	.30	1	50
1 M.	C. T. A.S.A. & C.	1 M.	M.	2.33	2	33
2 gals.	Milk of Magnesia.	50 lbs.	lb.	.10	5	00
1 M.	C. T. Chloramine "Abbott"	1 M.	M.	1.25	1	25
5 lbs.	Carbolized Vaseline Oint.	5 lbs.	lb.	.13		80
5 gals.	Iron Tonic.	50 lbs.	lb.	.10	5	00
5 gals.	Cough Mixture Adult A.	50 lbs.	lb.	.10	5	00
5 gals.	Cough Mixture Adult B.	50 lbs.	lbs.	.15½	7	75
5 gals.	Rubbing Alcohol 91%.	5 gals.	gals.	.75	3	75
10 bxs.	Tongue Depressors, wood.	10 boxes	bx.	.09		90
1 doz.	Thermometers, clinical.	1 doz.	doz.	1.37	1	37
1 gal.	Salad Oil.	9 lbs.	lb.	.08½		74
1 lb.	Ginger.	1 lb.	lbs.	.14		14
5 C.	Paper Bags, 1/2 lb.	5 C.	M.	.51		25
					64	65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.....
Acct. No.....

DOCTORS' MONTHLY ACCOUNT FORM

Agency..... *Band*.....

To Dr. W. B. Harvey, Kenricake B.C.

(Address).....

For the Month of June 1935 *Date* Aug 20 1935

Date in month 1	NAME OF PATIENT 2	DISEASE 3	SERVICE RENDERED 4	Miles one way 5	Result 6	CHARGES 7
	ENTER EACH VISIT SEPARATELY					
12	Laura Sark	Round worms causing obstruction in intestines. Lodged in ileo-caecal valve.	Case - pancreas and saulonin and enemas. Wretched tender abdomen and fever - Mass palpated	6	W	7 00
13	" Sark	Worms.	examined	6	NC	7 00
15	" Sark	Worms - vomiting bile	"	6	NC	7 00
16	" Sark	worms	"	6	B	7 00
17	" Sark	30 or 40 round worms passed	"	6	B	7 00
18	" Sark	one large worm passed	" mass in	6	B	7 00
18	" Sark	ganglion on tendon sheath	" colon gone	6	B	7 00
18	Tim Doherty Boy	after injury	Examined and bandaged		W	1 00
19	Laura Sark	Large worm passed	Examined and	6	B	7 00
19	Tim Doherty Boy	ganglion on tendon sheath	Examined and bandaged		B	1 00
						51 00

MX6 - 42

ACCOUNT TRANSFERRED
AUG 27 1935
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
M

VOTE
ACCY.....ALLOT.....E.R.
Goods received or services performed.
Prices fair and just.
Approved for payment as taxed at
$.....
M.B.
Director of Medical Services
.....
Dept.

Column (4)—State fully and exactly the service rendered each patient, whether trip to home, hospital visit, call at office, supply of medicine, operation, special examination, or any other service.
Column (6)—Show result as D—dead; B—better; W—worse; N.C.—no change; D.W.—doing well.

I certify that this account is correct, that the services charged for were rendered by me in person, and that no part of it has been paid.

H. B. Harvey M.D.

I certify that this voucher is correct, that the charges are just and fair, and that the persons treated are Indian wards of the Government of Canada, and unable to pay the accounts themselves.

R. J. P. Mackay
Indian Agent

Voucher No.....

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA, IN DUPLICATE, EVERY MONTH

Form No. 7

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5I-0-13

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.
August 22nd. 1935.

No. 5I-O-I3

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find account of Dr, Havey. Dr. McInnis was away for about three weeks and it was during this time that Dr. Havey ,the nearest Doctor was called.

Yours very truly,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SE... T. DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 51-0-13
ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER
PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT IN EACH LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, August 28th, 1935.

Sir,-

Your account of $ 51.00 dated August 20th, 1935, for services rendered to Indians has been taxed by the Director of Medical Services of this Department at $ 42.00 as follows:

Seven visits - 6 miles at $1.00 .... 42.00

Total - $ 42.00

A cheque for this amount will be forwarded at an early date.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

H. B. Havey, Esq., M.D.,
Stewiacke, N. S.

601-350

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School — Shubenacadie, N.S.

	August		September
Brooks, Elizabeth	132½		131½
Labrador, Gladys	100		96
Francis, Agatha			82
Francis, Katie			71
Toney, Elizabeth	98		97
Sark, Annie			
Martin, Mary	88		86
McDonald, Agnes			63
Sacobie, Frances	125½		119½
Sacobie, Madeline	85		84
Gabriel, Pauline	130		127½
Battiste, Mary	122½		117½
Battiste, Harriet	93		88
Battiste, Teresa	81½		79
Polchis, Janie	85		82
Bernard, Susan	91		88
Bear, Julianna	93		90
Bear, Mildred	118		113
Cloud, Josephine	90½		89
Clare, Susan	74½		74
Clare, Mary	57		55
Paul, Margaret	112		106½
Hammond, Mary Elizabeth	109½		106½
Bartlett, Jaon	106½		102½
Sark, Jean			10[illegible]
Sark, Kathleen			100
Sark, Hannah	98½		90
Cloud, Irene	102½		99
Tomass, Josephine	109		107
Ginnish, Clara	101		97½
Ginnish, Ida	93		89
Ginnish, Elizabeth	75		66
Nicholas, Christina			78
Simon, Martha	75		78
McOney, Mary Rose	123½		124
Sacobie, Janie	93		92
Thomas, Pearl			
Tupline, Janet			108
Tuplin, Grace			81
Battiste, Mary Ann	59		57
Ginnish, Mary	51		46
Gehue, Anna Louise	63½		51

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	August		September
Brooks, Mary Ellen		.....	96½
Ginnish, Annie May	68½	.....	67½
Mitchell, Veronica		.....	126½
Copage, Regina	103	.....	101
Poulette, Louise	121	.....	121
Googoo, Margaret	98½	.....	98
Cabot, Madeline	76	.....	74
Pero, Margaret		.....	80
Scully, Georgina	85	.....	85
Sacobie, Maud	106½	.....	106
Stevens, Helen Marie	80	.....	78
Paul, Mary Alice		.....	49
Paul, Catherine		.....	96
Sark, Laura May	51	.....	46½
Polchis, Mollie	70	.....	68
Martin, Irene	108	.....	100
Jacobs, Sarah	60½	.....	58
Jacobs, Bertha	54	.....	46½
Googoo, Annie	57	.....	54½
Googoo, Helen	80	.....	78

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School — Shubenacadie, N.S.

	August	September
Bernard, John	71	72
Peters, Fred	99	96
Julian, Edward	80½	80
Julian, Joseph	77	70
McDonald, Stephen		70
McDonald, John		77½
Thomas, Louis	66	66
Toney, Leo	70	69
Knockwood, Henry		68½
Battiste, Stephen	107½	107
Francis, Charles		
Mitchell, Louis		77½
Prosper, James	56	58
Trumbley, Walter	103	103
Clare, Barney	77	78
Cloud, Lawrence	90	77
LaBilleis, Wallace	73	72
LaBilleis, Michael	105	100
LaBilleis, Joseph	76	75½
Paul, Stephen	102½	103
Paul, Anthony	76	72½
Knockwood, Isaac	70	65½
Sark, Linus		
Sark, Pat		
Barnaby, William	61	63½
Augustine, Samuel	78½	76
Augustine, John Peter	65	65
Tuplin, Gordon		120½
Cope, Edward	128	130
Pennall, John		81
Paul, Joseph	74½	73
Sapier, Fred		69
Doherty, Nicholas	101½	106
Francis, Gilbert	93½	93
Thomas, Roland		57½
Sacobie, James	81	77
Gehue, James	87½	87½
Gehue, William	85	83
Narvey, Harry	48½	46
Narvey, Wilfred	65	61
Narvey, Raymond	93½	93
Brooks, Charles	55	54

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	August		September
Sack, Stephen	46		42
Somerville, Herman	61		55
Poulette, Edward	121		123
Googoo, Levi	125		125
Toney, Ben	95		89
Isaac, Louis	79		76
Poulette, Richard	78		74
Somerville, Ernest	46		42
Cabot, Levi	88½		82
Scully, Peter	80		80
Paul, Gordon	84½		83
Paul, Joseph	82½		78
Smith, John	72		69½
Stevens, Benedict	80½		76
Bernard, Roddie	79		79
Bernard, Matthew	55		51
Stevens, Thomas	118		120
Paul, Stephen William			80
Paul, Robert			46
Paul, John Angus			66
Cope, Angus	56		49
Martin, Polycarp	112½		112½
Googoo, William	82		77
Knockwood, Joseph			46
Francis, Joseph			109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 12 1936
RECORDS

Date Sept. 1. 1936

Shubenacadie INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Rev. J. P. Mackey PRINCIPAL Hlr. Inc. Inns. MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Clara Gmush		Aug 14th	Infected finger	Treated for four days.
John Bernard		Aug 24	Injured Arm	Hdr. Satisfied ordered Compress. every hour.
		Sept 4th		Taken to Victoria General Hospital Halifax for X Ray

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED ..4.....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Sister Agnes Glennie
Nurse In Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13-

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 16 1935

Shubenacadie, N.S.

Sept. I4th. I935.

No. 5I-0-I3

Dear Sir:

This time next month it will be one year since we had a visit from the Dentist, K.K. Dimock, Windsor, N.S. During that time we have had at least thirty new children come to the School. A number if them require attention and no doubt some of the others also require attention.

Will you please let me know if it is the intention of the Department to have a dentist come this year, and under what terms.

Yours very truly,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Rev. J. V. McCurdy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

September 30th, 1935

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of September 14th regarding dental work for the children of the Schubenacadie School.

You may arrange to hold a clinic similar to that conducted last October. Doctor Dimock will be allowed the rate of $30.00 per day, but funds are not available for more than two days at the present time. An account similar to that submitted last year should be forwarded in triplicate to the Department.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary

Reverend J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Copy sent to Dr. C.C. Archibald. Truro, N.S.

October 7th, 1936.

Reverend Sir,-

This will confirm the arrangement made by Doctor E. L. Stone, Director of Medical Services, whereby Doctor C. C. Archibald is to select the pupils of your school who more urgently require removal of tonsils, and transfer them to hospital at Truro for operation. This will be done at such times and in such groups as you and he may decide upon when he examines the pupils.

Doctor Archibald is to receive $17.50 for each pupil operated on, and will arrange a favourable per diem rate with the hospital. It is hoped that he may be able to secure accommodation at the rate of $7.50 per pupil, to include two days' nursing care, or more if required, in reasonable degree, and the use of the operating room.

You will have to use your own judgment with reference to securing the consent of the parents to these operations. Technically you should do so, but in some cases it may be inconvenient, or even impossible. on account of distance.

Doctor Kent of Truro will give the anaesthetics at the request of Doctor Archibald. Accounts for pupils of the Residential School are to be forwarded to the Department through you.

Yours truly,

T.R.L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Reverend J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

61-0-13

Copy sent to Doctor C.C. Archibald, Truro, N.S.
Copy sent to Mr. J. F. Kennedy, Indian Agent, Brookfield, N.S.

October 7th, 1935.

Dear Doctor Kent,-

This will confirm the authority given by Doctor H. L. Stone, Director of Medical Services, for the removal of the tonsils of the five or six pupils of Millbrook Indian Day School who appear to require this operation. The work should be done at the hospital as usual. There will be a number of similar operations from the Residential School at Shubenacadie, and it is believed that you may be able to secure a favourable inclusive rate for hospital care of your group, similar to that for the other.

The Department would prefer that these operations be done by Doctor C. C. Archibald, who will operate also on the pupils from Shubenacadie. You will, it is presumed, give the anaesthetics for both groups. In such cases, where several operations are done at one time, the Department is often able to have the anaesthetics given for a somewhat less fee than is paid for a single minor operation. Perhaps you would consider $3.00 per child a fair remuneration in this case.

Accounts concerning the Residential School pupils should be submitted to the Department through Reverend Father J. P. Mackey, Principal, Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

T.R.L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

J. V. Kent, Esq., M.D.,
Truro,
N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School — Shubenacadie, N.S.

	September		October
Bernard, John	72	.....	75
Peters, Fred	96	.....	96
Julian, Edward	80	.....	82
Julian, Joseph	70	.....	76
McDonald, Stephen	70	.....	74½
McDonald, John	77½	.....	78
Thomas, Louis	66	.....	66
Toney, Leo	69	.....	69
Lockwood, Henry	68½	.....	74½
Battiste, Stephen	107	.....	107½
Francis, Charles	79	.....	82
Mitchell, Louis	77½	.....	80½
Prosper, James	58	.....	58
Tremblay, Walter	107	.....	107
Clare, Barney	78	.....	81
Lloyd, Lawrence	77	.....	80½
LaBillois, Wilbur	72	.....	74½
LaBillois, Joseph	75½	.....	76
LaBillois, Michael	[illegible]	.....	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	.....	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	.....	[illegible]
[illegible]

Googoo, Levi	125	125
Toney, Ben	89	96
Isaac, Louis	76	80
Poulette, Richard	74	78
Cabot, Levi	82	85
Scully, Peter	60	63
Paul, Gordon	83	88
Paul, Joseph Noel	82½	86
Smith, John	69½	74
Stevens, Benedict	76	77
Bernard, Moddie	79	79
Bernard, Matthew	51	53½
Stevens, Thomas	120	120
Paul, Stephen William	80	82
Paul, Robert Joseph	46	47½
Paul, John Angus	66	69
Jope, Angus	49	56
Martin, Polycarp	112½	112½
Googoo, William	77	78
Knockwood, Joseph	46	48
Francis, Joseph	100	103
Morris, Benjamin	65	68½
Sark, Noel	63	65
Sark, Peter	60	61
Morris, Stephen		44½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School — Shubenacadie, N.S.

	September	October
Brooks, Elizabeth	131	134
Labrador, Gladys	96	91½
Francis, Agatha	82	88
Toney, Elizabeth	97	97½
Martin, Mary	86	86½
McDonald, Agnes	63	66
Sacobie, Francis	119½	120½
Sacobie, Madeline	84	85
Gabriel, Pauline	127½	129½
Battiste, Mary	117½	119½
Battiste, Harriet	88	93½
Battiste, Teresa	79	79
Polchis, Janie	82	88½
Bernard, Susan	88	90
Bear, Julianna	90	91
Bear, Mildred	113	121½
Cloud, Josephine	89	91½
Clare, Susan	74	78
Clare, Mary	55	56
Paul, Margaret	106	114½
Hammond, Mary E	106½	112
Bartlett, Joan	102½	107
Sack, Jean	103	115
Sack, Catherine	100	111
Sark, Hannah	90	92½
Cloud, Irene	90	102
Tennass, Josephine	107	112½
Ginnish, Clara	97½	102
Ginnish, Ida	89	97
Ginnish, Elizabeth	66	72
Nicholas, Christina	78	78
Simon, Martha	78	80
McOney, Mary Rose	124	125
Sacobie, Janie	92	98
Francis, Ellen K.	71	72
Tuplin, Janet	108	113½
Tuplin, Grace	81	83½
Battiste, Mary Ann	57	58
Ginnish, Mary	46	47
Gehue, Anna Louise	50	51
Brooks, Mary Ellen	96½	103
Ginnish, Annie May	67½	68
Mitchell, Veronica	125½	133
Copage, Regina	101	108
Poulette, Louise	121	121
Googoo, Margaret	98	99
Cabot, Madeline	74	76

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	September	October
Poro, Margaret	80	82
Scully, Georgina	85	86½
Sacobie, Maud	106	115½
Stevens, Helen Marie	78	82
Paul, Mary Alice	49	52
Paul, Catherine	96	96
Sark, Laura May	46½	48½
Polchis, Mollie	66½	68
Martin, Irene	100	102
Jacobs, Sarah	58	58½
Jacobs, Bertha	46½	51
Googoo, Annie	54½	56½
Googoo, Helen	78	83
Tennass, Dorothy	58½	59
Paul, Margaret May	80	82
Vicaire, Margaret	80½	81
Tuplin, Eva May	56	57½
Sark, Mary Martha	89	90
Sark, Mildred	51	52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 9 1935
RECORDS

Date Oct. 4th 1935

...Shubenacadie..... INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Rev. J. P. Mackay.. PRINCIPAL Victor Dr. Innis. MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Margaret Paul	14 yrs	Sept 19th	Abscess on Lymph	Dr. McInnis
			of left ear	Notified Ordered
				Hot Borophlogine.
				Treated for five days.
Joseph Paul	11 yrs.	Sept 22nd	Erysipelas	Victor Notified.
				Ordered. Hot Compress
		11.25th		Dr. McInnis
				Injected Erysipelas
				Streptococcus
				Antitoxin
Earnest Sonnenville	7	Sept 18th	Stein Eruption	Ointment applied
				for one week
				improving.
James Jacobie	12 yrs	Sept 24th	Indigestion	Hospitalized
				ministered for
				five days.

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Sister Agnes Genevieve
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Your File No. 21-0-13

Sheet No. 1

Voucher No. X.102/935.

Requisition No. 3814

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

DATE September 9th, 1935. 26.9.35.

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

SHIPPED TO.. Rev. Father P. Mackay, Principal, Shubenacadie Ind.Res.School, Shubenacadie, N. S.

VIA.. Freight

TRIPLICATE

NOTE:- This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE X00 SO. 142 DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT
40 gals	Cod Liver Oil (in 5's)	40 gals.	gal.	1.44	57 60
		10% Handling Charges			5 76
					63 36
		FREIGHT CHARGES			4 60.
	(Covered by Requisition June 1935)				67 96.

ACCOUNT TRANSFERRED
OCT 15 1935
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
M

CIRCULATING COPY

VOTE
AGENCY
AL OT E.R.
Goods received or services performed. Pr... found in and just. Approved for payment.

Assembled by W.T.D.

Checked by E.F.

Packed by C.L.

P & N.H. 60 10M-7-35 Req 367

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
Chief Purchasing Agent,
Dept. ... N.H.
P...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CHRISTIE BUILDING
DEMPSEY ST

WINDSOR, N. S., Oct 8th 193 5

Dept. of Indian affairs
Shubenacadie N.S.

IN ACCOUNT WITH **KARL K. DIMOCK,** D.D.S., D.D.C.

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

Oct	7	*To Professional Services:*	
.	8	2 days Professional Services	60.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

51-O-13

Vote No. . . .

Treaty No. . . .

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Dr. Karl K. Nonook.

Indsor, N.S.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935				
Oct.	7			
"	8	To Two days' dental services Shubenacadie Indian Residential School at $30.00 per day. as per slips attached.....	$60	00
		Authority letter dated September 30th, 1935.		
		Telegram 49		
		Ltr 132		
		TOTAL,	$60	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Hamilton for Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J71-013

Med

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 12 1926
RECORDS

Indian Agency,
Chapleau, Ont.
October 11th, 1926.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find account of R. Jones, artist, for portrait of Chief Esquimaltsa, painted in the 7th. inst.

At the rate of seventy-five cents per square inch for twenty-five cents for all extra it would amount to sixty-eight dollars. This price would cover the cost of canvas, paints and my time.

I may say that three years ago I was requested to paint a portrait of the late Chief Esquimaltsa at his office, and did not receive

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 15 P. O. Box 68

D. F. MacInnis, M.D., C.M.

LUNENBURG, N.S. October 23rd 1935

To the Dept of Indian affairs,
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 28 1935
RECORDS

Dear Sirs. — I forward herewith the written copy of a Dr. Archibald from Truro called at the school and examined the pupils eyes for Troachs and took swabs of them to Truro and afterwards sent them. — I am employed to be the school Physician but I did not have any notice of my dismissal and I did not resign or any time it was brought to my notice although I know Dr Kent has assisted in this work. — Do you consider this the Proper Etiquette in regard to an old employee of the Dept? This could have been done by a Doctor and very often is a Doctor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 15 P. O. Box 65

D. F. MacInnis, M.D., C.M.

SHUBENACADIE, N.S. 193

As I cannot understand
Where they could get twenty
Cases at the Indian School
that required to have their
tonsils removed.

D.N. Stone on his visit
here talked a lot about
trying to economize but
this does not give the
impression that the Dept
practises what they preach
I am going to get after
some of our tuberculous
representatives from Nova
Scotia to look into this
matter when they get to
Ottawa this Winter.

Yours Respectfully
D. F. MacInnis M.D. C.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOV 8 1935
RECORDS

[illegible], Thomas			70
[illegible], Thomas			100

	October		November
Julian, Tamara	82	.....	96½
Julian, Joseph	76	.....	93
Mcdonald, Stephen	74½	.....	80
Mcdonald, John	78	.....	90
Thomas, Louis	66	.....	75
Toney, Leo	69	.....	77
Knockwood, Henry	74½	.....	88
Battiste, Stephen	107½	....	111½
Francis, Charles	83	....	90
Prosper, James	58	.....	61½
Trambley, Walter	107	.....	110
Clare, Barney	81	.....	87
Cloud, Lawrence	80½	....	85
LaBillois, Wallace	74½	....	80
LaBilloie, Joseph	78	.....	87
LaBilloie, Michael	107	.....	114
Paul, Stephen	113½	....	118½
Paul, Anthony	73	....	82½
Knockwood, Isaac	65½	.....	72
Barnaby, William	62	.....	67
Augustine, Samuel	77	.....	85½
Augustine, John Peter	65	.....	71
Tuplin, Gordon	125	.....	137
Cope, Edward	130	.....	136
Pennall, John	89½	.....	94½
Paul, Joseph	73	.....	82
Sapier, Fred	75	.....	82½
Doherty, Nicholas	106	.....	113
Francis, Gilbert	93½	.....	102
Thomas, Roland	63½	.....	70
Somerville, Ernest	44	.....	52
Julian, Frank		.....	106½
Julian, John		.....	75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School — Shubenacadie, N.S.

	Weights October	Weights November
Brooks, Elizabeth	134	146½
Labrador, Gladys	91½	100
Francis, Agatha	88	96
Toney, Elizabeth	97½	101½
Martin, Mary	86½	91
McDonald, Agnes	66	68
Sacobie, Francis	120½	126
Sacobie, Madeline	85	87
Gabriel, Pauline	129½	140
Battiste, Mary	119½	130
Battiste, Harriet	93½	102
Battiste, Teresa	79	82
Polchis, Janie	88½	90
Bernard, Susan	90	95½
Bear, Julianna	91	100
Bear, Mildred	121½	128
Cloud, Josephine	91½	96
Clare, Susan	78	82
Clare, Mary	56	62
Paul, Margaret	114½	125
Hammond, Mary E.	112	115½
Bartlett, Joan	107	115½
Sack, Jean	115	127
Sack, Catherine	111	121
Sark, Hannah	92½	98½
Cloud, Irene	102	108
Tennass, Josephine	112½	119
Ginnish, Clara	102	107½
Ginnish, Ida	97	101
Ginnish, Elizabeth	72	78
Nicholas, Christina	78	78
Simon, Martha	80	88
McOney, Mary Rose	125	132
Sacobie, Janie	98	102½
Francis, Ellen K	72	78
Tuplin, Janet	113½	119
Tuplin, Grance	83½	88½
Battiste, Mary Ann	58	62½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	October		November
Ginnish, Mary	47	.....	54
Gehue, Anna Louise	51	.....	57
Brooks, Mary Ellen	103	.....	109
Ginnish, Annie May	68	.....	72½
Mitchell, Veronica	133	.....	146
Copage, Regina	108	.....	111
Poulette, Louise	121	.....	127
Googoo, Margaret	99	.....	102
Cabot, Madeline	76	.....	81
Pero, Margaret	82	.....	90
Scully, Georgina	86½	.....	90
Sacobie, Maud	115½	.....	120
Stevens, Helen Marie	82	.....	87
Paul, Mary Alice	52	.....	58
Paul, Catherine	96	....	96½
Sark, Laura May	48½	.....	55½
Polchis, Mollie	68	.....	72
Martin, Irene	102	.....	100
Jacobs, Sarah	58½	.....	62½
Jacobs, Bertha	51	.....	57½
Googoo, Annie	56½	.....	60
Googoo, Helen	83	.....	87
Tennass, Dorothy	59	.....	65½
Paul, Margaret May	82	.....	91
Vicaire, Margaret	81	.....	85
Tuplin, Eva May	57½	.....	64
Sark, Mary Martha	90	.....	95
Sark, Mildred	52	.....	58½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date November 1st 1935.

DEPT. OF MED.
NOV 8 1935
MEDICAL RECORDS

Shubenacadie INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Rev. J. P. Mackey PRINCIPAL Doctor McInnis MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Leo Toney		Oct 2nd	Infected Knee	Treated for five days.
Joseph Julian		Oct 3rd	Boil	Treated for six days.
Ben Toney		Oct 4th	Erysipelas	Dr. McInnis Notified
		" 2nd		Dr. Injected Erysipelas
				Streptococcus Antitoxin
				Treated 14 days.
Dock Sark		Oct 8th	Infected leg	Examined by Doctor
				McInnis ordered
				Hot Compress for four days
		" 12.		Dr. ordered Ointment
				to be applied and
				dressed daily for three
				or four days.
Shubenacadie Paul		Oct 21st	Boil	Examined by.
				Dr. McInnis ordered
				Antiphlogistine Treated
				for one week.
Mildred Sark		Oct 12th	Reaction from	Dr. McInnis notified
			Vaccination	Orders to be kept in bed for a few days

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH 15 Head lice.....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED ..... Nil. 4 plus.....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Visits cars. 20. Last date as Nov. 1st/35 from

Sister Agnes Genevieve
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Francis Katie	78	77.
Tuplin Janet	119	120
Tuplin Grace	88½	88½
Ballisli Mary Ann	62½	62½
Gmah Mary.	54.	56½
Gahne Anne Louise	57	59.
Brooks Mary Ellen	109	111.
Gmish Annie May.	72½	75
Mitchell Veronica	146	146.
Copage Regina	111	113½
Paulelli Louise	127.	128.
Gorgas Margaret	102	106½
Cabot Madeleine	81	87
Pero Margaret:	90	91.
Scully Georgina	90.	
Sacobie Maud	120	121.
Sleiver Helen Marie	87	87.
Paul Mary Alice	58	58.
Paul Catherine	96½	96½
Sark Laura May	53½	53½
Palchie Mollie	72	72.
Martin Gene	100	101.
Jabor Sarah	62½	62½
Jabor Bertha	57½	57½
Gorgas Helen	87	88
Gorgas Annie	60	60
Tomas Dorothy	60½	63½
Paul Margaret May	91	93.
Mrs Victoire Maggie	85	85
Tuplin Eva May	64	64
Sark Mary Martha	95	95
Sark Mildred	58½	58½
Jean McDonald nee Hall	41½	42
Sylliboy Mary Martha	58½	59
Sylliboy Mary Ann "	76	76½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	November	December.
Brooks. Elizabeth-	146½	147.
Labrosse Gladys	100	96.
Francis Agatha	96	96.
Toney Elizabeth-	102½	102½
Marlin Mary.	91	93.
McDonald Agnes	68	70.
Jacobie Francis	126	127.
Jacobie Madeleine	87	89.
Gabriel Pauline	140	138.
Battiste Mary.	130	128.
Bâtiste Hannah-	102	102.
Bâtiste Teresa	82	82.
Bernard Susan	92½	95½
Bear Juliana	100	102½
Bear Mildred	128	125½
Cloud Josephine	96	96½
Clare Susan	82	82½
Clare Mary	62	62.
Paul Margaret-	125	126.
Hammond Mary Ec.	113½	115½.
Bartlette Joan	115½	115½
Sach Jean	127	129½
Sach Catherine	121	119.
Sach Hannah.	98½	98
Cloud Irene	108	109.
Tennas Josephine	119	123.
Gauch Clara	103½	108½
Gauch Ida	101	102.
Gauch Elizabeth-	78	78.
Nicholas Christine	78	78
Simon Martha	88	88
McConey Mary Rose	132	132.
Jacobie Jamie	102½	101.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	January	December
John Jilson	75	75
Jacobie James	95	95
Gehue James	95	95
Gehue William	96.	101
Nancy Harry	55	55
Nancy Wilfred	70	70
Nancy Raymond	103	102.
Brooks Charles	62	62.
Jack Slejalen	52	52.
Somerville Hemond	63½	63½
Paulelli Edward	137	137.
Gagne Louis	131	131
Jones Ben	96	97½
Isaac Louis	85½	85½
Paulelli Richard	86	86
Cabot Louis	95	97.
Scully Peter	71	73.
Paul Gordon	93	93.
Paul Joseph Noel	91	91
Smith John	80½	81
Stevens Benedict	85	85
Stevens Thomas	138	138
Paul Slejalen William	89	89
Paul R.R. Joseph.	55½	55½
Paul John Angus	70½	70½
Cope Angus	59	59.
Martin Polycope	114	117½
Gagne William	86	86
Knockwood Joseph.	55	53
Francis Joseph	110	110½
Morris Benjamin	74	74
Sark Noel	72	73.
Sark Peter	66	46
Morris Slejalen	45	45½
James Joe McDonald	48½	53

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	November	December.
Bernard John	76	78.
Pelin Fred.	107	107
Julian Edward.	90½	90½
Joseph Julian	90	90
Mc Donald Stephen	80	80
Mc Donald John	90	90
Thomas Louis	75	75
Toney Les.	77	77
Knockwood Henry	80	80
Ballial Stephen	111½	112.
Francis Charles	90	90
Michell Louis	90	90
Prosper James	61½	61½.
Trumbley Walter	110	110.
Clare Barney	87	87½
Cloud Lawrence	85	85.
La Billois Wallace	80	80.
La Billois Joseph	87	88
La Billois Michael	114	114.
Paul Stephen	118½	117
Paul Anthony	82½	82½
Knockwood Isaac	72	72.
Barnaby William	67	67
Augustine Samuel	85½	85½
Augustine John Peter	71	71
Tuplin Gordon	137	132.
Cope Edward	136	136
Pamell John	94½	94½
Paul Joseph	82	82
Sapier Fredie	82½	82½
Dooley Nicholas	113	116.
Francis Gilbert-	102	103.
Thomas Roland	70	70
Earnest Somerville	32	31
Julian Frank	106½	107½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	November	December
Pielon Leonard	66½	66½
Nicholas Mack.	59	59.
Bernard Roddie	81	81.
Bernard Mathews	57	57.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date December 1st 1935

Shubenacadie . . . . . INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Rev. J. P. Mackay . . PRINCIPAL Dr. Mc. Innis . . MEDICAL ATTENDANT

1936

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Georgina Scully	15 yrs	Nov 3rd	Injured Knee.	Dr. McInnis Notified ordered compress.
		Nov 5th		Dr had Child Sent: I. D. G. Hospital Halifax
Fred Saqueir		Nov 11th	Injured Head	Dr. Nilfield, sewed with one suture removed on fifth day. Completely healed.
James Mc Donald	7 yrs.		Skin Eruption.	Dr. Mc Innis ordered Prescription Ointment applied twice daily for five days.
Pauline Gabriel	13 yrs.			Examined by Dr. ordered Blands Pills
Mary E. Hannah	16 yrs	Nov 8th	Complaining of Severe Headache	Examined by Dr. ordered aspirin and rest for a week.
Katie Frances	11 yrs.	Nov 13th	Condition, Undiagnosed by Doctor	Examined by Dr Mc Innis. Has been in bed for three weeks.

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Sister Agnes Genevieve
Nurse In Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 1 5

Kw. ft. J. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Copy to Rev. Father P. Mackay.

January 2nd, 1936

Dear Sir:

Kindly refer any authorized dental work for Indians to Doctor McLeod, the dentist at Shubenacadie. You will find the fees for dental work in the Regulations for Medical Services.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary

Allison McDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

LM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	59	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	61	61
[illegible]	91	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	67	69
[illegible]	53	58
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	72	72
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	10
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	73	80
[illegible]	111	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date January 10th 1936.

St. Andrew's ..... INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Rev. J. P. Wrigley. PRINCIPAL Doctor McInnis. MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Georgina Scully		Dec 11th	Knee Condition	Returned from V.G.H.
"		" 14		Excused Duty
				Dr. McInnis ordered
				B.&P. Ointment - to
				be applied every
				second or third day.
				Till healed.
Joseph Julian			Discharging ear	Isolate for four
				days.
James Gehus			Discharging ear.	Isolate for four
				days.
No of Pupils	Isolate		Skin Eruption	Ointment - Applied
				twice daily
Talia Francis		March 17th	Isolated for four weeks.	

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Sister A. Georgeson
Nurse In Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date January 10th 1934.

. Chapleau ..... INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

. Rev. J. P. Mackay. . PRINCIPAL Doctor McInnis . MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Georgina Scully		Dec 11th	Knee Condition	Returned from V.G.H.
"		" 14		Excused by
				Dr. McInnis ordered
				B. & P. ointment - to
				be applied every
				second or third day.
				till healed.
Joseph Julien			Discharging ear	Isolate for four
				days.
James Gabriel			Discharging ear	Isolate for four
				days.
No of Pupils	Isolated		Skin Eruption	Ointment applied
				twice daily
Dalie Francis		April 17th	In bed for four weeks	

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Sister A. Gemmill
Nurse In Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51 0 13

Weights

Indian Residential School . Shubenacadie, N.S.

	January	February
Brooks, Elizabeth	149½	150
Labrador, Gladys	96½	100
Francis, Agatha	96	96
Toney, Elizabeth	101½	102½
Maetin, Mary	97	98
McDonald, Agnes	70	72
Sacobie, Frances	128	128
Sacobie, Madeline	91	94
Gabriel, Pauline	138	140
Battiste, Mary	130½	129
Battiste, Harriet	102	107
Battiste, Teresa	84	84
Polchis, Janie	94	97½
Bernard, Susan	95	96
Bear, Julianna	104	106½
Bear, Mildred	125	125½
Cloud, Josephine	100	102½
Clara, Susan	83	88
Clare, Mary	62	64
Paul, Margaret	126	126
Hammond, Mary Elizabeth ..	117½	118
Bartlett, Joan	116½	116½
Sack, Jean	130½	130½
Sack, Katherine	125	125
Sark, Hannah	101½	105
Cloud, Irene	109	109
Tennass, Josephine	123	126
Ginnish, Clara	110	110
Ginnish, Ida	104½	107½
Ginnish, Elizabeth	80	81½
Nicholas, Christina	78	78
Simon, Martha	93	93
McOney. Mary Rose	134½	134½
Tuplin, Grace	91½	91½
Scully, Georgina	88½	88½
Sacobie, Janie	107	114
Francis, Ellen K.	80	81
Tuplin, Janet	120	120
Battiste, Mary Ann	62½	65½
Ginnish, Mary	57	60
Gehue, Anna Louise	66½	66

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	January	February
Mitchell, Veronica	146	147
Copage, Regina	113½	113½
Poulette, Louise	131½	131½
Coogoo, Margaret	107	107
Cabot, Madeline	81	82
Pero, Marjorie	92½	93
Sacobie, Maud	121½	121½
Stevens, Helen Marie	89	89
Paul, Mary Alice	58	58
Paul, Catherine	98	99
Sark, Laura May	55½	57½
Polchis, Mollie	72	72
Martin, Irene	101½	101½
Jacobs, Sarah	66½	69
Jacobs, Bertha	57½	60½
Coogoo, Annie	60	64½
Coogoo, Helen	89½	90
Tomass, Dorothy	65½	67
Paul, Margaret May	97½	103½
Vicaire, Margaret	90	90½
Tuplin, Eva	64½	66
Sark, Martha	99	100
Sark, Mildred	63	63½
McDonald, Jean	44½	46
Silliboy, Mary Martha	60½	62½
Silliboy, Mary Ann	80	86
Brooks, Mary Ellen	114	114
Ginnish, Annie May	76½	79

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School — Shubenacadie, N.S.

	January	February
Bernard, John	76½	79
Peters, Fred	107	111
Julian, Edward	90½	90½
Julian, Joseph	90	90
McDonald, Stephen	80	82
McDonald, John	90	92
Thomas, Louis	77	77
Toney, Leo	78	78
Knockwood, Henry	80	83
Battiste, Stephen	112	117
Francis, Charles	90	90½
Mitchell, Louis	90	96
Prosper, James	61½	63
Trumbley, Walter	110	110
Clare, Barney	87½	90½
Cloud, Lawrence	85	88
LaBillois, Wallace	80	80
LaBillois, Joseph	88	88
LaBillois, Michael	116½	116½
Paul, Stpehen	117½	120½
Paul, Anthony	82½	83
Knockwood, Isaac	72	73
Barnaby, William	67	67
Augustine, Samuel	85½	87½
Augustine, John P.	71½	71½
Tuplin, Gordon	132	135½
Cope, Edward	139	139
Pennall, John	94½	94½
Paul, Joseph	82½	83½
Sapier, Fred	82½	82½
Doherty, Nicholas	116	120
Francis, Gilbert	103	103½
Saopbie, James	99	99
Gehue, James	95	103½
Gehue, William	96½	96½
Narvey, Harry	55	55½
Narvey, Wilfred	70½	71½
Narvey, Raymond	102	102
Somerville, Ernest	51	51

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	January	February
Brooks, Charles	62	63½
Sack, Stephen	52	53
Somerville, Herman ...	63½	66
Poulette, Edward	137	141½
Googoo, Levi	131	137
Toney, Ben	96½	100
Isaac. Louis	86	92
Poulette, Richard	86	86½
Cabot, Levi	97	101
Scully, Peter	73	73
Paul, Gordon	93½	95¼
Paul, Joseph	91½	96
Smith, John	81½	82½
Stevens, Benedict	88	91
Bernard, Roddie	81	81½
Bernard, Matthew	57	60
Stephens, Thomas	128	132
Paul, Stephen Wm	89	91
Paul Robert	55½	55½
Paul, John Angus	70½	71
Martin, Polycarp	119	123
Googoo, William	86	88
Knockwood, Joseph	53	55½
Francis, Joseph	112½	114
Morris, Benjamin	76½	80½
Sack, Noel	75	76
Sark, Peter	66	67
Morris, Stephen	47	47
Julian, Frank	109½	115
Julian, John	78	78½
Nicholas, Noel	61	65½
Pictou, Leonard	66½	69½
McDonald, James	53½	58
Cope, Angus	59	60
Thomas, Roland	70½	70½
Gregory, Dennis	74	75½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date February 15th 1936

Shubenacadie INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Rev J. P. Mackey PRINCIPAL Doctor Dr. McInnis MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Clara Gemiche	7	Jan 21st	Pleurisy with Effusion	Examined by Doctor Dr. McInnis
Veronica Mitchell	12	Jan 27th	Complained of pain in Side	Dr. McInnis notified Dr. Diagnosis.
Mary E Hammond	12	Jan 22nd	Sore throat and Headache	Dr. McInnis notified Ordered Aspirin and throat painted with 2% Iodine
A number of pupils were visited for Colds				

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Sister Agnes Genevieve
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School — Shubenacadie

	February	March
Bernard, John	79	79
Fred Peters	111	111
Julian Edward	90½	91
Julian, Joseph	9[illegible]	90½
McDonald, Stephen	82	82
McDonald, John	92	93
Thomas, Louis	77	77
Toney, Leo	78	78
Knockwood, Henry	83	83
Battiste, Stephen	117	118½
Francis, Charlie	90½	91
Mitchell, Louis	96	96
Prosper, James	63	66
Trumbley, Walter	110	110½
Clare, Barney	90	92
Cloud, Laurence	88	91½
LaBillois, Wally	80	78
LaBillois, Joseph	88	88
LaBillois, Michael	116½	116½
Paul, Stephen	120½	123½
Paul, Anthony	83	83
Knockwood, Isaac	73	73
Barnaby, William	67	68½
Augustine, Sam	87	87
Augustine, John Peter	79½	79½
Tuplin, Gordon	130½	130½
Cope, Edward	139	142½
Pennall, John	94½	94½
Paul, Joseph	83½	83½
Sapier, Fred	82½	82½
Doherty, Nicholas	120	123½
Francis, Gilbert	103½	106
Sacobie, James	94	94
Genue, James	103½	104
Genue, William	96½	97
Harvey, Wilfred	55½	57
Harvey, Raymond	102	102
Somerville, Ernest	51	52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	February	March
Brooks, Charles	63½	63½
Sack, Stephen	53	53
Somerville, Herman	66	66
Poulette, Edward	141½	143
Googoo, Levi	137	137
Toney, Ben	100	100
Louis, Isaac	92	92
Poulette, Richard	86½	88
Cabot, Levi	101	103
Scully, Peter	73	73
Paul, Gordon	95½	95½
Paul, Joseph	96	96
Smith, John	82½	86
Stevens, Beneidto	91	91
Bernard, Roddie.	81½	81½
Bernard, Matthew.....	60	60
Stevens, Thomas	132	132
Paul, Steven	91	96
Paul, Robert	55½	55½
Paul, John Angus	71	71
Martin, Polycarp	125	123
Googoo, William	88	88
Knockwood, Joseph	53½	52½
Francis, Joseph	~~144~~ 114	~~144~~ 114
Morris, Benjamin	75	75½
Sark, Noel	76	76
Sark, Peter	67	67½
Morris, Steven	47	47
Julian, Frank	115	115
Julian, John	78½	78½
Nicholas, Noel	65½	65½
Pictou, Leonard	69½	69½
McDonald, James	58	58½
Cope, Angus	61	61
Thomas, Roland	70½	70½
Denny, Gregory	75½	75½
Francis, Michael.	86	87

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School

	February	March
Brooks, Elizabeth	150	150
Labrador, Gladys	100	94
Francis, Agatha	96	96
Toney, Elizabeth	102	102
Martin, Mary	98	98
McDonald, Agnes	72	73
Sacobie, Frances	128	125
Sacobie, Madeline	94	96½
Gabriel, Pauline	140	146
Battiste, Mary	129	128
Battiste, Harriet	107	111 ½
Battiste, Theresa	84	85½
Polchis, Janie	97½	97½
Bernard, Susan	96	99
Bear, Julianna	106½	106
Bear, Mildred	125½	129½
Cloud, Josephine	102½	102½
Clare, Susan	88	88
Clare, Mary	64	64
Paul, Margaret	126	126
Hammond, Mary Elizabeth .	118	114
Bartlett, Joan	116½	118
Sack Jean	130½	129
Sack, Kathleen	125	125
Sack, Hannah	105	105
Cloud, Irene	109	109
Tennass, Josephine	126	127
Ginnish, Clara	110	105
Ginnish, Ida	107½	107½
Ginnish, Elizabeth	81½	83
Nicholas, Christina	78	78
Simon, Martha	93	93
McConey, Mary Rose	134½	134½
Tuplin, Grace	91½	97
Scully, Georgina	88½	90
Sacobie, Janie	104	107½
Francis, Ellen K	81½	81½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	February	March
Tuplin, Janet	120	122
Battiste, Mary Ann	65½	66
Ginnish, Mary	60	60
Gehue, Anna Louise	66	66
Mitchell, Veronica	147	147½
Copage, Regina	113½	113
Poulette, Louise	131	127
Googoo, Margaret	107	107½
Cabot, Madeline	82	85½
Pero, Marjorie	93	93
Sacobie, Maud	121½	121½
Stevens, Helen Marie ...	89	90½
Paul, Mary Alice	58	59
Paul, Catherine	99	102
Sark Laura May	57½	57½
Polchis, Mollie	72	75
Martin Irene	100½	100½
Jacobs, Sarah	69	69
Jacobs, Bertha	60	60
Googoo, Annie	64½	66
Googoo, Helen	90	90
Tennass, Dorothy	67	67
Paul, Margaret May	103½	103½
Vicaire, Margaret	90½	91
Tuplin, Eva May	66	66½
Sark, Mary Martha	100	102½
Sark, Mildred	63½	65
McDonald Jean	46	46½
Silliboy Mary Martha ...	62½	65
Silliboy, Mary Ann	86	87½
Brooks, Mary Ellen	144	144
Ginnish, Annie May	79	79
Francis Sadie — -	64	65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H.X'D.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date March 1st. 1936.

Shubenacadie ..... INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Rev. J. P. McKelvey .. PRINCIPAL Wm. Mc. Innis. MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
John Mc Donald	11 yrs.	Feb 4th	Inflamed gland	Examined by Doctor Mc Innis. Ordered painting with Iodine. Kept in bed for a couple of days.
Janis Saccbis	12 "	Feb 2nd.	Infected thread	Painted with Iodine. Kept in bed for a week.
Charles Brooks	8 "	Feb 11th	Injured forehead. cautery 1 p.m.	Dr. Mc Innis notified sewed with three Sutures removed after a week. Completely healed
Wallace La Billois	10 yrs.		Injured head. cautery 1 p.m.	Doctor notified sewed with two Sutures removed after ten days healed.
Anthony Paul	12 yrs.		Knee sprained ligament	Examined by Doctor Mc Innis. Ordered hot Compress kept in bed for five days.
No number of pupils	are	being	visited	for Discharging ears. Visited daily.

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Sister Agnes Genevieve
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HALIFAX INFIRMARY

X-RAY DEPARTMENT

DR. C. M. JONES, DIRECTOR

March 5th.'23.

Miss Clara Ginish.

Examination of the chest.

Bony thorax- Normal.

Heart- Normal in size, shape and position.

Diaphragm- Normal.

Lung fields- Left- Diffuse exudative fine mottling over
the middle with loss of consolidation
in the interspaces.

Right- Normal.

Remarks:

Impression- Tuberculosis.

ROENTGENOLOGIST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

March 10th. 1936.

No. 51-0-13

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find report of Dr. Jones concerning the chest condition of Clara Ginnish No. 0105.

This child contracted pleursy early in February, during that time she was examined by Dr. MacKitchie, Public Health , T.B examiner. Dr. MacInnis made arrangements for an X-ray through the Public Health office, and the enclosed is the report.

Doctor MacInnis recommends that the child be sent to a Sanatorium as soon as possible. Will you please let me know if she may be placed in the Sanatorium at Kentville, N.S.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. McAshley

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy sent to Rev. Father Mackey

51-0-13

EX'D.

March 16th, 1936

Dear Sir:

Rev. Father Mackey reports that Clara Ginnish a pupil of his school from the Burnt Church Reserve has been found to be suffering from advanced tuberculosis and should be removed from the school. The Department thinks it right that she should go back to people whom she knows. Kindly see if arrangements can be made for her accommodation with some Indian family at Burnt Church where there are no young children and where she would be reasonably comfortable. The report on her condition is not very hopeful. If no such arrangement can be made you may have to consider sending her to the sanatarium at Bathurst and you may do this without further correspondence if you find it necessary.

Father Mackey will receive a copy of this letter and you and he may arrange between you for the removal of the girl. The Department has read your letter of August 4th, 1932 in which you recommend her admission to school and judging from it would think her home conditions might not be at all satisfactory.

Yours truly,

C. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary

LM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

APR 14 1936

Richibucto N.B.
April 11th.
1936.

EX'D.

Sir:-

In reference to your letter of March 16th. File 51-0-13, stating that Rev. Father Mackey had reported that Clara Ginish of the Burnt Church Reserve, and a pupil of his school, was suffering from advanced tuberculosis and should be removed from the school, I beg to inform you that this girl was placed in the Sanatorium at Vallee Lourdes, near Bathurst, on Monday the 6th., instant.

As per your letter of March 16th. I made inquiry as to whether any kind of satisfactory accommodation could be had for her on the Burnt Church reserve, and I find that nothing suitable was available so I had her sent to the Sanatorium.

I also have to report that Peter Dedam of the Burnt Church Reserve, who was an inmate of the above institution, died on the 8th., instant.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School — Shubenacadie N.S.

	March	April
Brooks, Elizabeth	150	150
Labrador, Gladys	94	95
Francis, Agatha	96	96
Toney, Elizabeth	102 ½	102½
Martin, Mary	98	99
McDonald, Agnes	73	74
Sacobie, Francis	125	127
Sacobie, Madeline	96½	96½
Gabriel Pauline	146	146
Battiste, Mary	128	126½
Battiste, Harriet	111½	111½
Battiste, Theresa	85½	87
Polchis, Janie	97½	103
Bernard, Susan	99½	100
Bear, Julianna	106	112
Bear, Mildred	129½	129½
Cloud, Josephine	102½	102½
Clare, Susan	88	88
Clare, Mary	69	65
Paul, Margaret	126	127
Hammond, Mary E.	114	114½
Bartlett Joan	118	118
Sack, Jean	129	129
Sack, Catherine	125	125
Sark, Hannah	105	108
Cloud, Irene	109	109
Tennass, Josephine	127	130
Gimmish, Clara	105	113½
Gimmish, Ida	107½	107½
Gimmish, Elizabeth	83	88
Nicholas, Christina	78	78
Simon, Martha	93½	94
McCooney, Mary Rose	134½	134½
Tuplin, Grace	97	97
Soully, Georgina	90	94
Sacobie, Janie	107½	107½
Francis, Elizabeth	81½	81½
Tuplin, Janet	124	124
Battiste, Mary Ann	66	66½
Gimmish, Mary	60	61
Gehue, Anna Louise	66	66
Mitchell, Veronica	147½	147½
Copage, Regina	113	115½
Poulette, Louise	127	127
Googoo, Margaret	107½	107½
Cabot, Madeline	85½	85½
Pero, Margaret	93	94
Sacobie, Mary	121 ½	121½
Stevens Helen Marie	90½	91
Paul, Mary Alice	59	61½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	March	April
Paul, Catherine	92	106
Sark, Laura May	57½	57½
Polchis, Mollie	75	78
Martin, Irena	101⅛	97½
Jacobs, Sarah	69	72
Jacobs, Bertha	60½	61
Googoo, Annie	66	68½
Googoo, Helen	90	91½
Tennass, Dorothy	67	69
Paul, Margaret May	103⅛	106
Vicaire, Margaret	91	92
Tuplin, Eva May	66½	68½
Sark, Mary Martha	102½	102⅛
Sark, Mildred	65	67
McDonald, Jean	46½	50
Silliboy, Mary Martha	65	66⅛
Silliboy, Mary Ann	87⅛	89⅛
Brooks, Mary Ellen	114	118
Cinnish, Annie May	79	79
Francis, Sadie	65	66⅛
Lymquid ... Nancy	46⅛	48½

----- ----- ----- -----

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School Shubenacadie, N.S.

	March	April
Saccobie, James	94	94
Gehue, James	104	104
Gehue, William	97	98
Harvey, Harry	57	57
Harvey Wilfred	71½	71½
Harvey Raymond	102	102
Somerville Ernest ...	52	52
Brooks, Charles	63½	63½
Sack, Stephen	53	53
Somerville, Herman	66	66
Poulette, Edward	142	139
Googoo, Levi	137	137
Toney Ben	100	103½
Isaac Louis	93½	92½
Poulette Richard	88	86½
Cabot, Levi	102	105
Scully, Peter	73	73
Paul, Gordon	95½	104
Paul, Joseph	96	95
Smith, John	86	86
Stevens, Benedict	91	91
Bernard, Roddie	81½	81½
Bernard, Matthew	60	60
Stevens, Thomas	132	132
Paul, Stephen Wm.....	96	95
Paul, Robert Joseph	55½	55½
Paul, John Angus	71	72½
Martin, Polycarp	123	123
Googoo, William	88	83
Knockwood, Joseph	55½	56
Francis, Joseph	114	120
Morris, Benjamin	75½	75½
Sark, Noel	76	76
Sark, Peter	67½	68½
Morris, Stephen	47	47
Julian, Frank	115	115
Julian, John	78½	78½
Nicholas, Noel	65½	65½
Pictou, Leonard	69½	69½
McDonald, James	58½	58½
Cope, Angus	61	61
Thomas, Roland	70½	70½
Denny, Gregory	75½	75½
Francis, Michael	87	87½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	March	April
Bernard, John	79	79
Peters, Fred	111	112
Juliam, Edward	91	94
Julia., Joseph	90½	90½
McDonald, Stephen	82	82½
McDonald, John	93	95
Thomas, Louis	77	77½
Toney, Leo	78	78
Knockwood, Henry	83	83
Battiste, Stephen	116½	124
Francis, Charles	91	91
Mitchell, Louis	96	99
Prosper, James	63	63
Trumbley, Walter	110½	120
Clare, Barney	92	92
Cloum, Lawrence	91½	91½
LaBillois, Wallace	78	78
LaBillois, Joseph	88	88
LaBillois, Michael	116½	116½
Paul Stephen	123½	120½
Paul, Anthony	83	83
Knockwood, Isaac	73	
Barnaby William	68½	68½
Augustine Samuel	87	90
Augustine, John Peter	71½	72½
Tuplin, Gordon	135	135
Cope, Edward	142½	145
Parnell, John	94½	94½
Paul, Joseph	83½	83½
Sapier, Fred	82½	82½
Doherty, Nicholas	122	123
Francis, Gilbert	106	108

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date April 15th 1936

Shubenacadie INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Rev. J. P. Mackey PRINCIPAL Doctor McInnis MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Isaac Knockwood	10 yrs	March 11th	Infected Leg	Dr. McInnis Notified Ordered Hot Compress every hour
		" 11th		Sent to V.G.H. Halifax
				Still There.
Frank Julian	16 "			
		" 11th	Sprained Wrist	Put on Splint by Dr. McInnis. Splint
				removed after five days
R.R. Paul	8 "	" 13th		Lower lip severely cut. Dr. McInnis
				notified. Adhesive applied
				Completely healed now:
Stephen W. Paul	12 "	" 23rd		Examined by Doctor
				McInnis Order,
				Same and out in air
				as much as possible,
Clara Sewell	14yrs	" 9th	X Ray report L.B.	Isolated Constantly
			left Lung	
Benjamin Morris	8	" 3rd	No Diagnosis	Examined by Doctor
				McInnis

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED ..One.....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Sister Agnes Genevieve
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Please send a signed copy of this form. AGP 2

Date .....

FPM

..... INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

..... PRINCIPAL ..... MEDICAL ATTENDANT

END.

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Bridget Stevens		Sept 3rd	Eyes	Wants Glasses

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

..... Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Father, we need more
of these blank forms.
D.M.C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume c058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 15 P. O. BOX 65

D. F. MacInnis, M.D., C.M.

SHUBENACADIE, N.S. May 1st ...1936

To Rev J.P. MacKay
Principal Residential School

To day I examined the following ear cases and report is as follows

1. Emma Condo - Chronic otitis Media with a large perforation in ear drum. No discharge present
2. Teresa Battiste - Chronic otitis Media with Cerum, pus and debris in ear canal. Enlarged Tonsils & adenoids. Will syringe ear tomorrow.
3. Wm Isaac - Chronic otitis Media and Eczema of ear. Treating Eczema. Should take him to an ear specialist.
4. Barney Clare - Fermentation in ear canal which has discharged and is getting well at present.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 15

P. O. Box 65

D. F. MacInnis, M.D., C.M.

SHUBENACADIE, N.S. .. . 193

5. Joe Knockwood — Cerumen in both ears. Will syringe them tomorrow.
6. Charles Broaips — Enlarged tonsils & adenoids
7. Herman Somerville — Cerumen and fbs in ear Will syringe tomorrow.

Yours Sincerely

D. F. MacInnis M.D. C.M.

Mary Jean Langwin, enlarged tonsils and adenoids.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

May 5th. 1930.

No. 51-0-13

Dear Sir:

Attached please find a report of Dr. McInnis concerning children who have been bothered with running ears. With the exception of Wm. Guhue, Barney Clare, and Joe Knockwood, the Dr. attributes the trouble to enlarged tonsils.

He also have a number with decayed teeth, some had not been attended to last fall when the dentist was here and the e others have come to the school since that time.

If this ear trouble is caused by the tonsils, would it not be possible to have these cases looked after witnout delay. There would not be more than six at most.

Since the local dentist is to do the work I do not suppose that it will make any difference whether it is done in small lots or not. If you have arranged a schedule of rates I believe the dentist would rather take them in small groups.

Will you please let me know what I may do in regard to tonsils and teeth.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. McKay

The Secretary
The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

RED.

May 7th, 1936.

Reverend Sir:

In reply to your letter of May 5th, I regret that the Department cannot provide a tonsil and dental clinic for your school, at the present time. It would be pleased to do so, except that your pupils had the advantage of very considerable work of this kind last fall, and ther are many schools calling for similar work where none has been done for at least two or three years. The funds provided by Parliament will not cover the cost for all, and preference must be given to those which have had to wait.

Yours truly,

D. J. Mackenzie
Secretary

Rev. Father J. P. Mackey
Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie, N. S.

MP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Resedential School,
Shubenacadie,N.S.

Weights.

	April	May
Brooks Elizabeth	150	150
Labador Gladys	95	95
Francis Agatha	96	97½
Toney Elizabeth	102½	100
Martin Mary	99	99
McDonald Agnes	74	74
Sacobie Francis	127	123
Sacobie Madeline	96½	96½
Gabriel Pauline	146	147½
Battist Mary	126½	127½
Battist Harriet	111½	113
Battist Teresa	87	89
Poloches Jamie	103	106
Bernard Susan	100	101½
Bear Julianna	112	110
Bear Mildred	129½	129
Cloud Josephine	102½	102½
Clare Susan	88	88
Clare Mary	85	85
Paul Margaret	127	127
Hammond Mary E	114½	114½
Bartlett Joan	118	119½
Sack Jean	129	129
Sack Catherine	125	125
Sark Hannah	108	106
Cloud Irene	109	107
Tomas Josephine	130	130
Ginish Ida	107½	107
Ginish Elizabeth	88	89
Nicholis Christine	78	78½
Simon Martha	94	95½
Mc Coney Mary Rose	134½	135½
Tuplin Grace	97	100
Scully Georgina	94	95
Sacobie Jamie	81½	81½
Francis Ellen K	81½	81½
Tuplin Janet	124	125
Battist Mary Ann	87½	87½
Ginish Mary	81	81
Gehue Anna Louise	88	88
Mitchell Veronica	147½	147½
Copage Regina	115½	115½
Poulette Louise	127	126
Googoo Margaret	107½	107½
Cabot Madeline	85½	86½
Pero Marjorie	94	94
Sacobie Mary	121½	121½
Stevens Helen Marie	91	91

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	April	May
Paul Mary Alice	61½	61½
Paul [illegible]herine	106½	106½
SArk Laura May	87½	89
Polches Molly	78	76
Martin Irene	97½	97½
Jacobs Saran	61	60½
Jacobs Bertha	72	72
Googoo Anna	66½	66½
Googoo Helen	91½	91½
Paul Margaret	106	106
Vicarie Margaret	92	92
Taplin Eva	68½	68½
Sark Martha	102½	96
Sark Mildred	"	87
Mc[illegible]man Jean	80	80
Sylliboy Mary Ann	87½	87
Brooks Mary Ellen	116	116
Ginish Annie [illegible]	7[illegible]	79
[illegible]ara Mary Alice	[illegible]	49[illegible]
Francis Sadie	66½	67½
Lamquid Nancy	49½	50
Condo Emma	69½	69½
Sacobie James	94	96
Gehue James	104	106
Gehue William	96	[illegible]
Narvey Harry	87	87
Narvey Harry	71½	71½
Narvey Alfred	102½	102½
Narvey Raymond	82	86
Summerville Ernest	87½	87½
Brooks Charlie	87	85
Sack Stephen	86	86
Summerville Herman	109	109½
Poulette Edward	107	107
Googoo Levi	102½	105
Tony Ben	96½	96
Isaac Louis	85½	86
Poulette Richard	85	86
Cabot Levi	105	105
Scully Peter	75	74
Paul Gordon	104	104
Paul Joseph	96	96
Smith John	86	86
Stevens Benedict	91	91
Bernard Rosalie	81½	82
Bernard Matthew	80	80
Stevens Thomas	122	128
Paul Stephen William	96	97½
Paul Robert	86½	86½
PAul John Augus	78½	79
Martin Polycarpe	127	124
Googoo William	86	86
[illegible]ock Joseph	86	86
Francis Joseph	130	130
Morris Benjamin	78½	78½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	April	May
Clark Noel	76	76
Clark Peter	66½	67
Bernard John	79	78½
Peter[illegible] Fred	132	130
Jillian Edward	54	54
Julian Joseph	90½	90½
McDonald Stephe[illegible]	62½	62½
McDonald John	96	96
Thomas Louis	77½	77½
Toney Leo	76	76
Rockwood Henry	68	68
Battiste Stephen	134	134
Francis Charles	91	91
Mitchell Louis	99	101½
Prosper James	86	104½
Trumbly Walter	120	122
Cloud Lawrence	92	92
Clare Barney	111½	111½
LaBillois Lawrence	78	78
LaBillois Joseph	86	86½
LaBillois Michael	106½	110½
Paul Stephen	120½	120½
Paul Anthony	66	64
Rockwood Isaac	--	70
Barnaby William	66½	66½
Augustine Sam	80	80½
Augustine John Peter	72½	72½
Tuplin Gordon	130	130½
Cope Edward	140	140
Jewell John	94½	96
Paul Joseph	64½	64½
Sapier Fred	62½	62½
Doherty Nicholas	111½	111½
Francis Gilbert	108	108
Julian Frank	112	112
Julian John	76½	80
Nicholas Noel	66½	66½
Victor Leonard	69½	69½
McDonald James	66½	66½
Cope Angus	61	66½
Thomas Roland	70½	70½
Morris Stephen	97	97
Dennie Gregory	78½	78½
Francis Michael	67½	68

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dec. May | 13th. 1936.

Shubenacadie INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Rev. J. P. Buckley PRINCIPAL Dr. McInnis MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
John McDonald		April 2nd	Sprained Ankle	Dr. McInnis notified
				Lead and Yeast Dr. ordered
Louis Michael		" 6th	eye	Examined by Doctor
				ordered Boracic Wash
				Argyrol drops for a
				couple of days.
Joseph Knockwood			Infected finger	Dr. McInnis followed
			Abscess Empyema	Incision for 12 days
Nancy Lyongwid		" 15	Discharging ears	Examined by Dr McInnis
				ordered Argyrol drops.
Mark Sark		" 18th	Infected hand	Dr McInnis notified
				ordered hot compress
"		" 24th		Dr. made incision
				for drainage
"		" 27th		Dr. McInnis ordered.
				B. I. P. dressing applied
Bertha Jakes		" 13th	Lymph-Adenitis	Examined by Dr McInnis
Barney Closes		" 18	Swelling back of	Dr McInnis notified
			right ear	Sent to V. G. H. Halifax
				for treatment.

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED ..2. Pupils.....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Sr. Agnes Genevieve
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Please send a supply of these forms.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School Shubenacadie N S

	May	June
Brooks, Elizabeth	150	147½
Labrador, Gladys	95	95⅝
Francis, Agatha	97⅛	97⅛
Toney, Elizabeth	100	99
Martin, Mary	99	98
McDonald, Agnes	74	74
Sacobie, Frances	123	120½
Sacobie, Madeline	96½	95⅝
Gabriel, Pauline	147⅝	147
Battiste, Mary	127⅛	127½
Battiste, Harriet	113	113
Battiste, Theresa	89	89
Polchers, Janie	106	100½
Bernard, Susan	101½	108
Bear, Julianna	110	114
Bear, Mildred	128	124½
Cloud, Josephine	102½	102½
Clare, Susan	88	87
Clare Mary	65	65
Paul, Margaret	127	126⅝
Hammond, Mary E	114½	112
Bartlett Joan	119½	119½
Sack, Jean	129	128⅝
Sack Katherine	125	125
Sark Hannah	105	104½
Cloud Irene	107	114
Tennass Josephine	130	139
Ginnish Ida	107	112
Ginnish Elizabeth	89	89
Nicholas Christina	78½	80½
Simon Martha	95½	95½
McConey Mary Rose	135½	135½
Tuplin Grace	100	100½
Scully Georgina	95	95
Sacobie Jane	107½	109½
Katie Francis	81½	83
Tuplin Janet	125	125
Battiste Ann	67½	67⅛
Ginnish Mary	61	62
Gehue Anna L	66	66

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mitchell	Veronica	147½	146
Copage	Regina	115½	115½
Poulette	Louise	128	128
Googoo	Margaret	107½	107½
Cabot	Madeline	86½	86½
Pero	Marjorie	94	94
Sacobie	Maud	123	123
Stephens	Helen Marie	91	91
Paul	Mary Alice	61½	
Paul	Catherine	106	109
Sark	Laura May	59	60½
Polchers	Mollie	78	75
Martin	Irene	97½	97½
Jacobs	Sarah	72	69½
Googoo	Annie	68½	68½
Googoo	Helen	91½	90½
Tennass	Dorothy	69	69
Paul	Maggie May	106	106
Vicaire	Margaret	92	92
Tuplin	Eva May	68½	64
Jacobs	Bertha	68½	66
Sark	Martha	98	101½
Sark	Mildred	67	67
McDonald	Jean	50	50
Silliboy	Martha	66½	67
Silliboy	Mary Ann	89½	89½
Brooks	Mary Ellen	118	118
Ginnish	Annie May	79	78

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School — Shubenacadie NS

	May	June
Bernard John	76	76
Peters, Fred	120	120
Julian Edward	94	94
Julian Joseph	90½	90½
McDonald Stephen	82½	82½
McDonald John	95	95
Thomas Louis	77½	77
Toney Leo	78	73½
Knockwood Henry	83	83
Battiste Stephen	124	123
Francis Charles	91	91
Mitchell Louis	101½	101½
Prosper James	70½	70½
Trumbley Walter	122	122½
Clare Barney	92	92
Cloud Lawrence	91½	91½
LaBillois Wallace	78	78
LaBillois Joseph	85½	85½
LaBillois Michael	120	120
Paul Stephen	117	117
Paul Anthony	84	84
Knockwood Isaac	70	68
Barnaby William	68½	68½
Augustine Samuel	88½	88½
Augustine John Peter	72½	72
Tuplin Gordon	130½	130½
Cope Edward	145	145
Pennall John	96	96
Sapier Fred	83½	83½
Doherty Nicholas	121 ½	121 ½
Francis Gilbert	108	108
Sacobie James	93	93
Gehue James	108	108
Gehue William	98	98
Paul Joseph	83½	83½
Narvey Harry	57	55
Narvey Wilfred	71½	75½
Narvey Raymond	102	102

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Somerville Ernest	53	57
Brooks Charles	63½	61½
Sack Stephem	53	53
Somerville Herman	66	65
Poulette Edward	136½	138½
Googoo Levi	137	134
Toney Ben	105	100
Isaac Louis	93	94½
Poulette Richard	86½	86
Cabot Levi	103	102
Scully Peter	73	72
Paul Gordon	104	102
Smith John	86	87
Paul Joseph	93	94½
Stephens Benedict	91	91
Bernard Roddie	82	82
Bernard Mathew	60	60
Stephens Thomas	128	128
Paul Stephen Wm	93½	90½
Paul Robert	55	55
Paul John Angus	79	79
Martin Polycarp	124	124
Googoo William	88	88
Knockwood Joseph	56	
Francis Joseph	120	117½
Morris Benjamin	76	76
Sark Noel	76	77½
Sark Peter	67	67½
Morris Stephen	47	47
Julian Frank	115	115
Julian John	80	80
Nicholas Noel	65½	65½
Pictou Leonard	69½	69½
McDonald James	58½	58½
Cope Angus	60½	60½
Thomas Roland	70½	69½
Denny Gregory	75½	75½
Francis Michael	88	90
Gould Peter Joseph	50	52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date August 31st 1936.

EXD.

Shubenacadie

Indian Residneital School

Reverend J.P. Mackey ..Principal

Dr. McInnis ..Medical Attendant

Pupil Examined	Date	Defect or Ailment	Recommendations
Joseph Knockewood.	May 6th	Infected finger	Excammed by Dr.
		Skin Eruption	Mc Innis. hialid
			at School for 12 days
	" 19th.		Sent to V. G.H. Halifax
Mary Alice Paul.	" 2nd.	Discharging ear.	Dr Mc Innis
			notified sent to
	" 8th.		V. G H.
Eva May Tuplin.	" 16th.	Discharging ear	Excammed by Dr.
	" 19th.		Sent V. G. H.
" " "	" 30th		Returned from Hosp.
Mary Alice Ward.	" 22nd	Submaxillary gland.	Dr. Mc Innis.
		Swollen.	ordered Scotch
			ointment to be
			applied daily.
Leo Lowey.	" 22nd.	Bitten by an Animal	Dr. Mc Innis.
			notified ordered
			hot Compress.
Woodly Lemax.	May 8th		Excammed by.
			Dr. Mc Innis kept
			in bed for 2 days.
Stephen Sack.	May 12th	Injured head.	Dr. Notified Saved
"			with one suture
Henry Knockwood	May 6th	Injured head.	Excammed by Dr
			Mc Innis dressing
			applied.
Jamie Polchis	May 9th	Infected Nose	Dr. ordered hot Compress
			Dr. A Glenevine

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Department of Public Health, Nova Scotia

Public Health Laboratories,
Pathological Institute, Morris. St.,

Halifax, N.S. ....June 4th, 1936

copy

REPORT ON Bloods ENTRY No. P.H.

Patient's Name Indian School

Dr. D.F. McInnis, Shubenacadie, N.S.

Result of Examination for Kahn Test:

P.H. No. 73462	- Maud Sacobie	- Positive	(Four plus)
73463	- Janie Polchis	- "	(Plus Minus)
73464	- Francis Sacobie	- "	(Four Plus)
73465	- Mary E. Brooks	- "	(Two Plus)
73468	- John McDonald	- "	(Two Plus)
73458	- Mary Agnes Ward	- "	(Two Plus)
73460	- Mary Martha Silliboy	"	(Four Plus)
73466	- Sadie Francis	"	(Four Plus)
73469	- Michael Francis	"	(Two Plus)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 12 19
RECORDS

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
June 10th, 1936

No. 51 - 0 - 13

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find report of last blood test. We note that those who have received treatment, show little if any improvement.

Please note that the four last mentioned are new comers:-

Mary Agnes Ward from N.B.East came April 20,1936
(Agent ...C. Hudson)
Mary Martha Silliboy, from Whycocomagh, came November 11, 1935
Sadie Francis, from N.B. North and) brother and
Michael Francis " " " ") sister
came February 18, 1936
(Agent ..Mr. McCutcheon)

Total syphilis cases in all, nine.

Yours very truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DUPLICATE

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie N S

Requisition - June 1, 1936 - continued

	Required
Yellow Oxide Mercury	2 dozen tubes
~~Bismuth Iodine Powder~~	~~6 tins~~
~~Alophen Pills~~	~~1000~~
~~Pyramidon Tablets~~	~~500~~
Boracic Acid - ~~Tablets preffered~~	2 lbs
Potassium Iodide - 5 gr.	3 - 100 bottles
~~Wrist Supports~~	~~Half dozen~~
Menthol Ointment	3 lbs
Rubber Tubing half inch	2 yds.
Vegetable Ligature	1

Rec'd. 8 Mockey

ORDERED
Date JUL 8 - 1936

APPROVED
[illegible]
Supt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DUPLICATE

June 1st, 1936.

Reverend J. P. Mackey — Indian Residential School

Shubenacadie, N.S.

No of pupils 150.

Date of last requisition 10-7, 1936

Requisition List — Drugs

Article	Am't on Hand	Am't Required
Petroleum Vaseline	1/4 lb	3 lbs.
Absorbent Cotton	1 lb.	6 lbs.
Cheese Cloth	3 yds.	2 x 25 50 yds.
Gauze	none	10 x 5 yds 50 yds.
Bandages 3 inch	none	8 dozen
" 2 inch	"	8 dozen
" 1 inch	"	8 dozen
Adhesive Plaster 2 inch	none	1 dozen rolls
Labels - Prescription & Poinson	R 5c Poison 3c	~~100 pkg. each~~
Eye Droppers	2	1 dozen
Safety Pins	1 card	12 cards ~~1 gross~~
Dobell Tablets	none	1000
Aspirin 222	100	1000
Aspirin plain	50	1000
Aspirin 1/4 grain	none	500
Cod Liver Oil	none	40 gallons
Iron Tonic	none	5 gallons
Milk of Magnesia	1 gallon	5 gallons
Antiphlogestine	none	10 lbs
Glycerine	16 ounces	5 lbs.
Hydrogen Peroxide	16 ounces	5 ll ~~10~~ lbs.
Lysol	1 gallon	5 gallons
Santonin Calomel	none	3 - 100 bottles
A B S C Pills	none	1000
Burn Dressing	none	3 lbs.
Alcohol - Rubbing #1F	none	2 ~~5~~ gallons
Cough Medicine Adults A		5 pkg 3 pkg
Cough Medicine Adults B		
Wood Applicators	none	1000
Tongue Depressors	none	1000
Belladonna Plasters	none	1 dozen
Aromizers	none	~~1~~ dozen
Colodoin	none	12 ounces
Dover Powders 5 grain		500
Incontinence		5c ~~3 — 100 bottles~~
Clinical Thermometers	none	~~1~~ dozen
Syringe - Glass		4
Forceps Dressing 6 inch		3
Magnesium Sulphate		50 lbs
Hot Water Bottles		4
X Clinical Charts		100
Mustard 5 lbs		5 lbs
~~Blaud Pill Comp.~~		~~1000~~
Blaud Laxative Tab.		Pm ~~100~~
Chlorotone Inhalant		1 lb
Chlorazene Tablets		1m ~~1 lbs~~
Zinc Stearate Powder		5 lb ~~1 dozen cans~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No. 81-0-13 OFFICE OF
THE PURCHASING AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa July 8th 1936

Dear Sir,-

I have to request you to furnish on repayment and send by freight prepaid to destination the supplies mentioned in the attached list. The supplies are intended for the use of Indians of the (Band or Reserve) Ind. Res. School in the Hants Co. Agency and should be addressed as follows:

Rev. Peter J. Mackey.
Principal
Shubenacadie Ind Res. School.
Shubenacadie. N.S.

Payment will be made by this Department on receipt of your account in triplicate.

ORDERED
JUL 8 - 1936
Date.....

Yours truly,

C. W. Parker,
Acting Purchasing Agent.

C. W. Carter, Esq.,
Central Medical Stores,
Dept/ Pensions & National Health,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

51-0-13

OFFICE OF
THE PURCHASING AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa AUG 16 1935 1935.

Sir or Madam,-

I beg to advise you that the cost of the shipment of drugs recently sent to:

Your

at Stuberacadia on 10-7 19 35.

filling Your requisition dated June 19 -

is $ 82 78 Freight $ 2 50

Please note transportation costs.

Kindly send forward any complaints in regard to shortage or damage in the shipment.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. J. L. Morrison
Principal
Stuberacadia Indian School
Stuberacadia, N.S.

Sent reg. from Ingonish 8/7/35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

510-13

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF. JUL ... RECORDS

Date .July.1st...1934.....

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School EXH

Reverend J.P. Mackey ..Principal Dr. McInnis ...Medical Attendant

Medical

Pupil Examined	Date	Defect or Ailment	Recommendations
Michael La Billois	June 1st.	Sublingual gland.	Examined by Dr. Mc Innis. Sent to V. G. H.
	" 16		Returned from Hospital.
Mary Agnes Ward.	June 4th	Submaxillary gland.	Dr. Mc Innis Notified ordered Soluble ointment to be applied
-	" 26th		Sent to V. G. H.
Stephen Paul	" 6th.	Sore Throat	Examined by Doctor ordered. Chloretone Inhalent Spray. Kept in bed four days
Margaret Gorgos.	June 13	Knee Condition	Examined by Doctor Medicine Iodine Ointment applied kept in bed for a week.
Joseph Knockwood	June 17th	Leukemia	Returned from Hospital.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School — Shubenacadie, N.S.

	July	August
Bernard, John	76½	75½
Peters, Fred	120	
Julian, Edward ...	90	
Julian, Joseph ...	90½	82
McDonald, Stephen	77½	
McDonald, John	92	
Thomas, Louise	72½	72
Toney, Leo	78	73½
Knockwood, Henry ...	83	
Battiste, Stephen .	123½	123½
Francis, Charles ...	91	85
Mitchell, Louis ...	101½	
Prosper, James ...	62½	61½
Trumbley, Walter ...	120½	
Clare, Barney ...	92½	85
Cloud, Lawrence ...	85	87
LaBillois, Wallace	77	77½
LaBillois, Joseph ..	80½	80½
LaBillois, Michael .	111½	
Paul, Stephen	117	117
Paul, Anthony ...	80½	82
Knockwood, Isaac ...	68	
Barnaby, William ...	68½	63½
Augustine, Samuel ..	84½	84½
Augustine, John P ..	72	71
Tuplin, Gordon	128	
Cope, Edward	145	
Pennall, John	96½	
Sapier, Fred	77	76
Doherty, Nicholas ..	99½	
Francis, Gilbert ...	108	108
Sacobie, James	93	90½
Gehue, James	102	
Gehue, William	95	
Paul, Joseph	82	82
Nicholas, Noel	65½	
Pictou, Leonard ...	69½	
McDonald, James ...	68½	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	July	August
Cope, Angus ...	61½	61
Denny, Gregory ...	72½	70
Thomas, Roland ...	69½	65½
Francis, Michael ..	94	92
Gould, Peter J ...	55	52
Narvey, Harry ...	55	52
Narvey, Wilfred ...	73½	73½
Narvey, Raymond ...	102	103
Somerville, Ernest	53	51
Brooks, Charles ..	62	
Sack, Stephen ..	53	48½
Somerville, Herman	65	61½
Poulette, Edward ..	138½	
Googoo, Levi	134	
Toney, Ben	102½	102½
Isaac, Louis	91	103½
Poulette, Richard ..	86½	86½
Cabot, Levi	92½	104
Scully, Peter	72	
Paul, Gordon	99	
Paul, Joseph N	92	
Smith, John	87	
Stevens, Benedict ..	91	
Bernard, Roddie	83	80
Bernard, Matthew ...	59	57
Stevens, Thomas	125	
Paul, Stpehen W ...	90½	
Paul, Robert R ...	57	
Paul, John Angus ..	79	
Martin, Polycarp ..	125½	125½
Googoo, William ...	73	78½
Knowckwood, Joseph	63	
Francis, Joseph	118	
Morris, Benjamin ...	76	
Sark, Noel	80	75
Sark, Peter	70	
Morris, Stephen ...	47	45
Julian, Frank	115	115
Julian, John	76½	74

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School — Shubenacadie, N.S.

	June	July
Brocks, Elizabeth ...	145	
Labrador, Gladys ...	92	91
Francis, Agatha ...	91	
Toney, Elizabeth ...	97	103½
Martin, Mary ...	97½	99
McDonald, Agnes ...	70	
Sacobie, Francis ...	121¼	118¼
Sacobie, Madeline ...	95	101
Gabriel, Pauline ...	135	137½
Battiste, Mary ...	124½	
Battiste, Harriet ...	103½	109
Battiste, Theresa	86½	86½
Polchers, Janie ...	99½	101½
Bernard, Susan ...	102½	
Bear, Julliamma ...	114	114
Bear, Mildred ...	122	123
Cloud, Josephine ...	99¼	99¼
Clare, Susan ...	82	84
Clare, Mary ...	60½	61
Paul, Margaret ...	121½	
Hammond, Mary E ...	112	104
Bartlett, Jaen ...	113½	119
Sack, Jean ...	124½	
Sack, Katherine ...	119	
Sark, Hannah ...	100	100½
Cloud, Irene ...	105	
Tennass, Josephine ...	116	116
Ginnish, Ida	108	108
Ginnish, Elizabeth ...	85	80
Nicholas, Christina ...	80¼	
Simon, Martha ...	93½	99½
Cloney, Mary Rose ...	126	129
Tuplin, Grace ...	97½	
Soully, Georgina ...	90	
Sacobie, Janie ...	109	109
Francis, Katie ...	81	
Tuplin, Janet	122¼	
Battiste, Ann ...	65	65
Ginnish, Mary ...	56½	55
Gehue, Anna Louise ...	58	58
Mitchell, Veronica ...	142½	
Copage, Regina	110	107

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	July	August
Poulette, Louise ...	121½	122½
Googoo, Margaret ...	101	110½
Cabot, Madeline ...	88½	88
Pero. Marjorie ...	90	
Sacobie, Maud ...	118	
Stevens, Helen Marie	89	
Paul, Mary Alice		
Paul, Catherine ...	104	
Sark, Laura May ...	56½	53
Polchers, Mollie ...	75½	76½
Martin, Irene ...	95	98
Jacobs, Sarah ...	69	67½
Googoo, Annie ...	66	65
Googoo, Helen ...	99	92½
Termass, Dorothy ...	67	67
Paul, Margaret ...	106	106
Vicaire, Margaret ...	91½	91½
Tuplin, Eva May ...	66½	
Jacobs, Bertha ...	60	58
Sark, Mary Martha ..	97	
Sark, Mildred ...	61	
McDonald, Jean ...	47	
Silliboy, Martha ...	65	65½
Silliboy, Mary Ann ..	88½	90
Brooks, Mary Ellen ..	112½	
Ginnish, Annie May ..	75	75
Francis, Sadie ...	68½	70½
Lympquid, Nancy ...	49	51
Ward, Mary Agnes ...	48½	
Condo, Emma ...	78	77

Pupils whose weights are not listed are absent on holidays.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51/0/13

Records Clerk
File Mail
PD

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL
RECORDS

Indian Residential School Shubenacadie N S

	June	July
Brooks, Elizabeth	147½	145
Labrador, Gladys	95½	92
Francis, Agatha ..	97½	91
Toney, Elizabeth ..	99	97
Martin, Mary	93	97½
McDonald, Agnes ...	74	70
Sacobie, Francis ..	120½	121½
Sacobie, Madeline .	95½	95
Gabriel, Pauline ..	147	135
Battiste, Mary	127½	124½
Battiste, Harriet	113	103½
Battiste, Theresa	89	86½
Pokchers, Janie	100½	99½
Bernard, Susie	108	102½
Bear, Julianna	114	114
Bear, Mildred	124½	122
Cloud, Josephine .	102½	99½
Clare, Susan	87	82
Clare, Mary	65	60½
Paul, Margaret	126½	121½
Hammond, Mary E ...	112	112
Bartlett, Joan	119½	113½
Sack, Jean	128½	124½
Suck, Katherine ...	125	119
Sark, Hannah	104½	100
Cloud, Irene	114	105
Tennass, Josephine	129	116
Ginnish, Ida	112	108
Ginnish, Elizabeth	89	85
Nicholas, Christin	80½	80½
Simon, Martha	95½	93½
McCooney, Rose	135½	126
Tuplin, Grance ...	100½	97½
Scully, Georgine ..	95	90
Sacobie, Janie	109½	109
Francis, Katie	83	81
Tuplin, Janet	125	122½
Battiste, Mary Ann	67½	65
Ginnish, Mary	62	56½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	June	July
Gelue, Anna	60	58
Mitchell, Veronica	146	142½
Copage, Regina ...	115½	110
Poulette, Louise ..	128	121½
Googoo, Margaret ..	107½	101
Cabot, Madeline ...	86½	88½
Pero, Marjorie	94	90
Saccobie, Maud	123	118
Stevens, Helen	91	89
Paul, Mary Alice ..	In Hospital	
Paul, Catherine ...	109	104
Sark, Laura May ...	60½	56½
Polchers, Mollie ..	75	75½
Martin, Irene	107½	95
Jacob, Sarah	69½	69
Googoo, Annie	68½	66
Googoo, Helen	90½	99
Tennass, Dorothy ..	69	67
Paul, Margaret M...	106	106
Vicaire, Margaret..	92	91
Tuplin, Eva May ..	64½	66½
Jacob, Bertha	66	60
Sark, Mary Martha ..	101½	97
Sark, Mildred	67	61
McDonald, Jean	50	47
Silliboy, Martha ..	67	65
Silliboy, Mary Ann	89½	88½
Brooks, Mary E	118	112½
Ginnish, Annie May	78	75
Francis, Sadie	67½	68½
Lympquid, Nancy ...	53½	49
Ward, Mary Agnes ..	49	48½
Condo, Emma	74	78

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School Shubenacadie N S

	June	July
Bernard John	76½	76½
Peters, Fred	120	120
Julian, Edward	94	90
Julian, Joseph	90½	90½
McDonald, Stephen	82½	87½
McDonald, John	95	92
Thomas, Louis	77½	72½
Toney, Leo	78	73½
Knockwood, Henry	83	83
Battiste, Stephen	123	123½
Francis, Charles	91	91
Mitchell, Louis	101½	101½
Prosper, James	70½	72½
Trumbley, Walter	128½	130½
Clare, Barney	92	92½
Cloud, Lawrence	91	89
LaBillois, Wallace	78	77
LaBillois, Joseph	82½	80½
LaBillois, Michael	130	111½
Paul, Stephen	117	117
Paul, Anthony	84	80½
Knockwood, Isaac	68	68
Bernaby, William	68½	68½
Augustine, Sam	88½	84½
Augustine, John P	72	72
Tuplin, Gordon	170½	128
Cope, Edward	145	145
Pennall, John	96	96½
Napier, Fred	83½	77
Doherty, Nicholas	119½	119½
Francis, Gilbert	108	108
Saccobie, James	93	93
Gehue, James	108	102
Gehue, William	98	95
Paul, Joseph	83½	86
Narvey, Harry	55	55
Narvey, Wilfred	75½	73½
Narvey, Raymond	102	102
Somerville, Ernest	53	53
Brooks, Charles	61½	62

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	June	July
Sack,Stephen ..	53	53
Somerville,Herman ,	65	65
Poulette,Edward ...	138½	138½
Googoo,Levi	134	134
Toney,Ben	100	102½
Isaac,Louis	94½	91
Poulette,Richard ..	86	86½
Cabot,Levi	102	92½
Scully,Peter	72	72
Paul,Gordon	102	99
Paul,Joseph	94½	92
Smith,John	87	87
Stevens,Benedict ..	91	91
Bernard, Roddie ...	82	83
Bernard,Matthew ...	60	59
Stevens,Thomas	128	125
Paul,Stephen Tm ...	90½	90½
Paul, R R Joseph ..	55½	57
Paul,John Angus ...	79	79
Martin,Polycarp ...	124	125;
Googoo,William	88	73
Knockwood,Joseph		63
Francis,Joseph	117½	118
Morris,Benjamin ...	76	76
Sark, Noel	77½	80
Sark, Peter	67½	70
Morris,Stephen	47	47
Julian,Frank	115	115
Julian,John	80	76½
Nicholas,Noel	65½	65½
Piotou, Leonard ...	69½	69½
McDonald,James	58½	58½
Cope.Angus	60½	61
Thomas,Roland	69½	69½
Denny,Gregory	75½	72½
Francis,Michael ...	90	94
Gould,Peter Joseph	52	55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF...
AU...

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Shubenacadie .....Indian Residential School ..... Date

Rev. J.P. Mackay, Principal --------Dr. McInnis, Medical Attendant

Pupil Examined	Date	Defect or ailment	Recommendations
Joseph Paul	July 13th	Pleurisy.	Dr. Mc Innis. Notified orders carried out.
Raymond Nancy	" 21st	Burn.	Examined by Doctor. Burn dressing applied daily for few days.
Angus Cope	" 22nd	Infected Hand.	Examined by Doctor hand and dressed daily.
Herman Sommerville	" 23rd.	Boil.	Examined by Doctor dressed daily for a few days.
Stephen Stevens. Morris.		ear.	Treated for Skin Eruption Ointment applied twice daily

Sr. Agnes Genevieve

EX'D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Your File No. 51-0-13.

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Sheet No. 2.

DATE 14.7.36.

Voucher No. X.105/2336.

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

Requisition No 4330.

SHIPPED TO Rev. Father P. Henley,
Principal,
Fort Frances Ind. Res. School,
[illegible], Ont.

VIA Freight

NOTE: This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakage in transit.

ACCOUNT TRANSFERRED AUG 19 1936
DUPLICATE FOR FILE

CIRCULAR NO. 603 - 62
AUG 19 1936

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE XOO SO 142 DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT	
					41	30
10 bxs.	Depressors, Tongue.	10 bxs.	bx.	.11	1	10
1 doz.	Belladonna Plasters 5 x 7.	1 doz.	gro.	5.98		60
6	Atomizers.	6	doz.	10.62	5	31
12 ozs.	Collodion Flex.	12 ozs.	lb.	.36		27
5 C.	C. T. Dover's Pdr. gms. 5.	5 C.	M.	1.30		65
5 C.	C. T. Inoculations.	5 C.	M.	.90		45
1 doz.	Thermometers, clinical.	1 doz.	gro.	31.90	1	62
4	Syringes, glass, male, 1/3 cm.	4	doz.	1.15		38
3 yrs.	Norcoje, Dressing, 6".	3 yrs.	doz.	3.72		93
50 lbs.	Magnesium Sulphate.	50 lbs.	lb.	.03	1	50
4	Ipot Water Bottles.	4	doz.	3.00	1	33
5 lbs.	Mustard Pulv.	5 lbs.	lb.	.11½		59
1 M.	C. T. Mixed Tonic Laxative.	1 M.	M.	.40		40
1 lb.	Chloroform Inhalant.	1 lb.	lb.	.84		84
1 M.	C. T. Chloroform.	1 M.	M.	2.50	2	50
5 lbs.	Zinc Stearate Pdr.	5 lbs.	lb.	.35	1	75
2 doz. tubes	Yellow Oxide of Mercury Ointment 1%.	2 doz.	doz.	.50	1	00
2 lbs.	Boracic Acid.	2 lbs.	lb.	.08½		17
3 C.	C. T. Pot. Iodide Tr. 5.	3 C.	C.	.18		54
3 lbs.	Lanolin Ointment.	3 lbs.	lb.	.21		63
2 yds.	Rubber Tubing, 1/4".	2 yds.	yd.	.18		36
1 M.	C. T. Vegetable [illegible]	1 M.	M.	.62		62
					64	34
		10% Handling Charges			6	43
		Packing Cases etc.			1	50
		Sales Tax 8%			5	15
					77	42
		FREIGHT CHARGES			6	40
					83	82

VOTE
Authority E.R.
Account received or services performed and just
Approved for payment.

Assembled by W.T.D.

Checked by E.F.

Packed by C.L.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
Chief Purchasing Agent,
Dept P & N.H.
Per EGT

P & N.H. 60 8M-10-34 Req 689

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Your File No. 6[illegible]-13

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Sheet No. 1.

DATE 14.7.36.

Voucher No. X.105/8235.

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA EX'D.

Requisition No 4236.

SHIPPED TO Rev. Father [illegible], [illegible] Indian Res. Indian School, [illegible]

VIA [illegible]

DUPLICATE

NOTE: This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE X00 SO. 142 DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT	
3 lbs.	Petrolatum Vaseline Yellow.	3 lbs.	lb.	.06		18
6 lbs.	Absorbent C tton.	6 lbs.	lb.	.[illegible]6	1	56
30 yds.	Gauze - [illegible] yd. rolls.	3 rolls	roll	.49		98
50 yds.	Gauze - 3 yd. rolls.	10 rolls	roll	.10	1	00
8 doz.	Bandages, Gauze 3".	8 doz.	gro.	2.74	1	83
8 doz.	Bandages, Gauze 2".	8 doz.	gro.	1.87	1	25
8 doz.	Bandages, Gauze 1".	8 doz.	gro.	.98		65
1 doz. & 1	Adhesive Plaste 2".	12 rolls.	doz.	2.84	2	84
5 C.	Labels Prescription medium.	5 C.		N/C		
3 C.	Labels Glass.	3 C.	C.	.30		09
1 doz.	Eye Droppers B.P.	1 doz.	gro.	2.50		21
12 cards	Safety Pins.	12 cards	gro.	3.30		27
1 K.	C. T. Bovril's	1 K.	K.	1.0[illegible]	1	00
1 K.	C. T. Spirits gro. 5.	1 K.	K.	.64		64
1 K.	C. T. [illegible]	1 K.	K.	.91		91
5 gals.	Iron Tonic.	50 lbs.	lb.	.10	5	00
5 gals.	Milk of Magnesia.	50 lbs.	gal.	.83	4	40
10 lbs.	Antiphlogen Kaolin.	10 lbs.	lb.	.15	1	50
5 lbs.	Glycerine.	5 lbs.	lb.	.17		85
5 lbs.	Hydrogen Peroxide.	5 lbs.	lb.	.1[illegible]		60
5 gals.	Lysol.	5 gals.	gal.	.70	3	50
5 C.	C. T. Antiseptic & Colorol.	5 C.	C.	.35		84
1 K.	C. C. C. Kelso & Co.	1 K.	K.	.29		29
3 lbs.	Zinc Oxside.	3 lbs.	lb.	.20		60
2 gals.	Alcohol Rubbing, 91%.	2 gals.	gal.	.87½	1	75
5 gals.	Cough Mixture Mulls ...	50 lbs.	lb.	.09	4	50
2 gals.	Cough Mixture Mulls K.	20 lbs.	lb.	.17	3	40
2 bxs.	Applicators, wood.	2 bxs.	bx.	.33		66
					41	30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	August	September
Labrador, Gladys	91	90⅜
Toney, Elizabeth	103½	107
Martin, Mary	99	99
McDonald, Agnes		72½
Sacobie, Frances	118	124
Sacobie, Madeline	101	102⅜
Gabriel, Pauline	137½	137
Battiste, Harriet	109	106
BattistemTheresa	86½	87½
Polchers, Janie	101½	100
Bear, Julianna	114	107
Bear, Mildred	123	119
Cloud, Josephine	99¼	98¼
Clare, Susan	84	87
Clare, Mary	61	61
Hammond, Mary E	104	106½
Bartlett, Joan	119	118
Sark, Hannah	100½	101
Tennass, Josephine	116	117
Ginnish, Ida	108	108½
Ginnish, Elizabeth	80	80¼
Simon, Martha	99¼	98½
McOney, Mary Rose	129	132½
Tuplin, Grace		98
Sacobie, Janie	108	110
Tuplin, Janet		121½
Battiste, Mary Ann	65	66
Ginnish, Mary	55	56¼
Gehue, Anna Louise	58	59
Copage, Regina	107	107
Poulette, Louise	122½	121¼
Googoo, Margaret	110½	110
Cabot, Madeline	88	89
Pero, Marjorie	90½	90½
Paul, Mary Alice		59
Paul, Catherine		100
Sark, Laura May	53	52
Polchers, Mollie	76½	76
Martin, Irene	98	98¼
Jacobs, Sarah	67½	67
Googoo, Annie	65	66
Googoo, Helen	92½	90

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume c058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Tennass, Dorothy	67	....66 .....
Paul, Margaret May ...	106	.....108½ ....
Vicaire, Margaret	91½	.....90 .....
Tuplin, Eva		.....65½ .....
Jacobs, Bertha	58	.....57½ .....
Sark, Martha May		.....97 .....
Sark, Mildred		.....63½ .....
McDonald, Jean		.....45 .....
Silliboy, Mary Martha	65½	.....64 .....
Silliboy, Maey Ann	90	.... 91 .....
Ginnish, Annie May	75	.... 77 .....
Francis, Sadie	70½	.... 69½ .....
Lampquin, Nancy	51	.... 51 .....
Ward, Mary Agnes		..... 53 .....
Condo, Emma	77	..... 78 .....
Gallant, Eileen		..... 56 .....
Tuplin, Olive		..... 54 .....
Pero, Martha		..... 51 .....
Marr, Mary		..... 55 .....
Annie Marr		..... 61 .....
Marr, Elizabeth		..... 118½ ....
Labobe, Mary Jane		..... 75½ .....
Labobe, Bertha		..... 119 .....
Labobe, Pearline		..... 52 .....
Knockwood, Rose		..... 55 .....
Knockwood, Isabel		..... 47 .....
Julian, Clara		..... 63 .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume c058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	August	September
Bernard, John	75½	76½
Julian, Edward		87¼
Julian, Joseph	82	85
McDonald, Stephen	77	77
McDonald, John		98½
Thomas, Louise	72	71
Toney, Leo	73½	75½
Knockwood, Henry		75½
Battiste, Stephen	123½	121½
Francis, Charles	85	86
Mitchell, Louise		96¾
Prosper, James	61½	60½
Clare, Barney	85	87
Cloud, Lawrence	87	88½
LaBillois, Wallace	77½	76½
Labillois, Joseph	80½	83½
Paul, Stephen	117	119
Paul, Anthony	82	80
Barnaby, William	63½	65
Augustine, Samuel	84½	87
Augustine, John Peter	71	72
Tuplin, Gordon		131
Sapier, Fred	76	76½
Francis, Gilbert	108	107
Sacobie, James	90½	90½
Paul, Joseph	82	84
Pictou, Leonard		68
McDonald, James		55
Cope, Angus	61	58
Thomas, Roland	65½	65½
Denny, Gregory	70	69
Francis, Michael	93	89
Gould, Peter Joseph	52	51
Louis Brooks		46½
Brooks, Sandy		51½
Bernard, Stephen		78½
Labobe, Peter		60
Toney, Raymond		46½
Julian, John Gilbert		48½
Julian, Andrew		11111 115
Doucette, Abraham		54
Julian, Noel		74

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Narvey,Harry	52	51½
Narvey,Wildred	73½	72 ...
Narvey Raymond	103	101½ ...
Somerville,Ernest	51	49½ ....
Brooks,Charles	.....	60 ....
Back,Stephen	48½	50 ....
Somerville,Herman	61½	63 ....
Toney,Ben	102½	103 ...
Isaac.Louis	86½	85 ....
Cabot,Levi	104	103 ...
Scully Peter	.....	68½ ..
Paul,Gordon	.....	97 ...
Paul,Joseph Noel	.....	91½ ...
Smith,John	.....	75 ...
Bernard,Roddie	78	80 ...
Bernard,Matthew	57	56 ...
Paul,Stephen Wm	93	93 ...
Paul, R.R.Joseph	.....	54 ...
Paul,John Angus	.....	70½ ..
Martin,Polycarp	126½	119½ ..
Googoo,William	88½	88 ...
Knockwood,Joseph	.....	57½ ..
Sark,Noel	75	76½ ...
Sark,Peter	67½	67½ ..
Morris,Stephen	45	46 ...
Julian,Frank	115	117 ...
Julian,John	73	72½ ...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS EX'D. R

Shubenacadie ..... Indian Residential School ..... Date: Aug 31/36.

Rev. J.P. Mackay, Principal — Dr. McInnis, Medical Attendant

Pupil Examined	Date	Defects of ailment	Recommendation
Angus Cope.	Aug. 2.	Impetigo.	Dr. visited - Compresses ordered - treated 2 weeks - cured
Agnes McDonald	Aug. 6.	Infected ear.	Dr. notified - treatment affld Informed.
Herman Tomaselli	Aug. 10	Boil on neck.	Dr. notified - Chest affled Treated for several days.
Grace Euphrin	Aug. 20	Burn 2nd deg.	Visited by Dr. Burn salve affled - Treated for 2 weeks -
Louis Mitchell	Aug. 21	Nose Infection	Dr. visited - fomentations affled - Informed -
Dorothy Tomaso.	Aug. 24	Abrasion on face -	Dr. visited - Treatment ordered - cured -
Eileen Eadland.	Aug 28	Acute Abdomen	Dr. ordered removal to Victoria General Hospital

Several children treated for minor infections

18 not vaccinated.

Sister Agnes Jerome

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13.

40 gallons Carbolineum

ORDERED
OCT 3 - 1936
Date.....

Letter from Commissioner

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	September	October
Battiste, Harriet ...	106 ...	109
Gabriel,Pauline	137 ...	132
Tuplin, Janet	121½ ...	134
Frances, Katie	...	81
Battiste, Teresa	87½ ...	90
McOney, Mary Rose ...	132½ ...	130
Martin, Irene	98½ ...	99
Bear, Mildred	119 ...	120½
Hammond, Mary E.....	106½ ...	110
Toney, Elizabeth	104 ...	110
Poulette, Louise	121½ ...	130
Tennass,Josephine ...	117 ...	120
Francis, Agatha	89 ...	95
Sacobie, Francis	124 ...	125½
Labrador,Gladys	90½	84
Bear, Julianna	107	111
Cloud, Josephine	98½ ...	100
Martin, Mary	99 ...	101
Polchers, Janie	100 ...	105
Clare, Mary	61	60
Sacobie, Janie	110 ...	111
Ginnish, Annie May ..	77	78
Ginnish, Elizabeth ..	80½ ...	86
Ginnish, Ida	108½ ..	108½
Simon, Martha	98½ ...	101
McDonald, Agnes	72½ ...	76
Cabot, Madeline	89 ...	91
Tuplin, Grace	98 ...	102½
Battiste, Mary Ann ...	66 ...	64½
Gehue, Anna Louise ...	59 ...	59
Ginnish, Mary	56 ...	56½
Pero, Marjorie	90½ ...	99
Paul, Catherine	100 ...	105
Googoo, Ellen	90 ...	92
Sark, Martha	97 ...	102
Paul, Margaret Mary ..	108½ ..	108½
Vicare, Margaret	90 ...	92
Silliboy, Mary Ann ...	91	93
Francis, Sadie	89½ ...	73
Condo Emma	78 ...	81
Labobe Bertha	119 ...	125
Barlow, Roseann	...	112
Smith Margaret	...	63
Sark, Mary Mildred ...	63½ ...	65
Paul, Mary Alice	59 ...	61

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School Shubenacadie

	September	October
Sark, Laura May	52½	54
Jacobs, Bertha	58	59
Jacobs, Sarah	67	68
Googoo, Annie	66	67
Polchers, Mollie	78	81
Tuplin, Eva May	65½	65½
Tennass, Dorothy	66	68½
McDonald, Jean	45	48
Silliboy, Martha	64	65
Lampquin, Nancy	51	52½
Ward, Mary Agnes	53	52
Knockwood, Rose	55	56
Knockwood, Isabel	47	46
Labobe, Mary Jane	75½	80
Labobe, Pearline	53	58
Tuplin, Olive	54	61
Pero, Martha	51	57
Marr, Mary	55	55½
Marr, Annie	61	62
Copage, Mary Elizabeth	56	58
Sark, Madeline		64½
Toney, Frances		64
Gallant, Eileen	56	62
Julian, Clara		62
Ginnish, Teresa		52
Smith, Jean		58
Phillips, Pauline		56½
Copage, Leona		55
Copage, Regina	107	112
Googoo, Margaret	110	109½
Clare, Susan	87	90
Marr, Elizabeth	118½	121½
Babblett, Joan	118	121
Sark, Hannah	101	101½
Sacobie, Madeline	102½	111

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	September	October
Paul, John Angus	90½	94
Poulette, Richard	85	86
Paul, Stephen	119	123
Francis, Gilbert	107	112
Battiste, Stephen	121½	123½
Gehue, James		114
Gehue, William		108
Prosper, James	60½	63
Toney, Ben	103	111
Paul, Gordon	97	108
Augustine, Sam	87	89
Martin, Polycarp	119½	127½
Julian, Joseph	85	95
Marvey, Raymond	101½	109
Tuplin, Gordon	131	133
Sapier, Fred	76½	85
Sacobie, James	90½	99½
Toney, Leo	75½	85
Thomas, Louis	71	79
Knockwood, Henry	75½	81
Paul, Anthony	80	84
Caboto Levi	103	104
LaBillois, Wallace	76	86
Paul, Joseph	91½	99½
Barnaby William	65	74
Augustine, John Peter	72	74
Smith, John	75	80
Thomas, Roland	65½	65
Marvey Wilfred	72	70
Sack, Stephen	50	52
Somerville, Herman	63	65
Scully, Peter	68½	72
Bernard, Matthew	56	54½
Bernard, Roddie	80	81
Paul, Robert	54	56
Googoo William	88	90
Sark, Peter	67½	70
Julian, Andrew	115	122
Denny, Gregory	69	72
Sark, Noel	96½	80
Julian, Frank	114	118

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School Shubenacadie N S

	September	October
Cope, Angus	58	64
Harvey, Harry	51½	58
Somerville, Ernest .	50	56
Brooks, Charles	60	66
Knockwood, Joseph ..	57½ ...	64½
Francis, Michael ...	89	95
Morris, Stephen	46	46
Julian, John	72½	80
Pictou, Leonard	68	75
McDonald, James	55	63½
Gould, Peter Joseph	51	58
Labobe, Peter	60	64½
Julian, Noel	67	74
Gilbert, John	48	50
Bernard, Stephen ...	78½	86
Toney, Raymond	46½	55
Brooks, Louis	46½	48
Brooks, Sandy	41½	43
Brooks, Dennis	....	63
Copage, J. Preston .	....	45
Thomas, John	48	55
Doucette, Abraham ..	54	58
Hood, Thomas	....	59
Knockwood, Douglas ..	....	60
Pictou, Frank	....	55
McDonald, John	98	94
Mitchell, Louis	96½	103½
McDonald, Stephen ...	77	83
Paul, Joseph	84	85
Julian, Edward	84½	91
Clare, Barney	84	89
LaBillois, Joseph ...	83½	85
Cloud, Lawrence	88½	90
Bernard, John	76½	80
Isaac, Louis	85	94
Paul, Stpehen Wm....	93	93½
Francis, Charles	86	89

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date: September 30, 1936

Shubenacadie ..... Indian Residential School

Rev. J.P. Mackey ..... Principal ----- Dr. McInnis, Medical Attendat

Pupil Examined	Date	Defect or Ailment	Recommendations
Peter Gebauke	Sept. 1st,		EX'D.
Peart "	" "		
Bertha "	" "		
Mary Jane "	" "		
Stephen Gannett	" "	The following children were examined by Dr. McInnis, and found to be suffering from Pediculosis Capitis: Peter Gebauke, Peart Gebauke, Bertha Gebauke, Stephen Gannett, Mary Jane Julian,	
Noel Julian	Sept. 1st;	Sore eye	Doctor prescribed Boracic ointment
Grace Julian	"	Impetigo	Chest found to be weak
Richard Doucette	"	Sore mouth	
Irene Martin	Sept. 4;	Sore throat	
Josephine Thomas	" "	Sore on side of face	
Mary Ann Gould	" "	Head covered with	
Grace Julian	" "	eruption	
Lucie Gallant	" "		
John Thomas	" "	Sore finger	
Edward Julian	" "	Arm examined	
Victor Capage	" "	Sleigh Comp.	
Joe Julian	" "	Ears bad	
Alice Francis	Sept. 16,	Heart trouble	
Mary Ann Ward	" "		
Sandy Bernard	" "	Complained of right	
Louis Mitchell	" "	Sore on ear	
Joe Paul	" "	Sore foot	
	Sept. 25,	15 girls and 13 boys were Vaccinated by Dr. McInnis	
	" 30,	Doctor McInnis	and Nurse Cox of the 7 children

Treated for ..... cases, Cuts etc; ----- Cases sent to Sister Francis Hattrey Ward

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
October 12th, 1936.

The Secretary,
Dep't. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

No. 51 - 0 - 13

Dear Sir;-

It is a year this month since any dental work has been done for the children here. We have had twenty-nine vaccinated and would like to know what can be done as far as teeth are concerned. Certainly some of the new children need attention, and also about twenty others who did not see the dentist last year. The two days allowed to the dentist last year did not permit him to see all the children.

As for tonsils there has been no general examination but I remember one whom Doctor MacInnis said should have his tonsils removed. How many others there would be, I cannot say. If possible we would like to have these matters attended to before the winter.

Yours very truly,

Wm. P. McCarthy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

FILE.

October 19th, 1936

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of October 12th I may say that under the financial conditions just now obtaining, the Department is unable to guarantee a dental or tonsil clinic for this fiscal year. If the situation improves it may be possible to arrange something a little later on. You may take some comfort from the fact that the Department has rarely ever been able to provide clinics of this kind at every school every year.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

LM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51 - 0 - 13

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

No. 51 - 0 - 13

Dear Sir:-

Received your letter yesterday concerning teeth and tonsils, saying that no funds are available at the present time for this work.

Since last October, there have been forty nine children, twenty-~~three~~ girls, and twenty-one boys admitted, and Doctor MacInnis and Doctor MacRitchie, public health doctor, both tell me that there are some bad tonsil cases, and as would be expected among the new ones, many decayed teeth.

We are sending in this morning the expense account for dismissals and vacations. We hope the school funds will as usual be reimbursed for this amount. If so, would you give your approval to allow us to spend that amount on tonsils and teeth? If so, we should be left free to make our own arrangements and get the most work possible done for that amount of money.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. MacKay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

EX'D.

November 4th, 1936.

Reverend Sir:

In reply to your recent letter I may say that the Department will be very pleased indeed if you can find funds from your school budget to carry out a tonsil and dental clinic for your pupils. Your offer removes the Department's only difficulty. I know that you will see that the safety of the children is well safeguarded.

E.L.J.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General

Rev. J. P. Mackey
Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie, N. S.

MT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School

	October	November
Paul, John Angus	74	74
Poulette, Richard	86	90
Paul, Stephen	123	119
Francis, Gilbert	112	111
Battiste, Stephen	123	123
Gehue, James	114	112
Gehue, William	108	108
Prosper, James	63	63
Toney, Ben	111	108½
Paul, Gordon	108	108
Augustine, Sam	89	89
Martin, Polycarp	127½	123
Julian, Joseph	85	89
Narvey, Raymond	109	107
Tuplin, Gordon	133	137
Sapier, Fred	75	79
Sacobie, James	99½	102½
Toney, Leo	76	79
Thomas, Louis	74	75
Knockwood, Henry	81	81
Paul, Anthony	84	85
Cabot, Levi	104	103
Labillois Wallace	80	84
Paul, Joseph	99½	103
Barnaby, William	74	74
Augustine, John Peter	74	76
Smith, John	80	84
Thomas, Roland	65	78
Narvey, Wilfred	70	72
Sack, Stephen	50	52
Somerville, Herman	65	67
Soully, Peter	72	75
Bernard, Matthew	54½	60
Bernard, Roddie	81	82
Paul, Robert l.	56	57
Googoo, William	90	92
Sark, Peter	70	70
Julian Andrew	122	131
Denny, Gregory	72	72
Sark, Noel	80	79
Julian, Frank	118	124
Knockwood, Isaac		73½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	October		November
Sark, Laura May	54		57½
Jacobs, Bertha	59		61
Jacobs, Sarah	68		73
Googoo, Annie	67		67
Polchers, Mollie	81		82
Tuplin, Eva May	65½		69
Tomass, Dorothy	68½		65
McDonald, Jean	48		50
Silliboy, Martha	65		65
Lampquin, Nancy	52½		
Ward, Mary Agnes	52		54
Knockwood, Rose	56		54
Knockwood, Isabel	46		49½
Labobe, Mary Jane	80		80½
Labobe, Pearline	55		56
Tuplin, Olive	51		58½
Pero, Martha	57		55
Marr, Mary	55½		60
Marr, Annie	60		58
Copage, Mary E.	54		53
Sark, Madeline	60		61
Toney, Frances	64		65
Gallant, Eileen	62		60
Julian, Clara	62		71
Ginnish, Teresa	52		54
Smith, Jean	58		64
Phillips, Paulines	56½		57
Copage, Leona	55		53½
Copage, Regina	112		114½
Googoo, Margaret	109½		112½
Clare, Susan	90		92½
Marr, Elizabeth	121½		120
Bartlett, Joan	121		124
Sark, Hannah	101½		106
Sacobie, Madeline	102½		113
Battiste, Harriet	109		112
Gabriel, Pauline	138		146
Tuplin, Janet	130		134
Frances, Katie	81		87
Battiste, Theresa	90		91
McOney, Mary Rose	130		131

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	October	November
Martin, Irene	99	101
Bear, Mildred	120½	126
Hammond, Mary E	110	112
Toney, Elizabeth	110	107
Poulette, Louise	130	138
Temmass, Josephine	120	124
Francis, Agatha	95	97
Sacobie, Francis	125½	126
Labrador, Gladys	84	92
Bear, Julianna	111	113½
Cloud, Josephine	100	104
Martin, Mary	101	105
Polchers, Janie	105	109
Clare, Mary	60	64
Sacobie, Janie	111	114
Binnish, Annie May	78	81
Ginnish, Elizabeth	86	91
Ginnish, Ida	108½	119
Simon, Martha	101	104
McDonald, Agnes	76	76
Cabot, Madeline	91	91
Tuplin, Grace	102½	104
Nicholas, Christina	76	80
Battiste, Ann	64½	69
Gebue, Anna Louise	59	61
Ginnish, Mary	56½	61
Pero, Marjorie	99	100
Paul, Catherine	105	111
Googoo, Ellen	92	93
Jark, Martha	102	103
Paul, Margaret May	108½	108½
Vicaire, Margaret	92	90
Silliboy, Mary Ann	93	95
Francis, Sadie	73	73
Condo, Emma	81	85
Labobe, Bertha	125	134
Barlow, Roseann	112	118
Smith, Margaret	63	70
Sark, Mildred	65	68
Paul, Mary Alice	61	62
Sack, Catherine		123

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School — Shubenacadie, N.S.

	October	November
Cope, Angus	60	57
Narvey, Harry	50	54
Somerville, Ernest	50	54
Brooks, Charles	66	62
Knockwood, Joseph	57½	58
Francis, Michael	90	91
Morris, Stephen	46	48
Julian John	73½	74
Pictou, Leonard	68	68
McDonald, James	56	59½
Gould, Peter Joseph	52	55
Labobe, Peter	64	64½
Julian, Noel	74	82
Gilbert, John	50	51
Bernard, Stephen	80	82
Toney, Raymond	46½	49
Brooks, Louis	48	49
Brooks, Sandy	43	44
Brooks, Dennis	63	63
Copage, Preston	45	43
Thomas, John	55	50
Doucette, Abraham	55	57
Hood, Thomas	69	80
Knockwood, Douglas	58	57
Pictou, Frank	50	51
McDonald, John	94	100
Michell, Louis	103½	109½
McDonald, Stephen	83	83
Paul, Joseph	85	87½
Julian, Edward	91	97½
Clare, Barney	89	94
Labillois, Joseph	85	86
Cloud, Lawrence	90	91
Bernard, John	80	82
Isaac. Louis	94	95
Paul, Stephen William	93½	96½
Francis, Charles	86	89
Stephens, Peter	40	43
Copage Joseph	50	54

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D. 51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Shubenacadie .....Indian Residential School ..... Date: Feb. 31/26.

Rev.J.P. Mackey,Principal Dr. McInnis, Medical Attendant

Pupil Examined	Date	Defect or ailment	Recommendations
Elizabeth Manp-	Feb. 12.	Infected Knee	In visited - Hot com- fresses - Improved Feb. 11 - still drawing serum -
Barney Clare -	Feb. 12	Pneumonia	Physiotherapy ordered - Pulse normal - Temperature -
Veronica Sanipass	Feb. 20	Pneumonia car- bunculosis. Eye disease -	Optic disease - car- bunculosis - Eye treated & O. T. hospital Feb. 24.
Dorothy Brennan	Feb. 24	Eye disease.	Eye returned - treated Improved and - Mother informed -

Forty - four new pupils examined in Dr. Martin's office Feb. 15 and 16.

Feb. 21, & 28 Roman treatment given 5- men, Physician taken pupils -

1, 3 or 4 pupils treated daily for various diseases and skin infections.

Sadie Francis Feb. 15 - Tonsil Abscess lanced - and compress Good result -

Physician Francis.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
November 18th, 1936.

Mr. Clarence Spinney,
Indian Agent,
Kentville, N.S.

Dear Mr. Spinney:-

Received your letter this morning. Perhaps I did not make my meaning clear to you. From what information I have, it is just a matter of time until Pauline Phillips will be well again. As far as the Victoria General Hospital not being the proper place for her, to me that appears to be a very serious statement for one to make. Again, the same applies to what the grandfather said to you.

Before any transfer from one hospital to another can be made, I think it would be necessary to have the matter brought to the attention of the Department. With that in mind, I am writing them this morning. No doubt you already have done so. As soon as I receive any information from the Department I will let you know.

Yours very truly.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY OF LETTER FROM AGENT CLARENCE SPINNEY

Kwntville, N.S.
November 17, 1936.

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Rev. J.P. Mackey, Superintendent

Dear Sir:-

I received your letter this morning advising me about the condition of little Pauline Phillips. I am sorry that her condition is not as it should be, and according to your letter and what it would appear to me that Pauline is going to be sick for some time and I do not think the hospital at Halifax is the place for her and I can have this little girl brought from the hospital there and have her removed to the hospital here in Berwick.

And if need be, I can take her to me home until something else turns up. I feal sure she will not be able to go back to school again this fall and winter and her grandfather, Isaac Phillips, has asked me to have his little girl brought back home.

This morning I had a call from Isaac Phillips, grandfather of the child and he teels me that he has been to the Victoria General Hospital and seen his little girl and he tells me that all the little girl had on was a little cotton dress and was not getting the attention she should have.

Mr. Phillips wishes to have his little girl sent home and placed in a hospital handy home, so he can go and see her any time he wishes. Pauline is very homesick and wants to come home, and under these

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

circumstances I have decided that Pauline be sent home, and I will have her looked after from this end.

I have written the hospital telling them just about what I am telling you and for them to advise me just when I can send a car for her. Please let me hear from you about this matter. I remain

Yours truly

(signed) Clarence Spinney

Indian Agent

Kentville

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
November 18th, 1936.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

No. 51 - 0 - 13

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find copy of letter of Agent Spinney, Kentville, and copy of my reply to him.

The girl is question is Pauline Phillips, No. 0164.

On Sunday, November 1st, this child with no pains or aches was running a temperature of 101-103. The Doctor was called and came every day until the child was taken to the V.G. Hospital on Friday, November 6th. The second or third day here she passed a large worm and the Doctor thought that was the cause of the temperature. But even after that, the temperature continued. From what I heard the hospital authorities declared that she has water on the lung.

I had written Agent Clarence Spinney twice to inform him of the girl's condition. This is the first time I ever heard of the Agent giving instructions to the hospital when the child was admitted to the hospital from the school.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. MacKay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Your File No. [illegible]0-28

Sheet No. 1

Voucher No. X.105/2701.

Requisition No. 4780.

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

DATE 9.10.36.

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

SHIPPED TO... Rev. Fr. P. Mackey,
Shubenacadie Ind.Res. Postal,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

VIA Freight

NOTE:- This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE X00 SO. 142 DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT	
40	Cod Liver Oil (in 5's	40 gals.	gal.	1.39	55	60
		10% Handling Charges			5	53
					61	13
		FREIGHT CHARGES			4	72
					65	86
	(Covered by requisition 1/4/36)					

CIRCULAR NO. 603-6
NOV 24 1936

TRANSFERRED
ACCOUNT
DUPLICATE FOR FILE

W.F.
Assembled by.....

W.T.D.
Checked by.....

W.T.D.
Packed by.....

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
Chief Purchasing Agent,
Dept. P. & N.H.

Per.....

P & N.H. 60 10M-3-36 Req 212

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

November 23rd, 1936

Reverend Sir:

On receipt of your letter of November 18th referring to the case of Pauline Phillips, the Department informed Mr. Spinney that you are the responsible guardian of all pupils under your charge.

You will have to judge with the advice of the attending physician whether this child should be kept on the roll of your school. I presume that if you have any reason to alter your present opinion, the Department will hear from you.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal
Shubenacadie Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Copy on 50-52-

E.K'D.

November 23rd, 1936

Dear Sir:

Reverend J. P. Mackey, Principal of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School has sent to the Department a copy of your letter to him of November 17th on the case of Pauline Phillips. It is very possible that you may not know that the pupils of an Indian Residential School are wards of the Principal during their residence at the school and even during the summer holidays when they are home. He is, in effect, their Indian Agent and even more than that, their personal guardian.

You were, therefore, in error in instructing him if you meant to do so, to have Pauline Phillips sent home. I am sure this arose through misunderstanding and am pleased to have an opportunity to inform you of the correct view to be taken.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary

Clarence Spinney, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kentville, N. S.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 205-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

Copy on 50-52-

EX'D.

November 23rd, 1936

Dear Sir:

Reverend J. P. Mackey, Principal of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School has sent to the Department a copy of your letter to him of November 17th on the case of Pauline Phillips. It is very possible that you may not know that the pupils of an Indian Residential School are wards of the Principal during their residence at the school and even during the summer holidays when they are home. He is, in effect, their Indian Agent and even more than that, their personal guardian.

You were, therefore, in error in instructing him if you meant to do so, to have Pauline Phillips sent home. I am sure this arose through misunderstanding and am pleased to have an opportunity to inform you of the correct view to be taken.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary

Clarence Spinney, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kentville, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Daug Requested returned today for signature Dec 31/76.

GJS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MICMAC RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL — SHUBENACADIE N.S.

December 1st, 1926

Reverend J.F.McKEE — Doctor MacLEAN

Date	Pupil	Defect or Ailment	Remedy
Nov. 1,	Hannah Jack	Bealing finger	Dr. orders carried out
" "	" "	" "	Dr. lanced finger - Good result
" 3	Pauline Phillips	High temperature	Drs. orders carried out -
" 4	" "	" "	Condition unimproved
" 6	" "	" "	Removed to Hospital
" 11	Denney Brooks	Infected eye	Dr. ordered Hot mag. Sulph comp. + Argyrol
" 12	" "	" "	Dr. did not change treatment
" 16	Leonard Pictou	Feeling weak in the w.m	Drs. orders carried out
" 11	Louis Mitchell	Cut fingers	Dr. dressed bolts fingers + splint applied splints
" 13	" "	" "	Dr. dressed fingers
" 18	" "	" "	" " "
" 14	Molley Polchies	Splinter under nail	Dr removed splinter + gave the medicine
" 20	Matthew Bernard	High temperature	Drs. Orders carried out
" 25	Joe Julian	Bruise on forehead	Drs. orders carried out
" "	Jane Labobie	Cut on the tip of finger	Dr. dressed finger

Treated women for infection according to Dr's instructions by Nurse

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	November	December
Gehue, Anna L	61	64
Ginnish, Mary	61	64
Pero, Marjorie	100	100
Paul, Catherine	111	112
Googoo, Ellen	93	94
Sark, Martha	103	104
Paul, Margaret May ...	108½	109
Vicaire, Margaret	90	92
Silliboy, Mary Ann ...	95	94
Francis, Sadie	73	74
Condo, Emma	83	83½
Labobe, Bertha	134	143
Barlow, Roseann	118	124
Smith, Margaret	70	75
Sark, Mildred	68	72
Paul, Mary Alice	62	64
Nicholas, Christina ..	80	80
Copage, Regina	114½	114½
Googoo, Margaret	112½	109
Clare, Susan	92½	92
Marr, Elizabeth	120, ...	124
Bartlett, Joan	124	128
Sark, Hannah	106	104
Sacobie, Madeline	113	109
Battiste, Harriet	112	115
Gabriel, Pauline	146	148½
Tuplin, Janet	134	134
Francis, Katie	87	90
Battiste Theresa	91	93
McOney, Rose	131	130½
Martin, Irene	101	100
Bear, Mildred	126	138½
Hammond, Mary Eliz. ..	112	112
Toney, Elizabeth	107	108
Poulette, Louise	138	139½
Tennass, Josephine	124	128
Francis, Agatha	97	97½
Francis, Sacobie	126	131
Bear, Julianna	113½	118½
Cloud, Josephine	104	104
Labrador, Gladys	92	95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume c058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	November	December
Sark, Laura May	57½	62
Jacobs, Bertha	61	63
Jacobs, Sarah	73	75
Coogoo, Annie	67	68
Polchers, Mollie	82	85
Tuplin, Eva	69	71½
Tomass, Dorothy	65	70
McDonald, Jean	50	52
Silliboy, Martha	65	69
Lampquin, Nancy		58
Ward, Mary Agnes	54	55
Knockwood, Rose	54	59
Knockwood, Isabel	49½	52
Labobe, Mary Janes	80	84
Labobe, Pearline	56	61
Pero, Martha	55	58
Marr, Mary	60	63
Marr, Annie	58	63
Copage, Mary Elizabeth	53	55
Sark, Madeline	61½	64
Toney, Francis	65	68
Gallant, Eileen	60	63
Mulian, Clara	71	73
Smith, Jean	64	68
Phillips, Pauline	57	
Ginnish, Theresa	54	57
Copege, Leona	53½	51
Martin, Mary	105	109
Polchers, Janie	109	113
Clare, Mary	64	65
Sacobie, James	114	117½
Ginnish, Annie May	81	81
Ginnish, Elizabeth	91	91
Ginnish, Ida	119	120
Simon, Martha	104	
McDonald, Agnes	76	77
Cabot, Madeline	91	91
Tuplin, Grace	104	106
Battiste, Ann	69	69

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume c058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	November	December
Bernard, Matthew	60	65
Bernard, Noddie	82	86
Paul, Robert	57	61
Googoo, William	92	96
Sark, Peter	70	70½
Julian, Andrew	131	137
Gregory, Denny	72	76
Sark, Noel	79	83
Julian, Frank	124	128
Nicholas, Noel	51	62
McDonald, John	100	99
Mitchell, Louis	102	105
McDonald, Stephen	83	84
Paul, Joseph	87½	89½
Julian, Edward	90	91
Clare, Barney.....	84	88
LaBillois, Joseph	86	87
Cloud, Lawrence	91	91
Bernard, John	95	96
Isaac. Louis	95	96
Paul, Stephen William ...	90	92
Francis, Charles	90	91
Paul, John Angus	74	78
Poulette, Richard	90	94
Paul, Stephen	125	1 28½
Francis, Gilbert	111	115
Battiste, Stephen	123	127
Gehue, James	112	114
Gehue, William	108	109
Prosper, James	63	65
Toney, Ben	108½	114
Paul, Gordon	108	110
Augustine, Sam	89	92
Martin, Polycarp	123	129
Julian, Joseph	89	92
Narvey, Raymond	107	109
Tuplin, Gordon	137	138
Knockwood, Isaac	68	69
Stephens, Peter	43	45
Copage, Joseph	65	64
Sapier, Fred	79 ...	84
Saccobie, James	102½ ...	102½
Toney, Leo	79	79
Thomas, Louis	75	79

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Indian Residential School — December 1st, 1936

	November	December
Cope, Angus	57	61
Narvey, Harry	54	53
Somerville, Ernest	54	56
Brooks, Charles	62	62
Knockwood, Joseph	58	59
Francis, Michael	91	91
Morris, Stephen	48	48
Julian, John	74	78
Pictou, Leonard	68	69
McDonald, James	59½	61
Gould, Peter J.	55	59
Labobe, Peter	64½	65
Julian, Noel	82	85
Gilbert, John	51	54
Bernard, Stephen	82	86
Toney, Raymond	50	51
Brooks, Louis	49	50
Brooks, Sandy	44	47
Brooks, Dennis	63	58
Copage, Preston	43	43
Thomas, John	50	51
Doucette, Abraham	57	59
Hood, Thomas	80	80
Knockwood, Douglas	57	58
Pictou, Frank	51	51½
Knockwood, Henry	81	84
Paul, Anthony	85	88
Cabot, Levi	103	106
LaBillois, Wallace	84	89
Paul, Joseph	103	107
Barnaby, William	71	75
Augustine, John P	76	77
Smith, John	84	84
Thomas, Roland	78	80
Narvey, Wilfred	72	72
Sack, Stephen	55	56
Somerville, Herman	67	70
Soully, Peter	75	78

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TO REACH DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA IN DUPLICATE

DUPLICATE

Form No. 183

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency Indian Residential Band or School Shubenacadie

Number of Indians or Pupils 164 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given)

Date December 1st, 1936 Date of last requisition July 1st 1936

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 8 (READ DIRECTIONS ON FIRST PAGE OF DRUG LIST No. 8 BEFORE ORDERING)	DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW	Amount required
		Tinc. of Iodine ~~strong 30%~~ Dil.		3 lbs
		Cheesecloth used for compresses in place of gauze.		50 yds
none		Gauze - 5 yd. rolls		1 doz.
1 roll		Oiled Silk - 1 yd. pkgs		6
		Thermometers - Clinic 1 m.		6
		Medicine Glasses		2 doz.
		Paper Bags ½ lb.		500
		Bandages 2" Large.		3 dozen
		Adhesive Plaster 2"		2 rolls
		Aspirin 5 gr.		1000
		Uropin 5 gr. with Sodium Benzonate or Boric Acid		100
		Antiphogestine 1 lb Tins		1 doz.
		Tins for ointment 1/2 & 2 oz.		3 dozen
		Lint (English) plain		1 lb.
		Rubber Gloves size 7		3 prs.
		Balsam of Peru		1 lb.
		Aromatic Sp. of Ammonia		1 lb.

APPROVED

WRITE SHIPPING DIRECTIONS AT THE END OF REQUISITION

Dispenser

Doctor MacTrust
Medical Attendant

Rev. J. P. Mackey
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No. 51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa January 28th, 1957.

Dear Sir,-

I have to request you to furnish on repayment and send by freight prepaid to destination the supplies mentioned in the attached list. The supplies are intended for the use of Indians of the (Band or Reserve) Residential School in the Nants Agency and should be addressed as follows:

Rev. Fr. P. Mackey,
Shubenacadie Ind.Res.School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Payment will be made by this Department on receipt of your account in triplicate,

Yours truly,

C. J. Parker,
Acting Purchasing Agent.

[illegible] Stores,
[illegible] Pensions & National Health,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
December 14th, 1936.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

No. 51 - 0 - 13

Dear Sir:-

After considerable correspondence with Indian Agent Spinney, at Kentville, and Doctor Soammell, of the Victoria General Hospital, I am writing to Doctor Soammell today, asking him to let Agent Clarence Spinney know when Pauline Phillips will be ready to leave the hospital. According to medical opinion, a long period of convalescence is necessary. This arrangement is agreeable to the Agent, and the Indians at Cambridge, and among them, let it be.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume c056, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL — SHUBENACADIE, N.S. Dec. 31, 1916

Reverend J.P.Mackey — Doctor MacInnis

Date	Pupil	Defect or Ailment	Remedy
Dec. 1st 1916	Brooks Jemmy	Tonsilitis & gs	Enclosed admitted Carried out
" " "	Mitchell Jane	Sore throat	Inflated. carried
" " "	Jeanie Martha	High temperature	Aspirin gr x - Alcohol sponge - Injection
" 2 "	" "	Pneumonic Conditions	Ice Cap to head - Transferred
" 3 "	" "	" "	Removed to Hospital
" 8 "	Jacobs Madeline	Lanced infected gland under jaw	Not completed yet.
" " "	Brooks Jemmy	Tonsilitis & gs	Much improved.
" " "	Jeanie Agatha	Tonsilitis	Hot gargles gt - Painted with Mercurochrome
" " "	Gregor Annie	High temp - Pain in the head	Aspirin gr x - Leeches & glands - Injection
" 14 "	Jacobs Madeline	Infected Gland	Doing well
" " "	Jeanie Agatha	Sore throat	Much improved
" " "	Wood Thomas	High temp.	Doctors orders carried out -
" 19 "	Gushue Stephen	Chest Condition	" " " "
" " "	Bullock Stephen	Bad cut on the back of head	" " " "
" 21 "	Gushue Stephen	High temperature;	Aspirin gr x - High temperature - Injection
" " "	Bullock Stephen	Cut on back of head	Leaving camp - Doing well
" " "	Nicholas Winnifred	Bad high temp - Tonsils and Adenoids	Doctors orders carried out

Treated several for minor ailments during the Month —

— Sister FRANCIS Hartery (Nurse)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3/013

EX'D.

Indian Residential School Shubenacadie, N.S.

	November	December
Sark, Laura May	62	61
Jacobs, Bertha	63	62
Jacobs, Sarah	75	76
Googoo, Annie	68	70
Polchers, Mollie	85	85
Tuplin, Iva May	71½	70
Tennass, Dorothy	70	71
McDonald, Jean	52	52
Silliboy, Martha	69	69
Lampquin, Nancy	58	58
Ward, Mary Agnes	55	56
Knockwood, Rose	59	59
Knockwood, Isabel	52	50
Labobe Mary Jane	84	86
Labobe Pearline	61	62
Tuplin, Olive	61	62
Pero, Martha	58	58
Marr, Mary	63	63
Marr, Annie	62	62
Copage, Mary Elizabeth	55	57
Sark, Madeline	64	66
Toney, Francis	68	69
Gallant, Eileen	63	64
Julien, Clara	73	74
Ginnish, Theresa	57	58
Smith, Jean	68	69
Copage, Leona	51	57
Martin, Mary	109	104
Polchers, Jamie	113	115
Clare, Mary	65	65
Sacobie, Jamie	117½	118
Ginnish, Annie May	81	83
Ginnish, Elizabeth	91	93
Ginnish, Ida	120	120
Simon, Martha	104	107
McDonald, Agnes	77	78
Cabot, Madeline	91	94
Tuplin, Grace	106	108
Battiste, Ann	69	69

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	November	December
Gehue, Anna Louise	64	62
Ginnish, Mary	64	64
Pero, Marjorie	100	102
Paul, Catherine	112	118
Googoo, Ellen	94	97
Sark Martha	104	103
Paul, Maggie May	109	111
Vicaire, Margaret	92	94
Silliboy, Mary Ann	97	97
Francis, Sadie	74	79
Condo, Emma	83½	83½
Labobe, Bertha	137	144
Barlow, Roseann	124	132
Smith, Margaret	75	76
Sark, Mildred	72	68
Paul, Mary Alice	64	68
Nicholas, Christina	80	80
Copage, Regina	114½	115½
Googoo, Margaret	109	113
Clare, Susan	92	98
Marr. Elizabeth	124	129
Bartlett, Joan	128	127
Sark, Hannah	104	110
Sacobie, Madeline	114	117
Battiste, Harriet	115	122
Gabriel, Pauline	148	149
Tuplin, Janet	134	137
Frances, Katie	90	90
Battiste, Theresa	93	94
McConey, Mary Rose	130	131
Martin, Irene	100	100
Bear Mildred	133	132
Hammond, Mary E	112	113
Toney, Elizabeth	108	108
Boulette Louise	139	135
Tennass, Josephine	128	128
Francis, Agatha	95½	96½
Jacobie, Frances	131	130½
Bear Julianna	118½	117
Cloud, Josephine	104	105
Labrador Gladys	95	94

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School Shubenacadie N S

	November	December
Cope, Angus	61	61
Narvey, Harry	53	54
Somerville, Ernest	56	54
Brooks, Charles	62	63
Knockwood, Joseph	59	59
Francis, Michael	91	94
Morris, Stephen	48	48
Julian, John	78	76
Pictou, Leonard	69	69
McDonald, James	61	61
Gould, Peter Joseph	54	56
Labobe, Peter	65	67
Julian, Noel	85	85
Gilbert, John	54	53
Bernard, Stephen	86	86
Toney, Raymond	51	52
Brooks, Louis	50	52
Brooks, Sandy	47	46
Brooks, Dennis	58	58
Copage, Preston	43	43
Thomas, John	51	52
Doucette Abraham	59	60
Thomas Hood	80	80
Knockwood, Douglas	58	58
Pictou Frank	51	52
Knockwood, Henry	84	85
Paul, Anthony	88	89
Cabot, Levi	106	110
LaBillois, Wallace	89	85
Paul, Joseph	107	110
Barnaby William	75	74
Augustine John Peter	77	77
Smith, John	84	86
Thomas, Roland	80	81
Narvey Wilfred	72	74
Sark, Stephen	56	56
Somerville, Herman	70	70
Scully, Peter	78	76
Bernard, Matthew	65	64
Bernard, Roddie	86	86

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	November	December
Paul, Robert	61	60
Googoo, William	96	99
Sark, Peter	79	75
Julian, Andrew	137	140
Gregory Denny	76	76
Sark, Noel	83	81
Julian, Frank	128	129
Nicholas, Noel	62	65
McDonald, John	99	104
Mitchell, Louis	105	109
McDonald, Stephen	84	86
Paul, Joseph	76½	90½
Julian, Edward	91	96
Clare, Barney	88	92
LaBillois, Joseph	87	89
Cloud, Lawrence	91	94
Bernard, John	96	82
Isaac, Louis	96	100
Paul, Stephen Wm.	92	98
Francis, Charles	91	96
Paul, John Angus	78	75
Poulette, Richard	94	94
Paul, Stephen	128	124½
Francis, Gilbert	115	121
Battiste, Stephen	127	
Gehue, James	114	117
Gehue, William	109	111
Prosper, James	65	65
Toney, Ben	114	116
Paul. Gordon	110	112
Augustine, Sam	92	93
Martin, Polycarp	137	125
Julian, Joseph	92	91
Narvey Raymond	109	112
Tuplin, Gordon	138	138
Knockwood, Isaac	69	76
Stephens, Peter	44	45
Copage, Joseph	67	67
Sapier, Fred	84	87
Sacobie, James	102½	102
Toney, Leo	79½	84
Thomas, Louis	79	76

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TO REACH DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA IN DUPLICATE

Form No. 133

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency Indian Residential Band or School Shubenacadie

Number of Indians or Pupils 164 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.....)

Date December 1st 19 36 Date of last requisition July 1st, 1936 19 .....

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 3	DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW	Amount required
		READ DIRECTIONS ON FIRST PAGE OF DRUG LIST No. 3 BEFORE ORDERING		
		Tincture of Iodine strong 10%		3 lbs
none		Cheese cloth		50 yds
none		Gauze 5 yd. rolls		1 doz.
		Oiled Silk 1 yd. pkgs.		1 doz.
		Thermometers Clinic 1 m		1 doz.
		Medicine Glasses		2 doz.
		Paper Bags		500
		Bandages 2"		3 doz.
		Adhesive Plaster		2 rolls
		Aspirin 5 gr.		1000
		Uropin 5 gr. with sodium Benzoate or Boric Acid		100
		Antiphlogestine 1 lb tins		1 doz.
		Tins for ointment 1/2 & 2 oz.		3 doz.
		Lint (English) plain		1 lb
		Rubber Gloves size 7		3 prs.
		Balsam of Peru		1 lb
		Aromatic Sp. of Ammonia		1 lb.

WRITE SHIPPING DIRECTIONS AT THE END OF REQUISITION

Dispenser Medical Attendant Ruth P Macken Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA IN DUPLICATE

Form No. 133

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency Indian Residential Band or School Shubenacadie

Number of Indians or Pupils 164 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given)

Date December 1st 19 36 Date of last requisition July 1st, 1936 19

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 3	DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW	Amount required
		READ DIRECTIONS ON FIRST PAGE OF DRUG LIST No. 3 BEFORE ORDERING		
		Tincture of Iodine strong 10%		3 lbs
none		Cheese cloth		50 yds
none		Gauze 5 yd. rolls		1 doz.
		Oiled Silk 1 yd. pkgs.		1 doz.
		Thermometers Clinic 1 m		1 doz.
		Medicine Glasses		2 doz.
		Paper Bags		500
		Bandages 2"		3 doz.
		Adhesive Plaster		2 rolls
		Aspirin 5 gr.		1000
		Uropin 5 gr. with sodium Benzonate or Boric Acid		100
		Antiphlogestine 1 lb tins		1 doz.
		Tins for ointment 1/2 & 2 oz.		3 doz.
		Lint (English) plain		1 lb
		Rubber Gloves size 7		3 prs.
		Balsam of Peru		1 lb
		Aromatic Sp. of Ammonia		1 lb.

Send Order

WRITE SHIPPING DIRECTIONS AT THE END OF REQUISITION

Dispenser

Medical Attendant

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

JUN'D.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Dear Sir:-

Early in December we sent a requisition for drugs. I neglected to sign the requisition sheet and you returned it to me for signature. I merely signed it and sent it on to you. We have had no drugs yet and no word from you. Thinking the requisition sheet might have been mislaid, we are sending copies. We are badly in need of these things.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. J. Macauley

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL — SHUBENACADIE, N.S. Jan. 1934

Reverend J.F.Mackey — Doctor MacInnis

Date	Pupil	Defect or Ailment	Remedy
Jan. 1st	Hattie et Stephen	Old cut in mouth of head	Doctors order as correct with
2	"	" " " "	
3	"	" " " "	
4	"	" " " "	Removed to Hospital
Jan. 14	" "	" " " "	Returned from Hospital - Healing & All going
Jan. 4	Burke Madeleine	Tonsils sore throat	Legin diet - Hot gargle throat
" 12	" "	" " "	with Mercurochrome. Ord. - Hot poultices as of
Jan. 12	Hannan Mary Ex.	" " "	Lysol gargle - Aspirin gargle - Temperature
Jan. 14	" "	" "	P.R.N.
Jan. 4	Eugene Stephen	Lobar Pneumonia	Made a wonderful recovery
" 12	"	"	Temp. Came down by lysis etc;
" "	Claud Lawrence	Pneumonia Condition	Legin diet - Alcohol sponge P.R.N.
" 13	"	" "	Cough mixture - Light Legin diet gargle
" 14	"	" "	Abundance of fluids - Legin diet P.R.N.
" 16	"	" "	Was very, very sick but made a good recovery
" 17	"	" "	Convalescence
" 14	"	" "	
" 12	Clause Edward	Influenza cases	Legin diet - Aspirin & Hot [illegible]
" "	Toney Elizabeth		Alcohol Sponge P.R.N. - Cough Mixtures
" "	Sara Margaret		Laxatives P.R.N. Confined to bed -
" 16	Nicholas Noel		
" "	Toney Leo		
" "	Brooks Louis		
" 14	Toney Leo		
" "	Nicholas Noel		
" 14	Toney Elizabeth		
" 1	Cope Hugues		
" 6	Nicholas Noel		
" 20	Copage Jessie	Nervousness - blinking eyes & twitching	Tablet containing ARSENIC 1/100
" 27	Toney Francis	Partial paralysis of the throat	Galvanic treatment
	Young Mary Marguerite	Scarlet fever to be taken	Light Breast Auxiliary (Nurse)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Indian Residential School Shubenacadie, N.S.

	January	February
Cope, Angus	61	62
Narvey, Harry	55	55
Somerville, Ernest	54	54
Brooks, Charles	63	68
Knockwood, Joseph	59	59
Francis, Michael	94	95
Morris, Stephen	45	49
Julian, John	76	77
Pictou, Leonard	69	65
McDonald, James	61	60
Gould, Peter Joseph	56	59
Labobe, Peter	67	69
Julian, Noel	85	87
Gilbert, John	53	55
Bernard, Stephen	86	88
Toney, Raymond	52	51
Brooks, Louis	52	51
Brooks, Sandy	46	49
Brooks, Dennis	59	63
Copage, Preston	43	45
Thomas, John	52	53
Doucette, Abraham	60	60
Hood, Thomas	80	77
Knockwood, Douglas	58	60
Pictou, Frank	52	52
Knockwood, Henry	85	82
Paul, Anthony	89	87
Cabot, Levi	110	113
LaBillois, Wallace	89	84
Paul, Joseph	110	108
Barnaby, William	77	72
Augustine, John Peter	78	76
Swith, John	86	88
Thomas, Roland	81	81
Narvey Wilfred	74	72
Sack, Stephen	56	54
Somerville, Herman	70	70
Scully, Peter	76	73
Bernard, Matthew	64	61
Bernard, Roddie	86	84
Paul, Robert	60	58
Googoo, William	99	97
Sark, Peter	75	75
Julian, Andrew	140	138
Denny Gregory	76	72
Sark, Noel	81	80
Julian, Frank	129	125
Nicholas, Noel	65	65
McDonald, John	104	107½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	January	February
Mitchell, Louis	119	111
McDonald, Stephen	86	84
Paul, Joseph	90	91
Julian, Edward	96	95
Clare, Barney	92	92
LaBillois, Joseph	89	91
Cloud, Lawrence	94	89
Bernard, John	92	92
Isaac, Louis	100	101
Paul, S. William	98	98
Francis, Charles	96	96
Paul, John Angus	75	75
Poulette, Richard	94	92
Paul, Stephen	124	124
Francis, Gilbert	121	116
Battiste, Stephen		124
Gehue, James	114	114
Gehue, William	111	112
Prosper, James	65	66
Toney, Ben	116	116
Paul, Gordon	112	113
Augustine, Sam	94	92
Martin, Polycarp	125	122
Julian, Joseph	91	91
Narvey Raymond	112	108
Tuplin, Gordon	138	134
Knockwood, Isaac	76	76
Stephens Peter	46	45
Copage, Joseph	64	68
Sapier, Fred	84	82
Sacobie, James	102	97
Toney, Leo	84	82
Thomas. Louis	86	77
Sark, Laura May	61	65
Jacobs, Bertha	64	60
Jacobs, Sarah	76	77
Googoo, Annie	70	72
Polchers, Mollie	85	89
Tuplin, Eva	71	72
Tennass, Dorothy	71	71
McDonald, Jean	52	55
Silliboy, Martha	69	68
Lampquin, Nancy	58	57
Ward, Mary Agnes	56	55
Knockwood, Rose	54	57
Labobe, Mary Jane	86	85
Labobe, Pearline	62	62
Tuplin, Olive	62	61
Pero, Martha	58	58
Marr, Mary	63	65
Marr, Annie	64	63
Copage, Mary Elizabeth	59	66
Sark, Madeline	66	66

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	January	February
Toney, Francis	69	72
Gallant, Eileen	64	65
Julian, Clara	74	75
Ginnish, Therese	58	58
Smith, Jean	69	70
Copage, Leona	51	55
Young, Isabel		63
Young Margaret Mary		54
Martin, Mary	104	102
Polchers, Janie	115	112
Clare, Mary	65	65
Sacobie, Janie	118	118
Ginnish, Annie May	80	82
Ginnish, Elizabeth	93	95
Ginnish, Ida	120	121
Simon, Martha	104	109
McDonald, Agnes	78	82
Cabot, Madeline	94	94
Tuplin, Grace	108	111
Battiste, Ann	69	72
Gehue, Anna Louise	62	62
Ginnish Mary	64	66
Pero, Marjorie	102	100
Paul, Catherine	118	114
Googoo, Ellen	94	99
Sark, Martha	103	100
Paul, Margaret May	111	112
Vicaire, Margaret	94	94
Silliboy Mary Ann	94	98
Francis, Sadie	79	80
Condo, Emma	83	86
Labobe, Bertha	144	146
Barlow, Roseann	132	134
Smith, Margaret	76	77
Sark, Mildred	68	71
Paul, Mary Alice	68	64
Nicholas, Christina	80	81
Copage, Regina	115	112
Googoo, Margaret	113	110
Clare, Susan	98	96
Marr, Elizabeth	129	127
Bartlett Joan	124	122
Sark, Hannah	110	108
Sacobie, Madeline	114	115
Battiste, Harriet	129	123
Gabriel, Pauline	149	147½
Tuplin, Janet	134	139
Francis, Katie	90	91
Battiste Theresa	94	91
McConey, Mary Rose	131½	132
Martin, Irene	100	104
Bear, Mildred	132	131
Hammond, Mary E	113	109
Toney, Elizabeth	108	111
Tennass, Josephine	128	131
Francis, Agatha	96	96
Sacobie, Francis	130	127
Bear, Julianna	117	120
Cloud, Josephine	105	105
Labrador Gladys	94	91

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Your File No. 81-0-13 — CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA — EX'D.

Sheet No. 1. — DATE 29.1.37

Voucher No. X.103/3166 — CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA BRANCH

Requisition No. 4359. — SHIPPED TO Rev. Fr. P. Mackay, Immaculate Ind. Res. School, [illegible], N.W.T.

VIA Freight

NOTE:- This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE X00 SO. 142 DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT	
3 lbs.	Tr. Iodine Mit.	3 lbs.	lb.	.17		51
50 yds.	Gauze - 25 yd. rolls.	2 rolls.	roll	.51	1	02
1 doz. rolls	Gauze - 5 yd. rolls.	12 rolls.	roll	.10	1	20
6 pkgs.	Oiled Silk.	6 pkgs.	each	.51	3	24
6	Thermometers, clinical.	6	gross	22.42		53
2 doz.	Medicine Glasses.	2 dozen	gross	3.35		66
5 C.	Paper Bags, 1/2 lb.	500	M.	.51		26
3 doz.	Bandages, Gauze 2".	3 dozen	gross	1.69		42
2 spls.	Adhesive Plaster 2"	5 spools	dozen	1.04		47
1 M.	C. T. Aspirin grs. 5.	1000	M.	.62		62
1 C.	C. T. Hexamine & Sodic.	100	M.	.73		07
1 doz. tins	Cataplasm Kaolin - 1 lb. tins. M	12 lbs.	lb.	.14½	1	74
3 doz.	Tinc Gentian 1 1/2 oz.	3 doz.	gross	1.13		27
3 doz.	Tinc Ointment 2 oz.	3 doz.	gross	2.64		64
1 lb.	Lint, Plain.	1 lb.	lb.	.41		41
3 prs.	Gloves, rubber, size 7.	3 prs.	doz.	2.69		65
1 lb.	Balsam of Peru.	1 lb.	lb.	1.15	1	15
1 lb.	Aromatic Spts. of Ammonia.	1 lb.	lb.	.14		14
					14	30
		[illegible]		charges.	1	43
		Packages etc.				20
		[illegible] Tax 0.[illegible]			1	14
					17	07
		Freight Charges.			1	38
					18	45

Assembled by T.D.

Checked by I.F.

Packed by M.M.

P & N.H. 60 10M-3-36 Req 212

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
Chief Purchasing Agent,
Dept. P & N.H.
Per.....

CIRCULAR NO. 653 - 6 — 23-2-37

ACCOUNT TRANSFERRED FEB 23 1937 — TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School

Shubenacadie

	February	March
Cope, Angus	62	61
Narvey, Harry	55	55
Somerville, Ernest	54	54
Brooks, Charles	68	61
Knockwood, Joseph	59	60
Francis, Michael	95	98
Morris, Stephen	49	50
Julian, John	77	77
Pictou, Leonard	65	67
McDonald, James	60	61
Gould, Peter J.	59	58
Labobe, Peter	69	69
Julian, Noel	87	87
Gilbert, John	55	55
Bernard, Stephen	88	88
Toney, Raymond	51	50
Brooks, Louise	51	51
Brooks, Sandy	49	50
Brooks, Dennis	63	65
Copage, Preston	45	44
Thomas, John	53	53
Doucette, Abraham	60	60
Hood, Thomas	77	78
Knockwood, Douglas	60	57
Pictou, Frank	52	52
Knockwood, Henry	82	78
Paul, Anthony	87	87
Cabot, Levi	113	113
LaBillois, Wallace	84	85
Paul, Joseph	108	108
Barnaby William	74	70
Augustine, John Peter	76	76
Smith, John	88	87
Thomas, Roland	71	68
Narvey Wilfred	72	72
Sack, Stephen	54	54
Somerville, Herman	70	67
Scully, Peter	73	73
Bernard, Matthew	61	60
Bernard, Roddie	84	83
Paul, Robert	58	58
Googoo, William	99	95
Sark, Peter	74	72
Julian, Andrew	134	136

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	February	March
Dinny, Gregory	72	72
Sark, Noel	80	80
Julian, Frank	125	126
Nicholas, Noel	65	65
McDonald, John	107½	106
Mitchell, Louis	111	113
McDonald, Stephen	84	85
Paul, Joseph	92	92
Julian, Edward	95	97
Clare, Barney	92	92
LaBillois, Joseph	91	91
Cloud, Lawrence	89	94
Bernard, John	88	80
Isaac, Louis	101	100
Paul Stephen Wm	98	99
Francis, Charles	96	97
Paul, John Angus	75	77
Paul, Stephen	124½	122
Poulette, Richard	92	93
Francis, Gilbert	116	115
Battiste Stephen	124	129
Gehue, James	117	119
Gehue, William	112	113
Prosper, James	66	66
Toney, Ben	116	116
Paul Gordon	113	113
Augustine, Sam	91	92
Martin, Polycarp	122	124
Julian, Joseph	91	90
Harvey Raymond	108	110
Tuplin, Gordon	134	133
Knockwood, Isaac	76	73
Stephens, Peter	45	44
Copage, Joseph	68	64
Sapier, Fred	82	82
Sacobie, James	97	100
Toney, Leo	82	82
Thomas, Louis	77	75
Sark, Harry		52
Sark, Laura May	65	64
Jacobs, Bertha	60	61½
Jacobs, Sarah	97	
Googoo, Annie	72	72
Polchers, Mollie	89	
Tuplin, Eva	72	71
Tennass, Dorothy	71	68
McDonald, Jean	53	53
Silliboy, Martha	68	70
Lampquin, Nancy	54	57
Ward, Mary Agnes	55	55
Knockwood, Rose	54	59
Knockwood, Isabel	50	51½
Labobe Mary Jane	85	87

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	February		March
Labobe, Pearline	62	....	67
Tuplin, Olive	61	....	61
Pero, Martha	58	....	58
Marr, Mary	65	....	65
Marr, Annie	63	....	64
Copage, Mary Elizabeth	56	.....	57
Sark, Madeline	66	.....	66
Toney, Francis	72	....	72
Gallant, Eileen	65	....	65
Julian, Clara	75	....	75
Ginnish, Teresa	58	.....	58
Smith, Jean	70	.....	71
Copage, Leona	59	.....	59
Young, Isabel	63	.....	65
Young, Margaret	57	....	58
Martin, Mary	102	....	102
Polchers, Jonie	112	....	113
Clare, Mary	65	....	65
Sacobie, Janie	118	....	120
Ginnish, Annie May	82	.....	81
Ginnish, Elizabeth	85	....	83
Ginnish, Ida	121	....	121
Simon, Martha	109	....	108
McDonald, Agnes	83	.....	84
Cabot, Madeline	94	.....	95
Tuplin, Grace	111	....	107
Battiste, Ann	72	.....	72
Gehue, Anna Louise	62	.....	61
Ginnish, Mary	66	....	66
Pero, Marjorie	100	....	101
Paul, Catherine	114	....	115
Googoo, Ellen	99	.....	98
Sark, Martha	100	.....	100
Paul, Margarey May	112	....	112
Vicaire, Margaret	94	.....	91
Silliboy, Mary Ann	98	.....	98
Francis, Sadie	80	.....	80
Condo, Emma	86	.....	86
Labobe, Bertha	146	....	144
Barlow, Roseann	134	....	132
Smith, Margaret	77	.....	76
Sark, Mildred	71	.....	73
Paul, Mary Alice	64	.....	64
Nicholas, Christina	81	.....	82
Copage, Regina	113	.....	116
Googoo, Margaret	110	.....	110
Clare, Susan	96	.....	97
Hammond, Mary Elizabeth ...	109	.....	109
Bartlett, Joan	132	.....	120
Sark, Hannah	108	.....	111
Sacobie, Madeline	115	.....	115
Battiste, Harriet	123	....	123
Gabriel, Pauline	147½	....	147½
Tuplin, Janet	134	....	143
Francis, Katie	91	.....	93
McOney, Mary Rose	132	.....	130
Martin, Irene	104	.....	99
Bear, Mildred	131	.....	128
Marr, Elizabeth	124	.....	126
Toney, Elizabeth	111	.....	107
Poulette, Louise	136	....	144
Temmass, Josephine	131	.....	131
Francis, Agatha	96	.....	96
Sadobie, Frances	124	.....	120
Bear, Julianna	120	.....	121
Cloud, Josephine	105	.....	106
Labrador, Gladys	91	.....	90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Shubenacadie .....Indian Residential School ..... Date: Feb. 19th E.Y'D.

Rev.J.P. Mackey, Principal Dr. McInnis, Medical Attendant

Pupil Examined	Date	Defect or ailment	Recommendations
Summerville Herman	Feb 6,	Eczema	Ointment - Naya
Dieplin - Gordon	" .	Slight temp and pain in the head	Aspirin g 4 h - Hot drinks etc; Only sick two days.
Jacobie Francis	" 9	Sore arm	Hot applications g 4 h.
Gunnish Elizabeth	" "	" Knee	" " "
Paul Gordon	" 10	Pain in the head	Rest in bed for two days.
Gunnid Elizabeth	" 10	Sore Knee	Much improved.
Jacobie Francis	" 13	Sore arm	Much improved.
Tictor Leonard	Feb. 14,	Examined by Dick.	Report good
Mary Elizabeth	" "		" "
Mary Annie	" "	Examined by Doctor Thickens Has wormed by old trouble.	
Mary Mary	" "		Report good.
Jacobie Francis	" "	Sore arm	Improving.

The report of Dr. McInnis not yet received. Mch. 9 37
J.P.M.

Several minor infections etc; during the month.
Sister M. Anthony (Nurse)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 184

51-0-13

P. O. BOX 65

D. F. MacInnis, M.D., C.M.

SHUBENACADIE, N.S. May 20th 1937

To The Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sirs.

I have a number of children at the Residential School who are deaf and dumb & the object of bringing these children in the school is that they are natural to mix.

One of the Francis family of three children, Jas, Sandy & Mary are deaf and they are all deaf and practically getting wild. Also in the Davis family one - Marion.

All these children are bad cases and should be in school together as they would learn more by seeing them

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 14

P. O. Box 65

D. F. MacInnis, M.D., C.M.

SHUBENACADIE, N.S. 193

tonsils and adenoids removed.

We have also another girl aged sixteen years of age, Miss Patricia Battiste, With a very disagreeable discharge from both nostrils. She also has adenoids.

You may do something for these cases. Would be very glad You are coming over, Thursday or Friday this week in their present condition

The Principal of the School is at present in the Province Sanitorium suffering the severity of a rolling direct to the Eye.

Yours respectfully

D. F. MacInnis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13 H.Y'D.

March 30, 1937.

Reverend Sir:

Doctor MacInnes informs the Department that there are a number of children at your school who are deaf and that he is doubtful of the wisdom of keeping them in the school. He mentions three children of a Brooks family, Stephen Morris and Irene Martin. This is a matter on which the Department would be pleased to have your report and opinion.

Doctor MacInnes says that all the children mentioned above and Harriett Baptiste require removal of tonsils and adenoids. In October last you proposed to carry out, at the expense of the school, a clinic for this purpose and also a dental clinic. It is not known whether you have done this or whether you thought better of your proposal afterwards. The Department would be pleased to know whether these children could be taken care of under that plan.

Doctor MacInnes says that you are in hospital. The Department hopes for your early recovery.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes
Secretary

Rev. J. P. Mackey
Principal
Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie, N. S.

MP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

No. 51 - 0 - 13

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

APR 6

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of March 30th, what Doctor McInnis says about the three Brooks boys, Stephen Morris, Irene Martin, and Harriet Battiste, is true enough.

As for the Brooks boys, the oldest, Dennis, came to the school three years ago. We had his admitted to the V.G. Hospital for ear treatment and they could do nothing with his ears, but removed his tonsils. His general health improved, but not his hearing. I wrote at the time that it was impossible for us to do anything with him. We could not keep him quiet in the class room, and one had to shout at him to make him hear. At the close of the school year, we suggested that under the circumstances it would be better for him to remain at home. This was done. But the next year with a new Agent at Annapolis Royal, you apparently received letters saying that this boy should be in school. The idea of sending him to school for the Deaf and Dumb was considered too expensive. The result was that he and two younger brothers came last fall. As one was already here, that made four in all. Of the four, three are quite deaf and with a school attendance of over 160, it is impossible to do very much for these boys. The Agent thought we could give them individual attention, but with the crowd we have, that is not so easy.

Irene Martin is very deaf, but I don't think anything can be done to improve her condition. As for Stephen Morris and Harriet Battiste, removal of tonsils may help.

As for the tonsil and dental clinic. The sum of $68.00 was paid for dismissals and vacation tickets. When you said there would be no money for tonsils and teeth, I suggested that we might use the $68.00 We started with those children whose teeth were in bad condition. We had fifty-odd attended to, at a cost of $50.00 Knowing that the remaining $18.00 would not go far on tonsils, we did not start.

At the close of the year, March 31st, with a balance of $77.07 in the bank, we have outstanding accounts amounting to over two thousand dollars, so with prices still going up, we do not feel any too secure. However, if you say so, we will go ahead and have tonsils and adenoids removed. But if this work is to be paid for from school funds, then we must choose the place and Doctors. To be perfectly fair, in the past we have had work of this kind done at less cost than the Department has paid.

I was in the hospital for five days, but back to normal again, Thanks!

Yours very truly,

J. P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"B.F." SLIP

"B.F."

FOR

Date May 1st.

Initials D. A. Stone

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL — SHUBENACADIE NS

Revised 1937.

Rev. J.P. Mackey — Doctor MacInnis

DATE	Pupil		Defect or Ailment	Remedy
March	10,	Labobe	Frederic	Slight bronch. Cough	Aspirin gr 4 - Hot lemons
"	"	Gallant	Eileen	" " "	Cough mixt. gtt. Confined to bed.
"	14.	Brooks	Charles	for time Tracing	Removal of tonsils & adenoids
"	"	"	Louis	"	" " "
"	"	"	Sandy	"	" " "
"	"	Bernard	Irene	"	" " "
"	"	Billiot	Harriet	"	" " "
"	"	Morris	Stephen	Profuse purulent discharge from ear	Bad tonsils
"	"	Toney	Francis	Facial nerve trouble	Discontinued treatment - Tonsils - Some improvement
"	"	Labobe	Harry	Blood test [illegible]	
"	20	Francis	Leslie	Sore finger [illegible]	
"	"	Sculley	Peter	Complaining of pain Doctor to [illegible] & slight temp.	
"	21	"	"	Ear discharging slight irrigation.	
"	"	Labobe	Francis	Slight injury to [illegible]	
"	22	Sculley	Peter	Ear trouble slight improvement	

- Several cases of impetigo treating with Sulphanilamide

Sister [illegible] Nurse.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-1-13

Indian Residential School — Shubenacadie N S

	March		April
Cope, Angus	61	...	64
Narvey, Harry	55	..	55
Somerville, Ernest	54	...	55
Brooks, Charles	61	...	64
Knockwood, Joseph	60	...	62
Francis, Michael	98	...	95
Morris, Stephen	50	...	51
Julian, John	77	...	77
Pictou, Leonard	67	...	69
McDonald, James	61	...	64
Gould, Peter Joseph	69	....	69
Julian, Noel	87	...	89
Gilbert, John	55	...	55
Bernard, Stephen	88	...	91
Toney, Raymond	50	....	52
Brooks, Louis	51	...	54
Brooks, Sandy	50	...	48
Brooks, Lennis	65	...	65
Copage, Preston	44	...	44
Thomas, John	53	...	53
Doucette. Abraham	60	...	61
Hood, Thomas	78	...	78
Knockwood, Douglas	57	...	57
Pictou, Frank	52	...	53
Paul, Anthony	87	...	87
Knockwood, Henry	78	...	82
Cabot, Levi	113	...	115
LaBillois, Wallace	85	...	85
Paul, Joseph	108	...	109
Barnaby William	70	...	72
Augustine, John Peter	76	...	76
Smith, John	87	...	87
Narvey Wilfred	72	...	73
Thomas, Roland	69	...	70
Sack, Stephen	54	....	54
Somerville, Herman	67	....	67
Scully, Peter	73	...	
Bernard, Matthew	60	...	61
Bernard, Roddie	83	...	82
Paul, Robert	58	...	57
Googoo, William	95	...	99
Sark, Peter	72	...	73
Julian, Andrew	176	...	141
Denny, Gregory	72	...	74
Sark, Noel	80	...	80
Julian, Frank	126	...	126
Nicholas, Noel	65	...	64
McDonald, John	106	...	107

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	March	April
Mitchell, Louis	113	113
McDonald, Stephen	84	90
Paul, Joseph	92	96
Julian, Edward	97	99
Clare, Barney	92	95
LaBillois, Joseph	91	93
Cloud, Lawrence	94	99
Bernard, John	80	84
Isaac. Louis	100	101
Paul, Stephen William	99	99
Francis, Charles	97	98
Paul, John Angus	77	77
Poulette, Richard	93	94
Paul, Stephen	122	123
Francis, Gilbert	115	119
Battiste, Stephen	129	130
Gehue, James	119	119
Gehue, William	113	116
Prosper, James	66	66
Toney, Ben	116	123
Paul, Gordon	113	113
Augustine, Sam	92	95
Polycarp, Martin	124	124
Julian, Joseph	90	91
Narvey, Raymond	110	115
Tuplin, Gordon	132	135
Knockwood, Isaac	73	78
Stephens, Peter	44	45
Copage, Joseph	64	66
Sapier, Fred	82	85
Sacobie, James	100	104
Toney, Leo	82	82
Thomas, Louis	75	74
Sark, Harry	52	52
Sark, Laura May	64	64
Jacobs, Bertha	61	64
Googoo, Annie	72	72
Jacobs, Sarah	77	77
Polchers, Mollie	89	87
Tuplinn Eva	71	71
Tomass, Dorothy	68	70
McDonald, Jean	53	54
Silliboy, Martha	70	71
Lampquin, Nancy	57	59
Ward, Mary Agnes	55	55
Knockwood, Rose	59	57
Knoockwood, Isabel	51	52
Labobe, Mary Jane	87	87
Labobe, Pearline	67	61
Tuplin, Olive	61	62
Pero, Martha	58	58
Marr, Mary	65	66
Marr, Annie	63	63
Copage, Mary Elizabeth	57	57
Sark, Madeline	66	66
Toney, Francis	72	69
Gallant, Eileen	65	64

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	March	April
Julian, Clara	75 ...	74
Ginnish, Theresa	58 ...	58
Smith, Jean	71 ...	70
Copage, Leona	59	57
Young, Isabel	65 ...	65
Young, Margaret	58 ...	58
Martin, Mary	102 ...	107
Polchers, Janie	113 ..	114
Clare, Mary	65 ...	65
Sacobie, Janie	120 ...	122
Ginnish Annie May ..	81 ...	78
Ginnish, Elizabeth	93	92
Ginnish Ida	121 ...	123
Simon, Martha	108 ..	107
McDonald, Agnes	84 ...	79
Cabot, Madeline	95 ...	94
Tuplin, Grace	107 ...	116
Battiste Ann	72	68
Gehue, Anna Louise ..	61	61
Ginnish, Mary	66	65
Pero, Marjorie	101 ...	102
Paul, Catherine	113 ...	118
Googoo, Ellen	98	99
Paul, Margaret May ..	112 ...	111
Vicaire, Margaret ...	91	90
Silliboy Mary Ann ..	98	97
Francis, Sadie	80	77
Condo, Emma	86	88
Labobe Bertha	144 ...	144
Barlow, Roseann	132 ...	135
Smith, Margaret	76	76
Sark, Mildred	72	70
Paul, Mary Alice	64 ...	64
Nicholas, Christina ..	82 ...	80
Copage, Regina	116 ...	114
Googoo, Margaret	110 ...	110
Clare, Susan	87 ...	98
Marr, Elizabeth	125 ...	128
Bartlett, Joan	120 ...	121
Sark, Hannah	111 ...	101
Sacobie, Madeline ...	115	114
Battiste, Harriet ...	123	123
Gabriel, Pauline ...	147 ...	150
Tuplin, Janet	143 ...	145
Frances, Katie	93	95
Battiste Theresa	93	92
McOney Mary Rose ...	130	133
Martin, Irene	99	96
Bear Mildred	128	129
Hammond, Mary E	109	113
Toney, Elizabeth	107	106
Poulette, Louise	144	150
Tennas, Josephine ...	131	130
Francis, Agatha	96	99
Bear, Julianna	121	125
Cloud, Josephine	106	109
Labrador Gladys	90	90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL — Shubenacadie N S

Date: April 1937

Reverend J.P.Mackey — Doctor McInnis

Date	Pupil	Defect or ailment	Remedy
April 5	Jess' Martha	Sore finger	Tube to 'infected' Cause of cut - Finger healthy now
" "	Francis Julia	Sore finger	Finger perfectly healed
" "	Smiley Peter	Sore thickening	Good result from treatment
" "	Bear Julianne	swollen gland	Visit twice a day with medicine - Bed rest
" 24	Bear Adriana	" "	

A few minor infections during the week.

Sister St. Anthony (Nurse)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School Shubenacadie, N.S.

	April	May
Sark, Laura May	64	63
Jacobs, Bertha	64	61
Jacobs, Sarah	77	78
Googoo, Annie	72	70
Polchers, Mollie	87	88
Tplin, Eva May	71	70
Tomass, Dorothy	70	67
McDonald, Jean	54	53
Silliboy, Martha	71	68
Lampquin, Nancy	59	57
Ward, Mary Agnes	55	54
Knockwood, Rose	57	56
Knockwood, Isabel	52	50
Labobe, Mary Jane	87	85
Labobe, Pearline	61	60
Tuplin, Olive	62	60
Pero, Martha	58	56
Marr, Mary	66	64
Marr, Annie	63	60
Copage, Mary Elizabeth	57	56
Sark, Madeline	66	65
Toney, Francis	69	67
Gallant, Eileen	64	63
Julian, Clara	74	73
Ginnish, Theresa	59	56
Smith, Jean	70	69
Copage, Leona	57	56
Young, Isabel	65	64
Young, Margaret Mary	58	58
Martin, Mary	107	104
Polchers, Janie	114	116
Clare, Mary	65	64
Sacobie, Janie	122	119
Ginnish, Annie May	78	77
Ginnish, Elizabeth	92	92
Ginnish, Ida	123	121
Simon, Martha	107	107
McDonald, Agnes	79	79
Cabot, Madeline	94	91
Tuplin, Grace	106	107
Battiste, Ann	68	66
Gehue, Anna Louise	61	58
Ginnish, Mary	65	61
Pero, Marjorie	102	102
Paul, Catherine	118	115
Googoo, Ellen	99	99
Sark, Martha	100	100
Paul, Margaret May	111	110
Vicaire, Margaret	91	93
Silliboy, Mary Ann	97	96
Francis, Sadie	77	77
Conic, Emma	88	87
Labobe, Bertha	144	138
Barlow, Roseann	135	131
Smith, Margaret	76	75
Sark, Mildred	70	70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	April		May
Thomas Roland	70	..	69
Narvey, Wilfred	73	..	74
Sack, Stephen	54	..	55
Somerville, Herman	67	..	68
Scully, Peter	73	..	74
Bernard, Matthew	61	..	60
Bernard, Roddie	83	..	84
Paul, Robert	57	..	57
Googoo, William	99	..	100
Sark, Peter	73	..	73
Julian, Andrew	141	..	138
Denny, Gregory	74	..	72
Sark, Noel	80	..	79
Julian, Frank	126	..	126
Nicholas, Noel	64	..	63
McDonald, John	107	..	108
Mitchell, Louis	113	..	115
McDonald, Stephen	90	..	92
Paul, Joseph	96	..	97
Julian, Edward	99	..	99
Clare, Barney	95	..	94
LaBillois, Joseph	93	..	90
Cloud, Lawrence	99	..	98
Bernard, John	84	..	82
Isaac, Louis	101	..	104
Paul, Stephen William ...	99	..	100
Francis, Charles	98	..	101
Paul, John Angus	77	..	77
Poulette, Richard	95	..	95
Paul, Stephen	123	..	124½
Francis, Gilbert	119	..	119
Battiste, Stephen	130	..	128
Gehue, James	119	..	122
Gehue, William	116	..	115
Prosper, James	66	..	66
Toney, Ben	123	..	123
Paul, Gordon	113	..	112
Augustine, Sam	93	..	95
Martin, Polycarp	124	..	125
Julian, Joseph	91	..	99
Narvey Raymond	115	..	115
Tupper, Gordon	135	..	134
Knockwood, Isaac.....	78	..	74
Stephens, Peter	45	..	43
Copage, Joseph	66	..	65
Sapier, Fred	85	..	84
Sacobie, James	104	..	104
Toney, Leo	82	..	81
Thomas, Louis	74	..	74
Sark, Harry	52	..	51

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-1-13 EX'D.

Indian Residential School Shubenacadie N S

	April		May
Paul, Alice	64	....	61
Nicholas, Christina	80	....	79
Copage, Regina	114	...	113
Googoo, Margaret	110	...	107
Clare, Susan	98	....	95
Marr, Elizabeth	128	...	126
Bartlett, Joan	121	...	125
Sark, Hannah	110	...	105
Sacobie, Madeline	113	...	111
Battiste, Harriet	123	...	120
Gabriel, Pauline	150	....	144
Duplin, Janet	145	....	143
Francis, Katie	95	....	95
Battiste, Theresa	92	....	91
McOney, Mary Rose	133	....	133
Martin, Irena	96	....	98
Bear, Mildred	129	...	129
Hammond, Mary Elizabeth	113	...	112
Toney, Elizabeth	106	...	103
Poulette, Louise	150	....	138
Tennass, Josephine	130	....	128
Francis Agatha	99	....	102
Bear, Julianna	125	....	
Cloud, Josephine	109	....	109
Labrador, Gladys	90	....	88
Cope, Angus	64	....	64
Narvey, Harry	55	....	54
Somerville, Ernest	55	....	54
Brooks, Charles	64	....	61
Knockwood, Joseph	62	....	61
Francis, Michael	95	....	95
Morris, Stephen	51	....	49
Julian, John	77	....	76
Pictou, Leonard	69	....	67
McDonald, James	64	....	64
Gould, Peter Joseph	59	....	57
Labobe, Peter	69	....	68
Julian, Noel	89	....	89
Gilbert, John	55	....	56
Bernard, Stephen	91	....	88
Toney, Raymond	52	....	52
Brooks, Louis	54	....	53
Brooks, Sandy	48	....	46½
Brooks, Dennis	65	....	63
Copage, Preston	44	....	42
Thomas, John	53	....	51
Doucette, Abraham	61	....	58
Hood, Thomas	78	....	77
Knockwood, Douglas	57	....	56
Pictou, Frank	53	....	53
Knockwood, Henry	82	....	80
Paul, Anthony	87	....	84
Cabot, Levi	115	....	116
LaBillois, Wallace	85	....	84
Paul, Joseph	109	....	114
Barnaby, William	72	....	71
Augustine, John Peter	76	....	75
Smith, John	87	....	84

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SYDENHACADIE N S

Date: May 1934.

Reverend J.P.Mackey

Doctor McInnis

Date	Pupil	Defect or Ailment	Remedy
May 6,	Julianna Bear	Gland opened by Doctor	Hot Compresses y.d.k.—
" 15,	" "	Gland trouble	To continue same treatment
" "	Rebeka Benka	Bronchitis	Hot packs y.d.k—
" "	Paul Maggie Mc	"	" " " ——
	George Bill	Infected foot	To keep the foot enveloped in hot solution—
" 01,	Victor Leonard	High temperature —	Given laxative — Confined to bed
" "	Summerville Norman	Slight temp - Headache	To keep for two days—
" 28	Victor Leonard	Intestinal inflation	Light diet — Warm enema
" 24	Victor Frank	Small cut below the left superciliary ridge requiring two sutures	Doctors orders carried out

Five normal small injections given during the month—
Sister St Anthony Nurse

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Department of Indian Affairs & Northern Development
JUN 10
RECORDS

Indian Residential School

EX'L

	May		June
Cope, Angus	64	....	64
Harvey, Harry	54	....	53
Somerville, Ernest	54	....	55
Brooks, Charles	61	....	62
Knockwood, Joseph	61	....	60
Francis, Michael	95	....	95
Morris, Stephen	49	....	49
Julian, John	76	....	74
Pictou, Leonard	67	....	67
McDonald, James	64	....	60
Gould, Peter Joseph	57	....	55
Labobe, Peter	68	....	66
Julian, Noel	89	....	88
Gilbert John	56	....	55
Bernard, Stephen	88	....	88
Toney, Raymond	52	....	52
Brooks, Louis	53	....	53
Brooks, Sandy	46	....	48
Brooks, Dennis	63	....	63
Copage, Preston	42	....	45
Thomas, John	51	....	51
Doucette, Rbraham	58	....	58
Hood, Thomas	77	....	77
Knockwood, Douglas	56	....	56
Pictou, Frank	53	....	53
Knockwood, Henry	80	....	83
Paul, Anthony	84	....	85
Cabot, Levi	116	....	118
LaBillois, Wallace	84	....	84
Paul, Joseph	114	...	114
Barnaby William	71	....	71
Augustine, John Peter	76	....	75
Smith, John	87	....	84
Thomas, Roland	70	....	69
Marvey Wilfred	73	....	74
Sark, Stephen	55	....	54
Somerville, Herman	68	....	69
Scully, Peter	74	....	74
Bernard, Matthew	60	....	60
Bernard, Roddie	84	....	84
Paul, Robert	57	....	57
Googoo, William	100	....	102
Sark, Peter	73	....	73
Julian, Andrew	138	....	138
Denny, Gregory	72	....	73
Sark, Noel	77	....	78
Julian, Frank	126	....	125
Nicholas, Noel	63	....	64
McDonald, John	108	.....	111
Mitchell, Louis	115	....	115

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	May	June
McDonald, Stephen	90	 90
Paul, Joseph	97	 97
Julian, Edward	99	 99
Clare, Barney	94	 94
Cloud, Lawrence	98	 97
LaBillois, Joseph	90	 88
Bernard, John	82	 83
Isaac. Louis	104	 106
Paul, Stephen William	100	 100
Francis, Charles	100	 101
Paul, John Angus	77	 75
Poulette, Richard	95	 95
Paul, Stephen	124	 115
Francis, Gilbert	119	 116
Battiste Stephen	128	 131
Gehue, James	122	 125
Prosper, James	66	 66
Gehue, William	115	 115
Toney, Ben	120	 125
Paul, Gordon	112	 113
Augustine, Sam	95	 92
Martin, Polycarp	125	 125
Julian, Joseph	99	 90
Marvey Raymond	115	 115
Tuplin, Gordon	134	 133
Knockwood, Isaac	74	 75
Stephens, Peter	43	 45
Copage, Joseph	65	 65
Sapier, Fred	84	 84
Sacobie, James	104	 105
Toney, Leo	81	 81
Thomas, Louis	74	 74
Sark, Harry	51	 51
Sark, Laura May	63	 64
Jacobs, Bertha	61	 63
Jacobs, Sarah	78	 78
Googoo, Annie	70	 71
Polchers, Mollie	88	 85
Tupain, Eva	70	 71
Termass, Dorothy	67	 69
McDonald, Jean	53	 54
Silliboy, Martha	68	 70
Lampquin, Nancy	57	 58
Ward, Mary Agnes	54	 57
Knockwood Rose	56	 57
Knockwood, Isabel	50	 52
Labobe, Mary Jane	85	 85
Labobe, Pearline	60	 62
Tuplin, Olive	60	 60
Pero, Martha	56	 58
Marr, Mary	64	 62
Copage, Mary E	56	 57
Sark, Madeline	65	 65
Toney, Francis	67	 67
Gallant, Eileen	63	 63
Julian, Clara	73	 72
Ginnish, Theresa	56	 56
Smith, Jean	69	 68
Copage, Leona	56	 56
Young, Isabel	64	 63
Young Margaret Mary....	57	 56

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	May	June
Martin, Mary	104	107
Polchers, Jamie	116	112
Clare, Mary	64	64
Saccobie, Jamie	119	119
Ginnish, Annie May	76	76
Simon, Martha	107	104
Ginnish, Ida	121	121
McDonald, Agnes	79	79
Cabot, Madeline	91	91
Tuplin, Grace	107	110
Battiste, Ann	66	66
Gehue, Anna Louise	58	60
Ginnish, Mary	61	63
Pero, Marjorie	102	102
Paul, Catherine	115	120
Googoo, Ellen	99	99
Sark, Martha	100	100
Paul, Margaret Mary	110	108
Vicaire, Margaret	93	91
Silliboy, Mary Ann	96	96
Francis, Sadie	77	75
Condo, Emma	87	87
Labobe, Bertha	138	138
Barlow, Roseann	131	135
Smith, Margaret	75	72
Sark, Mildred	70	71
Paul, Mary Alice	61	62
Nicholas, Christina	79	81
Copage, Regina	114	113
Googoo, Margaret	107	106
Clare, Susan	95	98
Marr, Elizabeth	126	129
Bartlett Jaon	125	125
Sark, Hannah	105	105
Saccobie, Madeline	111	111
Battiste Harriet	120	117
Gabriel, Pauline	144	144
Tuplin, Janet	143	141
Francis, Katie	95	95
Battiste Theresa	91	91
McOney, Mary Rose	132	134
Martin, Irene	98	98
Bear, Mildred	129	128
Hammond, Mary Elizabeth	112	111
Toney, Elizabeth	103	102
Poulette, Louise	138	136
Tennass, Josephine	128	121
Francis, Agatha	102	100
Cloud, Josephine	109	109
Labrador, Gladys	88	88

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT OTTAWA IN DUPLICATE

DUPLICATE Form No. 194

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency Indian Residential Band or School Shubenacadie

Number of Indians or Pupils 165 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.....)

Date July 1st 1937 19 Date of last requisition March 1st 1937 19

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 3	DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW	Amount required
		READ DIRECTIONS ON FIRST PAGE OF DRUG LIST No. 3 BEFORE ORDERING		
0		Oil Silk	2 yds	~~6 pkg.~~
0		Pill Boxes	Jacking Mfd	100
0		~~Corks for 26 oz bottles~~		~~1 gr.~~
0		" " gal. bottles	ijars + 2 jugs	~~1 gr.~~
0		Labels "Poison"		200
0		Labels Plain		500
0		Paper Bags ½ lb		1000
0		Funnels Enamel	5"	3
0		Safety Pins	12 each	~~1 gr.~~
0		Smoked Glasses		½ doz.
0		Syringe Glass male rubber tip		3
0		Thermometers Clinical		2 doz.
0		Bath Thermometer		2
100		Tongue Depressors	boxed	300
100		Wood Applicators		1000
0		Formaldehyde Candles		2 doz.
0		Lysol		10 gal.
0		Syringe Hypodermic with needles		2
0		~~Rubbing Alcohol~~		~~1 gal.~~
		Rubber Gloves size 6 - 7		3 each
		Boracic Lint	if obtainable	5 yds.
		~~White Pelo Asbestos~~		~~5 yds~~

ORDERED AUG 3 - 1937 Date

APPROVED

WRITE SHIPPING DIRECTIONS AT THE END OF REQUISITION

Dispenser Medical Attendant Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DUPLICATE

Form No. 194

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA IN DUPLICATE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency.....Indian Residential.....Band or School.....Shubenacadie.....

Number of Indians or Pupils.....165..... .....(If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.....)

Date.....July 1st.....19 37 Date of last requisition.....March 1st, 1937.....19.....

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 3	DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW	Amount required
		READ DIRECTIONS ON FIRST PAGE OF DRUG LIST No. 3 BEFORE ORDERING		
2 lbs		No.40 Carbolized Vaseline		5 lbs
1 lb		No.41 Zinc Oxide		5 lbs
1 lb		No. 43 Ammoniated Mercury		5 lbs
0		No.46 Atropine	Qiss	2 doz
0		No.49 Eye Water Tablets		500
		No.50 Chloramine Tablets		1000
0		No.51 Burn Dressing		5 lbs
0		No.52 White Liniment		½ gal
0		No.53 Special Liniment		½ gal
0		No.54 Thermofuge or Equiv.		10 lbs
2 lbs		Boracic Acid Powder		10 lbs
0		Camphorated Oil		½ gal.
0		Castor Oil 2 oz bottles		1 case
0		Glycerine		5 lbs
0		~~Olive~~ Oil Excel		5 lbs
0		Quinine	Sos v	100
0		Tinc. Iodine Strong 10%		10 lbs
0		Toothache Drops Vials		1 doz
0		Vaseline Yellow		10 lbs
2 lbs		Absorbent Cotton		20 lbs
0		Adhesive Plaster 2 in spool		2 doz.
		Bandages Gauze 2 inch		10 doz
		" " 3 "		10 "
		Gauze 25 yd rolls		10

WRITE SHIPPING DIRECTIONS AT THE END OF REQUISITION

Dispenser

Medical Attendant

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA IN DUPLICATE

51-0-13

DUPLICATE

FORM No. 133

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency.....Indian Residential.....Band or School.....Shubenacadie N.S.....

Number of Indians or Pupils.....165..... .....(If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.....)

Date.....July 1st.....1937.. Date of last requisition.....March 1st, 1937.....19.....

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 3	DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW	Amount required
		READ DIRECTIONS ON FIRST PAGE OF DRUG LIST No. 3 BEFORE ORDERING		
2 gal.		Cough Mixture Adult A		4 gal.
1 gal.		Cough Mixture Adult B		4 gal.
0		Cough and Fever Mixture		2 gal.
		Cold Tablet No. 4		500
		Cod Liver Oil	Received 2/9/37	10 gal.
		Cod Liver Oil With Malt Extract	RECEIVED	50 lbs.
		Blaud Laxative Gr.5		2000
		Iron Tonic No. 8		4 gal.
		No. 10 Diarrhoea		200
		No. 12 Indigestion		500
2 bottles		No.13 Milk of Magnesia		6 bottles
0		No.16 Gr.½ Calomel		500
1 bottle		No.18 Acetyl Salicilic Acid Tab.		2000
½ bot.		No.19 " Compound		1000
0		No.20 Fuller's Heart Tonic		500
0		No.22 Incontinence		200
0		No.23 Round Worms		100
0		No.24 Tape Worm		24 caps.
0		No.25 Pin or Thread Worms		100
0		No.25 Pottassium Permanganate		500
0		No.31 Pottassium Chloride		500
0		No.32 Alkaline Antiseptic		100
0		No.37 Methyline Blue		500
0		No.38 Capsicum Ointment		4-1 lb tins

WRITE SHIPPING DIRECTIONS AT THE END OF REQUISITION

Dispenser Medical Attendant Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

July 20,1937

EXT.

Reverend Sir:

I wish you would have this requisition endorsed by the doctor as required by the regulation.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes
Secretary

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

LM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File No. 51-0-13

Ottawa August 3rd, 19 37.

H.Q.D.

Dear Sir,-

I have to request you to furnish on repayment and send by freight prepaid to destination the supplies mentioned in the attached list. The supplies are intended for the use of Indians of the Shubenacadie Ind.Res.School in the Hants Agency and should be addressed as follows:

Rev. Fr. P. Mackey,
Shubenacadie Ind.Res.School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Payment will be made by this Department on receipt of your account in triplicate.

ORDERED
Date AUG 3 - 1937

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Chief Purchasing Agent,
Central Medical Stores,
Dept. of Pensions & National Health,
Ottawa, Canada.

22-7-37
603-63

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School — Shubenacadie N S

	July		August
Cope, Angus	64	...	65
Somerville, Ernest	55	...	55
Brooks, Charles	63	...	66
Francis, Michael	96	...	97
Morris Stephen	49	...	53
Julian, John	75	...	79
Julian, Noel	87	...	89
Gilbert John	54	...	55
Brooks, Sandy	48	...	49
Brooks, Louis	56	...	60
Brooks, Dennis	65	...	66
Doucette Abraham	60	...	61
Pictou Frank	56	...	59
LaBillois, Wallace	84	...	83
Augustine, John Peter	75	...	78
Sack, Stephen	55	...	57
Somerville, Herman	69	...	71
Julian, Andrew	141	...	138
Sark, Noel	80	...	81
Clare, Barney	93	...	92
LaBillois, Joseph	89	...	88
Bernard, John	83	...	85
Francis, Charles	102	...	104
Gehue, William	115	...	116
Prosper James	66	...	65
Augustine, Sam	93	...	94
Martin, Polycarp	124	...	125
Julian, Joseph	92	...	93
Stephens Peter	45	...	46
Sacobie, James	106	...	104
Toney Leo	83	...	84
Sark Harry	51	...	50

EX'D.

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG
FILED

R

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School Shubenacadie N S

	July	August
Sark, Laura	63	65
Jacobs Bertha	63	67
Jacobs Sarah	77	80
Polchers Mollie ..	84	87
Lampquin Nancy ...	58	61
Ward Mary Agnes ...	58	59
Julian Clara	73	80
Martin Mary 106		111
Polchers Janie 113		116
Clare, Mary	65	66
Sacobei Janie ...	120	126
Gehue Anna Louine	63	68
Condo Emma	88	90
Barlow RoseAnn ...	130	132
Clare Susan	97	107
Bartlett Jaon	125	130
Sark Hannah	104	109
Sacobie Madeline .	110	115
Gabriel Pauline ..	140	139
Francis Katie	95	98
McOney Mary Rose	132	128
Martin Irene	95	98
Francis Agatha ...	97	99
Labrador Gladys ..	85	88

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 11
RECORDS

Date... July 1918

EX'l

Indian Residential School — Shubenacadie, N.S.

Rev. J.P. Mackey — Dr. McInnis

Date	Pupil	Defect or Ailment	Remedy
July 12,	Stephen Peter	Abscess underdrawn	Hot applications
" 28,	Cooper Stewart	Sore throat	Hot gargles — Paint with Mercurochrome

G.F. Anthony Oculist

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School — Shubenacadie, N.S. Aug. 1937.

Rev. J.P. Mackey — Dr. McInnis

Date	Pupil	Defect or Ailment	Remedy
Aug. 16,	Martin Jerome	Complaining of pain in the stomach	Sanitois & Calomel
" 20.	LaBillois Wallace.	Cut on the back & left-hand ayuming four sutures	Doctors orders carried out
" 28.	LaBillois Wallace	Removed sutures	Fared doing well

Sister Francis Anthony (Nurse)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13
EX'D.

R

Indian Residential School Shubenacadie, N.S.

	August		September
Cope, Angus	65		63
Narvey, Harry			53
Somerville, Ernest	57		55
Brooks, Charles	63		62
Knockwood, Joseph			59
Francis, Michael	97		96
Morris, Stephen	53		49
Julian, John	79		78
Pictou, Leonard			72
McDonald, James			58
Gould, Peter Joseph			54
Labobe, Peter			62
Julian, Noel	89		88
Gilbert John	55		53
Toney Raymond			50
Brooks, Louis	55		53
Brooks, Sandy	47		46
Brooks, Dennis	66		63
Copage, Preston			43
Thomas, John			49
Doucette, Abraham	63		62
Pictou, Frank	54		59
Knockwood, Henry	84		84
Paul, Anthony			85
Cabot, Levi			121
LaBillois, Wallace	83		84
Paul, Joseph			102
Barnaby, William			69
Augustine, John Peter	78		77
Smith, John			84
Thomas, Roland			67
Narvey, Wilfred			73
Sack, Stephen	67		64
Somerville, Herman	71		69
Scully, Peter			71
Bernard, Matthew			59
Bernard, Roddie			88
Paul, Robert			57
Googoo, William			97

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	August		September
Julian, Andrew	138	.....	142
Derny, Gregory		.....	68
Sark, Noel	81	.....	82
Nicholas, Noel		.....	61
McDonald, John		.....	109
Mitchell, Louis		.....	115
McDonald, Stephen		.....	86
Clare, Barney	93	.....	92
LaBillois, Joseph	88	.....	93
Cloud, Lawrence		.....	97
Bernard, John	84	.....	87
Isaac, Louis		.....	110
Paul, Stephen Wm.		.....	106
Francis, Charles	104	.....	
Paul, John Angus		.....	75
Poulette, Richard		.....	93
Battiste, Stephen		.....	127
Gehue, William	116	.....	117
Prosper, James	65	.....	65
Augustine, Sam	94	.....	94
Martin, Polycarp	124	.....	124
Julian, Joseph	93	.....	93
Narvey, Raymond		.....	115
Stephens, Peter	46	.....	46
Copage, Joseph		.....	64
Sapier, Fred		.....	84
Sacobie, James	104	.....	106
Toney, Leo	84	.....	82
Sark, Harry	50	.....	48
Sark, Moses		.....	40
Feehan, Denzel		.....	53
Sark, Laura May	65	.....	61
Jacobs, Bertha	67	.....	63
Jacobs, Sarah	80	.....	78
Googoo, Annie		.....	74
Polchers, Mollie	87	.....	87
Tuplin, Eva		.....	69
Tennass, Dorothy		.....	73
McDonald, Jean		.....	51
Silliboy, Martha		.....	67
Lampuin, Nancy	61	.....	58
Ward, Mary Agnes	59	.....	56
Knockwood, Rose		.....	58
Knockwood, Isabel		.....	50
Labobe Mary Jane		.....	81

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Labobe, Pearline			65
Tuplin, Olive			59
Pero, Martha			53
Marr, Mary			60
Marr, Annie			64
Copage, Mary L			55
Sark, Madeline			61
Toney, Francis			72
Gallant, Eileen			58
Julian, Clara	80		77
Ginnish, Teresa	59		57
Smith, Jean			65
Copage, Leona			54
Young, Isabel			65
Young, Margaret M			55
Kane, Mary			59
Martin, Mary	112		112
Polchers, Janie	116		116
Clare, Mary	66		62
Sacobie, Janie	126		123
Ginnish, Annie May			80
Ginnish, Eliz			88
Simon, Martha			100
McDonald, Agnes			77
Cabot, Madeline			93
Tuplin, Grace			107
Battiste, Ann			72
Gehue, Anna L	68		65
Ginnish, Mary			61
Pero, Marjorie			100
Paul, Catherine			114
Googoo, Ellen			96
Paul, Margaret M			111
Vicaire, Margaret			90
Silliboy, Mary Ann			93
Francis, Sadie			80
Condo, Emma	90		87
Labobe Bertha			126
Barlow, Roseann	132		130
Smith, Margaret			77
Sark, Mildred			70
Paul, Mary Alice			61
Nicholas, Christina			80
Googoo, Margaret			107
Clare Susan	110		107
Marr, Elizabeth			139
Bartlett Jacon			130
Sark, Hannah	109		109
Sacobie, Madeline	115		115

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	August		September
Battiste Harriet		.....	116
Gabriel, Pauline	139	....	136
Tuplin, Janet		.....	132
Francis, Katie	98	....	95
Battiste Teresa		....	96
McCony, Mary Rose	128	....	128
Martin, Irene	98	....	98
Poulette, Louise		....	125
Francis, Agatha	99	....	98
Bear, Julianna		....	117
Cloud, Josephine		....	104
Labrador, Gladys	88	....	80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School Shubenacadie, N.S.

	September	October
Googoo, Margaret	104	121
Clare, Susan	106	102
Marr, Elizabeth	139	136
Bartlett, Joan	130	132
Sark, Hannah	109	109
Sacobie, Madeline	115	113
Battiste, Harriet	116	120
Gabriel, Pauline	139	137
Tuplin, Janet	132	136
Francis, Katie	95	95
Battiste Teresa	96	96
McConey Mary Rose	128	128
Martin, Irene	98	94
Poulette, Louise	125	133
Francis, Agatha	98	95
Bear, Julianna	117	120
Cloud, Josephine	104	110
Labrador, Gladys	80	80
Sark, Laura May	61	62
Jacobs, Bertha	63	64
Jacobs, Sarah	77	78
Googoo, Annie	72	70
Polchers, Mollie	87	88
Tuplin, Eva	71	70
Tennass, Dorothy	73	75
McDonald, Jean	54	53
Silliboy, Martha	67	66
Lampquin, Nancy	59	57
Ward, Mary Agnes	55	54
Knockwood, Rose	57	56
Knockwood, Isabel	50	50
Labobe Mary Jane	81	80
Labobe Pearline	55	57
Tuplin, Olive	59	58
Pero, Martha	53	54
Marr, Mary	60	61
Copage, Mary E.	55	55
Sark, Madeline	61	61
Toney, Francis	72	71
Gallant, Eileen	58	59
Julian, Clara	77	74
Ginnish, Theresa	57	56
Smith, Jean	65	68
Copage, Leona	54	54
Young, Isabell	65	62
Young, Margaret Mary	55	55
Kane, Mary	59	61

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"POOR COPY"

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	September		October
Martin, Mary	111	....	109
Polchers, Janie	116	....	112
Clare, Mary	62	....	64
Sacobie, Janie	123	....	125
Ginnish, Annie May	80	....	78
Ginnish, Elizabeth	88	....	92
Simon, Martha	100	....	106
McDonald, Agnes	77	....	82
Cabot, Madeline	93	....	97
Tuplin, Grace	107	....	115
Battiste, Ann	72	....	68
Gehue, Anna Louise	65	....	62
Ginnish, Mary	61	....	63
Pero Marjorie	100	....	105
Paul, Catherine	114	....	120
Googoo, Ellen	96	....	99
Paul, Margaret May	111	....	111
Vicaire, Margaret	90	....	93
Silliboy, Mary Ann	93	....	95
Francis, Sadie	80	....	78
Condo, Emma	87	....	88
Labobe Bertha	126	....	135
Barlow Roseann	130	....	131
Smith, Margaret	77	....	77
Sark, Mildred	70	....	70
Paul Mary Alice	61	....	61
Nicholas, Christina	80	....	85
Young, Alice		....	45
Paul, Nancy Clare		....	67
Minse, Olive		....	70
Cope Angus	63	....	63
Harvey Harry	53	....	55
Somerville, Ernest	55	....	57
Brooks, Charles	62	....	65
Knockwood, Joseph	59	....	60
Francis, Michael	96	....	94
Morris, Stephen	49	....	50
Julian, John	78	....	76
Pictou, Leonard	72	....	74
McDonald, James	58	....	60
Gould, Peter J	54	....	54
Labobe Peter	62	....	65
Julian, Noel	88	....	85
Gilbert John	53	....	52
Toney, Raymond	50	....	49
Brooks, Louise	53	....	51
Brooks, Sandy	46	....	46
Brooks, Dennis	63	....	62
Copage, Preston	43	....	44
Thomas, John	49	....	51
Doucette Abraham	62	....	59
Pictou Frank	59	....	57
Knockwood, Henry	84	....	84
Paul, Anthony	95	....	98
Cabot, Levi	121	....	120
LaBillois, Wallace	84	....	86

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	September	October
Paul, Joseph		119
Barnaby William	69	75
Augustine John P.....	77	77
Smith, John	84	86
Thomas, Roland	67	73
Narvey Wilfred	73	76
Sack Stephen	54	56
Somerville Herman	69	70
Soully Peter	71	75
Bernard, Mathew	59	63
Bernard, Roddie	88	86
Paul, Robert	57	60
Googoo, William	97	99
Julian Andrew.....	142	139
Denny, Gregory	68	74
Sark, Noel	82	80
Nicholas, Noel	61	60
McDonald, John	109	112
Mitchell, Louis	115	
McDonald Stephen	86	94
Paul, Joseph	102	
Clare, Barney	93	91
LaBillois, Joseph	93	93
Cloud, Lawrence	97	98
Bernard, John	87	86
Isaac, Louis	110	109
Paul, Stephen Wm.....	106	104
Paul, John Angus	75	
Poulette, Richard	93	96
Battiste Stephen	127	130
Gehue William	117	119
Prosper, James	65	65
Augustine, Sam	94	89
Martin Polycarp	124	124
Julian, Joseph	93	97
Narvey Raymond	115	119
Stephens Peter	46	45
Copage, Joseph	64	65
Sapier, Fred	84	90
Saboble, James	106	106
Toney Leo	82	85
Sark Harry	48	49
Sark Moses	40	42
Feehan, Denzil	53	56
Paul, Raymond	56	56
Muise, Oliver		60
Muise, Clarence		56
Muise, Bruce		37
Muise Frank		65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"POOR COPY"

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51/0/13

Rec'd. Oct 7th 37

EX'D. R

Indian Residential School — Shubenacadie, N.S.

Rev. J.P. MacKay — Dr. McInnis

Sept. 14 37

Indian Affairs Branch. Resources
OCT 12 1937
RECORDS

Date	Pupil	Defect or Ailment	Remedy
Sept. 14	Sark — Stephen W.	Hemoptysis	1st. visit — Liquid medicine
	Sylvia Eva	Acute Cat.	No. ordered and sent
	Maar Anna	Conjunctivitis	Eyes washed — Yellow spots of Pterygium removed along the cornea.
" 20	Francis Rita	Hey's temp. — Headache	No. ordered and sent
	" Sacha	" " " "	" " " "
	Paul John Augus	Epileptic attacks	
" 25	" " "	" "	Removed to Hospital
" 22	Blood tests taken of the following children		
	Farhan Kenneth	Gonn Alice	Francis Michael
	Lack Grace	Maar Elizabeth	" Sacha
	Munro Frankie	" Anna	Dorothie Jamie
	" Oliver	" Mary.	Ward Mary Agnes
	Paul Paul	Raymond	Rockwood Joe
	" Grace	" Mary Ann	Lillibey Martha
	" Oliver	Rene Mary.	

Social & Anthony Glenmont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Your File No. 81-0-13

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Sheet No. 3.

DATE 2.9.37.

Voucher No. X.105/1033.

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

Requisition No. 5346.

SHIPPED TO Roy. Fr. L. Mag[illegible]
Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School,
[illegible], N.S.

VIA [illegible]

TRIPLICATE

NOTE:- This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE XOO SO. 142 DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT	
					74	45
2 doz.	Thermometers, clinical.	3 doz.	doz.	1.89	3	78
2	Thermometers, bath.	2	doz.	1.80		3
3 bxs.	Applicators, cotton, wood.	3 bxs.	bx.	.0[illegible]		29
1 box	Applicators, wood.	1 bx.	bx.	.29		29
2 doz.	Formaldehyde Gentle.	2 doz.	doz.	2.73	5	46
10 gls.	Lysol Sub.	10 gals.	gal.	.73	7	30
2	Syringes, Hypo Luer, 2 c.c.	2	doz.	2.65		44
1 doz.	Hypo Needles, 26 x 1/2.	1 doz.	doz.	3.02		2
3 prs.	Rubber Gloves, Size 6.	3 prs.	doz.	2.45		61
3 prs.	Rubber Gloves, Size 7.	3 prs.	doz.	2.45		61
					93	76
		10% Handling Charges			9	30
		Packing Cases etc.			2	80
		Sales Tax 6%			7	50
					113	44
		[illegible] C.G.S.			8	12
					121	56

Father Meckey

CIRCULAR NO. 603-B
OCT 1 1937

ACCOUNT TRANSFERRED
SEP 27 1937
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
M

Assembled by J.T.

Checked by M.M.

Packed by C.L.

P & N.H. 60 10M-3-36 Req 212

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
Chief Purchasing Agent,
Dept. P. & N.H.

Per [signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Your File No. 61-0-23

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Sheet No. 3.

DATE Sept 27.

Voucher No. X.103/4085.

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

Requisition No. 5336.

SHIPPED TO Rev. P.E. Lagacé.
Rubenscastle Ind. Res. School,
[illegible], Nfld.

VIA [illegible]

TRIPLICATE

NOTE:- This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE X00 SO. 142 DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT	
					74	45
2 doz.	Thermometers, clinical.	2 doz.	doz.	1.89	3	78
2	Thermometers, bath.	2	doz.	1.90		2
3 bxs.	Spreaders, Tongue, wood.	3 bxs.	bx.	.09		29
1 box	Applicators, wood.	1 bx.	bx.	.28		28
2 doz.	Formaldehyde Canul.s.	2 doz.	doz.	2.73	5	46
10 gls.	Lysol Sub.	10 gls.	gal.	.73	7	30
2	Syringes, Type Luer, 2 c.c.	2	doz.	2.05		44
1 doz.	Hypo Needles, 26 x 1/2.	1 doz.	doz.	3.02		2
3 prs.	Rubber Gloves, size 6.	3 prs.	doz.	2.45		61
3 prs.	Rubber Gloves, size 7.	3 prs.	doz.	2.45		61
					93	76
		10 Handling Charges			9	38
		Packing Cases etc.			2	80
		Sales Tax [illegible]			7	50
					113	44
		[illegible] C.O.D.			8	12
					121	56

Father Speakey.

CIRCULAR NO. 603-8
OCT 1 1937

ACCOUNT TRANSFERRED
SEP 27 1937
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
M

Assembled by W.F.

Checked by M.M.

Packed by C.L.

P & N.H. 60 10M-3-36 Req 212

CERTIFIED CORRECT.
Chief Purchasing Agent,
Dept. P. & N.H.

Per [signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Your File No. 1-6-13 — CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Sheet No. 1

DATE 5.8.37.

Voucher No. X.105/1005.

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

Requisition No. 3306.

SHIPPED TO Rev. Fr. P. Lemay, Gaspe Basin, P.Q.

VIA Freight

TRIPLICATE

NOTE:- This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE X00 SO. 142 DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT	
					33	27
5 lbs.	Aura resolvent.	5 lbs.	lb.	.21	1	05
1/2 gal.	White Liniment.	5 lbs.	lb.	.08		40
1/2 gal.	Special Liniment.	5 lbs.	lb.	.24	1	20
10 lbs.	Antiphlogma Kaolin.	10 lbs.	lb.	.13	1	30
10 lbs.	Boracic acid pdr.	10 lbs.	lb.	.08½		85
1/2 gal.	Camphorated Oil.	5 lbs.	lb.	.17		85
6 doz. bots.	Castor Oil - 2 oz. bots.	6 doz.	doz.	.52½	3	15
5 lbs.	Glycerine.	5 lbs.	lb.	.26	1	30
5 lbs.	Olive Oil.	4 lbs.	4 lbs. tin	.37½		37
1 C.	C. C. C. Liniment Fr. 2.	1 C.	C.	.35		35
10 bs.	Fr. Oint. Strong 10%.	9½ lbs.	lb.	.36	3	15
1 doz. vials	Tooth Ache Drops.	1 doz.	doz.	.33		33
10 lbs.	Vaseline Yellow.	10 lbs.	lb.	.06		60
20 lbs.	Absorbent Cotton.	20 lbs.	lb.	.28	5	60
2 doz. sple.	Adhesive Plaster 2".	2 doz.	doz.	3.03	6	06
1 doz.	Bandages, Gauze 2".	10 doz.	gro.	1.96	1	62
10 doz.	Bandages, Gauze 3".	10 doz.	gro.	2.77	2	31
10 rolls	Gauze - 25 yd. rolls.	10 rolls	roll	.51	5	10
2 yds.	Oiled Silk.	2 yds.	yd.	.54	1	08
1 C.	Pads, Fill, Rolled, Med'l B.	1 C.	M.	1.30		14
2 doz.	Corks for gal. Bots. #12	2 doz.	gro.	.68		10
2 doz.	Corks for gal. Bots. #14	2 doz.	gro.	.80		15
2 C.	Labels, Poison.	2 C.	M.	.30		06
5 C.	Labels, Prescription, Medium.	5 C.		N/C		
1 M.	Paper Bags, 1/2 lb.	1 M.	M.	.54		54
3	Funnels, No. 5".	3	doz.	3.51		88
12 cards	Safety Pins.	12 cards	gro.	3.00		25
1 doz.	Rubber Stoppers.	1 doz.	doz.	1.65	1	65
3	Syringes, Glass, with Rubber Tip. 1/2 oz. size.	3	doz.	1.15		29
					74	43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Your File No. 51-0-13

Sheet No. 1a

Voucher No. K.106/4003.

Requisition No. 3326a

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

DATE 5.8.47.

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

SHIPPED TO Rev. [illegible] Hockey,
[illegible] Residential School,
[illegible], B.C.

VIA Freight

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Oct 3 1947

TRIPLICATE

NOTE:- This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE X00 SO. 142 DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT
4 gals.	Cough Mixture Adults No.	40 lbs.	lb.	.10	4 00
2 gals.	Cough Mixture Adults No.	20 lbs.	lb.	.17	3 40
2 gals.	Cough & Fever Mixture Infants	20 lbs.	lb.	.09	1 80
5 C.	C. C. T. Compd.	5 C.	M.	1.10	55
24 lbs.	Cod Liver Oil & Malt Ext.	2 doz.	doz.	2.22	4 44
2 M.	C. C. Mild Tonic Laxative	2 M.	M.	.37½	75
4 gals.	Iron Tonic	40 lbs.	lb.	.10	4 00
2 C.	C. C. Mixture No.	2 C.	C.	.17	34
5 M.	C. C. Gastric Alkali No.	5 C.	M.	2.08	1 04
2 gals.	Milk of Magnesia	20 lbs.	gal.	.95	1 90
5 M.	Calomel Tablets Gr. 1/2	5 C.	M.	.28	14
2 M.	C. C. Aspirin Gr. 5	2 M.	M.	.58	1 16
1 M.	C. C. Pills	1 M.	M.	.87	87
5 C.	C. C. Mul or's Heart Tonic	5 C.	M.	.50	25
2 C.	C. C. Incontinence	2 C.	C.	.10	20
1 C.	C. C. Sedative & Calmo.	1 C.	C.	.43	43
24 cups	Pile Form & Remedy	2 pkgs.	ea.	.29	58
5 C.	C. C. Tot. Ointments	5 C.	M.	.40	20
5 C.	C. C. Tot. [illegible]	5 C.	M.	.30	15
1 M.	C. C. Boilers	1 M.	M.	.66	66
5 C.	Pill Cathartic & Blue	5 C.	M.	1.20	60
4 lbs.	C. C. Epsom Salts	4 lbs.	lb.	.19	76
5 lbs.	Carbolized Vaseline	5 lbs.	lb.	.12	60
3 lbs.	Zinc Oxide Ointment	3 lbs.	lb.	.14½	73
5 lbs.	Carbolated Boracic Ointment	5 lbs.	lb.	.23	1 15
2 doz.	Tubes Crystine Cleanser C. C.	2 doz.	doz.	.59	1 18
5 C.	C. C. Castor Tubiate	5 C.	M.	.45	22
1 M.	C. C. Chlorate	1 M.	M.	1.18	1 18
					33 27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

For file 51-0-13

(Original on File 51-0-10)

Extract from letter from Rev. J.P. Mackey, Principal of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

"October 13, 1937.

" Since the Department is having the T.B. Test for all children at considerable expense, we suppose that it is not possible that there will be any funds for teeth and tonsils. If we can we expect to do the same as we did last year with vacation expenses, that is, spend it on teeth or tonsils, or possibly some for both."

OCT 19 1937

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

EX'D.

October 21, 1937

Reverend Sir:

Replying to a part of your letter of October 13 I may say that the Department is able to find moderate funds for dental and tonsil clinics this year in addition to any special work it is trying to do in the control of Tuberculosis. I should be pleased to receive from you any application you may wish to make for clinics of this kind and am sure that if you are able to provide any funds out of your school money you will do so in addition to what you ask the Department.

Yours truly,

For Secretary

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

LM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Date: Oct. 1934.

Indian Residential School — Shubenacadie, N.S.

Rev. J.P. Mackey — Dr. McInnis

October 1934.

Date	Pupil	Defect or Ailment	Remedy
Oct. 1.	Mary Anna	Elongated Soles on Jaw	Calomine Lotion T. id.
10,	Knockwood Isabell	Emesis + High temp.	Castor oil, + bed rest
Oct. 24.	Blood tests taken of the following children		
	McDonald John	Goyo Susana	
	Goyo Gordon	Thomas Mary Jo.	
	Peter Abraham		
	Francis Albert		
Oct. 24.	15 children were vaccinated		

Sister F. Anthony (Nurse)

Rev J. P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Indian Residential School - Shubenacadie, N.S.

	October	November
		EX'D.
Cope Angue	63	69
Narvey Harry	55	57
Somerville, Ernest	57	57
Brooks, Charles	65	66
Knockwood, Joseph	60	61
Francis, Michael	94	95
Morris, Stephen	50	51
Julian, John	76	79
Pictou, Leonard	74	75
McDonald James	60	64
Gould, Peter Joseph	54	57
Labobe, Peter	65	70
Julian, Noel	85	86
Julian, John Gilbert	52	54
Toney, Raymond	49	51
Brooks, Louis	51	54
Brooks, Sandy	46	46
Brooks, Dennis	62	66
Copage, Preston	44	42
Thomas, John	51	53
Doucette Abraham	59	61
Hood. Thomas		80
Knockwood, Douglas		61
Pictou, Frank	57	59
Knockwood Henry	84	87
Paul, Anthony	88	92
Cabot, Levi	120	122
LaBillois, Wallace	86	89
Paul, Joseph	119	121
Barnaby William	75	73
Augustine, John Peter	77	81
Smith, John	86	96
Thomas, Roland	72	73
Narvey Wilfred	76	79
Sack, Stephen	56	57
Somerville, Herman	70	72
Scully Peter	75	77
Bernard Matthew	63	65
Bernard, Roddie	86	89
Paul, Rober	60	61
Googoo William	99	101
Sark, Peter		77
Julian, Andrew	139	142
Denny Gregory	74	80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	October	November
Sark, Noel	80	82
Nicholas, Noel	65	64
McDonald, James John	112	117
Mitchell, Louis	120	125
McDonald, Stephen	94	99
Paul, Joseph	104	108
Clare, Barney	91	94
LaBillois, Joseph	93	100
Cloud, Lawrence	98	108
Bernard, John	86	86
Isaac Louis	109	114
Paul, Stephen William	104	110
Poulette, Richard	96	101
Battiste Stephen	130	133
Gehue William	119	123
Prosper, James	65	71
Augustine, Sam	89	96
Martin, Polycarp	124	128
Julian, Joseph	97	96
Narvey Raymond	119	124
Knockwood, Isaac		77
Stephen s Peter	45	46
Copage, Joseph	65	68
Sapier, Fred	90	93
Saccbie, James	106	108
Toney, Leo	85	87
Sark, Harry	49	52
Sark, Moses	42	46
Feehan, Denzil	56	57
Paul, Raymond	56	59
Meuse, Oliver	66	68
Meuse, Clarence	56	57
Meuse, Bruce	37	41
Meuse, Frankie	65	70
Francis Albert		69
Peters, Abraham		58
Gordon Googoo		50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	October	November
Sark Laura May	62	65
Jacobs Bertha	64	65
Jacobs Sarah	77	83
Googoo Annie	70	73
Polchers, Mollie	89	94
Tuplin, Eva May	75	78
Temmass Dorothy	51	56
McDonald, Jean	66	71
Silliboy Martha	55	60
Lampquin, Nancy	54	55
Ward Mary Agnes	57	60
Knockwood Rosie	57	60
Knockwood Isabell	50	53
Labobe Mary Jane	80	88
Labobe Pearline	57	64
Tuplin, Olive	58	61
Pero Martha	54	59
Marr Mary	61	62
Marr Annie		65
Copage Mary E.	55	59
Sark Madeline	61	65
Toney Francis	71	74
Gallant Eileen	59	64
Julian Clara	74	76
Ginnish Teresa	56	59
Smith Jean	68	73
Copage Leona	54	59
Young Isabella	62	66
Young Margaret Mary	55	58
Kane Mary	61	67
Martin Mary	109	111
Polchers Janie	112	117
Clare Mary	64	67
Sacobie Janie	125	130
Ginnish Annie May	78	85
Ginnish Elizabeth	92	100
Simon Martha	106	109
McDonald Agnes	80	83
Cabot Madeline	97	100
Tuplin Grace	115	120
Battiste Ann	68	70
Gehue Anna Louise	62	65
Ginnish Mary	63	65
Pero Marjorie	105	110
Paul Catherine	120	126
Googoo Ellen	99	106
Paul Maggie May	111	114
Vicaire Margaret	93	95
Silliboy Mary Ann	95	102
Francis Sadie	78	81
Condo Emma	88	93

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	October	November
Laboeb Bertha	135	142
Barlow Roseann	131	137
Smith Margaret	77	77
Sark Mildred	70	76
Paul Mary Alice	61	64
Googoo Margaret	121	124
Clare Susan	102	106
Marr Elizabeth	136	136
Barlett Jaon	132	134
Sark Hannah	109	112
Sacobie Madeline	113	117
Battiste Harriet	120	124
Gabriel Pauline	137	136
Tuplin Janet	136	142
Francis Katie	95	101
Battiste Teresa	96	100
McConey Mary Rose	128	132
Martin Irene	95	100
Poulette Louise	133	137
Francis Agatha	95	99
Bear Julianna	120	126
Cloud Josephine	110	116
Labrador Gladys	80	85
Young , Alice		49
Paul, Nancy Clare		72
Meuse, Olive		76
Googoo Susanna		73
Thomas, Josephine		90

Rev. P. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
November 15, 1937.

R

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

No. 51-0-13

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of October 21st. Enclosed please find copy of letter sent to you on May 5th, 1936.

We have had the Sister in each class room report on the matter of teeth for her class. In all there are thirty-one who are badly in need of attention. You will understand that an examination of this kind is not very thorough.

With the winter coming, we would be glad to have this work cared for as soon as possible.

Will you please let us know how much you can allow for the work, and we will try to arrange with the dentist to do as much as possible for the amount allowed.

There are a few cases of tonsils which must be done, and if there are no funds available then we will arrange somehow to pay for them from school funds.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. J. MacKenzie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
May 5th, 1936.

No. 51-0-13

Dear Sir:-

Attached please find report of Dr. McInnis concerning children who have been bothered with running ears. With the exception of Wm. Gehue, Barney Clare, and Joe Knockwood, the Doctor attributes the trouble to enlarged tonsils.

We also have anumber with decayed teeth. Some had not been attended to last fall when the dentist was here and others have come to the school since that time.

If this ear trouble is caused by tonsils, would it not be possible to have these cases looked after without delay. There would not be more than six at most.

Since the local dentist is to do the work, I do not suppose that it will make any difference if it is done in small lots or not. If you have arranged a schedule of rates I believe the dentist would rather take them in small groups.

Will you please let me know what I may do in regard to the tonsils and teeth?

Yours very truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE. 51-0-13

November 22, 1937.

Reverend Sir:

In reply to your letter of November 15 I may say that dental attention for 31 children would normally require the time of a dentist for about one full day, or a little more. The fee for a day's dental clinic is $30.00 but the Department will allow up to $40.00 if necessary. You may have the work done as found most convenient, but I would suggest that you get the dentist to come to the school for a clinic, or alternatively make his time available at his office for at least one clear day.

If there are not more than six children for removal of tonsils, the best method would seem to be to take them in one group to the hospital at Halifax. This plan is proposed on the assumption that they can be admitted to the Victoria General Hospital under the usual arrangement with that institution. Individual consent of the parents is required before the operations are undertaken.

The dental work may be done by Doctor D. O. McLeod of Shubenacadie.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

MP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 205-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J-1-0-13

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

r File No. [redacted]-13

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Sheet No. 1

DATE 12/0.37

Voucher No. C.1.C/4402.

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF Mines & Resources / INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA Branch

Requisition No. 5042.

SHIPPED TO Rev. Fr.P.Mackey,
Shubenacadie Ind.Res.School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

VIA Freight

TRIPLICATE

NOTE:- This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE X00 SO. 142 DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT
40 Gals	Cod Liver Oil (in 5's)	[illegible]	[illegible]	1. [illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
					23 [illegible]
					11 51
					68 31
	Covered by drug requisition of July 1st, 1937.				

R.J

CIRCULAR NO 603 - 6
NOV 26 1937

Assembled by C.L.

Checked by M.Y.

Packed by . . .

P & N.H. 60 10M-3-36 Req 212

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
Chief Purchasing Agent,
Dept P. & N.H.

Per.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J-1-0-13

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

File No. [redacted] 265-13

Sheet No. 1

Voucher No. X.108/4403.

Requisition No. 5348.

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

DATE 1930.37

CHARGE Mines & Resources / DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA Branch

SHIPPED TO Rev. Fr. P. Mackey, [redacted] Indian School, Shubenacadie, N. S.

VIA Freight

TRIPLICATE

NOTE:- This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE X00 SO. 142 DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT	
40 Gals	Cod Liver Oil (in 5's)	40 gals.	gal.	1.45	58	00
		10% Handling Charges			5	80
					63	80
		[illegible]			4	51
					68	31
	Covered by drug requisition of July 1st, 1937.					

CIRCULAR NO 603 - B
NOV 26 1937

Assembled by C.L.

Checked by E.F.

Packed by M.H.

P & N.H. 60 10M-3-36 Req 212

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
Chief Purchasing Agent,
Dept. P. & N.H.

Per.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Date .. November 1914.

Indian Residential School — Shubenacadie N.S.

Rev. J.P. Mackey — Dr. McInnis

Date	Pupil	Defect or Ailment	Remedy
Nov. 12, 1914.	Sillibey Mary Ann	Scabies	Ungt. No. 19, and the course of treatment that goes with it —
" 17, "	Mahon treatment given to seven children		
" 24, "	" " "	" eight "	
			Sister F. Anthony (Nurse)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	November	December
Googoo, Annie	73	75
Kane, Mary	67	72
Labobe Bertha	142	137
Meuse, Olive	76	79
Marr, Mary	62	63
McDonald, Agnes	83	85
Nicholas, Christina .	86	84
Polchers, Mollie	94	94
Pero, Marjorie	110	111
Paul, Margaret May ..	114 ...	113
Paul, Mary Alice	64	66
Silliboy Mary Ann ...	102	101
Silliboy, Martha	71	72
Smith, Margaret	77	78
Tuplin, Grace	120	122
Tennass, Dorothy	78	77
Jacobs, Sarah	83	84
Copage, Mary E	59	57
Copage, Leona	58	58
Gallant, Eileen	64	62
Ginnish, Theresa	59	57
Googoo Suzanne	73 ...	72
Julian, Clara	76	74
Jacobs, Bertha	65	63
Knockwood, Isabel ...	53	53
Knockwood, Rose	60	59
Labobe Mary Jane	88	90
Lampquin, Nancy	60	59
Labobe Pearline	64	65
McDonald, Jean	56	57
Marr, Annie	65	64
Pero, Martha	59	58
Paul, Nancy Clare ...	72	75
Sark, Laura May	65	66
Sark, Madeline	65	67
Smith, Jean	73	69
Tuplin, Eva	72	71
Tuplin, Olive	61	62
Ward, Mary Agnes	57	56
Thomas, Josephine ...	90	90
Young, Isable	66	64
Young, Margaret M ...	58	57
Young, Alice	49	48
Labrador Gladys	85	89
Toney, Francis	74	72
Sark, Mildred.....	77	77

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	November	December
Copage, Preston	42	46
Doucette Abraham	61	65
Feehan, Denzil	57	57
Francis, Albert	69	65
Gould, Peter J.	57	59
Googoo, Gordon	50	50
Hood, Thomas	80	86
Julian, John	79	80
Julian, Gilbert	54	55
Julian, Noel	86	89
Knockwood, Joseph	61	64
Knockwood, Douglas	61	
Meuse, Oliver	68	72
Meuse, Clarence	57	58
Meuse, Bruce	41	42
Morris, Stephen	51	52
McDonald, James	63	65
Nicholas, Noel	64	68
Peters, Abraham	68	70
Paul, Raymond	59	62
Pictou Frank	59	59
Sark, Moses	46	46
Sark, Harry	52	53
Stephens Peter	46	48
Toney Raymond	51	52
Thomas, John	53	52
Labobe Peter	70	73
Bartlett, Joan	134	131
Battiste Harriet	124	124
Battiste Theresa	100	99
Bear, Julianna	126	128
Clare, Susan	108	108
Cloud, Josephine	116	114
Francis, Agatha	99	99
Francis, Katie	101	100
Googoo Margaret	124	122
Gabriel, Pauline	136	137
Martin, Mary	111	109
McConey Mary Rose	132	134
Martin, Irene	100	103
Marr, Elizabeth	136	140
Polchers, Janie	117	117
Paul, Catherine	126	128
Poulette, Louise	137	139
Simon, Martha	109	111
Sark, Hannah	112	113
Sacobie Madeline	117	114
Sacobie, Janie	130	130
Tuplin, Janet	142	144
Battiste Ann	70	73
Barlow, Roseann	137	135
Vicaire, Margaret	95	94
Clare, Mary	67	67
Cabot, Madeline	100	102
Condo, Emma	94	95
Francis, Sadie	81	82
Ginnish Annie May	95	84
Ginnish, Elizabeth	100	104
Ginnish Mary	65	67
Gehue, Anna Louise	65	65
Googoo Ellen	106	106

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51 0 13

Indian Residential School — Shubenacadie, N.S.

	November	December
Augustine, Sam	95	99
Augustine, John	81	83
Battiste, Stephen	133	136
Bernard, John	86	85
Cloud, Lawrence	108	114
Clare, Barney	94	93
Cabot, Levi	122	124
Gehue, William	122	125
Isaac, Louise	115	118
Julian, Joseph	96	103
LaBillois, Joseph	100	103
McDonald, John	117	122
McDonald, Stephen	99	103
Mitchell, Louis	125	125
Martin, Polycarp	128	128
Narvey Raymond	124	125
Prosper, James	71	71
Paul, Joseph	108	110
Paul, Joseph A.	121	123
Paul, Stephen Wm.	110	111
Poulette, Richard	100	103
Smith, John	96	99
Sapier, Fred	93	95
Toney, Leo	87	92
Thomas, Roland	72	75
Barnaby William	73	75
Bernard, Roddie	89	91
Bernard, Matthew	65	66
Cope, Angus	69	68
Copage, Joseph	68	69
Denny, Gregory	80	83
Francis, Michael	95	98
Googoo, William	101	104
Julian, Andrew	142	144
Knockwood, Henry	87	88
LaBillois, Wallace	89	89
Meuse, Frank	70	70
Narvey Wilfred	79	79
Narvey Harry	57	58
Paul, Anthony	92	92
Paul, Robert	61	60
Pictou, Leonard	75	75
Sacobie, James	108	115
Scully, Peter	77	78
Sark, Noel	82	84
Sark Peter	77	81
Sark, Stephen	57	60
Somerville, Herman	72	74
Somerville, Ernest	57	57
Brooks, Charles	66	67
Brooks, Dennis	66	67
Brooks, Louis	54	54
Brooks, Sandy	50	50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shubenacadie, N.S.
Dec 3rd 1937

To J. P. MacKay
Principal Residential School

Dear Sir.—

I examined the children at the School and I find twenty-six cases requiring tonsillectomy and three cases that require removal of adenoids.

Yours Respectfully
D. J. McInnis M.D.C.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
December 7, 1937.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

No. 51-0-13

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of November 22nd, concerning teeth and tonsils:

Doctor McLeod, the local Dentist, made a start at the teeth, and he has agreed to do the thirty one children for Forty Dollars. So far we have taken twelve to his office, consuming two afternoon office hours. Three of these twelve have to return, as they have so many teeth to be extracted, that it will require an anaesthetic. Doctor McInnis has agreed to go to the Dentist's office to give the anaesthetic. You can readily see that it is going to take more than two full days. This can be partially accounted for, on account of the Dentist's eye trouble, a war disability, which does not permit him to do fast work. However, we hope the work will be cleaned up in about two weeks.

As for tonsils, from our own observation, we felt that there were at least six who required tonsillectomy. When the Doctor examined these six, he continued to examine those who came to the school since the last lot of tonsils were done. To our surprise he has listed twenty-six for tonsils, and three for adenoids. The three for adenoids are of one family, and with the exception of one member of that family, they all had bad cases of bronchial catarrh. Of the twenty six tonsil cases, there is no choice; one is as bad as the other.

Will you please let us know if you have any funds for this work, anf if so, what Doctor is to do them?

Enclosed is the statement of Doctor McInnis.

Yours very truly,

J. P. MacKay

P.S. We are quite sure that we could arrange to have the tonsil work cared for at an average cost of $15.00 a case, during the Christmas holidays. At that time of the year there are not so

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

many patients at the hospitals and the Doctors are not so busy. Our plan would be to take about eight at a time to the Halifax Infirmary. The cost would be much less than the last group who were done about three years ago. Supposing that for the present at least, the cost was cared for from school funds, would there be any objection?

Will you please let us know as soon as possible, so that if necessary, we can make all the arrangements.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

December 13, 1937

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of December 7, I wish you would state definitely whether or not you are prepared to have a tonsil clinic of the size indicated in your letter, carried out at your school.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes
Secretary

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
December 17, 1937.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

No. 51-0-13

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of December 13th asking for a definite statement concerning the matter of a tonsil clinic for twenty six children, to be carried out at the school.

Knowing that we have not the necessary accomodation, and recalling the experience of a similar clinic some years ago, we are absolutely opposed to having the work carried out at the school.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. McAuley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Date. December 1904.

Indian Residential School — Shubenacadie, N.S.

Rev. J.P. Mackey — Dr. McInnis

Date	Pupil	Defect or Ailment	Remedy
Dec. 2,	Kahn treatment given to seven children		
" 3,	Thirty four children examined for tonsilar & adenoids		
" "	Francis Albert	Slight temp & headache	In bed for a few days
" 8,	Kahn treatment given to seven children		
" 10,	" " "	" eight "	
" 14,	Thomas Roland	High temp. & headache	Kaopectine & liquid diet
" "	Summerville Herman	Swollen gland on neck	Doctors orders carried out
" "	Simon Martha	Cold & slight temp.	In bed for a few days
" "	Gehue Anna L.	" " " "	" " " " " "
" 20,	London Emma	Sore throat	Culture taken — Gargles of Dobell Sol. 98% — Isolated
" 24,	Summerville Herman	Incised swollen gland	Hot comp. of Boro acid
" 24,	Ward Minnie	Impacted tonsil	Hot comp. of Boro. Sulph.
" 27,	" "	" "	Much improved
" 28, 3 visits	Brooks Dennis	Convulsions	Hyposcript gr ½ at 8 a.m — Luminal gr ½ at 9 a.m — Enemas at 12.00 p.m — No Conv.
" 30,	Brooks Dennis	Convulsions	Much improved
" "	Kahn treatment	given to eight children.	

visited Francis Anthony

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	December	January
Lampquin, Nancy	55	60
Labobe Pearline	65	66
McDonald, Jean	57	59
Marr, Annie	63	64
Pero, Martha	58	59
Paul, Nancy Clare	75	76
Sark, Laura May	66	68
Sark, Madeline	67	68
Smith, Jean	69	70
Tuplin, Eva	71	76
Tuplin, Olive	62	63
Ward, Mary Agnes	56	57
Thomas, Josephine	90	91
Young, Isabella	64	66
Young, Margaret Mary	57	58
Young, Alice	48	49
Labrador, Gladys	89	90
Toney, Francis	72	75
Sark, Mildred	77	77

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	December,	January
Mar[illegible], Elizabeth	140	140
Polchers, Jamie	117	117
Paul, Catherine,	128	128
Poulette, Louise	139	141
Simon, Martha	111	110
Sark, Hannah	113	113
Sacobie, Madeline	114	111
Sacobie, Janie	130	130
Tuplin, Janet	144	143
Battiste, Ann	73	72
Barlow, Roseann	135	136
Clare, Mary	67	68
Cabot, Madeline	102	102
Condo, Emma	95	95
Francis, Sadie	82	81
Ginnish, Annie May	84	85
Ginnish, Elizabeth	103	106
Ginnish, Mary	67	68
Gehue. Anna Louise	65	66
Googoo, Ellen	106	107
Goggoo, Annie	75	75
Kane, Mary	72	72
Labobe Bertha	137	138
Meuse, Olive	79	77
Marr, Mary	63	62
McDonald, Agnes	85	84
Nicholas, Christina	84	84
Polchers, Mollie	94	94
Pero, Marjorie	111	113
Paul, Mary Alice	66	64
Silliboy, Mary Ann	101	102
Silliboy, Martha	72	73
Smith, Margaret	78	70
Tuplin, Grace	122	121
Tennass, Dorothy	77	77
Vicaire, Margaret	94	95
Jacobs, Sarah	84	84
Copage, Mary E	57	58
Copage, Lecna	58	59
Gallant, Eileen	62	64
Ginnish, Teresa	57	58
Googoo, Susanna	72	75
Julian, Clara	74	75
Jacobs, Bertha	63	64
Knockwood, Isabella	53	54
Knockwood, Rose	59	61

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume c058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	December		January
Sark, Noel	84	.....	83
Sark, Peter	81	.....	81
Sack, Stephen	60	.....	60
Somerville, Herman	74	.....	71
Somerville, Ernest	57	.....	57
Brooks, Charlie	67	.....	68
Brooks, Dennis	67	.....	68
Brooks, Louis	54	.....	56
Brooks, Sandy	50	.....	51
Copage, Preston	46	.....	47
Doucette, Abraham	65	.....	64
Feehan, Denzil	57	.....	58
Francis, Albert	65	.....	63
Gould, Peter J	59	.....	59
Googoo, Gordon	50	.....	51
Hood, Thomas	86	.....	87
Julian, John	80	.....	79
Julian, John Gilbert	55	.....	55
Julian, Noel	89	.....	89
Kockwood, Joseph	64	.....	64
Meuse, Oliver	72	.....	74
Meuse, Clarence	58	.....	57
Meuse, Bruce	42	.....	41
Morris, Stephen	52	.....	51
McDonald, James	65	.....	65
Nicholas, Noel	67	.....	68
Peters, Abraham	70	.....	78
Paul, Raymond	62	.....	62
Pictou, Frank	59	.....	59
Sark, Mosey	46	.....	46
Sark, Harry	53	.....	54
Stephen, Peter M.	48	.....	48
Toney, Raymond	52	.....	52
Thomas, John	52	.....	54
Labobe, Peter	73	.....	73
Bartlett, Joan	131	.....	134
Battiste, Harriet	124	.....	124
Battiste, Theresa	99	.....	99
Bear, Julianna	128	.....	128
Clare, Susan	108	.....	107
Cloud, Josephine	114	.....	114
Francis, Agatha	99	....	97
Francis, Katie	100	....	96
Googoo, Margaret	122	....	124
Gabriel, Pauline	137	....	136
Martin, Mary	109	.....	108
McConey, Mary Rose	134	....	132
Martin, Irene	103	....	100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume c058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13 E.A'D.

Indian Residential School Shubenacadie,N.S.

	December	January
Augustine, Sam	98	99
Augustine, John P	83	82
Battiste, Stephen	136	140
Bernard, John	85	85
Cloud, Lawrence	114	110
Clare, Barney	93	94
Cabot, Levi	124	127
Gehue, William	125	124
Isaac, Louis	118	118
Julian, Joseph	103	100
LaBillois, Joseph	103	103
McDonald, John	122	122
McDonald, Stephen	103	102
Mitchell, Louis	125	129
Martin, Polycarp	128	137
Narvey, Raymond	125	126
Prosper, James	71	68
Paul, Joseph	110	111
Paul, Joseph A.	123	126
Paul, Stephen Wm.	111	110
Poulette, Richard	103	104
Smith, John	99	97
Sapier, Fred	95	95
Toney, Leo	92	92
Thomas, Roland	75	73
Barnaby, William	75	75
Bernard, Roddie	91	91
Bernard, Matthew	67	68
Cope, Angus	68	68
Copage, Joseph	69	69
Denny, Gregory	83	84
Francis, Michael	98	98
Googoo, William	104	104
Julian, Andrew	144	145
Knockwood, Henry	88	89
LaBillois, Wallace	88	89
Meuse, Frank	70	72
Narvey, Wilfred	79	79
Paul, Anthony	92	95
Narvey Harry	58	60
Paul, Robert	60	62
Pictou, Leonard	75	72
Sacobie, James	115	115
Scully, Peter	78	78

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume c058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

January 14, 1938

D.I.A.

Reverend Sir:

I regret that for various reasons a reply to your letters of December 7 and December 17 has been deferred. This is on the subject of tonsil operations for your pupils. The Department is reluctant to think that 26 children definitely require the removal of tonsils. Reasonable funds are available and this will be your authority to have the twelve most urgent cases operated on at any hospital in Halifax where you can make good arrangements. It is thought that an inclusive rate of not more than $20.00 should cover this work. In your letter you mention $15.00 and it will be so much the better if you can get it done at this rate.

Yours truly,

TRLM

T. R. L. MacInnes
Secretary

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

LM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE No. 5[illegible]-3 VOL.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

265-13

SHUBENACADIE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

MEDICAL WRITE-UP

FROM 1/8/34 TO 14/1/38.

CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS	CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS

VOL 3

FILE No. 5[illegible] VOL. 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6058)

File 265-11, part 1	Shubenacadie Residential School - Vocational Training - Establishment of Building. 1941 - 1949.
File 265-13, part 1	Shubenacadie Residential School - Medical Supplies - Treatment of Pupils. 1929 - 1931.
File 265-13, part 2	Shubenacadie Residential School - Medical Supplies - Treatment of Pupils. 1931 - 1934.
File 265-13, part 3	Shubenacadie Residential School - Medical Supplies - Treatment of Pupils. 1934 - 1938.
File 265-13, part 4	Shubenacadie Residential School - Medical Supplies - Treatment of Pupils. 1937 - 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

No. ~~51-0-13~~ VOL.4 VOL ~~3 CLOSED~~

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

265-13

SHUBENACADIE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

GENERAL MATTERS

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6358, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOUCHER 51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Your File No. 11-61

Sheet No. 1

Voucher No. X.105/4792

Requisition No. 5877

DATE 23.12.37.

TRIPLICATE

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES, OTTAWA
(INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH)

SHIPPED TO... The Principal, Sandy Bay Ind. Res. School, Sandy Bay, Man.

VIA Mail

NOTE:- This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakage in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE X00 SO. 142 DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT	
15 cwts.	Magnesium [illegible]	25	cwt.	.22	5	50
25 cwts.	Magnesium [illegible]	25	cwt.	.25	6	25
					11	75
		10% Handling Charges			1	18
		Postage				22
		Sales Tax 2%				21
					14	16

CIRCULAR NO. 603 - B
JAN 26 1938

Assembled by E.F.

Checked by E.F.

Packed by C.L.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
Chief Purchasing Agent,
Dept. P. & N. H.

Per .....

P. & N.H. 60 10M-11-37 Req 692

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School — Schubenacadie, N.S.

Rev. J.P. Mackey — Dr. McInnis

January 1918

Date	Pupil	Defect or Ailment	Remedy
Jan. 6	Kahn treatment	given to eight children	
" 11	Julian Joe	Cut below the eye requiring four sutures	
" "	Thomas Konan	sores on the head &c;	Doctors orders carried out
" "	Agustin John Peter	Sore head from a fall	" " " "
" 12.	Kahn treatment	given to eight children	
" 15	Julian Joe	Changed dressing	Hot applications.
" 17	" "	Removed sutures	Ls ointment hot application.
" "	Young Margaret Mc.	Cut finger dressed by Doctor.	
" "	Examined children for tonsils & Adenoids		
" 21	Kahn treatment	given to eight children	
" "	Gerrish Mary	Removed part of nail from toe, & dressed the same	
" "	Julian Joe	Collodion dressing	applied to cut.
" 24	Paul Joe	Height temp. & slight cold	Aspirin, Laxative - Hot drink
" 27	Kahn treatment	given to eight children	
" "	Doctor examined	Isaac Albert, and Peter Marlow	
" "	Jack Hannah	Tenderness in the region of appendix	Doctors advice carried out
" 28	" "	" " "	" " " " "
" 29	" "	Slight temp. & a cold	Milk of magnesia - Laxative diet

Sister Agnes Anthony

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School — Shubenacadie, N.S.

	January	February
Sam Augustine	99	99
Augustine, John P	82	80
Battiste, Stephen	140	141
Bernard, John	85	85
Cloud, Lawrence	110	109
Clare, Barney	94	95
Cabot, Levi	127	127
Gehue, William	124	124
Isaac. Louis	118	121
Julian, Joseph	100	100
LaBillois, Joseph	103	112
McDonald, John	122	122
Mitchell, Louis	129	129
Martin, Polycarp	137	135
Narvey Raymond	126	130
Prosper, James	68	71
Paul, Joseph N.B.	111	107
Paul, Joseph A.	126	125
Paul, Stephen Wm	110	110
Poulette Richard	104	111
Smith, John	97	95
Sapier, Fred	95	98
Toney, Leo	92	92
Thomas, Roland	73	77
Barnaby Billy	75	76
Bernard, Roddie	91	92
Bernard, Matthew	68	67
Cope, Angus	68	68
Copage, Joseph	69	70
Denny Gregory	84	85
Francis, Michael	98	104
Googoo, William	104	106
Julian, Andrew	145	150
Knockwood, Henry	87	89
LaBillois, Wallace	92	90
Muise, Frank	72	72
Narvey Wilfred	80	80
Narvey Harry	60	59

38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	January		February
Paul, Anthony	95		92
Paul, Robert	62		62
Pictou, Leonard	72		74
Sacobie, James	115		115
Scully, Peter	78		78
Sark, Noel	83		84
Sark, Peter	81		82
Sack, Stephen	60		59
Somerville, Herman	71		72
Somerville, Ernest	57		56
Brooks, Charles	68		67
Brooks, Dennis	68		68
Brooks, Louis	56		56
Brooks, Sandy	51		50
Copage, Preston	47		47
Doucette. Abraham	64		65
Feehan, Denzil	58		58
Francis, Albert	63		65
Gould, Peter Joseph	59		59
Googoo, Gordon	51		52
Hood, Thomas	87		84
Julian, John	79		78
Julian, John Gilbert	55		55
Julian, Noel	89		88
Knockwood, Joseph	64		64
Meuse, Oliver	74		75
Meuse, Clarence	57		58
Meuse, Bruce	41		43
Morris, Stephen	51		51
McDonald, James	65		65
Nicholas. Noel	68		69
Peters, Abraham	68		69
Paul, Raymond	62		62
Pictou, Frank	59		58
Sark, Moses	46		47
Sark, Harry	54		53
Stephens, Peter Michael	48		47
Toney, Raymond	52		53
Thomas, John	54		54
Labobe, Peter	73		73

40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	January	February
Bartlett, Joan	134	137
Battiste Harriet	124	129
Battiste Teresa	99	98
Bear, Julianna	128	128
Clare, Susan	107	111
Cloud, Josephine	114	115
Francis, Agatha	97	97
Francis, Katie	96	99
Googoo, Margaret	124	125
Gabriel, Pauline	136	137
Martin, Mary	108	111
McGony, Mary Rose	134	126
Martin, Irene	100	98
Marr, Elizabeth	140	134
Polchers, Janie	117	122
Paul, Catherine	128	131
Poulette, Louise	141	142
Simon, Martha	110	112
Sark, Hannah	113	
Sacobie, Madeline	111	112
Sacobie, Janie	130	131
Tuplin, Janet	143	142
Battiste, Ann	72	73
RoseAnn Barlow	136	138
Clare, Mary	68	66
Cabot, Madeline	102	104
Condo, Emma	95	97
Francis, Sadie	81	84
Ginnish, Annie May	85	85
Ginnish, Elizabeth	106	108
Ginnish, Mary	68	68
Gehue, Anna Louise	66	67
Googoo, Ellen	107	108
Googoo, Annie	75	77
Kane, Mary	72	75
Labobe, Bertha	138	139
Olive Meuse	77	77
Marr, Mary	62	64
McDonald, Agnes	84	85
Nicholas, Christina	84	86

40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	January	February
Polchers, Mollie	94	97
Pero, Marjorie	113	112
Paul, Maggie May	114	111
Baul, Mary Alice	64	65
Silliboy, Mary Ann	102	105
Silliboy, Martha	73	73
Smith, Margaret	80	80
Tuplin, Grace	120	120
Tennass, Dorothy	77	74
Vicaire, Margaret	95	92
Jacobs, Sarah	84	85
Copage, Mary E	58	58
Copage, Leona	59	60
Gallant, Eileen	64	64
Ginnish, Teresa	58	60
Suzanna Googoo	75	77
Julian, Clara	75	76
Jacobs, Bertha	64	65
Knockwood, Isabel	54	54
Knockwood, Rose	61	61
Labobe, Mary Jane	92	95
Lampquin, Nancy	60	61
Labobe, Pearline	66	67
McDonald, Jean	59	58
Marr, Annie	64	65
Pero, Martha	59	60
Paul, Nancy	76	76
Sark, Laura May	68	68
Sark, Madeline	68	70
Smith, Jean	70	70
Tuplin, Eva May	76	76
Tuplin, Olive	63	64
Ward, Mary Agnes	57	58
Thomas, Josephine	91	95
Young, Isabella	66	68
Young, Margaret Mary	58	59
Young, Alice	49	49
Labrador, Gladys	90	87
Toney, Francis	75	75
Sark, Mildred	77	78

40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

RECD. 1938

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
February 4, 1937.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

No. 51 - 0- 13

Dear Sir:-

Regarding the sending of Hannah Sark, No. 097, to the Victoria General Hospital at Halifax - the Doctor has has her under observation for about a week, and decided yesterday that it was a case of appendicitis and advised sending her in.

Yours very truly,

Rev J. S. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 15

51 0/13

P. O. BOX 65

D. T. MacInnis, M.D., C.M.

CHURCHENACADIE, N.S. Feb 9th 193 8

To the Dept of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sirs.

I require about
Sixty-five ampules of
This-Bismal at the
Residential School
In the last Shipment
of Mapharsan sent the
School there was no
This-Bismal ~~wanting~~
included. I thought
I asked for some in
the same order but
I may have omitted it.

Yours Respectfully
D. T. McInnis
M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 194

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA IN DUPLICATE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency Haute Co. Band or School .....

Number of Indians or Pupils..... .....(If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.....)

Date..... .....19..... Date of last requisition .....19.....

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 3	DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW	Amount required
		READ DIRECTIONS ON FIRST PAGE OF DRUG LIST No. 3 BEFORE ORDERING		
		Glis-Binol	amps	65
		Forward to:		
		Dr. D. H. McInnis Medical Attendant, Shubenacadie, N.S.		
			APPROVED M. S. Supt. of Indian Affairs.	

WRITE SHIPPING DIRECTIONS AT THE END OF REQUISITION

Dispenser

Medical Attendant M.D.

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File 51-0-13

Ottawa Feb. 15/38.

EX'D.

Dear Sir,-

I have to request you to furnish on repayment and send by mail prepaid to destination the supplies mentioned in the attached list. The supplies are intended for the use of Indians under Dr. D. F. McInnis in the Hants Co. Agency and should be addressed as follows:

Dr. D. F. McInnis,
Medical Attendant,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Payment will be made by this Department on receipt of your account in triplicate.

Yours truly,

T R L MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Chief Purchasing Agent,
Central Medical Stores,
Dept. of Pensions & National Health,
Ottawa, Can.

706-10
5C 15-2-38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 194

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA IN DUPLICATE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency Hants Co. Band or School Shubenacadie I.R.

Number of Indians or Pupils..... (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.....)

Date February 18th 1938. Date of last requisition.....19.....

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 3	DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW	Amount required
		READ DIRECTIONS ON FIRST PAGE OF DRUG LIST No. 3 BEFORE ORDERING		
				10
		Cod Liver Oil in 5's gals		20.

The Principal
Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Date 24 2/38

APPROVED

Dept. of Indian Affairs

WRITE SHIPPING DIRECTIONS AT THE END OF REQUISITION

.....
Dispenser

.....M.D.
Medical Attendant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File 51-0-13

Ottawa Feb. 24/38.

Dear Sir,-

I have to request you to furnish on repayment and send by freight prepaid to destination the supplies mentioned in the attached list. The supplies are intended for the use of Indians of Shubenacadie Indian Res. School in the Hants Co. Agency and should be addressed as follows:

The Principal,
Shubenacadie Ind.Res.School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Payment will be made by this Department on receipt of your account in triplicate.

Yours truly,

T R L MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Chief Purchasing Agent,
Central Medical Stores,
Dept. of Pensions & National Health,
Ottawa, Can.

706-10
3C 15-2-38

ORDERED
Date 24/2/38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51 - 0 - 13

15 R

MAR 14 1938

EX'D.

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

No. 51 - 0 - 13

Dear Sir:-

Our supply of Cod Liver Oil is practically exhausted. If at all possible, will you please send us ten to twenty gallons. Shortly after the annual supply arrives, we begin serving it to the less robust children. Coming to the months of December and January, it is given to every child. Perhaps on account of a broken winter, we have served more than in other years. Our supply of forty gallons allows a quart for each child. We do not know just what you consider a fair supply for each child, but if you could send us a further supply, it would be appreciated.

20 gals for 3 months

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. W. Mackay

Rev. J. W. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

QUEEN STREET
HALIFAX, N. S.

February 15 , 193

Reverend J. P. MacKay
Indian Residential School - 16 Children

TO **HALIFAX INFIRMARY**, DR.

From Feb. 2 To Feb. 10 , 1938
" 10 " 13 , 1938

	Dr.		Cr.	
Account Rendered				
Attendance Weeks 3 Days @	48	00		
Operating Room				
Extras: Dressings				
Special Nurse's Board Days Nights				
	48	00		

PAID
Thank you
Date Feb. 16. 1938
HALIFAX INFIRMARY
Per R. B.

ACCOUNTS TO BE SETTLED BEFORE LEAVING HOSPITAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE HOURS
2-3 P. M.. 7-8 P. M.
AND BY APPOINTMENT

TELEPHONE B 6620

28 CARLETON ST.
HALIFAX, N. S.

Feb. 14th. 19 38

Father [redacted] P. Mackie
Superintendent, Indian School
Shubenacadie

IN ACCOUNT WITH DR. ARTHUR L. MURPHY

TO PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		
to 16 children, for tonsillectomies,		
surgeon's and anaesthetist's fees	$ 192	00

Paid Feb. 15-38
Thank You

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Vote No. . . ..

Treaty No. .....

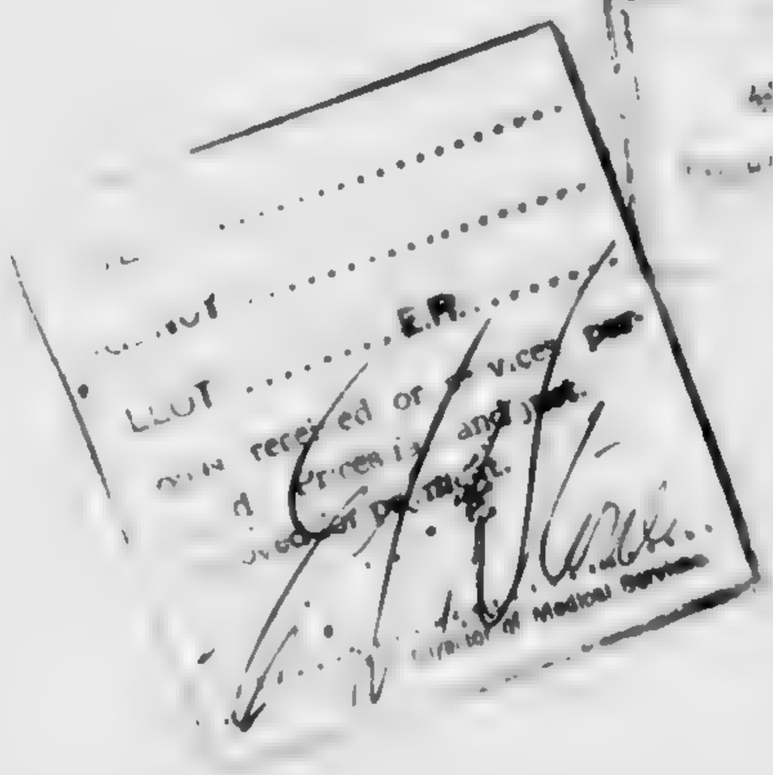
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... Reverend P. J. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938				
Feb.	28	Tonsil clinic, Shubenacadie Indian Residential School pupils.		
		Services of Dr. Arthur L. Murphy as per attached	$192	00
		Halifax Infirmary - 16 children for 3 days at $1.00, as per attached	48	00
		TOTAL,	$240	00



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 205-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

R

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
February 15, 1937.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

REC'D.

Dear Sir:- No. 51 - 0 - 13

Enclosed please find receipted accounts for the sixteen cases of tonsilectomy. Doctor MacInnis again went over the twenty six cases and the "very bad" numbered sixteen. Allowing Twenty Dollars ($20.00) each for twelve, as stated in your letter of January 14th, the total amount of $240.00 would cover the charge for sixteen at Fifteen Dollars ($15.00) each, so we had the sixteen done. The travelling expenses were higher than we figured on account of a bad storm, but even at that, it was much better than having the cases done in the school.

We are having our share of "flu" and so far two cases of pneumonia. For these two cases it became necessary to have an extra nurse for seven nights. We hope it won't be necessary again, as Four Dollars each night soon runs into real money.

As you see, we paid for the toncils, and I would be grateful if you would send the check for $240.00 here, to the ~~audit~~ credit of the school funds.

Yours very truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School Shubenacadie, N.S.

	February	March /36
Augustine, Sam	99	101
Augustine, John Peter	80	81
Battiste, Stephen	141	141
Bernard, John	85	85
Cloud, Lawrence	109	111
Clare, Barney	95	98
Cabot, Levi	127	124
Gehue, William	124	123
Isaac, Louis	121	119
Julian, Joseph	100	102
LaBillois, Joseph	112	112
McDonald, John	122	124
McDonald, Stephen	103	105
Mitchell, Louis	129	129
Martin, Polycarp	130	127
Harvey Raymond	130	130
Prosper, James	71	74
Paul, Joseph M.B.	107	108
Paul, Joseph A.	125	123
Paul, Stephen Wm.	110	109
Poulette, Richard	111	107
Smith, John	95	97
Sapier, Fred	98	95
Toney, Leo	92	93
Thomas, Roland	77	77
Barnaby William	76	75
Bernard, Roddie	92	90
Bernard, Matthew	67	65
Cope, Angus	68	68
Copage, Joseph	70	68
Denny, Gregory	85	81
Francis, Michael	104	103
Googoo, William	106	106
Julian, Andrew	150	149
Knockwood, Henry	87	86
LaBilloie, Wallace	90	90
Meuse, Frank	72	74
Narvey, Wilfred	80	81
Narvey, Harry	59	58
Paul, Anthony	95	95
Paul, Robert	62	63
Picton, Leonard	74	73
Sacobie, James	115	118
Scully, Peter	78	78
Sark, Noel	84	85
Sark, Peter	82	82
Sark, Stephen	59	60
Somerville, Herman	72	72
Somerville, Ernest	56	58
Brooks, Charles	67	68
Brooks, Dennis	68	68
Brooks, Louis	56	60
Brooks, Sandy	50	52
Copage, Preston	47	46
Bernard, David	107	111

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	February		March
Doucette,, Abraham	65	.....	66
Feehan, Denzil	58	.....	58
Francis, Albert	65	....	63
Gould, Peter J.....	59	.....	59
Googoo, Gordon	52	.....	52
Hood, Thomas	84	.....	82
Julian, John	78	.....	80
Julian, Gilbert	55	.....	57
Julian, Noel	88	.....	90
Knockwood, Joseph	65	.....	64
Meuse, Oliver	75	.....	71
Meuse, Clarence	58	.....	57
Meuse, Bruce	43	.....	42
Morris, Stephen	51	.....	52
McDonald, James	65	.....	65
Nicholas, Noel,.....	69	.....	71
Peters, Abraham	69	.....	70
Paul, Raymond	62	.....	62
Pictou, Frank	58	.....	58
Sark, Moses.....	47	.....	46
Sark, Harry	53	.....	53
Stephens, Peter M.....	47	.....	47
Toney, Raymond	53	.....	53
Thomas, John	54	.....	53
Labobe, Peter	73	.....	75
Girls			
Barlett, Joan	137	.....	137
Battiste, Harriet	129	.....	125
Battiste, Teresa	98	.....	96
Bear, Julianna.....	125	.....	130
Clare, Susan	111	.....	112
Cloud, Josephine 115		....	115
Francis, Agatha 97		....	97
Francis, Katie	99	.....	102
Googoo, Margaret	125	....	124
Gabriel, Pauline	137	....	140
Martin, Mary	111	....	110
McOney, Mary Rose.....	126	....	122
Martin, Irene	98	....	100
Marr, Elizabeth	134	....	136
Polchers, Janie	122	....	126
Paul, Catherine	131	....	130
Poulette, Louise	142	....	141
Simon, Martha	112	....	112
Sark, Hannah		....	109
Sacobie, Madeline	112	....	112
Taplin, Janet	142	....	146
Sacobie, June	131	....	130
Battiste, Anne	73	....	73
Barlow, Roseann	138	....	140
Clare, Mary	66	.....	68
Cabot, Madeline	106	....	104
Condo, Emma	97	.....	98
Francis, Sadie	84	....	80
Ginish, Annie May	85	....	81
Ginnish, Elizabeth	108	....	108
Ginnish, Mary	68	....	68
Gehue Anna Louise	67	....	67
Googoo, Ellen	108	....	111
Googoo, Annie	77	....	77
Kane, Mary	75	....	75
Labobe, Bertha	137	....	141
Meuse, Olive	79	.....	76
Marr, Mary	64	.....	63

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 205-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	February	March
McDonald, Agnes	85	82
Nicholas, Christina	86	86
Polchers, Mollie	97	96
Pero, Marjorie	112 ...	112
Paul, Maggie May	111	111
Paul, Mary Alice	65	66
Silliboy, Mary Ann	105	104
Silliboy, Martha	73	73
Smith, Margaret	80	81
Tuplin, Grace	120	122
Tennass, Dorothy	74	75
Vicaire, Margaret	93	96
Jacobs, Sarah	85	85
Copage, Mary E.....	58	60
Copage, Leona	60	61
Gallant, Eileen	64	64
Ginish, Teresa.....	60	62
Googoo, Suzanne.....	77	77
Julian, Clara	76	76
Jacobs, Bertha	65	64
Knockwood,,Isabel	54	56
Knockwood, Rosie	61	61
Labobe, Mary Jane	95	95
Lampquin, Nancy	61	61
Labobe, Pearline	67	67
McDonald, Jean	58	58
Marr, Annie	65	65
Pero, Martha	60	61
Paul, Nancy Clare	76	76
Sark, Laura May	68	68
Sark, Madeline	70	69
Smith, Jean	70	71
Tuplin, Eva May	76	75
Tuplin, Olive	64	66
Ward, Mary Agnes	58	56
Thomas, Josephine	95	96
Young, Isabella	68	67
Young, Margaret Mary ...	59	60
Young, Alice	49	49
Labrador, Gladys	87	90
Toney, Francis	75	75
Sark, Mildred	78	77

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDEITIAL SCHOOL — SHUBENACADIE N S

March 1938

Reverend J.P.Mackey — Doctor D.F.McInnis

Date	Pupil	Defect or Ailment	Remedy
March 1.	Bernard David	Purulent sore throat	Hot ammoniated gentiana - Aspirin gr x
" 2.	" "	" " "	" " " " & S.S. - Cultures taken
" 3.	Kahn treatment given to eight children		
" 4.	Alexis Johns	Piece of foreign body taken out of head	Hot applications etc.
" 6.	Claud Josephine	Fracture of the end of the tibia of right leg	Doctor put in splint and patient removed to V.G. Hospital
" 9	Paulette Pictou	Redness over the region of appendix	Confined to bed - Light diet - Pictou test taken
" 11.	Bernard David	Pictou test taken	
" "	Kahn treatment given to eight children		
" "	Paulette Pictou	Appendicitis	Is in hospital.
" 12	" "	"	Cultures disappeared
" "	Bernard David	Sore throat	Much improved
" 14	Kahn treatment given to eight Children		
" "	Tuplin Jeanette	Bronchitis	Paint with Iodine
" 19	Thomas Ronan	Infected toe from a Splinter	Doctor removed splinter - Bandaged toe for four days - Bran for two days. after that the leg cleared up well.
" 23	Kahn treatment given to eight children		
" "	Thomas Ronan	Infected leg	Doing well.
" 26	Tuplin Alexis	Infected throat	Cultures taken - Sulfanilamide Isolated.
" 24.	Dennis Brooks	Epileptic fits	Confined to bed - Light diet
" "	Tuplin Alexis	Sore throat	Much improved
" 31	Kahn treatment given to eight children		
" "	Peters Dollie	Run down Condition	Iron pills
" "	Paul Nancy C.	Slight temp. Caused by an Unerupted tooth	In bed for a few days

General Minor Cure treatments during the month

G. F. Anthony "Nurse"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL — SHUBENACADIE N S

el. 1434

Reverend J.P.Mackey — Doctor D.F.McInnis

Date	Pupil	Defect or Ailment	Remedy
Feb. 2, 1938	Hahn treatment —	grain 4 eight	children
" 3, "	Sark Hannah	Appendix	sent to Hospital
" " "	Mitchell Louis	Influenzia —	tepsin gar & Comp Mix gtt —
" 4 "	Gallant Eileen	High temp Chest Condition	Doctors order carried out
" 6 "	Gallant Eileen	Pneumonia	discontinue tepsin —
		Special nurse 1 p.m.	Digitalis — gtt 8 Comp Mix gtt 32
			Cold Compresses & head ice;
Doctor visited Eileen two times during the sickness			Oxygen given on two occasions
			Was very, very sick, but made
			a wonderful recovery.
Oct. 4. 1938	Hood Tommey	Pneumonia Condition	Tablets given gtt 4. —
			Comp Mix gtt 8. Digitalis gtt 4
			Alcohol rub & Tepid bath
			for High temp. Cold Compt head
Doctor visited T. Hood		during bronchial Sickness	Made a good recovery.
Oct. 11, 1938	Marie Clarence	Pneumonia Condition	Doctor to relieve Convulsions
	Doctor visited	Clarence Marie	four times during Sickness
Oct. 23, "	Hahn treatment	given to seven Children	
" 20, "	Nicholas Christine	Removed & Plaster and gauze	
" 28 "	Bernard David	Severe sore throat	Hot linseed poultices
			Gargles gtt 8 to throat
			Swabed with Mercurochrome
			Cultures taken. Liquid
			diet.

Twenty five children treated per hungcards & Tabs.
Viola I. Anthony (Nurse)

16 cases of tonsils, adenoids.
I.P.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

571-0-13 R

Indian Residential School Shubenacadie, N.S.

	March	April
Augustine, Sam	101	105
Augustine, John Peter	81	83
Battiste, Stephen	141	141
Bernard, John	85	87
Cloud, Lawrence	111	115
Clare, Barney	98	100
Cabot, Levi	124	124
Gehie, William	123	126
Isaac, Louis	119	127
Julian, Joseph	102	104
LaBilloie, Joseph	105	109
McDonald, John	124	126
McDonald, Stephen	105	105
Mitchell, Louis	129	129
Martin, Polycarp	127	131
Harvey Raymond	130	134
Prosper, James	74	73
Paul, Joseph N.B.	108	113
Paul, Joseph A.	123	124
Paul, Stephen Wm	109	112
Poulette, Richard	107	105
Smith, John	97	100
Sapier, Fred	95	93
Toney, Leo	93	95
Thomas, Roland	77	78
Barnaby, Wm	75	76
Bernard, Roddie	90	92
Bernard, Matthew	65	67
Cope, Angus	68	70
Copage, Joseph	68	70
Denny, Gregory	81	81
Francis, Michael	103	102
Googoo, William	106	109
Julian, Andrew	149	151
Knockwood, Henry	86	83
LaBilloie, Wallace	90	90
Muise, Frank	74	75
Narvey, Wilfred	81	80
Narvey, Harry	58	61
Paul, Anthony	95	96
Paul, Robert	63	69
Pictou, Leonard	73	75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	March	April
Sacobie, James	118	121
Scully, Peter	78	77
Sark, Noel	85	86
Sark, Peter	82	84
Sark, Stephen	60	61
Somerville, Herman	72	73
Somerville, Ernest	58	59
Brooks, Charles	68	68
Brooks, Dennis	68	68
Brooks, Louis	60	56
Brooks, Sandy	52	51
Doucette, Abraham	46	48
Feehan, Denzil	58	58
Francis, Albert	64	66
Gould, Peter J.	59	63
Googoo, Gordon	52	55
Hood, Thomas	82	85
Julian, John	80	88
Julian, John G.	57	59
Julian, Noel	90	95
Knockwood, Joseph	64	66
Muise, Oliver	71	75
Muise, Clarence	57	61
Muise, Bruce	42	43
Morris, Stephen	52	55
McDonald, James	65	68
Nicholas, Noel	71	72
Peters, Abraham	70	68
PaulRaymond	62	63
Pictou, Frank	58	60
Sark, Moses	46	47
Sark, Harry	53	53
Stephens Peter M.	47	48
Toney, Raymond	53	56
Thomas, John	53	56
Labobe, Peter	75	73

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6[illegible], file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	March	April
BartlettJoan.....	137 ...	133
Battiste,Harriet ..	125 ...	126
Battiste Teresa....	96 ...	100
Bear,Julianna.....	130 ...	131
Clare,Susan.....	112 ...	111
Cloud,Josephine....	115 ...	
Francis,Agatha.....	97 ...	100
Francis,Katie.....	102 ...	103
Googoo,Margaret...	124 ...	120
Gabriel,Pauline....	140 ...	140
Martin, Mary	110 ...	112
McOney,Mary Rose...	122 ...	123
Martin, Irene.....	100 ...	97
Marr,Elizabeth.....	138 ...	135
Polchers,Janie.....	126 ...	126
Paul,Catherine.....	130 ...	125
Boulette,Louise....	141 ...	143
Simon,Martha.....	112 ...	112
Sark, Hannah.....	109 ...	114
Saccbie,Madeline...	110 ...	107
Saccbie,Janie.....	130 ...	127
Tuplin,Janet	146 ...	142
Battiste,Ann	72 ...	73
Barlow,RoseAnn	140 ...	140
Clare,Mary	68 ...	69
Cabot,Madeline.....	101 ...	103
Condo, Dana.....	98 ...	97
Francis,Sadie.....	80 ...	85
Ginnish, Annie	81	85
Ginnish,Elizabeth .	108 ...	109
Ginnish,Mary	68 ...	70
Gehue,Anna L.....	67 ...	66
Googoo,Ellen.....	111 ...	114
Googoo, Annie	77 ...	78
Kane,Mary	71 ...	73
Labobe,Bertha.....141	...	138
Muise,Olive.....	76 ...	77
Marr,Mary	63 ...	63
McDonald,Agnes.....	82 ...	84
Nicholas,Christina.	86 ...	90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	March,	April
Polchers,Mollie.....	96 ...	92
Pero,Marjorie.....	112 ...	112
Paul, Maggie May ...	111 ...	112
Paul,Mary Alice.....	66 ...	65
Silliboy,Mary Ann...	104 ...	101
Silliboy,Martha.....	73 ...	72
Smith,Margaret	81 ...	80
Tuplin,Grace	122 ...	122
Tennass,Dorothy	75 ...	73
Vicaire,Margaret ...	96 ...	93
Jacobs,Sarah.....	85 ...	83
Copage,Mary E.....	60 ...	58
Gullant, Eileen	64 ...	65
Copage,Leona.....	61 ...	61
Gimnish,Teresa.....	62 ...	60
Googoo,Suzanna.....	77 ...	78
Julian,Clara.....	76 ...	75
Jacobs,Bertha.....	64 ...	63
Knockwood,Isabel....	56 ...	53
Knockwood,Rose.....	61 ...	60
Labobe,Mary Jane....	95 ...	91
Lampquin,Nancy	61 ...	65
Labobe,Pearline.....	67 ...	65
McDonald,Jean	58 ...	58
Marr,Annie	65 ...	64
Pero,Martha.....	61 ...	58
Paul,Nancy	76 ...	
Sark, Laura May	68 ...	70
Sark, Madeline.....	69 ...	69
Smith, Jean	71 ...	71
Tuplin, Eva.....	75 ...	76
Tuplin, Olive.....	66 ...	65
Ward,Mary Agnes.....	56 ...	56
Thomas, Josephine....	96 ...	97
Young,Isabella.....	67 ...	65
Young,Margaret M.....	60 ...	58
Young Alice.....	49 ...	46
Labrador,Gladys.....	90 ...	82
Toney,Francis..	75 ...	75
Sark,Mildred.....	77 ...	78
Bernard, David.....	111 ..	113

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOUCHER 51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Your Req'n [illegible]9379

Your File No.....51-0-13.....

Sheet No.....1a.....

Voucher No.....X.135/ 5911a.

Requisition No.....5771a.....

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

DATE.....17.2.38.....

R

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES, OTTAWA
(INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH)

SHIPPED TO.....Dr. D. J. Kaiwale.....
Medical Attendant,
.....[illegible]i.a.b.....

VIA.....Mail.....

TRIPLICATE

NOTE:- This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakage in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE X00 SO. 142 DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT	
65 cases	Tuberculin	65	ea.	.13	8	45
		1 ½ Handling Charges				65
		Postage				30
		Sales Tax 6%				68
					10	08

CIRCULAR NO. 003 - G
5 4/31

Assembled by.....K.E.....

Checked by.....K.T.D.....

Packed by.....Mails.....

P & N.H. 60 10M-11-37 Req 692

CERTIFIED CORRECT.
Chief Purchasing Agent,
Dept. P. & N. H.

Per.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOUCHER 51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Your Req'n No. [illegible]
Your File No. 51-0-13

Sheet No. 1.

Voucher No. X.105/5048.

Requisition No. 5788.

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

DATE 26.2.38.

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES, OTTAWA
(INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH)

SHIPPED TO The Principal,
Thunderwater Ind. Res. School,
[illegible], N. W. T.

VIA Freight

TRIPLICATE

NOTE:- This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakage in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE X00 SO. 142 DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT	
10 gals.	Cod Liver Oil - 2 gals. Mixed	10 gals.	Gal.	1.50	15.	00
		10% Handling Charges			1	50
					16	50
		[illegible]			1	45
					17	95

CIRCULAR NO. 605 - C

Assembled by W.T.P.

Checked by E.Y. C.I.S.

Packed by

P & N.H. 60 10M-11-37 Req 692

CERTIFIED CORRECT.
Chief Purchasing Agent,
Dept. P. & N. H.

Per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL — SHUBENACADIE N.S.

April 1938

Reverend J.P.Mackey — Doctor D.F.McInnis

Date	Pupil	Defect or Ailment	Remedy
April 8.	Kahn treatment,	grain to eight children	
" 13	Kahn treatment	grain to eight children	
" 21	Kahn treatment	grain to seven children	
" 21	Cobahen Mollie	Run down Condition	Iron tonic etc;
" 15	Julian Joe	Infected finger	treated for two weeks
" 16	Follett Richard	Splinter removed from under the nail	Hot applications for a few days
" 17	Julian Clara	Sore eyes	treated for several days
" "	Jack Michael	Sore eyes	treated for a week
" 21	Julian John	Infected finger	treated for ten days
" 21	MacDonald John	Splinter removed from leg	Hot applications for a few days
"	Morris Stephen	Chronic ear	attended to every day
" 24	Gilbert John	Dealing in the sole of foot	Hot poultices etc; for a few days
" 24,	Jack Madeline	Treated for a furuncle	Hot poultices etc; for a few days
" "	Bernard Daniel	Treated for a Stye	on the left eye

Sister St. Anthony "Nurse"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Indian Residential School — Shubenacadie, N.S.

EX'D.



	April	May
Sam Augustine	105	103
John P Augustine	83	82
Battiste, Stephen	140	140
Bernard, John	87	87
Cloud, Lawrence	115	117
Clare, Barney	100	100
Cabot, Levi	127	127
Gehue, William	123	125
Isaac, Louis	127	127
Julian, Joseph	104	104
LaBillois, Joseph	109	109
McDonald, John	126	125
McDonald, Stephen	105	107
Mitchell, Louis	129	127
Martin, Polycarp	127	129
Marvey, Raymond	130	133
Prosper, James	73	73
Paul, Joseph N.B.	113	113
Paul, Joseph A.	124	124
Paul, Stephen Wm.	112	116
Poulette, Richard	112	116
Smith, John	100	100
Sapier, Fred.	93	97
Toney, Leo	95	95
Thomas, Roland	78	78
Barnaby William	76	76
Bernard, Roddie	92	95
Bernard, Matthew	67	67
Jope, Angus	70	70
Copage, Joseph	70	68
Denny Gregory	81	82
Francis, Michael	102	105
Googoo, William	109	112
Julian, Andrew	151	152
Knockwood, Henry	88	87
LaBillois, Wallace	90	90
Meuse, Frank	75	74
Marvey, Wilfred	80	80
Marvey, Harry	61	60
Paul, Anthony	96	96

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	April	May
Paul, Robert	69	65
Pictou, Leonard	75	75
Sark, Noel	86	86
Sacobie, James	118	118
Scully, Peter	77	77
Sark, Peter	84	84
Sark, Stephen	61	61
Somerville, Herman	73	73
Somerville, Ernest	59	60
Brooks, Charles	68	68
Brooks, Dennis	68	69
Brooks, Louis	56	57
Brooks, Sandy	51	51
Copage, Preston	48	48
Doucette, Abraham	64	65
Feehan, Denzil	58	59
Francis, Albert	66	63
Gould, P.J.	63	60
Googoo, Gordon	55	53
Hood, Thomas	85	82
Julian, John	83	81
Julian, John G.	59	56
Julian, Noel	95	91
Knockwood, Joseph	66	64
Meuse, Oliver	75	73
Meuse, Clarence	61	58
Meuse, Bruce	43	44
Morris, Stephen	55	52
McDonald, James	68	66
Nicholas, Noel	72	67
Bernard, David	113	113
Peters. Abraham	68	67
Paul, Raymond	63	61
Pictou, Frank	60	58
Sark, Moses	47	47
Sark, Harry	53	53
Stephens, Peter Michael.	48	48
Toney, Raymond	56	54
Thomas, John	56	55
Labobe, Peter	73	77
Bartlett, Joan	133	136
Battiste, Harriet	126	130
Battiste, Teresa	100	107
Bear, Julianna	131	131
Clare, Susan	111	113
Francis, Agatha	97	100
Francis, Katie	103	104
Googoo, Margaret	120	120

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	April	May
Gabriel, Pauline	140	140
Martin, Mary	112	115
McConey, Rose	123	123
Martin, Irene	97	96
Marr, Elizabeth	135	140
Polchers, Janie	126	130
Paul, Catherine	125	130
Boulette, Louise	142	138
Simon, Martha	112	114
Sark, Hannah	114	117
Sacobie, Madeline	107	111
Sacobie, Janie	127	132
Tuplin, Janet	142	148
Battiste, Ann	73	74
Barlow, Roseann	140	140
Clare, Mary	69	70
Cabot, Madeline	103	104
Condo, Emma	97	97
Francis, Sadie	85	85
Ginnish, Elizabeth	109	109
Ginnish, Mary	68	69
Gehue, Anna Louise	66	68
Googoo, Ellen	114	114
Googoo, Annie	78	78
Kane, Mary	73	73
Labobe, Bertha	138	135
Meuse, Olive	77	77
Marr, Mary	63	63
McDonald, Agnes	84	84
Nicholas, Christina ...	90	91
Polchers, Mollie	92	93
Pero, Marjorie	113	109
Paul, Maggie May	112	111
Paul, Mary Alice	65	67
Silliboy, Mary Ann ...	101	105
Silliboy, Martha	72	72
Smith, Margaret	80	81
Tuplin, Grace	122	122
Tomass, Dorothy	73	76
Vicaire, Margaret	92	93
Jacobs, Sarah	83	85
Copage, Mary E.....	58	59
Copage, Lecna	61	61
Ginnish, Teresa.....	60	61
Googoo, Susan	78	77

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL — SHUBENACADIE N.S.

Rev. J.P. Mackey — Dr. D.F. McInnis

May 1938

Date	Pupil	Defect or Ailment	Remedy
May 5.	Brooks Dennis	Eczema behind the ear	Eczema Unct. No. 42
" 7.	Augustine John P.	Cut on the top of head	Treated for a few days
" 8.	Hood Tommie	Sores on the face	Eczema Unct. No. 42 applied for a few days with good result.
" 11	Paul Joe	Stuck a garden fork in his foot —	Doctor gave a prophylactic dose of tetanus antitoxin. Hot applications for a few days.
" 12	Hickles Noel	Slight cut on the head	Treated for a few days.
" "	Julliani Joe	Swollen gland	Moist heat for days —
" 14	Paul Raymond	Bealing finger	Hot poultices for a few days
" "	Stephen Peter	Cut finger —	Treated for a week
" 15	Thomas John	Sore eye —	Hot boracic Compress Ophthalmic ointment applied to lids
" 16	Victor Frank		Treated for a few days
	McDonald Stephen	Abscess a Mesenteric Gland	Hot Boracic pads for a few days — Unct. No 42 Eczema ointment etc;
" 19	Francis Michael	Sores on leg —	Moist heat = Bandage
" "	Julliani Joe	Enlarged Gland	Ointment No 19, & the treatment
21	Gunnick Tracy	Sceptic	that goes with it —
	Kear Julliani	Enlarged Glands.	Doctors orders carried out
" 25	Bernard Daniel	Ringworm Scalp & throat	Hot Boracic poultices for two days. Good results
" 28	Kane Tracy	Cut near the eye, & right Contusion	Hot Boracic Compress
" 31	Alexis Nicholas	Splinter under the finger	Removed by Doctor at the Office

Sister F. Anthony "Nurse"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School — Shubenacadie, N.S.

	May		June
Augustine, Sam.....	103	..	109
Augustine, John P.....	82	..	86
Battiste, Stephen	140	..	142
Bernard, John	87	..	90
Cloud, Lawrence	117	..	118
Clare, Barney	100	..	99
Cabot, Levi	127	..	131
Gehue, William	125	..	127
Isaac, Louis	122	..	127
Julian, Joseph	104	..	106
LaBillois, Joseph	109	..	112
McDonald, John	125	..	127
McDonald, Stephen	107	..	110
Mitchell, Louis	127	..	131
Martin, Polycarp	127	..	127
Marvey, Raymond	133	..	140
Porsper, James	73	..	76
Paul, Joseph M.B.	113	..	117
Paul, Joseph A.....	124	..	128
Paul, Stephem	116	..	119
Poulette, Richard	113	..	118
Smith, John	100	..	102
Sapier, Fred.....	97	..	103
Toney, Leo	95	..	96
Thomas, Roland	78	..	79
Barnaby, Billy	76	..	79
Bernard, Roddie	95	..	97
Bernard, Mathew	67	..	70
Cope, Angus	70	..	73
Copage, Joseph	68	..	71
Denny, Gregory	82	..	83
Francis, Michael	105	..	106
Googoo, William	112	..	117
Julian, Andrew	151	..	154
Knockwood, Henry	87	..	90
LaBillois, Wallace	90	..	96
Miuse, Frank	74	..	76
Marvey, Wilfred	80	..	82
Marvey. Harry	60	..	61
Paul, Anthony	96	..	97
Paul, Robert	65	..	67
Pictou, Leonard	75	..	75

Dept. of Indian Affairs Branch JUN 6 1939 RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	May		June
Sacobie, James	118	...	121
Scully, Peter	77	...	80
Sark, Noel	85	...	88
Sack, Peter	84	...	87
Sack, Stephen	61	...	63
Somerville, Herman	73	...	76
Somerville, Ernest	59	...	62
Brooks, Charles	68	...	70
Brooks, Dennis	69	...	71
Brooks, Louis	57	...	58
Brooks, Sandy	51	...	52
Copage, Preston	48	...	51
Doucette Abraham	65	...	68
Feehan, Denzil	59	...	61
Francis, Albert	63	...	67
Gould, Peter J.	60	...	62
Googoo, Gordon	53	...	55
Hood, Thomas	82	...	85
Julian, John	81	...	83
Julian, John Gilbert	56	...	58
Julian, Noel	91	...	95
Knockwood, Joseph	64	...	67
Muise, Oliver	73	...	75
Muise, Clarence	58	...	62
Muise, Bruce	44	...	44
Morris, Stephen	52	...	55
McDonald, James	66	...	70
Micholas, Noel	67	...	71
Peters, Abraham	67	...	70
Paul, Raymond	61	...	65
Pictou, Frank	58	...	61
Sark, Mosey	47	...	50
Sark, Harry	53	...	55
Stephens, Peter M.	48	...	51
Toney, Raymond	54	...	56
Thomas, John	55	...	57
Labobe, Peter	77	...	76
Sappier, Peter		...	55
Bernard, David	111	...	113
Bartlett, Joan	136	..	135
Battiste, Harriet	130	...	129
Battiste, Teresa	107	...	112
Bear, Julianna	131	...	128
Clare, Susan	113	...	113
Francis, Agatha	100	...	99
Francis, Katie	104	...	102

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	May	June
Googoo, Margaret	120	120
Gabriel Pauline	140	134
Martin, Mary	115	116
McOney, Mary Rose.....	123	125
Martin, Irene	96	98
Marr, Elizabeth	140	146
Polchers, Janie	130	126
Paul, Catherine	130	134
Poulette, Louise	138	139
Simon, Martha	114	116
Sark, Hannah	117	119
Sacobie, Madeline	111	118
Sacobie, Janie	132	132
Tuplin, Janet	148	147
Battiste, Ann	74	80
Barlow, Roseann	140	140
Clare, Mary	70	70
Cabot, Madeline	104	104
Condo, Emma	97	99
Francis, Sadie	85	88
Ginnish Annie May	86	92
Ginnish, Elizabeth	109	110
Ginnish, Mary	69	72
Gehue, Anna Louise	68	69
Googoo, Ellen	114	117
Googoo, Annie	78	86
Kane, Mary	73	73
Bertha Labobe	135	131
Muise, Olive	77	79
Marr, Mary	63	67
McDonald, Agnes	84	84
Nicholas, Christina ...	91	92
Pglchers, Mollie	93	100
Pero, Marjorie	109	105
Paul, Maggie May	111	115
Paul, Alice	67	69
Silliboy, Mary Ann	105	109
Silliboy, Martha	72	77
Smith, Margaret	81	84
Tuplin, Grace	122	127
Tennass, Dorothy	76	82
Vicaire, Margaret	93	95
Jacobs, Sarah	85	91
Copage, Mary E.....	59	63

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 14

P. O. BOX 65

D. F. MacInnis, M. D., C. M.

SHUBENACADIE, N. S., June 11th 193 8

To Rev J. P. MacKay
Residential Indian School

Re - Gladys Labrador

Dear Sir,

I find that the above pupil at the School has active T.B. of the right apex,

Please make arrangements with the Dept for moving her to the Sanatorium at Kentville

Yours Respectfully

D. F. MacInnis M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 14 P. O. BOX 65

D. F. MacInnis, M. D., C. M.

SHUBENACADIE, N. S., June 2nd 1938

To Rev. J. P. MacKay
Residential School

Re - David Bernard

this boy is troubled with attacks of sore throat (streptococcal) and I would ~~advise~~ advise sending him to the infirmary to have his tonsils removed as they are not healthy

D. F. MacInnis
M.D.C.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
June 13, 1938.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

No. 51 - 0 - 13

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find two letters from Doctor McInnis. One concerns No. 06, Gladys Labrador, who, according to the Doctor and the X-Ray plates taken recently by the Dept. of Public Health Officers, is an active T.B. case. We are requesting that you give us permission to have this girl admitted to the Sanatorium, at Kentville. She has no home.

The other letter concerns No. 165, David Bernard. The Doctor suggests that he be taken to the Halifax Infirmary, to have his tonsils removed.

No doubt his suggestion is prompted by the fact that when the last group of tonsils were done, they were taken to the Infirmary. We do not see how we could have this one individual case done at the Infirmary, at a more reasonable rate than at the Victoria General Hospital. So we suggest that he be sent to the Victoria General Hospital, where the rate of $3.00 a day would be the only charge.

We would be pleased to hear from you soon, especially concerning the case of Gladys Labrador.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JEYD.

51-0-13

June 17, 1938

Reverend Sir:

Reference Your Letter June 13, Gladys Labrador, David Bernard

Gladys Labrador may be admitted to any sanatorium where a bed can be found for her, but the Department earnestly wishes that Doctor McInnis would use the official examination form so that it may be known who made the examination and what the other circumstances of the proposed patient are.

David Bernard may be sent to any suitable hospital in Halifax or elsewhere to have his tonsils removed. If he has any parents their consent must be ontained before the operation is undertaken.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes
Secretary

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Shubenacadie Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

LM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

June 17, 1938

Reverend Sir:

Reference Your Letter June 13, Gladys Labrador, David Bernard

Gladys Labrador may be admitted to any sanatorium where a bed can be found for her, but the Department earnestly wishes that Doctor McInnis would use the official examination form so that it may be known who made the examination and what the other circumstances of the proposed patient are.

David Bernard may be sent to any suitable hospital in Halifax or elsewhere to have his tonsils removed. If he has any parents their consent must be ontained before the operation is undertaken.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes
Secretary

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Shubenacadie Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

LM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6350, file 205-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School — Shubenacadie, N.S.

	June	July
Augustine, Sam	109	110
Augustine John P.	86	85
Battiste, Stephen	142	143
Bernard, John	90	90
Cloud, Lazrence	118	121
Clare, Barney	99	97
Cabot. Levi	131	137
Gehue, William	137	128
Isaac. Louis	127	130
Julian, Joseph	106	108
LaBillois, Joseph	112	113
McDonald, John	127	128
McDonald, Stephen	110	108
Mitchell, Louis	121	129
Martin, Polycarp	127	131
Narvey. Raymond	140	139
Prosper, James	76	73
Joseph Paul	117	119
Paul, Joseph	128	129
Paul, Stephen Wm.	119	121
Ppulette, Richard	118	116
Smith, John	102	102
Sapier, Fred.	103	105
Toney, Leo.	96	100
Thomas, Roland	79	79
Barnaby, William	79	78
Bernard, Roddie	97	99
Bernard, Mattie	70	69
Cope, Angus	73	73
Copage, Joseph	71	71
Denny. Gregory	83	83
Francis, Michael	106	105
Googoo, William	117	120
Mulian, Andrew	154	154
Knockwood, Henry	90	90
LaBilloie, Wallace	96	95
Muise, Frank	76	76
Narvey, Wilfred	82	83
Narvey, Harry	60	61
Paul, Anthony	97	99
Paul, Robert	67	66
Pictou, Leonard	75	77
Saobie, James	121	122
Soullly, Peter	80	81

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	June	July
Sark, Noel	88	89
Sark, Peter.....	87	86
Sack, Stephen	63	62
Somerville, Herman..	76	75
Somerville,Ernest..,	62	61
Brooks,Charles.....	70	73
Brooks, Dennis.....	71	71
Brooks, Louis.....	58	58
Brooks, Sandy	52	51
Copage,Preston.....	51	51
Doucette.Abraham....	68	68
Feehan,Denzil	61	62
Francis,Albert	67	68
Gould,Peter J.....	62	60
Googoo,Gordon	55	56
Hood.Thomas.....	85	82
Julian,John	83	85
Julian,John Gilbert	58	59
Julian,Noel	95	96
Knockwood,Joseph ..	67	67
Muise,Oliver	75	75
Muise,Clarence	62	63
Muise,Bruce.....	44	44
Morris,Stephen	55	55
McDonald,James.....	70	68
Nicholas,Noel	71	71
Peters,Abraham.....	70	72
Paul,Raymond.....	65	64
Pictou, Frank.....	61	62
Sark, Moses.....	50	51
Sark, Harry	55	54
Stephens,Peter M...	51	49
Toney, Raymond	56	56
Thomas,John	57	58
LaBobe Peter	76	73
Sapier, Peter.....	55	56
Bernard, David	114	117
Bartlett, Joan	135	134
Battiste,Harriet ...	129	127
Battiste, Teresa ...	112	113
Bear, Julianna	128	126
Clare, Susan	113	112
Cloud, Josephine ...	114 ...	114
Francis, Agatha	99 ...	95
Francis, Katie	102	102
Googoo, Margaret ...	120	116
Gabriel, Pauline ...	143	133

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	June	July
Martin, Mary	116	112
Martin, Irene	98	96
Marr, Elizabeth	146	147
Pelchers, Janie	126	128
Paul, Catherine	134	130
Poulette, Louise	139	137
Simon, Martha	116	113
Sark, Hannah	119	117
Sacobie, Madeline	118	121
Sacobie, Janie	132	130
Tuplin, Janet	147	145
Battiste, Ann	80	78
Barlow, Roseann	140	140
Clare, Mary	70	68
Sabet, Madeline	104	105
Condo, Emma	99	98
Francis, Sadie	88	88
Ginnish, Annie May ...	92	95
Ginnish, Elizabeth ...	110	109
Ginnish, Mary	73	74
Gehue, Anna L.....	69	71
Googoo, Eklen	117	116
Googoo, Annie	76	76
Kane, Mary	73	72
Labobe, Bertha	131	134
Muise, Olive	79	80
Marr, Mary	67	68
McDonald, Agnes	84	87
Christina Nicholas.....	92	96
Polchers, Mollie.....	100	104
Pero, Marjorie.....	105	107
Paul, Maggie May	115	117
Paul, Mary Alice	69	71
Silliboy, Mary Ann ...	109	107
Silliboy, Martha	77	78
Smith, Margaret	84	82
Tuplin, Grace	127	124
Tennass, Dorothy	82	82
Vicaire, Margaret	95	92
Jacobs, Sarah	91	92
Copage, Mary E.....	63	63
Copage, Leona.....	65	66
Ginish, Teresa.....	64	61
Googoo, Susanne.....	80	80
Julian, Clara	80	82
Jacobs, Bertha	68	71
Knockwood, Isabel	60	58

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	June	July
Knockwood, Rose.....	65	66
Labobe, Mary Jane.....	98	95
Lampquin, Nancy	65	63
Labobe, Pearline	70	70
McDonald, Jean	62	62
Marr. Annie	68	70
Pero, Martha	62	63
Paul, Nancy Clare	81	78
Sark, Laura May	73	70
Sark, Madeline	73	71
Smith, Jean	81	78
Tuplin, Eva.....	82	82
Tuplin, Olive	69	67
Ward, Mary Agnes.....	63	62
Thomas. Josephine	103	105
Young, Isabella.....	68	70
Young, Margaret Mary..	61	62
Young, Alice	52	52
Toney, Francis	80	82
Sark, Mildred	85	87
Atquin, Virginia.....	80	80
Atquin, Doris.....	56	56
Labrador, Gladys	85	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6658, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51 0-13

R

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
JUL 4 1938
RECORDS

Indian Residential School — Shubenacadie, N.S.

Reverend J.P.Mackey — D.F. McInnis, M.D.

June 1938

Date	Name	Defect or Ailment	Remedy
June -- 4	Googoo Susan	Cut on the knee	Treated for a few days
" - "	Francis Michael	Sores on the legs	Ointment B.P.
June -- 8	Gene Mary	Sore eye	Hot Boracic Comps. for a few days
" "	Longmire Nancy	Chronic ear-	The usual treatment
" "	Doucett Abraham	Sores on the ear	Ammoniated Mercury Ointment
" "	Toney Raymond	" " " "	" " "
June 10,	Labador Gladys	Temp. & Cough	Bed rest, etc;
"	Bernard David	Sore throat	Liniment pouli. — Bobbell gargle
" 10	Burnie Oliver	Cut on the back	Treated for a few days
" 10	Tyabador Gladys	Chest Condition	Continue rest etc;
	Stephen Michael	Diarrhoea -	Castor oil — Once
			chest for a few days.
" "	Bernard David	Sore throat	Discontinue poultices
			Gargles —
" 16	Cabot Madeline	Swollen Knee	Painted with Iodine
" 19	Martin Mary	Cut finger	Treated for a few days
" 21	Sark Moses	Sores on the ear	Ammoniated Merc. Ointment,
			Treated for a few days.
" 26	Smith John	Incised wound on the back of foot	Painted with Iodine. Washed regularly with Antiseptic B. flame for cleaning
			Visits Dr. Hawkins —

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA IN DUPLICATE

Form No. 133

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

DUPLICATE

Agency Indian Residential Band or School Shubenacadie N S

Number of Indians or Pupils 160 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.....)

Date July 1, 1938 19 Date of last requisition July 1, 1937 19

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 3	DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW	Amount required
		READ DIRECTIONS ON FIRST PAGE OF DRUG LIST No. 3 BEFORE ORDERING		
0		Safety Pins	12 cards	~~1 gr.~~
2		Thermometers - Clinical		2 doz.
100		Tongue Depressors	2 boxes	~~300~~
100		Wood Applicators	2 boxes	~~1000~~
4		Formaldahyde Candles		1 doz.
0		Lysol	5	~~10 gal.~~
1 gal.		~~Rubbing Alcohol~~		~~10 gals.~~
		Rubber Gloves - size 6 - 7		3 each
		Boracic Lint		5 yds
		~~White felt - thick~~		~~5 gals.~~
		Cork gst. 1" 3 and 1 gal.		3 dozen
		Magnesium Sulphate		10 lbs.

WRITE SHIPPING DIRECTIONS AT THE END OF REQUISITION

Dispenser

D. T. McInnis
Medical Attendant

Rev. J. P. MacKay
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA IN DUPLICATE

Form No. 133

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

DUPLICATE

Agency Indian Residential Band or School Shubenacadie

Number of Indians or Pupils 160 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.....)

Date July 1, 1938 19..... Date of last requisition July 1,1937 19.....

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 3	DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW	Amount required
		READ DIRECTIONS ON FIRST PAGE OF DRUG LIST No. 3 BEFORE ORDERING		
2 lbs	40	Carbolized Vaseline	5 lbs	~~12 jars~~
0	42	Eczema	3 -	~~6 jars~~
0	46	Atropine	½ oz.	2 doz
1	47	Iodine	10 ozs	~~4 bottles~~
0	49	Eye Water Tablets	500	~~1 bottle~~
50	50	Clorine Tablets	1000	~~3000~~
51		Burn Dressing	1 -	3 ~~jars~~
0	52	White Liniment	1	~~2 gal.~~
0	53	Special Liniment		~~½~~ gal.
0	54	Thermafuge - Antiphlo.		10-1 lb
0		Boracic Acid Powder		10 lbs
0		Camphorated Oil		~~½~~ gal
0		Caster Oil 2 oz bottles	1 case	~~1 case~~
0		Glycerine		5 lbs
2 lb		Vaseline Yellow		10 lbs
2		Adhesive Plaster 2 in Spool	6 spools	~~2 doz.~~
1 doz		Bandages 2 and 3"	6 each	10 doz each
1 roll		Gauze 25 yd Rolls		10
0		Oil Silk	1	~~6~~ pkg.
1 doz		Pill Boxes	Sacking Bread	100
0		Corks for 26 oz bottles	1 Stamping Outfit	1 gr.
0		" " gal. bottles	" " "	1 gr.
		Labels "Poinson"		200
		Labels - plain		500
		WRITE SHIPPING DIRECTIONS AT THE END OF REQUISITION		

Dispenser

D.F. McInnis M.D. Medical Attendant

Rev. J.P. Mackey Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA IN DUPLICATE

Form No. 133

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

DUPLICATE

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency Indian Residential Band or School Shubenacadie, N.S.

Number of Indians or Pupils 160 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given)

Date July 1, 1938 19 Date of last requisition July 1, 1937 19

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 3	DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW	Amount required
		READ DIRECTIONS ON FIRST PAGE OF DRUG LIST No. 3 BEFORE ORDERING		
0	1	Cough Mixture Adult A	5	8 gal.
0	2	" " " B	2	8 gal.
0	3	" " Cough and Fever Mixture	3	8 gal.
0	4	Cold Tablet		500
0	5	X Cod Liver Oil Note P/B ni 5's Ordered 12/9/38		50 70 gal.
0	6	Cod Liver Oil with Malt	24	50 lbs
0	7	Blaud Laxative Gr. 5	2,00	5000
0	8	Iron Tonic	2	4 gal.
0	10	Diarrhoea		100
0	12	Indigestion		500
0	13	Milk of Magnesia	3	12 gal.
200	15	A.B.S. & C		1000
500	18	Acetyl Salicylic Acid Tabs.		2000
500	19	" " Compound		2000
200	22	Incontinence		400
50	23	Round Worms		200
100	25	Pin or Thread Worms		200
0	27	Gonorrhoea		1000
200	28	Potassium Permanganate		500
50	31	Sore Mouth or Sore Throat		500
0	32	Alkaline Antiseptic		1000
200	33	Nerve Sedative		50
2	38	Compound Capsicum	12	3 jars
		[illegible]	3	12 jars

WRITE SHIPPING DIRECTIONS AT THE END OF REQUISITION

Dispenser

D. F. McInnis M.D.C.M. Medical Attendant

Rev. J. P. MacKay Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File

51-0-13

Ottawa, July 15th, 1938.

Dear Sir,

I have to request you to furnish on reimbursement and send by ~~prepaid~~ freight to destination the supplies mentioned in the attached list. The supplies are intended for the use of Indians of ~~Shubenacadie Ind.Res.~~ Agency in the School and should be addressed as follows: Hants Co.

The Principal,
Shubenacadie Ind.Res.School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Payment will be made by this Department on receipt of your account in triplicate.

Yours truly,

T R L Maclennes

T. R. L. Maclennes,
Secretary.

Chief Purchasing Agent,
Central Medical Stores,
Dept. of Pensions & National Health,
Ottawa, Can.

706-639
SC 15-8-38

RECEIVED
15/7/38
Date

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 205-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File 51-0-13

Ottawa September 12th, 1938.

Dear Sir,-

I have to request you to furnish on repayment and send by freight prepaid to destination the supplies mentioned in the attached list. The supplies are intended for the use of Indians of Shubenacadie Ind.Res.School in the Hants Co. Agency and should be addressed as follows:

The Principal,
Shubenacadie Ind.Res.School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

50 gallons
C.L.O.

Payment will be made by this Department on receipt of your account in triplicate.

Yours truly,

T R L MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Chief Purchasing Agent,
Central Medical Stores,
Dept. of Pensions & National Health,
Ottawa, Can.

706-639
5C 15-2-38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-013

June 24 1938

To R. J. P. MacKay Indian Agent at Shubenacadie N.S.

Master David Bernard of the Residential School band of Indians, living at Shubenacadie suffers from Decayed Tonsils

I (A) propose to take, OR (B) ~~have taken, the following action~~

Sending him to the Infirmary at Halifax, N.S. for Tonsillectomy

on July 28 1938.

I estimate that this Indian will require the services mentioned above for about 3 *days, and will endeavour to ensure that no unnecessary costs are involved.*

I certify on my honour as a physician that this action is necessary. Unless otherwise informed at once I shall assume that you approve, and that you will accept accounts for the costs involved.

STRIKE OUT (A) OR (B) ABOVE

D. F. McInnis M.D.

INDIAN AGENT'S STATEMENT

The above mentioned person is an Indian Ward of the Government of Canada, resident on an Indian Reserve or in a recognized community of Indians.

(C) The action mentioned above has been taken on ..... 19 ... *I approve of it and shall accept accounts for the costs involved.*

OR

(D) ~~I should prefer to have the Department's direction in this matter~~. My ~~views and recommendations are contained in the attached letter~~.

STRIKE OUT (C) OR (D) ABOVE

19

Rev. J. P. MacKay
Indian Agent.

Your letter of June 17/38
No 51-013. /pm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School — Shubenacadie, N.S.

Reverend J.P. Mackey — D.F. McInnis, M.D. — July 1938

Date	Name	Defect or Ailment	Remedy
July 2,	Bennett Abraham	Sore on the foot	Hot applications for a few days - followed by ointment —
" 6,	Victor Frank	Slight infection below the knee	Hot applications for some days — Balsam of Peru for healing
" 16	Jack Harvey	Small cut on the leg	Treated for a few days —
July 21	Barnaby Billey	Slight infection below the knee	Boracic Sol. Comp. & the cleared up in a few days
" 28,	Gilbert John	a slight epidermis sear on the arm	Washed with Dakin's Sol. — Ointment applied for healing
" 30	Julian Clare	Burn on the back of hand —	Oint. for burns applied

Sister L. Antony, Nurse

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0 P

Indian Residential School — Shubenacadie, N.S.

EX'D

	July	August
Augustine, Sam	110	110
Augustine, John Peter	85	86
Bernard, John	90	94
Cloud, Lawrence	121	117
Julian, Joseph	108	110
Narvey, Raymond	138	140
Prosper, James	73	73
Toney, Lee	100	100
Barnaby, Billy	78	77
Cope, Angus	72	72
Francis, Michael	105	108
LaBillois, Wallace	95	97
Muise, Frank	76	73
Narvey Wilfred	83	83
Narvey Harry	61	63
Paul, Anthony	99	102
Sacobie, James	122	117
Sark, Noel	89	89
Sack, Stephen	62	61
Somerville, Herman	75	76
Somerville, Ernest	61,	63
Doucette Abraham	68	69
Hood, Thomas	82	85
Julian, John	85	85
Julina, John Gilbert	59	60
Julian, Noel	96	97
Muise, Oliver	75	73
Muise, Clarence	63	65
Muise, Bruce	44	44
Morris, Stephen	55	55
Pictou, Frank	62	63
Sark, Harry	54	52
Sappier, Peter	56	56
Bernard, Davis	111	113
Battiste, Harriet	127	125
Battiste, Teresa	113	111
Clare, Susan	110	112
Cloud, Josephine	114	
Martin, Mary	112	112
Pelchers, Janie	128	126
Sark, Hannah	117	118

Department of Indian Affairs Branch
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	July	August
Sacobie, Madeline	121	125
Battiste, Ann	73	80
Clare, Mary	68	70
Cende, Emma	98	96
Francis, Sadie	88	90
Finish, Annie May	95	93
Ginish, Elizabeth	109	112
Ginish, Mary	74	73
Gehue, Anna Louise	71	72
Muise, Olive	80	81
Polchers, Mollie	108	114
Paul, Maggie May	117	121
Tennass, Dorothy	82	87
Jacobs Sarah	92	95
Ginish, Teresa	61	65
Julian, Clara	82	86
Jacobs, Bertha	71	70
Lampquin, Nancy	63	63
Sark, Laura May	70	68
Atquin, Virginia	80	86
Atquin, Doris	56	56
Toney, Guida	41	44
Toney, Angeline	42	50
Toney, Mary	50	53

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School — Shubenacadie, N.S.

Reverend J.P. Mackey — D.F. McInnis, M.D.

Aug. 1928

Date	Name	Defect or Ailment	Remedy
Aug. 3.	Toney Leo	Infected toe	Hot applications - Zinc ointment for healing —
" 6	Louis Barnaby	Sores on left ear - Right ear discharging freely	Ammoniated Merc. applied to ear discharging and attended to —
" 13	Marie Bruce	Sore on back of heel —	Vaseline applied & dressing
" 15	Baptist Hamlett	Infected finger	Antiphlogistine spread hot, and applied to finger
" 23	Sarah James	Empetigo on legs, and arms.	Washed with Antiseptic Sol. & Ammo. Merc. applied to the sores —
" 23	Jacob Sarah	Wart on lip	Removed by Doctor —
" 24	Toney Leo	Infected foot	Hot fomentations 3 h for two days — Cleared up well.
" "	Marney Wilfred	Cut finger	Painted with Iodine, & Balsam of Peru for healing
" "	Bernard John	Slight infection in the ankle of left foot.	Hot applications, etc; Cleared up in a short time
" 26	Labelle Wallace	Cut finger	Painted with Iodine B. Peru for healing. " Sister Superior Attorney

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXD.

Indian Residential School Shubenacadie N S

	August	September	
Battiste, Harriet	125	 126	
Battiste Teresa	111	 114	
Clare, Susan	110	 117	
Cloud, Josephine	124	 110	removal of cast for broken leg. replaced by a leglite ave. ppm
Francis, Katie	101	 108	
Martin, Mary	112	 118	
Paul, Catherine		 125	
Sark, Hannah	118	 123	
Cacobie, Madeline	125	 128	
Battiste, Ann	80	 80	
Clare, Mary	70	 69	
Cabot, Madeline		 104	
Condo, Erma	96	 100	
Gimmish, Annie May	93	 95	
Ginish, Elizabeth	105	 107	
Gimmish, Mary	73	 71	
Gehue, Anna Louise	72	 72	
Googoo, Ellen		 114	
Kane, Mary		 74	
Muise, Olive	81	 83	
Marr, Mary		 66	
Nicholas, Christina		 94	
Polchers, Hollie	108	 110	
Pero, Marjorie		 103	
Paul, Maggie May	121	 125	
Paul Mary Alice		 71	
Silliboy Mary Ann		 103	
Silliboy, Martha		 78	
Smith, Margaret		 78	
Taplin, Grace		 127	
Tomma, Dorothy	87	 90	
Jacobs, Sarah	95	 93	
Copage, Mary [illegible]		.. 62	
Copage, Leona		 62	
Ginish, Teresa	77	 77	
Julian Clara	86	 88	
Jacobs, Bertha	70	 69	
Knockwood, Isabel		 67	
Knockwood, Rose		 67	
Labobe Mary Jane		 92	
Lampquin, Nancy	63	 64	
McDonald, Jean		 57	
Marr, Annie		 70	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	August	September
Pero, Martha		 61
Sark, Laura May	73	 73
Paul, Nancy Clare ...	73	 73
Sark, Madeline		 65
Smith, Jean		 75
Tuplin, Eva May		 85
Tuplin, Olive		 65
Ward, Mary Agnes.....		 61
Thomas, Josephine		 98
Young, Isabella		 70
Young, Margaret May ..		 62
Young, Alice		 51
Toney, Francis		 80
Sark, Mildred		 85
Atquin, Virgina 86		 91
Atquin, Doris	56	 56
Toney, Guida	44	 45
Toney, Angeline	50	 50
Tonet, Mary	53	... 51
Polchers, Lillian		... 57
Thomas, Clara		... 45
Scully, Margaret		 50
Smith, Mildred		 46
Della Toney		 60
Pauline Phillips		 68
Mary Ellen Paul		 74
Augustine, Sam	110	 110
Augustine, John	86	 88
Bernard, John 94		 94
Cloud, Lawrence.....	117	 122
Julien, Joseph	110	 108
McDonald, Stephen ...		 105
Harvey Raymond	140	 137
Prosper, James	73	 74
Smith, John		 102
Sapier, Fred		 107
Toney, Lee	103	 100
Thomas, Rolana		 75
Barnaby Billy	77	 87
Bernard, Roddie		 94
Bernard, Matthew		 67
Cope Angus	72	 72
Gregory, Denny		 76
Smith, Lee		55
Silliboy, Mike		87
Sark, Peter		85

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	August	September
Francis, Michael	108	107
Knockwood, Henry		91
LaBilleis, Wallace	97	99
Muise, Frank	73	72
Marvey Wilfred	83	86
Marvey Harry	63	60
Paul, Anthony	102	102
Paul, Robert		66
Pictou, Leonard		84
Sacobie, James	117	117
Scully, Peter		80
Sark Noel	89	89
Sack, Stephen	61	60
Somerville, Herman	76	79
Somerville, Ernest	63	62
Brooks, Charles		71
Brooks, Dennis		68
Brooks, Louis		58
Brooks, Sandy		50
Copage, Preston		49
Doucette Abraham		70
Feehan, Denzil		60
Francis Albert		64
Peter Joseph Gould		60
Googoo, Gordon		60
Hood, Thomas	85	86
Julian, John	85	85
Julian, John Gilbert	60	58
Julian, Noel	97	97
Knockwood, Joseph		67
Muise, Oliver	73	75
Muise, Clarence	65	64
Muise, Bruce	44	41
Morris, Stephen	55	55
McDonald, James		68
Nicholas, Noel		69
Peters, Abraham		72
Paul, Raymond		
Pictou, Frank	63	64
Sark, Moses		50
Sark, Harry	52	54
Stephens, Peter Michael	50	57
Thomas, John		56
Labobe, Peter		73
Sappier, Peter	56	56
Schurman Peters		63
Barnaby, Louis		59
Googoo, John		65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5-1-0-13

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
September 14, 1938.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

No. 51 - 0 - 13

Dear Sir:-

By the time that all the children are here we will have about thirty five new ones. Some of these already here are complaining of tooth ache.

Also it is certain that there will be some for tonsilectomy. Will you please let us know if there are any funds available for this work? On account of whooping cough on a few of the Reserves, some of the children approved by the Department have not arrived, especially the Reserve of Mr. Langley, at Barra Head.

Last year the tonsils were not done until February, and we would like to see the matter attended to this year before the weather becomes cold.

The financial arrangements made last year, at $15.00 a case, we think were satisfactory to the Department, and we feel certain that we can do as well this year.

Yours very truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D.

51-0-13

September 21, 1938.

Reverend Sir:-

Ref. your letter Sept. 14 -
Tonsil and dental work.

This will be your authority to have the most necessary tonsil operations done in the same manner as you did last year by conveying the children to any hospital at Halifax where the work can be done at the cost quoted in your letter. The consent of the parents must be obtained and the admissions to hospital covered by Doctor McInnis' written recommendation on the official form.

With regard to the dental work, this will authorize an expenditure of $60.00, which you may use in the most productive manner, employing the services of the dentist at Shubenacadie. This would provide for two days dental clinic at the school, but you may wish to take individual children to the dentist's office often, in which case the Department trusts that the same return may be obtained for the outlay.

Yours truly,

T.R.L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

DW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File 2[illegible]-13, [illegible] rt .)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXD.

51-0-13

September 21, 1938.

Reverend Sir:-

Ref. your letter Sept. 14 -
Tonsil and dental work.

This will be your authority to have the most necessary tonsil operations done in the same manner as you did last year by conveying the children to any hospital at Halifax where the work can be done at the cost quoted in your letter. The consent of the parents must be obtained and the admissions to hospital covered by Doctor McInnis' written recommendation on the official form.

With regard to the dental work, this will authorize an expenditure of $60.00, which you may use in the most productive manner, employing the services of the dentist at Shubenacadie. This would provide for two days dental clinic at the school, but you may wish to take individual children to the dentist's office often, in which case the Department trusts that the same return may be obtained for the outlay.

Yours truly,

T.R.L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

DW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible]-13, Part ...)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Your Req'n [illegible]

Your File No. 51-9-13

Sheet No. 2.

Voucher No. X.126/537

Requisition No. 5772.

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

DATE 26.7.38

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES, OTTAWA
(INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH)

SHIPPED TO The Principal,
Shubenacadie Ind. Hor. School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

VIA Express

TRIPLICATE

NOTE:- This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakage in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE X00 SO. 142 DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT	
					77	73
3 doz.	Corks #10.	3 doz.	gro.	.60		15
3 doz.	Corks #7.	3 doz.	gro.	.21		09
10 lbs.	Magnesium Sulphate.	10 lbs.	lb.	.03		30
	5 lb. Tins.	2	ea.	.08		16
					78	43
		10% Handling Charges			7	84
		Packing Cases etc.			2	20
		Sales Tax 2%			1	57
					94	73
		FREIGHT CHARGES			7	20
					101	93
		24-9-38				

Assembled by W.T.D.

Checked by W.J.C.

Packed by W.L.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
Chief Purchasing Agent,
Dept. M. & N. H.

Per

P & N.H. 60 10M-11-37 Req 692

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Your Req'n No. [illegible]

Your File No. 21-3-13

Sheet No. 2a

Voucher No. X.105/537.

Requisition No. [illegible]

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

DATE 26.7.38.

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES, OTTAWA
(INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH)

SHIPPED TO The Principal,
Chubenacadie Ind. Res. School,
[illegible], N.S.

VIA Rail.

TRIPLICATE

NOTE:- This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakage in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE X00 SO. 142 DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT	
					35	58
5 C.	[illegible]	5 C.	bx.	.45		23
1 Mo.	Co. Chloramide.	1 Mo.	bx.	1.35	1	35
3 lbs.	Sum [illegible]	3 lbs.	lbs.	.18		54
1 gal.	White Liniment.	10 lbs.	lb.	.07		70
1/2 doz.	[illegible]	5 lbs.	lb.	.45	1	37
10 lbs.	Antiphlogistine	10 lbs.	lb.	.20	2	00
10 lbs.	Boracic acid Pdr.	10 lbs.	lb.	.09		90
1/2 gal.	Compound Oil.	5 lbs.	lb.	.20	1	00
6 doz. bots. Castor Oil - 2 oz. bots.		6 doz.	doz.	.38	2	28
5 lbs.	Glycerine.	5 lbs.	lb.	.21	1	05
10 lbs.	Formaline full.	10 lbs.	lb.	.05		50
6 rolls	Adhesive Plaster 2".	6 rolls	doz.	0.86	1	43
10 doz.	Bandages, Gauze 2".	10 doz.	grs.	1.90	1	90
10 doz.	Bandages, Gauze 3".	10 doz.	grs.	2.67	2	22
10 rolls	Gauze - 3 yd. rolls.	10 rolls	ea.	.51	5	10
4 yds.	Oiled Silk.	4 pkgs.	ea.	.58	2	32
1 C.	Corks, Mill, Bottle, red.	1 C.	M.	1.33		14
1 grs.	Corks #6.	1 grs.	grs.	.75		75
1 grs.	Corks #12.	1 grs.	grs.	.58		58
12 cards	Safety Pins.	12 cards	grs.	2.06		25
2 doz.	Thermometers, clinical, Bulb.	2 doz.	doz.	1.78	3	56
3 bxs.	Tongue depressors, wood.	3 bxs.	ea.	.09		26
2 bxs.	Applicators, wood.	2 bxs.	ea.	.31		62
1 doz.	Formaldehyde Tablets.	1 doz.	doz.	2.76	2	76
5 gals.	Lysol Sub.	5 gals.	gal.	1.01	5	05
3 prs.	Rubber Gloves, size 6.	3 prs.	doz.	2.45		61
3 prs.	Rubber Gloves, size 7.	3 prs.	doz.	2.45		61
3 yds.	Lint.	3 pkgs.	ea.	.43	1	29
					77	93

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Your Req'n No. [illegible]
Your File No. 21-3-13

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

DATE 26.7.38.

Sheet No. 2a

Voucher No. X.105/537.

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES, OTTAWA
(INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH)

Requisition No. [illegible]

SHIPPED TO... [illegible]
[illegible]

VIA Kreighoff

TRIPLICATE

NOTE:- This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakage in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE X00 SO. 142 DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT	
					$	c
5 Co.	[illegible]	5 Co.	Ea.	.45		23
1 Mo.	Co-Codamol.	1 Mo.	Ea.	1.25	1	25
3 lbs.	Burn dressing.	3 lbs.	lbs.	.19		58
1 gal.	Zinc Ointment.	10 lbs.	lb.	.07		75
1/4 lb.	Carbol Vaseline.	5 lbs.	lb.	.25	1	27
10 lbs.	Antiphlogistine.	10 lbs.	lb.	.20	2	00
10 lbs.	Arachis oil B.P.	10 lbs.	lb.	.20		85
1/2 gal.	Camphorated Oil.	5 lbs.	lb.	.20	1	00
6 doz.	Boric Lotion 4% - 4 oz. bots.	6 doz.	doz.	.53	3	18
5 lbs.	Glycerine.	5 lbs.	lb.	.21	1	05
10 lbs.	Vaseline (Yellow.	10 lbs.	lb.	.09		90
6 pkts.	Dissolve Plaster 8".	6 pkts.	doz.	2.86	1	43
10 doz.	Bandages, Gauze 8".	10 doz.	gro.	1.99	1	99
10 doz.	Bandages, Gauze 7".	10 doz.	gro.	2.67	2	22
10 rolls	Gauze - 10 yd. rolls.	10 rolls	ea.	.81	8	10
4 yds.	Lined Linen	4 pkts.	ea.	.69	2	38
1 Co.	Cream, Anti, Frostbite, Red.	1 Co.	Ea.	1.30		14
1 gro.	Corks No.	1 gro.	gro.	.35		35
1 gro.	Corks No. 13.	1 gro.	gro.	.58		58
12 cards	Safety Pins.	12 cards	gro.	8.96		85
2 doz.	Thermometers, clinical, 1 min.	2 doz.	doz.	1.78	3	56
3 bxs.	Tongue depressors, wooden.	3 bxs.	ea.	.38		46
2 bxs.	Applicators, wooden	2 bxs.	ea.	.31		62
1 doz.	Formalinzyde Tablets.	1 doz.	doz.	2.76	2	76
5 gals.	Lysol Tubs.	5 gals.	gal.	1.01	5	05
3 prs.	Rubber Gloves, size 6.	3 prs.	doz.	2.45		61
3 prs.	Rubber Gloves, size 7.	3 prs.	doz.	2.45		61
5 pkts.	Lints.	5 pkts.	ea.	.45	2	25
					77	45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Your Req'n [illegible]

Your File No. 31-3-13

Sheet No. 2.

Voucher No. K.105/537.

Requisition No. 6781.

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

DATE 26.7.38.

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES, OTTAWA
(INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH)

SHIPPED TO [illegible]

VIA [illegible]

TRIPLICATE

NOTE:- This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakage in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE XOO SO. 142 DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT	
					33	28
3 Co.	[illegible]	3 Co.	Ea.	.45		23
1 Bo.	Co. Chloramine.	1 Bo.	Ea.	1.38	1	38
3 lbs.	Burn dressings	3 lbs.	lbs.	.12		68
1 gal.	Salts Aperients	10 lbs.	lb.	.07		75
1/4 [illegible]	Special Medicals	5 lbs.	lb.	.45	1	87
10 lbs.	Antiphlogene Berline	10 lbs.	lb.	.20	2	00
10 lbs.	Surgical Oil [illegible]	10 lbs.	lb.	.08		80
1/2 gal.	Camphorated Oil.	5 lbs.	lb.	.20	1	00
6 doz. bo[illegible]	Castor Oil - 1 oz. cart.	6 doz.	doz.	.33	1	98
5 lbs.	Glycerine.	5 lbs.	lb.	.21	1	05
10 lbs.	Zeroline follow.	10 lbs.	lb.	.05		50
6 pkts.	Adhesive Plaster 2".	6 pkts.	doz.	2.86	1	43
10 doz.	Bandages, Gauze 2".	10 doz.	gro.	1.93	1	93
10 doz.	Bandages, Gauze 3".	10 doz.	gro.	2.67	2	82
10 rolls	Gauze - 40 yd. rolls.	10 rolls	ea.	.81	8	10
4 yds.	Silked Silk.	4 pkts.	ea.	.58	2	32
1 C.	Cases, Gill, Fish, red.	1 C.	Ea.	1.38		14
1 gro.	Corks [illegible]	1 gro.	gro.	.75		75
1 gro.	Corks [13.	1 gro.	gro.	.58		58
12 cards	Safety Pins.	12 cards	gro.	2.96		25
2 doz.	Thermometers, clinical, 1 min.	2 doz.	doz.	1.78	3	56
3 bxs.	Tongue depressors, wood.	3 bxs.	ea.	.30		26
2 bxs.	Applicators, wood.	2 bxs.	ea.	.31		62
1 doz.	Formaldehyde Candles.	1 doz.	doz.	2.76	2	76
5 gals.	Lysol Lube.	5 gals.	gal.	1.01	5	05
3 prs.	Rubber Gloves, size 6.	3 prs.	doz.	2.45		61
3 prs.	Rubber Gloves, size 7.	3 prs.	doz.	2.45		61
5 yds.	Lint.	5 pkgs.	ea.	.43	2	15
					99	45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Your Req'n [illegible]

Your File No. 51-0-13

Sheet No. 1.

Voucher No. X.105/537.

Requisition No. 4223.

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

DATE 8.7.38.

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES, OTTAWA
(INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH)

SHIPPED TO The Principal,
[illegible]

VIA Express

TRIPLICATE

NOTE:- This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakage in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE X00 SO. 142 DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT	
5 Gals.	[illegible]	50 lbs.	lb.	.10	5	00
2 Gals.	[illegible]	20 lbs.	lb.	.17	3	40
3 Gals.	[illegible]	30 lbs.	lb.	.09	2	70
5 C.	[illegible]	5 C.	C.	1.20		60
24 Tins	Cod liver Oil with Malt Ext.	24 Tins.	1 doz. 1 lb.tins	2.48	4	96
2 C.	[illegible]	2 C.	C.	.37½		75
2 Gals.	[illegible]	20 lbs.	lb.	.11	2	20
1 C.	[illegible]	1 C.	C.	.14		14
5 C.	[illegible]	5 C.	C.	2.15	1	08
3 Gals.	Milk of Magnesia.	30 lbs.	Gal.	.83	2	49
1 C.	[illegible]	1 C.	C.	.30		30
2 C.	[illegible]	2 C.	C.	.59	1	18
2 C.	[illegible]	2 C.	C.	.81	1	62
4 C.	[illegible]	4 C.	C.	.10		40
2 C.	[illegible]	2 C.	C.	.30		60
2 C.	[illegible]	2 C.	C.	.37		07
5 C.	[illegible]	5 C.		1/C		
1 C.	[illegible]	1 C.	C.	.69		69
5 C.	[illegible]	5 C.	C.	.45		22
5 C.	[illegible]	5 C.	C.	.40		20
1 C.	[illegible]	1 C.	C.	.35		35
5 C.	[illegible]	5 C.	C.	1.10		55
3 lbs.	[illegible]	3 lbs.	lb.	.20		60
5 lbs.	[illegible]	5 lbs.	lb.	.19½		98
5 lbs.	[illegible]	5 lbs.	lb.	.13½		68
3 lbs.	[illegible]	3 lbs.	lb.	.28		84
2 doz.	[illegible]	2 doz.	doz.	.60	1	20
10 lbs.	[illegible]	10 lbs.	lb.	.16	1	60
					55	38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6858, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 14 P. O. BOX 65

D. F. MacInnis, M. D., C. M.

SHUBENACADIE, N. S., Sept 21st 193 6

To Rev. J. P. MacKay,
Indian Agent,
Residential School.

Dear Sir, —

One of the new pupils at the school, James Paul from St Peters. C.B. has a discharging T.B. Gland in the neck and T.B. skin lesion in the same area.

Evidently somebody has Mistaken our Residential school for a T.B. Sanatorium

Please arrange with the Dept for his removal from the school

Yours Respectfully
D. F. MacInnis M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6356, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51 - 0 - 13

RECORDS

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
September 22, 1938.

The Secretary,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

No. 51 - 0 - 13

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find letter of Dr. MacInnis, concerning James Paul, who came from Barra Head, Mr. Langley's Agency, on September 19th, 1938.

Not having seen the application for admission, we do not know whether the condition of this boy was noted by the examining Doctor or not.

The nine children from this Agency did not arrive until 9 P.M. and had been on the road since 7 A.M. When going to bed that night the boy complained about a sore neck, and within minutes, the gland was discharging freely.

Please let us know as soon as you can what is to be done about this boy.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. MacKay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

September 24, 1938.

EX'D.

Reverend Sir:-

Ref. your letter September 22 -
James Paul.

This child should be disposed of in accordance with the regulations for disposal of tuberculous Indians. In case you may not have full information on this point, I am enclosing a series of documents → Sent which will be a complete guide in this respect. I assume that you will give them to Doctor MacInnis.

Yours truly,

T.R.L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

DW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School — Chubenacadie, N.S. Sept. 1938

Reverend J.P.Mackey — M. MacInnis, M.D.

DATE	NAME	INPUT	RUN
Sept. 2.	Feeney Denail	Impetigo sores	Washed with antiseptic Sol. & Ammon. Merc. applied
" 4	Bernard Matthew	Impetigo sores	Given the usual treatment.
" "	~~Sylliboy~~ Michael	Cut on heel	Painted with Iodi. & B.P. for Lesley
" 10	Thomas John	Impetigo	Usual treatment
" 12	Prosper Jimmy	Acute bursaitis of knee bursa	Heat applied at first— followed by painting & Iodi Treatment Cleared up after ten days
" "	Clare Susan	Slight temp & Coryza	Kept in bed. Aromatic Coryza tablets q 3 h—
" 14	Battiste Ann	Conjunctivitis	Eye washed & B. Sol. & Silvol Mixture in eye.
" "	Stanley Wilfred	Hard lump on lower lid of left eye.	Doctors orders carried out
" 17	Mitchell Irene	Slight temp. & a very hurting cough.	Suspect whooping cough
" "	Stanley Wilfred	Inoculated lump on eye	Drs. Orders carried out—
" 18	Eighteen children	were inoculated	
" 19	Sixty seven	blood tests taken, no new ones. 6 from the year. F.P.M.	
" 28	Thirty five whooping Pertussis Music Clinic Thomas Clare Sapiege Joe	were examined for tonsils Temp. Chest Cold Temp. Chest Cold exacta Temp. Chest Cold Temp. Chest Cold Temp. also has body like measles and throat	Cough Mixt. 3 t.d. - Liquid diet - Inspiration 3 h. Hot drinks etc. Cough Mixt. 3 h. Liquid diet Usual treatment Sister St. Anthony —

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 205-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J-1-0-13

Indian Residential School St. Therese-de, Que.

EX'D. September - October

Augustine, Sam	110	.....	116
Augustine, John Peter	88	.....	98
Barnaby, William	82	.....	82
Bernard, John	94	.....	96
Bernard, Kattie	87	.....	76
Bernard, Annie	94	.....	102
Clark, Lawrence	120	.....	124
Denny, Gregory	76	.....	
Julian, Joseph	108	.....	100
Julian, Mary	91	.....	96
LaBillois, Eunice	[illegible]	.....	102
LaBillois, Maurice	105	.....	121
McDonald, Stephen	127	.....	144
Harvey, Raymond	86	.....	88
Harvey, Alfred	74	.....	75
Prosper, James	111	.....	120
Poulette, Richard	107	.....	103
Paul, Anthony	66	.....	70
Paul, Robert	102	.....	110
Smith, John	107	.....	114
Dupier, Fred	80	.....	80
Scully, Peter	89	.....	90
Sark, Noel	82	.....	90
Sark, Peter	79	.....	80
Somerville, Herman	102	.....	104
Toney, Leo	75	.....	79
Thomas, Roland	71	.....	73
Brooks, Charles	50	.....	55
Brooks, Sandy	72	.....	75
Cope, Hugh	68	.....	
Cayage, Joseph	70	.....	71
Doucette, Abraham	107	.....	109
Francis, Michael	86	.....	89
Hood, Thomas	85	.....	88
Julian, John	97	.....	100
Julian, Noel	67	.....	70
Knockwood, Joseph	68	.....	77
Labobe, Peter			
Labobe, Stephen	72	.....	77
Louise, Frank	75	.....	77
Louise, Oliver	64	.....	67
Louise, Clarence			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	September	October
McDonald, James	68	70
Marvey, Harry	60	64
Nicholas, Noel	69	74
Pictou, Leonard	84	86
Pictou, Frank	64	68
Sacobie, James	117	125
Sack, Stephen	60	63
Somerville, Ernest	62	66
Paul, James		84
Bernard, David	117	120
Brooks, Dennis	68	70
Brooks, Louis	58	57
Barnaby Louid	59	60
Copage, Preston	49	51
Feehan, Denzil	60	63
Francis, Albert	64	67
Gould, Peter Joseph	60	62
Googoo, Gordon	50	55
Googoo, John	65	70
Julian, Mohn Gilbert	58	58
Muise, Bruce	40	44
Morris, Stephen	55	57
Morris, Benny		96
Peters, Abraham	72	72
Peters, Schurman	63	68
Paul, George	95	95
Sack, Moses	50	50
Sack, Harry	54	55
Stephens, Peter	57	51
Sappier, Peter	56	57
Smith, Leo	55	60
Silliboy, Michael	87	98
Toney, Raymond	54	56
Thomas, John	56	59
Peters, Barney		66
Batiste, Harriet	126	127
Battiste, Theresa	114	116
Battiste, Ann	80	81
Clare, Susan	117	118
Clare, Mary	69	71
Cloud, Josephine	110	109
Cabot, Madeline	104	112
Condo, Emma	100	103
Francis, Katie	108	115
Francis, Sadie	92	91
Ginish, Elizabeth	107	107

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	September	October
Googoo, Ellen	114	123
Martin, Mary	118	120
Muise, Olive	83	
McDonald, Agnes	84	88
Nicholas, Christina	94	100
Paul, Catherine	125	135
Pero, Marjorie	103	110
Sark, Hannah	123	123
Sacobie, Madeline	128	130
Tuplin, Grace	127	134
Atquin, Virginia	91	91
Copage, Leona		68
Ginish, Teresa	62	66
Ginish, Annie May	95	100
Ginish, Mary	71	76
Gehue, Anna Louise	72	76
Jacobs, Bertha	69	72
Jacobs, Sarah	93	96
Julian, Clara	88	91
Kane, Mary	74	78
Knockwood, Isabel	51	60
Knockwood, Rosie	67	72
Labobe, Mary Jane	92	100
Marr, Mary	66	68
McDonald, Jean	51	60
Pelchers, Mollie	110	110
Paul, Maggie May	125	127
Paul, Mary Agnes	71	72
Pero, Martha	61	64
Silliboy, Mary Ann	103	112
Silliboy, Martha	78	80
Smith, Margaret	78	83
Smith, Jean	75	83
Sark, Laura May	70	73
Sark, Madeline	65	71
Sark, Mildred	85	86
Tennass, Dorothy	90	88
Tuplin, Eva	85	83
Young, Isabella	70	72
Young, Margaret Mary	62	64
Atquin, Doris	57	57
Copage, Mary Eliz	62	65
Googoo, Susan	77	80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	September	October
Lampquin, Nancy	64	66
Labobe, Pearline	57	72
McDonald, Della	60	60
Marr, Annie	70	72
Paul, Mary Ellen	74	75
Phillips, Pauline	68	68
Paul, Nancy	73	80
Polchers, Lillian	57	62
Smith, Mildred	46	50
Scully, Margaret		52
Toney, Irene		52
Toney, Francis	80	81
Toney, Guida	45	46
Toney, Angeline	50	51
Toney, Mary	51	53
Tuplin, Olive	65	71
Thomas, Josephine	98	104
Thomas, Clara	45	46
Ward, Mary Agnes	61	63
Young, Alice	51	53
Bernard, Clara		59
Bernard, Bridget		90
Morris, Eva		57
Paul, Mary Louise		70
Joe, Teresa		77
Paul, Mary Agnes		49
Paul, Dorothy		40
(Johnson/ Pauline Paul		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA IN DUPLICATE

Form No. 194

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency Residential School Band or School Shubenacadie, N.S.

Number of Indians or Pupils 160 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.....)

Date Oct 15th 1938 Date of last requisition .....19.....

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 3	DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW	Amount required
		READ DIRECTIONS ON FIRST PAGE OF DRUG LIST No. 3 BEFORE ORDERING		
0		Neoarsphenamine ampules .04gm		90 ampls
0		Theo-Bismol "		90 "
		Please send by mail as it is urgently needed.		

WRITE SHIPPING DIRECTIONS AT THE END OF REQUISITION

D.T. McInnis M.D. Rev. J.P. Mackay

Dispenser — Medical Attendant — Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File 51-0-13

Ottawa November 1st, 1938.

EXTD.

Dear Sir,-

I have to request you to furnish on repayment and send by mail prepaid to destination the supplies mentioned in the attached list. The supplies are intended for the use of Indians of Shubenacadie Ind.Res.School in the Hants Co. Agency and should be addressed as follows:

The Principal,
Shubenacadie Ind.Res.School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Payment will be made by this Department on receipt of your account in triplicate.

Yours truly,

T R L MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Chief Purchasing Agent,
Central Medical Stores,
Dept. of Pensions & National Health,
Ottawa, Can.

706-639

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Shubenacadie.....Indian Residential School.....Date. Oct. 1936

Rev. J. F. Lackey, Principal. Dr. Mc. Innis, Medical Attendant.

Pupil Examined		Date	Defect or Ailment	Recommendations.
Francis Gilbert		Oct. 3.	Sight temp. - Chest cold - complaining of tenderness in mastoid region	Aspirin gr. - Mustard poultice to chest - Seeing to ear. Discharged freely after a few hrs.
Cloud Josephine		Oct. 5,	Slight irritation started under Cast on leg.	Dr. Apperly Cast - Leg washed with ante. Sol. - Bandage applied cleaned up in a few days.
Copage Joseph	E	Oct. 5	Empty stys	Given the usual treatment
Paul James		"	Discharging Sinus on Skin lesion	Dressed with ante. Sol. Ointment & Iodoform Gauze
Bleicher Lillian		"	Otitis media of the left ear.	Discharging freely. Dressed daily —
Paul Mary C.		8	Pain & tenderness behind the left ear Slight temp.	Ear washed out freely before — Cleared up in a few days.
Secretary Michael C		"	Bad sore behind the left knee	Washed with ant. sol. & Ammoniated Hg. ointment
		14	Skin treatment	Given to Sister Chisholm
Cloud Josephine		"	Dr. removed Cast	Leg for good —
Margaret Smalley		24	Inoculated	Examined by Doctor
		28	Vaccinated	Nine Children
MacDonald Jessie		Oct. 15	Chest Condition Slight temp. - Hard Cough - Distressed breathing. Rapid respirations	Inhalations of Friar's Balsam Treatment for Bronchitis & Chest Cough Mist. 4 gr. - Digitalis every 3 hrs. Oxygen — Codeine for Cough — 1/8 gr. Sedative. Removed to P. R. N. Quarters Apparently — seemed to improve after the seventh day, but the distressed breathing etc. returned until the 25, when she died.

Sister E. Anthony (Nurse)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Shubenacadie.....Indian Residential School.....Date. Oct 13th

Rev. J. F. Lackey, Principal.....Dr. C. Innis, Medical Attendant.

Pupil Examined		Date	Defect or Ailment	Recommendations.
Paccia Christie		Feb 3.	Sight temp.- Chest cold - complaining of tenderness in mastoid region	Aspirin gr ½ - Mustard poultice to chest - Isolation to ward. Discharged freely after a few hrs.
Cloud Josephine		Oct 5,	Slight irritation started under Cast on leg.	Dr. Opened Cast - Leg washed with ante. Sol. - Bandage applied cleaned up in a few days.
Copage Joseph	E	Oct 5	Empty toe	Given the usual treatment
Paul James		"	Discharging Sinus & Skin lesions	Dressed with ante. Sol. Ointment & Iodex prescribed
Pictou Lillian		"	Abscess in the left arm.	Discharging freely. Dressed daily —
Paul Mary C.		8	Pain & tenderness behind the left ear - slight temp.	Ear syringed discharging before — Cleared up in a few days.
Sherry Michael	C	"	Bad sore behind the left knee	Washed with ante Sol. & ointment Boracic applied
		14	Skin treatment given to Ringworm	
Cloud Josephine		"	Ringworm Cast on leg for good —	
Margaret Cuthbert			Eczema Mitchell	examined by Doctor given Children
		28	Vaccinated	
Maclean Jessie		Oct 15	Chest Condition - Slight temp - Hard Cough - Distressed breathing. Rapid Respirations	Inhalation of Friar's Bs. Cough Mixt. gr ½ - Dig tabs every 2 hrs. Oxygen — Codeine for Cough — 1 gr Capsule Sodii Benzoate P.R.N. given Hypodermically — seemed to improve after the eleventh day, but the distressed breathing etc. returned until the 25, when she died.

Sister E. Anthony (Nurse)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
November 18, 1938.

EX'D.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Dear Sir:- No. 51-0-13

Beg to inform you that James Paul, No. 177 died at the V.G.Hospital early Sunday morning, November 13th.

This boy came to the school from Barra Head, Inverness County, on September 19th. The night he came, enlarged glands in the neck began discharging. These glands were healed up pretty well before he went to the hospital, on November 3rd, but from verbal reports received from the hospital, he was an active T.B. case. As we said in a previous letter, we are quite convinced that this boy should not have been admitted to the school.

This is the second death within a month, and both Joyce McDonald, and James Paul, came to the school since the first of September.

We do not know what your policy is for burial expenses, but we are paying them from school funds. In the case of Joyce McDonald, the expense for her sickness and death will come to at least one hundred dollars ($100.00) For James Paul, we have not received the accounts, but we do not expect they will total less than Fifty Dollars.

Enclosed is a letter from Doctor MacInnis. We do not wish to make any comment on it.

Yours very truly,

P.S.The enclosed letter was written but not mailed when we received word that the boy James Paul was too ill to move, and he died within twenty-four hours later.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
November 12, 1938.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:- No. 51-0-13

With regard to James Paul, No. 177. We wrote to you about this boy on September 22nd, and have your reply of the 24th. We kept this boy separated from the others as much as possible, and gave him all the treatment we could. The gland condition in the neck cleared up very well, but just about the time it cleared up, he contracted a cold and bronchial condition. Soon after receiving your letter of September 24th, we got in touch with the Public Health Department, in order to have the boy examined and X-Rayed. Up to the time the boy developed the cold and bronchial condition, the Public Health Doctor had not come. Doctor MacInnis considered it advisable that the boy be sent to the V.G.Hospital, at Halifax. This was done on November 3rd, and no doubt you have the form covering this case on your file.

We were informed by telephone from the V.G.Hospital, that the boy is an active T.B. case, and the authorities there suggest that he be sent to the hospital at Kentville. Doctor MacInnis got in touch with the authorities there, and as far as we understand it, they are willing to take the boy immediately, but want authority from the Department of Indian Affairs. This being the case, we are taking it upon ourselves to assure the authorities at the Sanatorium that the charges will be paid by the Department, before receiving such authority.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Naturally, the Doctors at the V.G.Hospital do not want to keep hime there any longer than they can help, and if it were only a matter of a few days, they would keep him and send him direct to Kentville. Otherwise, if we had to wait for your permission, it would mean that the boy would be sent back to the school, and then on to Kentville.

So all things considered, we think we are doing the right thing in assuring the Sanatorium that the charges for this boy will be paid by the Department. We hope that we will have your approval.

Yours very truly,

Hugh J Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 14 P. O. BOX 65

D. J. MacInnis, M. D., C. M.

SHUBENACADIE, N. S., Nov 13th 193 8

To Rev J. P. Mackey,
Residential School.

Re- James Paul

Dear Sir.-

It seems too bad that after all our efforts to keep the pupils in the School free from T.B. that an advanced case like this should be sent to us here.

I am still of the opinion that the Dept forgot that this was a School and not a T.B. Sanatorium

I would like to know if a certificate of good health was sent by the Examining Doctor to the Dept and if not Who passed the certificate at Ottawa and recommended that this boy be sent to the School

ian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 14

P. O. Box 65

D. F. MacInnis, M. D., C. M.

SHUBENACADIE, N. S., ... 193

I feel that it must have been some clerk in the Dept and not any of the medical staff I am pleased that we did everything possible to keep him away from the other pupils.

Yours Sincerely

D. F. MacInnis M.D.C.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School Spanish, Ont.

October November

EX'D.

Augustine, Sam	116		116
Augustine, John P.	95		93
Bernaby William	82		83
Bernard, John	96		102
Bernard, Matthew	70		70
Bernard, Roddie	103		106
Cloud, Lawrence	122		125
Julian, Joseph	109		115
Knockwood, Henry	95		101
McNillis, Wallace	102		105
McDonald, Stephen	115		122
Harvey Raymond	144		145
Harvey, Alfred	86		90
Prosper, James	75		80
Poulette, Richard	120		124
Paul, Anthony	107		109
Paul, Robert	70		71
Smith, John	120		116
Tapier, Fred	114		116
Bernard, Peter	86		89
Clark, Noel	80		90
Clark, Peter	90		94
Somerville, Norman	80		82
Toney, Leo	104		110
Thomas, Roland	79		
Brooks, Charles	73		75
Brooks, Sandy	85		85
Joe, Louis	75		75
Joseph, Joseph	75		75
Doucette, Norman	71		72
Francis, Michael	109		115
Wood, Thomas	89		89
Julian, John	88		88
Julian, Joel	100		91
Knockwood, Joseph	70		70
Labobe, Peter	77		80
White, Frank	77		78

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	October	November
Acquin, Doris.....	57	 57
Copage, Mary E.....	65	 63
Coogoo, Susan.....	80	 81
Lamquin, Nancy ...	66	 65
Labobe, Pearline...	72	 74
McDonald, Della.....60		
Marr, Annie.....	72	 71
Paul, Ellen	75	 77
Phillips, Pauline..	68	 72
Paul, Nancy	80	 84
Polchers, Lillian...	62	 67
Smith, Mildred.....	50	 52
Sculley, Margaret ...	52	 56
Tonet, Irene.....	52	 55
Toney, Francis.....	81	 86
Toney, Guida.....	46	 48
Toney, Angeline.....	51	 52
Toney, Mary	53	 54
Tuplin, Olive.....	71	 72
Thomas, Josephine..	104	 106
Thomas, Clara.....	46	 47
Ward, Mary Agnes...	63	 65
Young, Alice.....	53	 53
Bernard, Clara.....	59	 63
Bernard, Bridget ...	90	 95
Morris, Eva.....	57	 60
Paul, Louise.....	70	 76
Joe, Teresa.....	77	 82
Paul, Agnes.....	49	....
Paul, Dorothy	40	....
Johnson, Pauline....		 44
Mitchell, Irene.....		 55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	October	November
Cabot, Madeline	112	 113
Condo, Irma.....	103	 105
Francis, Katie.....	115	 115
Francis, Sadie	91	 94
Ginish, Elizabeth	107	 113
Googoo, Helen	123	 123
Martin, Mary	120	 125
Muise, Olive.....	86	 86
McDonald, Agnes.....	88	 93
Nicholas, Christina ..	100	 100
Paul, Catherine	135	 141
Pero, Marjorie	110	 113
Park, Hannah 123		 125
Sacobie, Madeline	130	 133
Taplin, Grace	134	 138
Atwin, Virgina.....	91	 89
Copage, Leona.....	68	 68
Ginish, Teresa.....	60	 64
Ginish, Annie May	100	 101
Ginish, Mary	76	 76
Gebue, Anna Louise ...	76	 75
Googoo, Annie		 87
Jacobs Bertha.....	72	 72
Jacobs, Sarah	95	 97
Julian, Clara.....	91	 90
Kane, Mary	78	 79
Knockwood, Isabel	60	 60
Knockwood, Rose.....	72	 71
Labobe Mary Jane	100	 105
Marr, Mary	68	 70
McDonald, Jean	60	 61
Polchers, Mollie.....	110	 115
Paul, Margie May	127	 132
Paul, Mary Alice	73	 73
Pero, Martha	64	 65
Silliboy, Mary Ann....	112	 117
Silliboy, Martha	80	 83
Smith, Margaret	87	 87
Smith, Jean	83	 81
Sark, Laura May	73	 72
Sark, Madeline	71	 72
Sark, Mildred.....	88	 90
Tomass, Dorothy	86	 91
Taplin, Eva.....	83	 83
Young, Isabella.....	72	 72
Young, Margaret May ..	64	 64

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13 235-1-13/14.

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Your File No. 51-0-13

Sheet No. 1

Voucher No. X.105/917

Requisition No. 6253

DATE 11.10.38.

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES, OTTAWA
(INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH)

SHIPPED TO The Principal,
Shubenacadie Ind.Res.School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

VIA Freight C.N.R.

TRIPLICATE

NOTE:- This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakage in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE X00 SO. 142 DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT	
50 gals.	Cod Liver Oil (in 5's)	50 gals.	gal.	1.40	70	00
		10% Handling Charges			7	00
					77	00
		FREIGHT CHARGES			5	84
					82	84
	As per drug requisition of July 1/38.					

Assembled by K.T.L.

Checked by K.J.L.

Packed by C.L. & Kelly

P & N.H. 60 10M-8-39 Req 624

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
Chief Purchasing Agent,
Dept. P. & N. H.

Per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 1
RECD

Indian Residential School,
Qu'Appelle, Sask.
November 2, 1938

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

No. 51 - 0 - 13

Dear Sir:-

Owing to the epidemic of whooping cough and other colds we have all had a hard time getting some of the medical supplies.

The drugs listed on No. 11 have been ordered time and again by the Doctor and we have been unable to obtain them from the Indian Affairs store.

We know that orders for supplies at this time of the year is irregular, but we feel that this will be taken as special one for us here.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

December 5th, 1938.

EXD.

Reverend Sir,-

I have your letter of November 29th, with drug requisition enclosed. This has to be returned to you as the amount required in each case has not been given. For your information, I may say that Bichloride Tablets are not supplied neither is Pertussin. You are at liberty to order a sufficient quantity of our own Cough Mixture to replace the latter and it will be supplied in the regular way from Central Medical Stores.

P.D.M.

Yours truly,

Encl. E.L.A.

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Rev. J. F. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

PJB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT A. OTTAWA IN DUPLICATE

Form No. 133

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency Indian Residential ~~XXX~~ or School Shubenacadie NS

Number of Indians or Pupils 166 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.....)

Date December 1, 1938 19..... Date of last requisition July 1st, 1938 19.....

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 3	DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW	Amount required
		READ DIRECTIONS ON FIRST PAGE OF DRUG LIST No. 3 BEFORE ORDERING		
	56	Digitalis		1 lb
		~~Bromides Tablets~~		
		~~Pertussin for Whooping Cough~~		
		Prontylin Tablets - Gr. 5		500
		Ice Bags	2 only	~~1 doz~~
		Tincture of Benzoin Co.		2 lbs.
		Balsam of Peru		2 lbs.
	3	Cough & Tonic Mixture		4 gallons
		Blood & Laxative		2 ozs
		Vegetable Laxative		100
		Cod Liver Oil & Malt Ext.		2 ozs
		A. B. S. - C		1 ozs
		Tongue depressors		3 Layers
		Chronic Tablets		3 ozs
				28
			17 12.	
				1
		1938		

WRITE SHIPPING DIRECTIONS AT THE END OF REQUISITION

Dispenser

D. F. McInnis M.D.
Medical Attendant

Rupert F. Meagher
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File 81-0-13

Ottawa December 17th. 1938.

Dear Sir,-

I have to request you to furnish on repayment and send by cheapest way prepaid to destination the supplies mentioned in the attached list. The supplies are intended for the use of Indians of Indian Residential School in the Hants Co Agency and should be addressed as follows:

The Principal,
Shubenacadie Ind.Res.School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Payment will be made by this Department on receipt of your account in triplicate.

Yours truly,

T R L MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Chief Purchasing Agent,
Central Medical Stores,
Dept. of Pensions & National Health,
Ottawa, Can.

17.12.38

706-639
SC 15-2-38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School — Shubenacadie, N.S.

Reverend J.P.Macke / — D.F.MacInnis, M.D.

Date	Name	Ailment	Remedy
Nov. 1	Paul Jones.	Chest condition	Bed care for 1 week - Removed to D.S. sick.
2.	Paul Mary Agnes	whooping cough -	Bed care 3 weeks -
	" Dorothy	" "	" " 3 weeks.
5	Augustine J.P	Sore throat -	Dr. orders followed
6.	Thomas Roland.	" "	" " "
7	Sarah Mary	Whooping Cough. Exp.	" " "
8.	3 Blood Tests	3 negative.	
10.	Young Alice	Earache + whoop Cough	Dr. orders carried out
10	Labelle Mary Jane	Sore Throat.	Bed care —
11	Smith 3 girls	Scabies	Dr. Orders - 3 day baths
"	6 Children	Taken Treatment -	—
14	X-Ray 7 chest	28 children	Dr. MacPhee —
15	Paul Maggie Mary.	Abdominal Pain	Bed care 3 days.
18	6 Children	Taken Treatment	
19.	Julian Clara	Tear duct infected	Hot compress - Incised by Dr.
24	Marney Mary.	Infected penis.	Ordered to Hospital.
28	Marie Alice	Infected bone Jaw.	Heat applied —
29	Somerville Ernest.	High temp cause not diagnosed	Kept in bed —
30.	Marie - Alice	Suspected Mastoids. Diagnosis removed.	Jaw incised for drainage
	About 35 10 children	children had treated for	whooping cough Injections.
			Book Mary Charles

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51 3 13

Indian Residential School ... the regist... N.W.T.

H.Y.D.

Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 12 1938
REGISTRY

November December

Argentine, Sam	97	103
[illegible]	97	95
Barnaby William	85	86
Bernard, John	102	105
Bernard, Matthew	70	72
Bernard, Basile	106	110
Blone, Lawrence	128	129
Judith, Joseph	115	130
Knockood, Henry	101	104
Lebillois, Wallace	105	108
Macdonald, Stephen	128	132
Harvey Lymon	145	147
Harvey Wilfred	90	94
Prosper James	86	79
Laurette Richard	124	130
Paul, Anthony	109	112
Smith, John	116	117
Paul, Robert	72	73
Sapier Fred	116	121
Scully Peter	89	90
Sark, Noel	90	99
Sark Peter	94	98
Somerville, Herman	92	95
Tonet Leo	110	106
Thomas, Roland	80	80
Brooks, Charles	75	77
Brooks, Sandy	55	56
Cope, Angus	75	76
Copage, Joseph	75	78
Doucette Abraham	72	75
Francis, Michael	115	119
Hood, Thomas	89	91
Julian, John	92	92
Julian, Noel	91	101
Knockwood, Joseph	70	71
Labobe, Peter	80	82
Muise, Frank	78	81
Muise Oliver	78	80
Muise, Clarence	64	66

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	November	December
McDonald, James	71	72
Harvey Harry	64	
Nicholas, Noel	74	78
Pictou Leonard	88	92
Pictou Frank	69	70
Jacobie, James	133	129
Sark, Stephen	63	66
Somerville, Ernest	66	68
Paul George	102	104
Joe, Frank	61	64
Bernard, David	122	122
Brooks, Dennis	73	76
Brooks, Louis	60	62
Barnaby Louis	61	65
Copage Preston	53	54
Feehan, Denzil	63	65
Francis Albert	69	71
Gould, Peter Joseph	63	68
Googoo Gordon	55	58
Googoo John	74	74
Julian John G	62	64
Muise Bruce	44	46
Morris Stephen	56	58
Morris Benny	101	104
Peters Abraham	74	78
Peters Sharman	71	73
Sark, Mosey	52	49
Sark Harry	56	57
Sappier Peter	58	60
Smith Leo	65	65
Silliboy Michael	106	107
Toney Raymond	58	60
Thomas John	62	64
Peters Barney	70	75
McLeod, Russell	63	61
Julian, Peter	58	58
Paul, Simon		67
Paul, Frank		79
Battiste, Harriet	130	134
Battiste Teresa	115	118
Battiste Ann	82	82
Clare Susan	120	125
Clare Mary	75	76
Cloud Josephine	106	110
Cabot Madeline	115	116
Condo Emma	105	108
Francis Katie	115	115

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	November	December
Francis Sadie	94	96
Ginish Elizabeth	113	117
Googoo Ellen	123	128
Martin Mary	125	126
Muise Olive	86	85
McDonald, Agnes	93	93
Nicholas, Christina	100	99
Paul Catherine	141	141
Pero Marjorie	113	115
Sark Hannah	125	125
Saccobie Madeline	133	135
Tuplin Grace	138	140
Atquin Virginia	89	93
Copage Leona	68	70
Ginish Theresa	64	66
Ginish Annie May	100	99
Ginish Mary	75	80
Gehue Annie Louise	75	72
Googoo Annie	87	92
Jacobs Bertha	72	73
Jacobs Sarah	97	101
Julian Clara	90	92
Kane Mary	79	80
Knockwood Isabell	60	61
Knockwood Rosie	71	70
Labobe Mary Jane	105	107
Marr Mary	70	72
McDonald Jean	61	63
Polchers Mollie	115	115
Paul Maggie May	132	130
Paul Mary Alice	73	77
Pero Martha	65	66
Silliboy Mary Ann	117	122
Silliboy Martha	83	88
Smith Margerat	87	92
Smith Jean	81	85
Sark Launa May	72	77
Sark Madeline	72	77
Sark Mildred	90	95
Tennass Dorothy	91	93
Tuplin Eva	83	82
Young Isabella	72	77
Young Margaret Mary	64	67
Atquin Doris	57	60
Copage Mary E.	63	67
Googoo Susie	81	83
Lampquin Nancy	65	70
Pearline Labobe	74	73

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	November	December
Marr Annie	71	70
Paul Mary Ellen	77	82
Phillips Pauline	72	77
Paul Nancy	84	85
Polchers Lillian	67	71
Smith Mildred	52	55
Scully Margaret	56	60
Toney Irene	55	55
Toney Francis	86	88
Toney Guida	48	49
Toney Angeline	52	52
Toney Mary	54	55
Taplin Olive	72	75
Thomas Josephine	105	110
Thomas Clara	47	48
Ward Mary Agnes	65	66
Young Alice	53	54
Bernard Clara	63	66
Bernard Bridget	95	105
Morris Eva	60	61
Paul Mary Louise	76	76
Joe Teresa	82	88
Paul Mary Agnes	49	52
Paul Dorothy	40	39
Johnson Pauline	44	45
Mitchell Irene	55	55
Julian Teresa	45	47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOUCHER

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Your File No. 51-0-13

Sheet No. 1

Voucher No. X.103/1021.

Requisition No. 6256

Your Req. #21848

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 6 1939
RECORDS

TRIPLICATE

DATE 2.11.38.

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES, OTTAWA
(INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH)

SHIPPED TO The Principal,
Shubenacadie Indian Res. School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

VIA Mail.

NOTE:- This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakage in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE X00 SO. 142 DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT
65	Ampo. Napheran .04 gm.	65 ampo.	20c.	.22	14 30
100	Ampo. Theo-Diesul	100 ampo.	C.	13.21	13 21
					27 51
		10% Handling Charges			2 75
		Postage			66
		Sales Tax 6%			1 82
					33 12

DEC 31 1938

Assembled by W.J.S.

Checked by W.T.D.

Packed by M.H.

D.P.N.H. 60 10M-8-38 Req 624

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
Chief Purchasing Agent,
Dept. P. & N. H.

Per.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School — Shubenacadie, N.S.

December 1938

Reverend J.P.Mackey — D.V.McInnis, Esq.

Date	Name	Ailment	Remedy
Dec. 5	Annie Cleiver	acute paralitic on the left side of face-ordered by doctor-	Hot applications — Discharge freely for days:—
" 4	Sammy Paul Harvey	Cut on the back of head requiring two sutures	Hot applications for 2 days — Sutures removed — Healed well.
" 4	Jeremy Dingwall	Cut over the eye requiring two Clamps	Clamps removed on the ninth day. Properly healed.
" 5	Dennis Denny	Injected knee	Hot applications — Discharge of pus continues
" "	Sebattis Michael	Sore throat -	Swabbed with nitric acid. Pus & pain gone applied for healing
" 12	Ford Tomomey	Slight eruption on forehead —	Resorcin Comp. Ointment applied — Good results
" 14	Annie Cleiver	acute paralitic of the right side of face extending to the ear —	Patient sent to Hospital for treatment
"	Blood tests taken of pupils — The same vaccinated		
" 22	Rabies treatments given to pupils —		
" 25	Pius Christmas	Temp. Sore throat	Aspirin gr 4 hr
" "	Pupils Vaccinated	Impetigo —	Washed with antiseptic — Ointment applied
" 30	Smith Mildred	" —	B.P. ointment applied

for treatment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-073

Indian Residential School — Shubenacadie, N.S.

	December	January
Augustine, Sam	123	123
Augustine, John P	95	97
Barnaby, William	86	89
Bernard John	105	
Bernard, Mathew	72	77
Bernard, Roddie	110	115
Cloud, Lawrence	129	127
Julian, Joe	120	115
Knockwood, Henry	104	104
LaBilleis, Wallace	108	112
McDonald, Stephen	123	125
Narvey Raymond	147	148
Narvey, Wilfred	94	95
Prosper, James	79	83
Poulette, Richard	130	127
Paul, Anthony	112	110
Paul, Robert	73	71
Smith, John	117	114
Sapier, Fred	121	116
Scully, Peter	90	92
Sark, Noel	99	101
Sark, Peter	98	99
Somerville, Herman	85	87
Toney, Leo	108	109
Thomas, Roland	80	87
Brooks, Charles	77	77
Brooks, Sandy	56	57
Cope, Angus	75	77
Copage, Joseph	78	77
Doucette Abraham	75	75
Francis, Michael	119	119
Hood, Thomas	91	93
Julian, John	92	93
Julian, Noel	101	105
Knockwood, Joseph	71	72
Labobe, Peter	82	80
Muise, Frank	81	81
Muise, Oliver	80	
Muise, Clarence	66	66
McDonald, James	73	72
Narvey, Harry		66
Nicholas, Noel	78	80
Pictou, Leonard	92	92
Pictou, Frank	70	71
Sacobie, James	129	125
Sack, Stephen	66	66
Somerville, Ernest	68	68

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	December	January
Tuplin, Olive	75	76
Thomas, Josephine	110	110
Thomas, Clara.....	48	50
Ward, Mary Agnes 66		68
Young, Alice	54	55
Bernard, Clara	66	68
Bernard, Bridget	105	108
Morris, Eva	61	65
Paul, Mary Louise	76	
Joe, Teresa	88	94
Paul, Mary Agnes	52	
Paul, Dorothy May	39	
Johnson, Pauline	45	45
Julian, Teresa	47	47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	December	January
Joe, Frank	64	63
Bernard, David	128	123
Brooks, Dennis	76	73
Brooks, Louise	62	62
Barnaby, Louis	65	65
Capage, Preston	54	55
Feehan, Denzil	65	65
Francis, Albert	71	72
Gould, Peter Joseph	68	'67
Googoo, Gordon	58	57
Googoo, John	72	80
Julian, John G	64	63
Muise, Bruce	46	47
Morris, Stephen	58	60
Morris, Benny	104	101
Peters, Abraham	78	79
Paul, Raymond		67
Peters, Schurman	72	73
Paul, George	104	110
Sark, Mosey	49	52
Sark, Harry	57	57
Stephens, Peter	55	55
Sappier, Peter	60	60
Smith, Lee	65	65
Silliboy, Michael	107	111
Toney, Raymond	60	63
Thomas, John	64	64
Peters, Barney	75	77
McLeod, Russell	61	61
Julian, Peter	58	59
Paul, Simon	67	69
Paul, Frank	79	82
Sunnipass. Donald	60	60
Sunnipass, Harry		67
Battiste, Harriet	134	137
Battiste, Teresa	118	122
Battiste, Ann	82	85
Clare, Susan	125	124
Clare, Mary	76	73
Cloud, Josephine	110	110
Cabot, Madeline	116	118
Conde, Emma	108	106
Francis, Katie	113	113
Francis, Sadie	96	96
Ginish, Elizabeth	117	118
Googoo, Ellen	128	130
Martin, Mary	126	126
Muise, Olive	85	87
McDonald, Agnes	93	97
Nicholas, Christina	99	101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	December		January
Paul, Catherine	141	....	141
Pero, Marjorie	115	....	115
S rk, Hannah	125	....	129
Sacobie, Madeline	128	....	133
Tuplin, Grace	140	....	139
Atquin, Virgina	93	....	95
Copage, Leona	70	....	71
Ginish, Teresa	66	....	69
Ginish, Annie May	99	....	100
Ginish, Mary	80	....	81
Gehue, Anna Louise	72	....	78
Googoo, Annie	92	....	93
Jacobs, Bertha	73	....	78
Jacobs, Sarah	101	....	104
Julian, Clara	92	....	94
Kane, Mary	80	....	81
Knockwood, Isabel	61	....	61
Knockwood, Rose.....	70	....	70
Labobe, Mary Janes.....	107	....	105
Marr, Mary	72	....	73
McDenald, Jean	63	....	66
Pelchis, Mollie	115	....	120
Paul, Maggie May	130	....	133
Paul, Alice	77	....	82
Silliboy, Martha	88	....	88
Smith, Margaret	92	....	94
Smith, Jean	85	....	85
Sark, Laura May	77	....	77
Sark, Madeline	77	....	77
Sark, Mildred.....	95	....	95
Tomass, Dorothy	93	....	95
Tuplin, Eva	82	....	86
Young, Isabella	77	....	79
Young, Margaret Mary	67	....	67
Atquin, Doris	60	....	60
Copage, Mary E.....	67	....	69
Googoo, Susan	83	....	86
Lampquin, Nancy	70	....	70
Labobe, Pearline	73	....	76
Marr, Annie	70	....	72
Paul, Mary Ellen	82	....	85
Phillips, Pauline	77	....	77
Paul, Nancy Clare	85	....	86
Polchers, Lillian	71	....	75
Smith, Mildred.....	55	....	57
Scully, Margaret	60	....	60
Mitchell, Irene	55	....	52
Toney, Francis	88	....	90
Toney, Guida	49	....	50
Toney, Angeline	52	....	52
Toney, Mary	55	....	55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shubenacadie SYDNEY MINES, N. S. Jan 17 1939

Mudget of Indian Affairs

DR. TO **Dr. D. A. McLEOD**

To Professional Services for Pulcaic School Pupils

From Jan 3 To Jan 16 $ 6.00

Credits $

Balance Due $ 6.00

Rec'd Payment

Rec'd Sept. 21 1938

Rec'd

Received Payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 205-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Total No of
Churches
Girls — 40
Boys — 36

Total No of
Pupils
Girls — 26
Boys 12

Total No of
Scholars 114

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6358, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shubenacadie
N. S.
Jan 17-39

Dept of Indian
Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sirs—

Enclosed find bills for wood delivered for the pupils of the Indian School here.

I would appreciate payment of this account at your earliest convenience.

Yours truly
D. A. McEvoy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
January 20, 1939.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

No. 51 - 0 - 13

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find the account of Dr. McLeod, Dentist. This work was authorized in your letter of September 21st, 1938. Dr. McLeod had been in the hsopital a good part of the fall months, and it was impossible to have the work done until the first of the year.

As you will see the work was done at the Doctor's Office, and was spread out between January 3rd and 16th, 1939.

Number of extractions ...76
" " fillings 38

Yours very truly,

Rev. P. W. MacKay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

No. 51-0-13.

Enclosed please find the account of the Halifax Infirmary, and Doctor Arthur L. Murphy, for tonsil work, authorized in your letter of September 21st, 1938. Six cases only were done. Doctor MacInnes, in his examination of the children, found that sixteen should be done. We took eight to the Infirmary, but two were not done - one on account of a slight infection of the throat, and another on account of a cold. About the same time, we had an epidemic of whooping cough, and considered it not advisable to have the other ten done. No doubt in the next examination they will be included in the number for tonsillectomy, along with a few of the new ones who have come since the last examination. As it is near the close of the year, it might be that your funds for this work have been spent, if so, will you let me know and we will pay the account from school funds, with the hope that the school will be reimbursed later.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J.P. Mackay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Your Req'n 5130
Your File No. Winfield

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

DATE 20.12.38.

Sheet No. 1a

Voucher No. X.103/1301a

Requisition No. 6173a

JAN 31 1939

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES, OTTAWA
(INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH)

SHIPPED TO The Principal,
Shubenacadie, N.S. Bus. School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

VIA Freight

DUPLICATE

NOTE:- This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakage in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE XOO SO. 142 DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT	
1 lbs.	Sx. Acidolin.	1 lb.	lb.	1.95	1	95
5 C.	C.T. Sulfanilamide ext. 5c.	5 C.	c.	1.63		82
2	Ice Bags.	2	doz.	2.32		64
2 lbs.	Ir. Quinin Co.	2 lbs.	lb.	.28		56
2 lbs.	Salol Pwd.	2 lbs.	lb.	.99	1	98
4 cals.	Cough & fever mixture tablets.	40 lbs.	lb.	.9	3	60
3 lbs.	C.C.T. blood tonic laxative.	3 lbs.	lb.	.37½	1	12
1 c.	C.T. vegetable laxative.	1 c.	c.	.65		65
2 doz.	Cod liver Oil with malt 1xts.	24 lbs.	doz. 1 Pkg.	2.87	4	74
1 c.	C.C.T. A.S.A. & C.	1 c.	c.	.99		99
3 bxs.	Permanganate Potash.	3 bxs.	bx.	.03½		25
3 c.	C.T. Chloramine.	3 c.	c.	1.35	4	05
					20	66
		10% Handling Charges			2	07
		Packing Charges etc.				30
		Sales Tax 5%			1	35
					24	03
		Total Charges			1	81
					26	49

Assembled by K.T.D.

Checked by K.J.C.

Packed by C.L. & H.

P & N.H. 60 10M-8-39 Req 624

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
Chief Purchasing Agent,
Dept. P. & N. H.

Per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Shubenacadie.....Indian Residential School.....Date. January 1936

Rev. J. P. Mackey, Principal. Dr. McInnis, Medical Attendant.

Pupil Examined	DATE	Ailment	Recommendations.
	Jan. 6-	Treatment given to	sig Children
Battist Teresa	"	Broken Clavicle	Set by Doctor
Paul Beatrice	"	Abscess in the cheek	Hot applications for a few days - Abscess Burst - Cleaned up after a week to treatment -
Sylvester Winifred	Jan. 10,	Sty & temp - Complaining of nausea Pain in the joints of the feet -	Confined to bed - Given Aspirin gr 4 h. Cleaned up after ten days treatment
	Jan. 12.	Halo treatment given to sig Children	
	"	Two blood tests taken	
Gerrard A. Mary	Jan. 14,	Slight temp. Com - plaining of nausea and pain in the epigastrium region -	Confined to bed for a few days. Appendix some what tender.
Bernard David	Jan. 21,	Nail punctured the knee Knee	Dr. gave a prophylatic dose of tetanus Antitoxin - Hot applications for one day - No bad results from the injury
	Jan. 21,		
	Jan. 26,	Treatment given to sig children	
	" 31,	Treatment - given to sig children	

Several minor wounds & bruises during the month

United Church Mission

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School — Shubenacadie, N.S.

	January	February
Sam Augistine	123	125
Augistine, John Peter	97	97
Barnaby, William	89	83
Bernard, John	105	105
Bernard, Roddie	115	114
Bernard, Matthew	77	75
Cloud, Lawrence	127	130
Julian, Joseph	115	117
Knockwood, Henry	104	
Labillois, Wallace	112	110
McDonald, Stephen	125	127
Narvey, Raymond	148	148
Narvey, Wilfred	95	95
Prosper, James	83	80
Poulette, Richard	127	131
Paul, Anthony	110	112
Paul, Robert	71	70
Smith, John	114	116
Sapier, Fred	116	118
Scully, Peter	92	87
Sark, Noel	101	110
Sark, Peter	99	99
Somerville, Herman	87	85
Toney, Leo	109	109
Thomas, Roland	87	82
Brooks, Charles	77	80
Brooks, Sandy	57	55
Cope, Angus	77	78
Copage, Joseph	77	78
Doucette Abraham	75	73
Francis, Michael	119	120
Hoood, Thomas	93	91
Julian, John	93	91
Julian, Noel	105	104
Knockwood, Joseph	72	70
Labobe, Peter	80	81
Meuse, Frankie	81	82
Meuse, Oliver	80	80
Meuse, Clarence	66	68
McDonald, James	66	67
Narvey Harry	66	67
Nicholas, Noel	80	80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pictou, Leonard	92	.....	91
Pictou, Frank	71	.....	72
Sacobie, James	125	.....	125
Sack, Stephen	66	.....	67
Somerville, Ernest	68	.....	70
Joe. Frank	63	.....	65
Bernard, David	123	.....	122
Brooks, Dennis	73	.....	74
Brooks, Louis	62	.....	63
Barnaby Louis	65	.....	64
Copage, Preston	55	.....	54
Feehan, Denzil	65	.....	65
Francis Albert	72	.....	72
Gould, Peter Joseph	67	.....	67
Googoo, Gordon	57	.....	57
Googoo, John	72	.....	76
Julian, John Gilbert	63	.....	63
Meuse, Bruce	47	.....	46
Morris, Stephen	60	.....	58
Morris, Benny	101	.....	97
Peters Abraham	79	.....	77
Paul, Raymond	67	.....	68
Peters Joseph	73	.....	72
Paul, George	110	.....	110
Sark, Mosey	52	....	53
Sark, Harry l	57	.....	57
Stephens Peter Michael	55	.....	55
Sappier, Peter	60	.....	60
Smith Leo	65	.....	64
Silliboy Michael	111	.....	111
Toney Raymond	64	.....	62
Thomas John	64	.....	62
Peters Barney	77	.....	71
McLeod, Ruseel	61	.....	63
Julian, Peter	69	.....	58
Paul, Simon	69	.....	68
Paul, Frank	82	.....	82
Sunniapass, Donald	67	.....	70
Sunnipass...Harold	60	.....	66
Phillips, Peter			69
Poulette, Simon			75
Poulette, Louis			52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School	Shubenacadie.N.S.		
Battiste, Harriet	137	....	140
Battiste Teresa.....	122	.....	119
Battiste Anne.....	85	.....	84
Clare, Susan.....	124	.....	125
Clare, Mary	73	.....	75
Cloud, Josephine.....	110	.....	112
Cabot, Madeline.....	118	.....	115
Condo, Emma.....	106	.....	107
Francis, Katie.....	113	.....	114
Francis, Sadie.....	96	.....	98
Ginish, Elizabeth	118	.....	121
Googoo, Ellen	130	.....	128
Martin, Mary	126	.....	126
Meuse, Olive.....	89	.....	88
McDonald, Agnes	97	.....	95
Nicholas, Christina.....	101	.....	98
Paul, Catherine	141	.....	143
Pero, Marjorie.....	113	.....	112
Sark, Hannah.....	129	.....	125
Saccobie, Madeline.....	133	.....	130
Tuplin, Grace.....	139	.....	139
Atquin, Virginia.....	95	.....	93
Copage, Leona.....	71	.....	71
Ginish, Teresa.....	69	.....	68
Ginish Annie May	100	.....	100
Ginish, Mary	81	.....	80
Gehue Anna Louise.....	78	.....	77
Googoo, Annie	93	.....	93
Jacobs, Bertha	73	.....	74
Jacob, Sarah	104	.....	103
Julian, Clara.....	94	.....	95
Kane Mary	81	.....	80
Knockwood Isabell.....	61	.....	59
Knockwood Rose.....	70	.....	70
Labobe Mary Jane.....	105	.....	105
Marr, Mary.....	73	.....	73
McDonald, Jean.....	66	.....	66
Polchis Mollie	120	.....	119
Paul, Maggie May	133	.....	131
Paul, Mary A.....	82	.....	81
Silliboy Martha.....	68	.....	67
Smith, Margaret	94	.....	91
Silliboy Mary Ann.....	122	.....	117
Smith, Jean.....	85	.....	85
Sark Laura May	77	.....	78
Sark, Madeline	77	.....	77

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Tennass, Dorothy	95	.....	93
Tuplin, Eva	86	.....	85
Young, Isabella	79	.....	78
Young, Margaret Mary	67	.....	67
Atquin, Doris	60	.....	60
Copage, Mary	69	.....	65
Googoo, Susan	86	....	85
Lampquin, Nancy	70	.....	70
Labobe, Pearline	76	.....	77
Marr, Annie	72	.....	75
Paul, Mary Ellan	85	.....	82
Phillips, Pauline	77	.....	77
Paul, Nancy Clare	86	.....	84
Polchers, Lillian	75	.....	75
Smith, Mildred	57	.....	57
Scully, Margaret	60	.....	63
Toney, Irene	52	.....	53
Toney, Francis	90	.....	90
Toney, Guida	50	.....	50
Toney, Aneglina	52	.....	52
Toney, Mary	55	.....	56
Tuplin, Olive	76	.....	76
Thomas, Josephine	110	.....	110
Thomas, Clara	50	.....	49
Ward, Mary Agnes	68	.....	67
Young, Alice	55	.....	55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 14

P. O. BOX 65

D. F. MacInnis, M. D., C. M.

SHUBENACADIE, N. S., Feb 11th 1939

To Rev J. P. Mackey,
Principal Residential School,
Dear Sir. —

We are apparently getting all the advanced T.B. cases and syphilities in the three Provinces shipped into our school and apparently there is no way left for us to keep them out. It is very unfair to the children who are clean and well and are attending the school.

James Paul was sent to us last fall in such an advanced state of T.B. that he died before we could get him to a Sanatorium. The Doctor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 14

P. O. BOX 65

D. F. MacInnis, M. D., C. M.

SHUBENACADIE, N. S., ... 193

Who examined him before he came to us stated this on his application form but the Dept ordered his admittance to the school.

Just the other day we had Simon Paulette shipped to us and he is 4+ Syphilitic

Please inform the Dept at Ottawa that this is not a T.B. Clinic and a Syphilitic home and the importance of protecting the health of the other children who came here with the impression that it was a Residential School

I am Respectfully
D. F. MacInnis M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6658, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
February 13, 1939.



The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Dear Sir:-

The enclosed letter will speak for itself. As far as we are concerned, it was a mistake to have allowed the late James Paul to come to the school.

As for Simon Poulette we understand that the home conditions there were terrible and this probably was the reason the Agent had in mind when he sent in the application.

However, as far as syphilitic cases are concerned, we do not think that the preliminary examination before coming to the school calls for a blood test and that would be the only way to find out.

At the present time we have about twenty down with the "flu"

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. D. McAulay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

February 16, 1939

Reverend Sir:

I have read DoctorMacInnis' letter of February 11 about James Paul and Simon Poulette and I know it is not the Department's intention to have tuberculous children admitted to your school. I am told that the admission of James Paul was a clear error such as sometimes occurs in the best organizations. I am not so clear that the admission of the other boy was a mistake. If he requires treatment he is in a good place to have it and I believe a few treatments will render him quite harmless to anyone else. I can understand Doctor MacInnis' impatience.

Yours truly,

B. L. Stone, M. B.
Superintendent of Medical Services

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

LM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School — Shubenacadie, N.S. Jul. 1939

Reverend J.P.Mackey — D.F.MacInnis, M.D.

Date	Name	Ailment	Remedy
Feb. 1,	Harvey Raymond	Treated for boils	on back of neck
" 4,	Treatment given to six	children	
" "	Clare Lucas	sore knee from a fall	Hot comp. etc;
" 7,	Treatment given to six	children	
" "	Two blood tests taken		
" "	Battist Teresa	Broken - carried	Dressings carried out
" 11,	Treatment given to six children		
" "	Clare Mary		
	Saul Hannah	B.M. Emp - Compl. exp. -	Confined to bed
		ectoration -	Suspect Chest Condition
	Eighty children were	treated for Influenza during the month	
	Knockwood James	Boil on back of	Hot poultices etc;
		neck -	
" 12	Paul M. Mary	Treated for a Cut finger	
" "	Brooks Louis	Cut finger	Confined to bed for a few days
	Paul Frank	emptying vaccine	Antis. Work -
	" Simon	on ears	B. P. ointment applied -
	Makes treatment given	twice a week during the month	
		seven children at present -	
" 23,	Treatment given to	Sore on Mouth treated	Zinc Oint. applied
	Mac Leod Russell	Abscess under lip	Incised by Dr. Hot Comps.
Feb 24,	Sprague Helen	arm	Cleared up well
	Tuplin Olive	Sore ankle	Balsam Peru applied

Several minor cases attended to the following

Sister F. McKillop Matron

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-6-13

Indian Residential School — Shubenacadie, N.S.

	February	March
Augustine, Sam	125	125
Augustine, John Peter	97	93
Barnaby, William	83	85
Bernard, John	105	108
Bernard, Matthew	75	76
Bernard, Roddie	114	115
Cloud, Lawrence	130	130
Julian, Joseph	117	115
LaBillois, Wallace	110	112
McDonald, Stephen	127	127
Narvey, Raymond	148	150
Narvey, Wilfred	95	96
Prosper, James	80	83
Poulette, Richard	131	130
Paul, Anthony	112	116
Smith, John	70	71
Sapier, Fred	118	121
Scally, Peter	87	90
Sark, Noel	101	103
Sark, Peter	99	100
Somerville, Herman	85	85
Toney, Leo	109	109
Thomas, Roland	82	85
Brooks, Charles	80	80
Brooks, Sandy	55	57
Cope, Angus	78	80
Copage, Joseph	78	78
Doucette, Abraham	73	78
Francis, Michael	120	[illegible]8
Hood, Thomas	91	92
Julian, John	91	92
Julian, Noel	104	108
Knockwood, Joseph	70	70
Labobe, Peter	81	78
Muise, Frankie	82	79
Muise, Clarence	68	66
McDonald, James	75	72
Narvey, Harry	67	65
Nicholas, Noel	80	78
Pictou, Leonard	91	88
Pictou, Frank	72	69
Sacobie, James	125	128

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	February		March
Martin,Mary	126	....	123
Muise, Olive.....	88	....	90
McDonald,Agnes.....	95	....	95
Nicholas,Christina...	98	....	102
Paul,Catherine.....	143	...	142
Pero,Marjorie.....	112	...	112
Sark, Hannah.....	125	...	
Sacobie,Madeline.....	130	...	133
Tuplin,Grace.....	139	...	143
Aquin,Virginia.....	93	...	96
Copage,Leona.....	71	...	72
Ginish, Teresa.....	68	...	69
Ginish, Annie M.....	100	...	102
Ginish,Mary	80	...	82
Gehue,Anna Louise....	77	...	78
Gehue, Annie	93	...	95
Jacobs, Bertha.....	74	...	74
Jacobs,Sarah	103	...	106
Julian,Clara.....	95	...	95
Kane,Mary	80	...	82
Knockwood,Isabell ...	59	...	60
Knockwood,Rosie.....	70	...	71
Labobe,Mary J.....	105	...	104
Marr, Mary	73	...	73
McDonald,Jean	66	...	65
Polches, Mollie.....	119	...	120
Paul, Maggie May	131	...	136
Paul, Alice.....	81	...	81
Pero, Martha.....	67	...	65
Silliboy,Mary Ann....	117	...	120
Silliboy,Martha.....	85	...	86
Smith,Margaret	91	...	91
Smith,Jean	85	...	87
Sark, Laura May	78	...	81
Sark, Madeline.....	77	...	77
Tennass, Dorothy	93	...	92
Tuplin, Eva.....	85	...	85
Young, Isabella.....	78	...	80
Young, Margaret Mary	67	...	67
Aquin, Doris.....	60	...	61
Copage, Mary E.....	65	...	66
Googoo, Susan.....	85	...	88
Lampquin, Nancy	70	...	71
Labobe, Pearline.....	77	...	76
Marr, Annie.....	75	...	76
Paul, Mary Ellen	82	...	84
Phillips, Pauline.....77		...	77
Paul, Nancy Clare....	84	...	85
Polches, Lillian.....	75	...	72
Smith, Mildred.....	57	...	57
Mitchell, Irena.....	53	....	52
Toney, Francis.....	90	....	87

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	February		March
Toney, Guida.....	50	.....	50
Toney, Angeline.....	52	.....	53
Toney, Mary	56	....	56
Tuplin, Olive.....	76	....	75
Thomas, Josephine.....	110	....	114
Thomas, Clara	49	....	49
Ward, Mary Agnes.....	67	....	70
Young, Alice.....	55	....	56
Bernard, Clara.....	66	....	67
Bernard, Bridget	110	....	112
Morris, Eva.....	62	....	62
Paul, Mary Louise.....	78	....	82
Paul, Mary Agnes.....	52	....	52
Joe, Teresa.....	94	....	95
Paul, Dorothy May	40	....	40
Johnson, Pauline.....	44	....	44
Julian, Teresa.....	48	....	48
Paul, Beatrice.....	55	....	55
Phillips, Greta.....	63	....	63

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Form No. 133

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA IN DUPLICATE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency Shubenacadie Band or ~~School~~ Shubenacadie N.S.

Number of Indians or Pupils 150 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.....)

Date March 8th 1939 Date of last requisition ..... 19.....

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 8	DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW	Amount required	
		READ DIRECTIONS ON FIRST PAGE OF DRUG LIST No. 8 BEFORE ORDERING.			
~~Do. [illegible]~~		Mistura Amphis No. 235		1 Doz [illegible]	
		" " No. 236 W		2 Doz "	
		Thio-Bismal No. 156		3 " "	

TO REACH
DEPARTMENT
OTTAWA .N
DUPLICATE

Form No. 133

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency Residential School Band or School Shubenacadie

Number of Indians or Pupils..... (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.....)

Date.....19..... Date of last requisition..... 19.....

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 8	DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW	Amount required
		READ DIRECTIONS ON FIRST PAGE OF DRUG LIST No. 8 BEFORE ORDERING		
7 ounces		Mistura No 135		2 doz

WRITE SHIPPING DIRECTIONS AT THE END OF REQUISITION

Dispenser

D. F. McGrimmon M.D. Medical Attendant

Percy L. Mackay Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51 - 0 - 13

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA: DUPLICATE

Form No. 133

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency Residential School Band or School Shubenacadie

Number of Indians or Pupils 160 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.....)

Date March 8th 19 39 Date of last requisition ..... 19.....

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 3	DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW	Amount required
		READ DIRECTIONS ON FIRST PAGE OF DRUG LIST No. 3 BEFORE ORDERING		
2 Ampules		Morpharoom No 23 s		2 doz

WRITE SHIPPING DIRECTIONS AT THE END OF REQUISITION

..... Dispenser

D. F. McLennan M.D. Medical Attendant

Wm. P. Mackay Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6758, file 205-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy sent to Indian Agent Robb at Shubenacadie, N.S.

51-0-13.

March 24, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Re: Your requisitions for drugs, March 8, 1939.

We wish to advise you that you should procure any arsenical preparations from the Provincial Department of Health as that department provides such preparations free of charge to the Federal Government.

P.B.M.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

D. F. MacInnis, Esq., M.D., C.M.,
SHUBENACADIE, N.S.

PBM/NM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School — Shubenacadie, N.S. March 1939

Reverend J.P.Mackey — D.L.MacInnis, M.D.

Date	Name	Ailment	Remedy
March 1,	Kahn treatment & vein		
	Grogro Gordon	Beating finger	Antiphs. poultices applied hot - Lost nail - Healed up after a week or two.
" 10	Paul Junior	Impetigo sores on ear -	Applied Impetigo ointment.
" 12	Joe Frank	Sores on lips - and face -	Given the usual treatment - Improving
March 14	Tuplin Grace	Appendicitis	Sent to Hospital
"	Labobe Pierre	Doctor removed splinter	out of finger
"	Jack Martha	Cut finger	applied Iodine at first - Balsam Pence for healing - Good result -
" 18	Battist Ann	Slight sores on hand -	Good result obtained by using Burrow ointment
"	Cloud Jacobie	Cut finger	Given the usual treatment
"	Tuplin Annie	Sore on ankle	applied Zinc Oxide ointment for healing - Good result.
" 19	Philips Peter	Sores on face, and inflamed eyes -	Used Empty's Lungt. for face sores, and Ophthalmic Ointment for eyes - Given the usual treatment
" 26	Jack Jack	Impetigo sores on face -	
" 26,	Labobe Peter	Frozen feet	sent to Hospital for treatment
	Kahn treatment & vein	every week	that month — "Nurse" Viola Lemmon Anthony

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 205-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Indian Residential School — Shubenacadie, N.S.

	March		April
Augustine, Sam	125	....	
Augustine, John P.	93	....	98
Barnaby, William	85	....	87
Bernard, John	108	....	115
Bernard, Matthew	76	....	77
Bernard, Roddie	115	....	115
Julian, Joseph	115	....	
LaBillois, Wallace	112	....	117
McDonald, Stephen	127	....	126
Narvey Raymond	150	....	151
Narvey, Wilfred	96	....	93
Prosper James	83	....	85
Poulette, Richard	130	....	132
Paul, Anthony	116	....	117
Paul, Robert	71	....	72
Smith, John	117	....	121
Sapier, Fred	121	....	121
Scully, Peter	90	....	91
Sark, Noel	103	....	103
Sark, Peter	100	....	100
Somerville, Herman	85	....	87
Toney, Leo	109	....	115
Thomas, Roland	85	....	85
Brooks, Charles	80	....	81
Brooks, Sandy	57	....	58
Cope, Angus	80	....	80
Copage, Joseph	78	....	77
Doucette, Abraham	75	....	76
Francis, Michael	118	....	120
Hood, Thomas	92	....	92
Julian, John	92	....	94
Julian, Noel	108	....	
Knockwood, Joseph	70	....	70
Labobe, Peter	78	....	
Muise, Frankie	79	....	81
Muise, Clarence	66	....	67
McDonald, James	72	....	73
Narvey, Harry	65	....	67
Nicholas, Noel	78	....	78
Pictou, Leonard	88	....	88
Pictou, Frank	69	....	69
Sacobie, James	128	....	129
Sack, Stephen	67	....	70
Somerville Ernest	68	....	70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	March	April
Bernard, David	128 ...	129
Brooks, Dennis.....	76 ...	77
Brooks, Louis	64 ...	64
Barnaby, Louis	66 ...	65
Copage, Preston	52 ...	52
Feehan, Denzil	65 ...	66
Francis, Albert.....	71 ...	70
Gould, Peter J.....	68 ...	68
Googoo, Gordon	56 ...	56
Googoo,John	78 ...	75
Julian, John G.....	65 ...	65
Muise, Bruce.....	48 ...	47
Morris, Stephen	58 ...	60
Morris, Benny	101 ...	101
Peters, Abraham	78 ...	78
Paul Raymond	72 ...	70
Peters, Schurman	75 ...	72
Paul, George	110	110
Sark, Moses	55 ...	53
Sark, Harry	59 ...	57
Stephens, Peter M....	54 ...	53
Sappier, Peter	60 ...	59
Smith, Leo	63 ...	62
Silliboy, Michael ...	112 ...	114
Toney, Raymond	61 ...	60
Thomas, John	61 ...	61
Peters, Barney	72 ...	70
McLeod, Rusell	65 ...	65
Julian, Peter	58 ...	59
Paul, Simon	72 ...	68
Paul, Frank	85 ...	84
Sannipass, Donald ...	71 ...	70
Sannipass, Harry	68 ...	67
Phillips, Peter	61 ...	61
Poulette, Simon	77 ...	77
Poulette, Louis	55 ...	55
Battiste, Harriet ...	137 ...	137
Battiste, Teresa	122 ...	125
Battiste, Ann	85 ...	87
Clare, Susan	126 ...	127
Clare, Mary	76 ...	76
Cloud, Josephine	111 ...	112
Cabot Madeline	116 ...	121
Condo, Emma	114 ...	115
Francis, Katie	114 ...	115
Francis, Sadie	99 ...	99
Ginish, Elizabeth ...	118 ...	122
Googoo, Ellen	128 ...	128
Martin, Mary	123 ...	123
Muise, Olive	90 ...	91
McDonald, Agnes	95 ...	95
Nicholas, Christina .	102 ...	103
Paul, Catherine	142 ...	141

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	March		April
Sark, Hannah	125	....	127
Sacobie,Madeline	133	....	132
Tuplin, Grace	143	....	
Atquin, Virginia	96	....	99
Copage, Leona	72	....	71
Ginieh, Teresa	69	....	67
Ginish, Annie May	102	....	102
Ginish, Mary	82	....	82
Gehue, Anna L	78	....	77
Googoo, Annie	95	....	97
Jacobs, Bertha	74	....	76
Jacobs, Sarah	106	...	106
Julian, Clara	95	....	96
Kane, Mary	82	....	82
Knockwood, Isabel	60	....	59
Knockwood, Rose	71	....	71
Labobe Mary Jane	104	....	104
Marr, Mary	73	....	75
McDonald,Jean	65	....	66
Polchis, Hollie	120	....	118
Paul, Maggie May	136	....	130
Paul, Alice	81	....	80
Pero,Martha	65	....	65
Silliboy,Mary Ann	120	....	118
Silliboy,Martha	86	....	88
Smith,Margaret	91	....	93
Smith,Jean	87	....	87
Sark, Laura May	81	....	80
Sark, Madeline	77	....	77
Sark,Mildred	96	....	97
Tennass,Dorothy	92	....	91
Tuplin, Eva	85	....	85
Young, Isabella	80	....	81
Young,Margaret Mary	67	....	65
Atqain, Doris	61	....	60
Copage,Mary E	65	....	64
Googoo,Susan	83	....	87
Lamquin,Nancy	71	.....	70
Labobe Pearline	76	....	76
Marr, Annie	76	....	74
Paul, Mary Ellen	84	....	83
Phillips, Pauline	77	....	75
Paul, Nancy Clare	85	....	84
Polches, Lillian	72	....	72
Smith,Mildred	57	....	55
Scully,Margaret	62	....	61
Toney,Francis	87	....	90
Mitchell,Irene	52	....	53
Toney,Guida	50	....	50
Toney,Angeline	53	....	53
Toney,Mary	56	....	56

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6758, file 205-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	March	April
Tuplin, Olive	75	76
Thomas, Josephine	114	111
Thomas, Clara	49	50
Ward, Mary Agnes	70	66
Young, Alice	56	55
Bernard, Clara	67	66
Bernard, Bridget	112	115
Morris, Eva	62	61
Paul, Louise	83	83
Paul, Dorothy	40	40
Paul, Mary Agnes	52	52
Johnson, Pauline	44	45
Julian, Teresa	48	48
Paul, Beatrice	55	55
Phillips, Greta	63	67

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 205-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y ..... for 51-0-13

Copy to B. B. Fox, Indian Agent, Colchester County
" " Principal Shubenacadie School
" " 9-47

9-51

April 19, 1939

MAD.

Dear Sir:

Re: Surgery for the Indians of Colchester and Hants County, N.S.

Any eye, ear, nose or throat work (other than tonsil operations) performed at the Truro Hospital for the Shubenacadie Reserve or School should be given to Dr. J. W. T. Patton, of Truro, N. S. Tonsil operations for this Reserve and School performed at the Truro Hospital should be given to Dr. J. B. Reid, of Truro.

If any tonsil work is carried out for the Shubenacadie School, it should be given to Dr. D. C. Reid, of Windsor.

All eye, ear, nose and throat work, including tonsil operations for the Indians of the Milden Reserve in Hants County should be given to Dr. J. W. T. Patton, of Truro.

It is noted that this work has been done by Doctor A. L. Murphy at a total cost to the Department of $15 per case, including hospital charges, and it is expected that Doctor Reid will arrange to meet these prices.

Yours truly,

Director of Indian Affairs

J. S. Robb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	M
Night Letter	NL

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Sent by TELEGRAPH to secure a quick reply

SEND IT NOW

61MQ R 41 COL ECT N L STANDARD TIME

SHUBENACADIE N S APRIL 30 1939

SECRETARY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT 516

WE HAVE FIVE MILD CASES OF DYPHTHERIA DOCTOR ADVISES TOXIDING THE OTHERS GIVE US AUTHORITY TO SECURE TOXIOD FOR SIXTY AND MATERIAL FOR DOING SCHICK TEST ON ONE HUNDRED FOUR PUPILS WHO ARE OVER NINE YEARS OLD AND TWENTY ADULTS

REV J P MACKEY

609PM

This is a Collect message and will be charged to your account unless we are notified at once to the contrary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6656, file 205-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
April 30, 1929.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Dear Sir:- No. 51 - 0 - 13

A boy developed a sore throat on Tuesday last. A swab was taken and the report was diphtheria. By the time the report came the boy was not the least bit sick. Two days later a girl became sick, but no sore throat, and the report from the Lab. was again diphtheria. Those who had been in contact with the boy had swabs taken, about five in all, including the Sister Nurse, bot those were negative.

Needless to add we are under quarantine.

Apparently it is a very mild type, but we are taking every possible precaution to stop the spread.

We are obtaining our supply of anti-toxin from the Public Health Authorities of this Province.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. McAuley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6756, file 205-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sept.

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGE

DAY LETTER

NIGHT MESSAGES

NIGHT LETTERS 32 67

~~GOVERNMENT OF CANADA~~

Via

G. N. Telegraph

CANADA

~~RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE~~

ADMINISTERED BY

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE—OTTAWA, CANADA

TELEGRAPH, CABLE AND RADIO CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

NUMBER	SENT TO	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK
						L A D.

SEND THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS ON THE BACK HEREOF :—

Ottawa, May 1st, 1939.

~~(Confirmation Copy)~~

Rev. J. P. Mackay,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

AUTHORIZE DOCTOR MACINNIS TOXOID AND SCHICK TEST STOP PROCURE NECESSARY MATERIAL FROM PUBLIC HEALTH AUTHORITIES

T. R. L. MacInnes.

~~Passed by~~

~~Time~~

Ind. Aff. Branch.
Medical Services.

N.D.—G. F. 4c.
1,600—pads 100—6-38 (732)
H.Q. 82-20-5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6758, file 205-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGE
DAY LETTERS
NIGHT MESSAGES
NIGHT LETTERS

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

CANADA

RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY
DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE—OTTAWA, CANADA

57-0-13

51-0-13

TELEGRAPH, CABLE AND RADIO CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

NUMBER	SENT TO	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK

SEND THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS ON THE BACK HEREOF :—

Ottawa, May 1st, 1938.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

(Confirmation)

AUTHORIZE DOCTOR MACDENNIS TOXOID AND SCHICK TEST STOP PROCURE NECESSARY MATERIAL FROM PUBLIC HEALTH AUTHORITIES

T. R. L. MacInnes.

Phoned by -
Time -

Ind. Aff. Branch.
Medical Services.

N.D.—G. P. 4c.
1,600—pads 100—6-38 (732)
H.Q. 82-20-5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 205-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School — Shubenacadie, N.S.

Rev. J.P. Mackey — D.F. MacInnis, M.D.

DATE	NAME	AILMENT	REMEDY
Apr. 8	Susan Clare	Burn	Ointment applied
12	Anthony Paul	Fork in leg	anti-tetanus serum
24	Matthew Bernard	sore throat - swab taken, etc.	treatment for diphtheria
	several children treated for impetigo, cuts, etc.		
29	Madeline Sark	sore throat,	swab taken - treatment for diphtheria

Sister F. Anthony - Nurse

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	April		May
Sack, Stephen.....	70	...	70
Somerville, Ernest...	70	...	71
Bernard, David.....	129	...	133
Brooks, Dennis.....	77	...	78
Brooks, Louis.....	64	...	66
Barnaby Louis.....	65	...	65
Copage, Preston	52	...	55
Feehan, Denzil.....	66	...	68
Francis, Albert	70	...	70
Gould, Peter J.....	68	...	70
Googoo, Gordon	56	...	60
Googoo, John	75	...	81
Julian, John G.....	65	...	67
Muise, Bruce.....	47	...	51
Morris, Stephen	60	...	62
Morris, Benny	101	...	106
Peters, Abraham.....	78	...	81
Paul, Raymond	70	....	71
Peters, Schuman....	72	...	76
Paul, George	101	...	111
Moses, Sark.....	53	...	58
Sark, Harry	57	...	60
Stephens, Peter	53	...	55
Sappier, Peter.....	59	...	62
Smith, Leo.....	62	...	65
Silliboy, Michael....	114	...	117
Toney, Raymond.....	60	...	63
Thomas, John	61	...	65
Peters, Barney	70	...	70
McLeod, Russell.....	65	...	66
Julian, Peter.....	58	...	58
Paul, Simon.....	68	...	75
Paul, Frank	84	...	86
Sunnifass...Donald...	70	...	75
Sunnifass...Harry ..	67	...	70
Poulette, Simon	77	...	80
Phillips, Peter	61	...	65
Poulette, Louis.....	55	...	55
Joe, Frank	65	...	70
Battiste, Harriet ..	137	...	136
Battiste, Teresa....	125	...	121
Battiste, Ann	87	...	88
Clare, Susan.....	127	...	128
Clare, Mary	76	...	76

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	April	May
Cloud, Josephine	112	114
Cabot, Madeline	121	117
Condo, Emma	115	117
Francis, Katie	115	116
Francis, Sadie	99	100
Ginish, Elizabeth	122	124
Googoo, Ellen	128	130
Martin, Mary	123	128
Muise, Olive	91	91
McDonald, Agnes	95	98
Nicholas, Christina	103	105
Paul, Catherine	141	140
Pero, Marjorie	111	113
Sark, Hannah	127	129
Saccobie, Madeline	132	138
Tuplin, Grace	132	137
Atquin, Virginia	99	99
Copage, Leona	71	72
Ginish, Teresa	67	70
Ginish, Mary	82	82
Gehue, Anna Louise	77	79
Googoo, Annie	97	99
Jacobs, Bertha	76	80
Jacobs, Sarah	106	107
Julian, Clara	96	97
Kane, Mary	82	83
Knockwood, Isabel	59	62
Knockwood, Rose	71	75
Labobe, Mary Jane	104	108
Marr, Mary	75	75
McDonald, Jean	66	67
Polchis, Mollie	118	118
Paul, Maggie May	130	134
Paul, Mary Alice	80	88
Pero, Martha	65	67
Silliboy, Mary Ann	118	121
Silliboy, Martha	88	80
Smith, Margaret	93	91
Smith, Jean	87	89
Sark, Laura May	80	85
Sark, Madeline	77	78
Sark, Mildred	97	97
Tennass, Dorothy	91	94
Tuplin, Eva	85	85

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 205-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	April	May
Young, Isabella.....	81 ...	81
Young, Margaret M.....	65 ..	68
Atquin, Doris.....	60 ...	62
Copage, Mary E.....	64 ...	66
Googoo, Susan.....	81 ..	86
Lampquin, Nancy	70 ..	70
Labobe, Pearline.....	76 ..	78
Marr, Annie.....	74 ...	78
Paul, Mary Ellen.....	83 ...	85
Phillips, Pauline.....	75 ...	78
Paul, Nancy Clare.....	84 ...	85
Polchis, Lillian.....	72 ...	71
Smith, Mildred.....	55 ...	57
Scully, Margaret.....	61 ...	69
Mitchell, Irene.....	53 ...	53
Toney, Francis.....	90 ...	91
Toney, Mildred.....	50 ...	51
Toney, Angeline.....	53 ...	55
Toney, Mary	56 ...	58
Tuplin, Olive.....	76 ...	76
Thomas, Josephine.....	111 ..	116
Thomas, Clara.....	50 ...	50
Ward, Mary Agnes.....	66 ...	70
Young, Alice.....	55 ...	57
Bernard, Clara.....	66 ...	67
Bernard, Bridget.....	115 ..	115
Morris, Eva.....	61 ...	61
Paul, Louise.....	80 ...	85
Paul, Mary Agnes.....	52 ...	55
Joe, Teresa.....	95 ...	97
Paul, Dorothy	40 ...	41
Johnson, Pauline.....	45 ...	46
Mitchell, Irene.....	52 ...	53
Julien, Teresa.....	48 ...	50
Paul, Beatrice.....	55 ...	57
Phillips, Greta.....	67 ...	72

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Indian Residential School Shubenacadie, N.S.

Reverend P.J.Mackey D.F.MacInnis, M.D.

	April	May
Augustine, Sam	98	100
Barnaby, William	87	88
Bernard, John	115	116
Bernard, Mattie	77	79
Bernard, Roddie	115	122
Wallace, LaBillois	117	120
McDonald, Stephen	126	125
Marvey, Raymond	151	155
Marvey, Wilfred	93	101
Prosper, James	85	88
Poulette, Richard	132	135
Paul, Anthony	117	121
Paul, Robert	71	75
Smith, John	121	124
Sapier, Fred	120	124
Scully, Peter	91	93
Sark, Noel	107	107
Sark, Peter	100	104
Somerville, Herman	87	89
Toney, Leo	115	117
Thomas, Roland	85	86
Brooks, Charles	81	83
Brooks, Sandy	58	59
Cope, Angus	80	83
Copage, Joseph	77	78
Doucette, Abraham	76	77
Francis, Michael	120	125
Hood, Thomas	92	96
Julian, John	94	96
Knockwood, Joseph	70	73
Muise, Frankie	81	81
Muise, Clarence	67	70
McDonald, James	73	73
Marvey, Harry	67	70
Nicholas, Noel	78	82
Pictou, Leonard	88	90
Pictou, Frank	69	71
Saccobie, James	129	130

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF THE PUBLIC HEALTH
NOVA SCOTIA

Halifax, N. S., April 30,1939.

De.t. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

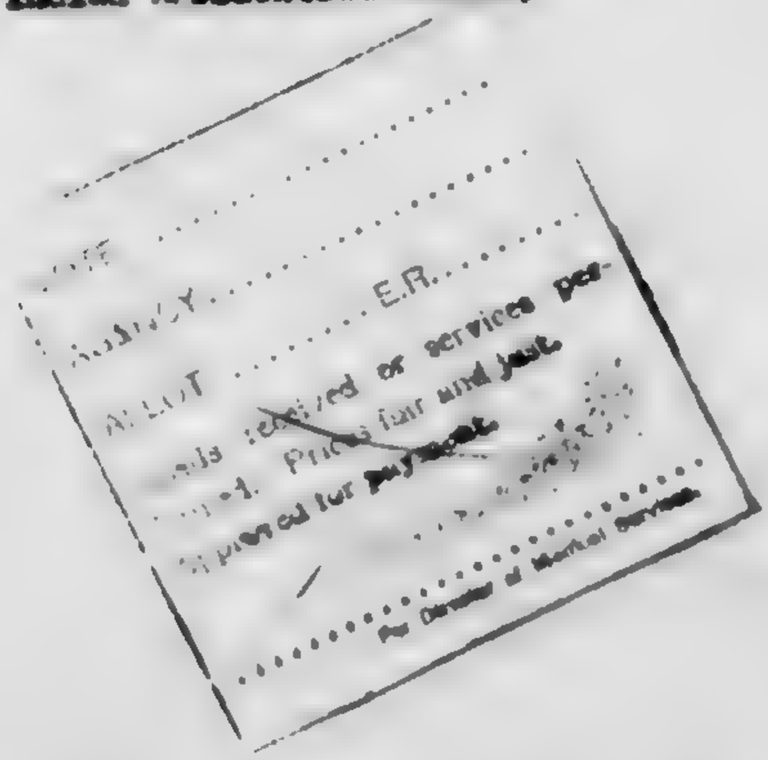
In Account with

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH - NOVA SCOTIA

Apr. 30/39	To 20 pkgs. Diphtheria Antitoxin (10,000 units each)	@ $1.60	$32.00

(Ordered by and forwarded to Dr. D. F. MacInnis,
Shubenacadie, for Indian Residential School)

Khsf P Mackay
Telegram May 1/39



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF THE PUBLIC HEALTH
NOVA SCOTIA

Halifax, N. S., April 30,1939.

Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

In Account with

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH - NOVA SCOTIA

Apr. 30/39	To	20 pkgs. Diphtheria Antitoxin (10,000 units each)	@ $1.60	$32.00

(Ordered by and forwarded to Dr. D. F. MacInnis,
Shubenacadie, for Indian Residential School)

Insp f P Mackay
Telegram May1/39

I certify that the above account is correct, that the charges have been actually incurred, that the services or articles charged for were received or services performed, that prices are fair and just, and that the account is approved for payment.

.....
Officer of Medical Service

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF THE PUBLIC HEALTH
NOVA SCOTIA

Halifax, N. S., April 30,1939.

Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

In Account with

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH - NOVA SCOTIA

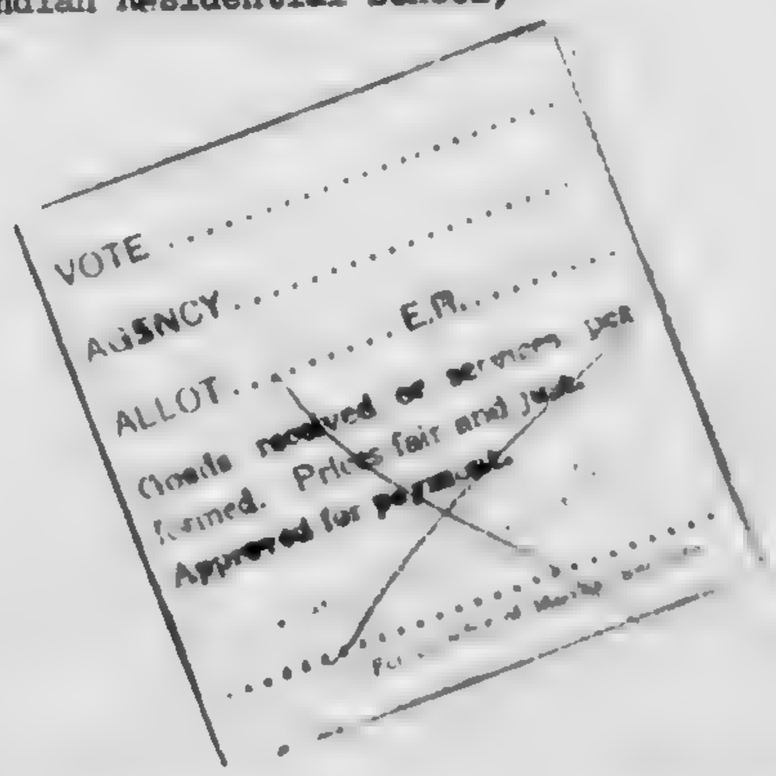
Apr. 30/39	To 20 pkgs. Diphtheria Antitoxin (10,000 units each)	@ $1.60	$32.00

Dr. A Kaegan Hon.

(Ordered by and forwarded to Dr. D. F. MacInnis,
Shubenacadie, for Indian Residential School)

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished - rates
charged just

Hon. J. P Mooney
Telegram May 1/39



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF THE PUBLIC HEALTH
NOVA SCOTIA

Halifax, N. S., May 10, 1939.

Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

In Account with

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH - NOVA SCOTIA

To	57	pkgs.	Diphtheria Antitoxin (10,000 units)	@ 1.60	$ 59.20	
	5	"	" Toxoid (12 persons)	@ 1.75	8.75	
	5	"	" Toxin for Schick	@ .35	1.75	
	1	"	" Toxoid (6 persons)	@ 1.10	1.10	
						$ 70.80
April 30/39	To Goods(20 pkgs.Diph.Ant.10,000 units)					32.00
						102.80
	By Credit note					25.60
						77.20

(For Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.)

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supervisor Institutional Services
Indian Affairs

Thos P Mackey
Telegram May 1/39

ACCOUNT TRANSFERRED
JUN 14 1939
TRIPLICATE FOR I.A.S.

...ER .....
...NCY .....
...OT .....E.R.....
...ls received or services per-
...med. Prices fair and just.
Approved for payment.
.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
May 15, 1939.

MAY 17

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

No. 51 - 0 - 13

Dear Sir:-

Inclosed please find accounts from the Department of Public Health, for anti-toxin, toxoid, and Schick Test Materials.

All cases have been exceptionally mild. Nasal and throat swabs were taken of all, and, with the exception of two boys who were negative to the Schick test, all were reported negative or no growth. However, these two boys were positive on the swab test, and the Doctor has classed them as probable carriers. Needless to say, they were immediately segregated, and we hope to have negative tests for them soon. In the meantime, we are under quarentine.

For the past week there have been no more positive cases. In the beginning every child who complained of sickness, was given anti-toxin, but in most cases, the swab test showed them negative. It may be necessary to have a little more material for toxoiding, especially for the first treatment. We understand that this can be purchased in a quantity sufficient only for two persons. The usual supply we used contained enough for twelve children. The Doctor thinks it possible that we may have the odd case for a few months, and we are, therefore, keeping a small supply of anti-toxin on hand.

Yours very truly,

W. J. P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA IN DUPLICATE

DUPLICATE

Form No. 133

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency SHUBENACADIE RES. or School Shubenacadie, N.S.

Number of Indians or Pupils 160 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given)

Date May 15, 1939 19 Date of last requisition July 1st, 1938 19

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 3	DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW	Amount required
		READ DIRECTIONS ON FIRST PAGE OF DRUG LIST No. 3 BEFORE ORDERING		
0		Rubbing Alcohol		~~2 gals.~~
0		Lysol		5 gal.
0		Formaldahyde Candles		3 doz.
		EMERGENCY ORDER		
		Owing to epidemic of diphtheria these supplies have been exhausted, and we are in immediate need of more for fumigation, etc.		

WRITE SHIPPING DIRECTIONS AT THE END OF REQUISITION

Dispenser — D. F. McInnis M.D. — Medical Attendant — J. P. Mackey — Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File 51-0-13

Ottawa June 13th, 1939.

Dear Sir,-

I have to request you to furnish on repayment and send by ~~cheapest way~~ prepaid to ~~destination~~ the supplies mentioned in the attached list. The supplies are intended for the use of Indians ~~of Shubenacadie Ind.Res.School~~ in the ~~Hants Co.~~ Agency and should be addressed as follows:

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Payment will be made by this Department on receipt of your account in triplicate.

Yours truly,

T R L MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Chief Purchasing Agent,
Central Medical Stores,
Dept. of Pensions & National Health,
Ottawa, Can.

IJ 6/39

706-639

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
May 25, 1939.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Dear Sir:-

Beg to inform you that our diphtheria scare is over, and that the quarantine is lifted.

The second of three has been given in the toxoid treatment.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. McKay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

June 1, 1939

Dear Father Mackey:

We have here your voucher of $102.80 for diphtheria antitoxin and toxoid supplied by the Department of Public Health at Halifax. The date of the account is May 10.

My attention has been drawn to the very large number of doses of 10,000 units of antitoxin. There were altogether 57 such doses supplied.

At this distance I should have supposed that those actually having the disease would be given 10,000 or more units, the immediate contacts about 1,000 each and the rest treated with toxoid. You reported 5 actual cases of diphtheria.

It would ease our minds if Doctor MacInnis would give you a statement to send here. I am enclosing an additional copy of this letter which you may wish to give him.

Yours truly,

E. L. Stone, M.B.
Superintendent of Medical Services

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

LM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 14 P. O. BOX 65

D. F. MacInnis, M. D., C. M.

SHUBENACADIE, N. S., June 6th 1939

To Rev. J. P. MacKay
Principal Residential School.

Dear Sir.—

In reply to a letter from Dr Stone Re- use of antitoxin at the School I beg to supply the following information.

In handling the Epidemic I followed the Course advised by the Deputy Minister of Health for Nova Scotia and the Course advised by all Modern Epidemiologists. I used 35 doses of 10,000 units antitoxin and I had 35 cases of Diphtheria Clinically and only 5 cases proven to be so by Lab.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 14

P. O. BOX 65

H. F. MacInnis, M. D., C. M.

SHUBENACADIE, N. S., ... 193

The other 30 cases were Diphtheria carr. Clinically and had the same condition as the other five as far as illness and other clinical signs could be made out.

To those Clinical Cases I gave 10,000 units and sent a swab to the lab. If the report was negative no more antitoxin was given. Contacts were not given any antitoxin until they showed clinical signs. The giving of 1000 units to contacts and leaving them liable to anaphalaxis, if a larger dose has to be given is not in my opinion a good practice

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 14

P. O. BOX 65

D. J. MacInnis, M. D., C. M.

SHUBENACADIE, N. S., ... 193

I hope the above explanation will be sufficient.

I did not use any Method of treatment peculiar to myself but followed what I considered the modern method of treatment. I also consulted Dr. P. S. Campbell of the Dept of Public Health for Nova Scotia and he advised the method I followed.

Yours Respectfully

D. J. MacInnis M.D.C.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School Shubenacadie, N.S.

	May		June
Augustine, John Peter	88	...	86
Bernard, John	116	...	117
Barnaby, John	88	...	86
Bernard, Mattie		...	78
Bernard, Roddie	122	...	122
LaBilloie, Wallace	120	...	116
McDonald, Stephen	125	...	120
Narvey, Raymond	125	...	125
Narvey, Wilfred	101	...	101
Prosper, James	88	...	88
Poulette, Richard	135	...	135
Paul, Anthony	121	...	117
Paul, Robert	75	...	74
Smith, John	124	...	121
Sapier, Fred	124	...	123
Scully, Peter	93	...	95
Sark, Noel	107	...	105
Sark, Peter	104	...	100
Somerville, Herman	89	...	87
Toney, Leo	117	...	114
Thomas, Roland	86	...	85
Silliboy, Mike	114	...	114
Brooks, Charles	83	...	80
Brooks, Sandy	59	...	57
Cope, Angus	83	...	80
Copage, Joseph	78	...	77
Doucette, Abraham	77	...	75
Francis, Michael	125	...	121
Hood, Thomas	96	...	96
Julian, John	96	...	95
Knockwood, Joseph	73	...	72
Muise, Frankie	81	...	80
Muise, Oliver		...	83
Muise, Clarence	70	...	70
McDonald, James	73	...	86
Narvey, Harry	70	...	71
Nicholas, Noel	82	...	81
Pictou, Leonard	90	...	92
Pictou, Frank	71	...	72
Saccobie, James	130	...	130

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sark, Stephen	70	....	68
Spmerville, Ernest	71	...	70
Frank, Joe	70	...	70
Bernard, David	133	...	128
Brooks, Dennis	78	...	78
Brooks, Louis	66	...	65
Barnaby, Louis	65	...	65
Copage, Preston	55	...	54
Feehan, Denzil	68	...	66
Francis, Albert	70	...	70
Gould, Peter Joseph	70	...	71
Googoo, Gordon	60	...	57
Googoo, John	81	...	81
Julian, John Gilbert	67	...	65
Muise, Bruce	51	...	48
Morris, Stephen	62	...	60
Morris, Bennie	106	...	103
Peters, ABraham	81	...	81
Paul, Raymond	71	...	70
Peters, Schurman	76	...	76
Sark, Moses	58	...	55
Sark, Harry	60	...	60
Stephens, Peter Michael	55	...	54
Sapier, Peter	62	...	60
Smith, Leo	69	...	67
Silliboy, Michael	117	...	114
Toney, Raymond	63	...	61
Thomas, John	65	...	62
Peters. Barney	70	...	68
McLeod, Russel	66	...	64
Julian, Peter	58	...	56
Paul, Simon	75	...	72
Paul, Frank	86	...	85
Sunnipas, Donald	75	...	72
Sunnipas. Harry	70	...	72
Battiste, Harriet	136	...	134
Battiste, Teresa	121	...	121
Battiste, Ann	88	...	88
Clare, Susan	128	...	128
Clare, Mary	76	...	76
Cloud, Josephine	114	...	110
Cabot, Madeline	117	...	117
Bondo, Emma	117	...	113
Francis, Katie	116	...	113
Francis, Sadie	100	...	101
Ginish, Elizabeth	124	...	120
Googoo, Helen	130	...	130

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	May	June
Martin, Mary	135	134
Muise, Olive	91	91
McDonald, Agnes	98	98
Nicholas, Christina	105	102
Paul, Catherine	140	137
Pero, Marjorie	103	108
Sark, Hannah	129	129
Sacobie, Madeline	138	138
Tuplin, Grace	137	132
Atquin, Virginia	99	102
Copage, Leona	72	71
Ginish, Teresa	70	68
Ginish, Annie May	104	101
Ginish, Mary	82	81
Gehue. Anna Louise	79	81
Googoo, Annie	99	99
Jacobs, Bertha	80	78
Jacobs, Sarah	107	104
Julian, Clara	97	101
Kane, Mary	83	81
Knockwood, Isabel	62	61
Knockwood, Rose	75	74
Labobe, Mary Jane	108	108
Marr, Mary	75	75
McDonald, Jean	67	65
Polchis, Mollie	118	118
Paul, Maggie May	134	134
Paul, Mary Alice	88	88
Pero, Martha	67	67
Silliboy, Mary Ann	121	121
Silliboy, Martha	90	88
Smith, Margaret	89	91
Sark, Laura May	85	82
Smith, Jean	89	91
Sark, Madeline	80	80
Sark, Mildred	97	97
Tomma, Dorothy	94	92
Tuplin, Eva	85	86
Young, Isabella	81	80
Young, Margaret Mary	68	66
Atquin, Doris	62	60
Copage, Mary Elizabeth	66	65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	May		June
Googoo, Susan	86	...	85
Lampquin, Nancy	74	...	72
Labobe, Pearline.....	78	...	78
Marr, Annie	78	...	78
Phillips, Pauline	78	...	77
Paul, Nancy Clare.....	85	...	88
Polchis, Lillian.....	71	...	70
Smith, Mildred.....	57	...	55
Scully, Margaret	65	...	61
Mitchell, Irena.....	55	...	53
Toney, Francis.....	91	...	92
Toney, Guida.....	51	...	50
Toney, Angeleine.....	55	...	55
Toney, Mary	58	...	56
Tuplin, Olive.....	76	...	77
Thomas, Josephine.....	116	...	116
Thomas, Clara.....	50	...	51
Ward, Mary Agnes.....	70	...	70
Young, Alice.....	57	...	57
Bernard, Clara.....	67	...	68
Bernard, Bridget	115	...	115
Morris, Eva.....	61	...	61
Paul, Mary Louise.....	85	...	85
Joe, Teresa.....	97	...	96
Paul, Mary Agnes.....	55	...	55
Paul, Dorothy May	41	...	41
Johnson, Pauline.....	46	...	46
Julian, Teresa.....	50	...	50
Paul, Beatrice	57	...	57
Phillips, Greta.....	67	...	72

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J71-0-13

Indian Res. School, Shubenacadie, N.S.
Rev. J.P. Mackey, Principle.

R.F. MacInnis, M.D.

May 1939

Date	Name	Ailment	Remedy
May 5.	Googoo Anna	Cut in the hand requiring two sutures	Dressed frequently Healed up in a few days
" 12	Lark Paul	Cut over the eye	Painted with Iodine and antiseptic dressing applied
" 30			
" 30	Brook Charles	Epileptic attack	Doctor gave hypo. of Morphine
" 31	Paul Maggie May	Inflammation in the soles of the feet	Epsom salts soaks, and rest

Ten positive cases of Diphtheria treated during the month

Thirty five Children had Diphtheria antitoxin

Schick test given for susceptibility to Diphtheria

Throat, and nasal Cavity Cultures taken of all the Children

Toxoid treatment given to some of the children — 50 —

— Several minor cases treated during the month

visited Francis Antony Paul"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J-1-D-13

EXT

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
June 8, 1939.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Dear Sir:- No. 51 - 0 - 13

In reply to your letter of June 1st, concerning the account of the Department of Public Health, Halifax, N.S. for diphtheria anti-toxin, etc.

When we sent you the account we were under quarantine, and it looked as if we would use all the anti-toxin we had secured from the Department of Public Health. Such was not the case, and the enclosed will show that we returned sixteen packages of anti-toxin to the Department at Halifax. The Doctor had given doses of 10,000 units to thirty five. That accounts for fifty one. The other six packages we have in cold storage.

It happened this way. One day the Doctor came over, and on first thought decided to give anti-toxin to those who had become ill since the previous visit. On second thought he decided to await the return of the nose and throat swabs which had been sent to Halifax. In the meantime, between the Doctor's thoughts, someone began opening the packages getting ready for the treatment. So the wrapping was destroyed on six packages. The Department at Halifax felt that they could not pass these on to anybody else, and we thought it wise to have some in store for a few months, so we kept the six packages.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

However, if when the date for usage expires, and we have not used it, the Department of Public Health at Halifax will take it back. That date will be somewhere in 1941.

Yours very truly,

Prof P. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VI-0-13

Indian Residential School Shubenacadie, N.S.

	June	July
Augustine, John	98	98
Barnaby, Wm.	86	87
Bernard, John	117	118
Bernard, Mathew	78	77
Bernard, Roddie	121	121
Labillois, Wallace	116	116
McDonald, Stephen	125	120
Narvey, Raymond	155	155
Narvey, Wilfred	101	100
Prosper, James	86	85
Poulette, Richard	135	135
Paul, Anthony	117	117
Paul, Robert	74	75
Smith, John	121	121
Sapier, Fred	123	123
Scully, Peter	95	95
Sark, Noel	105	104
Sark, Peter	100	101
Somerville, Herman	87	87
Toney, Leo	114	114
Thomas, Roland	85	87
Silliboy, Michael	114	114
Louis, Morris	54	54
Brooks, Charles	83	83
Brooks, Sandy	57	58
Cope, Angus	80	82
Copage, Joseph	77	77
Doucette, Abraham	75	78
Francis, Michael	121	118
Hood, Thomas	86	86
Julian, John	95	95
Knockwood, Joseph	72	75
Muise, Frank	80	80
Muise, Oliver	83	83
Muise, Clarence	70	70
McDonald, James	76	74
Narvey, Harry	71	70
Nicholas, Noel	80	81
Pictou, Leonard	92	93
Pictou, Frank	72	73
Sacobie, James	130	130

JUL 6 1949 DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	June	July
Sack Stephen.....	68	68
Somerville, E.....	70	67
Joe, Frank	70	70
Bernard, David....	128 ...	127
Brooks, Dennis ...	78	78
Brooks, Louis.....	65	66
Barnaby,Louis.....	65 ...	65
Copage,Preston....	64 ...	64
Feehan, Denzil....	66 ...	67
Francis,Albert....	70 ...	70
Gould,PeterJ	71 ...	71
Googoo,Gordon.....	57 ...	57
Googoo,John	81 ...	80
Julian,John G.....	65 ...	65
Muise,Bruce.....	48 ...	47
Morris, Stephen...	60 ...	60
Peters,Abraham....	81 ...	86
Paul, Raymond.....	70 ...	69
Peters, Schurman..	76 ...	78
Paul, Simon.....	72 ...	73
Sark, Mosey	55 ...	57
Sark, Harry	60 ...	60
Stephens,Peter ...	54 ...	56
Sappier, Peter ...	60 ...	61
Smith, Leo	67 ...	68
Silliboy,Michael..	114 ..	114
Toney, Raymond ...	61 ...	63
Thomas,John.....	62 ...	64
Peters, Barney ...	68 ...	70
McLeod,Russell ...	64 ...	66
Julian, Peter.....	56 ...	60
Paul, Frank	85 ...	87
Sannipas,Donald ..	72 ...	72
Sannipas, Harry ..	72 ...	68
Battiste,Harriet..	134 ..	132
Battiste, Teresa .	121 ..	122
Battiste, Ann	88 ..	92
Clare, Susan	128 ...	123
Clare, Mary	76 ...	75
Cloud, Josephine .	110 ..	110
Cabot,Madeline....	117 ..	110
Condo, Emma.....	113 ..	112
Francis,Katie.....	113 ..	112

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	June	July
Francis, Sadie.....	101	101
Ginish, Elizabeth.....	120	120
Googoo, Ellen	130	123
Martin,Mary	124	121
Muise, Olive	91	93
McDonald, Agnes	98	100
Nicholas,Christina	102	102
Paul, Catherine.....	137	138
Pero,Marjorie	108	108
Sark, Hannah	129	130
Sacobie,Madeline	138	135
Tuplin,Grace.....	132	132
Atquin, Virginia.....	102	100
Copage,Leona.....	71	72
Ginish,Teresa.....	68	69
Ginish, Annie May	101	105
Ginish,Mary	81	81
Gehue,Anna Louise.....	81	81
Googoo, Annie.....	99	97
Jacobs,Bertha	78	79
Jacobs, Sarah	104	102
Julian,Clara.....	101	102
Knockwood,Isabell	61	62
Knockwood,Rose.....	74	75
Marr, Mary	75	77
McDonald,Jean	65	66
Polchis, Mollie	118	117
Paul, Maggie May	134	131
Paul, Alice.....	81	84
Silliboy, Martha.....	88	92
Smith.Margaret	92	92
Smith, Jean	91	93
Sark. Laura May	82	85
Sark,Mildred.....	97	99
Tennass, Dorothy	92	95
Tuplin, Eva	86	91
Young, Isabella	80	82
Young, Margaret M.....	66	68
Atquin, Doris.....	59	62
Copage, Mary E.....	65	67
Googoo, Susan	85	88
Lampquin, Nancy	72	74
Labobe, Pearline	78	80
Marr, Annie.....	78	80
Phillips, Pauline	77	80
Paul, Nancy Clare	88	84
Polchis, Lillian	70	73
Smith, Mildred	55	58
Scully, Margaret 66		66
Toney, Francis.....	92	95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	June		July
Toney, Guida	50	...	51
Toney, Anegline.....	55	...	56
Toney, Mary	56	...	56
Tuplin, Olive.....	77	...	76
Thomas, Josephine	115	...	115
Thomas. Clara.....	51	....	52
Ward, Mary Agnes.....	70	....	68
Young, Alice.....	57	...	57
Bernard, Clara.....	68	...	68
Bernard, Bridget	111	...	111
Morris, Eva.....	60	...	64
Paul, Mary Louise.....	85	...	89
Paul, Dorothy	41	...	43
Paul, Mary Agnes	53	...	55
Johnson, Pauline.....	45	...	45
Julian, Teresa	50	...	50
Paul, Beatrice.....	55	...	56
Phillips, Greta	70	...	72
Phillips, Peter	62	...	65
Poulette, Simon	78	...	80
Poulette, Louis.....	55	...	58
Pictou, Rita.....		...	57
Labobe, Florence.....		...	60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Res. School, Shubenacadie, N.S.
Rev. J.P. Mackey, Principle.

R.F. MacInnis, M.D. June 1934

Date	Name	Ailment	Remedy
June 4	Cohot Madeline	Tenderness in the region of the appendix	Light diet - Bed rest
" 6	Cohot Madeline	Appendix	Sent to Truro for operation
" 9	T.B. Test given to all the children		
" 13	Typoid treatment given to the Children		
" 20	Francis Albert	Temp. & bad Cold	Confined to bed Aspirin gr 4 h — Light diet — Laxative —
" "	Francis Elizabeth	" " " "	
" "	Francis Alice	Complaining of Pain in the Ear Slight temp.	Ear discharged after twenty four hrs. Zyozonine, & Wasnk 50% put in the ear.
" 24	MacDonald Cayman	Complaining of Pain in the side & stomach	Kept in bed for a day — Pain disappeared after Two hrs.
" 28	Jane Tracy	A very sore Ulcer under the upper lip	Not Known Lot. Painted with Mercurochrome

Several children were treated for Colds etc; during the past Month.

Victor J. Anthony

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

COPY FOR 51-0-13

9-51

Cancelling instruction of April 19

April 27, 1939

Dear Sir:

Re: Tonsil Operations for Children,
Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

Any tonsil operations required for the pupils of the above school are to be performed by Doctor J. B. Reid of Truro, N. S. It is understood Doctor Reid's fee for each operation performed will be the same as paid to Doctor Murphy of Halifax, for similar professional services, this price to include the anaesthetic fee. The hospital at Truro it is understood must be prepared to meet the hospitalization arrangements offered in Halifax for these patients, $1.00 per day, per child, for a period of three days.

Yours very truly,

Director of Indian Affairs

J. B. Hobb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

LM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

TELEPHONE 14 P. O. BOX 65

D. J. MacInnis, M. D., C. M.

SHUBENACADIE, N. S., July 15th 1939

To Dept of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sirs.—
The supply of alcohol to the Residential School here has been held up pending the receiving of the number of my Alcohal permit.
My Rubbing alcohal Registration Certificate is No. 25-A-19. and dated September 24th 1937
Yours Respectfully
D. J. MacInnis
M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

111

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA IN DUPLICATE

Form No. 133

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency Residential School Band or School Shubenacadie, N.S.

Number of Indians or Pupils (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given)

Date July 15, 1939 19 Date of last requisition July 1st. 1938 19

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 3	DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW	Amount required
		READ DIRECTIONS ON FIRST PAGE OF DRUG LIST No. 3 BEFORE ORDERING		
		Thermometers Clinical	6	doz. 2
		Tongue Depressers	2 hundred	~~500~~
		Wood Applicators	2	boxes ~~5~~
		Formaldahyde Candles	2	doz. ~~4~~
		Lysol Sol-	5	gal. ~~10~~
		Artery Forcep		1
		~~Straight~~		~~1~~
		Eye droppers	E.P.	doz. 2
		Bottles 8 & 16 oz. bottles	Pt	doz. each 2
		Castor Oil in 2 oz bottles	6 doz	~~1~~
		Cascara Aro	3	gal. ~~2~~
		Aromatic Spirits of Ammonia	2	lbs. ~~5~~
		Refills for Sputum cups		200
		Scissors Blunt.		2
		NARCOTICS		
62		Lead & Opium Pills	12 8/34	200
		Caustic Pencils		doz. 1
		Dover's Powders		200
		Alcohol URGENT - NONE ON HAND 25-7-39 none supplied for 3 yrs.	5	gal. ~~10~~
		Rubber Gloves 7½ and 8		6 prs each

WRITE SHIPPING DIRECTIONS AT THE END OF REQUISITION

Dispenser

D.T. McInnis Medical Attendant

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

II

Form No. 133

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA IN DUPLICATE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency....Residential School..... Band or School...Shubenacadie, N.S.....

Number of Indians or Pupils.....170.....(If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.....)

Date.....July 15., 1939.....19..... Date of last requisition.....July 1st, 1938.....19.....

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 8	DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW	Amount required
		READ DIRECTIONS ON FIRST PAGE OF DRUG LIST No. 8 BEFORE ORDERING		
0	59	[illegible] under Bandages		~~10~~
0		Cellu-cotton 5 lb rolls	lbs	5
0		Gauze - 5 yds rolls		rolls 10
		Oil Silk 1 yd. pkg.	3	pkg. ~~5~~
		Bandages 1, 2, 3 inch	large	3 doz.each
		Adhesive Plaster 2 inch spools	6 spools	~~25~~
		Absorbent Cotton		lbs. 20
		~~[illegible]~~		~~10 lbs~~
		Mag. Sulph.		10 lbs
		Mustard Powder		lbs. 10
		Linseed Meal		lbs. 10
		Hydrogen Peroxide		lbs. 10
		Glycerine		lbs. 5
		Boracid Powder		lbs. 5
		Camphorated Oil		gal. 1
		Pill Boxes	Tolding - medium	200
		Corks ass't sizes		2 gross
		Labels Poinson & Prescription	a.a 1000	~~3000 each~~
		Paper Bags	1/2 lb	500
		Ointment Tins 1 & 2 oz.		2 doz.each
		Douche can tube and fittings		1
		Hot Water bottles 2 qt.		6
		Medicine Glasses		1 doz.
		Safety Pins 10 doz.	Carlo	~~doz.~~ 10

WRITE SHIPPING DIRECTIONS AT THE END OF REQUISITION

Dispenser

D.J. McInnis M.D. Medical Attendant

Lloyd P. Mackey Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I 51-013

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA IN DUPLICATE

Form No. 133

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency Residential School Band or School Shubenacadie, N.S.

Number of Indians or Pupils 170 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.....)

Date July 15 1939. Date of last requisition July 1st, 1938 19

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 3	DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW	Amount required
		READ DIRECTIONS ON FIRST PAGE OF DRUG LIST No. 3 BEFORE ORDERING		
2 gal.	1	Cough Mixture Adult A		gal 4
2 "	2	" " Adult B		gal 4
3 "	3	Cough & Fever Mixture		gal 3
0	5	Cod Liver Oil Full in 5's ordered by		gal 40
5 cans	6	Cod Liver Oil with Malt	24 lb	~~50~~ 100
0	7	Blaud Laxative Pill		~~5000~~
1 gal	8	Iron Tonic		gal. 2
	10	Diarrhoea - children 2 - 14 yrs		500
0	13	Milk of Magnesia	4	gal ~~10~~
500	14	Vegetable Laxative		2000
800	15	A.B.S.40 Tablets	2000	~~5000~~
500	18	Aspirin Acephon gr. 5		3000
500	19	Aspirin Compound	2000	~~5000~~
100	31	Potassium Chlorate gr.5		500
100	32	Alkaline Antiseptic Tablet	2000	~~5000~~
1 lb	38	Capsicum Ointment	6	lbs. ~~6~~
1 lb	39	Sulphur Ointment with Pot. Carbonate	6	~~10~~ lbs
1 lb	40	Carbolized Vaseline 5 lb.	5 lb	~~lbs. 5~~
0	41	Zinc Oxide Ointment 5 lb.		lbs. 5
1 lb	42	Excema Ointment		lbs. 5
1 lb	43	Ammoniated Mercury	6	lbs. ~~10~~
100	50	Chloraxene	2000	~~5000~~
5 lb	51	Burn Dressing		lbs. 5
1 lb	54	Thermofuge or Antiphlogestine		lbs 20

WRITE SHIPPING DIRECTIONS AT THE END OF REQUISITION

.....
Dispenser

D.F. McInnis M.D.
Medical Attendant

Lloyd P. Mackey
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File 51-0-13

Ottawa, August 12th, 1939.

Dear Sir,-

I have to request you to furnish on repayment and send by freight prepaid to destination the supplies mentioned in the attached list. The supplies are intended for the use of Indians of Shubenacadie Ind.Res.Sch. in the Hants Co. Agency and should be addressed as follows:

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Payment will be made by this Department on receipt of your account in triplicate.

Yours truly,

T R L MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Chief Purchasing Agent,
Central Medical Stores,
Dept. of Pensions & National Health,
Ottawa, Can.

12 8/39

706-639

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOUCHER 51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Your File No.....

Sheet No. 1.

Voucher No. X.3/143.

Requisition No.....

DATE 17.6.39

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES, OTTAWA
(INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH)

SHIPPED TO.....

VIA Freight

TRIPLICATE

NOTE:- This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakage in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE X00 SO. 142 DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT	
5 gals.	-pool ...e	5 gals.	gal.	.75	3	75
4 doz.	...ralline, 10 ...dles.	3 doz.	doz.	2.77	8	31
					12	06
		10% Handling Charges			1	21
		Packing Cases etc.				10
		...ales Tax 3...				96
					14	33
		...Cost C...			1	38
					15	71

Assembled by.....

Checked by.....

Packed by.....

P & N.H. 60 10M-8-39 Req 624

CERTIFIED CORRECT.
Chief Purchasing Agent.
Dept. ... & N. H.

Per.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Res. School, Shubenacadie, N.S.
Rev. J.P. Mackey, Principle.

R.F. MacInnis, M.D., July 29

Date	Name	Ailment	Remedy
July. 6	Marie Clarence	Treated for a	cut finger
" 15	Morris Stephen	Infected foot	Hot Applications In bed for a few days
" 16	Poulette Louis	Treated for a	cut finger
" "	La Hillonis W.	High temperature Complaining of pain in the back	Aspirin g 4 to In bed for a few days - Specimen of Urine sent for Urinalysis
" 18	Francis Sadie	Treated for a	cut finger
" 30	Marie Frank	A wound in the foot from a garden fork	Hot applications Tetanus Antitoxin given as a prophylatic

Listed D. Anthony

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Indian Residential School — Shubenacadie, N.S.

	July	August
Agustine, JohNP	98	99
Barnaby, Wm	87	87
Bernard, John	118	115
Bernard, Matty	77	78
Bernard, Roddie	121	122
LaBillois, Wallace	116	114
Narvey, Wilfred	100	100
Prosper, James	85	86
Paul, Anthony	117	120
Sark, Noel	104	102
Somerville, Herman	87	87
Morris, Louis	52	54
Brooks, Sandy	58	60
Doucette, Abraham	78	75
Hood, Thomas	96	99
Julian, John	95	94
Muise, Frank	80	77
Muise, Oliver	83	80
Muise, Clarence	70	70
Narvey, Harry	70	70
Pictou, Frank	73	75
Sak, Stephen	67	65
Brooks, Louis	66	66
Barnaby Louis	65	67
Julian, John Gilbert	65	65
Muise, Bruce	47	47
Morris, Stephen	60	60
Sark, Harry	60	57
Stephens, Peter M	56	56
Peters, Barney	70	70
McLeod, Russell	66	66
Julian, Peter	60	56
Paul, Simon	73	73
Paul, Frank	87	86
Sunnipass...Donald	72	71
" Harry	68	67
Poulette, Simon	80	80
" Louis	55	58

	July	August
Clare, May	75	75
Francis, Katie	112	113
Condo, Emma	112	111
Francis, Sadie	101	106
Martin, Mary	121	118
Muise, Olive	93	95
Tuplin, Grace	132	140
Atquin, Virginia	100	100
Binish, Teresa	69	68
Ginish, Annie M	105	107
Ginish, Mary	78	81
Gehue, Anna L	81	81
Jacobs, Bertha	79	80
Jacobs, Sarah	102	101
Julian, Clara	102	102
Polchis, Mollie	117	116
Sark, Laura	85	82
Tennass, Dorothy	95	95
Tuplin, Eva	91	92
Atquin, Doris	62	61
Lampquin, Nancy	74	74
Polchis, Lillian	73	72
Toney, Guida	51	51
Toney, Anegline	56	60
Toney, Mary	56	58
Tuplin, Olive	76	80
Ward Mary Agnes	68	68
Bernard, Clara	68	68
Paul, M. Louise	89	88
Paul, M. Agnes	55	55
Paul, Dorothy	43	44
Julian, Teresa	50	50
Paul Beatrice	56	56
Labobe, Florence	60	65
Piqtou	57	56

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 9 1939
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"POOR COPY"

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Res. School, Shubenacadie, N.S.
Rev. J.P. Mackey, Principle.

R.P. MacInnis, M.D. Aug. 1939

Date	Name	Ailment	Remedy
Aug. 5	Tuplin Grace Tennis Tracy A.	Bad nose bleeds	Kept in bed for a few days—
Aug. 8	Nelson Shubenacadie.	Complaining of sore throat— head ache light temp.	Given Aspirin gr 4 — Laxative gr 8 in — Light diet — kept in bed for a few days.
Aug. 10	Kennedy Billy	High temp. Sore throat— Catarrhal Tonsilitis Report Streptococcus	Laxative — Aspirin gr 4 — Prontysil tablets gr 4 h — throat painted with Mercurochrome ordered for seven days.
Aug. 11	Cope Sweeney	Complaining of sore throat— Head-ache slight temp.	Given Aspirin gr 4 — Laxative gr 8 in — kept in bed for a few days.
Aug. 12	Cope Dennis	Complaining of pain in the region of the appendix	Given Aspirin gr 4 — Laxative gr 8 in — kept in bed for a few days.
Aug. 16	Tuplin Arthur	Sore throat	Painted for a few days.
Aug. 14.	Ford Sweeney	Sore Throat	Painted for a few days.

Laxative — Aspirin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6358, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	August	September
Julian, Teresa	49	50
Jacobs.Laura		65
Labobe, Florence		67
Mitchell, Irene		62
Morris, Eva		60
Pictou, Rita	55	55
Polchis, Lillian	72	72
Paul, Mary Louise	87	89
Paul, Ellen		53
Paul, Mary Agnes	55	55
Paul, Dorothy	42	42
Paul, Beatrice	55	56
Phillips, Greta		70
Smith, Mildred		53
Scully, Margaret		58
Saccbie,Marie		53
Toney, Guida	49	49
Toney, Angeline	56	56
Toney, Mary	56	57
Thomas. Clara		59
Thomas, Annie May		50
Young, Alice		58

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	August	September
Jacobs, Sarah	102...	103
Kane, Mary	...	83
Martin, Mary	118...	121
Meuse, Olive.....	95 ...	98
McDonald, Agnes.....	...	100
Nicholas, Christina..	...	101
Polchis, Hollie	116...	120
Pero, Marjorie	...	107
Smith, Margaret	...	87
Sark, Mildred	...	92
Tuplin, Grace	140...	140
Tennass, Dorothy	95 ...	98
Francis, Sadie.....	106...	100
Silliboy, Martha.....	...	92
Atquin, Doris.....	61 ...	60
Copage, Leona.....	...	76
Copage, Mary E.....	...	65
Bernard, Bridget	...	107
Ginish, Teresa	68 ...	69
Googoo, Susanne	...	86
Jacobs, Bertha	80 ...	78
Joe, Theresa.....	...	92
Knockwood, Isabell ..	...	61
Knockwood, Rosie.....	...	73
Labobe, Mary Jane ...	...	103
Labobe, Pearline	...	80
Pearline Labobe	...	80
Jean McDonald.....	...	65
Pero, Martha	...	68
Paul, Nancy	...	81
Phillips, Pauline....	...	72
Smith, Jean.....	...	90
Sark, Laura May	82 ...	84
Sark, Madeline	...	76
Tuplin, Eva.....	95 ...	94
Tuplin, Olive.....	80 ...	77
Toney, Francis	...	92
Thomas, Josephine	...	110
Ward, Mary Agnes.....	68 ...	68
Young, Isabella.....	...	82
Young, Isabella.....	...	69
Lampquin, Nancy	72 ...	74
Thomas, Mary	...	80
Bernard, Clara.....	68 ...	68
Bernard, Cecily	...	45
Googoo, Mary Agnes...	...	65
Johnson, Pauline.....	43 ...	45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

August September

Sark, Moses		....	53
Peters, Barney	70	....	68
Paul, Frank	86	....	85
Pelletier, Alcon	80	....	76
Somerville, Ernest	67	....	67
Sanipas, Donald	71	....	70
Toney, Raymond		....	70
Thomas, John		....	61
Brooks, Louise.....	66	....	64
Barnaby Louis.....	67	....	66
Feehan, Denzil		....	67
Julian, Peter	56	....	56
Joe, Frank		....	63
Labobe, Edward.....		....	60
Labobe, James.....		....	40
Meuse, Bruce	47	....	47
McLeod, Russell	66	....	65
Morris, Louis.....	50	....	51
Paul, Simon	73	....	72
Phillips, Peter		....	60
Poulette, Louis.....	55	....	53
Sark, Harry	57	....	57
Stephens, Peter Michael...	56	....	55
Smith, Leo		....	64
Sanipas, Harry	67	....	66
Sark, Moses.....		....	53
Thomas, Leonard.....		....	42
Knockwood, Noel.....		....	60
Lewis, Raymond.....		....	52
Atquin, Virginia.....	100	....	103
Battiste, Teresa.....	122	....	129
Battiste, Ann		....	90
Clare, Mary	75	....	77
Cabot, Madeline		....	112
Condo, Emma.....	111	....	110
Francis, Katie	113	....	113
Ginish, Annie May	107	....	107
Ginish, Mary	78	....	80
Gehue, Anna Louise.....	81	....	83
Googoo, Annie.....		....	95
Julian, Clara.....	102	....	105

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School — Shubenacadie, N. S.

	August		September
Augustine, John Peter	99	....	99½
Barnaby, William	87	....	82
Bernard, John	115	....	117
Bernard, Roddie	122	....	122
Bernard, Mattie	77	....	78
Cope, Angus		....	78
Copage, Joseph		....	76
Hood, Thomas.....	99	....	95
Julian, John	94	....	94
LaBillois, Wallace.....	114	....	116
McDonald, Stephen		....	118
Muise, Frank	77	....	77
Narvey, Wilfred.....	100	....	100
Nicholas, Noel.....		....	75
Prosper, James.....	86	....	86
Paul, Anthony.....	120	....	119
Somerville, Herman	87	....	85
Sak, Stephen	65	....	65
Scully, Peter		....	93
Sark, Noel	102	....	103
Sillihoy, Michael		....	110
Thomas, Roland.....		....	81
Brooks, Sandy	60	....	58
Copage, Preston		....	
Doucette, Abraham	75	....	75
Googoo, John		....	74
Googoo, Gordon		....	53
Gould, Peter J.....		....	66
Julian, John Gilbert	65	....	65
Knockwood, Joe.....		....	71
Labobe, Peter		....	80
McDonald, James.....		....	70
Muise, Oliver.....	80	....	80
Meuse, Clarence	70	....	68
Morris, Stephen	60	....	60
Marvey Harry	70	....	67
Pictou, Frank	75	....	72
Peters, Schurman		....	80
Paul, Raymond		....	67
Peters, Abraham		....	83

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-5-13

SEPARATE SHEET TO BE COMPLETED FOR EACH BAND AND RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 11 1939
RECEIVED

DOCTORS' MONTHLY REPORT

Agency Residential School Band Shubenacadie

Doctor's Name D. F. McInnis Address Shubenacadie N.S.

Month reported on August 1939 Date of Report Sept 1st 1939

Population of Band 160 Population at home during month 75

No. of visits made to ~~Reserve~~ School 1 No. of miles travelled one way —

No. of patients seen at ~~Reserve~~ School 3 No. seen at office 0

What was the prevailing ordinary disease? streptococcal throats

State nature of any communicable disease — How many cases? —

What surgical operations did you perform? —

With what results? —

How many confinements did you attend? 0

How many cases of active tuberculosis are there to your knowledge? 0

Of Syphilis? 0 Gonorrhœa? 0 Trachoma? 0

No. of living births? 0 No. of still births? 0

Deaths from epidemic disease? 0 Maternal, from childbirth or pregnancy? 0

Infant Mortality—under 1 month? 0 One month to one year? 0

Tuberculosis deaths under five years? 0 Five to 10 years? 0

Ten to 15 years? 0 Fifteen to 20 years? 0 Twenty to 25 years? 0

Over 25 years? 0 From other causes? 0 Total deaths? 0

This Report is correct to the best of my knowledge and belief

D. F. McInnis M.D.

Louis P. MacLean Indian Agent

PAYMENT OF SALARY DEPENDS UPON REGULAR AND PROMPT RECEIPT OF ONE COPY OF THIS REPORT BY THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA AT THE END OF EACH MONTH.

FORM No. 102

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. A. 194
R. 1475

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT ADDRESS OTTAWA IN DUPLICATE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency Hants Co. Band or School Shubenacadie I.R.Sch.

Number of Indians or Pupils .....(If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.....)

Date September 16th, 1939. Date of last requisition .....19.....

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 3	DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW	Amount required
		READ DIRECTIONS ON FIRST PAGE OF DRUG LIST No. 3 BEFORE ORDERING		
		Cod Liver Oil in 5's	gals	40

Ship to: Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

16-9-39

D. Watson
Asst.

WRITE SHIPPING DIRECTIONS AT THE END OF REQUISITION

.....
Dispenser

.....
Medical Attendant M.D.

.....
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File 81-0-13

OTTAWA September 16th, 1939.

Dear Sir,- For delivery about October 1st, 1939.

I have to request you to furnish on repayment and send by freight. prepaid to destination the supplies mentioned in the attached list. The supplies are intended for the use of Indians of Shubenacadie Ind.Res.School in the Nova Sc. Agency and should be addressed as follows:

FXD

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Payment will be made by this Department on receipt of your account in triplicate.

Yours truly,

T R L MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Chief Purchasing Agent,
Central Medical Stores,
Dept. of Pensions & National Health,
Ottawa, Can.

706-639

UNDENED 16.9.39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Your Req'n [illegible]

Your File No. 24-7-13

Sheet No. 1a

Voucher No. A.C/237[illegible]

Requisition No. 6961.

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

DATE 1.3.39.

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES, OTTAWA
(INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH)

SHIPPED TO [illegible]
Indian Residential School,
[illegible]

VIA Freight

NOTE:- This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakage in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE XOO SO. 142 DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT	
					45	45
8 doz.	Bandages, Gauze 3".	8 doz.	gro.	.42	1	05
6 sple.	Adhesive Plaster 2".	6 sple.	doz.	.47	1	14
20 lbs.	Absorbent Cotton.	20 lbs.	lb.	.21	4	20
10 lbs.	Magnesium Alginate.	10 lbs.	lb.	.03		30
10 lbs.	Mustard Pdr.	10 lbs.	lb.	.12	1	20
14 lbs.	Linseed Meal.	14 lbs.	lb.	.05		70
10 lbs.	Hydrogen Peroxide.	10 lbs.	gal.	.20	1	00
5 lbs.	Glycerine.	5 lbs.	lb.	.17		85
5 lbs.	Formalin Pdr.	5 lbs.	lb.	.08		40
1 gal.	Camphorated Oil.	10 lbs.	lb.	.18	1	80
2 C.	Sutures, Oil, Silk, Medium.	2 C.	C.	1.50		03
2 gro.	Corks ass'd.	2 gro.	gro.	.20		40
1 C.	Sutures, Silkworm.	1 C.	C.	.37		37
1 C.	Sutures, Precipitation, Medium.	1 C.		C/C		
3 C.	Paper Bags, 1/2 lb.	3 C.	C.	.09		27
2 doz.	Wax, Ointment 1 oz.	2 doz.	gro.	1.37		23
2 doz.	Wax, Ointment 2 oz.	2 doz.	gro.	2.53		45
1	Suction Cup, Rubber	1	ea.	.60		60
1	Attachment Set.	1	doz.	1.20		20
6	Hot Water Bottles.	6	doz.	4.70	2	35
1 doz.	Medicine Glasses (Graduated).	1 doz.	gro.	2.30		27
10 cards	Safety Pins.	1 cards	gro.	[illegible]		20
6	Thermometers, Clinical.	6	doz.	1.50		93
2 bxs.	Tongue Depressors, Wooden.	2 bxs.	box	.08		17
2 bxs.	Applicators, Wooden.	2 bxs.	box	.24		49
2 doz.	Formaldehyde Candles.	2 doz.	doz.	2.77	5	54
5 gals.	Lysol Comp.	5 gals.	gal.	.75	3	75
1 pr.	Scissors, Artery, Dressing.	1 pr.	doz.	7.97		99
					77	39

Assembled by [illegible]

Checked by [illegible]

Packed by [illegible]

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
Chief Purchasing Agent,
Dept. P. & N. H.

Per [illegible]

P. & N.H. 60 10M-8-39 Req 624

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Your Req'n [illegible]

Your File No. [illegible]

Sheet No. 1

Voucher No. X.5/8320

Requisition No. 8300

DATE 16.8.39.

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES, OTTAWA
(INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH)

SHIPPED TO Rev. J.A.P. Mackay,
Indian Residential School,
[illegible]

VIA Express

NOTE:- This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakage in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE X00 SO. 142 DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT	
					77	09
1 doz.	Eye Droppers, Bulb.	2 doz.	Pro.	2.00		33
2 doz.	Bottles, Prescription 3 oz.	2 doz.	Pro.	4.47		73
2 doz.	Bottles, Prescription 10 oz.	2 doz.	Pro.	3.20	1	03
4 doz.	Boxes, Cascara 11 = 2 oz. boxes.	6 doz.	doz.	.52		12
4 doz. Rolls	Castor 11 = 2 oz. boxes.	30 lbs.	lbs.	.40	7	20
3 gals.	Cascara Aromatic.	2 lbs.	lbs.	.14		28
2 lbs.	Dyes, Ammon. Iron etc.	2 C.	C.	2.16		43
2 C.	Sputum Cup Refills.	2 Grs.	doz.	6.00	1	01
2 grs.	Scissors, Blunt.	2 C.	C.	.15		30
2 C.	C.T. Lead & Opium.	2 C.	C.	.13		26
2 C.	C.T. Dover's Pdr. grs. 5.	5 gals.	gal.	.80	4	00
5 gals.	Alcohol, Rubbin 95 o.p. (283-A-19)	2	ea.	.12		24
	10 lbs. Zinc.	1	ea.	.77		77
	5 gals. Tin (Boxed)				97	24
		10% Handling Charges			9	72
		Packing Cases etc.			3	40
		Sales Tax 3%			7	28
					113	14
		FREIGHT C.O.D.			10	08
					128	22

30-9-39

Assembled by [illegible]

Checked by [illegible]

Packed by [illegible]

CERTIFIED CORRECT.
Chief Purchasing Agent,
Dept. P. & N. H.

Per [illegible]

P. & N.H. 60 10M-8-39 Req 624

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"POOR COPY"

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOUCHER 51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Your Req'n #2613
Your File No. 51-0-13

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Sheet No. 1.

Voucher No. X.S/2378.

Requisition No. 6058.

DATE 13.3.39.

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES, OTTAWA
(INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH)

SHIPPED TO Rev. J. P. Hockey,
Indian Residential School,
[illegible], B.C.

VIA Freight

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 2 1939
REGISTERED

DUPLICATE

NOTE:- This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakage in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE X00 SO. 142 DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT	
4 gals.	Cough Mixture Adults A.	40 lbs.	1 lb.	.09½	3	60
2 gals.	Cough Mixture Adults B.	20 lbs.	1 lb.	.15	3	00
3 gals.	Cough & Fever Mixture Babies.	30 lbs.	1 lb.	.08	2	40
2 doz.	Cod Liver Oil with Malt Ext.	24 lbs.	252. 1 lb. tins	2.11	4	12
3 lb.	C.C.T. Blood Tonic Laxative.	3 lb.	lb.	.35	1	05
3 gals.	Iron Tonic.	30 lbs.	1 lb.	.10	3	00
5 C.	C.T. Bismuth Co.	5 C.	C.	1.49		65
4 gals.	Milk of Magnesia.	40 lbs.	gal.	.79	3	04
2 lb.	C.C.T. Vegetable Laxative.	2 lb.	lb.	.75	1	50
2 lb.	C.C.T. A.B.C. C.	2 lb.	lb.	.34		68
3 lb.	C.T. Aspirin grs. 5.	3 lb.	lb.	.53	1	74
2 lb.	C.T. A.P.C.	2 lb.	lb.	.34	1	68
5 C.	C.T. Pot. Chlorate grs. 5.	5 C.	C.	.35		13
2 lb.	C.T. Boilers.	2 lb.	lb.	.35		70
6 lbs.	Co. Capsicum Ointment.	6 lbs.	lb.	.20	1	20
6 lbs.	Sulphur Ointment with Pot. Carb.	6 lbs.	lb.	.19	1	14
5 lbs.	Carbolized Vaseline.	5 lbs.	lb.	.14		70
5 lbs.	Zinc Oxide Ointment.	5 lbs.	lb.	.14		70
5 lbs.	Eczema Ointment.	5 lbs.	lb.	.29	1	45
6 lbs.	Ammoniated Mercury Ointment.	6 lbs.	lb.	.24	1	44
2 lb.	C.T. Chloresene.	2 lb.	lb.	.95	1	90
5 lbs.	Burn Dressing.	5 lbs.	lb.	.23	1	15
20 lbs.	Catapiasm Kaolin.	20 lbs.	lb.	.19½	3	90
5 lbs.	Cellucotton.	5 lbs.	lb.	.14		70
10 rolls	Gauze - 5 yd. rolls.	10 rolls	roll	.10	1	00
3 pkgs.	Oiled Silk.	3 pkgs.	ea.	.60	1	80
3 doz.	Bandages, Gauze 1".	3 doz.	gro.	.21		63
3 doz.	Bandages, Gauze 2".	3 doz.	gro.	1.70	1	13
					46	49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	September	October
Meuse, Olive.....	98	98
McDonald, Agnes.....	100 ...	108
Nicholas, Christina..	100 ...	106
Polchis, Mollie.....	120 ...	121
Pe.:o, Marjorie.....	107 ...	115
Smith, Margaret	87 ...	95
Sark, Mildred.....	92 ...	97
Tuplin, Grace.....	140 ...	146
Tennass, Dorothy....	98 ...	96
Frances, Sadie.....	110 ...	110
Silliboy, Martha....	92 ...	95
Atquin, Doris.....	60 ...	60
Copage, Leona.....	76 ...	72
Copage, Mary E.....	65 ...	67
Bernard, Bridget ...	107 ...	120
Ginish, Teresa.....	69	70
Googoo, Suzanne.....	86 ...	85
Jacobs, Bertha.....	78 ...	80
Joe, Teresa.....	92 ...	96
Knockwood, Isabel....	61 ...	63
Knockwood, Rose.....	73 ...	76
Labobe, Mary Jane...	103 ...	107
Labobe. Pearline....	80 ...	80
McDonald, Jean.....	65 ...	65
Pero, Martha.....	68 ...	68
Paul, Nancy.....	81 ...	85
Phillips, Pauline...	72 ...	78
Smith, Jean	90 ...	91
Sark, Laura May	84 ...	84
Sark, Madeline.....	76 ...	76
Tuplin, Eva.....	94 ...	91
Tuplin, Olive.....	77 ...	77
Toney, Frances.....	92 ...	93
Thomas, Josephine...	110 ...	111
Ward, Mary Agnes....	68 ...	70
Young, Isabella.....	82 ...	82
Young, Mary	69 ...	68
Lamplquin, Nancy	72 ...	75
Thomas, Mary J.....	80 ...	81
Bernard, Clara.....	67 ...	71
Bernard, Cecily	45 ...	47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	September	October
Googoo, Mary Agnes	65	65
Johnson, Pauline	43	43
Julian, Teresa	49	50
Jacobs, Laura	55	57
Labobe, Florence	67	69
Mitchell, Irene	62	62
Morris, Eva	60	62
Pictou, Rita	55	55
Polchis, Lillian	72	75
Paul, Mary Louise	89	90
Paul, Ellen	53	56
Paul, Mary Agnes	55	55
Paul, Dorothy	42	42
Paul Beatrice	55	55
Phillips, Greta	70	70
Smith, Mildred	57	55
Soulby, Margaret	58	60
Sacobie, Marie	53	52
Toney, Guida	48	49
Toney, Angeline	56	56
Toney, Mary	57	60
Thomas, Clara	51	51
Thomas, Annie May	50	53
Young, Alice	58	60
Paul, Robert		54
Knockwood, Roddie		58
Hazel Knockwood		65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	September	October
Stephens, Peter M.....		 55
Sapier. Peter.....		 60
Brooks, Louis.....	64	 63
Barnaby, Louis.....	66	 62
Bernard, J.Henry	39	 38
Bernard, George.....	52	 50
Feehan, Denzil.....	67	 65
Julian, Peter.....	56	 55
Joe, Frank.....	63	 64
Labobe, Edward	60	 60
Labobe, James.....	40	 40
Meuse, Bruce	47	 46
McLeod, Russell	65	 65
Morris, Louis.....	51	 51
Paul, Simon.....	72	 71
Phillips, Peter	60	 61
Poulette, Louis.....	53	 53
Peters, Leo		 50
Sark, Harry	57	 58
Smith, Leo	64	 65
Sanipas, Harry	66	 65
Sark, Mosey	53	 54
Thomas, Leonard.....	42	 42
Knockwood, Noel.....	60	 60
Barnaby Thomas.....		 50
Lewis, Raymond.....	52	 52
Paul, Hubert		 60
Paul, Gordon.....		 58
Paul, Gregory		 64
Atquin, Virginia	103	... 100
Battiste, Teresa.....	129	... 138
Battiste, Ann	90	... 91
Clare, Mary	77	... 80
Cabot, Madeline	112	... 121
Condo, Emma.....	110	... 118
Francis, Katie	113	... 109
Ginish, Mary	80	... 80
Gehue, Anna Louise.....	83	... 87
Googoo, Annie.....	95	... 100
Julian, Clara.....	105	... 106
Jacobs, Sarah	103	... 107
Kane, Mary	83	... 89
Martin, Mary	121	...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	September	October
Augustine, John Peter	99	100
Barnaby, William	82	88
Bernard, John	117	118
Bernard, Roddie	122	125
Bernard, Matthew	78	77
Cope, Angus	77	80
Copage, Joseph	76	78
Hood, Thomas	95	97
Julian, John	94	92
LaBillois, Wallace	116	121
McDonald, Stephen	118	127
Muise, Frank	77	78
Narvey, Wilfred	100	97
Nicholas, Noel	75	78
Prosper, James	86	90
Paul, Anthony	119	122
Somerville, Herman	85	87
Sack, Stephen	65	65
Scully, Peter	93	96
Sark, Noel	103	102
Silliboy, Michael	110	113
Thomas, Roland	81	86
Brooks, Sandy	58	58
Copage, Preston		55
Doucette, Abraham	75	75
Googoo, John	74	76
Gould, Peter Joseph	66	67
Julian, John Gilbert	65	65
Knockwood, Joseph	71	71
Labobe, Peter	80	78
McDonald, James	70	73
Meuse, Oliver	80	81
Meuse, Clarence	68	66
Morris, Stephen	57	58
Narvey Harry	67	66
Pictou, Frank	72	71
Peters, Schurman	80	79
Paul, Raymond	67	71
Peters, Abraham	83	82
Peters, Barney	68	70
Paul, Frank	85	87
Poulette, Simon	76	76
Somerville, Ernest	67	69
Sanipas Donald	70	68
Toney, Raymond	57	59
Thomas, John	61	61

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J1-0-13.

INDIAN RESIDEITIAL SCHOOL SHUBENACADIE N.S.

Sept. 1939

Reverend J.P.Mackey D.F.McInnis, M.D.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch OCT 10 REGISTERED

DATE	NAME	AILMENT	REMEDY
Sept. 6	Bernard John St.	Treated for scabies	Ointment No. 39 weekly
" "	" Georges	" " "	& given the regular treatment
" "	Peters Leo	Isolated for a week as	as with a cough.
" 6	Kane Mary	Syphilitic Chancre	on the upper lip - Report
			of blood test positive - Doctor
			gave Kahn treatment, and
			after a few treatments a
			Marked improvement
" 7	Labobe Peter	Treated for sores feet	the effect of having them frozen
" 8	Jeans Alice	Complaining of pain in	the ear - Glycerine & Phenol
			5% put in the ear —
" "	Condon Emma	Slight temp. — sore	Prontylin tablets gr ½ h —
		throat	Perogisic Bruglas gr 2h —
			In bed for a few days —
" "	Copaye Preston	Treated for cuts on	the sole of foot from saw
	" Gillain	" " " .	Balsam of Peru for healing
			with good result.
" 15	Jacobs Sarah	Inflammation of	Hot application etc;
		the knee tissue from	
		a fall —	
"	Peters Leo	Scrofulous affection	of the Skin
" "	Toomey Frances	Impetigo sores on body	— Impetigo ointment
			used with good success —
20	Cabot Madeline	Infested finger from	a splinter — Hot application etc;
	Twenty nine	blood tests taken,	
	Seventeen Children	Vaccinated	
	Thirteen Children	treated for infested throats during the month	

Sister F. Anthony

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian
OCT 10 1939
REGISTERED

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
October 6, 1939.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Dear Sir:- No. 51 - 0 - 13

We have at present a hundred and sixty-one (161) children in the school, and of these, seventy-one (71) require the attention of a dentist.

Will you please let us know what your wishes are concerning this matter.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13.

October 16, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

It would appear that you will require a dental clinic of about three days, or two at the least. This will authorize expenditure for this purpose of not more than $90.00. It is believed that you will get the best value for the money by organizing a clinic at the school, and it is strongly recommended that you do so, if at all possible.

If necessary, you may say that the Department is providing this money from public funds, has only the pupils' interest in mind, and has found the cost higher and the amount of work less, when the children are taken to the dentist.

There is, presumably, no reason for haste, and it should be possible for Doctor McLeod to so arrange his time as to be able to do this work at the school.

These observations are based on a review of the work done last year at Doctor McLeod's office, and on wide experience elsewhere.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Reverend J. P. Mackey,
Indian Residential School,
SHUBENACADIE, N.S.

M.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School — Shubenacadie, N.S.

TONSIL CASES

On list last year

Clara Thomas
Doris Atquin
Clara Bernard
John Googoo
Pauline Johnson
Anna Louise Gehue

New Pupils

Marie Sacobie
Hubert Paul
Russell McLeod
Gregory Paul
Gordon Paul
Harry Sannipass
Donald Sannipass
Robert Paul
Leonard Thomas
John Henry Bernard
Noel Shockwood
Simon Paul

Not on list last year

Madeline Sark
Martha Pero
Eva Tuplin
Pearline Labobe
Susanne Googoo
Mary L. Copage
Mary Jane Labobe
Josephine Thomas
Nancy Clare Paul
Laura May Sark
Beatrice Paul
Angeline Toney
Alice Young
Eva Morris
Emma Condo
Joseph Copage
Frank Meuse
Noel Sark
Ernest Somerville
John Gilbert Julian
Raymond Toney
Bruce Muise

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51 - 0 - 13

Department of Mines & Resources
OCT 1929
REGISTERED

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
October 19, 1929.

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Dear Sir:- No. 51 - 0 - 13

Enclosed please find list of tonsil cases, as examined by Doctor MacInnis. Some of these were on the list last year, but owing to circumstances were not done.

If you will let us know the maximum number you are to have done this year, Doctor MacInnis will go over them and pick out the more urgent cases. When that is done we will make arrangements with Doctor Reid of Truro.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. MacKay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 1 1939
REGISTERED

51-0-13

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
October 30, 1939.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

No. 51 - 0 - 13

Dear Sir:-

Beg to inform you that we have already taken one girl to Doctor Patton in Truro, for examination of eyes. We considered and the Doctor approved that she needed immediate attention. From what the Doctor said, her condition was mostly from under nourishment. Her condition is now steadily improving.

We have at least six others who need glasses. At least, that is the opinion of the teachers.

We are not certain or not whether you have made any arrangements with Doctor Patton for eyes, as you did with Doctor Reid for tonsils.

Will you please let us know what can be done about the matter.

Yours very truly,

R. J. MacKay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL — SHUBENACADIE N.S. Oct. 1918

Reverend J.P.Mackey — D.F.Mac Innis, M.D.

DATE	NAME	AILMENT	REMEDY
Oct. 4.	Kahn treatment —	Six children	vaccinated
" 6.	Paul Tobeat —	Hacking Cough	In bed for ten days — Cough Mix No 3 q 3 h — Resting a part of the A.M.
" "	Louis Raymond	Impetigo sores	Impetigo ointment applied according to direction with good result —
" 8	Marie Olivier -	Beating finger	Antephlogistine applied — Cleared up after a few treatments
" 9	Hawkwood, Joe —	Infected finger from a small cut	Hot applications q 3 h — Balsam of Peru for healing
" "	Kane Mary	Sewn from Cut heated —	Ointment for burns used with good result —
" 11	Kahn treatment —	Five blood Cultures taken —	
" "	Paloden Mollens	Sore throat enlarged Gland — In bed for a week.	
" 13	All the Children	were examined for tonsils	
" "	Paul Robert	Examined by Doctor for Chest Condition &c.	
" 15	MacDonald Agnes	Treated for a cut finger	
" 18	Kahn treatment		
" 16	Noel Thomas	Cut over right eye requiring three Clamps	
" "	Polchie Mollens	Arm examined by Doctor - Found nothing serious —	
" 21	Doctor removed	Clamps out of T. Noel's eye — Doing well —	
" 28	Kahn treatment	— Doctor visited four girls with Septic throats	
" "	Copage William	Slight C.M. temp —	Discharging ears — Cough — In bed for two weeks — Examined to three times a day — Cough Mix No 3 q 3 h — Condition of ears shows some improvement — Temp. subsided & Cough — Still in bed.

Sister Superior Attending

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	October	November
Thomas, Josephine	111	110
Ward, Mary Agnes	70	70
Young, Isabella	82	85
Young, M.Mary	68	71
Lampquin, Nancy	75	73
Thomas, M.Josephine	81	81
Bernard, Clara	71	66
Bernard, Cecily	47	48
Googoo, Mary Agnes	65	67
Johnson, Pauline	45	46
Julian, Teresa	50	50
Jacobs, Laura	55	57
Labobe Florence	69	70
Mitchell, Irene	62	61
Morris, Eva	62	61
Pictou, Rita	55	56
Polchis, Lillian	75	73
Paul, Mary Louise	90	89
Paul, Ellen	56	59
Paul, Mary Agnes	55	54
Paul, Dorothy	42	43
Paul, Beatrice	55	56
Phillips, Greta	70	70
Smith, Mildred	55	58
Scully, Margaret	60	63
Sacobie, Marie	62	64
Toney, Guida	49	51
Toney, Angeline	56	55
Toney, Mary	58	60
Thomas Clara	51	52
Thomas, Annie May	53	52
Young, Alice	60	61
Knockwood, Hazel	65	65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	October	November
Francis, Katie	109	111
Ginish, Annie M	109	110
Ginish, Mary	80	82
Anna Louise Gehue	87	89
Googoo, Annie	100	102
Julian, Clara	106	106
Jacobs, Sarah	107	106
Kane, Mary	89	94
Martin, Mary	119	125
Muise, Olive	98	100
McDonald, Agnes	108	110
Nicholas, Christina	106	105
Polchis, Mollie	121	121
Pero, Marjorie	115	114
Smith, Margaret	95	99
Sark, Mildred	97	102
Tuplin, Grace	146	145
Temmass, Dorothy	96	97
Francis, Sadie	110	110
Silliboy, Martha	95	96
Atquin, Doris	60	61
Copage, Leona	72	70
Copage, Mary E.	67	66
Bernard, Bridget	120	120
Ginish, Teresa	70	71
Googoo, Susan	76	76
Jacobs, Bertha	80	80
Joe, Teresa	96	101
Knockwood, Isabel	63	63
Knockwood, Rosie	76	73
Labobe, Mary Jane	107	112
Labobe, Pearline	80	82
McDonald, Jean	65	70
Pero, Martha	68	72
Paul, Nancy	85	87
Phillips, Pauline	78	78
Smith, Jean	91	93
Sark, Laura May	84	85
Sark, Madeline	76	81
Tuplin, Eva	91	90
Tuplin, Olive	77	75
Toney, Francis	93	95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	October	November
Peters, Abraham	82	80
Paul, Frank	87	84
Poulette, Simon	76	77
Somerville, Ernest	69	68
Sanipas, Donald	68	71
Toney, Raymond	59	60
Thomas, John	61	62
Stephens, Peter M.	55	52
Sapier, Peter	60	62
Brooks, Louis	63	64
Barnaby, Louis	62	66
Bernard, John Henry	38	40
Bernard, George	50	51
Feehan, Denzil	65	66
Julian, Peter	55	57
Joe, Frank	64	66
Labobe, Edward	60	61
Labobe, James	40	40
Muise, Bruce	46	48
McLeod, Russell	65	65
Morris, Louis	51	51
Paul, Simon	71	
Phillips, Peter	61	62
Sark, Harry	58	58
Smith, Leo	65	68
Sanipas, Harry	65	67
Sark, Moses	54	56
Thomas, Leonard	42	45
Knockwood, Noel	60	62
Barnaby, Thomas	50	50
Lewis, Raymond	52	52
Paul, Hubert	60	61
Paul, Gordon	58	60
Paul, Gregory	64	66
Paul, Robert	54	58
Knockwood, Roddie	58	58
Atquin, Virginia	100	101
Battiste, Teresa	138	136
Battiste, Ann	91	91
Clare, Mary	80	81
Cabot, Madeline	121	124
Condo, Emma	118	121

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Indian Residential School . Shubenacadie N.S.

	October	November
Augustine, John	100	104
Barnaby, [illegible]	88	90
Bernard, John	118	120
Bernard, Roddie	124	125
Bernard, Matthew	77	81
Cope, Angus	80	82
Copage, Joseph	77	80
Hood, Thomas	97	101
Julian, John	92	101
LaBilloise, Wally	121	123
McDonald, Stephen	127	127
Muise, Frank	78	82
Narvey, Alfred	97	102
Nicholas, Noel	78	81
Prosper, James	90	94
Paul, Anthony	122	125
Somerville, Herman	87	90
Sack, Stephen	65	67
Scully, Peter	96	100
Sark, Noel	102	104
Silliboy, Michael	113	115
Thomas, Roland	86	90
Brooks, Sandy	58	58
Copage, Preston	55	55
Doucette Abraham	75	77
Googoo, John	76	72
Googoo, Gordon	56	57
Gould, Peter J.	67	68
Julian, John G.	65	65
Knockwood, Joe	71	72
Labobe, Peter	78	81
McDonald, James	73	76
Muise, Oliver	81	82
Muise, Clarence	66	67
Morris, Stephen	58	57
Narvey, Harry	66	66
Pictou, Frank	71	72
Peters, Schurman	79	80
Paul, Raymond	71	70

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 9 1939
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13.

November 21, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

In answer to your letter of October 19, regarding children needing their tonsils removed, I regret to inform you that funds available will only permit of four children being so treated.

You may select the four that most urgently require this treatment and make arrangements with Doctor Reid to have the operations carried out in Truro. The Truro Hospital is stated to have agreed to accept $3.00 for the first day, including the use of the operating room, and $1.50 a day thereafter. It may be that only one day's hospitalization will be necessary.

Very truly yours,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Reverend J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
SHUBENACADIE, N.S.

PEM/NN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13.

November 21, 1939.

EX'D.
A.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of October 30 in which you stated that there are six children in the school in need of glasses, I have to advise you that if you still consider it to be essential you may take these children to Doctor Patton in Truro for examination of their eyes.

You may inform Doctor Patton that the Department will pay a fee of $4.00 for each examination, or $5.00 if drops are used.

If the doctor certifies any of these children to be in need of glasses, please obtain from him the prescription for the necessary glasses, and forward it to the Department here, and glasses will be supplied.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

P.E.M.

Reverend J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
SHUBENACADIE, N.S.

PEM/NN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOUCHER 51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Your File No. 51-0-13

Sheet No. 1

Voucher No. X.5/2668.

Requisition No. 6903

Your Req. #30075

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch DEC 4 1939 REGISTERED

DATE 4.10.39.

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES, OTTAWA
(INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH)

SHIPPED TO Rev. J.P. Lackey,
Indian Residential School,
Blueberrycadie, Sask

VIA Freight

TRIPLICATE

NOTE:- This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakage in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE XOO SO. 142 DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT
40 gals.	Cod Liver Oil - in 5 gals cans	400 lbs.	gals.	1.25	50 00
		10% Handling Charges			5 00
					55 00
		FREIGHT CHARGES			4 70
					59 70

Assembled by W.J.S.

Checked by C.W.C.

Packed by C.L. & W.H.

P & N.H. 60 10M-7-39 Req 392

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
Chief Purchasing Agent,
Dept. of Pensions & N. H.

Per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL — SHUBENACADIE N.S. — Nov./39

Reverend J.P. Mackey — D.F. MacInnis, M.D.

DATE	NAME	AILMENT	REMEDY
Nov. 1	Kahn treatment	Given to five children	Given extra rest
" "	Copaya Williams	Cough - Ejection of his food on some occasions.	for a few weeks - Much improved.
" "	Paul Simon	Infected throat - Slight temp.	Prontylin tablets gr ½ - Penzile gargles q 3 h - Light diet - To bed for seven days.
" 4	Paul Raymond	Furuncle on his arm	Linseed poultices etc - Cleared up in a few days
" 5	Thomas Mary J.	Rheumatism	Aspirin tablets gr x h - Inflammed parts rubbed with White Liniment.
" 8	Kahn treatment		
" "	Paul Gregory	Infected finger	Hot applications etc;
18	The following Children were confined to bed for a week with a cold Jacobs Laura Paul Beatrice Jacobs Marie		
" 14	Kahn treatment - given to five children		
" 19	Longuni Nancy	Temp. Complaining of pain in the right side	Given Prontylin tablets gr ½ h. Light diet - Confined to bed.
" 21	Kahn treatment		
" "	Paul George	Infected finger	Hot Antiphlogestine - Balsam of Peru for healing
" 24	Paleau Clara	Sore eyes	Washed with Boracic & put Silvol drops in the eyes
" "	Paul Hubert	Impetigo sores on head	Removed scabs & applied Impetigo Ointment to head
Nov. 26	Longuni Nancy	Sent to Hospital	for treatment
" 27	Peters Sebastian	Infected finger	Hot applications etc;

Sister G. Anthony

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	November	December
Toney, Francis	95	95
Thomas, Josephine	110	113
Ward, Mary Agnes	70	72
Young, Isabella	85	85
Young, M.Mary	71	72
Lampquin, Nancy	73	
Thomas, Mary Josephine	81	86
Bernard, Clara	68	71
Bernard, Cecily	48	48
Googoo, Mary Agnes	67	67
Johnson, Pauline	46	46
Julian, Teresa	50	50
Jacobs, Laura	55	57
Labobe, Florence	70	70
Mitchell, Irene	60	61
Morris, Eva	61	62
Pictou, Rita	56	55
Polchis, Lillian	73	73
Paul, Mary Louise	89	90
Paul, Ellen	59	61
Paul, Mary Agnes	54	54
Paul, Dorothy	43	46
Paul, Beatrice	56	57
Phillips, Greta	70	71
Smith, Mildred	58	61
Scully Margaret	63	65
Saccbie, Marie	54	55
Toney, Guida	51	52
Toney, Angeline	55	56
Toney, Mary	58	61
Thomas, Clara	58	61
Thomas, Annie May	52	55
Young, Alice	61	62
Knockwood, Hazel	58	60
Paul, Ann		44
Paul, Mary		62

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	November	December
Atquin, Virginia	101	103
Battiste, Teresa	136	137
Battiste, Ann	91	93
Clare, Mary	81	84
Cabot, Madeline	124	126
Condo, Emma	121	119
Francis, Katie	111	107
Ginish, Annie May	110	112
Ginish, Mary	82	85
Gehue, Anna Louise	90	90
Googoo, Annie	102	103
Julian, Clara	105	108
Jacobs, Sarah	106	106
Kane, Mary	94	95
Martin, Mary	125	123
Muise, Olive	100	100
McDonald, Agnes	110	110
Nicholas, Christina	105	106
Polchis, Mollie	121	121
Pero, Marjorie	114	114
Smith, Margaret	99	101
Sark, Mildred	102	103
Tuplin, Grace	145	147
Tomass, Dorothy	97	99
Francis, Sadie	110	112
Silliboy, Martha	96	96
Atquin, Doris	61	64
Oppage, Leona	70	72
Copage, Mary E.	66	70
Bernard, Bridget	120	123
Ginish, Teresa	71	71
Googoo, Susanne	76	90
Jacobs, Bertha	80	78
Joe, Teresa	101	103
Knockwood, Isabell	63	64
Knockwood, Rosie	73	73
Labobe, Mary Jane	118	114
Labobe, Pearline	82	85
McDonald, Jean	70	70
Pero, Martha	72	68
Paul, Nancy	87	87
Phillips, Pauline	78	83
Smith, Jean	93	91
Sark, Laura May	85	86
Sark, Madeline	81	81
Tuplin, Eva	90	90
Tuplin, Olive	75	80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	November	December
Poulette, Simon	77	80
Somerville, Ernest	68	71
Sannipas, Donald	71	75
Toney, Raymond	60	63
Thomas, John	62	64
Stephens, Peter M.	52	55
Sapier, Peter	62	63
Brooks, Louis	64	66
Barnaby, Louis	66	69
Bernard, John Henry	40	41
Bernard, George	51	54
Feehan, Denzil	66	70
Julian, Peter	57	59
Frank Joe	66	70
Labobe, Edward	61	62
Labobe, James	40	43
Muise, Bruce	48	50
McLeod, Russell	65	66
Morris, Louis	51	53
Paul, Simon	71	72
Phillips, Peter	62	65
Poulette, Louis	52	56
Peters, Leo	51	52
Sark, Harry	58	63
Smith, Leo	58	61
Sannipas, Harry	62	68
Sark, Moses	56	58
Thomas, Leonard	45	46
Knockwood, Noel	62	63
Barnaby Tom	50	51
Lewis, Raymond	52	53
Paul, Hubert	61	61
Paul, Gordon	60	61
Paul, Gregory	66	68
Paul, Robert	58	60
Knockwood, Roddie	58	60
Toney, Frank	58	61
Copage, Wm.		58
Paul, Joachim		48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Indian Residential School — Shubenacadie, N.S.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
REGISTERED

	November	December
Augustine, John P.	104	99
Barnaby, Wm.	90	96
Bernard, John	120	125
Bernard, Noddie	125	132
Bernard, Mattie	81	82
Cope, Angus	82	85
Copage, Joseph	90	90
Hood, Thomas	101	103
Julian, John	101	100
LaBillois, Wallace	123	131
McDonald, Stephen	127½	128½
Muise, Frank	82	85
Narvey, Wilfred	102	105
Nicholas, Noel	81	84
Prosper, James	94	96
Paul, Anthony	125	129
Somerville, Herman	90	91
Sark, Stephen	67	70
Scully, Peter	100	104
Sark, Noel	104	112
Silliboy, Michael	115	123½
Thomas, Roland	90	90
Brooks, Sandy	58	61
Copage, Preston	55	56
Doucette, Abraham	77	81
Googoo, John	75	83
Googoo, Gordon	57	61
Gould, Peter Joseph	68	71
Julian, John Gilbert	65	70
Knockwood, Joseph	72	75
Labobe, Peter	81	84
McDonald, James	76	77
Muise, Oliver	82	84
Muise, Clarence	67	70
Morris, Stephen	57	58
Narvey, Harry	66	70
Pictou, Frank	72	75
Peters, Schurman	80	81
Paul, Raymond	70	75
Peters, Abraham	80	83
Peters, Barney	69	71
Paul, Frank	84	90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	Fillings	Extractions	Gen. Anaesthetic
John Henry Bernard.....		.....	General
George Bernard		 2	
Susanne Geogee.....	1	 1	
Moses Sark		 1	
Frank Joe.....	1		
Eva Morris		 1	
Francis Toney	1		
Raymond Toney		 1	
Annie May Thomas		 4	
Leonard Thomas		.....	General
Josephine Thomas	1	 1	
Myrtle Saccbie		 6	
Florence Labobe		 6	
Greta Phillips	2		
Peter Phillips.....		 2	
Angeline Toney		 2	
Mary Toney	2		
Pauline Paul		 1	
Clara Bernard.....		 1	
Simon Paul	1		
Mary Jos. Thomas.....	3		
Ella Paul		.....	General
Raymond Lewis	2		
Bobby Paul		 4	
Cecily Bernard		 2	
Anne Paul	2		
Mary Paul		 3	
Denzil Feehan	1		
Joachim Paul		 1	
Teresa Ginish		 2	
Hazel Knockwood.....	1		
Roddie Knockwood.....		 2	
Frank Toney		 2	
Martha Pero		 1	
Clara Julian	1		
John Geogee	1		
Martha Silliboy		 1	
Mary Kane		 1	
Preston Copage	1		
Mollie Polchis.....	1		
Gordon Geogee ...		 2	

Fillings: 49 -- Extractions:
95 ---- General Anaesthetic: 6

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	Fillings	Extractions	Gen.Anaesthetic
Marjorie Pere	2		
Isabella Young	1	1	
Alice Young	1		
Nancy Paul	1		
Grace Tuplin	2		
Mary J.Labebe	2		
Edward Labebe	2		
Noel Knockwood		4	
Katie Francis		1	
Billy Barnaby	1		
Tom Barnaby		4	
Oliver Muise	2		
Clarence Muise	2		
Joe Knockwood	1		
Joe Copage		1	
Christina Nicholas		3	
Jean McDonald	1		
Leona Copage		1	
Teresa Battiste		1	
Peter Scully	1		
Margaret Scully		3	
Anthony Paul	1	1	
Gregory Paul			General
Hubert Paul		1	
Gordon Paul		5	
Peter Julian		1	
Sandy Brooks		2	
Louis Brooks		1	
Mildred Smith			General
Leo Smith		1	
Mary E. Copage		1	
Mary Martin	1		
John Bernard	1		
Mary Clare		1	
Lillian Polchis	1		
Sarah Jacobs	1		
Annie Googoo	1		
Mary Agnes Googoo			General
Mary Louise Paul	1		
Dorothy Tennass	1		
Louis Poulette		5	
Simon Poulette		2	
Harry Sannipas		1	
Lee Peters		2	
Fidelis Morris		2	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shubenacadie

SYDNEY MINES, N. S., Dec 4 1937

Mi'kmaq Education Office

DR. TO **Dr. D. A. McLEOD**

To Professional Services to School Physician

From Mar 1/37 to Dec 1/37 $ Ed.

Credits $

Balance Due $ Ed.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Supervisor Indian Affairs

Fair and Just

Ens of Mackay Yarmouth Oct 16/39 Jno 31-0-13

Statement

Received Payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pupils examined	160
Buckingham Settlers	40
Portland "	2
Absentees	123
Total No of Scholars	173

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11

	Fillings	Extractions	Gen. Anaesthetic
John Henry Bernard.....		.....	General
George Bernard		 2	
Susanne Geegee.....	1	 1	
Moses Sark		 1	
Frank Joe.....	1		
Eva Morris		 1	
Francis Toney	1		
Raymond Toney		 1	
Annie May Thomas		 4	
Leonard Thomas		.....	General
Josephine Thomas	1	 1	
Myrtle Sacobie		 6	
Florence Labobe		 6	
Greta Phillips	2		
Peter Phillips.....		 2	
Angeline Toney		 2	
Mary Toney	2		
Pauline Paul		 1	
Clara Bernard.....		 1	
Simon Paul	1		
Mary Jos. Thomas.....	3		
Ella Paul		.....	General
Raymond Lewis	2		
Bobby Paul		 4	
Cecily Bernard		 2	
Anne Paul	2		
Mary Paul		 3	
Denzil Feehan	1		
Joachim Paul		 1	
Teresa Ginish		 2	
Hazel Knockwood.....	1		
Reddie Knockwood.....		 2	
Frank Toney		 2	
Martha Pero		 1	
Clara Julian	1		
John Geegee	1		
Martha Silliboy		 1	
Mary Kane		 1	
Preston Copage	1		
Mollie Polchis.....	1		
Gordon Geegee ...		 2	

Fillings: 49 -- Extractions: 95 ---- General Anaesthetic: 6

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	Fillings	Extractions	Gen.Anaesthetic
Marjorie Pere	2		
Isabella Young	1	1	
Alice Young	1		
Nancy Paul	1		
Grace Tuplin	2		
Mary J.Labobe	2		
Edward Labobe	2		
Neel Knockwood		4	
Katie Francis		1	
Billy Barnaby	1		
Tom Barnaby		4	
Oliver Muise	2		
Clarence Muise	2		
Joe Knockwood	1		
Joe Copage		1	
Christina Nicholas		3	
Jean McDonald	1		
Leona Copage		1	
Teresa Battiste		1	
Peter Scully	1		
Margaret Scully		3	
Anthony Paul	1	1	
Gregory Paul			General
Hubert Paul		1	
Gerdon Paul		3	
Peter Julian		1	
Sandy Brooks		2	
Louis Brooks		1	
Mildred Smith			General
Lee Smith		1	
Mary E. Copage		1	
Mary Martin	1		
John Bernard	1		
Mary Clare		1	
Lillian Polchis	1		
Sarah Jacobs	1		
Annie Geegee	1		
Mary Agnes Geegee			General
Mary Louise Paul	1		
Dorothy Tennass	1		
Louis Poulette		5	
Simon Poulette		2	
Harry Sannipas		1	
Lee Peters		2	
Fidelis Morris		2	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

II

	Fillings	Extractions	Gen. Anaesthetic
John Henry Bernard.....	.....		General
George Bernard	.....	2	
Susanne Georges.....	1	1	
Moses Clark	.....	1	
Frank Joe.....	1		
Eva Morris	.....	1	
Francis Toney	1		
Raymond Toney	.....	1	
Annie May Thomas	.....	4	
Leonard Thomas	.....		General
Josephine Thomas	1	1	
Myrtle Jacobie	.....	6	
Florence Labobe	.....	6	
Greta Phillips	2		
Peter Phillips.....	.....	2	
Angeline Toney	.....	2	
Mary Toney	2		
Pauline Paul	.....	1	
Clara Bernard.....	.....	1	
Simon Paul	1		
Mary Jos. Thomas.....	3		
Ella Paul	.....		General
Raymond Lewis	2		
Bobby Paul	.....	4	
Cecily Bernard	.....	2	
Anne Paul	2		
Mary Paul	.....	3	
Benzil Peehan	1		
Joachim Paul	.....	1	
Teresa Ginish	.....	2	
Hazel Knockwood.....	1		
Roddie Knockwood.....	.....	2	
Frank Toney	.....	2	
Martha Pero	.....	1	
Clara Julian	1		
John Googoo	1		
Martha Silliboy	.....	1	
Mary Jane	.....	1	
Preston Copage	1		
Mollie Solomin.....	1		
Gordon Googoo ...	.....	2	

Fillings: 49 -- Extractions: 95 ---- General Anaesthetic: 6

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

	Fillings	Extractions	Gen. Anaesthetic
Marjorie Pere	2		
Isabella Young	1	1	
Alice Young	1		
Nancy Paul	1		
Grace Tuplin	2		
Mary J.Labobe	2		
Edward Labobe	2		
Noel Knockwood		4	
Katie Francis		1	
Billy Barnaby	1		
Tom Barnaby		4	
Oliver Muise	2		
Clarence Muise	2		
Joe Knockwood	1		
Joe Copage		1	
Christina Nicholas		3	
Jean McDonald	1		
Leona Copage		1	
Teresa Battiste		1	
Peter Scully	1		
Margaret Scully		3	
Anthony Paul	1	1	
Gregory Paul			General
Hubert Paul		1	
Gordon Paul		5	
Peter Julian		1	
Sandy Brooks		2	
Louis Brooks		1	
Mildred Smith			General
Leo Smith		1	
Mary L. Copage		1	
Mary Martin	1		
John Bernard	1		
Mary Clare		1	
Lillian Polchis	1		
Sarah Jacobs	1		
Annie Cook	1		
Mary Agnes Cook			General
Mary Louise Paul	1		
Dorothy Tennass	1		
Louis Louiette		5	
Simon Louiette		2	
Harry Sanipass		1	
Leo Peters		2	
Fidelis Morris		2	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Encl.

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 9 1939
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

No. 51-0-13

Dear Sir:-

We are enclosing the account of Doctor McLeod Dentist, for $90.00. This is the amount specified in your letter of October 16th, 1939.

The work began on November 14th, and continued on the following afternoons: November 15, 16, 17, 21, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30. Those requiring a general anaesthetic were done by Doctor McLeod, in co-operation with Doctor MacInnis, on Saturday, December 2nd. Every child in the school was examined, and we are enclosing a list of those who had work done, a total of 49 fillings, 95 extractions, and six who had from five to eight extractions each.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. MacKay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SHUBENACADIE N.S. Dec./34

Reverend J.P.Makoey

D.F.MacInnis,M.D.

DATE	NAME	AILMENT	REMEDY
Dec. 5	Kahn treatment		
" "	Bernard Matthew	High temp - Headache	Given a Laxative & Confined to bed for a few days.
" 7	Muise Frank	Bad infected finger	Chlorine Tablets - One tablet to an ounce of hot water used as a soak for two days - after that Mag-Sulph for three days with good result
" 7	Paul Gregory	Profuse bleeding from the gums after having teeth extracted	Confined to bed for two weeks Given iron pills & extra nourishment.
" 8	Sillibey Michael	Boil on the Buttock	Hot Linseed Poultices used with good result.
" .	Barney Harvey	Wound from a nail in the Buttock	Doctor gave Tetanus Antitoxin - No bad results from the injury.
" 12	Peter Barney	Small cut in the head requiring one Suture	Suture removed after Seven days - Wound healed
" "	Battist Harriett	Sores on the arms	Picric ointment applied
" "	Cadet Madeleine	Complaining of pain in Appendix Side	Confined to bed for a few days - Had appendix removed Post year
" 12	Kahn treatment		
" "	Philip Paulmi	Some infection in the gums	Colonic acid wash - Painted with mercurochrome
" 19	Kahn treatment		
" 23	Sillibey Martha	Rheumatic fever High temp. Profuse perspiration - Inflammation of the joints - Bad nose bleeds -	Aspirin gr - Cold compresses to head - Warm sponging frequently Iodine painted on joints - Light diet
" 29	Knockwood Hazel	Slight injury to wrist	Doctor put it in a Splint for some days - No serious result from the fall -
" 31	Sillibey Martha	Rheumatic fever	Doctor orders carried out - Doing well -

Dr. D. Sillibey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School — Shubenacadie, N.S.

	December	January
Augustine, John Peter	99	104
Barnaby, Wm.	96	98
Bernard, John	125	125
Bernard, Roddie	132	135
Bernard, Mattie	82	87
Cope, Angus	85	90
Copage, Joseph	80	85
Hood, Thomas	103	102
Julian, John	100	100
Labilloie, Wally	131	131
McDonald, Stephen	128	130
Meuse, Frank	85	85
Narvey, Wilfred	105	110
Nicholas, Noel	84	87
Prosper, James	96	100
Paul, Anthony	129	132
Somerville, Herman	91	97
Sack, Stephen	70	72
Scully, Peter	104	105
Sark, Noel	112	115
Silliboy, Michael	123	123
Thomas, Roland	90	95
Brooks, Sandy	61	63
Copage, Preston	56	59
Doucette Abraham	81	83
Googoo, John	83	87
Googoo, Gordon	61	62
Gould, Peter J.	71	76
Julian, John Gilbeter	70	73
Knockwood, Joe	79	79
Labobe, Peter	84	89
McDonald, James	77	79
Meuse, Oliver	83	87
Meuse, Clarence	70	73
Morris, Stephen	58	65
Narvey Harry	70	73
Pictou Frank	75	78
Peters, Sebarman	81	81
Paul Raymond	75	75
Peters, Abraham	83	87

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	December	January
Peters, Barney	71	75
Paul, Frank	90	91
Poulette, Simon	80	85
Somerville, Ernest	71	75
Sannipas, Donald	75	76
Toney, Raymond	63	66
Thomas, John	64	66
Stephens, Peter H.	55	55
Sapier, Peter	63	65
Brooks, Louis	66	69
Barnaby, Louis	69	72
Bernard, John Henry	41	43
Bernard, George	54	55
Feehan, Denzil	70	72
Julian, Peter	59	61
Joe, Frank	70	71
Labobe, Edward	62	68
Labobe, James	43	43
Meuse, Bruce	50	52
McLeod, Russell	66	68
Morris, Louis	53	58
Paul, Simon	72	75
Phillips, Peter	65	70
Poulette, Louis	57	56
Peters, Leo	52	55
Sark, Harry	63	65
Smith, Leo	71	73
Sannipas, Harry	68	72
Sark, Mossy	58	61
Thomas, Leonard	46	45
Knockwood, Noel	63	66
Barnaby Tom	51	52
Lewis, Raymond	53	55
Paul, Hubert	61	65
Paul, Gordon	61	64
Paul, Gregory	68	72
Atqain, Virginia	103	106
Battiste, Teresa	137	142
Battiste, Ann	93	98
Clare, Mary	84	86
Cabot Madeline	126	124
Conco, Emma	119	119
Francis, Katie	107	110
Ginish, Annie M	112	121
Ginish, Mary	85	92

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	December	January
Bernard, Cecily	46	47
Coogoo, Mary A.	67	68
Johnson, Pauline	46	50
Julian, Teresa	50	53
Jacobs, Laura	57	60
Mitchell, Irene	60	62
Morris, Eva	62	68
Pictou, Rita	55	56
Polchis, Lillian	73	77
Paul, Mary L.	92	95
Paul, Ellen	61	63
Paul, M Agnes	54	58
Paul, Dorothy	46	46
Paul, Beatrice	57	58
Phillips, Greta	71	73
Smith, Mildred	61	62
Scully, Margeret	65	64
Sacobie, Marie	55	56
Toney, Gaida	52	52
Toney, Angeline	56	58
Toney, Mary	61	61
Thomas, Clara	55	55
Young, Alice	62	63
Paul, Robert	60	61
Knockwood, Roddie	60	65
Knockwood, Hazel	71	75
Toney, Frank	61	62
Copage, William	58	60
Paul. Joachim	48	50
Paul, Ann	44	46
Paul, Mary	62	67

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	December	January
Gehue, Anna Louise	90	94
Googoo, Annie	103	107
Julian, Clara	108	117
Jacobs, Sarah	111	117
Kane, Mary	95	98
Martin, Mary	123	121
Meuse, Olive	100	104
McDonald, Agnes	110	114
Nicholas, Christina	106	109
Polchis, Mollie	121	125
Pero, Marjorie	114	115
Smith, Margaret	101	102
Sark, Mildred	103	105
Tuplin Grace	147	147
Tennass, Dorothy	99	101
Francis, Sadie	112	120
Silliboy, Martha	96	
Atquin, Doris	64	66
Copage, Leona	72	77
Copage, Mary E.	70	73
Bernard, Bridget	123	123
Ginish, Teresa	71	75
Googoo, Susan	90	96
Jacobs, Bertha	78	86
Joe, Teresa	103	106
Knockwood, Isabell	64	68
Knockwood, Rose	72	77
Labobe, Mary Jane	114	
Labobe, Pearline	85	89
McDonald, Jean	70	71
Pero, Martha	68	74
Paul, Nancy	87	91
Smith, Jean	91	94
Sark, Laura May	86	90
Sark, Madeline	81	85
Taplin, Eva	90	95
Tuplin, Olive	80	81
Toney, Francis	95	101
Thomas, Josephine	113	120
Ward, Mary Agnes	72	76
Young, Isabella	85	91
Young, Margaret Mary	72	74
Thomas, Mary J.	86	89
Bernard, Clara	71	75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 133

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT ... OTTAWA IN DUPLICATE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency Residential School Band or School.....

Number of Indians or Pupils 160 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.....)

Date Jany 15th 1940 Date of last requisition.....19.....

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 8	DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW	Amount required
		READ DIRECTIONS ON FIRST PAGE OF DRUG LIST No. 8 BEFORE ORDERING		
None		Mapharsen .04 gm		12 Ampules

WRITE SHIPPING DIRECTIONS AT THE END OF REQUISITION

Dispenser

D.F. McInnis M.D. Medical Attendant

Rev. J.P. Mackay Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y for 51-0-13

450-1 N. S.

January 31, 1940

Dear Sir:

Reference Your Letter January 4, Nancy Lampquin, Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

The Department has received a copy of your report to Doctor MacInnis re Nancy Lampquin, an Indian girl from the residential school at Shubenacadie. It will be in order to have this girl admitted to any tuberculosis sanatorium for treatment and the Department will accept accounts for her maintenance.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes
Secretary

C. J. Macdonald, Esq., M.D.,
Assistant Medical Superintendent,
Victoria General Hospital,
Halifax, N. S.

LM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy to Indian Agent

51-0-13

January 31, 1940

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a requisition from you and Father Mackey for 12 ampules of Mapharson for use in the Residential School.

In almost every province, the Provincial Health authorities are supplying this free to physicians for treatment of our Indians. Arsenicals are supplied free of charge to to the Provincial Health authorities by the Department of Pensions and National Health of the Federal Government. No doubt if you request these materials from the Provincial Authorities, with this explanation, they will supply them as is being done in other provinces. If you should experience any difficulty in obtaining your supply, please communicate with the Department.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes
Secretary

D. F. McInnis, Esq., M.D.,
Shubenacadie,
N. S.

LM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SHUBENACADIE N.S. Jan. 1940

Reverend J.P.Makoey

D.J.MacInnis.M.D.

DATE	NAME	AILMENT	REMEDY
Jan. 4,	Paul Raymond	Small injury to the eye and a slight cut below	Hot boracic sol. pads q 2 h which the good result
" "	Silliboy Martha	Rheumatic fever —	Doctors orders carried out —
" "	Paul Ellen Jr.	Soreness & swelling under the right knee	Hot applications — In bed for a few days.
Jan. 8	Kahn treatment	Doctor visited Martha Silliboy & Ellen J. Paul	
" "	Labobe Florence	Infected sores	Hot Chlorazone sol. —
	Gorgos Mary Agnes	on legs	Used with good result — Confined to bed for a week.
" 14	Lewis Raymond	Suntonin & Calomel	Given according to direction
Jan 7.	Mitchell Irene	Fracture of the left leg — Dr. put it in a Splint	and she was sent to the Hospital Jan. 8, Returned Jan. 31, With a Cast on —
" "	Battist Anne	Injury to knee from a fall —	In bed for a few days with Hot applications on —
Jan. 9.	Kahn treatment	given to four children —	Blood test taken of Albert Francis L
" "	Doctor visited Martha	Sillibiy	
" 16	Kahn treatment		
Jan 21	Marton Mary	Infected knee	In bed for a few days —
" "	Peters Abraham	Dr. MacInnis removed	nail from infected finger
" 24	Kahn treatment		
" 30	Kahn treatment		
" 31	Doctor visited James	Macdonald and Gregory	Paul Both boys were suffering from ear trouble — Health official
	Peter Stephen	Treated for	
	Paul Robert	colds — Temp.,	fear — Aspirin 1/2 Tablet
	Nicholas Noel	And Coughs	q 4 h — James Macdonald
	Bernard George	Infected sore on	both ears discharging.
		leg — Zinc Ointment	
		used with good result	

Sister Anna Buttery

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6358, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	January	February
Paul, Mary Louise	95	95
Paul, Ella	63	67
Paul, Mary Agnes	58	58
Paul, Dorothy	46	50
Paul, Beatrice	58	62
Paul, Mary	67	70
Paul, Bridget Ann	46	46
Phillips, Greta	73	76
Smith, Mildred	62	65
Scully, Margaret	64	69
Sacobie, Marie	56	56
Toney, Guida	52	52
Toney, Angeline	58	61
Toney, Mary	61	61
Thomas, Clara	55	60
Thomas, Annie May	55	60
Young, Alice	63	66
Paul, Robert	61	62
Knockwood, Hazel	75	78
Knockwood, Roddie	65	65
Barnaby Tom	52	52
Toney, Frank	62	62
Copage, William	60	62
Paul, Joachim	50	52
Francis, Albert	76	77
Lampquin, Nancy	75	77

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	January	February
Nicholas, Christina	109	110
Polchis, Mollie	125	131
Pero, Marjorie	115	115
Smith, Margaret	102	106
Sark, Mildred	105	112
Tuplin, Grace	147	146
Tomass, Dorothy	101	101
Francis, Sadie	120	118
Silliboy, Martha	96	96
Atquin, Doris	66	66
Copage, Leona	77	80
Copage, Mary Elizabeth	73	75
Bernard, Bridget	123	123
Ginish, Teresa	75	76
Googoo, Susanna	96	98
Jacobs, Bertha	86	87
Joe, Teresa	106	106
Knockwood, Isabell	68	69
Knockwood, Rose	77	81
Labobe, Pearline	89	90
McDonald, Jean	74	75
Pero, Martha	74	75
Paul, Nancy	92	93
Phillips, Pauline	82	86
Smith, Jean	94	96
Sark, Laura May	90	93
Sark, Madeline	85	85
Tuplin, Eva	95	96
Tuplin, Olive	81	84
Toney, Francis	101	101
Thomas, Josephine	120	120
Mary Agnes Ward	76	77
Young, Isabella	91	93
Young, Margaret May	74	75
Thomas, Mary J.	89	91
Bernard, Clara	75	76
Bernard, Cecily	47	48
Googoo, Mary Agnes	67	75
Johnson, Pauline	50	52
Julian, Teresa	53	57
Jacobs, Laura	60	60
Labobe, Florence	70	77
Morris, Eva	68	70
Pictou, Rita	56	60
Polchis, Lillian	77	78

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	January	February
Toney, Raymond	66	66
Thomas, John	66	66
Stephens, Peter Michael	55	55
Sapier, Peter	65	65
Brooks, Louis	69	70
Barnaby, Louis	72	72
Bernard, John Henry	43	43
Bernard, George	55	55
Feehan, Denzil	72	73
Julian, Peter	61	61
Joe, Frank	71	71
Labobe, Edward	68	67
Labobe, James	43	44
Muise, Bruce	52	52
McLeod, Russell	68	66
Morris, Louis	58	56
Paul, Simon	75	76
Paul, Simon	75	76
Phillips, Peter	70	70
Poulette, Louis	53	56
Sark, Harry	65	66
Smith, Leo	73	75
Sannipas, Harry	72	73
Sark, Moses	61	61
Thomas, Leonard	45	47
Knockwood, Noel	66	66
Barnaby, Tom	51	52
Lewis, Raymond	53	53
Paul, Hubert	65	65
Paul, Gordon	64	65
Paul, Gregory	68	68
Atquin, Virginia	106	106
Battiste, Teresa	142	142
Battiste, Ann	98	99
Clare, Mary	86	86
Cabot, Madeline	124	122
Condo, Emma	119	118
Francis, Katie	110	114
Ginish, Annie May	121	122
Ginish, Mary	92	93
Gehue, Anna Louise	94	96
Googoo, Annie	107	112
Julian, Clara	117	117
Jacobs, Sarah	117	115
Kane, Mary	98	100
Martin, Mary	121	122
Muise, Olive	104	104
McDonald, Agnes	114	121

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Indian Residential School Shubenacadie, N.S.

	January	February
Augustine, John Peter	104	105
Barnaby, Wm.	98	97
Bernard, John	125	127
Bernard, Roddie	135	135
Bernard, Mattie	87	88
Cope, Angus	90	92
Copage, Joseph	85	86
Hood, Thomas	102	102
Julian, John	100	102
LaBillois, Wally	131	130
McDonald, Stephen	130	131
Muise, Frank	85	87
Narvey, Wilfred	110	113
Nicholas, Noel	87	87
Prosper, James	100	100
Paul, Anthony	132	132
Somerville, Herman	97	98
Sark, Stephen	72	72
Scully, Peter	105	108
Sark, Noel	115	115
Silliboy, Michael	123	128
Thomas, Roland	95	95
Brooks, Sandy	63	63
Copage, Preston	59	59
Doucette, Abraham	83	81
John Googoo	87	87
Googoo, Gordon	62	62
Julian, John Gilbert	73	73
Knockwood, Joe	79	80
Labobe, Peter	90	90
McDonald, James	79	79
Muise, Oliver	87	87
Muise, Clarence	73	74
Morris, Stephen	65	65
Narvey Harry	73	73
Pictou, Frank	78	78
Peters, Schurman	80	82
Paul, Raymond	75	77
Peters, Abraham	87	87
Peters Barney	75	75
Paul, Frank	91	91
Poulette, Simon	85	85
Somerville, Ernest	75	75
Sanipas Donald	76	76

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 9 1940
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL — SHUBENACADIE N.S. Feb. 1940

Reverend J.P.MacKay — D.F.MacDonald, M.D.

DATE	NAME	AILMENT	REMEDY
Feb. 2	McDonald James Paul Gregory	Temp- Pain in the ear Complaining of pain in the ear Thoracic Vol- Ear discharged	Lifted a few hrs. ears discharged Doctor Syringed ear with for some time -
" 6	Kahn treatment - Jimmie Googoo -	given to six Children - Doctor also examined She had been taking attacks of fainting. Doctor found nothing serious	
Feb. 7	Doctor examined	Children for tonsils -	
	" "	Trenton College for chest condition	
	" Saw Treen	Cattist for a cut finger - The fingers	
	has been dressed	every second day with good result.	
" 9	Doctor MacInnis	examined Minnie Peters for Chest Condition.	
" 13	Kahn treatment - given to six children - Doctor removed a large splinter out of Paul Paisley's finger - Ordered Hot foods -		
" 27	Kahn treatment Doctor examined Nancy Longmire - Chest Condition - " " Irene Mitchell Fractured leg in Cast -		
" 29	Prosper Jimmy	Herpes Foetal	Doctor ordered a prepuration of Collodion & Tinct. Benzoin to be painted on daily.
" 10	Sillibay Martha	Infected finger	Hot applications etc -

Sister Hanson Anthony

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
April 2, 1940.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

APR

No. 51 - 0 - 13

Dear Sir:-

With reference to the contents of your letter of November 21st, 1939, concerning removal of tonsils.

We had the Doctor select the four most urgent cases, and then we wrote to the parents of three. The fourth case, as far as we can find out, has no parents, but he is close on to sixteen years of age, and we thought that under the circumstances, he could decide the matter for himself.

We had hoped to have the work done before the end of March, but we did not receive permission from the parents of one child until yesterday, April 1st.

On the strength of your letter of November 21st, 1939, may we have the work done?

Hoping to hear from you soon,

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. McKay,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Indian Residential School Shubenacadie, N.S.

	February	March
Augustine, John	105	107
Barnaby, William	97	99
Bernard, John	127	128
Bernard, Roddie	132	135
Bernard, Mattie	88	86
Cope, Angus	92	91
Copage, Joseph	86	85
Hood, Thomas	102	107
Julian, John	102	101
LaBillois, Wally	130	130
McDonald, Stephen	131	134
Meuse, Frank	87	87
Narvey, Wilfred	113	110
Nicholas, Noel	84	85
Prosper, James	100	
Paul, Anthony	128	130
Somerville, Herman	98	97
Sack, Stpehen	72	72
Scully, Peter	108	107
Sark, Noel	115	115
Silliboy, Michael	128	127
Thomas, Roland	95	95
Brooks, Sandy	63	65
Copage, Preston	55	60
Doucette, Abraham	81	86
Googoo, John	86	89
Googoo, Gordon	62	64
Gould, Peter Joseph	76	75
Julian, J. Gilbert	73	71
Knockwood, Joe	80	80
Labobe, Peter	90	90
McDonald, James	79	81
Meuse, Oliver	87	85
Meuse, Clarence	74	72
Morris, Stephen	65	
Narvey, Harry	73	75
Pictou, Frank	78	78
Peters, Schurman	82	83
Paul, Raymond	77	77
Peters, Abraham	87	88

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	February		March
Gehue, Anna L.	96	....	97
Googoo, Annie	112	....	112
Julian, Clara	117	...	117
Jacobs, Sarah	115	...	121
Kane, Mary	100	...	99
Martin, Mary	122	...	119
Meuse, Olive	104	...	105
McDonald, Agnes	121	...	116
Nicholas, Christina	110	...	112
Polchis, Mollie	131	...	130
Pero, Marjorie	115	...	113
Smith, Mrgaret	106	...	102
Sark, Mildred	112	...	113
Tuplin, Grace	146	...	144
Tennass, Dorothy	101	...	107
Francis, Sadie	118	...	120
Silliboy, Martha		...	105
Atquin, Doris	66	...	68
Copage, Leona	80	...	80
Copage, Mary L	75	...	75
Bernard, Bridget	123	...	126
Ginish, Teresa	76	...	76
Googoo, Susan	98	...	98
Jacobs, Bertha	87	...	88
Joe, Teresa	106	...	108
Knockwood, Isabel	69	...	66
Knockwood, Rosie	81	...	80
Labobe, Pearline	90	...	93
McDonald, Jean	71	...	73
Pero, Martha	75	...	77
Paul, Nancy Clare	93	...	93
Phillips, Pauline	86	...	88
Smith, Jean	96	...	95
Sark, Laura May	93	...	95
Sark, Madeline	85	...	91
Tuplin, Eva	96	...	98
Tuplin, Olive	84	...	88
Toney, Francis	101	...	104
Thomas, Josephine	120	...	122
Ward, M.Agnes	77	...	77
Young, Isabella	93	...	95
Young, M.Mary	75	...	75
Lampquin, Nancy	75	...	81
Thomas, M.Josephine	91	...	90
Bernard, Clara	76	...	76

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	February	March
Peters, Barney	75	74
Paul, Frank	91	92
Poulette, Simon	85	87
Somerville, Ernest	75	74
Sannipas, Donald	76	77
Toney, Raymond	66	66
Thomas, John	66	68
Stephens, Peter M.	55	61
Sapier, Peter	65	65
Brooks, Louis	70	71
Barnaby, Louis	72	71
Bernard, J. Henry	43	43
Bernard, George	55	57
Fee an, Denzil	73	75
Julian, Peter	61	63
Frank, Joe	71	73
Labobe, Edward	67	70
Labobe, James	44	43
Meuse, Bruce	52	51
McLeod, Russell	66	68
Morris, Louis	56	59
Paul, Simon	76	77
Phillips, Peter	70	70
Poulette, Louis	56	58
Peters, Leo	56	56
Sark, Harry	66	66
Smith, Leo	75	75
Sannipas, Harry	73	74
Nark, Mosey	61	62
Thomas, Leonard	46	47
Knockwood, Noel	66	68
Barnaby, Tom	53	52
Lewis, Raymond	56	56
Paul, Hubert	65	66
Paul, Gordon	65	66
Paul, Gregory	68	68
Atquin, Virginia	106	106
Battiste, Teresa	142	142
Battiste, Ann	99	101
Clare, Mary	84	86
Cabot, Madeline	122	127
Condo, Emma	118	122
Francis, Katie	114	115
Ginish, Annie May	122	121
Ginish, Mary	93	93

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	February	March
Bernard, Cecily	48	48
Coogoo, Mary Agnes	75	76
Johnson, Pauline	52	52
Julian, Teresa	57	57
Jacobs, Laura	60	62
Labobe, Florence	77	78
Morris, Eva	70	70
Pictou, Rita	60	61
Polchis, Lillian	78	78
Paul, M. Louise	95	97
Paul, Enna	67	67
Paul, M. Agnes	58	60
Paul, Dorothy	50	50
Paul, Beatrice	62	62
Phillips, Greta	76	77
Smith, Mildred	65	66
Sacobie, Marie	56	57
Toney, Guida	52	51
Toney, Angeline	61	61
Toney, Mary	61	67
Thomas, Clara	60	60
Thomas, Annie May	60	60
Young, Alice	66	66
Paul, Robert	62	62
Knockwood, Roddie	65	66
Knockwood, Hazel	78	78
Toney, Frank	62	63
Copage, William	62	63
Paul, Joachim	52	52
Paul, Bridget Ann	46	48
Paul, Mary	70	70
Francis, Albert	77	77

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL — SHUBENACADIE N.S. — Maccan

Reverend J.F.Mackey — D.F.MacInnis, M.D.

DATE	NAME	ADMITTED	REMEDY
March 5	Fanny Harris	Infected toe	Hot Chlorazone Sol. used as a wet dressing & changed 4 x d.
" 7	Kahn treatment	& One blood test	taken -
" 8	Patch test for T.B.	given by the Department of	Public Health -
" 9	Jack Moses	Impetigo sores	Impetigo ointment according to directions with good result
" "	Agustus John P.	Slight contusion & small cut on the side of face	Painted with Mercurochrome & dry dressing applied.
" 10	Paul Raymond	Impetigo sores	Ammonated mercury used with good result
	Marie Grace	" "	
" 14	Kahn treatment		
	X-rays taken of chests of all the		children in March - 11-12
	By Department of	Public Health	
" 15	Tomas Dorothy	Cut finger	Painted with Iodine & Balsam of Peru used for healing
" 21	Paul Gordon	Slight Contusion to the elbow	Painted with Mercurochrome Zinc Ointment for healing - Hot applications etc
" 22	Labobe Williams	Infected finger	Doctor Maclean gave an
" 26	Sullivan Michael	Wound in the leg by a garden fork.	a. prophylaxis - Tetanus Antitoxin - No bad result from injury
" 29	Kahn treatment		
30	Mitchell Green	High temp. The cast had caused a slight injury under the knee	Doctor opened up Cast Ordered Hot applications Pronto Sol tablets gr 4 h. —

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Indian Residential School — Shubenacadie N.S.

	March	April
Augustine, John Peter	107	110
Barnaby, Wm.	99	99
Bernard, John	128	133
Bernard, Roddie	135	138
Bernard, Mathew	86	86
Cope, Angus	91	94
Copage, Joseph	85	88
Hood Thomas	107	116
Julian, John	101	108
LaBillois, Wally	130	139
McDonald, Stephen	134	138
Muise, Frank	87	91
Narvey, Wilfred	110	113
Nicholas, Noel	85	87
Prosper, James	100	104
Paul, Anthony	130	135
Somerville, Herman	97	99
Sack, Stephen	72	72
Scully, Peter	107	110
Sark, Noel	115	122
Silliboy, Michael	127	132
Thomas, Roland	95	98
Brooks, Sandy	65	65
Copage, Preston	60	61
Doucette Abraham	86	85
Googoo, John	89	90
Googoo, Gordon	64	65
Gould, Peter J.	75	77
Julian, John Gilbert	71	74
Knockwood, Joe	80	82
Labobe, Peter	90	90
McDonald, James	81	84
Muise, Oliver	85	86
Muise, Clarence	72	75
Morris, Stephen	65	65
Narvey, Harry	75	76
Pictou, Frank	78	81
Peters, Schurman	83	84
Paul, Raymond	77	78
Peters, Abraham	88	90
Peters, Barney	74	76
Paul, Frank	92	96
Poulette, Simon	87	88
Somerville, Ernest	74	77
Sannipas, Donald	77	79

Department of Mines & Indian Affairs Br. APR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	March	April
Muise, Olive	105	... 108
McDonald, Agnes	116	... 118
Nicholas, Christina....	112	... 116
Polchis, Mollie	130	... 130
Pero, Marjorie	113	... 117
Smith, Margaret	102	... 105
Sark, Mildred	113	... 117
Tuplin, Grace	144	... 146
Francis, Sadie	120	... 119
Silliboy, Martha	105	... 108
Atquin, Doris	68	... 72
Copage, Leona	80	... 84
Copage, Mary E.....	75	... 76
Bernard, Bridget	126	... 127
Ginish, Teresa	76	... 83
Googoo, Susan	98	... 100
Jacobs, Bertha	88	... 92
Joe, Teresa	108	... 115
Knockwood, Isabel	66	... 71
Knockwood, Rosie.....	80	... 84
Labobe, Mary Jane	93	... 96
McDonald, Jean	73	... 77
Pero, Martha	79	... 82
Paul, Nancy	93	... 95
Phillips, Pauline	88	... 95
Smith, Jean	95	... 98
Sark, Laura May	95	... 98
Sark, Madeline.....	91	... 93
Tuplin, Eva.....	98	... 105
Tuplin, Olive.....	88	... 87
Toney, Francis.....	105	 106
Thomas, Josephine	122	... 124
Ward, Mary Agnes.....	77	... 79
Young, Isabella.....	95	 100
Young, M.Mary	75	... 78
Lampquin, Nancy	81	... 83
Thomas, Mary J.....	90	... 93
Bernard, Clara	76	... 74
Bernard, Cecily	48	... 48
Googoo, Mary Agnes	75	... 78
Johnson Pauline.....	52	... 51
Julian, Teresa	57	... 57
Jacobs, Laura.....	62	... 62
Labobe, Florence.....	78	... 78
Mitchell, Irene.....	70	... 72
Pictou, Rita.....	61	... 60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	March		April
Toney, Raymond	66	...	69
Stephens, Peter	61	...	64
Sapier, Peter	65	...	63
Brooks, Louis	71	...	71
Barnaby, Louis	71	...	74
Bernard, J.Henry	43	...	44
Bernard, George	57	...	56
Feehan, Denzil	75	...	76
Julian, Peter	63	...	63
Joe, Frank	73	...	74
Labobe, Edward	70	...	70
Labobe, James	43	...	46
Muise, Bruce	51	...	53
McLeod, Russell	68	...	70
Morris, Louis	58	...	58
Paul, Simon	77	...	79
Phillips, Peter	70	...	72
Poulette, Louis	58	...	60
Peters, Leo	55	...	58
Sark, Harry	65	...	65
Smith, Leo	72	...	74
Sannipas, Harry	74	...	74
Sark, Mosey	62	...	64
Thomas, Leonard	47	...	47
Knockwood, Noel	65	...	68
Barnaby, Tom	52	...	53
Lewis, Raymond	56	...	57
Paul, Hubert	56	...	57
Paul, Gordon	66	...	67
Paul, Gregory	72	...	74
Atquin, Virginia	106	...	109
Battiste, Teresa	142	...	147
Battiste, Ann	102	...	105
Clare, Mary	86	...	89
Cabot, Madeline	127	...	128
Condo, Emma	122	...	125
Francis, Katie	115	...	115
Ginish, Annie May	121	...	124
Ginish, Mary	93	...	96
Gehue, Anna L.	97	...	101
Gpogoo, Annie	112	...	114
Julian, Clara	117	...	119
Jacobs, Sarah	121	...	121
Kane, Mary	99	....	100
Martin, Mary	119	...	122

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	March	April
Polchis, Lillian	78	83
Paul, M. Louise	97	100
Paul, Ellen	67	65
Paul, M. Agnes	60	62
Paul, Dorothy	50	49
Paul, Beatrice	62	62
Phillips, Greta	67	80
Smith, Mildred	66	68
Scully, Margaret	70	71
Sacobie, Marie	60	60
Toney, Guida	57	56
Toney, Angeline	61	62
Toney, Mary	67	68
Thomas, Clara	60	58
Thomas, Annie M	60	61
Young, Alice	66	66
Paul, Robert	62	62
Knockwood, Roddie	66	65
Knockwood, Hazel	78	81
Toney, Frank	63	63
Copage, Wm.	63	64
Paul, Joachim	52	52
Paul, Ann	48	49
Paul, Mary	70	72
Francis, Albert	77	80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INFORMATION DESIRED BY THE DEPARTMENT PREVIOUS TO ADMISSION OF INDIAN TO HOSPITAL OR SANATORIUM

Name Jean Smith Age ..... Sex Female

Band Residential School Agency St Eustache

How long since applicant has been in vigorous health? Since April 1st

What is the general physical condition? Fair

Weight? ..... present? 98 best? 98 loss since illness began? .....

Temperature? 101° Pulse? 100 Respirations? 20

Is the patient suffering from any other disease than Tuberculosis? No

Are the following symptoms present: Cough? No

When did it begin? ..... How frequent? .....

Expectoration? No When did it begin? ..... How much in 24 hrs.? .....

Are T. Bac. present in sputum? No Sputum Blood? ..... Character? .....

Pleurisy? No Dyspnoea? No How long noticeable? .....

Hæmorrhage? No How much? ..... How often? .....

When last? ..... Hoarseness? No Pain? .....

Night sweats? No How long? ..... Appetite? Very good Digestion? good

Pregnancy? No Nature and extent of lung involvement? X Ray of chest showed involvement of both apices

Are rales present? Yes Character and extent? A few fine moist rales above normal in right apex

Nature and extent of involvement of glands? None

Involvement of bones and joints? None

Family history re Tuberculosis? History of T.B. on mother's side of family. Brother and sister died of T.B. in 1937

Does the case, in your judgment, afford a reasonable hope of cure? Yes

Of arrest? .....

Remarks X Ray taken of chest about two months ago. Within the above month became ill with chest & chest pain. Within a couple days definite exudate the temperature rose & signs in right apex, + sputum & cough on hemoptysis

Signed D. F. Williams M.D.

Date April 25th 1940

Form No. 143

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
April 25, 1940.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 29 1940
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:- No. 51 - 0 - 13

Enclosed please find form for Admission to Hospital and Sanatorium for the case of Jean Smith.

This girl has been running a temperature for two weeks or more, and today we received word from the Department of Public Health that she is an active T.B. case. A month or so ago, this girl along with the others, was X-Rayed and according to this report, she is an outstanding case. Will you please give the necessary permission to have her placed in the Sanatorium at Kentville?

We made application to the Sanatorium some time ago for Nancy Lampquin and received word from there that she would be admitted as soon as there was a vacancy. That vacancy has not come, and on account of such delays, we are presuming that you will give the permission for Jean Smith, and are therefore, making the application to the SSanatorium immediately.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copies sent to Dr. Campbell, Chief Health Officer,
Halifax and to Principal Mackey,
Shubenacadie.

51-0-13.

May 1, 1940.

Dear Sir:

Reverend J. P. Mackey has forwarded an application for admission to sanatorium of Jean Smith, a pupil at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

The Department approves the admission of this girl provided the parents consent to her being sent to the most convenient institution where a bed is available.

Yours truly,

pgm

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

John S. Robb, Esq.,
Ian Agent,
SHUBENACADIE, N.S.

PLM/NN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL. SHUBENACADIE N.S. April 1940

SUPERINTENDENT J.F.MACKAY D.F.MacDonald, M.D.

DATE	NAME	ATTACK	REMEDY
April 3	Nancy Wilfred	Cut finger	Hot applications Redness & Pain leaving for result
" 4	Labobe Florence	Impetigo sores on hand	Impetigo ointment used with good
" 4	Kahnawake treatment		
" 4	Mitchell Irene	High temp. - Headache	Opened up Cyst on leg - Found a small core under same - Put hot application on - Cleared up in a day
"	Mitchell Irene Prontylin	tablet q 4 h	- Blood test taken -
" 7	" "	High temp - Headache - Vomiting	Delirium - Sent to Hospital - Diagnosis Meningitis
" 7			
" 8	Longuni Nancy	Pneumonia Condition	Doctor ordered Digynone tablets q 4 h - Digitalin Min 10 q 4 h
	Doctor wanted Nancy Longuni last time		Pneumonia Condition Left Patient in a very weak Condition
" 9	Doctor gave Kahnawake treatment -	Gave a Clinical examination to the following Children Grace Tuplin, C. Bernard - J. Smith Jean Smith Cyst Condition	Confined to bed etc;
	Twenty four cases	Blu treated	during the Month
April 12	Baptist Anna	Eye Discharging Temp.	Dr. Visited - Applied Cook - Cargyrol - Ordered for a wk.
" 1			
" 14	Phillips Pauline	Herpes Zoster	Painted with Collodion - Tinct Benzoin
" 20	Young Alice	Erythema Nodosum	Painted with Iodine
" 20	Kahnawake treatment		
"	Peters Abraham	Treated for boils	
	Paul Gregory	" "	Sore ears
" 28	Martin Mary	Infected knee	Dr. ordered Prontylin tablets
" "	Cayuntin J.P	Sore knee	Dr. hot applications
" "	Sark Magdelene	Sore throat	Visited by Dr. - Given Aspirin & Ty treatment
" "	Martin Mary	Infected knee	Dr. Visited - Continue same
" 30	Martin Mary	Sprained hand	Put in a Splint & Sling
" "	Paul Mary Ann		Dr. attended to arm

Dr. F. Anthony

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	April	May
Johnson Pauline	51	50
Julian, Teresa	57	57
Jacobs, Laura	62	62
Labobe, Florence	78	77
Morris, Eva	72	69
Pictou, Rita	60	60
Polchis, Lillian	83	82
Paul, Mary Louise	100	100
Paul, Ella	65	63
Paul, M. Agnes	62	61
Paul, Dorothy	49	47
Paul, Beatrice	62	61
Phillips, Greta	80	80
Smith, Mildred	68	67
Scully, Margaret	71	71
Saccbie, Marie	60	59
Toney, Guida	56	55
Toney, Angeline	62	61
Toney, Mary	68	70
Thomas, Clara	58	58
Thomas, Annie May	61	61
Young, Alice	66	67
Paul, Robert	62	62
Knockwood, Roddie	65	66
Knockwood, Hazel	81	84
Toney, Frank	63	63
Copage, Wm	64	63
Paul, Joachim	52	52
Paul, Bridget Ann	48	48
Paul, Mary	70	71
Francis, Albert	80	78

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	April		May
Ginnish, Annie May	124	...	123
Ginnish, Mary	96	...	97
Gehue, Anna Louise	101	...	102
Googoo, Annie	114	...	115
Julian, Clara	119	...	119
Jacobs, Sarah	121	...	120
Kane, Mary	100	...	100
Martin, Mary	122	...	120
Muise, Olive	108	...	110
McDonald, Agnes	118	...	118
Nicholas, Christina	116	...	116
Polchis, Hollie	130	...	127
Pero, Marjorie	117	...	116
Smith, Margaret	105	...	104
Sark, Mildred	117	...	117
Tuplin, Grace	146	...	150
Temass, Dorothy	113	...	110
Francis, Sadie	119	...	119
Silliboy, Martha	108	...	108
Atquin, Doris	72	...	71
Copage, Leona	84	....	84
Copage, Mary E.	76	...	80
Bernard, Bridget	127	...	126
Ginish, Teresa	73	...	74
Googoo, Susan	100	...	97
Jacobs, Bertha	87	...	86
Joe, Teresa	115	...	115
Knockwood, Isabel	71	...	68
Knockwood, Rosie	84	...	80
Labobe, Beatrice	96	...	96
McDonald, Jean	77	...	75
Pero, Martha	78	...	78
Paul, Nancy	95	...	92
Phillips, Pauline	95	...	92
Sark, Laura May	98	...	98
Tuplin, Eva	105	...	105
Tuplin, Olive	87	...	87
Toney, Francis	106	...	110
Thomas, Josephine	124	...	125
Ward, Mary Agnes	79	...	79
Young, Isabella	100	...	99
Young, Margaret Mary	78	...	75
Thomas, Mary Josephine	93	...	91
Bernard, Clara	74	...	77
Bernard, Cecily	48	....	47
Googoo, Mary Agnes	78	...	77

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	April	May
Paul , Raymond	78	76
Peters, Abraham	90	88
Peters, Barney	76	74
Paul, Frank	96	96
Poulette, Simon	88	89
Somerville, Ernet	77	87
Sannipas, Donald	79	82
Toney, Raymond	69	66
Thomas, John	70	69
Stephens, Peter M.	64	61
Sappier, Peter	63	67
Brooks, Louis	71	70
Barnaby, Louis	74	74
Bernard, J.Henry	44	43
Bernard, George	56	55
Feehan, Denzil	76	73
Julian, Peter	63	63
Joe, Frank	74	73
Labobe, Edward	70	70
Labobe, James	46	46
Meuse, Bruce	53	53
McLeod, Russell	70	71
Morris, Louis	58	57
Paul, Simon	79	78
Phillips, Peter	72	70
Poulette, Louis	60	59
Peters , Leo	58	56
Sark, Harry	65	65
Smith, Leo	74	72
Sannipas, Harry	74	73
Sark, Moses	64	62
Thomas, Leonard	47	47
Knockwood , Noel	68	68
Barnaby, Tom	53	54
Lewis, Raymond	57	57
Paul, Hubert	67	67
Paul, Gordon	67	66
Paul, Gordon	74	74
Atquin, Virginia	109	108
Battiste, Teresa	147	146
Battiste, Ann	105	
Clare , Mary	89	87
Cabot , Madeline	128	128
Condo, Emma	125	126
Francis, Katie	115	116

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-13

Indian Residential School — Shubenacadie, N.S.

	April	May
Augustine, John Peter	110	109
Barnaby, Wm.	100	102
Bernard, John	133	135
Bernard, Roddie	138	138
Bernard, Matthew	86	86
Cope, Angus	94	92
Copage, Joseph	88	86
Hood, Thomas	116	112
Julian, John	108	108
LaBillois, Wallace	139	137
McDonald, Stephen	138	134
Muise, Frank	88	91
Narvey, Wilfred	113	115
Nicholas, Noel	87	86
Prosper, James	104	107
Paul, Anthony	135	132
Somerville, Herman	99	99
Sack, Stephen	72	73
Scully, Peter	110	111
Sark, Noel	122	121
Sylliboy, Michael	130	128
Thomas, Roland	98	100
Brooks, Sandy	65	65
Copage, Preston	61	60
Douecette, Abraham	85	86
Googoo, John	90	89
Googoo, Gordon	65	64
Gould, Peter J.	77	76
Julian, John Gilbert	74	72
Knockwood, Joe	82	81
Labobe, Peter	90	90
McDonald, James	84	83
Meuse, Oliver	86	85
Muise, Clarence	75	75
Narvey, Harry	65	64
Pictou, Frank	81	78
Peters, Schurman	84	84

Department of Mines & Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 9
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL — SHUBENACADIE N.S. — May 1940

Reverend J.P.Mackey — D.F.MacInnis, M.D.

DATE	NAME	AILMENT	REMEDY
May 1,	Martin Mary	High temp - Infected Knee Bursa	Dr. visited - Ordered Comp. Tablet-gyk - Hot fomentations After applying heat etc; for days Dr ordered - After a day or so found necess. to send to Hospital for further treatment - At present the Knee is perfectly healed.
" "	Battist Ann	Temp. - Earach, and tenderness - swelling in the Mastoid region	Sent to Hospital for treatment Visited by Dr. several times Ordered Ice Cap to back of ear -
" "	Marie Clarence	Running a temp. for days after Ill.	Visited by Dr. and gave a Chest examination - After two weeks of bed rest temp. subsided.
" 3	Dr. Visited Nancy Jean Anne R - C. Marie.	Longueuil, St. Martin	
" 4	Eguerin Jr. P.	Complaining of Sore throat & Rheumatic Pains & Stiff Joints	Gave Rheumatism & tonsillitis Mix - Painted Sore parts painted with Iodine - Dr. Visited Ordered to bed for two weeks with a good recovery
" 7	Julian Peter	Temp. Ear discharge after Ill.	
" 9	Gregor Helen	Treated for boil on arm	
" 10	Thomas Josephine	Inflammation of the	right eye - Dr. visited - Ordered Silvol drops - Atropine sulph -
" 24	MacDonald James	Green stick fracture	Dr. Set bone & put
" "	Gould Peter J.	of the wrist bone - Treated for boils.	it in a splint - Sent to Hospital for X-ray - found setting perfect -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vol. 5-0-13

Indian Residential School Shubenacadie, N.S.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 8 1940
REGISTERED

	May		June
Augustine, John Peter	104	...	106
Banaby, William	102	....	105
Bernard, John	135	....	133
Bernard, Roddie.....	138	...	140
Bernard, Mattie	86	...	87
Cope, Angus	92	....	93
Copage, Joseph	86	....	87
Hood, Thomas.....	112	....	112
Julian, John	108	....	107
LaBillois, Wally	137	....	137
McDonald, Stephen	134	....	135
Muise, Frank	88	....	88
Narvey, Wilfred.....	115	....	114
Nicholas, Noel	86	.....	85
Prosper, James.....	107	....	105
Paul, Anthony	132	.....	128
Somerville, Herman	99	.....	100
Sack, Stephen	73	.....	75
Scully, Peter	111	.....	112
Sark, Noel	121	.....	121
Silliboy, Michael	130	.....	128
Thomas, Roland	100	.....	100
Brooks, Sadny	62	.....	62
Copage, Preston	60	.....	60
Doucette, Abraham 86		.....	86
Googoo, John 89		.....	87
Googoo, Gordon 64		.....	63
Gould, Peter Joseph 76		.....	77
Gilbert, John Julian 72		.....	72
Knockwood, Joe 91		.....	83
Labobe, Peter 90		.....	91
McDonald, James.....83		.....	83
Muise, Oliver 85		.....	87
Muise, Clarence 75		.....	73
Morris, Stephen 64		.....	64
Narvey, Harry 76		.....	74
Pictou, Frank 78		.....	78
Peters, Schurman 84		.....	86
Paul, Raymond 76		.....	77
Peters, Abraham 88		.....	88
Peters, Barney 74		.....	73
Paul, Frank 96		.....	97

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	May	June
Poulette, Simon	89	89
Somerville, Ernest	76	75
Sannipas, Donald	82	80
Toney, Raymond	66	66
Stephens .Peter.Michael	61	63
Sappier, Peter	67	66
Brooks, Louis	70	71
Barnaby, Louis	74	72
Bernard, John Henry	43	43
Bernard, George	55	55
Feehan, Denzil	73	73
Julian, Peter	63	62
Joe, Frank	73	73
Labobe, Edward	70	69
Labobe, James	46	46
Muise, Bruce	53	52
McLeod, Russell	71	71
Morris, Louis	57	55
Paul, Simon	78	77
Phillips, Peter	70	69
Poulette, Louis	59	56
Peters, Leo	56	54
Sark, Harry	65	65
Smith, Leo	72	72
Sannipas, Harry	73	73
Sark, Moses	62	62
Thomas, Leonard	47	47
Knockwood, Noel	68	66
Lewis, Raymond	54	52
Paul, Hubert	57	56
Paul, Gordon	66	64
Paul, Gregory	70	70
Atquin, Virginia	108	108
Battiste, Teresa	146	145
Battiste, Ann	107	107
Clare, Mary	87	87
Cabot, Madeline	128	126
Condo, Emma	126	124
Francis, Katie	116	114
Ginish, Annie May	123	122
Ginish, Mary	97	97
Gehue, Anna Louise	102	105

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	May	June
Googoo, Annie	115	115
Julian, Clara	119	119
Jacobs, Sarah	120	118
Kane, Mary	100	102
Martin, Mary	122	123
Muise, Olive	110	109
McDonald, Agnes	120	120
Nicholas, Christina	116	116
Pero, Marjorie	115	115
Smith, Margaret	104	104
Sark, Mildred	117	117
Tuplin, Grace	150	146
Tomass, Dorothy	110	110
Francis, Sadie	119	119
Silliboy, Martha	108	108
Atquin, Doris	71	70
Copage, Leona	84	83
Copage, Mary E	80	78
Bernard, Bridget	126	124
Ginish, Teresa	78	78
Googoo, Susan	97	97
Jacobs, Bertha	87	87
Joe, Teresa	115	115
Knockwood, Isabel	68	68
Knockwood, Rose	80	79
Labobe, Pearline	96	93
McDonald, Jean	75	75
Pero, Martha	78	78
Paul, Nancy	92	92
Phillips, Pauline	92	95
Smith, Mildred	67	67
Sark, Laura May	98	93
Sark, Madeline	93	91
Tuplin, Eva	105	105
Tuplin, Olive	87	87
Toney, Francis	110	108
Thomas, Josephine	125	121
Ward, Mary Agnes	76	76
Young, Isabella	99	98
Young, Margaret M.	75	77
Thomas, M. Josephine	91	92
Bernard, Clara	77	77
Bernard, Cecily	47	48
Googoo, Mary Agnes	77	77
Johnson, Pauline	50	51
Julian, Teresa	57	57

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	May	June
Jacobs, Laura	62	60
Labobe, Florence	77	76
Morris, Eva	60	58
Pictou, Rita	60	59
Polchis, Lillian	82	85
Paul, MLOuise	98	100
Paul, Ella	63	63
Paul, Mary Agnes	61	61
Paul, Dorothy	47	47
Paul, Beatrice	61	61
Phillips, Greta	80	80
Smith, Mildred	67	67
Scully, Margaret	71	70
Sacobie, Marie	59	59
Toney, Guida	55	55
Toney, Angeline	61	61
Toney, Mary	70	69
Thomas, Clara	58	58
Thomas, Annie May	61	61
Young, Alice	67	67
Paul, Robert	60	60
Knockwood, Roddie	66	64
Knockwood, Hazel	84	84
Toney, Frank	63	60
Copage, William	63	59
Paul, Joachim	52	52
Paul, Bridget Ann	48	48
Paul, Mary	71	71
Francis, Albert	78	77

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

965-13

~~51-9-10~~ VOL.4

CLOSED

FROM 23/12/37

TO 8/6/40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6059)

File 265-14, part 1	Shubenacadie Residential School - Livestock and implements. 1928 - 1932.
File 265-23, part 1	Shubenacadie Residential School - Deaths of Students. 1938 - 1944.
File 270-1, part 1	Prince Edward Island - Lennox Island School - Teachers - General Administration. 1894 - 1938.
File 270-1, part 2	Prince Edward Island - Lennox Island School - Teachers - General Administration - Map - 1938 - 1948.
File 270-3, part 1	Prince Edward Island - Lennox Island School - Salaries. 1912 - 1934 , 1945.
File 270-5, part 1	Prince Edward Island - Lennox Island School - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1869 - 1875 , 1888 - 1899.
File 270-5, part 2	Prince Edward Island - Lennox Island School - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1918 - 1938.
File 270-5, part 3	Prince Edward Island - Lennox Island School - Establishment - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1946 - 1949.
File 270-5, part 4	Prince Edward Island - Lennox Island School - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. [redacted] 265-14

Department of Indian Affairs

19

vol. 1

SHUBENACADIE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

LIVE STOCK

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6[illegible], file [illegible], Vol. 1

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ENTERED
ORIGINAL
I-0-12

I-0-14

DEPT. OF INDIAN A...
MAR 5 1928
RECORD

Halifax, March 2nd, 1928

Dear Sir:

x x x

In regard to the purchase of cows(for proposed Indian school at Shubenacadie) I might remind you that those on the Gay farm have not been tested for T.B. They will probably have the test completed within the next month. Should any of them re-act then there will be considerable work and expense in having done those things that are required by law. There have been quite a number of re-actors in and around that district.

x x x

SCHOOL BRANCH
MAR 6 1928

Yours truly,

J. P. MacKay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 6, 1928.

Reverend Sir:

With further reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, I have to inform you that the Department will consider the purchase of cows for the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, after we have received a report following tuberculine test of the animals on the Gay farm. I take it that not more than one cow is required immediately and it will be timely to consider the purchase of a milch herd for the school pupils and staff some months from now. When you have received the report on the cows at present on the property, you might let me know the results. The Department will ask you to cooperate in the matter of the purchase of a milch herd.

You should let me know without delay what work horses and agricultural machinery will be required for the working of the farm this year. You might indicate if any of the equipment owned by Mr. Gay would be suitable and let me have, also, prices on new equipment of the kind required. I have to request that, in your present deliberations, you give consideration only to the stock and agricultural machinery that are necessary for the spring and summer of this year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

...ackey,
...y's Glebe,
...ifax, N. S.

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6[illegible], file ...-1, pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-14

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 19 1928

St. Mary's Glebe
Walpole

March 13th/28

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 16
RECEIVED

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of March 6th
no. 51-0-14 I beg to say that concerning
the tuberculine test of the 9 cows, he
re-acted. You know that now they will
have to clean up, removing all manure
etc. etc. The question is now, who is to do
that cleaning? From what they said yesterday
they would rather loose the compensation for the
one cow than have the expense and work
of cleaning up. It looks to me as if they
have the advantage, for the barns must be
cleaned sometime and the manure should
by this be on the fields. However I think
the following scheme will work out. For
the good of the farm the manure should be
on the land now. If the Department could see
their way clear to allow Wallace Fox, four-
-fifty a day, for putting out manure then I
feel that he could be induced, since he has
now little to do, to do the necessary cleaning in the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

cow barn, excepting perhaps that the Soldiers Department pay the cost of the disinfectant. I honestly think that could be worked. If you do not think it could, then I wish you would consider paying Wallace Fay, four fifty, for himself and team, for as many days as it would take him working nine hours a day to put the manure on the fields. The beginning of May will certainly be too late for that work.

Data re cow, horse and agricultural machinery will be ready in a day or two.

Yours Very Truly
F. D. McCrae

Mr. A. J. MacKenzie.
Act. Asst. Dep. & Sec.
Indian Department
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

51-0-14

Original on 51-0-12.

March 23, 1928.

Memorandum for DR. SCOTT.

Copy

It is now necessary to supply certain equipment for the new Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, and, as there is no reason why what is required at the present time should not be purchased locally or in Halifax, I should be pleased to have instructions concerning the sources of supply.

There is now required approximately $500 worth of Furniture, $100 worth of Smallware, 2 Work Horses, one Cow and approximately $800 worth of Agricultural Implements.

Russell Y. Ferrier

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-14

Truro March 16th

Patrick Machie
Mary's Glebe
Barrington
Halifax

Dear Father Macdie

My Friend Mr James
of Halifax informs me you
are in the Market to purchase
a Team for the Indian Farm School
at Shubenacadie. At present have
a good load of Ontario Horses on
hand and feel sure could fit-
you out with some thing Suitable
Can sell you Teams from $350 up
to $500. I have a nice pair of Bay
Mares about 2700 five Year old
425 another heavy pair Black &
Bay 425 a real good pair of
Workers 350 or can give you a
real nice pair of Classy
Dappled Greys at $500

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

If you are not well posted
about Horses, I would strongly
advise you to take Mr Colvin
along with you were ever
you buy. He is a grand Judge
and a square dealer. I have
had a lot of Horse Business
with him and find few like
him in there Business dealings
He is a pretty close buyer but
one can not blame him for that
I would be pleased to show
you these Horses at any time
Yours Truly
Frank Archibald
135 Brown St

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-14

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 21 1928
RECEIVED

R

FARM EQUIPMENT FILE NO. 15-0-14

Q 15557

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A

Lot. No. 1

FARM EQUIPMENT

File No. 15-0-14

Implement	Condition	Years in use	Gay Price	Massey & Harris'
		appr.		
Mowing Machine	good	6 years	$60.00	$96.50 & $98.50
Horse rake	"	6 " "	30.00	43.50 & 52.00
Manure Spreader	not good	7 " "	125.00	134.00 & 190.00
spring tooth } Cultivator	fair	old	5.00	22.00 & 34.75
harrow				
Disc harrow	"	4 years	40.00	53.00
Hay tedder	not good	old	5.00	80.00 (all steel)
single plough	fair	5 years	15.00	20.50
Double plough	-----	----	---	22.50
Double team waggon[1]	good	rebuilt	75.00	139.25 & 126.25
Double sleds	"	2 years	50.00	67.50
Seeder	----	-----	---	130.50
Dip cart	good (double)	2 years	90.00	84.00 (single cart)

The above is what I find Gay and Massey & Harris have. The International Harvester have no agency in the city, but I understand from inquiries that on the whole their implements are better than Massey & Harris. Provided the prices of the International Harvester people would be about the same as Massey & Harris, would you consider buying from them?

In connection with this lot would suggest with exception of double waggon and dip cart that all other implements be bought from Massey & Harris or International Harvester. Higher price articles are all steel construction and would prefer them.

---

1 Gay puts in an old double-harness with this waggon.

J. P. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lot No. 2 File No. 15-0-14

A

EQUIPMENT ON GAY FARM WHICH I THINK COULD BE CONVENIENTLY LEFT ON PREMISES.

Guernsey Cow, 5 years, freshens next month, price $100.00
Gasoline engine (Gilson) 2 years, good condition price $100.00 when new)
Water bowls 14, piping etc., all in working order, price $75) $140)
when new $175)
Pump Jack, 2 years in operation, price $10.00 when new $15.00
Grinding Stone (large) price $15.00 when new $20.00
Root pulper (old) price $15.00

The above are all fitted so that they can be worked from the gasoline engine, belts, etc., all included.

Wire cable 125 ft. price 5 cents a foot, 3 years old, Gay price, 3 cents a foot.
Blocks 4. new price $2.00, Gay price $1.00 each
Fork grapple, Myers' make, good condition, 3 years Gay $10.00 new $16.00
Pitching rope, poor condition, blocks 4, Gay $5.00
Milk pung, Gay $5.00
Express Waggon rebuilt, good condition, $75.00 new $160.00
Manure slide, $20.00 new $30.00
Hand cultivator, wheel-barrow (sheet iron) all $5.00
Vice, $3.00
White wash or sprayer for apple trees (new) $10.00
Hay, loose per ton $12.00

N. B. Cow included, hay not. Total would come to $452.75. I believe if he were offered $400.00 for the block he would accept. Due to test price of cows up.

Send Copy to Haley

F. P. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-14

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 21 1928
RECORDS

File: 15-0-14

St. Mary's Glebe,
Halifax, N. S., March 15, 1928.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 22 1928

Dear Sir:

Mr. Wallace Gay is asking Four Hundred Dollars for the two horses he has on the farm. A third horse there, nineteen years old, he is willing to leave there for its feed.

There are the Frank Adams Transportation Company and James Nolan here who keep a number of horses for sale. Their price for horses of same years and weight as those on the Gay farm is about Four Hundred also.

Before purchasing any horses, would you consider having them examined by a vet? Mr. Indian Agent Lawlor who accompanied me to the Gay Farm thought the price of those horses sufficiently high.

Yours very truly,

Mr. A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Dept. & Sec'y,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Have instructions from D.S. re sources of supply

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 20b-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-O-14.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

April 23, 1928.

Memo for File:

I have talked with one or two good dairymen and also with Mr. Hay, of Lachute, who is the travelling representative of the Ayrshire Breeding Association, concerning what milch cows should be supplied at Shubenacadie. I believe we would be well advised to purchase Ayrshires for our work in the Maritimes. Mr. Hay gave me the name of Mr. Sam. Crockett, of Middle Musquodoboit, who is a thoroughly competent man to guide us in the matter of the purchase of milch cows. He also informed me that Tom. Hawkins, of Stewiacke, has a good Ayrshire herd, but this man is not so reliable. Anyway, Stewiacke is not in the proper federal riding. Charles Archibald, of the Federal Department of Agriculture, Truro office, would also be a good man to guide us in the matter of stock.

Mr. Illsley states that it would be quite satisfactory if the Department purchased a small quantity of hay for this year's consumption from Gay. It would be also in order to purchase the manure that he owns. Mr. Illsley gives his considered opinion that manure is personal property and does not go with the farm. He is writing and will have further advice with reference to the purchase of, not only the stock, but agricultural implements.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 205-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I.A. Br. C. h - Halifax

Veterinary
Resources/supply

Harry Hansmore — agent I.A.C. Shubenacadie
Land Surveyor

Crockett re advise re cattle
Shubenacadie Indian Band
sources / supply

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6759, file 420-1., part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CX 161

1-0-14

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY
OF CANADA LIMITED

GENERAL OFFICES, HAMILTON ONTARIO

HARVESTING MACHINES
HAY AND CORN MACHINES
TILLAGE IMPLEMENTS
SEEDING MACHINES
BEET MACHINES
POTATO MACHINES
PLOWS
THRESHERS
BINDER TWINE

McCORMICK-DEERING FARM OPERATING EQUIPMENT
INTERNATIONAL MOTOR TRUCKS AND COACHES

MOTOR TRUCKS
MOTOR COACHES
OIL TRACTORS
OIL ENGINES
CREAM SEPARATORS
MANURE SPREADERS
FARM WAGONS
FEED GRINDERS
SLEIGHS

MAILED FROM Kingston TOWN N.S. PROVINCE

ADDRESS REPLY TO BE AT Upton

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DATE MAY 4 1926
RECORDED 8

Prices on machines F. O. B. Shubenacadie N. S.

# 5 Ft. vertical Mowers √	98.00
# 9 Ft. Hay Rakes all steel horse dump √2	54.50
# 8 Fork Hay Tedder all steel √1	89.50
# 6 Ft. Grain Binder with tongue trucks	258.00
Manure Spreader low down wide spread √3	192.00
# 11 Disc Fertilizer and seed drill with 2 on rear √4	179.00
# 12-16 in through Disc Harrow 2nd Harrow	53.00
# 12-16 out through " " with Tore Carriage √5	76.50
# Lever Spring Tooth Harrow # 13 tooth 35.50 # 17 tooth √4	87.50
# 5-5 Cultivator 13.50 Horse Hoe two Horse 2nd scuffler	15.50
# Two Horse 6 Cows 22.50 One Horse 6 Cows √7	20.50
# 3 1/2 cast Skein Farm Gear Underslung	113.50
# 1 7/8 Steel Axle Gear √11	126.00

The above prices are subject to 3% discount for Cash

# 6 Horse Tower Engine with plain pulley	227.00
# 8 inch Feed Grinder	57.50

Engines and Feed Grinders are F. O. B. St. John N. B.
5% discount for Cash.

H. L. Lufkin

Harry Denomme
Local Agent
Shubenacadie N. S.

Travelling Salesman
International Harvester Co.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 452-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-14.

Ottawa, May 7, 1928.

Reverend Sir:

I wish to refer to earlier correspondence concerning farm implements for the use of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. I have examined the list which you forwarded some time ago, and I propose to order from the International Harvester Company the following equipment. Mr. Harry Densmore, the Company's Shubenacadie representative, will receive full credit for the sale.

1 Mower, 5 ft. heavy.
1 Rake, 9 ft.
1 Manure Spreader.
1 Field Cultivator, spring tooth, 6 ft.
1 Disc Harrow, 14 - 16 cut throw with fore carriage.
1 Hay Tedder, 8 fork.
1 One Horse Plough, general purpose bottom.
1 Two Horse Plough, " " " "
1 Drill, 13 disc with foot board.
1 Set Sleighs, 2½ cast shoe short tongue.
1 Waggon complete with double box and seat, McCormick-Deering, Chatham, 2 horse, size 3½ by 3 x ½

You should indicate whether you want a two or three horse hitch for the field cultivator. Discuss this list with Mr. Stewart Etter, who has been engaged as farmer, and with Mr. Harry Densmore, the local I. H. C. Agent. Ascertain if all this equipment is really required for the satisfactory conduct of the farm and if any other implements of this nature are necessary. Some mention was made of a dump cart in earlier correspondence. I am not satisfied that this is required for the use of the school.

I may say that the Department will secure the usual government discount on this equipment and also the cash discounts. You should let me have an early reply, indicating when it will be timely to arrange shipment to Shubenacadie. When the goods are purchased, you should arrange to have them taken to the farm. Mr. Densmore will see that they are properly set up and will give you the usual service.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey
St. Mary's Glebe,
Barrington St.,
Halifax, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 26b-1½, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-O-14.

Ottawa, May 11, 1928.

Reverend Sir:

I have to authorize you to purchase two work horses for use on the farm at the proposed Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. You should secure the advice of Dr. P. A. Gough, Veterinary Surgeon, of Halifax, who is informed concerning the best sources of supply and who will assist in the selection of the animals and see that the price is fair and just. When the account, in duplicate, for the two horses is being presented to Ottawa for payment, it should be certified by Dr. Gough and yourself.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. J. F. Mackey,
St. Mary's Globe,
Barrington St.,
Halifax, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 26b-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-14

Ottawa, May 21, 1928.

Reverend Sir:

I have to authorize you to purchase the one cow that is now required for use at the proposed Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. You should secure the advice of Dr. P. A. Gough, Veterinary Surgeon, of Halifax, who is informed concerning the best sources of supply and who will assist in the selection of the animal) and see that the price is fair and just. As it is the intention to build up a milch herd at the school and several animals will be purchased this fall to this end, it would be advisable now to make a decision regarding the breed most desirable for our purposes. Dr. Gough will help you in this matter. It should be kept in mind that, at first, Indian boys, no matter how well supervised, will not be able to give the care that a high grade milch cow requires. For this reason, I would suggest either grade Holsteins or Ayrshires. When the account in duplicate for the cow is being presented to Ottawa for payment, it should be certified by Dr. Gough and yourself.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
St. Mary's Glebe,
Barrington St.,
Halifax, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 20-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-14

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 23 1928
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

[illegible] to the form of plan for the town of Chemainus, I beg to inform you that I have made the following changes. After talking the matter over with Mr. Ditchburn we feel sure that the Department will not be required, at the present time, to build a road [illegible] Chemainus to the Indian Reserve. [illegible] you can see that the road allowance will be much more satisfactory.

Yours very truly,

F. H. Macmillan

Secretary.

Dr. D. C. Scott,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

DCS/7
M. Lawson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-14

Ottawa, June 5th, 1928.

Dear Sir,-

I have to inform you that the Rev. J. P. Mackey, principal of an Indian residential school which the Department is about to establish at Shubenacadie, N. S., has lately purchased one team of bay geldings and one milch cow. These may be seen on the farm right at Shubenacadie which the Department has recently purchased for Indian school purposes. I am not satisfied that the prices which we are being asked for these animals are fair and just and I should be grateful if you would have your nearest local officer visit Shubenacadie and place valuations on the team and the cow.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. S. Arkell, Esq.,
Live Stock Commissioner,
Dept. of Agriculture,
415 Wellington St.,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-14

Ottawa, June 5th, 1928.

Reverend Sir,-

I have received the accounts in connection with the team of horses and the cow which have been purchased for the use of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. The Department is not satisfied that the prices are fair and just and I am making inquiries. At a later date, I will have a further communication for you. You may inform Mr. B. B. Fulmer and Mr. R. L. Parker, both of Shubenacadie, that there will be a little delay before payment is made.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
St. Mary's Glebe,
Barrington St.,
Halifax, N.S.

JUN 7 1928

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-14

H. S. ARKELL,
LIVE STOCK COMMISSIONER
[redacted]
CHIEF, CATTLE DIVISION

DICT.R.S.H.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

DOMINION LIVE STOCK BRANCH
OTTAWA June 9, 1928.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 12 1928

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of June 5th I would state that, as requested, we are arranging to have our representative in the maritime provinces, Mr. C. A. Archibald, visit Shubenacadie at the earliest possible opportunity for the purpose of placing valuations on the team and cow recently purchased for the Indian residential school at that point.

Yours faithfully,

H. S. Arkell

Live Stock Commissioner.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

PR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-14

No. 5I-0-I4

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 14 1928

Shubenacadie, N.S.

June I2th. I928.

Dear Sir:

Your letter of June 5th. received today. I immediately informed Mr. B.B. Fulmer and Mr. R.L. Parker of its content. They made no offer to cut their prices.

Yours very truly,

F. P. Mackay

Mr. A.F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst.Deputy &Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-14

No. 5I-0-I4

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS

Shubenacadie, N.S.

June 20th. I928.

Dear Sir:

Regarding the enclosed ,please refer to your letters of May I1th. and May 2I st.

The horses and cow were bought on the same day.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

c o p y

Truro, N.S.,
June 18, 1928.

Mr. R. S. Hamer,
Chief of Cattle Division,
Live Stock Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Your letter re inspection of team and cow for the Department of Indian Affairs to hand, and in reply would say that on Saturday evening, I went through to the farm outside of Shubenacadie and looked the stock over.

Might say that the team were in fair condition, fair quality but old; I would judge one of them was at least 12 or 13 and only serviceably sound; the other one would be in the neighbourhood of 10 or 11. The outside value as horses are selling would be somewhere around $250.

The cow P-292160 Ear Tag was a grade Guernsey and Ayrshire of good quality worth at the outside $125 when fresh, provided one had a market for her, if sold on the market would bring around $100.

Trusting that this information is what you need, I remain,

Yours truly,

C. A. Archibald,
District Live Stock Promoter.

CAA/EGP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-14

Canada

Department of Agriculture
Ottawa

Live Stock Commissioner

R.S.H.

June 21, 1928.

Dear Sir:

With further reference to your letter of June 5th, I am now enclosing for your information copy of a letter received from Mr. C. A. Archibald, representative of this Branch in the Maritime Provinces who, in accordance with your request, visited the Indian School at Shubenacadie on June 16th for the purpose of placing a valuation upon the team of horses and the cow recently purchased for the farm in connection with that institution.

Yours faithfully,

H. S. Arkell

Live Stock Commissioner.

Mr. A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

MK Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-14

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 23 1928
Shubenacadie, N.S.

No. 51-0-14

June 20th. 1928.

Dear Sir:

Will you please give me permission to purchase the following farm implements.

I hay-rack, cost not more than $ 42.00. made at Ettinger's carriage shop.

I hay-fork with necessary pulleys and rope or steel cable.

I have been informed that when the new barn is built all barn equip-ment will come from the Beatty concern. Should that be so then you might arrange that the hay-fork could come from them in time for the haying this fall. There should be about 50 tons this year and to handle that amount by hand would mean that some other work would suffer.

Again in connection with the haying we need a third horse. When that time comes I suppose I may hire a horse and man or boy to do the raking. I can assure you that you will have no objections to offer concerning the amount of money involved.

Yours very truly,

J. P. Mackey

Mr. A.F. MacKenzie,
..cting Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

51-0-14.

Ottawa, June 27, 1928.

Reverend Sir:

Referring to official letter of the 5th instant, relative to the accounts covering the purchase of a team of horses and a cow for the use of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, I now have to inform you that the Dominion Live Stock Commissioner was requested to have their representative in the Maritime Provinces place a valuation on the team and cow. His report has been received and he states as follows: "Might say that the team were in fair condition, fair quality but old; I would judge one of them was at least 12 or 13 and only serviceably sound; the other one would be in the neighbourhood of 10 or 11. The outside value as horses are selling would be somewhere around $250. The cow P-292160 Ear Tag was a grade Guernsey and Ayrshire of good quality, worth at the outside $125 when fresh, provided one had a market for her, if sold on the market would bring around $100."

The Department would not be justified in paying any amount in excess of the valuation placed on the horses and the cow by the representative of the Live Stock Branch. You should prepare and forward a properly certified voucher, in duplicate, covering the cost of the team of horses for the amount of $250, in favour of B. B. Fulmer, when a cheque in payment will be sent.

Relative to the cow, if this animal was fresh when purchased or would freshen shortly after delivery at the farm, you should prepare a properly certified voucher, in duplicate, in favour of R. L. Parker, for the sum of $125, when payment to that amount will be made. If this cow was not fresh when purchased, it is considered that the sum of $100 should be ample remuneration and the voucher should be prepared for that amount.

The above prices are the full amounts we are prepared to pay and are considered a fair remuneration by the representative of the Live Stock Branch.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Shubenacadie,
N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6[illegible], file [illegible]-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-14.

Ottawa, June 27, 1928.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge, with thanks, receipt of your letter of the 21st instant, enclosing copy of a communication received from Mr. C. A. Archibald, representative of the Live Stock Branch of your Department in the Maritime Provinces, who visited the Indian School at Shubenacadie and placed a valuation on the team of horses and the cow, recently purchased for the school farm.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

H. S. Arkell, Esq.,
Live Stock Commissioner,
Dept. of Agriculture,
415 Wellington St.,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-14.

Ottawa, June 27, 1928.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, requesting authority to purchase a hay rack at a cost not exceeding the sum of $42.00. In reply I beg to say that if you are satisfied this is a fair price for the supplying of this equipment, you may arrange to obtain same, to be used for farm purposes at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. After this hay rack has been delivered, you should forward an account in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Relative to the hay fork, with necessary pulleys and rope or steel cable, I beg to say that this equipment will not be required for some time. You should again draw this matter to the attention of the Department at a later date. You should also mention again the matter of providing another horse or the hiring of one, to do the raking.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Shubenacadie,
N. S.

Indian Affairs, [illegible], Volume [illegible], file [illegible], part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-14

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 5 1928
RECORDS

No. 51-0-14

R

Shubenacadie, N.S.
July 2nd. 1928.

Dear Sir:

Your letter of June 27th.re hay rack received. Have inquired from persons whom I think I can trust and this is what they have to say. One ,a carpenter said that I could do little if any better than forty-two dollars. He has built the Bell hay rack. Another said that the price was high enough. Mr. Ettinger the man from whom I plan to buy has shewn me his charge for tworacks built last year for a farmer in thia vicinity,which was $84.00. McCormick the farmer tells me that Ettinger is a man who would sell to the Dept. at the same price as he would to an individual,he would not load it on because he was selling to the government.

With reference to the pitching fork pulleys etc. I would like to have those things in good time so as not to be caught in a jamlike we were this spring with the other farm implements.

The horse I would hire is one owned by McCormick the farmer at a cost of not more than $.75 a day plus feed. By the looks of the grass now wewill begin cutting before the end of this month.

Youbs very truly,

Rev. J. P. MacKay

Mr. A.F.MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 26[illegible]-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-14

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 29 1928
RECORDS

No. 51-0-14

SCHOOLS
JUL 6

Shubenacadie, N.S.

June 26th. 1928.

Dear Sir:

The apple trees here are covered with a sort of caterpillar Today we hired a man and his spraying outfit for about two hours at a cost of two dollars. It had some effect but the spraying will have to be repeated. A spraying outfit will be necessary at a later date for the potatoes. Will you please order one or give me authority to purchase one here. They are not listed in the catologue of the Inter. Harvester Co. so I have no idea what the cost would be.

Trusting that you will give this matter your prompt attention.

Yours very truly,

J. P. Mackey

Mr. A.F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 26,-1[illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-14.

Ottawa, July 6, 1928.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, in further reference to the supplying of a hay rack also a hay fork with necessary pulleys and rope, for farm purposes at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. It is noted that you have made enquiry as to the cost of the hay rack and that you are satisfied the price asked, viz., $42, is fair.

With reference to the hay fork, pulleys, rope, etc., required, I have to say that you should obtain competitive prices, if possible, and you may arrange for the purchase and installation of this equipment. The Department will leave this matter in your hands to make the best arrangement you can and at the lowest possible price. Please forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified by yourself, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Shubenacadie,
N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 27,-1., part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-14.

Ottawa, July 6, 1928.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo, with reference to the supplying of a spraying outfit for use at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. You might state the acreage planted in potatoes and whether the same spraying outfit would be serviceable in the orchard. Further, the Department would like to be advised, if possible, as to the approximate cost of supplying this outfit and if you consider it is urgent. Any expenses incurred by you for the period you hire a man to spray the apple trees should be paid by you from the advanced grant which has been sent.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Shubenacadie,
N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 26b-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-14

No 5I-O-I4

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
5 1928
OTTAWA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL
1928

Shubenacadie, N.S.

July 2nd. 1928.

Dear Sir:

Your letter of June 27th.with reference to the prices of the horses and the cow received.I have read the same to B.B.Fulmer and R.L.Parker. Both men inform me that they will not make any change in their prices , much less accept the figures proposed by the Dept. They look at it in this way ,that the animals were sold at a price considered fair by a veterinary surgeon,who at the time was acting for the Dept.

In the meantime the horses and cow remain on the property here,for the reason that these men no longer consider them their property. There the matter stands .

Anxiously awaiting your instructions.

Yours very truly,

Wm. J. P. Mackay

Mr. A.F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 20-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

30M Sets 2-28
Form B 3

No. 51-0-14

International Harvester Company of Canada, Limited

Authority to Purchase
May 27th. 1928

INVOICE

ACCOUNT OF

Branch House | Date | Invoice No.

Date of Order | Block

Date or No. Your Order

Shipped to: (If different from "Account of")

For Shubenacadie Residential S.S.

GOODS DESCRIBED BELOW ARE THIS DAY SHIPPED YOU AS PER TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF CONTRACTS BETWEEN US. PRICES ARE EXTENDED ON THIS INVOICE FOR CONVENIENCE OF ACCOUNTING. COMMISSION GOODS WHEN SOLD MUST BE SETTLED FOR ACCORDING TO THE TERMS AND PRICES SPECIFIED IN THE AGENCY CONTRACT.

MAKE ALL CHECKS PAYABLE TO THE ORDER OF THE COMPANY

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	DISCOUNT RATE	DISCOUNT DATE
1						
1						
1						
1						
1						
1						
1						
1						
1						
1						
1						
1						
1						

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished, charges fair and just.

TOTAL

ADVANCE FREIGHT (Net, not subject to discount)

FREIGHT PREPAID " " " " "

TOTAL CHARGES

DATE SHIPPED

VIA

CAR INITIAL & No.

FROM

WEIGHT

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE OR BREAKAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS, AND ACCOMPANIED BY PAID FREIGHT BILL.
IN REFERRING TO THIS SHIPMENT ALWAYS GIVE INVOICE NUMBER.
PLEASE REPORT ANY EXTRAORDINARY DELAY IN ARRIVAL.

INVOICE No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 27,-1., part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 51-0-14 MILFORD STATION, N. S., July 11th, 1928, 192

M Ind[illegible] Farm, at Shubenacadie, N.S.

IN ACCT. WITH **ALFRED E. REID**

GENERAL MERCHANT

TERMS: STRICTLY 30 DAYS

1928			
July 11	To 46 lbs 7 ⅜ Rope	30¢	13 80
	1 Floor pulley		1. 60
	1 Carrier block pulley		2.75
	1 Heavy Grapple Fork		19.00
	1 Fork Block		1.25
	2 Steel blocks @ 1.35		2.70
	2 Bundles No 1 shingles @ $3.30 Per M.		1.75
			$42.85

For Shubenacadie Residential Sch

Delivered to Father Mackie.
Authority July 6th, 1928

(Duplicate)

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.
Rev. J. P. Mackey

2447
Amt Amount 3/28.

Sub voto
1/8/28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 208-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-14

N[illegible]-1-0-14

HQ INDIAN BRANCH JUL 31 1928

Shubenacadie, N.S.

July 25th. 1928.

Dear Sir;;

Enclosed you will please find duplicate bills covering the expenses in connection with the hay-fork, pulleys etc. The item for the fork may seem high but it is by far the most suitable fork for this farm. The prices of the other articles are the same at all the other stores. The two bundles of shingles do not fit in with rope and pulleys these were used to patch up one side of a barn, roofingpaper was used for the most part. Mr. Orr gave me permission to have the roofs repaired. With the exception of this charge for shingles the expenses for the repairs on barns will be paid from the account here.

You will please note that this bill is from a merchant outside of Shubenacadie for the reason that I could not buy these articles here at the time.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackey

Mr. A. F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-14

619 ROBIE STREET,
HALIFAX, N. S. June, 21/28 192

Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Can

TO P. A. GOUGH, V. S.

TO AMOUNT RENDERED	$
TO PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	$ 25

Recd Sept 6/28.

May, 21/28,

To visit Shubenacadie, Hants Co,
Examination and purchase of two horses,
and one cow for Indian school

$25.00

I certify that the work was performed,

Rev. J. P. McSorley

RECEIVED PAYMENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. I5-O-I4

Shubenacadie N.S. May 21st 1928.

R.L.Parker.
Sold to
Rev'd P.Mackey
For Indian Residential School.

I Cow # R 29216 $ 150.00

Certified.

P.A. Hugh I.S.
Rev. J.P. Mackey

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay. Sec'l
5.9.28

Sec'l Rep 6/28.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 15-O-14

Saskatoon N.W. May 21st 1928

B.B.Fuller.
Sold to

Rev J.P.Mackay.
For Indian Residential School.

2 Pair Boy Goldings Total Amount $200. $225.00 XX

Certified.

Pd Cheque No

Rev. J. P. Mackay

1 1 16

Sent Sept 6/28.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Sold

Prepaid

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-14

Phone 46-2

No. 51-0-14
Authority to purchase July 6th. 1928

Page .....

Shubenacadie, N. S. Sept 15 1928

M Indian Industrial School Shubenacadie



SOLD OF **E. & L. ETTINGER**

Carriages, Carts, Lumber, Flat Wagons and Sleighs

REPAIRS PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 20 1928 BRANCH

Terms Cash

Interest at 10% charged on accounts after 30 days

The R. J. LOVELL CO. Ltd., Mfg. Stationers, Toronto. 7205

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	BALANCE
July 23	To 1 hay body fitted & staggers			42 00	
" " "	1 Spoke plating pole Bolts 13 ft long			C2 50	
				44 50	
				9 Aug 28	
				36 XX	
				N.H.	
			32 47		
			per		
			Aug 21 28		

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; charges
fair and just.
Rev. L. P. Mackay

INDIAN EDUCATION

Sept 25 - 9 - 28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-14

No. 5I-O-I4

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 22 19[illegible]
RECORDS

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

Shubenacadie, N.S.

October I8th. I928.

Dear Sir:

A set of Bob-sleds will be necessary for work on the farm here this winter. I have before me the catalogue prices of McCormick - Deering and the price of E.& L Ettinger,local manufacturer. If there is any difference in the price it is in favor of the local man. His price is $65.00. McCormick-Deering price varies from $58.50 to $68.50. with additions for little extras.

On inquiry I have been told that $65.00 is a fair price for an heavy of sleds.

Will you please give me authority topurchase sleds ,and mention from what source they should be bought.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. W. Lackey

Mr. A.F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6[illegible]9, file [illegible]-1., part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-14.

Ottawa, October 23, 1928.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 18th instant, requesting authority to purchase a set of bob sleds for work on the farm at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School and giving an estimate of the cost.

In reply I beg to say that you may purchase from E. & L. Ettinger, local manufacturers, a set of bob sleds that would be satisfactory for the purposes for which they are required. It is noted that the price charged is $65. Please forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackay,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie,
N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 20-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Phone 46-2

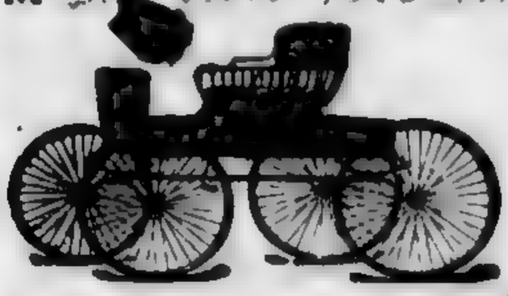
No. 51-0-14

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

Page .....

Shubenacadie, N. S., Jan. 9 1929

M ..... Shubenacadie



BOUGHT OF **E. & L. ETTINGER**

Carriages, Carts, Lumber, Flat Wagons and Sleighs

REPAIRS PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

Terms Cash

Interest at 10% charged on accounts after 30 days

THE R. J. LOVELL CO. LTD. MFG. STATIONERS TORONTO (1928)

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 11 1929 RECORDS

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	BALANCE
Jan 9	CERTIFIED CORRECT Supplies furnished ... fair and just ...				
	Rec'd payment in full to date Oct. 23rd. 1928 W.J.H.				
	Sent 15-1-29.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 27-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-14

THE RENFREW MACHINERY COMPANY LTD.



Renfrew

HEAD OFFICE AND WORKS
RENFREW, ONT.
BRANCH OFFICES
SUSSEX, N.B MONTREAL, QUE REGINA, SASK MILWAUKEE, U.S.A



RENFREW, Ont., Jan. 14th.,
1929.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Gentlemen;-

We understand that in connection with the new construction programme going on at the Shubenacadie Industrial School at Shubenacadie, N.S. that your Department will possibly be in the market for a cream separator and a weighing machine suitable for the purpose. In that connection we would ask you to be good enough to put us on your list when you are purchasing these articles as we would like to have the opportunity of quoting and as a matter of fact we are supplying a large quantity of cream separators to the Soldiers' Re-establishment Board throughout the various provinces, in fact all over Canada and as a matter of fact we have supplied all the Experimental Farms, both Provincial and Federal, in all the provinces with our scales, which they find most suitable and desirable for the purpose and on which we quote them, of course, a special price.

We will be very glad indeed to extend this same price to your Department and will be pleased to hear from you on this matter.

Yours very truly,

Managing-Director,
H.A.Jordan,

HAJ:MG.

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

51-0-14.

Ottawa, January 21st, 1929.

Gentlemen:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, requesting an opportunity to quote on the supplying of a cream separator and weighing machine for the use of the new Indian residential school in course of construction at Shubenacadie, N.S. Should it be decided to supply the above mentioned equipment when the Department is equipping this new school, your firm will be given an opportunity to quote.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Renfrew Machinery Co. Ltd.,
Renfrew,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-14

No. 5I-O-I4

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 16 1929

Shubenacadie, N.S.

Feb. I4th. I929.

Dear Sir:

Will you please give me authority to purchase from E & L Ettinger one four-wheel dump cart. You did not think this article necessary at this time last year,but during the past year we cert-ainly could have used one especially when the T. B. authorities ordered us to move about one hundred and fifty loads of manure. At that time we borrowed a dump-cart from our neighbor,without cost. That sort of policy will have me in hot water later.

These carts are not listed by the International Harvester people,and from work already done by E. & L Ettinger I am sure that they will give a good job. Their priceis $ 2I0.00 which I have been told is their usual price and is reasonable.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. McKay

Mr.. J.D. MacLean
Asst. Deputy& Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-14.

Ottawa, February 18, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, with reference to a four-wheel dump cart for the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. It is not the Department's practice to supply this equipment to our institutions. When in operation, a residential school has older Indian boys that are taught farming, and the Department likes to train them with the equipment that they would likely have, later, on their own farms. It is possible that you will have need of this cart until you have pupils, but the Department would prefer that you rent one. If, however, there is to be considerable use for this article, you might let me have a further communication.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Shubenacadie,
N. S.

81-59

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 20b-1h, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Would like to have side hill plough, light disc harrow ,roller, horses and harness by the middle of May, in order to have spring work done in good time for seeding.

(Mr. Mitchell)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 208-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-14

Farm equipment

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

I Side -hill plough No. 210 page 24 I. H. Catologue auth

I Turnip seeder, I roller, auth I potatoe digger, auth I churn for butter 25 gals.

I Feed-grinder, page 148, I. H. Cat. smallest size $ 45.50

I ~~two~~ gal. boiling pot, capacity 2 bushels, for cattle

I Binder & reaper, page 88, 6foot transport, $ 258.00 auth

I root cutter, I knife grinder auth $ 7.50, I scoup for levelling ground

I Dump cart, local make $ 210.00 auth, I Dutch hay waggon, local make. auth

I sprayer for potatoes and fruit trees(about five acres of potatoes) auth

I pair of horses, mares, 4to6 yrs old, 1300 to 1400 in weight. Perchon. auth

Short horn Durham cow, dual purpose. As at Government farm in Kentville. N.S.

I mowing machine for silage purposes 5ft. $ 97.50

I Ensilage cutter, type F, 4-6 horse power, 30 inch wheel, page 106, $ 184.00

I gas-engine, 6 horse power, page 137, $ 240.00

I cream separator, De Laval, capacity 500 lbs. electric attachment.

2 grain scoups. 6 hand rakes, 6 pitch forkes, I stump puller

I express waggon, I driving buggy, I driving sleigh

I light thresher, I disc-harrow light auth 1 set of working & driving harness auth

auth scales for milk and feed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 20-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-14.

Ottawa, April 26, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

I wish to refer to your requisition for furnishing, etc., for the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. I have noted that certain farm equipment is now required, and I have to authorise you to purchase from the best sources of supply, after securing prices if possible, the following:-

1 Side-hill Plough - No. 210, page 24, I. H. catalogue.
1 Dump cart (estimate $210.00)
1 Light Disc Harrow.
1 Roller.
1 Set General Purpose Harness.

The Department expects you to get serviceable articles but to incur no unnecessary expense. When the purchase has been completed, you should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, to Ottawa for payment. You should give the local representative of the International Harvester Company an opportunity to quote on the articles that he can supply.

I note that you require one team of horses, 4 to 6 year old mares, approximately 1350 lbs. in weight. Please communicate with Mr. C. A. Archibald, of the Live Stock Branch of the Department of Agriculture, who is stationed at Truro, and ask him to recommend a team and, in conjunction with him, ascertain for what price they can be purchased. You will please report to the Department before completing any arrangement regarding the horses.

81-790
Mr. Harmer

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. J. F. Mackey,
Shubenacadie,
N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

51-0-14

H. S. ARKELL, M.A. S.S.A.
LIVE STOCK COMMISSIONER

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

DOMINION LIVE STOCK BRANCH
OFFICE OF REPRESENTATIVE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 16 1929
RECORDS

TRURO, N.S. May 14th, 1929.

The Assistant Deputy Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

In accordance with instructions received from my Chief, Mr. Hamer, and upon request from Rev. Father Mackie, I visited a number of farms and stables with a view to assisting your Department in the purchase of a team for the Indian School at Shubenacadie, and in my opinion the team which we last inspected at Harry Guplell's, Wallbrook is the best value for the money. He has priced this team at $450, guaranteed them absolutely sound and their ages 4 and 7 years, subject to veterinary inspection.

Trusting this will be satisfactory, I remain

Yours sincerely,

C. A. Archibald
District Live Stock Promoter

CAA/EGP.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 420-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-(14

No. 5I-O-I4

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

May I4th. I929.

Dear Sir:

About the pair of horses. Since receiving your letter of April 26th. in company with Mr. C.A. Archibald we have looked at many horses. Only one pair was priced under $ 400,00 and all the others were $ 500.00 and over. The sole exception is a pair of Clydes 5 and 7 years old ,mares, owned by Harry H. Guptell of Wall Brook ,Kings County. His price is $ 450.00. Of all the horses we have seen this pair come the nearest to what we have had in mind.

Archibald says 450.00

He also has a set of harness ,full length leather traces,the harness is three years old but in good condition, the same can be bought for $ 50.00.

We firmly believe that both as far as horses and harness is concerned this offer is the best value you can get for the money.

If you will approve of buying this pair and harness ,will you please wire.

Yours very truly,

J. P. Mackey

Mr. J.D. McLean
Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 27,-1., part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
Day Message
Day Letter
Night Message
Night Letter
Patrons should mark ... cate the class of service ... OTHERWISE THE ... WILL BE TRANSMITTED ... A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

51-0-14.

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, May 20, 1929.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

May purchase team of horses from Guptell subject to veterinary inspection also harness as per your letter fourteenth instant.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

J. D. McLEAN.

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6[illegible], File [illegible]-1, [illegible] 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Private

July 10, 1928.

Dear Mr. Ilsley:

Accounts have been received, covering the cost of the purchase of a team of horses and a cow for the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. These animals were purchased by Dr. P. A. Gough, Veterinary Surgeon, of Halifax. The horses were obtained from B. B. Fulmer and the price charged was $525. The cow was obtained from R. L. Parker at $150. It was considered that these prices are somewhat excessive, and the Department of Agriculture was requested to have the representative of its branch in the Maritime Provinces inspect these animals and place a valuation on them. I enclose, for your information, copy of the Inspector's report. Both parties have refused to accept the valuation made by the Department of Agriculture's representative and request payment at the amount approved by Dr. Gough.

I am somewhat in a quandary regarding the matter. We asked Dr. Gough to make purchase and he fixed the price; but it is rather difficult for us to pay the account, when we have a report that the prices are anything but fair and reasonable. I well know your wish that business arrangements should be carried out in an economical manner, so I thought I would let you know our difficulty.

Encl.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

J. L. Ilsley, Esq., M. P.,
Kentville,
N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file ...-1., part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

House of Commons
Canada

Kentville, N. S.

July 7th, 1928.

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Attention: Mr. Russell Ferrier.

Dear Sir:

Regarding the horses and cow that were purchased at Shubenacadie, I have seen Dr. Gough and asked him to explain to me the prices paid. He says that the cow is well worth $150.00; in fact, that Burchell Fulmer is willing to take her at this price if the Department does not want her.

As to the horses, he says that these horses are a good sound team, weighing thirty two hundred pounds, and that $525 is a fair price in view of present values. He cited instances of teams which have recently been sold in this Province for $600.00, stating that this had been the price paid at Liverpool where construction work is going on in connection with the erection of a paper mill. To-day I was told by a client who was discussing the general price of horses that he had heard of a good team having been sold for $600.00.

If these facts are correct I think it would be advisable to pay for the horses and cow without any further objection. Delivery has been taken of the horses and cow, and our own veterinary, Dr. Gough, approved of the price and it would appear to me that the Government is obliged to pay for them in any event. However, as I told you, I certainly do not want excessive prices

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

paid, and probably the action taken by the Department will be beneficial in this way that it will show any other persons that the Department is fully alive to prices that are being paid and watching each transaction closely.

Will you kindly let me know whether you will proceed on the foregoing advice.

Yours truly,

J. P. Ilsley.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Private file

July 12, 1926.

Dear Mr. Ilsley:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, with reference to the purchase of the team of horses and cow for the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. I have noted your remarks regarding the prices asked for these animals. The Deputy Superintendent General wrote you in this connection on the 10th instant, enclosing a copy of the report of the Department of Agriculture's representative, who inspected the animals. This letter evidently crossed yours of the above date in the mail.

Before paying the accounts, I shall be pleased to have a further expression of opinion from you, after you have considered the report enclosed in Dr. Scott's letter.

Yours very truly,

A. S. Williams,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

J. L. Ilsley, Esq., M. P.,
Kentville,
N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

8

Halifax, July 14th,1928

J.L. Illsey, M.P., Esq
Kentville

Dear Sir:-

Re yours dated July 12th. The Rev. Father Mackie informed me I should accompany him to purchase two horses and one cow for the Indian School at Shubenacadie. There was nothing to indicate what price they propose paying for the animals.

I purchased the two horses which in my opinion are nine and ten years of age respectively and practically sound. These horses were in good condition and had the advantage of being acclimated as well as used as a team.

The cow is a high grade Gurnsey possessing all the characteristics of an ideal Dairy cow. I consider the price of horses and cow are not exorbitant. In conversation with the biggest dealer of horses in Nova Scotia this date he informed me that he could not duplicate the horses for less money and the same applies to the cow.

Respectfully Yours,

P A Leigh I.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-14

House of Commons
Canada

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 25 1928
RECORDS

Kentville, N. S.

July 21st, 1928.

The Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 1928

Regarding the two horses and the cow at Shubenacadie, I have written Dr. Gough asking him to give me a statement over his own signature explaining the prices which he agreed to pay and giving me information about the just value and serviceability of the stock. I have his letter in reply which I enclose to you.

I very much regret that there is this wide difference in the values placed upon the horses. The difference between the values placed upon the cow is not at all serious. In view of the fact that Dr. Gough definitely states that in his opinion the horses were nine or ten years old, and that he placed the valuation on them at the time they were bought, and that they are apparently satisfactory for the work required of them, and that the seller parted with them on the faith of an agreement to pay him $525.00 for them, and of the fact that the Government has taken delivery of them, accepted them and used them ever since, it would appear to me that there is nothing for your Department to do but to pay the price agreed on. Will you kindly advise me whether this view meets with your approval.

Yours truly,

J. L. Ilsley.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 20,-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-14.

July 26th, 1928.

Dear Mr. Tieley:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, relative to payment for the team of horses and the cow purchased for the use of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

As Dr. Scott and the Superintendent of Indian Education are both absent in the West, I regret that the question of the final settlement for these animals will have to remain in abeyance until their return, when this matter will be placed before them at the earliest possible moment.

Yours very truly,

J. D. McLEAN

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

J. L. Tieley, Esq., M.P.,
Kentville,
N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Le[illegible]	N L

If none of three symbols appears after the check (number of words in message. Otherwise the character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAM CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

51-0-14 FORM 6126

MOA75 15 COLLECT STANDARD TIME

KENTVILLE NS 23 1014A

1923 AUG 23 AM 9 43

D C SCOTT

DEPUTY SUPT GENL OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

IMPORTANT THAT MATTER OF PAY FOR HORSES AND COW SHUBENACADIE BE SETTLED AT ONCE

J L ILSLEY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 6107, replacing Form N L.2-T.W

NIGHT LETTER

51-0-14

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, August 23, 1928.

J. L. Ilsley, B.A., M.P.,
Kentville, N. S.

Department also wishes satisfactory settlement re Shubenacadie School horses and cow -STOP- Are vendors now willing to accept reasonable prices -STOP- Dr. Scott still in Western Canada.

J. D. McLean.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-14

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Nig	
Nig	

If non appear of wor Otherw ted by

ORIGINAL OF MES

Telepho

TO BE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS AND CABLES

E. TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

DEPT. OF ... AUG 27 1923 RECEIVED

MDA276 46 COLLECT NL

KENTVILLE NS 22

J D MCLEAN

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

WIRE RECEIVED THINK NO QUESTION GOVERNMENT LIABLE FOR PRICES AGREED TO BE PAID STOP REGRET PRICES NOT LOWER BUT APPARENTLY THEY ARE NOT UNREASONABLE SEE LETTER OF DOCTOR GOUGH IF AMOUNTS NOT PAID FORTHWITH VENDORS WILL SEEK LEGAL REMEDIES AND GOVERNMENT WILL HAVE NO DEFENCE

J L ILSLEY.

FORM 6124

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 29,-1..., part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

September 6, 1928.

Dear Mr. Ilsley,-

On my return from the west I found that the accounts for the purchase of the animals for the Shubenacadie school had not yet been closed, and after reviewing the question again I have decided under the circumstances to pay the accounts as certified by Dr. Gough.

With kind regards, I am

Yours sincerely,

D.C. Scott

J. L. Ilsley, Esq., M.P.,
Kentville,
N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file [illegible]-1., part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

From 10/7/28 to 16/5/29

51-0-14.

Mr Illsley action pleased to learn

May 16, 1929.

Dear Mr. Ilsley:

Rev. J. P. Mackey, Principal of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, was authorized to purchase a team of horses and to have Mr. C. A. Archibald, of the Live Stock Branch of the Department of Agriculture, Truro, act in conjunction with him in making the purchase. Father Mackey states that, in company with Mr. Archibald, he has looked at a number of horses, and they both recommend the purchase of a pair of Clydes, 5 and 7 years old, mares, owned by Harry H. Guptell, Wall Brook, Kings County, at a price of $450. They are guaranteed to be absolutely sound and come the nearest to what is required for farm purposes.

As a wire is requested, authorizing the purchase, I shall be pleased to be informed at the earliest possible date if the purchase of these horses at the price mentioned meets with your approval.

Yours very truly,

J. L. Ilsley, Esq., M. P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 20[illegible]-1[illegible], Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-14.

Ottawa, May 20, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, relative to the purchase of a team of horses for the use of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School and enclosing a communication from Mr. C. A. Archibald, of the Dominion Live Stock Branch, Department of Agriculture. In this connection I have to confirm the following telegram to you of today's date:-

"May purchase team of horses from Guptell, subject to veterinary inspection, also harness, as per your letter fourteenth instant."

It is noted that the horses which can be obtained from Harry H. Guptell for the price of $450 are Clydes, mares, 4 and 7 years old, respectively, and that Mr. Archibald is of the opinion they are good value for the price asked, viz.: $450. They should be examined by a veterinary and the purchase made subject to passing his inspection that they are absolutely sound in all respects. The Department will also approve of you purchasing the set of harness for the sum of $50. It is noted that this harness is in good condition.

Please forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of the horses and also for the cost of the harness.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. J. F. Mackey,
Shubenacadie,
N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 2[illegible]-1., part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Harry H. Guptill

Wall Brook

Kings Co. N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 20,-1[illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 61-0-14

61-0-14

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie? N.S.

May 23rd. 1929.

Wall Brook, Kings Co, N.S

Harry B. Guptell sold to Rev. J.P. Mackey for Indian Residential School one pair of draft mares, ages 5 and 7 years, weight about 2800. Price $ 450.00.

Also harness for these horses at $50.00 Total = $500.00

To Whom It May Concern:

I have to-day examined one pair of draft mares for Rev. J.P. Mackey, Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, and find them to be clean and sound. Ages six and eight years old. In my opinion this pair is worth about five hundred dollars. $ 500.00.

Sgd. B. Keyes. V. S.

31-5-24.

(the above is a copy of the original)

Witness to purchase

May 20th 1929

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.

J. P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 27-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

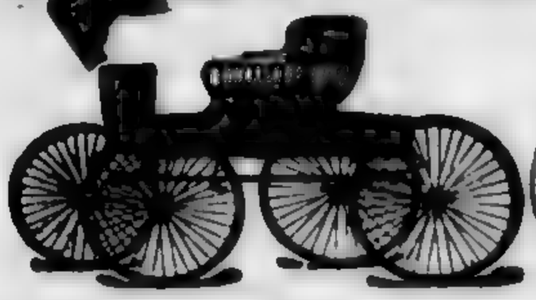
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-14

Phone 46-2 No. 51-0-14 Page .....

Shubenacadie, N. S., June 6 1929

M Micmac Residential School



BOUGHT OF

E. & L. ETTINGER

Carriages, Carts, Lumber, Flat Wagons and Sleighs

REPAIRS PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

Terms Cash — Interest @ 10% charged on accounts after 30 days

The R. J. Lovell Co. Ltd. Mfg. Stationers, Toronto. 1908

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	BALANCE
June 6	To 1 Cariboo horse				

A

Authority to purchase April 26th 1929

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; charges
fair and just.
Rev. J. P. Mackey OMI

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 205-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

No. 51-0-17

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 19 1929
RECORDS

Shubenacadie, N.S.
June 17th. 1929.

Dear Sir:

Will you please give me authority to purchase the following farm implements ,we would like to have them not later than the middle of July.

I potatoe digger $ 156.00 F. & W

I binder & reaper $ 243.00 F.&W. $ 258,00 ~~Me&D~~ I.H.

I knife grinder $ 7.50 I.H.

I potatoe sprayer $ ~~243.00~~ F. & W. ?

I mowing machine $ 97.50 I.H.

IThresher $ 235.00 F.& W. $ 248.00 I.H.

I Dutch hay waggon 2" steel axle 7/8" tire local make $ 190.00

Prices quoted are subject to various discounts.

F.& W. is Frost & Wood, I.H. International Harvester. Where only one price is given the other company have not the article.

Yours very truly,

F. P. MacKay

Mr. J.D. MacLean
Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 20-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-9-14

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

Shubenacadie, N.S.

June 17th. 1929.

Dear Sir:

I hope that you have not made any arrangements to purchase Short-horn dual purpose cows for the school here. That was my suggestion sent to you some time ago. Since that I have been to Kentvill and had a long talk with the farm Supt. there. From what I saw and heard I am quite satisfied that the Durham cow would not be suitable for here. So please ignore that item in the list that you already have.

Your suggestion of the Ayshire cow will certainly be the most suitable.

Yours very truly,

J. P. MacKay

Mr. J.D. MacLean
Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indain Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 26?-1?, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-14.

Ottawa, June 21, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant and, in reply, I have to authorize you to purchase the following farm implements for the use of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. You will purchase from either Frost & Wood or The International Harvester Company, whichever quotes the best price on the individual machines. You may secure a local make of hay wagon.

1	Potato digger,	-	$156.00
1	Binder and reaper	-	245.00
1	Knife grinder	-	7.50
1	Potato sprayer	-	~~240.00~~ 25.00
1	Mowing machine	-	97.50
1	Thresher	-	235.00
1	Hay wagon	-	190.00

When the implements have been supplied, if found satisfactory, you may forward properly certified accounts, in duplicate, to Ottawa for payment.

I have also your letter of the 17th instant, with reference to cows for the Shubenacadie School. I note that you have had a conversation with the Farm Superintendent at Kentville and that you recommend Ayrshires. Your representations will be given consideration when the purchase of milch cows is being made.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Shubenacadie,
N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 20,-1., part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-C-14

JUN 21 1929 DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

Shubenacadie, N.S.

No. 5I-O-I4

June I8th, I929

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUN

Dear Sir:

In my letter of yesterday asking for certain farm implements there is a mistake. The fourth item, potatoe sprayer $ 243.00 should not be included. At about a cost of $25.00 I find that we can make something that will fill the purpose for the fruit trees and potatoes.

I was writing a personal note to Todd when I got this

Yours very truly,

Mr. J.D. MacLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

J. P. McKay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 20-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone No 1

Sample Room

American Hotel

Send ex to Harry O. Densmore, Prop.

Auto and Livery in Connection

No. 5I-0-I4

Shubenacadie, N. S. June 20 1929

Rev J. P. Mackey

To International Harvester Co

1 Hillside Plow	$26.00
1 I. T. Disc Harrow	53.00
	$79.00

O.K. H. J. Densmore

Agent

INDIAN EDUCATION

Authority to purchase April 26th, 1929.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.

J. P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 26[illegible]-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone No 1

Sample Room

American Hotel

Send ex To Harry O. Densmore, Prop.

Auto and Livery in Connection

No. 5I-0-I4

Shubenacadie, N. S. June 20 1929

Rev J. P. Mackey

To International Harvester Co

1 Hillside Plow $26.00

1 I. T. Disc Harrow 53.00

$79.00

H. O. Densmore

Agent

O.K.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Authority to purchase April 26th 1929.

1683

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges
fair and just.

J. P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 1[illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

81 C-14

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 29

No. 81-O-I4

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUL 31

Shubenacadie, N.S.

July 26th. I929.

Dear Sir:

Will you please give me permission to buy one gas engine six horse power,as on page I37 I.H. catologue. Outside price $ 240.00.

The above would be used for threshing ,silage purposes,and for sawing wood .

As we have no place to store our grain it will be necessary to thresh in the field,so we would like to have this engine by the middle of August.

Yours very truly,

J. L. Mackay

Mr. D. MacLean
Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 26-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-14.

Ottawa, August 1st, 1929.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo, requesting permission to purchase a 6 H.P. gas engine to be used for farming purposes at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase of this engine, obtaining same at the lowest possible cost. It is noted that you estimate the outside price to not exceed $240. After the purchase has been made, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost, when payment will be made.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-14

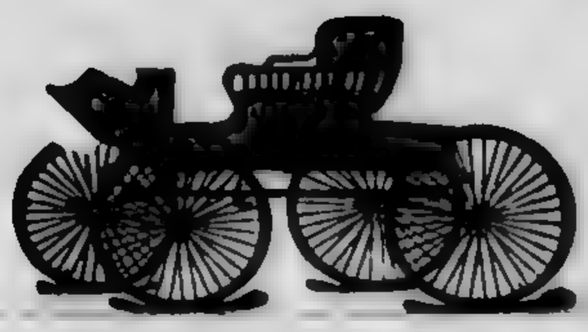
Phone 46-2

Agent for Frost & Wood Farm Machinery

Page.....

Shubenacadie, N. S., July 31 1929

M Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie N.S.



BOUGHT OF **E. & L. ETTINGER**

Manufacturers of

Carriages, Carts, Team Wagons and Bob Sleds

Repairs Promptly Attended to — General Blacksmiths

Terms Cash — Interest at 10% charged on accounts after 30 days

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	BALANCE
	To 1 Team Waggon 155.00			155 00	
	" 1 Hay Lody 35.00			35 00	
	1 Zobel & Selgttie grinder 9.25			9.25	
				$ 199.25	
				DB	

No. 5I-o-I4

Authority to purchase

June 2Ist. I929.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; charges fair and just.
Rev. J. P. McGahey.

EXAMINED and found correct.
L Bell

2582
Aug 10/29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 26b-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-6-14

7-51

Dear Sir:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 27,-1., part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORIGINAL

51-0-14

WINDSOR, N. S., August 24/29 192

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

To DIMOCK & ARMSTRONG, DR.

IRON, HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 30 1929
DIMOCK

50 feet 6 x 4 ply best rubber belting @ $ 1.22, $ 67.10

Less 40% dis. 26.84

$ 40.26

was bought for the engine, and as Mr. Crowell could buy it cheaper than I could, he bought it for me.

Per Mr William Crowell

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished were
fair and just
Rec'd [illegible] Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-14.

Ottawa, October 14th, 1929.

Reverend Sir:-

I enclose herewith an account of $212.00 in favour of the International Harvestor Co. for one 6 H.P. Engine. If this account is correct and the engine supplied, kindly certify to same in the usual way and return to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J.D. McLean,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Enc. 1.

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 60,-1.., part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CX 161½

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY
OF CANADA LIMITED

HARVESTING MACHINES
HAY TOOLS MACHINES
TILLAGE IMPLEMENTS
SEEDING MACHINES
BELTING
POTATO MACHINES
PUMPS
THRESHERS
BINDER TWINE

GENERAL OFFICES, HAMILTON, ONTARIO

MCCORMICK-DEERING FARM OPERATING EQUIPMENT
INTERNATIONAL MOTOR TRUCKS AND COACHES

MOTOR TRUCKS
MOTOR COACHES
OIL TRACTORS
OIL ENGINES
CREAM SEPARATORS
MANURE SPREADERS
FARM WAGONS
FEED GRINDERS
SLEIGHS

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; charges
fair and just.

MAILED FROM _____ TOWN _____ PROVINCE

ADDRESS REPLY TO ME AT _____

DATE _____ 192__

Indian Agent
to
International Harvester Co of Can
St John N.B.

4/10/29

Oct 15/29

1 - 6 H.P. Engine ... $212.00

Authority to purchase Letter of August 15th 1929

Co. of P Mach.

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6[illegible], file [illegible]-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16,27

5/-0-14

STATEMENT

Truro, N. S., July 26, 1929

[redacted] Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N. S.

IN ACCOUNT WITH The Frost & Wood Company

1249.

To Goods Supplied Per M. & L. Attinger, Shubenacadie, N. S.

To #5 Binder, 6-foot)		
Transport Truck)		$263.00
Sheaf Carrier)		
Discount 10%	26.30	
		$236.70
Giant Mower, 5-foot	102.00	
Discount 10%	10.20	
		91.80
8-foot Roller	80.00	
Discount 10%	8.00	
		72.00
#65 Digger, 2-horse	155.00	
Discount 10%	15.50	
		139.50
#2 Hall Thresher, with 1/2-Bushel Measures, all small Belts, one Wrench, one Tooth Wrench, extra Teeth for Cylinder and Concave, four Dogs, Oil Cans, and instructions for operating, etc.	237.00	
Discount 10%	23.70	
		213.30
To Amount Now Due		$755.30

4527 Oct. 30/29

Authority to purchase
8 ft. roller on April 26th. 1929.
other implements on June 21st. 1929

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.
Rev. J. P. MacKay.

EXAMINED
found correct.
D Bell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 2[illegible]-1[illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

51-0-14

51-0-14.

81-790
Hanna

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM REV. J. P. MACKEY, PRINCIPAL,
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, SHUBENACADIE, N. S.,
dated November 15, 1929.

Original on 51-0-15.

Have been making inquiries about cows and I believe it is a hopeless proposition to buy any kind of a decent cow at a reasonable price. The prices in the locality are more extreme than they were a year ago. Could you purchase them through the Dept. of Agriculture and ship them down here?

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L.S-T.W.
81-0-14.

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Con with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, December 2, 1929.

Rev. J. P. Mackay,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Further reference your letter fifteenth do you believe milk cows could be purchased locally if Mr. Archibald of Truro assisted you.

A. F. MacKENZIE.

Dig. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L.2-T.W.

NIGHT LETTER

51-0-14.

Exclusive Cor. with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, December 2, 1929.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Further reference your letter fifteenth do you believe milk cows could be purchased locally if Mr. Archibald of Truro assisted you.

A. F. MacKENZIE.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file ...-1., part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-14

Indian Residential School

51-0-14

Shubenacadie, N.S.

Dec. 4th. 1929.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your telegram of yesterday. I got in touch with Mr. C.A. Archibald, Dominion Live Stock representative and he said that he could get the cows locally. By that I think he means in the province,certainly not in the county of Hants. So we will have a look around and let you know all particulars before any purchase is made, I think that we should hvave about fifteen or sixteen milch cows,with four or five young stock,also a good bull.

We would be able to handle them here early in January.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. R. MacKenzie

Mr. A.F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-O-14.

Ottawa, December 7, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, with reference to the purchase of a milch herd for the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. I note that Mr. C. A. Archibald, Dominion Live Stock representative, is hopeful that suitable animals can be secured locally. Please thank him for his cooperation, and, as soon as possible, forward his recommendations, with your comments. Authority to complete arrangements, if satisfactory, will then be directed to you. The Department agrees that 15 milch cows, 4 or 5 heifers and one bull are required.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie,
N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6[illegible], file [illegible]-1., pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from Mr. C. A. Archibald's letter of December 6th addressed to Mr. R. S. Hamer

"I was out through the Shubenacadie district yesterday looking over some of the herds. Father MacKey advised me that the member for Hants County was very anxious to have the purchasing done in Hants County. I assured him that it would be very difficult for them to secure in any one county a herd of cattle that would be representative or good enough for an institution and as he had been in company with a buyer the week previous who had been paying as high as $125.00 for pretty ordinary grades, he agreed with me.

We discussed the situation pretty thoroughly and while I can see his viewpoint of submitting prices to the Department at Ottawa and waiting for their acceptance, it is going to make it very difficult to secure the cattle. It will also be considerably more expensive as no one can buy economically in that way. In other words, if we can go into a stable ready to buy and pin a man down to the actual value of the stock he is offering and have the sale slip signed there and then, we know just what we are doing. But as these cattle are to be bought subject to delivery sometime in January, as soon as the stable is complete, unless we tie the breeders up in some way it is almost unreasonable to ask them to hold their cattle should another buyer come in.

I know that you would want us to secure a representative herd, well up to the standard of whatever breed they were, or you would very much rather we did not touch the selection in any way. If you can see the officer in charge of the Indian Department and have this straightened out with a distinct understanding as to the maximum price they are willing to pay, it would help the work greatly. The other questions, such as buying out of accredited herds, date of calving, ages, etc. I took up with Father MacKey and the only thing I would like to have now is a distinct ruling on prices.

I might say that I assured Father MacKey that it would be a difficult achievement to secure the whole herd in Nova Scotia and we might be forced to go across to Prince Edward Island for a few head."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 2[illegible]-1[illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-14

H. S. ARKELL,
LIVE STOCK COMMISSIONER

R. S. HAMER,
CHIEF, CATTLE DIVISION

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
CANADA

DOMINION LIVE STOCK BRANCH
OTTAWA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 10 1929
RECORDS

R.S.H.

December 9, 1929.

Re purchase of cattle for school
at Shubenacadie

Dear Sir:

Referring to my telephone conversation of this morning with Mr. Ferrier, I am now enclosing extract from letter received from Mr. C. A. Archibald, representative of my Division at Truro, Nova Scotia, who has been asked to assist Father MacKey in the purchase of cattle for the Indian School at Shubenacadie.

You will note that Mr. Archibald feels that it will be very difficult to secure satisfactory values if it is necessary to submit prices to Ottawa before closing any transactions and asks whether it would be possible to allow Father MacKey more latitude in this respect.

I infer from correspondence received from Mr. Archibald on this subject that in any discussions which he has had with Father MacKey he has understood that the purchase of only pure bred Ayrshires is contemplated. I understood from Mr. Ferrier that your Department is not particularly interested in the establishment of a breeding herd at Shubenacadie and that the primary consideration is the securing of cattle to supply milk for the institution. In that event, it might be better business to endeavour to secure the best grade cows obtainable than to pay extra money for registered cattle.

I would suggest the desirability of having the decision of your Department on this point made clear to Mr. Archibald through Father MacKey before any purchasing is undertaken.

Yours faithfully,

R. S. Hamer,
Chief of Cattle Division.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

MK Enc.

81-740

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 26b-1h, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-14.

Ottawa, December 9, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

With further reference to your letter of the 4th and to my reply of the 7th instant, concerning a milch herd for the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, I have now to inform you that the Department is considering placing the purchase entirely in the hands of Mr. C. A. Archibald, Dominion Live Stock representative, at Truro. I will write to you in a few days, giving final instructions. As you have been informed, the Department believes that 15 milch cows, 4 or 5 heifers and one bull are required.

I note your preference for the Ayrshire breed, and I now write to state that the Department does not consider it necessary to limit the selection to purebred, registered animals only. It is possible that grade cows would be suitable, and you might get more beef from the male animals and old cows that are killed. Of course, only accredited herds or tuberculine tested cows should be considered. I will write in a few days, giving final instructions.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 20,-1.:, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, December 10, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, with reference to the purchase of cattle for the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. I wish to thank you for your cooperation and to state that I shall write in a few days, requesting your assistance. Your local representative's suggestions are now receiving consideration.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. S. Hamer, Esq.,
Chief Cattle Division,
Dominion Live Stock Branch,
Dept. of Agriculture,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 420-1., part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-14.

Ottawa, December 17, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to my letter of the 9th instant, concerning a milch herd for the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, I have now to state that the Department has placed the purchase entirely with the Dominion Live Stock Branch. I am enclosing copy of my letter of today's date to the Chief of the Cattle Division. If Mr. Archibald wishes you to cooperate with him, you will of course do so. I am sure that he will meet your wishes as far as possible, but it is distinctly understood that the Live Stock Branch will have a free hand in the matter. It is only fair that this arrangement be made, if we are asking them to make the purchase for us.

ENCL.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie,
N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 20b-1[illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-14.

Ottawa, December 17, 1929.

Sir:

With further reference to your letter of the 9th and to my reply of the 10th instant, I have now to request your Branch to select and purchase a milch herd for the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. Selection is not limited to herds in Hants County, if better satisfaction can be secured elsewhere; but I should be grateful if you would instruct Mr. Archibald to give the preference to dealers in the federal constituency in which the school is located.

There is required 15 milch cows, 5 heifers and one bull. The Rev. Principal prefers the Ayrshire breed, but I do not wish to dictate in this connection, as the matter will be left entirely with your Branch. The Department does not consider it necessary to limit the selection to pure-bred or registered animals only. It is possible that grade cows would be suitable and, of course, less expensive. I know you will consider only accredited herds or tuberculin tested animals.

This Department will be very grateful if you will give the necessary instructions to Mr. Archibald at your earliest convenience. If your office will forward the accounts, in duplicate, certified by Mr. Archibald, they will be paid. The question of price will be left entirely with you. Copy of official letter to Mr. Principal enclosed

Thanking you for your cooperation,

Your obedient servant,

Reconsideration

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. S. Hamer, Esq.,
Chief Cattle Division,
Dominion Live Stock Branch,
Dept. of Agriculture,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs, [illegible], Volume [illegible], file [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

21-5-14

H. S. ARKELL.
LIVE STOCK COMMISSIONER

R. S. HAMER.
CHIEF CATTLE DIVISION

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
CANADA

DOMINION LIVE STOCK BRANCH
OTTAWA

Dict.R.S.H.

December 18, 1929.

Dear Sir;-

Replying to your letter of December 17th I would state that as requested I am now arranging with Mr. Archibald to select and purchase a milch herd for the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. I have forwarded copy of your letter to Mr. Archibald, in order that he may be fully familiar with the general conditions which your Department wishes observed in the handling of this order, and trust that in view of the very free hand which you have allowed him, Mr. Archibald will be able to secure cattle which will give you every satisfaction.

Yours faithfully,

R. S. Hamer,

Chief of Cattle Division.

Mr. A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst.Deputy & Sec'y,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

G.E.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I hereby certify that on Jan 11 1922

I sold to C A Archibald representing the

Dominion Live Stock Branch, the following two year old Grade Ayrshire (Breed)

heifer..... (Name) (No.)

subject to the animal passing the tuberculin test at the place and time to be designated by the purchaser, but on the understanding that the animal will be at the risk of the Live Stock Branch as regards accident during transportation by rail or during the time stabled off my premises preceding the test, and that return freight charges will be borne by the Branch in the event of her reacting.

I hereby certify that no tuberculin has been injected into this heifer during the ninety days preceding this date and declare that no attempt will be made to inject her before the official test referred to above.

(If herd is accredited or under accreditation the two foregoing conditions should be crossed off and particulars regarding date of accreditation certification or last test passed by heifer should be given.)

Area Lead CERTIFIED CORRECT

Supplies furnished, Charges fair and just.

two years old Roy A Hamilton

I further guarantee that this heifer is bred to the registered pure bred

bull Sired by J F Kennedy Filedar No 11

and is due to calve previous to July 1923

and agree that she is subject to return to me and that the purchase price will be refunded in the event of these conditions not being fulfilled.

The purchase price to be paid by the Dominion Live Stock Branch for the above named heifer as agreed upon is $ 60 00

Signed Roy A Hamilton (Owner), Brookfield (Address), Col Co N.S.

Certified correct C A Archibald (Purchasing agent), Ear tag P 81953

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-O-14.

Vote No. .

Treaty No. ..

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Roy A. Hamilton, Esq.,

Brookfield, Col. Co., N. S.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930			
Jan.	18	To purchase price of one grade Ayrshire Cow, for the use of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, as per attached account	$60.00
		TOTAL,	$60. 00

Pay 18/1/30

18/1/30

20-1-30.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I hereby certify that on Dec 27 1927,

I sold to Edwin Archibald representing the

Dominion Live Stock Branch, the following Grade Ayrshire (Breed)

heifer three years old (Name) Herd Book No. 4 Reg accepted

subject to the animal passing the tuberculin test at the place and time to be designated by the purchaser but on the understanding that the animal will be at the risk of the Live Stock Branch as regards accident during transportation by rail or during the time stabled off my premises preceding the test, and that return freight charges will be borne by the Branch in the event of her reacting.

I hereby certify that no tuberculin has been injected into this heifer during the ninety days preceding this date and declare that no attempt will be made to inject her before the official test referred to above.

(If herd is accredited or under accreditation the two foregoing conditions should be crossed off and particulars regarding date of accreditation certification or last test passed by heifer should be given.)

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.

Wm P Mackay

I further guarantee that this heifer is bred to the registered pure bred

bull Sea View Golden Lore No. 76393

and is due to calve previous to Aug 30 1930,

and agree that she is subject to return to me and that the purchase price will be refunded in the event of these conditions not being fulfilled.

The purchase price to be paid by the Dominion Live Stock Branch for the above named heifer as agreed upon is $ 100 — to F O B Indian Lake

Signed J R Fitzsimmons, Shubenacadie N.S (Owner) (Address)

Certified correct D Archibald (Purchasing agent) Ear tag S 12806

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-1., part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-14.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J. R. MacDonald, Esq.,

Shubenacadie, N. S.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1930			
Jan. 18	To Purchase Price of one grade Ayrshire Cow, for the use of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, as per attached account	$100.	00
	TOTAL,	$100.	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent.

Form 82.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I hereby certify that on Dec 26 19...

I sold to ... Archibald ... representing the

Dominion Live Stock Branch, the following ... Hereford ...
(Breed)

heifer ... Red ... Crew Lot ...
(Name) (No.)

subject to the animal passing the tuberculin test at the place and time to be designated by the purchaser, but on the understanding that the animal will be at the risk of the Live Stock Branch as regards accident during transportation by rail or during the time stabled off my premises preceding the test, and that return freight charges will be borne by the Branch in the event of her reacting.

I hereby certify that no tuberculin has been injected into this heifer during the ninety days preceding this date and declare that no attempt will be made to inject her before the official test referred to above.

(If herd is accredited or under accreditation the two foregoing conditions should be crossed off and particulars regarding date of accreditation certification or last test passed by heifer should be given.)

CERTIFIED CORRECT ... Agent ...
Supplies furnished; Charges
fair and just.
Rev. J. P. MacKay

I further guarantee that this ~~heifer~~ cow is bred to the registered pure bred bull ... owned by Jas Main ... No. ...

and is due to calve previous to ... April 30th ... 19 30

and agree that she is subject to return to me and that the purchase price will be refunded in the event of these conditions not being fulfilled.

The purchase price to be paid by the Dominion Live Stock Branch for the above named ~~heifer~~ cow as agreed upon is $ 75.00 Flat

Signed ... Fredk. Miller, Selmah, Hants Co. NS
(Owner) (Address)

Certified correct ... C. E. Archibald ... Ear tag ... 81234
(Purchasing agent)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 29,-1.., part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-14.

Vote No. .

Treaty No. .

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Phillip Miller, Esq.,

Selmah.

Hants Co., N. S.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930			
Jan.	18	To Purchase Price of one grade Ayrshire Cow, for the use of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, as per attached account	$75.00

INVESTIGATION

J. B. Turbuer 18/1/30

Sent 20-1-30

L.S.7

TOTAL, $75.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I hereby certify that on Dec 26 1929

I sold to B C Archibald representing the

Dominion Live Stock Branch, the following Friesian (Breed)

heifer (Name) Area Test (No.)

subject to the animal passing the tuberculin test at the place and time to be designated by the purchaser, but on the understanding that the animal will be at the risk of the Live Stock Branch as regards accident during transportation by rail or during the time stabled off my premises preceding the test, and that return freight charges will be borne by the Branch in the event of her reacting.

I hereby certify that no tuberculin has been injected into this heifer during the ninety days preceding this date and declare that no attempt will be made to inject her before the official test referred to above.

(If herd is accredited or under accreditation the two foregoing conditions should be crossed off and particulars regarding date of accreditation certification or last test passed by heifer should be given.)

7 years old

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; charges
fair and just.
Dominion Live Stock Branch

I further guarantee that this heifer is bred to the registered pure bred

bull Mains No.

and is due to calve previous to April 30 1930

and agree that she is subject to return to me and that the purchase price will be refunded in the event of these conditions not being fulfilled.

The purchase price to be paid by the Dominion Live Stock Branch for the above named heifer as agreed upon is $ 80 00 F.O.B Maitland

Signed Wm Campbell (Owner) Selmah, Kents Co. N.B. (Address)

Certified correct B Archibald (Purchasing agent) Ear tag 8 12787

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I hereby certify that on Dec 26 1927,

I sold to C A Archibald representing the

Dominion Live Stock Branch, the following Grade Ayrshire (Breed)

heifer cw [redacted] 2 years old (Name) (No.) and Test

subject to the animal passing the tuberculin test at the place and time to be designated by the purchaser, but on the understanding that the animal will be at the risk of the Live Stock Branch as regards accident during transportation by rail or during the time stabled off my premises preceding the test, and that return freight charges will be borne by the Branch in the event of her reacting.

I hereby certify that no tuberculin has been injected into this heifer during the ninety days preceding this date and declare that no attempt will be made to inject her before the official test referred to above.

(If herd is accredited or under accreditation the two foregoing conditions should be crossed off and particulars regarding date of accreditation certification or last test passed by heifer should be given.)

2 Years old

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Supplies furnished; 4 burners

fair and just. not

I further guarantee that this heifer is bred to the registered pure bred

bull Lw. J. P. Mackey No.

has calved Six weeks

and ~~is due to calve previous to~~ 19,

and agree that she is subject to return to me and that the purchase price will be refunded in the event of these conditions not being fulfilled.

The purchase price to be paid by the Dominion Live Stock Branch for

the above named heifer as agreed upon is $ 105 f.o.b. Stable

Signed Wm Campbell (Owner) Selonah, Hants Co. N.S. (Address)

Certified correct C Archibald (Purchasing agent) Ear tag S 12784

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 2[illegible]-1.., part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-14.

Vote No. ..

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Wm. Campbell, Esq.,

Selmah,

Hants Co., N. S.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930			
Jan.	18	To Purchase Price of one grade Ayrshire Cow, for the use of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, as per attached account	$100.00
		To Purchase Price of one grade Ayrshire Cow, for the use of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, as per attached account	80.00
		TOTAL,	$180.00

INDIAN TELEGRAPH

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

Form 82.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I hereby certify that on [illegible]

I sold to L A Archibald representing

Dominion Live Stock Branch, the following Grade Ayrshire
(Breed)

~~heifer~~ cow [redacted]
(Name)

subject to the animal passing the tuberculin test at the place and time to be designated by the purchaser, but on the understanding that the animal will be at the risk of the Live Stock Branch as regards accident during transportation by rail or during the time stabled off my premises preceding the test, and that return freight charges will be borne by the Branch in the event of her reacting.

I hereby certify that no tuberculin has been injected into this heifer during the ninety days preceding this date and declare that no attempt will be made to inject her before the official test referred to above.

(If herd is accredited or under accreditation the two foregoing conditions should be crossed off and particulars regarding date of accreditation certification or last test passed by heifer should be given.)

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Supplies furnished, if any, are fair and just.

Rev. J. P. Mackay

I further guarantee that this ~~heifer~~ cow is not bred to the registered pure bred bull ..... No. .....

and ~~is due to calve previous to~~ has just calved ..... 19 .....,

and agree that she is subject to return to me and that the purchase price will be refunded in the event of these conditions not being fulfilled.

The purchase price to be paid by the Dominion Live Stock Branch for the above named heifer as agreed upon is $ 100 F.O.B Shediac

Signed Howard McLellan (Owner) Selma, Hants Co. N.S. (Address)

Certified correct L A Archibald (Purchasing agent) Ear tag 60803

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 205-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I hereby certify that on Dec 2

I sold to C A Archibald representing

Dominion Live Stock Branch, the following Grade Ayrshire
(Breed)

cow
heifer (Name) Green Lassie

subject to the animal passing the tuberculin test at the place and time to be designated by the purchaser, but on the understanding that the animal will be at the risk of the Live Stock Branch as regards accident during transportation by rail or during the time stabled off my premises preceding the test, and that return freight charges will be borne by the Branch in the event of her reacting.

I hereby certify that no tuberculin has been injected into this heifer during the ninety days preceding this date and declare that no attempt will be made to inject her before the official test referred to above.

(If herd is accredited or under accreditation the two foregoing conditions should be crossed off and particulars regarding date of accreditation certification or last test passed by heifer should be given.)

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Supplies furnished; Vaccines

fair and just.

Rev J P Mackay

I further guarantee that this ~~heifer~~ cow is not bred to the registered pure bred

bull No

has just calved

and ~~is due to calve~~ previous to 19

and agree that she is subject to return to me and that the purchase price will be refunded in the event of these conditions not being fulfilled.

The purchase price to be paid by the Dominion Live Stock Branch for

the above named heifer as agreed upon is $ 100 F.O.B Hantsport

Signed Howard McLellan (Owner) Selmah (Address) Hants Co N.S.

Certified correct C A Archibald (Purchasing agent) Ear tag 60803

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. ...

51-0-14.

Treaty No. ...

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Howard McLellan, Esq.,

Selmah,

Hants Co., N. S.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930			
Jan.	18	To Purchase Price of one grade Ayrshire Cow, for the use of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, as per attached account	$100.00
		TOTAL.	$100.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-14

Indian Residential School.

No. 51-0-

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 17 1930
RECORDS

Shubenacadie, N.S.
January 14th. 1930.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find duplicate certificates for cows bought by Mr. C.A. Archibaldfor the school here. I was with Mr. Archibald when these cows were purchased, one excepted. With one exception we have them here in the barn now. The one from Roy A. Hamilton Brookfield, N.S. will await the coming of the other cows from down Pictou and Antigonish counties,and will be put aboard at Brookfield.

Needless to say that the farmers are anxious for their money so please let them have it as soon as you can.

Yours very truly,

Rev. R. P. McKay

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-1-14

JAN 20 1930
RECORDS

No. 51-0-14

ilfor t tio , . ..
.nuary 1 - .).

.r. to

rne: r c .

'ilfor' tation, I. .

.ec- 51 - 1

To Trac ce (4 ow fro el e t hoone i

Pencil
20/1/30 WG
XX Dentonel
client
Ed Mrs Chas Rose 65 miles.
f.P.M.

Sent 22-1-30

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; charges
fair and just.
Rev. J. P. McKay

J.S. Sutherland
20/1/30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 209 10m-8-27

Phone Main 3046

The De Laval Company Limited

135 ST. PETER STREET, MONTREAL

79049 A

Date JANUARY. 8TH. 1930

Order No. 31345

Shipped by / Expédié par C.N.R.

Sold to / Vendu à REV. J.P. MACKEY. INDIAN SCHOOL. SHUBENACADIE. N.S.

Terms : As per Contract
All Settlements payable in Montreal Exchange
Termes : Suivant Contrat
Tous règlements payables au pair à Montréal

1	# 16 DE LAVAL CREAM SEPARATOR GOLDEN # 2947764	$ 122.50
	LESS 10 %	12.25
		$ 110.25

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.

Rev. J.P. Mackey
Superintendent M. & D. Br. Ontario

All claims must be made within Ten Days after Receipt of Goods—otherwise no allowance will be made.
Toutes réclamations doivent être faites dans les dix jours suivant la réception des marchandises ; autrement aucune déduction ne sera faite.

All settlements payable only to the Order of the De Laval Company, Limited.
Tous règlements payables seulement à l'ordre de la De Laval Company, Limited.

All shipments are f.o.b. Company's Works and Stores and however made are solely at the risk of consignee from time of delivery to forwarding factor.
Goods shipped according to Order are not Returnable without our permission.
Toutes expéditions sont f.o.b. des usines et des magasins de la compagnie, et de quelque manière qu'elles soient expédiées, sont uniquement aux risques de l'acheteur à partir de notre livraison au facteur de transport.
Les marchandises expédiées conformément à la commande ne peuvent nous être renvoyées sans notre permission.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I hereby certify that on Jan 11 51-6-166 19 30

sold to E. E. Archibald representing the

Dominion Live Stock Branch, the following Grade Guernsey

~~heifer~~ (Breed) Jane

(Name)

DEPT. OF INDIAN ... JAN 27 19 ... Records

subject to the animal passing the tuberculin test at the place and time to be designated by the purchaser, but on the understanding that the animal will be at the risk of the Live Stock Branch as regards accident during transportation by rail or during the time stabled off my premises preceding the test, and that return freight charges will be borne by the Branch in the event of her reacting.

I hereby certify that no tuberculin has been injected into this heifer during the ninety days preceding this date and declare that no attempt will be made to inject her before the official test referred to above.

(If herd is accredited or under accreditation the two foregoing conditions should be crossed off and particulars regarding date of accreditation certification or last test passed by heifer should be given.)

Area Tested CERTIFIED CORRECT

Supplies furnished, charges ...
fair and just.

Cor Thos. J. McMurtry

I further guarantee that this ~~heifer~~ is bred to the registered pure bred Guernsey

bull ..... No. .....

and is due to calve previous to March 19 30

and agree that she is subject to return to me and that the purchase price will be refunded in the event of these conditions not being fulfilled.

The purchase price to be paid by the Dominion Live Stock Branch for the above named heifer as agreed upon is $ 100 — 70 Bullable at Godfrey

Signed Allison McDonald Dunmoodie Mills
(Owner) (Address)

Certified correct E. R. Archibald Ear tag P 89634
(Purchasing agent)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6[illegible], file [illegible]-1, pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-14.

Vote No. .

Treaty No. ...

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Allison McDonald, Esq., ...

Shubenacadie, N.S.....

....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930 Jan.	28	To Purchase Price of one grade Ayrshire Cow, for the use of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, as per attached account	$100.00
		TOTAL,	$100.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

....
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I hereby certify that on Jan 20 1930

I sold to C. A. Archibald representing the

Dominion Live Stock Branch, the following Shorthorn
(Breed)

heife. Belmont Princess 113944
2 yr. old (Name) (No.)

subject to the animal passing the tuberculin test at the place and time to be designated by the purchaser but on the understanding that the animal will be at the risk of the Live Stock Branch as regards accident during transportation by rail or during the time stabled off my premises preceding the test, and that return freight charges will be borne by the Branch in the event of her reacting.

I hereby certify that no tuberculin has been injected into this heifer during the ninety days preceding this date and declare that no attempt will be made to inject her before the official test referred to above.

(If herd is accredited or under accreditation the two foregoing conditions should be crossed off and particulars regarding date of accreditation certification or last test passed by heifer should be given.)

Area Test

I further guarantee that this heifer is bred to the registered pure bred bull Ellesmere Lad No. 102 15

and is due to calve previous to March 1930

and agree that she is subject to return to me and that the purchase price will be refunded in the event of these conditions not being fulfilled.

The purchase price to be paid by the Dominion Live Stock Branch for the above named heifer as agreed upon is $ 100 00 9.00 Antigonish Co.

Signed Enos Thompson, Box 283 Antigonish N.S.
(Owner) (Address)

Certified correct C A Archibald Ear tag P21807
(Purchasing agent)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. . . .

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To James Thompson,

Box 283,

Antigonish, N. S.

Accounts

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1930				
Feb.	18	To purchase price of one grade Ayrshire Cow, F. O. B. Antigonish Station, for the use of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, as per attached account	$ 100	00
		Less Fee for transfer of Registration	1	00
			$ 99	00
		TOTAL,	$ ~~100~~ 99	~~00~~

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay $ 18/2/30
J. D. Sutherland
18/2/30

18-2-30

for 7606

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I hereby certify that on Jun 20 1930

I sold to Archibald representing the

Dominion Live Stock Branch, the following Grade Ayrshire

~~Heifer~~ Cow (Breed)

(Name) (No.)

subject to the animal passing the tuberculin test at the place and time to be designated by the purchaser, but on the understanding that the animal will be at the risk of the Live Stock Branch as regards accident during transportation by rail or during the time stabled off my premises preceding the test, and that return freight charges will be borne by the Branch in the event of her reacting.

I hereby certify that no tuberculin has been injected into this heifer during the ninety days preceding this date and declare that no attempt will be made to inject her before the official test referred to above.

(If herd is accredited or under accreditation the two foregoing conditions should be crossed off and particulars regarding date of accreditation certification or last test passed by heifer should be given.)

Ana Lent

I further guarantee that this ~~heifer~~ cow is bred to the registered pure bred

bull Edmund Mutterman No.

and is due to calve previous to April 10 1931,

and agree that she is subject to return to me and that the purchase price will be refunded in the event of these conditions not being fulfilled.

The purchase price to be paid by the Dominion Live Stock Branch for

the above named heifer as agreed upon is $ 60.00

Signed John J McLellan Big Marsh ont
(Owner) (Address)

Certified correct B Archibald Ear tag 8147
(Purchasing agent)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I hereby certify that on Jan 20 19 39

I sold to Ed Archibald representing the

Dominion Live Stock Branch, the following Grade Ayrshire
(Breed)

~~heifer~~ Cow
(Name) (No.)

subject to the animal passing the tuberculin test at the place and time to be designated by the purchaser, but on the understanding that the animal will be at the risk of the Live Stock Branch as regards accident during transportation by rail or during the time stabled off my premises preceding the test, and that return freight charges will be borne by the Branch in the event of her reacting.

I hereby certify that no tuberculin has been injected into this heifer during the ninety days preceding this date and declare that no attempt will be made to inject her before the official test referred to above.

(If herd is accredited or under accreditation the two foregoing conditions should be crossed off and particulars regarding date of accreditation certification or last test passed by heifer should be given.)

Area Test

I further guarantee that this ~~heifer~~ cow is bred to the registered pure bred bull Elmcrest Milkman No.

and is due to calve previous to Feb 1 19 39

and agree that she is subject to return to me and that the purchase price will be refunded in the event of these conditions not being fulfilled.

The purchase price to be paid by the Dominion Live Stock Branch for the above named heifer as agreed upon is $ 60 00

Signed John A McLellan (Owner) Big Marsh (Address) ant NS

Certified correct Ed Archibald (Purchasing agent) Ear tag 8151

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 26,-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. . . . ..

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....John G. McLellan.....

Big Marsh.....

Antigonish Co., N. S.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930			
Feb.	18	To purchase price of one grade Ayrshire Cow for the use of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, as per attached account	$ 60 00
		To purchase price of one grade Ayrshire Cow for use of above-named school, as per attached account	60 00
		TOTAL,	$120 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I hereby certify that on January 21st 1920,

I sold to C. A. Archibald representing the

Dominion Live Stock Branch, the following Ayrshire
(Breed)

heifer one yr. old
(Name) (No.)

subject to the animal passing the tuberculin test at the place and time to be designated by the purchaser, but on the understanding that the animal will be at the risk of the Live Stock Branch as regards accident during transportation by rail or during the time stabled off my premises preceding the test, and that return freight charges will be borne by the Branch in the event of her reacting.

I hereby certify that no tuberculin has been injected into this heifer during the ninety days preceding this date and declare that no attempt will be made to inject her before the official test referred to above.

(If herd is accredited or under accreditation the two foregoing conditions should be crossed off and particulars regarding date of accreditation certification or last test passed by heifer should be given.)

Herd fully Accredited

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Supplies furnished; [illegible]
fair and just

I further guarantee that this heifer is bred to the registered pure bred

bull ..... No. .....

and is due to calve previous to ..... 19.....,

and agree that she is subject to return to me and that the purchase price will be refunded in the event of these conditions not being fulfilled.

The purchase price to be paid by the Dominion Live Stock Branch for

the above named heifer as agreed upon is $ 75.00

Signed A. J. Megarrell Antigonish N.S.
(Owner) (Address)

Certified correct C. A. Archibald Ear tag P29085
(Purchasing agent)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 26[illegible]-1[illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I hereby certify that on Jan 21 1939

I sold to L. C. Archibald representing the

Dominion Live Stock Branch, the following

Cr. (Breed)
~~Heifer~~ Brier Ayrshire
(Name) (No.)

subject to the animal passing the tuberculin test at the place and time to be designated by the purchaser, but on the understanding that the animal will be at the risk of the Live Stock Branch as regards accident during transportation by rail or during the time stabled off my premises preceding the test, and that return freight charges will be borne by the Branch in the event of her reacting.

I hereby certify that no tuberculin has been injected into this heifer during the ninety days preceding this date and declare that no attempt will be made to inject her before the official test referred to above.

(If herd is accredited or under accreditation the two foregoing conditions should be crossed off and particulars regarding date of accreditation certification or last test passed by heifer should be given.)

Herd fully accredited

I further guarantee that this ~~heifer~~ cow is bred to the registered pure bred

bull Ottawa Rover Fortune No. 86039

and is due to calve previous to Feb 28 1940,

and agree that she is subject to return to me and that the purchase price will be refunded in the event of these conditions not being fulfilled.

The purchase price to be paid by the Dominion Live Stock Branch for the above named heifer as agreed upon is $ 125.00

Signed R. Allenbourn Antigonish N.S.
(Owner) (Address)

Certified correct L. C. Archibald Ear tag P 29077
(Purchasing agent)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cynet

To R. J. MacSween.....

Antigonish.....

N. S. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1930				
Feb.	18	To purchase price of one grade Ayrshire Cow for the use of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, as per attached account	$125	00
		To purchase price of one grade Ayrshire Cow for use of above-named school, as per attached account	75	00

January 23, 1930.

Cattle Order for Indian Residential School

Order - 15 Milch Cows
5 Heifers
1 Bull.

Cattle Purchased

Aged Cows

Date of Purchase	Breeder & Address	Ear Tag No.
December 26, 1929	Howard McLellan, Selmah,N.S.	60803
December 26, 1929	Wm. Campbell, Selmah, N.S.	S/2787
December 26, 1929	Phillip Miller, Selmah,N.S.	S/2894
December 27,1929	J. R. MacDonald, Shubenacadie,N.S.	S/2806
January 1[illegible], 1930	Allison MacDonald, Shubenacadie,N.S.	P 89639
January 1930	Governor Tory, Guysboro,N.S.	84736
January 1930	Governor Tory	84735
January 1930	Governor Tory	84060
January 1930	Governor Tory	41671
January 1930	Governor Tory	84746
January 20, 1930	John G. McLellan, Big Marsh,Antig.Co.	8147
January 20,1930	John G.McLellan	P 8151
January 21,1930	St. Francis Xavier Herd, Antigonish,N.S.	P 29077
January 22,1930	C.F.Hatch, Alma,Pictou Co.,N.S.	M [illegible]9290

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Heifers

Date of Purchase	Breeder & Address	Ear Tag No.
December 26, 1929	Wm. Campbell, Selmah, N.S.	S/2784
January 11, 1930	Roy A. Hamilton, Brookfield, ColCo.	P 81953
January 1930	Governor Tory Guysboro, N.S.	85817
January 1930	Governor Tory	85816
January 21, 1930	St. Francis Xavier College Antigonish, N.S.	P 29085
January 20, 1930	James Thompson, Antigonish, N.S. Box 283	P 21857

Bull (to go forward later)

x. Bills not yet received.

J. P. MG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-14

Indian Residential School.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 17 1930
RECORDS

No. 51-0-14.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

Feb. 14th. 1930.

SCHOOL BRANCH
FEB 18 1930

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find bill of sale for five cows. We have in the barn the full number, twenty and the bull. There has been some delay in obtaining the signature of some of the owners, but we expect them soon. The average price for the cows is $88.75, very reasonable I think. The bull cost $ 100.00.

" In the case of the heifer purchased from Mr. James Thompson, you had better advise your Department to deduct $ 1.00 for the tranfer, as in every case an animal is supposed to be tran-sferred free of charge to the buyer." Quoted from letter of Mr. C. A. Archibald. The cow in question is pure bred and of course we will have her registered.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. MacKay

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

P.S. Please let them have this cheque as soon as possible for we have been holding them waiting for the others.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 29-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I hereby certify that on January 16th 1930,

I sold to C. A. Archibald representing the

Dominion Live Stock Branch, the following Ayrshire
(Breed)

~~heifer~~ cow Belmont White Rose — 98244
(Name) (No.)

subject to the animal passing the tuberculin test at the place and time to be designated by the purchaser, but on the understanding that the animal will be at the risk of the Live Stock Branch as regards accident during transportation by rail or during the time stabled off my premises preceding the test, and that return freight charges will be borne by the Branch in the event of her reacting.

I hereby certify that no tuberculin has been injected into this heifer during the ninety days preceding this date and declare that no attempt will be made to inject her before the official test referred to above.

(If herd is accredited or under accreditation the two foregoing conditions should be crossed off and particulars regarding date of accreditation certification or last test passed by heifer should be given.)

June 3rd 1929

Herd fully Accredited

I further guarantee that this ~~heifer~~ cow is bred to the registered pure bred

bull Belledge Defender No. 102180

and is due to calve previous to March 14th 1930,

and agree that she is subject to return to me and that the purchase price will be refunded in the event of these conditions not being fulfilled.

The purchase price to be paid by the Dominion Live Stock Branch for the above named heifer as agreed upon is $ 80.00

Signed Jas. G. Forrest (Owner) Halifax, N. S. (Address)

Certified correct C. Blanchetall (Purchasing agent) Ear tag 84746

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I hereby certify that on January 16th 1930,

I sold to C. A. Archibald representing the

Dominion Live Stock Branch, the following Ayrshire
(Breed)

heifer Belmont Roseleaf — 123238 c
(Name) (No.)

subject to the animal passing the tuberculin test at the place and time to be designated by the purchaser, but on the understanding that the animal will be at the risk of the Live Stock Branch as regards accident during transportation by rail or during the time stabled off my premises preceding the test, and that return freight charges will be borne by the Branch in the event of her reacting.

I hereby certify that no tuberculin has been injected into this heifer during the ninety days preceding this date and declare that no attempt will be made to inject her before the official test referred to above.

(If herd is accredited or under accreditation the two foregoing conditions should be crossed off and particulars regarding date of accreditation certification or last test passed by heifer should be given.)

June 3rd 1929

Herd fully Accredited

I further guarantee that this heifer is bred to the registered pure bred

bull ——— No. ———

and is due to calve previous to ——— 19—

and agree that she is subject to return to me and that the purchase price will be refunded in the event of these conditions not being fulfilled.

The purchase price to be paid by the Dominion Live Stock Branch for the above named heifer as agreed upon is $ 50.00

Signed James Tong Hatfield, Pk. Sask.
(Owner) (Address)

Certified correct C. A. Archibald Ear tag 85-816
(Purchasing agent)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 26[illegible]-1[illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I hereby certify that on January 16th 1930,

I sold to C. A. Archibald representing the

Dominion Live Stock Branch, the following Ayrshire (Breed)

heifer Belmont Bluebell (Name) — 123239 (No.)

subject to the animal passing the tuberculin test at the place and time to be designated by the purchaser, but on the understanding that the animal will be at the risk of the Live Stock Branch as regards accident during transportation by rail or during the time stabled off my premises preceding the test, and that return freight charges will be borne by the Branch in the event of her reacting.

I hereby certify that no tuberculin has been injected into this heifer during the ninety days preceding this date and declare that no attempt will be made to inject her before the official test referred to above.

(If herd is accredited or under accreditation the two foregoing conditions should be crossed off and particulars regarding date of accreditation certification or last test passed by heifer should be given.)

June 3rd 1929

Herd fully Accredited

I further guarantee that this heifer is bred to the registered pure bred

bull ——————— No. ———————

and is due to calve previous to ——————— 19.....

and agree that she is subject to return to me and that the purchase price will be refunded in the event of these conditions not being fulfilled.

The purchase price to be paid by the Dominion Live Stock Branch for the above named heifer as agreed upon is $ 50.00

Signed Jno. A. Fraser (Owner) Halifax, No. S. (Address)

Certified correct C. A. Archibald (Purchasing agent) Ear tag 85817

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I hereby certify that on January 16th 1930,

I sold to E. A. Archibald representing the

Dominion Live Stock Branch, the following Ayrshire
(Breed)

[redacted] Lady Bess of Belmont - 72825
(Name) (No.)

subject to the animal passing the tuberculin test at the place and time to be designated by the purchaser, but on the understanding that the animal will be at the risk of the Live Stock Branch as regards accident during transportation by rail or during the time stabled off my premises preceding the test, and that return freight charges will be borne by the Branch in the event of her reacting.

I hereby certify that no tuberculin has been injected into this heifer during the ninety days preceding this date and declare that no attempt will be made to inject her before the official test referred to above.

(If herd is accredited or under accreditation the two foregoing conditions should be crossed off and particulars regarding date of accreditation certification or last test passed by heifer should be given.)

June 3rd 1929

Herd fully Accredited

I further guarantee that this ~~heifer~~ cow is bred to the registered pure bred bull College Defender No. 10160

and is due to calve previous to June 14th 1930,

and agree that she is subject to return to me and that the purchase price will be refunded in the event of these conditions not being fulfilled.

The purchase price to be paid by the Dominion Live Stock Branch for the above named heifer as agreed upon is $80.00

Signed [redacted] Halifax, N. S.
(Owner) (Address)

Certified correct E. A. Archibald Ear tag 84736
(Purchasing agent)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I hereby certify that on January 16th 1930,

I sold to C. A. Archibald representing the

Dominion Live Stock Branch, the following Ayrshire (Breed)

heifer [redacted] White Flower of Belmont - 73766 (No.)
(Name)

subject to the animal passing the tuberculin test at the place and time to be designated by the purchaser, but on the understanding that the animal will be at the risk of the Live Stock Branch as regards accident during transportation by rail or during the time stabled off my premises preceding the test, and that return freight charges will be borne by the Branch in the event of her reacting.

I hereby certify that no tuberculin has been injected into this heifer during the ninety days preceding this date and declare that no attempt will be made to inject her before the official test referred to above.

(If herd is accredited or under accreditation the two foregoing conditions should be crossed off and particulars regarding date of accreditation certification or last test passed by heifer should be given.)

June 3rd 1929

Herd fully Accredited

I further guarantee that this ~~heifer~~ cow is bred to the registered pure bred bull Belledge Defender 2nd No. 102160

and is due to calve previous to March 6th 1930,

and agree that she is subject to return to me and that the purchase price will be refunded in the event of these conditions not being fulfilled.

The purchase price to be paid by the Dominion Live Stock Branch for the above named heifer as agreed upon is $ 80.00

Signed [redacted] (Owner) Halifax, No. (Address)

Certified correct C. A. Archibald (Purchasing agent) Ear tag 84735

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I hereby certify that on January 16th 1930,

I sold to C. A. Archibald representing the

Dominion Live Stock Branch, the following Ayrshire (Breed)

heifer [redacted] Princess Dora of Belmont (Name) 86472 (No.)

subject to the animal passing the tuberculin test at the place and time to be designated by the purchaser, but on the understanding that the animal will be at the risk of the Live Stock Branch as regards accident during transportation by rail or during the time stabled off my premises preceding the test, and that return freight charges will be borne by the Branch in the event of her reacting.

I hereby certify that no tuberculin has been injected into this heifer during the ninety days preceding this date and declare that no attempt will be made to inject her before the official test referred to above.

(If herd is accredited or under accreditation the two foregoing conditions should be crossed off and particulars regarding date of accreditation certification or last test passed by heifer should be given.)

June 3rd 1929

Herd fully accredited

I further guarantee that this ~~heifer~~ cow is bred to the registered pure bred

bull College Defender No. 102180

and is due to calve previous to March 17th 1930,

and agree that she is subject to return to me and that the purchase price will be refunded in the event of these conditions not being fulfilled.

The purchase price to be paid by the Dominion Live Stock Branch for the above named heifer as agreed upon is $ 125 00

Signed [redacted] (Owner) Halifax N.S. (Address)

Certified correct C. A. Archibald (Purchasing agent) Ear tag H1671

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-1[illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I hereby certify that on January 16th 1930,

I sold to C. A. Archibald representing the

Dominion Live Stock Branch, the following Ayrshire (Breed)

cow heifer Rose Armour of Belmont - 85685 (Name) (No.)

subject to the animal passing the tuberculin test at the place and time to be designated by the purchaser, but on the understanding that the animal will be at the risk of the Live Stock Branch as regards accident during transportation by rail or during the time stabled off my premises preceding the test, and that return freight charges will be borne by the Branch in the event of her reacting.

I hereby certify that no tuberculin has been injected into this heifer during the ninety days preceding this date and declare that no attempt will be made to inject her before the official test referred to above.

(If herd is accredited or under accreditation the two foregoing conditions should be crossed off and particulars regarding date of accreditation certification or last test passed by heifer should be given.)

June 6th 1929

Herd fully Accredited

I further guarantee that this ~~heifer~~ cow is bred to the registered pure bred bull Coldridge Defender No. 102153 and is due to calve previous to March 10th 1930; and agree that she is subject to return to me and that the purchase price will be refunded in the event of these conditions not being fulfilled.

The purchase price to be paid by the Dominion Live Stock Branch for the above named heifer as agreed upon is $ 125-00

Signed [signature] (Owner) Halifax, N.S. (Address)

Certified correct C. A. Archibald (Purchasing agent) Ear tag 84060

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vacant

To.....Hon. J. C. Tory,.....
Lieut.-Governor of Nova Scotia,
Halifax, N.S.

DATE 1930		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar.	6	To purchase price of seven Ayrshire cows for the use of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School as per attached accounts	$590	00
		TOTAL,	$590	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-14

Indian Residential School.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 5 19[illegible]
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 6 1930

Shubenacadie, N.S.
March 1st. 1930.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find bill of sale for seven cows purchased from Governor Dory, the bull was also bought from him but we have not the papers for it yet.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. McVanish

Mr. A.F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I hereby certify that on Jan 22 51-0-14 1936,

I sold to C A Archibald representing the

D[illegible] Live Stock Branch, the following P B Ayrshire (Breed)

cow Willowholm Belle (Name) 112634 (No.)

subject to the animal passing the tuberculin test at the place and time to be designated by the purchaser, but on the understanding that the animal will be at the risk of the Live Stock Branch as regards accident during transportation by rail or during the time stabled off my premises preceding the test, and that return freight charges will be borne by the Branch in the event of her reacting.

I hereby certify that no tuberculin has been injected into this heifer during the ninety days preceding this date and declare that no attempt will be made to inject her before the official test referred to above.

(If herd is accredited or under accreditation the two foregoing conditions should be crossed off and particulars regarding date of accreditation certification or last test passed by heifer should be given.)

Area Test

I further guarantee that this ~~heifer~~ cow is bred to the registered pure bred bull Cameron croft Toms Mayor No. 82450

and is due to calve previous to April 18th 1936, and agree that she is subject to return to me and that the purchase price will be refunded in the event of these conditions not being fulfilled.

The purchase price to be paid by the Dominion Live Stock Branch for the above named heifer as agreed upon is $ 130 00

Signed G. H. Hatch (Owner) Alma Pictou Co. N.S. (Address)

Certified correct C A Archibald (Purchasing agent) Ear tag M 49290

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-14

Vote No. ..

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To C. E. Hatch Esq., ...

Alma, Pictou Co., N.S.

.....

DATE 1930		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar.	14	To purchase price of one (1) Ayrshire Cow for the use the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, as per attached account.	$ 150. 00
		TOTAL,	150. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent.

Form 82.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-14

Indian Residential School.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR

SCHOOLS BR
MAR 17

Shubenacadie, N.S.

March 12th. 1930.

Dear Sir :

Will you please give me to purchase the following :

I Gaspereau net 100ft. long 10ft. deep . about $ 5.00

I Salmon net 100 ft. long 8 ft. deep ,from $ 5.00 to $ 6.00

I Bass net 120 ft. long 12 ft. deep, probably buy the cord and make it ourselves.

Fishing lines and hooks for eels.

I boat about 16 ft. long cost about $ 20.00

With floats and leads the total cost should be under $ 75.00

All our fishing would be done in the river here.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackey

Mr. A..F. MavKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-14

Ottawa, March 18th, 1930.

Rev.Sir:-

I have your letter of the 12th inst. requesting authority to incur an expenditure of approximately $75.00 in the purchase of fishing nets and a boat for the use of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. In reply have to say, you may arrange for the purchase of the nets, as mentioned in your letter, and also for a boat. The cost should be kept within the estimate mentioned above.

Please obtain itemized accounts in duplicate covering the cost. These accounts you should certify in the usual manner and forward to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant.

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

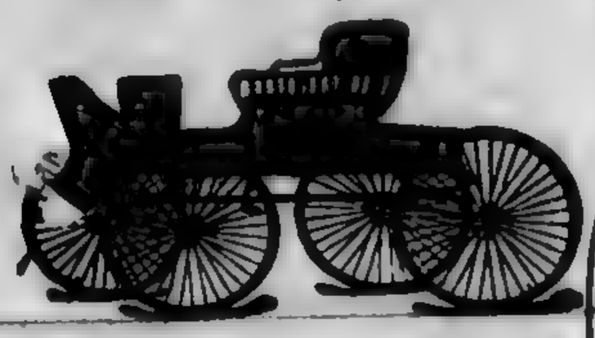
Phone 46-2

51-0-14

Agent for Frost & Wood Farm Machinery

Shubenacadie, N. S., December 31 192

Page 1



M Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie

BOUGHT OF **E. & L. ETTINGER**

Manufacturers of
Carriages, Carts, Team Wagons and Bob Sleds
General Blacksmiths

Repairing Promptly Attended to

Interest at 10% charged on accounts after 30 days

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	BALANCE
Feb 1/13	To 1 set sleds complete with runners			67.00	
					67.00

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.

Rev. J. P. Mackay

This set of sleds were ordered last fall, they were finished and waiting for us to take delivery when the plant burned down, destroying sleds as well as everything else. They supplied us with a set for the winter and made these just as soon as they rebuilt. This is the reason that the account is coming along at this time.

J. P. M.

Oct 1/13 12.50

Nov 1/13 54.50

Sent 14-4-30.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duplicate

MARITIME BRANCH

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Moncton, N.B., April 2 1930

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Massey-Harris Co., Limited

Manufacturers of

HIGH-GRADE FARM IMPLEMENTS

Interest charged on overdue accounts

All Claims for Shortage or Damage must be made within FIVE days from receipt of goods or they will not be entertained

B 1 C—267 3m 10-27

Jany 3 To 1 #1 Pulper
C.R.
By 7½% Discount — 25 50
1 70
23 60
XT

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished [illegible]
fair and [illegible]
Chas. P. P. Wadey

O.K. P.M.O. Authority from D.S.G. dated 14/4/30

$23.60 14/4/30 OK

$23.60 Acct 14-4-30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 20[illegible]-1[illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-14

Indian Residential School

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 11 1930
RECEIVED

Shibenacadie, N.S.
April 8th. 1930.

Dear Sir:

Would like very much to trade in my Chev, car for a Buick No. 47 model. I have made inquiries from three dealers and the best offer is my car and thirteen hundred and seventy dollars. With such a car I think that I would be able to get at least four years service.

In case that you would not feel like paying the difference between the cars might I remind you that I have been using my own car for the past two years in the interests of the School and the Dept. of Indian Affairs. In that time I have gone thirteen thousand miles,and the actual charge to the Dept. for the car is less than one hundred andltwenty dollars. If I had been allowed the usual ten or twelve cents a mile you can easily see the difference. The fact is that I have been paying the charges for the car and not asking the Dept. to pay the most of them.

If I may have the new car I would like to know soon as I have not registered the Chev. for this year. The Buick model 47 sells here for $ 1940.00

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. McKay

A.F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst.Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs,Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 20?-1?, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-14.

Ottawa, April 12, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, with reference to trading in your car for a new one for your use at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. The Department wishes to give sympathetic consideration to assisting with replacement, but it is not the practice to supply expensive cars at our institutions. I should be pleased if you would consider trading in for a new Chevrolet or Essex and you might let me know what are the best arrangements you can make.

Your obedient servant.

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie,
N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-14

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 19 1930
RECORDS

Indian Residential School

Shubenacadie, N.S.

April 16th. 1930.

No. 51-0-14

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 20 1930

Dear Sir:

I reply to your letter of the 12th. inst. In May 1928 I had spent $ 950.00 for a Chev. car and used that car for business of your Department for the past two years. During that time I had gone 13000 miles, and the Dept. has been charged less than $ 120.00, for gas, oil, repairs etc. including licensee. Now you expect me to put at least the trading-in price into another car of about equal value, which when bought will be considered as the property of the Department of Indian Affairs. I understood only last fall from a member of the Dept. that I should have been given a car at the beginning of my work here.

All I have to say is that I don't think your proposition is a fair one, and I am not going to put up about half the price of a car, after having bought one outright and used it for two years in the Interest of the Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-14.

Ottawa, April 22, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, with reference to the car for your use as Principal of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. Mr. Phelan, of the Schools Branch, will be in Shubenacadie at the end of this week and will discuss this question with you.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 26?-1?, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-14

Vote No. .....

T... INDIAN ...

DEPT. OF INDIAN ...
APR 25 1930
REGISTRY

Department of Indian Affairs

To Walter Harrison

Shubenacadie

Nova Scotia

No. 51-0-14

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
April 22	1 boat with oars	18	00
	For the Shubenacadie Residential School		
	Authority to purchase		
	March 18th 1930		
	INDIAN EDUCATION		
	28/4/30		
	29/30		
	just april 890		
	TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Rev. J. P. MacKay
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night L[illegible]	N L

If none of the three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. D. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

57-0-14

STANDARD TIME

[illegible] APR 29 PM 9 12

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 29 1930
RECORDS

MOA37 [illegible] COLLECT

SHUBENACADIE NS 28

A F MACKENZIE

723

ACTING ASST DEPUTY AND SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

PURDY BROS HALIFAX QUOTE NEW CHRYSLER SIX AT TWELVE HUNDRED AND FIFTY LESS FIVE HUNDRED FOR OLD CAR ON CHRYSLER SIXTY SIX FOR FIFTEEN HUNDRED AND FIFTY LESS FIVE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY STOP FATHER MACKEY WOULD MUCH PREFER THE LATTER

PHELAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A.T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
Day Message
Day Letter
Night Message
Night Letter

Patrons should mark (X) opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

51-0-14.

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, April 29, 1930.

P. Phelan,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Authorize Father Lackey to arrange for
Chrysler sixty-six.

Duncan C. SCOTT.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-14

Cor. Morrie & Brenton Sts. Phone S.

Dept. of Indian Affairs HALIFAX, N. S. May 1 1930

M. Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie

Your Account with

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 12 1930
RECORDS

PURDY MOTORS LIMITED

HALIFAX, N. S.

		AMOUNT	
1	66 Royal Sedan	1550	00
	Serial # F. 013-YC		
	Motor # C. 25825		
	Credit		
	By Cash	975 00	
	* Trade in Chev. Sedan	575 00	$1550 00

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished ... as
fair and just.

Rev. J. P. MacKay
Telegram & Tr. Shubenacadie
Capt. 9th/30

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 13 1930

Accounts rendered and payable twice each month

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-14.

Vote No. ..

Treaty No. .

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Purdy Motors, Limited,

Halifax, N. S.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930			
May	14	To Amount due on account of New Car, following trade-in by the Reverend Principal of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School	$975.00

The Department authorized the Rev. Principal to secure a new car. It was understood that he was to apply, as part of the purchase price, his personally owned old car.

Certified Correct.

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education,
14/5/30.

Approved:

D. S. G. I. A.

1239

Vert 2.

TOTAL, $975.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-14

Indian "esidential School.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY
RECD

No. 51-0-14

SCHOOLS BR
MAY 28

Shubenacadie, N.S.

May 24th. 1930.

Dear Sir:

The need of a Sprayer is urgent for the apple trees and later for the potatoes. This matter was brought to your attention and approved .

I had explained to Mr. Phelan the need of a Churn, the need will be more urgent during the Summer. At the present time we are getting about 150 quarts of milk, and also some of the children are tired of it three times a day, During July and August the milk will be increased but the number of children decreased and if we had a churn we could make at least part of our butter supply.

Taking of the double windows and putting on the Screens we see the necessity of an extension ladder, also sometimes in the barn we have need of a long ladder, also for cleaning windows.

Prices are all taken from T. Eatons Catologue

Sprayer, capacity 9¾ gal, $ 22.00

Churn 3 to 8 gal. $ 14.25

Extension ladder 40ft. $ 15.50

Heavy steel barfor starting fence poles and heavy lifting. I don't know what it would cost, but I think not more than $ 10.00

Hoping that you will allow us these things as we really need them.

Yours very truly,
J. P. O'Malley

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-14.

Ottawa, May 28, 1930.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th instant, requesting authority to incur an expenditure in the purchase of a sprayer, churn, extension ladder and heavy steel bar for the use of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. In reply I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase of the above equipment, the cost of which should not exceed, if possible, the estimate of same as stated in your letter.

Please obtain itemized accounts, in duplicate, covering the cost. These you should certify in the usual manner and forward to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Oct. K

MONCTON, N. B.
CANADA

June 3 1930

M D. of Indian Affairs,
ttawa.

No 51-0-14

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

5-4-29—1M—D. A. Off.

1 Heavy Duty Spray Pump	22	00
1 Extension Ladder	15	00
1 Barrel Churn	17	00
1-6 Ft. Crow Bar	3	15
	$57	15

Sent 13-6-30

Goods to Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Per Order Rev. J. MacKey, Principal

Pay 12/6/30

1636

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges
fair and just.

Rev. J. P. Mackey

Cheque to purchase Letter May 28/30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Store where for your Cash you receive quality and value

STEWIACKE, NOVA SCOTIA

Nov 8

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 2

M Fa[illegible]r Mackie.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

E. P. CROWE LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

SOLE AGENTS FOR

Sherwin-Williams Paints, Bird's Roofing, Butterick's Patterns, Ames-Holden Rubbers, Headlight Overalls

CROWE'S "SPECIAL BLEND TEA" IS GREAT TEA

			DR.	CR.
		To Acct. Rendered Asperian net, etc.	9 00	
May	8	20 yds. Net @ .24¢	4 80	
		3 doz. Floats @ 50¢	1 50	
		3 doz. Sinkers	25	
			15 55	

13-6

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; charges fair and just.
Rev. J. P. Mackay

Authority to purchase
March 18th/30.

1635

Paid 12/6/30 JNT

an Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EMERSON & FISHER, LIMITED

HARDWARE
AUTOMOBILE SUPPLIES
WHOLESALE ONLY

83 GERMAIN ST.
SAINT JOHN, N. B.

Invoice Date December 10 1929
Our Order No.
Your Order No. Rice 15
Salesman H. A. Rice
Terms Net 30 days.

Sold to Dept of Indian Affairs of Canada
c/o Rev. J. R. McKay
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Shipped by C. N. R. Frt Ppd & Allowed.

WE WILL NOT RECEIVE GOODS RETURNED WITHOUT OUR CONSENT—IF ANY ERROR OR DAMAGE ADVISE US PROMPTLY.

1736

1	Only	26" Rip Saw #7 7 Pts	32.80	2.72
1	"	6 Ft. Steel Rule	19[illegible]00	1.65
1	Only	1" Sash Brushes #6 Onyx	3.00	.75
4	Only	Oilers #13 & 25¢ #14,25¢ #60 $1.30 & 1 Pt. $0.55		2.32
1	Only	Hardy to suit [illegible] Anvil	1.00	1.00
2	"	1" Cold Chisels	6.32	1.15
1	Only	10" Globe Rd. Bast. Files	2.50	.21
1	"	14"	4.70	.39
1	Only	Blacksmiths Clinching Iron	2.50	2.50
1	"	Feeling Gimlet	2.25	2.25
1	Only	Plumbers Strap Wrench 3/8" Pipe	3.30	3.30
1	Only	Box Wood Pins	1.70	1.70
1	"	3" Melting Ladle	.70	.70
1	"	4" Lead Melting Pot	.60	.60
1	Set	Grindstone Fixtures	18.70	1.56
1	Set	Toledo Stocks & Collars	2.00	2.00
1	Pr	#2 Bolt Cutters	7.25	7.25
1	Only	8" Westcott Wrench	10.25	.85
		Order No. 2157		
1	Only	#232 H Forge	43.00	43.00
		Boxing & Ctge.		.25
				76.15
				2 25
				73 90

Wrote Dec. 19th informing him that feeling gauntlet & Stocks for dyes were not received.
Wrote again March 25th. No word.
Authority to purchase
Mr. Cox. Sept. 10th 1929

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; charges fair and just.

Indian Affairs. [RG 10, Volume 6059, file [illegible], part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-14

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 1 1930

Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

July 30th. 1930.

No. 51-0-14

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find duplicate copies of Invoices from Emerson & Fisher St. John, N.B. I have been dilly-dalling with theses people for months, trying to get Bulldog and Toledo stock and dies. I ordered them a few days ago fron Stairs Son and Morrow, Halifax.

Have deducted $ 2.25 for gimblet which was not received.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. McEachen

A.F. MacKenzie, Esq.
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

O.K. AFM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 20-1-1, Part 1)

Poor Copy

51-C-1

WM. STAIRS, SON & MORROW, LIMITED

174 TO 190 LOWER WATER ST., HALIFAX, N.S.

CABLE ADDRESS
STAIRS_HALIFAX

WHOLESALE HARDWARE, METALS, SHIP CHANDLERY
PLUMBING, STEAMFITTING, CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES
MACHINERY, BOILERS AND BRICKS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 23 1930
RECORDS

ESTD [illegible] INDIAN RESEDENTIAL SCHOOL

DATE JULY 28/30

SOLD TO SHUBENACADIE, N.S

ADDRESS

HOW SHIPPED DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
2 % 15 TH FOLLOWING MONTH

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT PURCHASER'S RISK. CLAIMS FOR ERRORS MUST BE MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS TO BE RETURNED WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION.

TERMS:

SALESMAN MISS

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.

CHARGE NO. 7191

"COMBINATION INTERLEAVED" REG. BY DUPY BUSINESS FORMS LIMITED PAT. 1928 18525B

QTY. SHIPPED		QTY. CHARGED	PRICE	PER	EXTENSION	DISC.	TOTAL
1	SET OF BULL DOG DILL STOCKS ½x 1 ⅛	1SET	17 00	SET			17 00
1	SET TOLEDO DIES 1 -2	1	15 65				15 65
1	SET REED ADJ. DIES ⅛ -1	1SET	11 20	returned			11 20
							43 85
						less	11 20
							32. 65

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; charges fair and just.
Rue f. P. Mackay

To 51-0-1

O.K. J.A. 3324

58 15

8/6/30

ACCOUNTANTS
AUG 8 1930
AUDIT

Mackay

Wh.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 26[illegible]-1, part 1)

Poor copy

WM. STAIRS, SON & MORROW, LIMITED

174 TO 190 LOWER WATER ST., HALIFAX, N.S.

WHOLESALE HARDWARE. METALS. SHIP CHANDLERY
PLUMBING. STEAMFITTING. CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES
MACHINERY. BOILERS AND BRICKS

CABLE ADDRESS
STAIRS_HALIFAX

EST[illegible]ED 1810

SOLD TO THE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

DATE AUG. 15, 1930

ADDRESS SHUBENACADIE, N.S.

HOW SHIPPED TO ST. MARY'S GLEBE HOUSE

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT PURCHASER'S RISK. CLAIMS FOR ERRORS MUST BE MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS TO BE RETURNED WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION.

TERMS: 2% 15TH MONTH FOLLOWING SALESMAN MISS CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. CHARGE NO. 8044

"CONTINUOUS INTERLEAVED" MFD. BY MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LIMITED. PAT. 1920

QTY. SHIPPED		QTY. CHARGED	PRICE	PER	EXTENSION	DISC.	TOTAL
1	SET #7 O.M. BOLT STOCKS & DIES	1	25 50	SET			25 50

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.

[signature]

O.K. H.C.

330-17

5 days 3/32 allowed on account

[signature] 25/8/30

C W STAIRS, PRESIDENT

ALL COMMUNICATIONS SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE COMPANY

CABLE ADDRESS: "STAIRS, HALIFAX"
CODES { A B C 4TH 5TH & 6TH EDITION
LIEBER WATHINS & WESTERN UNION

WM. STAIRS, SON & MORROW, LIMITED.

WHOLESALE HARDWARE, SHIP CHANDLERY, METALS, PLUMBING, STEAMFITTING CONTRACTOR'S SUPPLIES

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 6 1930
RECORDS

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA
CANADA

September 2nd, 1930.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:-

We have for acknowledgement your cheque No.3324, purporting to pay our charge-Nos. 7191 and 8044, but as we cannot get these two items in agreement with the amount of your cheque-$58.15- we request a memo showing your calculation.

Yours very truly,

WM. STAIRS, SON & MORROW, LIMITED.
S.R.FOSTER

SRF/M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

51-0-14.

Ottawa, September 9th, 1930.

Dear Sirs:-

In reply to your enquiry of the 2nd instant, I beg to say that Departmental cheque No. 3324 for $58.15 which was forwarded to you on the 26th ultimo was in payment of your account No. 8044 - $25.50, and your account No. 7191 - $43.85. There was a reduction of $11.20 shown on account No. 7191 for the following goods returned - 1 set reed Adj. Dies 1/8 - 1 - $11.20.

Yours truly,

F.H. Paget.
Chief Accountant.

Wm. Stairs, Son & Morrow, Ltd.,
174 to 190 Water St.,
Halifax, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y.

Truro,N.S.,
October 28th,1930.

Lt. Governor James C. Tory,
Government House,
Halifax,N.S.

Dear Governor Tory:

I am very sorry that the settlement for the bull "College Defender" has not been attended to by the Department of Indian Affairs. I am writing Father Mackey this morning calling his attention to this fact, copy of which I am enclosing for your information, and I will take this up with him personally on my next trip through Shubenacadie. In the meantime, there is no doubt but it has merely been overlooked by the Department and you should receive your check in the near future.

Yours sincerely,

C.A.Archibald
District Live Stock Promoter

CAA/EGP.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y.

October 23,1930.

Dear Sir:

The Lieutenant Governor has asked me to write and again call your attention to the fact that the bull "College Defender" which you bought from Belmont Farm for the Indian School has not been paid for. I wrote you on August 4th, and have your reply under date of August 5th, advising that the matter would be taken up at once, but since that date we have heard nothing further in regard to it. His Honour would appreciate it very much if you take it up with the Department.

Yours faithfully,

(Sgd.) Keith Courser

Secretary.

C.A.Archibald, Esq.,
Dominion Live Stock Representative,
Truro, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H. S. ARKELL, M.A., B.S.A.
LIVE [redacted] COMMISSIONER

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

DOMINION LIVE STOCK BRANCH
OFFICE OF REPRESENTATIVES

C. A. ARCHIBALD,
DISTRICT PROMOTER, CATTLE DIVISION

A. F. CURRAN,
DISTRICT PROMOTER, POULTRY DIVISION

H. K. MACCHARLES,
DISTRICT PROMOTER, SHEEP DIVISION

H. H. CHURCHILL,
DAIRY PROMOTER, CATTLE DIVISION

TRURO, N.S., October 24th, 1930.

Rev. Father Mackey,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Dear Father Mackey:

I am enclosing you copy of a letter from Lieut. Governor Tory, also copy of my reply to same. I am sorry that this thing has been neglected as His Honour would like to have the transaction completed.

Yours sincerely,

C. A. Archibald

C.A.Archibald
District Live Stock Promoter

CAA/EGP.
Encs.-2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 26b-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51 - 2 - 14

Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.
Oct. 28th. 1930.

Dear Sir:

Received the enclosed letters yesterday.Due to some oversight the Bull costing 100.00 was apparently not paid for. From the memo I have ,in all we bought seven cows and the bull from Gov. Tory. The total amount to be paid him was . 690.00. As you know I have no way of knowing whether the amount was paid or not.

Will you please give this matter your immediate attention.

Yours very truly,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-1[illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-14

Ottawa, October 27, 1930.

Rev. Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 25th instant, with reference to non-payment of the bull purchased for the Shubenacadie Residential School from Lieutenant Governor Tory.

On referring to your letter of March 1st last, it is noted that you forwarded the papers covering the seven cows but that you stated the papers for the bull had not yet been received. A cheque for $590 in payment of the cows was issued at that time, but the Department was awaiting receipt of the papers for the bull before paying for it. It has subsequently been overlooked that these papers have not been forwarded. Please let me have these papers, and a cheque will immediately be issued.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I hereby certify that on ..... January 16th ..... 19 20., I sold to

..... E. A. Archibald ..... representing the Dominion Live Stock Branch,

the following ..... Ayrshire ..... bull "College Defender"

~~subject. the animal passing the tuberculin test.~~

(If herd is accredited or under accreditation the foregoing clause should be crossed off and particulars given regarding date of accreditation certificate or last test passed by bull.)

..... Herd fully accredited .....

The purchase price to be paid by the Dominion Live Stock Branch for the above named bull,

as agreed upon, is $ ..... 100 00 ....., it being understood that the bull will be maintained at my

expense and risk until delivery on or before ..... January 30th ..... 1920 .

Certified correct ..... E. A. Archibald ..... Signed ..... [signature] .....

(Purchasing agent) (Owner)

Ear tagged ..... 10 21 80 ..... (one share) Address Government House Halifax

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 2[illegible]-1[illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. ...

Treaty No. ..

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ....HON. J. C. Tory,
Lieut. Governor of Nova Scotia,
Halifax, N.S.

DATE 1930.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	18	To payment for one Ayrshire bull in January, 1930, for the use of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, as per attached account.....	$100 00

The Department purchased the above animal last January, but payment was deferred until the necessary registration papers were received. These have now come to hand.

Pay
W.J. 19/11/30

J.D. Cuttenmull
18/11/30.

TOTAL, $ 100 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School.

November 14th. 1930.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find the certificate in duplicate for the
sale of the Hall, College Defender.

Would appreciate very much if you will have payment made
as soon as possible.

Yours very truly,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

NOV 15 1930

NOV 17 1930

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 26[illegible]-1[illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-14

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

March 7th, 1933.

No. S.-0-14

Dear Sir:

In reply to our request for T.B. and abortion test for the cows here, we are informed that the Dept. of Animals Branch is prepared to make the tests. But at the present time they are not prepared to allow the usual compensation for the animals which may shew ...

While I am most anxious to have the test, I do not feel like taking the responsibility of replacing from the school funds those animals which may re-act. Again judging from their appearance and condition there should not be many, if any, to down.

Should there be more than five re-actors, will you replace them for us, allowing the money for the beef from the first five to return to the school funds? We have had one cow abort and naturally we do not want this condition to become general.

Hoping that you will give us an early reply, so that we may know whether to have the tests or not.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. McKay

Yes AHS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 20,-1., part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-14.

Ottawa, March 11, 1932.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, requesting authority to have the cows at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School tested for tuberculosis and abortion.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of your arranging through a local officer of the Health of Animals' Branch of the Department of Agriculture to carry out the tests. Should there be more than five reactors, the Department would arrange to replace them, allowing the proceeds from the beef sold to return to the school funds. It is hoped that, as a result of the tests, it will be found that there are few, if any, reactors. I shall be pleased to be informed as to the result of these tests.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-14

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 9 1932
RECORDS

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Sh ubenacadie, N.S.
June 27th. 1932.

No. 51-0-14

Dear Sir:

Beg to inform you that we have had the T.B. test and the Abortion test for the cows,with negative results.

Yours very truly,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-14.

E.X.D.

Ottawa, July 4, 1932.

Rev. Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 27th ultimo, I have to say that the Department is pleased to learn that after a test of the cows at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School for tuberculosis and abortion, negative results were obtained.

Your obedient servant,

I. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE No. 15207-1 TY VOL.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

MILLBROOK RESERVATION

FROM

TO

CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS	CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS
ORIGINAL SENT TO MR.				WHITE	30-7-38		

FILE No. 15207-1 TY VOL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] CLOSED

FROM 2/3/28.

TO 4/7/32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6059)

File 265-14, part 1	Shubenacadie Residential School - Livestock and implements. 1928 - 1932.
File 265-23, part 1	Shubenacadie Residential School - Deaths of Students. 1938 - 1944.
File 270-1, part 1	Prince Edward Island - Lennox Island School - Teachers - General Administration. 1894 - 1938.
File 270-1, part 2	Prince Edward Island - Lennox Island School - Teachers - General Administration - Map - 1938 - 1948.
File 270-3, part 1	Prince Edward Island - Lennox Island School - Salaries. 1912 - 1934, 1945.
File 270-5, part 1	Prince Edward Island - Lennox Island School - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1869 - 1875, 1888 - 1899.
File 270-5, part 2	Prince Edward Island - Lennox Island School - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1918 - 1938.
File 270-5, part 3	Prince Edward Island - Lennox Island School - Establishment - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1946 - 1949.
File 270-5, part 4	Prince Edward Island - Lennox Island School - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

265-23

No ~~51-0-23~~

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SHUBENACADIE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

DEPT. OF FUELS

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 20-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1 Parts 2

C1-023

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.
October 27, 1938.

31 1938

13

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

No. 31 - 0 - 13

Dear Sir:-

We beg to inform you that Joyce McDonald, No.0185, 7 years old last May, died yesterday morning, October 26th.

This child came to the school from Cambridge, N.S. during the first week of September. She was not strong and spent some days of that month in bed, suffering from a cold. When Doctor MacInnis examined for tonsils, this name was on the list for tonsilectomy. On October 10th, we took eight children, six girls and two boys, including this child, to the Halifax Infirmary for the operation. They were all examined by Doctor Arthur Murphy that evening. Two were rejected, one having a cold and the other a slight throat infection. It appears that the Doctor was dubious about Joyce McDonald, for he had her chest examined. The next morning, he had the X-Ray report, and said that she would be done. The two who were rejected we took back to the school on Tuesday morning. The other six were done before noon of that day, the four girls first, and the two boys last. They all came through in good condition, and were discharged on Thursday morning, the 13th. We took them back to the school that afternoon, which by the way, was a bright warm day. On arrival, they were all put to bed immediately. This Joyce McDonald was as well as any, except for a slight cough. The weather being fine and warm, all except this child, were up and around Friday, but Joyce McDonald was kept in bed. The cough became worse, and Doctor McInnis was called to see her on Saturday, Oct. 15th. By Tuesday the Doctor decided that she had pneumonia. We hope to have a statement from the Doctor soon, as to whether it was aspirated, sceptic, bronchial pneumonia, or abcess of the lung.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6769, file 20,-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To the question of removing her to the hospital, the Doctor considered that she was too ill. So we had a graduate nurse brought in for night duty, and our staff nurse did day duty. The Doctor considered it advisable to have an oxygen tank, so we got that also. We informed the mother and she came here on Thursday, the 21st. She seemed quite satisfied that everything that could be done was being done for the child.

In conversation with the mother we were informed that the child has had a bronchial condition since she was a baby, also that the father of the child was considered by the Department as a white man, and that they were not receiving any relief from the Department. If that is true, then Mr. Spinney, the Agent for Kentville, should have known that the child was not eligible for the school. However, that is a small matter now.

We hope to have the report of photo ready to enclose in this letter.

Yours very truly,

Wm. A. P. Moody

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 20,-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-23

Ottawa,
November 4, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo with reference to the death of Joyce McDonald, No. 0185, at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. I enclose a supply of forms one of which should be completed at the time of the death of a pupil. I should appreciate it if you would have this form filled out and signed by yourself and Dr. McInnis and returned to me.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-23

VICTORIA GENERAL HOSPITAL

HALIFAX, N.S.

November 14th, 1938.

Dr. D. F. MacInnis,
Shubenacadie,
Nova Scotia.

Dear Doctor: RE: JAMES PAUL

This Indian boy was admitted November 3rd with a cough and cold.

Examination of the Respiratory System showed dysnoea present with impaired resonance, rough breath sounds with coarse, moist rales all over the chest. X-ray showed the changes characteristic of Miliary Tuberculosis. He ran a temperature daily up to 102 with pulse up to 140 and respirations 40 to 50. Condition became much worse after a few days in Hospital and he expired on November 13th, at 12.50 a.m. Two specimens of sputum had been negative for tubercle bacilli.

Yours truly,

C. J. Macdonald

C. J. Macdonald, M.D.,
Medical Ass't. Superintendent.

CJM/MH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of

James Powel, Pupil No. 177

of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, N. S

who died at Victoria Gen. Hospital, Halifax on Dec. 13th 1938.

INSTRUCTIONS

When a pupil of an Indian Residential School dies, the Principal is required to inform the Indian Agent at once.

On receipt of the Principal's notice the Indian Agent shall convene a Board of Inquiry, consisting of himself as Chairman, the Principal of the Residential School, and the Medical Officer who attended the deceased pupil. These members of the Board shall, in each other's presence, complete this memorandum, which shall then be forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in one copy.

The Board of Inquiry shall, if at all practicable assemble within 48 hours of the pupil's death.

The parents or guardians of the deceased pupil shall be given notice of this inquiry and be permitted to attend it or to send a representative. They or their representative shall be asked if they wish to make a statement. In the event of their so wishing, their statement shall be attached to the report. The inquiry, however, shall not be delayed more than 72 hours after the time at which it would otherwise be held, to enable them to attend it.

If the Indian Agent is located at such a distance from the school as to make it impracticable for him to attend the Board, he shall request a responsible local resident to act for him. A suitable person for this duty would be a Justice of the Peace or a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted or Provincial Police. A more or less permanent arrangement of this kind might be necessary in some cases. The Department is prepared to pay a reasonable fee for this duty, on the Agent's recommendation. The report of the Board, in any case, must reach the Department through the Indian Agent's office.

This inquiry is not designed to take the place of, or prevent, any other inquiry, including an inquest, which may be required by law

If the pupil died as the result of an accident, the Indian Agent is required to take the statements of the witnesses of the accident, and attach them to this memorandum.

FORM No. 414.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

1. On what date did this pupil fall sick or suffer injury? Sept. 19th 1938

2. At what time of day? 8 P. M.

3. When and to whom did he or she report this illness or accident? Complained to Matron, Supervisor of boys

4. What means were taken to afford relief? Sterile dressing & Sunshine

5. What medicines were used for this purpose and in what dose or quantity? followed Doctors instructions

6. When was the doctor called? Sept 20th AM

7. If the pupil was removed to hospital, at what time was this done and by what means of transport? Nov. 3 rd. 38 by car in heated car

8. If the pupil was not removed to hospital, what measures were taken for his or her care at the school?

9. Add any other useful information here.

Pupil came to school Sept 19th with very enlarged glands, which ruptured next morning, Dr. called next day & the boy was under medical care from the time he came to school

Rev. J. P. McEvay
Principal.

NOTE: If the deceased pupil dies in hospital at a distance from the school, under the care of the physician or surgeon who attends him at the hospital, a clinical report of the patient's illness and death in the hospital is to be secured and attached to this memorandum.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 20,-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B. STATEMENT OF THE PHYSICIAN WHO ATTENDED THE DECEASED PUPIL

I attended James Paul from Sept 20th 1938 to Nov 3rd 1938 The immediate cause of death was Pulmonary Tuberculosis

The contributory cause of death was about Oct 28th he developed a Bronchitis which aggravated the condition sent to the Hospital Nov 3rd

Do you consider that the Principal of the School, and the members of the School staff exercised reasonable care and judgment in regard to the illness and death of this pupil? Yes

Did they follow out your professional instructions? Yes

If in either respect, you consider them to have been at fault, it is required that you express your carefully considered views as follows:

D. F. McInnis M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C. STATEMENT OF INDIAN AGENT

1. Having heard and read over the statements of the Principal and the Physician, do you consider that all essential circumstances relating to the death of ..... James Paul ..... have been recorded? Yes ..... If not, you are required to add here any further particulars which strike you as essential.

2. In this space record any recommendations which the Board consider should be made to the Department in relation to the health or safety of the pupils of this School.

Nil.

W. M. Sinclair
Chairman—Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of Joyce Dolores McDonald, Pupil No. 0185 of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, who died at Shub. And Res. (Place) on Oct. 26th 1938

INSTRUCTIONS

When a pupil of an Indian Residential School dies, the Principal is required to inform the Indian Agent at once.

On receipt of the Principal's notice the Indian Agent shall convene a Board of Inquiry, consisting of himself as Chairman, the Principal of the Residential School, and the Medical Officer who attended the deceased pupil. These members of the Board shall, in each other's presence, complete this memorandum, which shall then be forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in one copy.

The Board of Inquiry shall, if at all practicable assemble within 48 hours of the pupil's death.

The parents or guardians of the deceased pupil shall be given notice of this inquiry and be permitted to attend it or to send a representative. They or their representative shall be asked if they wish to make a statement. In the event of their so wishing, their statement shall be attached to the report. The inquiry, however, shall not be delayed more than 72 hours after the time at which it would otherwise be held, to enable them to attend it.

If the Indian Agent is located at such a distance from the school as to make it impracticable for him to attend the Board, he shall request a responsible local resident to act for him. A suitable person for this duty would be a Justice of the Peace or a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted or Provincial Police. A more or less permanent arrangement of this kind might be necessary in some cases. The Department is prepared to pay a reasonable fee for this duty, on the Agent's recommendation. The report of the Board, in any case, must reach the Department through the Indian Agent's office.

This inquiry is not designed to take the place of, or prevent, any other inquiry, including an inquest, which may be required by law.

If the pupil died as the result of an accident, the Indian Agent is required to take the statements of the witnesses of the accident, and attach them to this memorandum.

FORM No. 414.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

1. On what date did this pupil fall sick or suffer injury? Had tonsils Sept. 28/38

2. At what time of day? A.M.

3. When and to whom did he or she report this illness or accident?

Noticed a cough and cold after tonsil operation for tonsils on Oct 10th/38

4. What means were taken to afford relief? Two special nurses, oxygen tanks and medicine.

5. What medicines were used for this purpose and in what dose or quantity? cough mixtures and oxygen

6. When was the doctor called? Oct 15

7. If the pupil was removed to hospital, at what time was this done and by what means of transport?

8. If the pupil was not removed to hospital, what measures were taken for his or her care at the school? Private room, two nurses, and oxygen

9. Add any other useful information here.

This child should never have been admitted to this school, because we found both that the father is considered a white man by the Dept.

Rev J P Maclean
Principal

NOTE: If the deceased pupil dies in hospital at a distance from the school, under the care of the physician or surgeon who attends him at the hospital, a clinical report of the patient's illness and death in the hospital is to be secured and attached to this memorandum.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B. STATEMENT OF THE PHYSICIAN WHO ATTENDED THE DECEASED PUPIL

I attended Joyce Delores McDonald from Oct 15th 1938 to Oct 26th 1938. The immediate cause of death was Bronchial Pneumonia

The contributory cause of death was the Pneumonia followed a tonsillectomy operation

Do you consider that the Principal of the School, and the members of the School staff exercised reasonable care and judgment in regard to the illness and death of this pupil? yes

Did they follow out your professional instructions? yes

If in either respect, you consider them to have been at fault, it is required that you express your carefully considered views as follows:

D. T. McInnis M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C. STATEMENT OF INDIAN AGENT

1. Having heard and read over the statements of the Principal and the Physician, do you consider that all essential circumstances relating to the death of ..... Joseph Delorme MacDonald ..... have been recorded? ..... Yes ..... If not, you are required to add here any further particulars which strike you as essential.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

2. In this space record any recommendations which the Board consider should be made to the Department in relation to the health or safety of the pupils of this School.

..... Nil .

.....

.....

.....

Chairman—Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
October 23, 1942.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

No. 51-0-10

Dear Sir:-

Beg to inform you that Clara Silliboy, No. 0224, of Pictou Landing, died here at the school on the evening of Tuesday, October 21st.

This girl was accepted at the school in September, 1941. Her physical examination at the time showed heart trouble. She had a fairly good year, but of course was not permitted any strenuous exercise or play. On her return from summer holidays, however, she was not too well. Two weeks ago she took a weak turn, and was in bed since. We notified her parents, and the Indian Agent, at Pictou Landing. Tuesday morning she took a heart attack, and the Doctor was called immediately. She took a second attack later, and passed away about eight o'clock. We notified those concerned immediately, and prepared the body for burial, and sent it home by train the following morning, to Pictou Landing.

Will you please send us the necessary form to be filled out?

Yours very truly,

Rev. L.P. MacKay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 205-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-23

Ottawa,
November 4, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 23rd ultimo, I enclose two copies of form No. 414. It will only be necessary to complete one of these for Clara Silliboy, No. 0224.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of Clara Sillibey, Pupil No. 0224

of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie

who died at Shubenacadie (place) on October 20th 1942

INSTRUCTIONS

When a pupil of an Indian Residential School dies, the Principal is required to inform the Indian Agent at once.

On receipt of the Principal's notice the Indian Agent shall convene a Board of Inquiry, consisting of himself as Chairman, the Principal of the Residential School, and the Medical Officer who attended the deceased pupil. These members of the Board shall, in each other's presence, complete this memorandum, which shall then be forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in one copy.

The Board of Inquiry shall, if at all practicable assemble within 48 hours of the pupil's death.

The parents or guardians of the deceased pupil shall be given notice of this inquiry and be permitted to attend it or to send a representative. They or their representative shall be asked if they wish to make a statement. In the event of their so wishing, their statement shall be attached to the report. The inquiry, however, shall not be delayed more than 72 hours after the time at which it would otherwise be held, to enable them to attend it.

If the Indian Agent is located at such a distance from the school as to make it impracticable for him to attend the Board, he shall request a responsible local resident to act for him. A suitable person for this duty would be a Justice of the Peace or a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted or Provincial Police. A more or less permanent arrangement of this kind might be necessary in some cases. The Department is prepared to pay a reasonable fee for this duty, on the Agent's recommendation. The report of the Board, in any case, must reach the Department through the Indian Agent's office.

This inquiry is not designed to take the place of, or prevent, any other inquiry, including an inquest, which may be required by law.

If the pupil died as the result of an accident, the Indian Agent is required to take the statements of the witnesses of the accident, and attach them to this memorandum.

FORM No. 414.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

1. On what date did this pupil fall sick or suffer injury? Sept. 14th 1911

2. At what time of day? 7.30 A.M.

3. When and to whom did he or she report this illness or accident? It was known for more than a year, but was not a bad case.

4. What means were taken to afford relief? Rest, Diet, Aspirin

5. What medicines were used for this purpose and in what dose or quantity? Aspirin in small quantity, but discontinued, when found it did not suit her.

6. When was the doctor called? Visited daily on basis of first attack.

7. If the pupil was removed to hospital, at what time was this done and by what means of transport? All arrangements were made, but in view of more attacks and died the day before due to go to hospital.

8. If the pupil was not removed to hospital, what measures were taken for his or her care at the school? Rest complete and followed Doctors instructions.

9. Add any other useful information here.

The child was visited by her Mother and two aunts. One of the woman told us that the child had recently died 4 years ago with the same trouble. One of the aunts was here on the afternoon of the evening the child died.

Rev. J. P. McAree
Principal.

NOTE: If the deceased pupil dies in hospital at a distance from the school, under the care of the physician or surgeon who attends him at the hospital, a clinical report of the patient's illness and death in the hospital is to be secured and attached to this memorandum.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B. STATEMENT OF THE PHYSICIAN WHO ATTENDED THE DECEASED PUPIL

I attended Clara Dilibay from Sept 14th 1942

to October 20th 1942 The immediate cause of death was

Valvular Heart - disease

The contributory cause of death was Endo-carditis

Do you consider that the Principal of the School, and the members of the School staff exercised reasonable care and judgment in regard to the illness and death of this pupil? yes

Did they follow out your professional instructions? yes

If in either respect, you consider them to have been at fault, it is required that you express your carefully considered views as follows:

This child came to the school in Oct 1941 [illegible]

D. F. McInnes M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C. STATEMENT OF INDIAN AGENT

1. Having heard and read over the statements of the Principal and the Physician, do you consider that all essential circumstances relating to the death of ... Elsie ... Gilbert ... have been recorded? ... Yes ... If not, you are required to add here any further particulars which strike you as essential.

2. In this space record any recommendations which the Board consider should be made to the Department in relation to the health or safety of the pupils of this School.

H. E. Frie
Chairman—Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-23

Ottawa,
November 16, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of memorandum of inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of Clara Silliboy, No. 0224 of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. H.C. Rice,
Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 26b-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-23

FORM 0128

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	
Night Letter	

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

1943 AUG 13 AM 12 59

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch AUG 13 1943 REGISTERED

MOA12 27/20 NL=QR SHUBENACADIE NS 12

SECRETARY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS=

:OTTAWA ONT= 113

MARY GINNISH NO 085 AND DORIS ACQUIN NO 0174 WERE DROWNED IN LAKE AUG TWELFTH LETTER FOLLOWING SEND FORM 414=

REV J P MACKAY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 20,-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Schools 51-0-23

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	
Night Letter	

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM (04)

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

MOA183 8/5=SHUBENACADIE NS 13 1055A

SECTY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS=

OTTAWA ONT= 141

CORRECTION MARY GINNISH NO 0118=

:REV J P MACKEY.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 13 19[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0 23

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
August 14, 1943.

Department of Mines & R
Indian Affairs
AUG 19 19
REGISTRY

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Dear Sir:-

With regard to the tragic death of Mary Ginnish, No. 0118, and Doris Atquin, No. 0174, we beg to submit the following report:

It has been customary from the time the school was opened for the children to go berry picking. The season for berries would begin late in June, and end late in August. As usual the children, especially the girls, have been picking berries this year. The group of about twenty leave together, but later break up into small groups, and go to different places but in the same locality. The result is that they do not come home in one group but in small groups of two, three, and four.

On August the 12th, eighteen girls left after dinner for raspberries and blueberries. By four o'clock, some were home, and others could be seen coming. Rita Pictou, coming with two others, took the path near the lake, and saw two pairs of scampers, and two cans of berries, which she recognized as belonging to Mary Ginnish and Doris Atquin. She hurried home to tell Sister Mary Leonard, Supervisor for the girls. Sister Mary Leonard asked Sister Beatrice if she would go to the lake, but a minute later realizing the possibilities, called Mr. McLeod to drive her over. She saw no signs of the girls, but the punt was overturned out some twenty-five or thirty feet out from the shore.

For myself, I was busy at the time all this was going on, as we had Miss Black, Supervisor of Handicrafts for the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6079, file 20?-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province, and Mrs. Deichman, Lottery Expert from N.B., along with two other young women.

When Sister Mary Leonard returned from the lake about five o'clock, she immediately told me what the situation was. To me it seemed hopeless, and the only thing to do was to recover the bodies as soon as we could. Mr. Rice, Mr. McKinnon, and Mr. Baker of the R.C.M.P. and myself were soon at the lake. Mr. Parker, Mr. McLeod, and Mr. Crowell soon arrived with a boat. All the available men in the village were soon there, with boats, grappling irons, etc.

By this time it was about six o'clock. Grappling operations from two boats were patrolling what we figured would be the possible place of the accident. About eight o'clock the body of Doris Atquin was brought to the surface, and within five minutes, that of Mary Ginnish.

We wanted to have an inquest right there, and one member of the R.C.M.P. told us that the Coroner would be along. After waiting for some time the Corporal in charge of the R.C.M.P. detachment here said that the coroner decided there was no need of the inquest, according to the laws of this Province, therefore, he would hold none, but that he would come the following morning to make out the necessary papers.

We then passed the bodies over to the Undertaker, E.M. Ettinger, wired the Secretary, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Dept. of Indian Affairs, also Agent Whelan at Fredericton, and Acting Agent Hudson at Richibucto, informing them of the accident, and asking them to inform the parents and relatives. Doris Atquin came from North Devon, N.B., and Mary Ginnish from Burnt Church, N.B. We also informed the Agents that the bodies would be sent on the Maritime Express Friday afternoon. Then the following morning we got in touch with the two Sisters of Mary Ginnish, both ex-pupils, and had them accompany the bodies as far as Newcastle.

Yesterday the bodies were returned to the school between 11.30 and twelve o'clock A.M. We, all the children and Sisters, accompanied the bodies to the train, Maritime Express, at 4.30 Letters were sent to Mr. John Ginnish, father of Mary, as her mother is dead, and to Virgina Atquin, sister of Doris, whose mother and father are both dead.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Corporal Cheesman took statements from Clara Julian, Rita Pictou, Sister Mary Leonard, and myself. If I can obtain a copy of those statements, they will be enclosed in this letter. If not, then we will try and give you the substance of them. We hope to have a copy by Monday, August 10th.

I do not think it necessary to go into detail concerning the warnings given both, with re ard to the lake, and the river.

Yours very truly,

Leo. P. MacKay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3059, file 265-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shubenacadie, N. S.,
August 13th, 1943

My name is Clara Julian. I am 16 years of age. Yesterday afternoon I was going to pick raspberries - Mary Ginnish was with me. Mary Ginnish dropped off at the lake to wait for Doris Acquin. Mary said " You come and pick with me " I said " No ". She said come to the boat with me and wait for Doris then we'll show you where a lot of berries are at St. Peters. We just got by the lake and she said " Goodbye Clara I hope you have a good time " I just kept on going. Clara Benard joined me afterwards. She didn't talk to Mary. Mary started around the lake towards the boat and I kept on going along the road. Mary and I have attended the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School for a number of years. The lake is known as Snides' Lake. The lake is near the school."
(Signed) Clara Julian.

Shubenacadie, N. S.
August 13th, 1943

" My name is Reta Pictou. I am 12 years of age. Yesterday afternoon I was picking raspberries - I came back to the school by the lake around 4.30 o'clock I saw two pair of shoes and 2 cans of berries by the cow path at the lake right where the boat used to be. The boat was tipped over out by the lily pads. I went home (to the school) and told Sister. The shoes were those of Mary Ginnish and Doris Acquin. " (Signed) Reta Pictou.

Shubenacadie, N. S.
August 13th, 1943

Statement of Sister Mary Lenard;

" I am supervisor of The Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. The children have been going to the woods every day all summer that the weather has been permissible scattering in every direction from the lake. Reta Pictou came to me about 4.30 o'clock August 12th and told me that the shoes and berries were by the lake and the boat overturned Sister Beatrice was on her way over to the lake and I called Mr. McLeod (a workman) to drive me over - in the meantime another child picked up the shoes and berries and brought them home (to the school) Marion Charles arrived here at 3.30 P.M. and the shoes and berries were not by the lake then. I reported to Father Mackey and he carried on." (Signed) Sister Mary Lenard.

Shubenacadie, N. S.
August 13th, 1943

Statement of Father Mackey, Supt., of the School;

" I have been in charge of the school since the beginning 13 years ago. When Sister Lenard told me that the shoes and berries of these two girls (Mary Ginnish and Doris Acquin) were found along the side of the shore of the lake - I telephoned the R. C. M. P., and reported the matter to Cst. Baker. I also notified the Indian Agent and Clerk I tried to get the local medical doctor but could not get Dr. McInnes and I called Dr. Havey of Stewiacke, who was out. Arranged then for help to get a boat and asked Central to summon help. With the arrival of Cst. Baker, Indian Agent and Clerk, we proceeded to the lake. The so called boat - a square flat bottomed punt - was out about 30 feet from shore wrong side up. Dr. McInnes arrived soon after and many men from the village. We had 2 boats by that time and grappling hooks. The first body was located about 8.00 P.M. (Doris Acquin) and the body of Mary Ginnish was located about 8.10 P.M. Dr. McInnes pronounced them dead." (Signed) J. P. Mackey.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], file [illegible], part 1.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Schools 51-0-23

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
August 17, 1943.

The Secretary
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa



Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find copy of statements taken by the R.C.M.P. It will be noted that no one saw Mary Ginnish or Doris Atquin from the time they left the woods until they reached the lake, also, that no one saw them at the lake, or heard any calls for help. The shoes and berries were the only indication that we had that they were near the lake.

Yours very truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-23

Ottawa,
August 19, 1943.

Dear Father Mackey:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of August 14, in which you submit information with respect to the tragic death of Mary Ginnish, No. 0118, and Doris Atquin, No. 0174.

It is scarcely necessary to state that the news of this tragic accident, reported by you to the Department by telegram on August 13, came as a great shock to the officials of this Division. It would appear that accidents such as this occur from time to time, despite the attempts made by Principals in charge of our residential schools to prevent them.

I have just learned that Mr. Phelan is likely to visit Halifax early in September and I have already discussed with him the advisability of visiting your school at that time. I am anxious that Mr. Phelan and you should discuss, at the time of his visit, the supervision of these girls who may be disposed to go out with berry-picking parties in the future. It is just possible that an arrangement might be reached whereby these girls would not be permitted to break up into small groups. In any event this matter is one that can be discussed more profitably and more helpfully by Mr. Phelan when he meets you than by lengthy correspondence.

If you have an opportunity to do so, it would be appreciated if you would extend to the relatives of these girls the sincere sympathy of the officials of the Welfare & Training Division.

Yours truly,

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], file 20,-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

DIVISION FILE No. 43-H-637-2-95

DIVISION "H" PROVINCE Nova Scotia

SUB-DIVISION Halifax

DETACHMENT Shubenacadie

DATE Aug. 13th, 1943

FILE REFS. Re Doris ACQUIN, Accidental Death by Drowning, Shubenacadie, N. S.

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT

43-8-1-28

P.C.R.

FIRST HERE..

A. R. V. No

DIARY DATE

SET FOR.....

12-8-43

1. The P.M. of this date Doris ACQUIN and Mary Ginnish, subject of separate report, left the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie to pick raspberries.

2. Some of the other pupils found the shoes of ACQUIN and Ginnish near where an old punt had been and the boat overturned in the lake.

3. Grappling operations on the lake resulted in the two bodies being located at about 8.00 P.M.

4. Dr. McInnes was present and pronounced them dead.

5. Dr. McLellan, Rawdon Gold Mines, Coroner, decided an inquest was not necessary.

6. Copy of the telegram forwarded covering the accident attached hereto.

7. For full details of the accident please see report under Mary GINNISH, Accidental Death by Drowning, forwarded on even date.

Expenses Incurred. - Shown on F 93 for period.

CONCLUDED - HANDED OVER

Encls/

Cpl.
C. D. Chessman, Reg. No. 11129.
I/C Shubenacadie Detachment..

The Commissioner, Ottawa.

1. FORWARDED for your information, together with copies of report of the same Detachment submitted in connection with the drowning of the Indian girl named Mary Ginnish, companion of the above named.

2. There is every indication that the drowning of the two girls was accidental and the coroner for the district is of the opinion that an inquest would not be necessary. There were no eye-witnesses to the incident.

3. CONCLUDED. HANDED OVER.

Halifax, N. S.
16-8-43
/NW

Insp.,
(D.A. McKinnon)
for Officer I/C C.I.B., A.O.L.

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], file [illegible], part 1.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The shoes were those of Mary Ginnish and Doris Acquin."
(Signed) Reta Pictou.

9. The following statement was obtained from Sister Mary Lenard, Lady Supervisor of the School;
" I am supervisor of The Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. The children have been going to the woods every day all summer that the weather has been promissible scattering in every direction from the lake. Reta Pictou come to me about 4.30 o'clock August 12th and told me that the shoes and berries were by the lake and the boat was overturned. Sister Beatrice was on her way over to the lake and I called Mr. McLeod (a workman) to drive me over - in the meantime another child picked up the shoes and berries and brought them home (to the school). Marion Charles arrived here at 3.30 P.M. and the shoes and berries were not by the lake then. I reported to Father Mackey and he carried on. " (Signed) Sister Mary Lenard.

10. The following statement was obtained from Father Mackey, Supt., of the School;
" I have been in charge of the school since the beginning 13 years ago. When Sister Lenard told me that the shoes and berries of these two girls (Mary Ginnish and Doris Acquin) were found along the side of the shore of the lake - I telephoned the R.C.M.P., and reported the matter to Cst. Baker. I also notified the Indian Agent and clerk - I tried to get t e local medical doctor but could not get Dr. McInnes and I called Dr. Davey of Stewiacke who was out. Arranged then for help to get a boat and asked central to summon help. With the arrival of Cst. Baker, Indian Agent and clerk, we proceeded to the lake. The so called boat a square flat bottomed punt - was out about 30 feet from shore wrong side up. Dr. McInnes arrived soon after and many men from the village. We had 2 boats by that time and grappling hooks. The first body was located about 8.00 P.M. (Doris Acquin) and the body of Mary Ginnish was located about 8.10 P.M. Dr. McInnes pronounced them dead. (Signed) J.P.Mackey.

13-6-43

11. This date Dr. McLellan, Coroner, released the bodies for burial. He stated that an inquest would not be necessary.

12. Extra copies of this report herewith as the deceased is an Indian child and an inmate of the Residential School, Shubenacadi

13. Expenses Incurred - Shown on F 93.

CONCLUDED - HANDED [illegible].

Cpl.
C. D. Cheesman, Reg. No. 11129.
I/C Shubenacadie Detachment..

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], Part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

F. 337

DIVISION "H" | DIVISION FILE No. | SUB-DIVISION Halifax | DETACHMENT Shubenacadie | PROVINCE Nova Scotia | DATE Aug. 13th, 1943

FILE REFS.

RE: Mary GINNISH, Accidental Death by Drowning, Shubenacadie, N. S.

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT

43-3-1-29

P.C.R

FIRST HERE

A. R. V. No

DIARY DATE

SET FOR.....

12-8-43

1. The P.M. of this date, following receipt of information from Father Mackey, Supt. of The Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, that Mary GINNISH and Doris Acquin, subject of separate report, two female pupils were believed to have drowned in Snides' Lake, patrol was immediately made by Cst. Baker via hired livery (P/C 8323 not available being on other duties) to investigate.

2. The shoes and stockings of the two girls along with their berry buckets at the lake side near where the punt had stood along with the upturned boat in the middle of the lake gave mute testimony as to what had happened.

3. Cst. Baker immediately organized grappling parties and the two bodies were recovered at approximately 8.00 P.M.

4. Dr. McInnes, who had been called by Father Mackey earlier, was present when the bodies were recovered and pronounced them dead.

5. The full facts were transmitted to Dr. McLellan, Rawdon Gold Mines, Coroner, who was of the opinion that an inquest would not be necessary.

6. The bodies were removed by Ettingers' ambulance to the Ettinger Funeral Home Shubenacadie.

7. There were no eye witnesses to the tragedy.

8. The following statements were obtained;

Shubenacadie, N.S., Aug. 13th, 1943

" My name is Clara Julian. I am 16 years of age. Yesterday afternoon I was going to pick raspberries - Mary Ginnish was with me. Mary Ginnish dropped off at the lake to wait for Doris Acquin. Mary said " You come and pick with me " I said " No ". She said come to the boat with me and wait for Doris then we'll show you where a lot of berries are at St. Peters. We just got by the lake and she said " Goodbye Clara I hope you have a good time " I just kept on going. Clara Benard joined me afterwards. She didn't talk to Mary. Mary started around the lake towards the boat and I kept on going along the road. Mary and I have attended the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School for a number of years. The lake is known as Snides' Lake. The lake is near the school."

(Signed) Clara Julian.

" My name is Reta Pictou. I am 12 years of age. Yesterday afternoon I was picking raspberries - I came back to the school by the lake around 4.30 o'clock I saw two pair of shoes and 2 cans of berries by the cow path at the lake right where the boat used to be. The boat was tipped over out by the lily pads. I went home (to the school) and told Sister

CONTINUED ON SHEET 2

FILE NUMBERS HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], Part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE No. 4% D 1074-3-2-B-2 OTTAWA August 20, 1943.

YOUR FILE No. .....

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

G..V/LT

'ndian Affairs, RG 10, Volume [illegible], file [illegible], part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-23

Ottawa,
August 23, 1943.

The Commissioner, R.C.M. Police, Ottawa, Ont.

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, your file No. 43 D 1074-3-2-B-2, enclosing report regarding the accidental death by drowning of two pupils of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. I note from this report that the coroner, Dr. McLellan, decided that an inquest was not necessary.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"Crude" Boat, Left At Lake, Death Trap For Two Girls

SHUBENACADIE, Aug. 13—An untended boat on a lake shore proved an instrument of tragedy yesterday, when a supposed sailing expedition swept away the lives of Mary Ginish and Doris Atquin, pupils at the nearby Indian Reservation School.

Gave Alarm

The two girls, who were, both about 15 years of age, were taking part in a berrying expedition carried on daily at the school. Under the guidance of a Sister of Charity, the pupils are taken to the wood, where they scatter in different directions to fill their pails and to return to the school when they have succeeded in filling them.

About 4.30 o'clock children returning homeward saw the two girls' shoes and pails on the shores of Clyde's Lake. They immediately hurried to the school and told the sisters. Father J. P. Mackie, who directs the school notified the village of the incident, and the residents turned out in aid of the search. C. Rice, the Indian agent, B. MacKinnon, his assistant, and representatives of the R.C.M.P. were the first to arrive on the scene.

The bodies of the girls were recovered at about 9.30 in the evening. An overturned boat near the shore led the searchers to assume that the children had been tempted to go for a sail. Apparently, the boat, which one of the sisters described as "crudely" constructed, got among the water lilies and tipped over, throwing the two children in the water. It is believed that neither of the girls could swim.

Bodies Forwarded To Homes

It is thought that the girls could not have been missing more than half an hour before the alarm was given. Their gallon berry pails had been filled, and teachers said this could hardly be done before 4 o'clock.

The Reservation school is supplied with water from the lake.

The bodies of the victims are being forwarded today to their homes in New Brunswick. Doris Atquin was a native of North Devon and Mary Ginish of Burnt Church, in that province.

Halifax Mail - 13 August 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"Crude" Boat, Left At Lake, Death Trap For Two Girls

SHUBENACADIE, Aug. 13—An untended boat on a lake shore proved an instrument of tragedy yesterday, when a supposed sailing expedition swept away the lives of Mary Ginish and Doris Atquin, pupils at the nearby Indian Reservation School.

Gave Alarm

The two girls, who were, both about 13 years of age, were taking part in a berrying expedition carried on daily at the school. Under the guidance of a Sister of Charity, the pupils are taken to the wood, where they scatter in different directions to fill their pails and to return to the school when they have succeeded in filling them.

About 4 30 o'clock children returning homeward saw the two girls' shoes and pails on the shores of Clyde's Lake. They immediately hurried to the school and told the sisters. Father J. P. Mackie, who directs the school notified the village of the incident, and the residentss turned out in aid of the search. C. Rice, the Indian agent, B. MacKinnon, his assistant, and representatives of the R.C.M P. were the first to arrive on the scene

The bodies of the girls were recovered at about 9 30 in the evening An overturned boat near the shore led the searchers to assume that the children had been tempted to go for a sail. Apparently, the boat, which one of the sisters described as "crudely" constructed, got among the water lilies and tipped over, throwing the two children in the water. It is believed that neither of the girls could swim

Bodies Forwarded To Homes

It is thought that the girls could not have been missing more than half an hour before the alarm was given. Their gallon berry pails had been filled, and teachers said this could hardly be done before 4 o'clock

The Reservation school is supplied with water from the lake

The bodies of the victims are being forwarded today to their homes in New Brunswick Doris Atquin was a native of North Devon and Mary Ginish of Burnt Church, in that province

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], Part 1.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Colin Bernard — Indian Res. School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

October 15, 1943.

7.15 P.M. visited by Dr; throat examined; swab taken and sent to P.H.L. 20 units diphtheria antitoxin given by Dr. 1 tablet Sulphathiazole given; 1 oz milk 4 times during day. right side of throat very swollen.

October 16

3.45 P.M. visited by Dr. Temp. A.M. 96
Noon 98
P.M. 98.6

A.M. considerable bloody discharge; expectorated all day; swelling on left side of throat gone down considerably. Right side about same; gargle and mouth wash every half hour. ½ oz milk every hour; orange given at request of patient.

October 17

5.30 P.M visited by Dr.
Temp. A.M. 98
Noon 98
P.M. 98.6

right side (inside) of throat lanced; lump very hard; throat and mouth wash every half hour. Large amount of bloody discharge all day and during night. Swelling on both sides of neck decreased - about normal in size.
Rt. side of throat Examined with lance ready but found not soft spot and did not cut.

October 18

2.00 visited by Dr, Temp. A.M. 93
Noon 98
P.M. 98

gargle every half hour; discharge about the same Soup and milk - 1 oz. given every two hours. Patient swallowing much easier. Sulphathiazole tablet recommended - given.

October 19. 5.30 P.M. visited by Dr. Temp. A.M. 96
Noon 97
P.M. 97

Small amount of cereal A.M.; creamed potatoes noon; 1 oz. milk every two hours ; patient saying throat better - not hurting to swallow; 12 grapes 3.45 P.M. Patient complained at 4.30 pain rt. side of chest; Dr. examined chest. 5.45 P.M. Dr. ready to give serum when patient gave three short quick breaths and expired.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 265-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of Alin Bernard, Pupil No. 237

of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie

who died at Indian Res. School (place) on October 19th 1943.

INSTRUCTIONS

When a pupil of an Indian Residential School dies, the Principal is required to inform the Indian Agent at once.

On receipt of the Principal's notice the Indian Agent shall convene a Board of Inquiry, consisting of himself as Chairman, the Principal of the Residential School, and the Medical Officer who attended the deceased pupil. These members of the Board shall, in each other's presence, complete this memorandum, which shall then be forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in one copy.

The Board of Inquiry shall, if at all practicable assemble within 48 hours of the pupil's death.

The parents or guardians of the deceased pupil shall be given notice of this inquiry and be permitted to attend it or to send a representative. They or their representative shall be asked if they wish to make a statement. In the event of their so wishing, their statement shall be attached to the report. The inquiry, however, shall not be delayed more than 72 hours after the time at which it would otherwise be held, to enable them to attend it.

If the Indian Agent is located at such a distance from the school as to make it impracticable for him to attend the Board, he shall request a responsible local resident to act for him. A suitable person for this duty would be a Justice of the Peace or a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted or Provincial Police. A more or less permanent arrangement of this kind might be necessary in some cases. The Department is prepared to pay a reasonable fee for this duty, on the Agent's recommendation. The report of the Board, in any case, must reach the Department through the Indian Agent's office.

This inquiry is not designed to take the place of, or prevent, any other inquiry, including an inquest, which may be required by law.

If the pupil died as the result of an accident, the Indian Agent is required to take the statements of the witnesses of the accident, and attach them to this memorandum.

FORM No. 414.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6109, file 20,-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

1. On what date did this pupil fall sick or suffer injury? October 15th 1943.

2. At what time of day? morning.

3. When and to whom did he or she report this illness or accident? Sister Superviser. Paul of Cross, reported to Sister Julia W.Ilcan, the Sister, Suspected mumps.

4. What means were taken to afford relief? Put in bed. Doctor called, but was in Hospital for Doctor Convention, Boy came last evening.

5. What medicines were used for this purpose and in what dose or quantity? no medicine

6. When was the doctor called? [illegible]

7. If the pupil was removed to hospital, at what time was this done and by what means of transport? not removed

8. If the pupil was not removed to hospital, what measures were taken for his or her care at the school? kept in bed and made as comfortable as possible by did not complain of sore throat, difficulty of language and mental condition of young child.

9. Add any other useful information here. Twins and [illegible] accompanied [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
Principal.

NOTE: If the deceased pupil dies in hospital at a distance from the school, under the care of the physician or surgeon who attends him at the hospital, a clinical report of the patient's illness and death in the hospital is to be secured and attached to this memorandum.

then returned in 5 minutes. The Sister was telling the antitoxin ready. I heard a heavy breath and went to see him. He had laid down and turned back to in bed and with another small gasp or two he was dead.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 205-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B. STATEMENT OF THE PHYSICIAN WHO ATTENDED THE DECEASED PUPIL

I attended Colin Bymard from Oct 15th/43

to Oct 19th/43. The immediate cause of death was abscess in throat complicated with diphtheria

The contributory cause of death was scar of Empyema tube in chest and history of same, history of previous throat illness and being delicate, suspected TBC glands in neck

Do you consider that the Principal of the School, and the members of the School staff exercised reasonable care and judgment in regard to the illness and death of this pupil? Yes

Did they follow out your professional instructions? Yes

If in either respect, you consider them to have been at fault, it is required that you express your carefully considered views as follows: not at all at fault.

Even with an interpreter he did not complain of sore throat. Due to the mental condition of a 2 year old child and an old fear of a "tumor" it was impossible to get a good look at his throat or to swab it with ease. So I gave him 20000 units of antitoxin at the time I first saw him and took the throat smear on Oct 15th I got the Pathologists report on Oct 19th. During this interval he had run a normal temperature (about) had taken liquids, and solids on day of sudden death. There was no smell of diphtheria from his throat. I saw him daily. His condition improved the slight temperature went down. The abscess broke in the night of Oct 18th the swelling receded in the throat.

H G Harvey M.D.

P.S. after getting a positive report for diphtheria on the 19th I went back for daily call and to examine the throat carefully. found the tonsils with some specks on them only. We sat up in bed for me to look in his throat. After the first look he shut his mouth and his teeth as usual. His sister huffed coax him to open his mouth but failed. So rather than force him to open himself I decided to give more antitoxin to be safe. Re examined patient in next room

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6079, file 20,-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C. STATEMENT OF INDIAN AGENT

1. Having heard and read over the statements of the Principal and the Physician, do you consider that all essential circumstances relating to the death of Edwin Dunard have been recorded? If not, you are required to add here any further particulars which strike you as essential.

2. In this space record any recommendations which the Board consider should be made to the Department in relation to the health or safety of the pupils of this School.

I recommend a more rigid examination by the Doctors, before the children enter the school

Chairman—Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6069, file 28 -23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-23

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
October 20, 1943.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

OCT 23 19

No. 51 - 0 - 10

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find report of the death of Colin Bernard, No. 237.

There is nothing that we can add except to say that we informed the parents, and sent the body on by train on Wednesday, October 21st.

Although I believe that it is the opinion of the Doctor that the boy did not die of diphtheria, nevertheless, the body was treated as that of a person dying of an infectious disease.

May we add that the other patients are doing very well and that we expect to have negative reports very soon. We ~~expect~~ did to write to the parents of the boy today.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackay.

P.S. The nurses chart was shown to Doctor Havey, and he made one correction.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 20,-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-23

Ottawa,
October 26, 1943.

Dear Father Mackey:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, enclosing memorandum of inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of Colin Bernard, No. 237. Your letter and the report were submitted to our Medical Branch who have expressed the opinion that all possible was done.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 269-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

23

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
December 6, 1943.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA

Dear Sir:- No. 51 - 0 - 10

We regret to inform you that Mary Toney, No. 0175, passed away at the V.G. Hospital in Halifax, last evening, Sunday, at Six O'clock, P.M.

This girl was admitted to the Hospital at the suggestion of Doctor Havey, and Doctor Eagles, Public Health Officer, with T.B. Meningitis.

We informed her parents when she went to the hospital, and both Mr. and Mrs. Toney were in the hospital to see the girl Sunday afternoon, before she died.

We are sending the remains to the home of her parents, in Castle Bay, C.B., and have informed Agent MacLean.

Yours very truly,
REVEREND J.P. MACKEY
Per Sister Eleanor Marie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 269-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-0-23

Ottawa,
December 10, 1943.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, with reference to the death of Mary Toney, pupil No. 0175. It would be appreciated if you would have form No. 414 completed and returned to this office.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 20,-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
December 14, 1943.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa



No. 51 - 0 - 23

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of December 10th, with reference to Form No. 414 for Mary Toney, No. 0175, will you please send us a few of these forms, and we shall have one filled in, immediately upon receipt of them.

20/12/43

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. MacKay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 205-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUMMARY OF ACTIVITIES AT THE SHUBENACADIE INDIAN AGENCY FROM OCTOBER - 43 TO JANUARY - 44.

---

x x x

On December 14th this centralization project lost, to a great extent, the services of a good friend and an experienced adviser. Rev. Fr. Mackie, principal of the Residential School since its founding, was forced by recurring illnesses to relinquish his place as Principal and revert again to light parish work. Practically all summer his stomach condition bothered him and was aggravated, I believe, by a series of regrettable occurences. First blow was the accidential drowning of two young girls of the school. He felt this very keenly. Next came an epidemic of diphtheria at the school, then three runaway attempts in extremely cold weather by children who were ill clothed for the temperatures we were then experiencing. Finally just home from the hospital he was unfortunate enough to meet the doctor, on the doorsteps of the school, coming out with a child on a stretcher. The idea which had been milling in his mind for some time suddenly became a decision and he forthwith sent in his resignation. We here at the agency and all of Shubenacadie were sorry to see him go, but we feel that due to his health the step he took was necessary. It is well known that the work of the present successor or any other in fact, will be made much easier because of the good will and respect enjoyed in this community by Fr. Mackie.

His successor, Fr. Brown, was my parish priest in Kentville and served for a time in Enfield 14 miles from here. His knowledge of the Cambridge Indians is extensive and it is well known that he always had a liking for what he calls "the poor Indian". He is a favourite of all children regardless of color or creed and in my opinion will have more trouble with ration coupons and pedigrees than managing 160 children. He too is a backer of the centralization idea and will do all in his power to help and speed the project along.

x x x

H.C. Rice,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], file [illegible], part 1.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 265-23

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SHUBENACADIE

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

DEATHS

CROSS REFERENCE

51-0-23

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

FILE NO. 265-23

SCHOOL SERIES

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ont., File ..., Part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6059)

File 265-14, part 1	Shubenacadie Residential School - Livestock and implements. 1928 - 1932.
File 265-23, part 1	Shubenacadie Residential School - Deaths of Students. 1938 - 1944.
File 270-1, part 1	Prince Edward Island - Lennox Island School - Teachers - General Administration. 1894 - 1938.
File 270-1, part 2	Prince Edward Island - Lennox Island School - Teachers - General Administration - Map - 1938 - 1948.
File 270-3, part 1	Prince Edward Island - Lennox Island School - Salaries. 1912 - 1934 y 1945.
File 270-5, part 1	Prince Edward Island - Lennox Island School - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1869 - 1875 y 1888 - 1899.
File 270-5, part 2	Prince Edward Island - Lennox Island School - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1918 - 1938.
File 270-5, part 3	Prince Edward Island - Lennox Island School - Establishment - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1946 - 1949.
File 270-5, part 4	Prince Edward Island - Lennox Island School - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

270-1

VOL. 1

Prince Edward Island

General Correspondence

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11673/.

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Ottawa, October 12th, 1894.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of the Quarterly Report of the Teacher of the Lennox Island Indian School together with a Requisition for her salary for September quarter last.

A deduction of $4.50 has been made from the amount of the requisition as you state that the School should have been opened 30 days whereas it was only opened 55 and 1/2 days. The Department can only pay the actual amount earned and no more.

Your obedient servant

Acting Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

J.O.Arsenault, Esq.
Indian Supt.
Higgins Road,
P.E.Island.

BMD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 2/10-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121383

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3675, File 27,541, Part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116737

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT OTTAWA 6th December 1894

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30 th ultimo relative to the deduction made in the salary of Mr Casimir J.Poirier,teacher of the Lennox Island School for September Quarter last; and in reply I beg to inform you that in view of the explanations contained in your letter a Cheque for the sum of $4:50 in payment of the balance of salary due Mr Poirier will be ~~paid~~ sent you for him.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

J.O.Arsenault,Esq:
Indian Supt:
Highfield's Road,
P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 210-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOL
THIS LETTER HAS P

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 27-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

116737

12025

Prince Edward Island 29 June 1895

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
1895

JUL 3

Dear Sir.

I have to acknowledge your letter of the 19th April last No. 116737. in which you stated that only 3 days as ~~usual~~ holidays should be counted and not 29 as stated in the return. The school being opened 61 days and holidays 29 Makes exactly the 90 days in the 3 months. The Saturdays and Sundays must be counted as exemplified in the 5th paragraph of the return. So I send the return filled as the last I think So [illegible]

I have the honor. to be.
Sir.
your obedient Servant.
John D. Rosenaud.
Indian Sup.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 27,041, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

II6737

OTTAWA 8th July 1895

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo relative to the June Quarter Return from the Lennox Island Indian School; and in reply I beg to say that the number of school days (by which is meant the number of days in the Quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays) in the June Quarter was 65, out of which as shown by the teacher, the school was open 49 days, leaving 16 holidays.

Upon again referring to Paragraph 5 of the Instructions to Teachers, printed on the back of the School Return you will find it stated that "by "the number of school days in the quarter is meant the "number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays "and Sundays".

Your obedient servant,

Deputt Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

J.O.Arsenault, Esq:
Indian Supt:
Higgin's Road, P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 27061, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JUL 12 1897

EB.370

JUL 9 1897

Higgins Road [illegible] July 97

Sir.

I herein enclose School Return for the quarter ended 30th June 1897. I use to send along with this return a pay form in duplicate but I have none in hand. I do not remember if there was a number on them. If necessary to send them please send me a supply

Sent 10 forms 12-7-97 Cfc.

I am Sir,
Your Obedient Servant
John O. Rosenauer
Indian Dept

E. E. Wilcox Esq
Acting Secretary
Indian Dept

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 210-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

183175

To whom it may concern.

I have the pleasure to state that Mr. Jean François Arsenault is an efficient and painstaking teacher, a young man of excellent conduct and one well able to mind his own business. I would highly recommend Mr. J. F. Arsenault [illegible] position of Lennox Island School.

Yours very truly
Jos. Ed. Arsenault
P. S. Inspector -

Charlottetown
April 10th, 1899

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 21,041, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116737-1

183175

Prince Edward Island Superintendency. Higgins Road
April 11 1899

Sir.

I have to inform the Department that the present Teacher Mr. Casimir X. Poirier will not teach on Lennox Island after the 30th June next., he has informed me of the fact on my last visit to that School.

So I have made arrangement with Mr. J. F. Arsenault Teacher of the St. Chrysostom District to commence to teach in the Lennox Island School on the 10th. of July next., if approved by the Department, if not approved, the agreement is not binding.

He is a teacher with an experience of six years' teaching, and is well liked by the people of the District where he teaches, he is a successful teacher and no doubt will give good satisfaction to the Indians.

I herein enclose a certificate of recommendation from Mr. Inspector Arsenault. He has also his license as a Teacher from the Board of Education.

Another young man has offered his services but it would not be advisable to hire him for two reasons which I need not give here, and for these reasons the Indians do not wish to have him as teacher.

If the Department approves of this arrangement with Mr. J. F. Arsenault you will please let me know soon, for he has to notify the Trustees of his leaving the school.

I am.
Sir.
your obedient Servant
Jean P. Arsenault
Indian Supt.

J. D. McLean Esq.
Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3653, file 27,041, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

IIG737

OTTAWA,19th April,1899

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the IIth instant informing the Department of the resignation of Mr Casimir Poirier,teacher of the Lennox Island school,which will take effect on the 30th June next. In reply I beg to say that,under the circumstances the Department approves of the appointment of Mr J.O.Arsenault to take charge of this school after the summer holidays.

Be good enough to procure from Mr Arsenault and forward for registration,the certificate from the Board of Education held by him,which will be immediately returned after being entered upon the books of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

J.O.Arsenault,Esq.

Indian Supt.

Higgins Road,P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3653, file 21761-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116737-1

184035

No. 116737. P. E. Island Higgins Road.
April 22 1899

Sir.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant. In Compliance with the request Contained there in. I enclose John F. Arsenaults School Licence for registration.

J. D. McLean Esq.
Secretary
Dept. of Indian Supt.
Ottawa

I am, Sir
your obedient Servant.
John O. Arsenault.
Indian Supt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 27081, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

II67.7

Encl

T.A.A.,Ot. ...,I...

Sir,

I ... to ... receipt of ... letter of ... 31; and in reply, I return herewith the certificate of Mr J. .Arsenault,.or- ... ol, ... registered in the book ... Department.

Your obedient servant,

D. STEWART

Asst.Secretary

J.O:Arsenault,

Esq.

Indian Supt.

Higgins Road,

P. .I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 27...1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11737-1

212159

Prince Edward Island. Higgins Road Dec

April 16th 1904

Sir.

I have received last week a letter from Mr. John F. Arsenault Teacher of the Lennox Island school in which he says that it is his intention to leave the school at the end of this term to hire in a District school. he considers his salary too low to remains among the Indians in such an unconvient place - as an Island - I am sorry to lose such an efficient teacher. I do not know where I could get another one. though I should get one, for certain he will not be as good as the present teacher. If the Department could raise his salary one hundred dollars more I think he would be induced to remain a few years more.

OTTAWA
APR 18 1904

I am.
Sir.
your obedient Servant.
John D. Arsenault.
Indian Supt.

J. D. McLean Esqr.
Secretary.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3059, file 27,081, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116737

OTTAWA, 30th April, 1901.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, and to state that it is the intention of Mr. J. O. Arsenault, the Indian Agent of the Micmac Island, to resign at the end of the current year, and the position will be offered to Mr. [illegible] at an increased salary of $100.00 a year. In reply I have to say that the Department does not see its way towards increasing Mr Arsenault's salary. If you think Mr Arsenault's resignation is not received you will be advised in regard to the appointing of his successor.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

J. O. Arsenault, Esq.
Indian Supt.
Higgins Road,
P. E. I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3659, file 27,641, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 1901
RECEIVED

213755

P. E. Island. Higgins Road
May 28th 1901

Sir.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo. No. 116737. In reply I beg to state that before I received it I saw the teacher Mr. John F. Arsenault when I told him that I had informed Department of his intention to resign his position as Teacher of the Lemon Island School. he appeared a little sorry about it. for he said he might have remained another year. When he wrote to me, he says stating that he intended to resign. he was discouraged. for he had crossed the River with an Indian on a Saturday morning. the Indian promised him, to wait for him should he come back first. So he went to Port Hill a distance of about a mile though he made haste to return to the Shore. the Indian reached the Shore first and after a few minutes waiting return to the Island. and when he (the teacher) got to the Shore had to remain there two or three hours waiting. and being a cold rainy day he was very cold. So when he got to the Island, said he would not stay another year. I was there last week. he now says that he will stay another year if the Department will allow him.

I am. Sir.
your Obedient Servant.
John O. Arsenault.
Indian Supt.

D. McLean Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 21,051, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116757

OTTAWA, 5th June, 1901.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo stating that Mr J.F. Arsenault is willing to remain as teacher of the Lennox Island school for another year; and in reply I beg to say that Mr Arsenault's services may be retained for the year 1901-2.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Asst. Secretary

J.O. Arsenault, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Higgin's Road, P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 27,641-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

231196

SCHOOLS
AUG " 1911

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, File 2[illegible]1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116737

OTTAWA,2nd August,1902

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo reporting the resignation of Mr John F.Arsenault teacher of the Lennox Island school and stating that you have had two applications for the position; and in reply I beg to inform you that if Mr John Gould who is recommended by Senator Yeo,possesses the proper qualifications,he may be appointed to the position.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

J.O.Arsenault,Esq.

Indian Supt.

Higgin's Road,

P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 27,061-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Great [illegible]

OPERATING THE LINES [illegible]

This Company transmits and delivers messages only [illegible] tender of the following message.

Errors can be guarded against only by repeating a message back to the [illegible] not hold itself liable for errors or delays in transmission or [illegible] nor in any case where the claim is not presented in writing [illegible] sent of sender, under the conditions named above.

This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by the request [illegible]

H. P. DWIGHT, President and General Manager.

Money orders by telegraph between principal telegraph offices in Canada and the United States.

TELEGRAM

Use the space for Continuation of Lengthy Addresses, OR INSTRUCTIONS TO MESSENGER.

To J D McLean
Dept Indian affs
Ottawa

No. ____ Check 11 Edlg @ 25 25

REC'D. NIGHT	FROM	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME
				9 32a

Aug 11 1902

From Port Hill PEI

Take no action regarding teacher
Fennor Island await letter today

John. O. Arsenault

Indian Affairs. [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116737-1

P. E. Island. Higgins Road

231393

SCHOOLS
AUG 7 1902

Sir.

I wrote the Dept. this week informing it that John F. Arsenault teacher, had resigned the position, and informing it also that there were two applicants Mr. Casimir Poirier who has taught there 8 years and a certain Mr. Gould who ~~is~~ in the States and that his father had applied for him, and that he was recommended by Hon. Senator Yeo, but now to day I went to the Island, and the Indians told me they did not want Mr. Gould there for teacher Moreover this young man has taught only six months and could not find a school, he has been away over three years consequently his licence is not valid now. I saw Mr. Yeo to day, and told me he only recommand Gould to please his father and thought Young Gould would be liked by the Indians, but would be well pleased to see Mr. Casimir Poirier coming back to teach on Lennox Island provided the Indians would be pleased.

For My Part I think Mr. Poirier would suit the Indians better and is also a better man, he is well liked by the Indians. I think it would be advisable to appoint him.

I have the honour, to be,
Sir.
your obedient Servant.
John O. Arsenault.
Indian Supt.

J. D. McLean Esqre.
Secretary.
Dept. Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 21,0-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116737

15xd.

OTTAWA, 7th August, 1902

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter not dated which reached the Department on the 6th instant with further reference to the appointment of a teacher for the Lennox Island Indian school; and in reply I beg to inform you that in view of your recommendation Mr Casimir Poirier may be appointed to the vacancy, provided Mr Senator Yeo is agreeable to his being substituted for Mr John Gould.

Your obedient servant,

S.D. McLEAN

Secretary

J.O. Arsenault, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Higgins Road,
P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 210-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

278335 116737-1

P. E. Island. Higgins Road
July 18th 1894
29
1895

Sir.

I have to inform the Department that Mr. Casimir J. Poirier Teacher of the Lennox Island School has resigned his appointment as teacher of that School. I could get another teacher if the house was furnished with furniture such as stove Chairs, table and three bed steads, the whole cost of this, would not exceed $50.00.

It is very unpleasant for a teacher who has a family, to take his furniture across the river for a year or so. No teacher will remain on Lennox Island many years for it is so inconvenient to cross the river; and it is a very lonesome place, to be with Indians only. Will the Department permit me to hire as teacher Mr. J. Peters, if I can get him. he is a very good teacher and a sober man with a family. he is a teacher of the third class, has taught many years.

I am, Sir.
your Obedient Servant.
John O. Arsenault.
Indian Supt.

L. D. McLean Esq.
Secretary.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Ans. Ref. Are there funds available - $50.00? Yes. Provision for this estimate for supplies for teachers to use. Yes.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3605, File 27,841, Part 1.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

577-1

APR 1903

279774

P. E. Island Higgins Road
August 12. 1903.

Sir.

Some time ago I wrote to the Depart-
ment asking authority to appointed J. Peters
teacher of the Lennox Island school as Mr. E. J. Poirier
has resigned his position as teacher. as I have
not yet received any information my letter
may not have reached the Dept.
The time to reopen the schools is drawing
on: or, Please inform one as soon as con-
venient what I have to do. Mr. Peters is
a married man. will take his family with
him to the Island if appointed, he is a
teacher holding a license of the third Class.

I am, Sir.
Your Obedient Servant.
John P. Arsenault.
Indian Supt.

J. D. McLean Esq.
Secretary.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 279-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116737

OTTAWA,16th August,1905

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant reporting the resignation of Mr C.J.Poirier,teacher of the Lennox Island school, and in reply I beg to say that you may appoint Mr F.Peters as his successor.

The Department has no funds available for the purpose ofbuying furniture for the teacher's use.

Your obedient servant,

Actin. Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

J.O.Arsenault,Esq.
Indian Supt.
Higgins Road,
P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 27081, part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

292376

1617-1

Riggins Road. P.E. Island
May 15th 1906

Sir.

I have to inform the Department that Mr. Florentin Pitre Teacher of the Lennox Island School, died Suddenly on Monday last.

I do not believe I can hire a teacher to take his place before July, for all the teachers are now under engagement up to 30th June. I will send the necessary papers for his Salary in a few weeks, which I will remit to Mrs Pitre when received.

I am, Sir,
your Obedient Servant.
John D. Arsenault.
Indian Supt.

J.D. McLean Esq.
Secretary.
Department.
of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 27-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116737/1

Ottawa, May 26, 1906.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th inst. reporting the death of Mr. Florentin Peters, teacher of the Lennox Island school, and stating that you are afraid you will be unable to obtain a successor until after the close of the fiscal year.

You are hereby authorized to take the necessary steps to secure a new teacher for this school, and any applications you receive should be submitted to the Department together with recommendations.

When sending in the return and requisition for the salary owing to the late Mr. Peters, you will be good enough to state whether he left a will, and if not give the Christian name of his widow.

Your obedient Servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary.

J. O. Arsenault, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Virginia Road, P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 27,041, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11673-1

292931

Higgins Road P.E.I.
June 2nd 1916

Sir.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th Ultimo No. 116737/2 In reply will say that I have received yesterday an application for position as teacher for Lennox Island School from Mr. William J. Overbeck from DeBlois. He is a very good teacher, and was recommended to me by Mr. Inspector Blanchard. He is a married man, He is very kind and pleasing. I think the Indians will like him well.
It is the only appication I received and I believe no better teacher could be secured for that School. He is under engagement now, but if appointed, he will immediately give notice to the trustees of that District of his leaving. I suppose the Department will give the Summer vacation for that School as in District schools. I have informed him that he will have ~~to~~ teach at least 216 days in the year, and if possible to begin in the beginning of August to teach.

I am, Sir,
your Obedient Servant
John P. Arsenault
Indian Supt.

J.D. McLean Esq.
Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affair
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3605, File 27031, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116737/1

DXTH

Ottawa, June 9, 1906.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd inst. and in reply I beg to say that, in view of your recommendation, Mr. Overbook may be engaged as teacher of the Lennox Island school. The Department would like, however, to have the Inspector's recommendation in writing.

Mr. Overbook should take charge of the school after the summer vacation, but, as this school has now been closed for some time, the usual vacation might be shortened and the school reopened on August 1, next.

Mr. Overbook's salary will be the same as paid his predecessor, namely, $300 per annum.

I would also call your attention to the last paragraph of my letter of May 26, last, and ask you to let the Department have the information referred to therein as soon as possible.

Your obedient Servant,

[redacted]

Secretary.

J. O. Arsenault, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Wiggins Road, P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 27,651, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

293648

P. E. Island.

Higgins Road
June 15th 1906

Sir.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th Instant. In reply will say that I will send in a few days the recommendation asked for, from Mr. Inspector Blanchard.

You call my attention to the last paragraph of your letter of the 26th Ultimo. referring to it will say that last week. I left for Lennox Island but was unable to cross over on account of Storm, but will go next week, to see register of School. so as to send requisition for late teacher's salary.

I am, Sir,
your obedient servant.
John O. Arsenault.
Indian Supt.

J. D. McLean Esq.
Secretary.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 27061, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

293951

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

293951

1-40-1

P.E. Island. Higgins Road
June 23th 1906

Sir

Sir.

In compliance with the request contained in your letter of the 9th inst. No. 116737/2 I herein enclose recommendation of Mr. W.J. Puerbeck from from Mr. Inspector Joseph Blanchard.

I am Sir.
your Obedient Servant
John D. Arsenault.
Indian Supt.

J.D. Mc Lean Esq
Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 210-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11[illegible]/1

[illegible]

Ottawa, June 27, 1906.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd inst., inclosing a recommendation from Mr. Inspector Joseph Blanchard as to the qualifications of Mr. Overbeck, which, I beg to state , is quite satisfactory.

It is presumed that you have engaged Mr. Overbeck, in accordance with your instructions of June 9, last.

Yo r obedient Servant,

[illegible] LEAN

Secretary.

J. O. Arsenault, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Higgins Road, P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 2[illegible]-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 12 1907

11677.1

Lennox Island, P.E.I.

March, 4th, 1907.

309384

James Smart Esq.,

Deputy Superintendent General

of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

x x x x

Too much money had gone to the doctors and medicine when in consideration to so very many children of school age who can't go to the school for want of proper clothing this cold winter here on Lennox Island and other places.

x x x x

We remain yours respectfully,

Sgd. John Sark, Chief,

Alex. Thomas, Councillor,

Anthony Mitchell, "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 27,061, part 1.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 210-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

11637-1

Higgins Road P.E.I.
July 29th. 1909

4310

Sir.

Mr. John J. Sark son of ex Chief. who attended the Claces in St. Dunstans College, got a Third Class License; he has applied for the School on Lennox Island, Mr. W. J. Corbeck has resigned the position as Teacher of that school. Mr Sark would like to teach for two years, so as to have the means to go to College again to studdy till he get a second Class License

Shall I give him the school. If he get the school he will open it about the 16th of August

I am. Sir,
your Obedient Servant
John D Arsenault
Indian Supt.

J. D. McLean Esq.
Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, File 43041, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116737/1

Ottawa, August9, 1909.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ult., stating that Mr. Overbeck has resigned his position as teacher of the Lennox Island Indian school, and that Mr. Sark, son of the Ex-chief, has applied for the vacancy.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. Sark may be provisionally appointed, and his permanent appointment will depend upon the manner in which the school is conducted. The salary will be $300.00 per annum, and the school should be reopened on the 16th inst., or as soon after as possible.

Your obedient Servant,

[illegible] LEAN

Secretary.

J.O. Arsenault, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Higgins Road, P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 27,061, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

30141 1

Teacher's Residence

There is a dwelling-house erected by the Department about a quarter of a mile from the school and near the Indian church. It is in fair repair only, but is now unoccupied as the present teacher, being unmarried, lives with his father. The doors and windows were closed up. The Agent told me some repairs would be required before it would be in a condition for occupation, but this need not be attended to till it is needed at some future time as a residence for a married teacher.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

K. D. Sutherland

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 27[illegible]-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF IND. AFFAIRS CANADA

5014 77

Ottawa, 17th September, 1909.

MEMORANDUM.

To The Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Sir,-

I have the honor to report that in compliance with the instructions of the Department I visited the Lennox Island reserve on the 2nd instant, accompanied by the local Agent, Mr. J. O. Arsenault.

SCHOOL

The school is a frame building 26 x 20 feet, with 13 ft. posts, on a red sandstone foundation, erected in 1898.

It is in good condition, and in all respects will compare favorably with the rural white school buildings on Prince Edward Island. It is centrally situated. There is about an acre of land in connection with the school for play-grounds &c., part of which is covered with a growth of young spruce.

The class-room is 20 x 20 feet, with a cloak-room at the entrance, extending the full width of the building. There are three windows on each side of the class-room, and it is well lighted. I considered the room small for the number of children present. The walls and ceiling are sheeted with matched boards,and the room is warm and comfortable in winter.

They have the old-fashioned wooden desks, arranged in two rows, the length of the room. The desks were in good repair. The room itself was neat and clean, and is swept each day and scrubbed frequently. There is no cupboard for

school

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 27,014-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5,147

school supplies, but the teacher has a large desk where all supplies not in use are kept locked up.

A new blackboard is badly needed, as the one at present in use is too small, being only 3 x 6 ft. I would beg to suggest that a hyloplate blackboard be furnished this school 16 x 4 ft., if supplied by the manufacturer in that size. This, I think, should be supplied at once. There were 3 maps on the walls, one of the Dominion, one of P.E. Island, and one of the World. A few frame pictures would relieve the barren look and brighten the school-room. The windows should also be provided with roller blinds. Some school material was required. The teacher will make out a requisition and forward through the Agent in the usual way.

The outside steps had completely rotted away. The Chief told me he would have new ones built at once, there being lumber near the school which he could use for the purpose

The school is heated by a large stove, burning wood, and the ex-Chief told me it was no trouble to keep it warm during winter. There is a scarcity of wood on the reserve, but the Agent always attends to the supply of fuel for the school.

There were 24 children in attendance the date of my visit, and the register showed an enrollment of 31; viz., 14 boys and 17 girls, being all the children of school age at that time living on the reserve. The children looked clean and in most cases fairly well dressed.

The teacher, John J. Sark, is a son of the ex-Chief, and was but recently appointed. He holds a 3rd class P.E. Island teacher's license. He is bright and

intelligent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 27,051-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5014 1 1

intelligent-looking and appeared interested in the work. I heard him examine some of the children in a lesson in reading. They spoke distinctly, and when questioned about the lesson, the majority of them could answer correctly. The children are all young, and the teaching is therefore very elementary.

I told the teacher to use English altogether and to have the children speak it at all times. All the Indians on the reserve speak and understand English. I impressed upon the teacher the need of getting about among the parents; and at all times when a pupil was absent to find out why, and to induce the parents to send them regularly. The Chief promised to help him in this respect.

The teacher understands that his permanent appointment depends upon his own efforts in making a success of the work. I told him it was "up to him" to make good as he has every chance to make this one of the best Indian Schools in the Maritime Provinces. The children are all within easy distance of the school, the farthest away being 1½ miles.

I have no doubt that a great inducement towards their regular attendance during the winter would be the providing of a mid-day meal of biscuits, tea, &c. The Agent agreed with me that this would be a good idea, and the expense need not be large. The teacher could have charge of the supplies and prepare the lunch.

The school building should be whitewashed outside and the roof painted nest Spring, and it would then be the equal in appearance and in neatness of any rural school in Prince Edward Island.

Teacher's

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 27,0-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116737/1

Ottawa, October 6, 1910.

MEMORANDUM.

I am in receipt of a personal letter from Mr. John J. Sark, teacher of the Lennox Island school, in which he requests me to place before the Department the matter of his receiving an increase in salary.

He has been in charge of this school for the past year and is at present receiving a salary of $300.00 per annum. When he took charge the attendance was only 20 with an average of 12. He has attained an attendance of 45 with an average of 22. The Public School Inspector for Prince County, P.E.I., Mr. Boulter, on the occasion of his last visit to the school, reports as follows:- "I was very favourably impressed with Mr. Sark's method of teaching and with his manner in the school-room. He is very energetic, commands the respect of his pupils and seeks to improve them." Mr. Agent Arsenault on a recent visit reports on Mr. Sark's work as follows:- "Very good progress is made since the last visit. The teacher is well liked by the children and parents. He is doing remarkably well."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 27,054-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Sark is an Indian and holds a Third Class Teacher's License from the Board of Education of Prince Edward Island. As an encouragement to him in his work I would beg to suggest that he receive an increase of $50.00 from the 1st of July, last, making his salary $350.00 per annum.

J. D. Sutherland

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 27-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116737/1

EX'D.

Ottawa, October 7, 1910.

Sir,

I beg to advise you that the Department has decided to increase the salary of Mr. John J. Sark, teacher of the Lennox Island School, to $350.00 from the 1st of July, last.

Your obedient servant

J. D. MOLE

Secretary.

J. O. Arsenault, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Miguin's Road, P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 27,0-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116737-1

386024

Lytton Island
July 12th 1911

Mr. D. C. Sutherland
Indian Department
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Sutherland,

Yesterday was the last day of our school. We had a very successful examination. Thursday. Care some lovely prizes to the children. Nobody else would give them any prizes. They were made up of small reading books and toys etc. Two teachers were present from the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(2)

other side. "Mr. John Brown from Grand River and Mr. Raymond of Port Hill. I am still having what notion of going back to College. I am thinking of going back (to College) year after next. I did not pay for the debt at the College and as I said before I want to lay some thing by for my future education.

Would you be so kind enough to ask for me the increase of my salary again for the coming year 1911-12?

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 27,0-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I know you Mr. Sutherland you got it increased last year and if it can be done this year you will do it.

How glad I will be when it shall be increased.

I Lane worked harder than ever before and you can rely on me I'll do my very best, although there is a slight chance of improvement, if the Dept. will increase it fifty Dollars more.

When you were Here

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(4)

366094

Sept. 2nd. 1909 you said if I keep up my good average and work well the Dept. will do something for my salary.

And they did & my joy. I had an average of 22 at that time but now I have an average of 26.29½

You will learn better from my return the number of pupils etc. I have just finished today.

Hoping you will kindly advise the Department and they will grant me the increase

Yours very respectfully

John J. Walsh

Port Hill P.O.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

This is what Mr. Boulter Inspector of Prince County wrote on the Register:

"Date of visit Tuesday March 14th 1911. Pupils enrolled 33 Present 16. Examined in Reading Spelling, Writing Arithmetic English Grammar. One pupil in Fahrenheit 4th reach.

"The pupils are very thoroughly instructed."

"Wilfred Boulter"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2 116737/1

Ottawa, July 11, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant, and in reply I beg to say that, in view of the satisfactory reports that have been received regarding your work as teacher of the Lennox Island school, it has been decided to grant your request for an increase of $50.00, making your salary $400.00 from the 1st instant.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John J. Sark, Esq.,
Teacher,
Port Hill P.O., P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 27-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116737/1

Ottawa, July 13, 1911.

Sir,

I beg to advise you that the Department has decided to increase the salary of Mr. John J. Sark, teacher of the Lennox Island school, to $400.00 per annum from the 1st instant.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. O. Arsenault, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Higgin's Road, P.E.I..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 27,0-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No
116737/1

Reserve No. 2,
August 3rd 11.

351172

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 8 1911

W. McLean,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. McLean:-

Your letter of the 1st
instant, some time
ago, I am well
pleased to hear the
good news. It is
very encouraging to
get one's salary in-
creased. You can
depend I'll do my
very best in the
next coming year.

If I do not
ask too much Mr.
McLean to have the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 27,054-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

time of the
opening of our Island
school extended till
be much pleased (to
Sept. 10th.) as all our
people and their
children do not gener-
ally come home till
then, as all the other
schools open on the
1st of September and
as the present King,
if I mistake not,
granted it to all the
schools.
As the 14th of August
will be soon be on
kindly let me know
soon—
I am,
Yours respectfully
Port Hill, P. O., P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 27,0-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116737- 1

Ottawa August 9, 1911.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 3rd instant I beg to inform you that the Department considers that you should re-open the Lennox Island school not later than Monday August 28th. In view of the fact that the Department has increased your salary from July 1st, you should teach the required number of days during the school year. This you will be unable to do should this school not be re-opened on the above date which is, at least, one week later than the usual date of re-opening after the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant

Asst. Deputy and Secretary

John J. Bark, Esq.,
Teacher,
Lennox Island School
Port Hill P.O.
P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3675, File 27,841, part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116707

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 9 1911

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Higgins Road
Sept. 2nd 1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. ... ...
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

369162

Sir, -

Some years ago I received a letter from the Department (which I could find in reading all letters in file) informing me that the School on Lennox Island should be open at least 116 days in the year, so I advised the teacher John J. Sark to open the School on the 14th of August that he might have time to teach the required number of days, so I went to Lennox Island on the 21st to visit the School at the beginning of the term but the School was not yet open. The teacher was in Charlottetown. I was told that he had permission from the Department to extend his vacation to the 28th of August, He will not be able to teach the required number of days now, if he close the School on all the holidays given by the School regulation of P.E. Island. His salary is larger than that of the second and first class teachers of the country. so I think he should be required to teach 116 days during the year.

He wants a few Goggins' New Elementary grammars and a few New Canadian Geographies P.E. Island Edition. He mentioned the number he requires in the requisition sent some months ago.

EXTRACT

E. D. McLean Esq.
Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Your Obedient Servant.
John D. Rosenault.
Indian Supt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3605, File 116707-1, Part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116737 - 1

369084

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 6 1911

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Higgins Road

Sept 4th 1911.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Answered
Sept 6
2 wlet

Sir,—

In my letter of the 2nd instant written to the Dept. I inadvertently wrote 116 days instead of 216 days School should be open please correct error.

J. D. McLean Esq.
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Your obedient Servant.
John D. Arsenault.
Supt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 216-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

II6787 - I

Ottawa, Sept. 8th., 1911.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 4th. instant in reference to the opening of the Lennox Island School and in reply I beg to say that if this school was re-opened by the 1st. of September it would be satisfactory to the Department, although the teacher may not be able to have the school open during the whole of 316 days in the year. The Department however agrees with you that the school should be kept open regularly as the teacher is getting a very good salary. If this is not done kindly advise the Department so that it may communicate direct with him.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. D. Arsenault, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Higgins Road, P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 27,0-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Higgins Road P.E. Island
October 19th 1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. ....
AND
TO A THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

39619

I herewith enclose Quarterly Return of the Lennox Island School.

In compliance with the request Contained in your letter of the 8th Ultimo. No. 116737-I, I have to advised the Department that the teacher John J. Sark closed the School for three days, He wrote to me saying "I went to Charlottetown with our team for the purpose of going to the Teacher's Extention" I suppose he meand Teacher's Convention. I do not believe that was the intention, but to play foot-ball during the exhibition held in Charlottetown that week He may have ~~exten~~ attended the Convention.

I think he should be reprimanded for closing the School three days. or his Salary reduced in proportion. He should not have inserted 24 days on the return when he taught only 21 or 22 days. Owing to an accident I had about two months ago, I am unable to walk Consequently I could not visit the School, but expect to be able to visit it in November.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient Servant,
John J. Arsenault.
Indian Supt.

E.D. McLean Esq.
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 665, File 27,031, Part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116 737-1

Ottawa October 24,1911.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant enclosing the September quarterly return of the Lennox Island school.

Your remarks with reference to the three days which the teacher closed this school without authority have been noted. You will be good enough to inform Mr Sark that he must not close the school, other than legal holidays, without first having obtained the sanction of the Department. His salary for the September quarter has been paid him in full.

Your obedient servant

Asst, Deputy and Secretary

John O. Arsenault, Esq.,
Indian Agent
Higgins Road, P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, File 27061, Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lennox Island
Port Hill P.E.I.
Sept. 13th 12

414882

Dear Mr. Sutherland

As I have no other friend in the department but you I decided to write to you.

For the good of the children, our school and my own good I decided to get married next year. But alas the girl does not live on the Island but on the Mainland and they set a date for Christmas. But the parish priest

an Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3605, File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

414882

cannot perform the ceremony till after the Advent which will be in the month of January and about the time the rest of our school.

Would you be good enough to ask the Department if they could give me a week in the month of January or just time enough to go over to the other side to get married?

I'll be greatly obliged. I shall be able to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 665 , File ...-1, Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.S. I got the mask from Washer Johns you have written of one about it.

414682

Just those days in again in the month of July or next Fall by opening the school earlier than September or possibly I could get our Superintendent, Mr. Arsenault, as he is not teaching now, to teach in my place till I come back.

Hoping you will succeed in getting the days etc.

(Be good enough to let me know what the Department says.

Yours very truly
John J. Sark

School is going well. Thank you kindly for your interest in it.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3605, File 414,682, Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116737/1

Ottawa, November 23, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of of the 13th instant, and in reply I beg to say that, under the circumstances, the Department will grant you an extension of the Christmas holidays till January 13th and you will not be required to make this time up at a later date.

Your obedient servant.

J.D.MCLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John J. Clark, Esq.,
Teacher,
Lennox Island School,
Port Hill.P.O., P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3053, File 27,541, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116737/1

EXD.

Ottawa, November 23, 1912.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that Mr. Mark, teacher of the Lower [illegible] School, has been granted an extension of time for [illegible] until January 13th and he will [illegible] this time up.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[illegible]
Agent,
Arrowhead, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 27081, pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11737-1

DEPARTMENT OF IN...
APR 28 1913

* Lennox Island

P E Island

April 26th 1913

Department of Interior

Ottawa

Dear Sirs

I am teaching the School at Lennox Island and good progress is being made . But I have no way to enforce the attendance of pupils that I know of . Would you kindly instruct me if there is any way that I can secure compulsory attendance of pupils . I think there should be some means provided to compel parents to send their children to School .

Please advise me and oblige

Yours truly

John J Sark

Lennox Island

P E Island

John J. Sark
his "Mark"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3605 , File 27301, Part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116737/1

Ottawa, May 8, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo in reference to the attendance at the Lennox Island school.

In reply I beg to say that this matter will be taken up with the Indian Agent, who is being instructed to warn parents who are neglectful that the sections of the school regulations applying to attendance at day schools will have to be enforced.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mr. John J. Sark,
Teacher,
Lennox Island Indian School,
Port Hill P.O., P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 27,041, Part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116737/2

Ottawa, May 8, 1913.

Sir,-

The teacher of the Lennox Island school advises the Department that the attendance at the school is not what it should be and he asks for the enforcement of the compulsory clauses of the regulations.

I am sending you herewith a copy of the regulations, sections 5, 6 and 7 of which deal with attendance at day schools. You will be good enough to consult with the teacher and ascertain the names of the parents ~~of~~ that are neglectful in this respect and inform them that unless they send their children regularly to school these clauses will have to be enforced. Kindly report the result of your action.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John O. Arsenault, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Higgin's Road, P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 27,041, part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

420176

116737 1/

Higgins Road P.E.I.
May 22, 1913

Sir.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th inst. No. 116737/2. In reply would say that I went yesterday to Lennox Island, and saw the parents of the children who do not attend the school, and enquired why their children were not attending the school. The reply from all of them was, that the teacher beat the children & hard. "teacher too cross" as they say, "if there was another teacher we would send our children", but to the present teacher we will not. I told them I would speak to the teacher, & had better send their children, for I did not like to enforce the compulsory clauses of the regulations. I would not wish to send them to jail. Some I believe are so head strong that they would be imprisoned than send their children. One of those parents told me he was going to send them. The teacher says their comp... to should not be taken in consideration, for he treats the children well. There were five teachers before Mr. Lark, who taught the school on Lennox Island, and no complaint, as ever made to my knowledge that the children were ill used.

J.D. McLean Esq.
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 27061, part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I have not appointed Indian officers yet, but will do so at my next visit in June; before appointing these officers I should wish to know whether they will be paid and how much for their troubles.

The teachers mentioned on first page were not Indians.

Your Obedient Servant.
John D. Arsenault.
Indian Supt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6765, File 27,191, Part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

426587

Dear Mr. McLean,

Should it be necessary I could depend myself of any accusation, they send to the Department, without any difficulty.

One of the men here by name of Pierre Labobe told Mr. Arsenault that there were all lies but he was determined to report.

He told those people he would take away Poor from my payment, I'll be good enough to let me know if it is true. Yours very truly Tom Jo Jack

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 005, File ...l, ...t 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(4)

when I wrote I did not want
to do any one harm, I was
for the better.
He was over to those people
and he got them, they went to
work and invented all
kinds of lies, calumnies
etc, which he is going to
report to the Department,
and the people here
could answer all those
lies and accusations easily.
Hoping you will not listen
to them. We have the
school trustees here. They
know more of our school
and teacher than anyone
else. Lastly he said he is
going to deduct $30.00 from
my salary where he should
have had an increase. Hoping
the Department will be good enough
to grant me [illegible]

116737 ½
426581

Kamsack - Sask
May 23rd 1913.

W. M. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary

Dear Mr. McLean:-

Your esteemed
favor of the 8th instant
(no 116737/1.) came to hand O.K.,
the reply
must thank you for the
step you have taken, I
can assure you I have
tried many means and ways
to encourage the attendance
of our present school,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, File 27081, part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I have given them examinations and prizes bought out of my own pocket. Still those few families (Ex Chief Joe Bernard, Big Joe Bernard, Alex Bernard, Abram Bernard, Tom Peters and two or three all the rest of our people favourable to be,) keep their children from school since Dec 1911 and May 1912,

I have told our agent and complained but to no effect. He was very indifferent etc.

Our parish priest Father Dion did more to en-

courage them, than Mr. Arsenault. They would not listen to our pleas. They are classed as bad people.

For all that Mr. Arsenault owes them well he gives them all the shingles and boards and other things while he neglects the needy ones and those that are attending school etc,

That is the reason I wrote to the Department. Mr. Arsenault is cross at me now for writing to the Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, File 452-1, Part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116737/1

E.A.T.

Ottawa, June 16, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo in reference to the dissatisfaction of some of the Indians on the Lennox Island Reserve with the present teacher, Mr. Sark.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. Sark is being informed that he will have to use great discretion in punishing the children under his charge and you should use your influence with the Indians t o see that any past troubles are quieted. You will also inform the Indians that the Department will expect them to send their children to school and that a truant officer will be appointed after the summer holidays to see that the regulations are enforced.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John O. Arsenault, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Higgins Road, P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, File 1...-1, pt. 1.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1167-7/1

D.I.A.

Ottawa, June 16, 1913.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 23rd ultimo I beg to say that the Department is sorry to learn that there is any dissatisfaction among the Indians in regard to your conduct of the school and trusts that you will in future use great discretion in the treatment of the children, as unless you obtain the goodwill of the parents your usefulness as a teacher will be gone.. A truant officer will be appointed after the summer holidays and Mr. Superintendent Arsenault has been requested to use his influence with the Indians to have any past troubles smoothed over.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mr. John J. Gark,
Teacher,
Lennox Island Indian School,
Port Hill P.O., P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3605, File 27,841, Part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116737-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Higgins Road P.E.I.

August 30th 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Schools

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
SEP 4 1913
SCHOOLS

432182

Sir,—

I think it is my duty to report the Conduct of Mr. John J. Sark teacher of the Lennox Island School, I should have reported him last year but I thought he would Amend his Conduct. I was told by an Indian, whom I believe, tells the truth, that last year during vacation. he was at Rocky Point near Charlottetown for a few weeks Sporting and drinking intoxicaul, and carrying on disgracefully with a Married man, Michael Paul, This Michael Paul, the man who complained to Mr. McKinnon of Charlottetown, of the doing of Mr. Lumbroise Hughes of Morell, and who have written to the Department This Michael Paul told my informer that John J. Sark had spent in liquor during a week $40.00, during the last year he came home from Summerside in a drunken state. was told, in July last he went to Summerside, on his way back, on the train he quarel with a man and struck him and the man fell down, when the train were going, he nearly lost his life his shoulder was dislocated, and received other injuries. being afraid to be jailed, he deserted the next day, and no one on Lennox Island knows where he went, Yesterday I went to Lennox Island

J.D. McLean Esq.
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3605, File 116737-1, part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

432182

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

191

Sir,—

And I was informed that he was at Rocky Point, carrying on probably as he did last Summer, it is a very bad example & shows to the young men of Lennox Island and to his pupils, that he spend a large Amount of his Salary very foolishly, for he had to buy his provisions during the last three months on credit from Mr. Lemuel Bernard Merchant of Lennox Island in July he had an account of £40.00, when he got his Cheque he gave him $25.00 so Mr. Bernard told me. I would wish to know whether I can hire another [illegible], if he does not come home to-day to begin to teach, for this year, An Indian of Lennox Island is to send me a letter on Monday, whether he opened the school on that day.

I never saw Mr. J. J. Sark drunk myself.

Your obedient Servant.

John D. Arsenault.

Indian Supt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 8057, file 27081, part 1.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116737/1

Ottawa, September 8, 1913.

Rev. Sir,-

The Department received some few days ago a communication from Mr. Arsenault, now Assistant Superintendent, stating that unfavourable reports had been made regarding the conduct of the teacher of the Lennox Island School, Mr. John J. Sark. Mr. Sark is reported to have been drinking to excess and also not paying his just debts.

The Department would like you to make inquiries with a view to corroborating these reports, as if they are correct the Department will have to ask for Mr. Sark's resignation as teacher.

Your obedient servant,

D ANGLE

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. John A McDonald,
Indian Superintendent,
Lennox Island, P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3605, File 116737, Part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Grand River Ont
Sept. 22 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 116737/1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

433927

Sir,—

In reply to yours of the 20th inst. I beg to state that John J. Sark has been spending his salary very freely and I know that he has been drinking during vacation time and away from the reserve.

The followers of the late chief Bernard may perhaps exaggerate his faults. They claim that after he is drinking he beats the children too severely. I am sorry for him and know he does good work in the school. But things have come to such a pass that those opposed to him wont send their children to School. Less than half of the pupils are attending and they will not go to Sark. I would suggest that he be allowed to continue for the month of October and if things do not right themselves it would be in the best interests of the School to have a change. I have no knowledge of his drinking to excess that is so as to get drunk. I shall however make further enquiries.

Yours Respectfully
John A. McDonald
Indian Supt.
Grand River Ont.

W. M. J. McLean
Asst. Deputy & Sec'y
Indian Affairs, Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3053, File 433927, Part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116737/1

Ottawa, September 30, 1913.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department will not take steps to dispense with the services of Mr. John J. Sark, teacher of the Lennox Island School, until it hears from you as to his conduct at a later date.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. John A. McDonald,
Indian Superintendent,
Grand River, Lot 14,
P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6045, File 27,041, Part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lennox Island
Oct 24th 1913

To John A McDonald
Indian Supt.
Grand River.

Dear Sir;

I have received this year no a grant of fifteen dollars for the purpose of keeping the children of school age in school and if they do not do so I am to withhold two dollars a month from the grant to send them to school. I went all over the Island and the most of the children

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3605, File 27,481, pt. 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Since you are appointed I shall send my report to you.

Please be good enough to tell me what is to be done.

Your obedient servant

Matthew Mitchell

I have succeeded to make them send their children to school with the exception of: Ex Chief Joe Bernard Paddy Muirhurst, Alex. Bernard, Patrick Paul, Abram Bernard Samuel Labobe and Tom Peters. Ex Chief Joe Bernard and Paddy Muirhurst are both away. They have refused to send their children to school. When I was appointed I was told to report every month to the Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 21-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Grand River Lot 12
Oct. 4th 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

434711

RECEIVED
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.
OCT 9 1918

Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose the annual School for the year ending Sept 30. 1913. I also enclose the report of the different teachers together with a letter from the Superintendent of Schools in the matter. I notice that it is in the power of the teachers to fully investigate the charges against them also pupils to School and their children are true. Especially the case of Joseph Bernard is an intelligent person. Alexander Bernard has quite a number of children. They state they will secure other teachers for their children. Mr. Dan K. if a Band Officer has been appointed from among those who are opposed to the truant policy of the Dept. it might have some good but I fear the opposition of Mr. Parks is so. wide spread that it would not be practicable to enforce the regulations. I would like to have your advice in the matter.

I have the honour to be Sir
Your obedient humble Servt.
John Allen Dreaver
Indian Agent.

To D. McLean Esq.
Asst Deputy Minister &c.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 27,054-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116737/1

E.A.T.

Ottawa, October 10, 1913.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant in reference to the attendance at the Lennox Island School.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of the evidently unsatisfactory conditions existing at the present time, the Department is not disposed to enforce the regulations.

It is noted that you have not yet been able to fully investigate the charges against Mr. Sark and the Department will await further information from you regarding these.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. John A. McDonald,
Indian Superintendent,
Grand River, Lot 14,
P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 27051, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] 19th

1914

44525

[illegible]

[illegible] to [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Indian Affairs Dear Sir
[illegible] my own hand writing
I thank you for increasing
my salary for the care of school
and I will do all I can to
give you satisfaction as well
as to my teacher and others
interested

I remain, sir, your Obedient
Servant
Daniel [illegible]
Lower Island
P.E.I.

an Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file [illegible], part 1.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Dunstan's College

CHARLOTTETOWN, P. E. I., CANADA

HALF-YEARLY BULLETIN 447(8)

for Jacob Sark

of the Classical Course, First Year

Christian Doctrine	57
English	56
French	43
Latin	0
Greek	
History	80
Geography	85
Botany	
Agriculture	
Arithmetic	80
Algebra	72
Geometry	45
Trigonometry	
Chemistry	
Physics	
Economics	
Philosophy	
Total	520
Average	57.7

Special Note Conduct and application satisfactory

J. Campbell Rector

ian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 27-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116737-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Grand River [illegible]

May 4th 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,— 44780

I have kept the enclosed out of the mail in order that I could further the matter for Jacob, & found that the two men principally concerned in the fight were present. Several times since put the warning from me unheeded. He ordered the boy very well but he has been punishing others from the reserve, & when punishing he is quarrelsome. He was before the Chiefs for striking a B.B. one day & then he Chief & Council interrogated and was questioning with others Indians, Simon Johnson [illegible] children giving testimony. He was again before the Chiefs, and fined $1.00. Certain a week and a half after he visited in the same manner and with knife and the trial in St Peters was in Tuesday. I am very sorry for him & wish to inform the department that I think this position ought to be filled by [illegible] Simon Johnson. I think his brother Jacob, now in Sarnia Business College would be a good young man to take his place. I enclose the bill for Jacob's standing in Class in College last Christmas

I have the honour
Sir
Your most obedient
Servant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 27,054-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116737/1

P.A.M.

Ottawa, May 19, 1914.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant reporting that John Sark, teacher of the Lennox Island Indian School, has been drinking to excess on several occasions and recommending that his services be dispensed with.

In reply I beg to say that the Department agrees with you that, in the interests of the school, Mr.,Sark should not be allowed to retain his position as teacher any longer. You will be good enough to notify him that his services will not be required after the end of the current quarter and his brother, Jacob Sark, who is now a pupil of St. Dunstan's College may be given charge of the school temporarily after the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. A. McDonald,
Indian Superintendent,
Grand River, Lot 14,
Prince Edward Island.

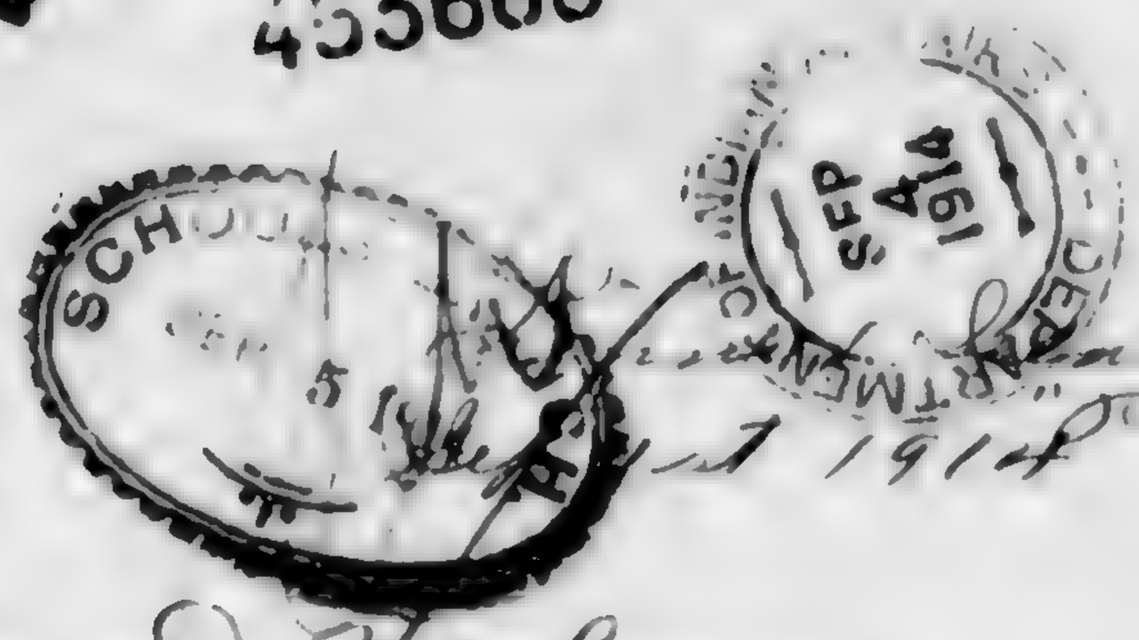
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 21,041, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

453666



Ottawa Ont 1914 Sept 3rd

John D McLean.

Asst Deputy:- Ottawa

Sir: I want to know if the goverment could do any help to me so as to send my daughter to Convent. Teacher on Lennox Island Cannot her. ~~teacher~~ teach her She dosent know French and Latin, & I am not able to pay for her board in the Convent. I am a blind man. & if she'll be able to teach she will help me to provide my living: She has be going to Convent for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 27,0-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

four years. I have be
ben going every day for her
board. going around the
country. Now she has be
gone to school on the Island
for two years. When Mrs
John J Sark was teaching
John J Sark was a greatest
teacher that ever was.
This teacher is he is no good
at all..
Answer and let me know
if you could help me.

Yours Truly
Mr Noel Labobe
Micmac

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 2...-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116737/1

Ottawa, September 11, 1914.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 1st instant applying for assistance to continue your daughter's education at a convent I beg to say that the Department regrets that it cannot meet your wishes.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mr. Noel Lalobe,
Lennox Island, P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 27061, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11677-1

Extract from Inspector's Monthly Report on the Lennox Island Indian Day School, dated March 2nd, 1915.
Original on File 116737-8.

Teacher's Name, Qualifications, etc.,

Jacob Sark, a Micmac Indian, native of the Reserve, twenty-one years of age, holds a third class license, had no experiance previous to this school, receives a salary of $400.00. His work is fairly successful though not at all equal to that of his predecessor, Mr. John Sark.

Sgd. Wilfrid Boulter

Inspector

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, File 27,0-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116737/1

Ottawa, March 11, 1915.

Rev. Sir,-

Mr. Wilfrid Boulter, Public School Inspector, for the province of Prince Edward Island, in his report on the LennoxIsland Indian Day School, which is in charge of Jacob Sark, a Micmac Indian, who holds a third class license and has had no previous experience in teaching, states that, while his work is fairly successful, it does not all equal that of his predecessor, Mr. John Sark.

The Department would like to know whether it would be possible to obtain the services of a teacher with higher qualifications and some experience to take charge of this school and, if so, at what salary. You might consult with Mr. Boulter with a view to making a change after the summer holidays. In case a white teacher could be secured please state what repairs would be required to the teacher's residence and the probable cost.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

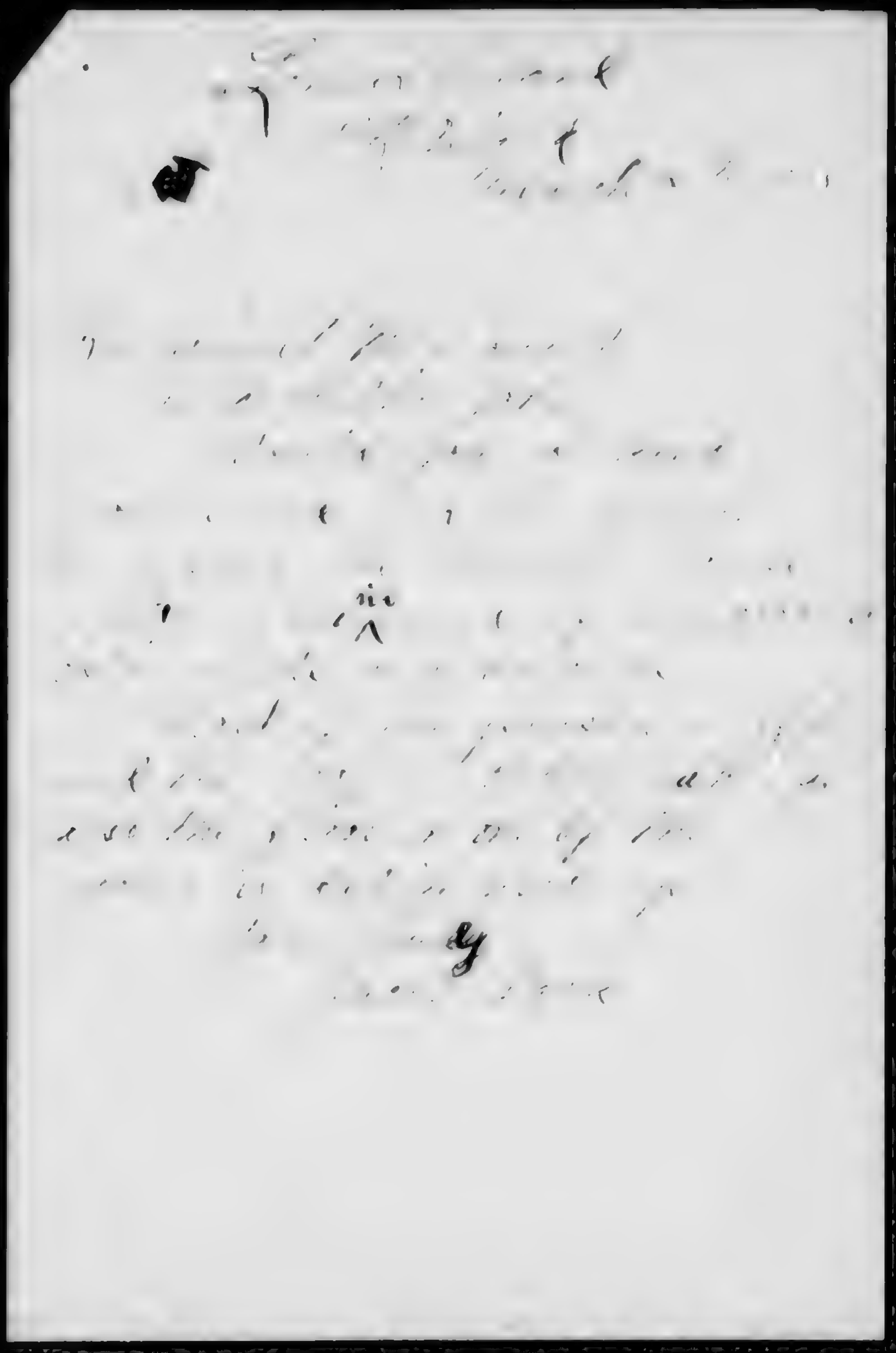
Rev. J. A. McDonald,
Indian Superintendent,
Grand River, Lot 14,
Prince Edward Island.

Indian Affairs. [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 210-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116737-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Grand River Lake P.O.

March 23 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 116737/1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

65747

Sir,—

I have had a personal interview with Inspector Boultbee before receiving your letter. When asking Jacob Scott to write his brother Johnson Scott he said Johnson was a born teacher. I asked him if he thought Jacob was not better than a white teacher who could not talk to the children in their own tongue and he said yes.

I entertained the hope that Jacob Scott — now boy leaving school — after the strict discipline of military life — might change his ways — by faithfully discharging his duty to the empire on the field of battle for the present — and be given a trial at some future time as a teacher. He had to learn by teaching and I think Jacob will also gain by experience. In any case he is a very sober and good young man. Of course it would not be difficult to get a white teacher at the same salary.

As nothing can be done in the way of building or repairing I will only have to send a definite and detailed account of the requirements for School, house and Stable which has partly fallen down later on. The house is not habitable.

I append a letter from Jacob Scott about it. He is sound with his facts.

Johnson Davis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3605, File 470-1, Part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116737-1

Ottawa, March 31, 1915.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant, with regard to Jacob Sark, teacher of the Lennox Island Day School and enclosing a letter from him concerning the repairs which he states are required for the teacher's residence.

In view of the statement contained in your letter, the Department has decided to allow Jacob Sark to remain as teacher of this school for the present, but no repairs will be made to the teacher's residence.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Rev. J. A. McDonald,
Indian Superintendent,
Grand River, Lot 14,
Prince Edward Island.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3605, File 116737-1, Part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Original on 254,026-57.

116737/1

C O P Y.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE.

Grand River, Lot 14, P.E.I.,

481939 May 15th., 1918.

On account of the prevalence of measles on Lennox Island, I have had to have the school closed. This is what is done in the other schools of the province and as the teacher has to be on hand to take up his work when the epidemic ceases his pay is allowed the same as if he were teaching.

The measles are of a rather severe type and several of the soldiers throughout the province have developed pneumonia and died from the disease.

Sgd. John A. McDonald,

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6765, file 27-1, part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110737 - 1

DEPARTMENT OF IND
MAY
19
ARS

Jerro Jolro

May 19th 1

SUCCES

494967

Dept Indian Affairs Ottawa

Dear Sir :

I am having a little trouble corresponding with my pupils re[illegible] school. In the case where a parent is [illegible] he cannot write. With not so far as I can do with a high class parent in a district not strong school spec If yes. Have you a book of rules governing Indian schools . If so I would be obliged if you kindly forward to the care and oblige

Yours Truly

Jacob Sark

Teacher at Jerro Jolro ,Indian county

Fr[illegible] Edward Island Indian Day School

address Jerro Jolro ,P E I

Jacob Sark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6765 , File 494-1, Part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116737/1

Ottawa, May 19. 1917.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 12th instant I beg to enclose herewith a copy of the Regulations relating to the Education of Indian Children. You should bring the cases of any children who do not attend the Lennox Island Indian School regularly to the attention of the Rev. John A. McDonald, Indian Superintendent.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mr. Jacob Sark,
Teacher,
Lennox Island Indian School,
Lennox Island, P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3675, file 116,737-1, part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116737 - 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Grand River Ont

June 5th 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
AIMO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

495765

Sir,—

I have been requested by the teacher at Lemon Island Reserve of the Indians to ask the privilege of taking the School vacation in midwinter instead of midsummer. There will be a better attendance of children as parents people move away along the line of Railway.

The children would not need to be so warmly clad as in winter and the expense of heating the School for that length of time could be saved. While the heat of Summer may cause inconvenience still the School room can be ventilated without admitting the cold and reducing the temperature of the room as in winter.

If the privilege is granted to Lemon Island School I would like to see the same regulation for Rocky Point as the School was closed last winter

Johnson M Smoke
Indian Supt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 27,0-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

216737/1

Ottawa, June 13, 1917.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th,instant, in which you inform the Department that you have been requested by the teacher of the Lennox Island Day School, as well as several Indians, that this school be allowed the privilege of taking the annual vacation in mid-winter instead of mid-summer, and state that, if this plan is adopted, there will be a better attendance of children and expense can be saved in the way of heating the school during the winter.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of your statements regarding this request, the Department will be disposed to make the change suggested by you in the annual vacation during next year at both the Lennox Island and the Rocky Point schools. You will, therefore, be good enough to instruct the teachers at both these points that they are to keep these schools open and continue their duties during the months of July and August, next , and close them for the annual vacation during the months of January and February.

This arrangement as to change in holidays is only for the school year of 1917-18 and, if it is satisfactory and there is an increased attendance, the matter of making this a permanent arrangement as regards annual holidays will then be considered. You will be good enough to inform the teachers at both these schools accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

F. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. John A. McDonald,
Indian Superintendent,
Grand River, Lot 14,
P. E. I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, File 27,481, Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116737-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

222435

Grand River Post Office

April 8, 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

W.J.D. 13.

Sir,—

Jacob Jack resigned the School at Lower Island. I appointed his brother John J. Jack the former teacher in his place subject to the approval of the Department.

John J. Jack is a returned Soldier who formerly taught School there till his enlistment. He had become acclimated to schools, His experience in the trenches, has a sobering effect on him and he is much improved and intelligent.

Jacob Jack resigns in favour of his elder brother in a spirit of generosity. He says, he is younger and stronger and better able to travel from wigwam to wigwam. Jack is poor.

John is a better teacher. The inspector always gave him the highest percentage and Jacob was a "poor teacher"

John Dunn
Indian Agt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, File 116,737-1, Part 1.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lennox Island
April 1st 1919

Rev. Jean A. Wisdom.

Dear Rev Father

Please accept my resignation as a teacher of This school

I would recommend Father J Clark to take charge of it; he is a returned soldier and should get the first chance

The people ought to be willing to have a change and if they do get a change they may send their children more regularly.

Yours Truly

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6045, File 452-1, part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116737-1

Ottawa, April 15, 1919.

Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, enclosing the resignation of Jacob Sark as teacher of the Lennox Island Indian Day School, and recommending that his brother, John J. Sark, a returned soldier and who formerly taught this school, be appointed as his successor.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of John J. Sark as teacher of this school and his salary will be paid at the same rate as was paid his brother.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Rev. John A. McDonald,
Indian Superintendent,
Grand River, Lot 14,
P. E. I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6765, File 116737-1, Part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lennox Island,
June 30th/1920.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq. 542528
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs



Sir,

As we have now a mid-winter vacation in our Indian School and the children are all so dull, stupid, disagreeable and unhealthy during the hot summer months, all the other schools are having midsummer vacation and that is the time majority of our people, with their children, move away from the Island in consequence the falling off the attendance etc. would

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3, File 1, Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

you be good enough, Sir, to give us a midsummer vacation or even one month during the hottest part of the Summer and one month during the coldest season?

I can assure you, Sir, will be greatly appreciated by the children and their parents.

We humbly beg you Sir, to be good enough to grant our very humble request, and that we shall be able to have it this Summer.

Your humble and obedient servant.

John J. Lark
"Tadoussac"
Lemieux Belanger
School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3[illegible], File [illegible]-1, Part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Po
Co

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1

Ottawa, July 5 1920

Mr. A Charles

Please report on attached letter and return it to the office of the Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6765, file 452-1, part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1

Ottawa, July 6, 1920.

Rev. Sir,-

In official letter of June 13, 1917, you were informed that the annual vacation of the teacher and pupils of the Lennox Island Day School could be taken in mid-winter, instead of mid-summer, on the ground that there would be a better attendance of children and that expense could be saved in the way of heating the school during the winter.

A communication has now been received from John J. Sark, the teacher, in which he requests that he be allowed to change the time of taking the holidays and that one month be granted during the summer and the other during the winter. He states that during the hot weather the majority of the Indians with their children are away from the Island and that it is very hard on the children to keep them at school during the summer.

The Department is disposed to agree with his views and considers that it would be in the interests of the children to allow them holidays as follows,- from the middle of July to the middle of August and during the month of January in each year. Mr. Sark is being informed that he may close the school on the 16th instant and re-open it on the 16th of August and also that he may take a months holidays during January, next. If you have no objections to this arrangement Mr. Sark may close the school as above suggested.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. John A. McDonald,
Indian Superintendent,
Grand River,
Lot 14, P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6753, File 27,541-1, Part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2 letters
Rec'd/Bark
Jan 7 20 -

57-1-1

Ottawa, July 6, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th instant, in which you request that the vacation period granted at the Lennox Island Indian Day School be changed and that one month be taken during the warm summer months and the other month in the winter.

In reply I beg to say that it is considered in the interests of the children that they should not be asked to attend during the warm weather, especially as the other Indian schools take their vacation during the summer. Rev. John A. McDonald, Indian Superintendent, has been informed accordingly and, if it meets with his approval, you may close the school on the 16th instant for one month and re-open it again on the 16th of August, next, and you may also close the school during the month of January, next.

I may say that you should have forwarded your request through the Indian Superintendent and before closing the school on the 16th instant you should consult him and obtain his approval and be guided in the matter by his decision.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John L. Sark, Esq.,
Teacher,
Lennox Island Indian Day School,
Lennox Island, P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3053, File 57-1, Part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

s'7-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 6 1920
RECEIVED

Grand River Lot 24 P.E.Island

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Dec 2 1920

548465

Sir,—

I enclose the report of Nov. visit to the school at Lennox Island.The attendance is not so large as it was a few years ago.but the work done is as good as ever it was.The reason for the small attendance is that many have removed to other centres and when they secure a supply of ash for basket making they find it more convenient to get the ash from the train and remain near till they have the baskets made up and ready to ship to the merchants.All the children on the reserve at present are attending school.

The teacher asked me to apply for an increase of salary.He has been teaching now quite a few years and thinks that is entitled to an increase of salary.I might call to the attention of the Dept. that he married an English girl, a native of Dover and now has two children to support. An increase of salary would enable him to support his English wife more in keeping with her former life.

Johnson Donald
Indian Supt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 27-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, December 7, 1920.

[illegible]
Sir,-

Superintendent Donald, Prince Edward Island, has applied for an increase in the salary of John C. Clark, teacher of the Lennox Island Indian day school.

Mr. Clark is at present receiving a salary at the rate of $600.00 per annum, together with the bonus at the rate of $ 60.00. He was educated by the Department at St. Dunstan's College, later on passing the examinations at Prince of Wales College, and was granted a certificate of the third class. He is a returned soldier, having taught this school previous to his enlistment, and was re-engaged upon his return from overseas. The September quarter return shows an enrolment of 1[illegible] pupils, with an average attendance of 1[illegible]. The Superintendent states that all the children on the reserve are at present attending the school. The Superintendent has always spoken well of the work of Mr. Clark is doing in the school.

The teachers in the white schools on the Island have recently been granted substantial increases by the Provincial Government and I would recommend that an increase of $ 60.00 from the first of October, last, to be made, or the present quarter, be allowed to Mr. Clark. I shall be pleased to have your decision in the matter.

OK
J D Sutherland

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, File 452-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1

Ottawa, December 10, 1920.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant enclosing a report on your inspection of the Lennox Island Indian Day School for the month of November, last.

In reply I beg to say that it is noted that, while the attendance is not so large, as som e of the Indians are away from the reserve, all the children on the reserve at present are attending school and that the teacher is doing good work.

With reference to your request thatthe teacher, John J. Sark, be granted an increase in his salary I beg to say that it has been decided to allow him an increase of $50.00 from the first of October, last, the beginning of the present quarter. This will make his salary at the rate of $450.00 per annum from that date. He will also receive the bonus during the period it is continued to teachers in Indian day schools. I shall be pleased if you will inform Mr. Sark accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. John A. McDonald,
Indian Superintendent,
Grand River,
Lot 14, P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, File 27-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1 1

93-57.

548636

Grand River Lot 14, P.E.I.,

December 2nd, 1920.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 7 1920
RECORDS

Sir,-

x x x

Dr. Ledwell wants to have J. H. Sapier prevented from teaching in the school at Rocky Point. He has made himself very busy in this matter. He consulted with Dr. Garrisson who had charge of the hospital for tuberculous patients and states the case is one of arrested tuberculosis. The case of John J. Sark is similar and there are many such cases in the public schools of this province. I leave it to the judgement of the Department what to do in this case. He states that he had Joseph Scully taken to the Charlottetown for an operation. He is not on the Hospital staff.

x x x

John A. McDonald,
Indian Supt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 27061, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1

Ash Kan Wo gram.

579134

I Opening Hymn. It is the name of Mary.
(a) 1st Senior English Catechism
(b) 2nd Junior " "
(c) 3rd Youngest class " "
Micmac Catechism
(a) 1st Senior
(b) 2nd Junior
(c) 3rd.

(2) O. Canada.
Grammar.
(3) Ito not the house that makes the home
5th Standard.
4th "
(4) We'll never let the old flag fall.
3rd Standard
2nd "
1st "
(5) Maple Leaf forever.
Geography
History Canadian
" English.
(6) God save the King.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, File 27,061-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1st English Catechism.
1st Urban Mitchell.
2nd Mary Jane Knockwood.

2nd E. Catechism Thomas.
1st Sophie "
2nd James Peters.
3rd Francis Knockwood.

Youngest class
1st. Eliza Francis.
2nd Sarah Mitchell,
3rd Peter Pero.

1st Micmac Catechism.
1st Urban Mitchell.
2nd Elizabeth "
3rd Noel Labobe.

2nd Micmac Catechism
1st Mary Jane Knockwood,
2nd Sophie Thomas
3rd James Peters.

3rd Youngest Class
1st Francis Knockwood
2nd Sarah Mitchell
3rd Peter Pero.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 210-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Grammar.

1st Urban Mitchell,
2nd Elizabeth "
3rd Noel Labobe.

5th Standard.

1st Agnes Knockwood.

4th Standard.

1st Urban Mitchell.
2nd Elizabeth "
3rd Noel Labobe.

3rd Standard,

1st Philip J. Labobe.
2nd James J. Peters.
3rd Mary Jane Knockwood,

2nd Standard

1st Eliza Francis
2nd Mary Tuplin
3rd Sophie Thomas.

1st Standard

1st Annie Thomas
2nd Mary E. Thomas

Writing

1st Agnes J. Knockwood
2nd Elizabeth Mitchell
3rd. James Peters,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 27,061, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Tables, Senior.

1st. Urban Mitchell
2nd. Elizabeth "
3rd. Noel Labobe.

Junior.

1st Philip John Labobe.
2nd James Peters.

Geography. Junior

1st Urban Mitchell
2nd Noel Labobe
3rd Elizabeth Mitchell

Canadian History
1st Agnes Knockwood
Barbara History
1st Agnes Knockwood.

Geography. Senior.
1st Agnes Knockwood.

Arithmetic. Junior.
1st Urban Mitchell
2nd Elizabeth "
3rd Noel Labobe.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 2[illegible]-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Arithmetic. Junior.

1st Mary Tuplin,
2nd Mary Jane Knockwood,

Regular attendance:

1st James Peters and (Peter Peko (Equal)
2nd Urban Mitchell,
3rd Philip John Labobe.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 27-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1.

OTTAWA, January 3, 1923.

Sir: -

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of the program of the entertainment given by the children of the Lennox Island Indian Day School before closing for the Christmas holidays, and also a list showing the results of the examinations.

In reply I beg to say that we are pleased to note the progress which is being made by the children at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John O. Sark, Esq.,
Teacher, Indian Day School,
Lennox Island, P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6765, File 452-1, Part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1

586517

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 1923
RECORDS

Extract from Inspector's Report on the LENNOX ISLAND INDIAN DAY SCHOOL. June 22, 1923.

The teacher finds the months of July and August too warm for teaching and asks that he be given the same vacation as other schools and teach continually through the winter months.

R. Brewer Auld, Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 27,041, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-2.

Ottawa, July 5th, 1923.

Rev. Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent visit to the Lennox Island Indian Day School, states that the teacher requests that the annual vacation period be taken during the months of July and August, and that the school be kept in operation continually throughout the winter months.

In this connection I beg to say it is considered, in the interests of the children, that they should not be asked to attend during the warm weather, especially as all other Indian day schools take their vacation during the above named months. You may, therefore, inform the teacher that he may close the school during the months of July and August, and that he should re-open it on the 4th of September, next, and teach continually until the end of the school year, viz: June 30th, 1924, during each of the regular teaching days.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. John A. McDonald,
Indian Superintendent,
Grand River, Lot 14,
P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 27,0-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1

Lennox Island,
Dec. 22nd 1923.

Rev. John A. A. MacDonald.
Indian Superintendent.
Grand River. Lot 14. P.E.I.

Dear Father:-

Enclosed please find the program of our school examination (from the 1st. of September till December) and the standing of our pupils in their classes.

These last few years I have been here I never had a better crowd of children so eager to learn and to attend school nor a better examination. Everything went on so well. There was only Mr. Noel Ters. Blair and I present.

Owing to whooping-cough we were going to put off the examination till later date. But as planned now we had it.

After everything was over Blair treated all of us with candy, cake and peanuts.

We shall try to do better still.

Dear Father, when school reopens.

Your child,
John A. Lark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, File 27041, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Program.

I Holy Mary Mother Mild.
(a) English Catechism 1st Class.
(b) " " 2nd. "
(c) " " 3rd. "

(a) Micmac Catechism 1st. Class.
(b) " " 2nd. "
(c) " " 3rd. "

(2) O Canada—
Grammar.

(3) Its not the Lance that makes the home.
5th Standard and tables
3rd. " " "

(4) We'll never let the Old flag—
2nd Standard and tables
1st "

(5) Maple Leaf Forever.
Geography

(6) God save the King.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 27,067-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I. English Catechism 1st Class.
1st. Urban Mitchell.
2nd. Elizabeth
3rd. Wilfrid Sark.

I

E. Catechism 2nd class.
1st. Eliza Francis.
2nd Arthur "
3rd George "

E. Catechism 3rd Class.
1st. Patrick Labobe
2nd. John D. Scully
3rd Madeleine Mitchell.

Micmac Catechism 1st Class.
1st. Urban Mitchell
2nd. Elizabeth
3rd. Noel. Labobe
2nd Class.

1st Mary Ellen Peters.
2nd George Francis.
3rd. Peter Peter.

3rd Class.

1st. Madeleine Mitchell.
2nd. Patrick Labobe.
3rd. John Dennis Scully.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 2...-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(2) Arithmetic. Senior.
1st. Urban Mitchell.
2nd. Elizabeth "
3rd. Wilfrid Lark. (2)

Arithmetic Junior.
1st. Noel Labobe.
2nd. George Francis
3rd. Mary Ellen Peters.

Grammar. English.
1st Urban Mitchell.
2nd Wilfrid Lark.
3rd Elizabeth Mitchell.

(3) 5th Standard.
1st. Noel Labobe.
2nd. Urban Mitchell.
3rd Wilfrid Lark.

3rd Standard.
1st. Eliza Francis
2nd. A Shaw "
3rd Sophia Thomas.

(4) 2nd Standard.
1st Madeleine Mitchell
2nd Sophia Labobe

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 27,061-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(4)

1st Standard.
1st Patrick Labobe.
2nd John Dennis Scully.
3rd Mabel Sark. (3)

(5)

Geography.
1st Urban Mitchell.
2nd Wilfrid Sark.
3rd Elizabeth Mitchell.

Tables.
1st. George Francis.
2nd. Sophie Thomas.
3rd. Mary Ellen Peters.

Writing.
1st Urban Mitchell.
2nd Elizabeth
3rd Mary Ellen Peters.

Regular Attendance.
1st. Eliza Francis and John D.
Scully tied for it. 71 days out of 71 days.
2nd Agatha Francis. 76 days.
3rd. Urban Mitchell 73 "
4th George Francis 69 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 27061, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1.

Ottawa, January 5th, 1924.

Rev. Sir:

The Department is in receipt of the report of the teacher of the Lennox Island Indian Day School giving the results of the school examinations held before the closing for the Christmas holidays, together with a programme of the concert given by the school children.

In reply I beg to say that we are very pleased to learn of the results being achieved by the teacher at this school. We note that the children attend regularly and are eager to learn.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. John A. McDonald,
Indian Superintendent,
Grand River, Lot 14,
P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6745, File 27011-1, Part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1.

Ottawa, Jan. 25, 1924.

Sir:

It has been brought to the Department's attention that your wife has been of much assistance to you in your work at the Lennox Island Indian Day School and that she has taken an active interest in school concerts and other activities that make for progress. Please convey to her this Department's appreciation.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

K.T.T.

John J. Sark, Esq.,
Teacher, Indian Day School,
Lennox Island, P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, File 27-1, Part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. RG 10, Volume 8 , file . -1, part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. RG 10, Volume 6753, File 452,[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Camp Hill Hospital Halifax N.S.
67 1-1 Feby 12 1924

The Deputy;
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 13 1924
RECORDS

Sir:- Respectfully beg to call your attention to the state of affairs Existing in our Indian School at Lennox Island, P.E.I.
Aff. 1892 The teacher John Sark is not a fit or proper person to be in charge of the school and takes note and regrets from school those whom he chooses. I am enclosing you a letter from him to my daughter Agnes dated Nov 23 1923 which speaks for itself. She was anxious to attend school and I was anxious that she should but he refused to be further bothered with her. It is not true that either I or my wife suggested that she attended school but he did not want to bother with her. He also told me personally that he did not want her to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 27081, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to school. He is also most cruel to not only my children but also other children who go to the school. If we had an English teacher the children would make more progress and would be more anxious to attend school. Nearly one half of the children refuse to go to school now because of his intemperate habits and as a result of these habits is of a cruel and irritable temper.

I hope, sir, you will take these matters into consideration and provide us at once with an English teacher who will encourage our children to attend the school provided for them and at the same time help them in their studies as it is intended they should be helped

Yours

Thaddi Hancock Hancock

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 27,081, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1.

Ottawa, Feb. 16, 1924.

Reverend Sir:

A communication has been received from Thaddie Knockwood, of the Lennox Island Reserve, who is now in the Camp Hill Hospital, Halifax, N. S., making a complaint against John J. Sark, Teacher of the Indian Day School on the above reserve. He states that Mr. Sark notified his daughter, Agnes, by letter in November, last, that she was to discontinue attending school as he was too busy with the other pupils and could not give her as much time with her lessons as he would like. It appears from the quarterly returns that this girl is 18 years of age. Mr. Knockwood also requests that the services of a white teacher be engaged as nearly one-half of the Indian children refuse to go to school because of the intemperate habits of Mr. Sark.

Please enquire into the above complaints of Mr. Knockwood and inform the Department as to his reasons for asking Agnes Knockwood to discontinue attending school. You should also enquire into the complaint regarding Mr. Sark's intemperate habits. Please state whether you agree with the teacher that Agnes Knockwood should discontinue attendance, and, if you consider that she should attend for a further period, you will inform the teacher accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. John A. MacDonald,
Indian Superintendent,
Grand River, Lot 14,
P. E. I.

Indian Affairs. RG 10, Volume 6809, file 57-1, part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1.

Ottawa, Feb. 16, 1924.

Sir:

I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, enclosing a communication which your daughter, Agnes Knockwood, received from John J. Sark, Teacher of the Lennox Island Indian Day School, requesting her to discontinue attendance at the school on the grounds that he had not the time to give her the necessary instruction. Your complaint regarding the intemperate habits of Mr. Sark and the request that a white teacher be engaged have also been noted.

We are making enquiries into the matters complained of by you, and, as soon as a report is received, you will be advised. I would point out that the returns which we have show that your daughter is 18 years of age and has therefore reached the age limit at which instruction is usually given in Indian day schools.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Thaddie Knockwood, Esq.,
Camp Hill Hospital,
Halifax, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6753, file 57-1-1, part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1

Lennox Island P. E. I.

Feb 15th 1924

FEB 21 1924

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa Ont

Sir:- We the trustees of Lennox Island School recommend the removal of the teacher John J. Clark for the following reason

(1) He punishes the pupils of the School to such an Extent that they refuse to go to School and often ar unable to go on account of excessive punishment

(2) The children of the School do not make the progress they could make with an English Teacher and are lacking in respect which has a harmful effect on them. Again Most of the people are anxious to have a better Teacher and one who would assist in providing a sounder Education,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 27,081, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

trusting you will take
this into consideration.

We are

Yours Truly
Trustees Fanny Island
School.

57-1-1.

Ottawa, February 22nd, 1924.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, regarding the services being performed by John J. Sark, teacher of the Lennox Island Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that we are making enquiry into the matters complained of by you, and, as soon as a report is received, you will be advised.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mr. Anthony Mitchell,
Lennox Island,
P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 27061, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT OF ... MAR 8 1924 ...

B

Extract from [illegible]
[illegible] 1924

[illegible] Parliament [illegible]
Indian [illegible] Claims
Committee

Chief is a statement
that some of the Indians
wish to remove [illegible] from
I Fork to where from
Landing or this because
we the Indians think
it is a great mistake
to remove them,
we have children to
send to school to [illegible]
but we never [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, File 2[illegible]-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

any fault with him, we find him very painstaking towards our children, we do not wish to lose him yet. We have had others [illegible] but [illegible] work does not [illegible] it is not.

The rumour about misconduct with girls is false,

The girl mentioned in this Rumour she is very unlady like. she Curses and swears before the children under her age.

We think if this rumour was investigated Mr JJ Burk

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 2[illegible]-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Po
Co

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Signed
Michael Francis
Peter Jones
Thomas

Signed
John Clark
Indian Chief.
his X mark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, File 27,065-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1.

Ottawa, March 4th, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of a letter dated the 25th ultimo, signed by yourself, John Francis and Michael Thomas, regarding complaints made against John J. Sark, teacher of the Lennox Island Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that at the present time the Department has no intention of removing Mr. Sark from his duties as teacher of the Lennox Island Indian Day School. We have requested Rev. John A. McDonald, the Indian Agent, to enquire into any complaints that have been made regarding Mr. Sark.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mr. Michael Francis,
Lennox Island,
P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 27051, part 1.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lennox Island
March 1st 1924.

Rev. John A. MacDonald.
Indian Superintendent.
Grand River P.E.I.

Dear Father:-

In answer to your letter of the 21st instant Father that I must say I thought I was doing Maddie and his family a favor by sending Agnes a note discontinuing her father and Grandma would deadly against her going to school.

Grandma told her once that she was too old and too big to go to school and she ought to stay home and help her parents or the teacher will put her into trouble. I told her in the note that I was too busy. So I was busy Father as there is no other teacher that has the same method as I have. I give myself more work than I should do.

I gave her the note thinking she would quietly tell her parents of it.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3605, File 27,041, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I did not tell her my chief reasons as I thought would cause a row and I wanted to keep peace. The first morning she told me she was coming to school to file the people.

The first week she came she roved at Mick Sark's place and people there told me she used some awful language. Some of our people told me that she was not fit to go to school. Dr. Pat. Dennis wanted to marry that girl but found Lamey and her misbehaving on different occasions.

She slapped Mick Thomas' little girl in school.

They made Anthony Mitchells girl leave and unable to go to school. Jesus Peshed or shoved John Peter's boy till he fell on the hard road and made his little hands raw and bleeding.

They are always passing remarks to people passing school.

Agnes first time to school in 1910 and just in 21 days.
1913 " " 28 "
1914 " " 6

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 452,031, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1915 " " " 50 days.
1916 " " " 143 "
1917 " " " 156 "
1918 " " " 20 "
1919 " " " 119 "
1920 " " " 144 "
1921 " " " 128 "
1922 " " " 117 "
1923 " " " 25 "

Theddie rowed with nearly all the people on the Island. When I escaped the people not to mind him as he was badly riffled etc. they turned funny towards me.

It was on account of Theddie that Pat. Paul, the Chief, Dan Peters, Joe Thomas and Anthony Labobe left the Island. He wanted them to stop their children from coming to school. They would not do it so he chased them away.

People generally go away every winter as there is no work for them and the stores are so far away from here. Everything is so inconvenient for them.

This quarter there are only two of Theddies' children, two of Louis' one sickly with glands the other too young and Anthony Mitchell's one

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3605, File 27,651, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

girl who has a sore foot, not attending. All the rest are coming regularly and well.

Had I kept Agnes another week I would have lost all my other better pupils.

People are still threatening me they would stop their children if I let Agnes come back. And that is why I have not written a note to Agnes but should you still think Father I shall do as you wish.

I have always tried treat the children alike and be honest with all of them.

Your child in

John C. Clark.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 27,081-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 57-1-1. Feb. 16. 1924
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Grand River Lot 14 P.E.Island

March 4 1924

Sir,—

I think that considering all the circumstances of the report which Thaily Knockwood sends the departmen. about John J. Sark that it is better for Agnes Knockwood not to attend the school at Lennox Island. I enclose the reasons which the teacher gave me for not wishing to have her continue to attend school. I considered Agnes a good girl but I may have been mistaken. The young man with whom she kept company was not a very good man. Barney Francis is his name He is the champion one mile runner of Canada and has no settled occupation. He and his brother have been drinking and fighting and seemed to be incited on by Thaily Knockwood tho I have no positive proof of it.

I can state that before the war Thaily was generally considered a bad Indian. But since his return he has had great sympathy on account of his very serious wounds which have affected his head. He is now in the Camp Hill hospital for treatment. He was arrested for using abusive [illegible] language to the English wife of John J. Sark. He was taken to Summerside convicted and sentenced to a fine of ten dollars and costs. He then took one of the bad fits which follow great vexation or excitement and then was sent first to the Ch'Town Hospital and afterwards to the Camp Hill. I have been sent for several times to go to the house and try to save the life of his wife and family. He had revolvers and I got one from him at one time. Of course he is docile and friendly with me but seems to be plotting against those whom he considers his enemies. Of course he is not considered responsable for his acts but that does not make it easier for those whom he does not like. Those who do good turns for him are often the first to feel his renentment.

His statement about one half of the Indian children not going to school on account of the teacher drinking &c is not correct The statement given in the enclosed letter of the teacher's is more in accordance with the facts. I do not consider John J. Sark intemperate tho he is not a total abstainer. Anthony Mitchell told me that John had been drinking several times but he did not do so on duty or to give offence to any one. As the girl Agnes Knockwood will be 10 years of age in a few days and the teacher is evidently afraid of a frame up against him in any way it is better for the girl not to attend school. I consider Mr Sark is doing excellent work as is born out by the different inspectors.

The best proof of the unreliability of any charge from Thaily Knockwood is that at the trial in Summerside he had witnesses to testify that he was always agreeable at home and on good terms with all his neighbors. While I had been repeatedly sent for by his wife and family to save their lives. Once in particular he almost choked his wife to death and it took his son-in-law and brother-in-law to protect her and family till they could get him to the hospital. All things considered I do not think his word should be taken or that Agnes should be admitted to the school

John Lucas Donald
Indian Supt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, File 27061, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1.

Ottawa, March 10th, 1924.

Rev. Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing a communication which you received from John J. Sark, teacher of the Lennox Island Indian Day School, in which he states his reasons for refusing permission to Agnes Knockwood to attend school and also regarding the attendance of the other Indian children.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has carefully noted Mr. Sark's explanation regarding the above, together with your report thereon. We are of the opinion that Mr. Sark was justified in refusing Agnes Knockwood permission to attend. As she is 19 years of age, nothing further could be gained by her attendance. We have also noted that the statements made by Knockwood and other Indians regarding the attendance of Indian children are inaccurate, also that Mr. Sark is doing good work as teacher at this school.

I may say that we have received complaints from the following Indians regarding school matters on the Lennox Island Reserve, viz: Michael P. Francis, John Francis, Michael Thomas, Anthony Mitchell and Thaddie Knockwood. Kindly inform these Indians that the Department has no intention of dispensing with the services of Mr. Sark, and that, instead of hindering him by trivial complaints, the Department expects that they will assist him in encouraging a regular attendance.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. John A. McDonald,
Indian Superintendent,
Grand River, Det 14,
P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 27,001, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

APR 1924

Grand River Lot 14 P.E.Island

March 28 1924

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 57-1-1-March.10.1924
ALSO
DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

In the last paragraph of the letter from the Department it is stated that M.P.Francis, John P.Francis and Michael Thomas were among those who made charges against the teacher John J.Sark. On enquiry I found that those three suspected that their names had been forged to some such document and sent to the Department to injure the teacher. When I told them that they were to assist the teacher as far as they could and not injure him with trivial complaints. they said they were the very best friends of the teacher. They were surprised that they were still regarded as against the teacher and showed me the official letter No.57-1-1 of March 4 to M.P.Francis in reply to their letter on behalf of Mr Sark. and assuring them that Mr Sark's services would be retained. They would like if it were permissible to have a chance to look at any document sent to the Department accusing Mr Sark and with their names forged on same They might be able to find out the forger.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 27041, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1.

Ottawa, April 4th, 1924.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, regarding the charges which were made by a number of Indians against the teacher of the Lennox Island Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say we note it is suspected that the names of three of the Indians mentioned by you which were signed to these letters were forged. We cannot detach from our files official letters, and it will therefore not be possible to return these letters to you to verify the signatures. As you have been informed, the Department has no intention of taking any action in dispensing with the services of Mr. Sark. This matter may therefore be dropped.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. John A. McDonald,
Indian Superintendent,
Grand River, Lot 14,
P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 27-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 24
RECEIVED

Grand River Lot 14 P.E.Island

Nov 8. ....19 24

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. ....
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

The teacher John J.Sark has asked if it is possible for the Department to increase his salary.He thinks that after the time he has been teaching and giving satisfaction that he is entitled to an increase of salary.His salary is $450.00 a year with a bonus of $50.00 as I understand.He says he finds it hard to make ends meet on that salary .Up to the present he has been able to supplement it with his crop but he has to pay so high for the working of it that it does not help him much Then his wife,whom he married in England,is now in delicate health and he finds himself obliged to discontinue keeping any stock and discontinuing the working of his land .

He is under the impression also that the teachers in New Brunswick receive higher pay and that they receive their fuel free..I promised to bring the matter to the attention of the Department and if the other teachers were received higher salaries to present his claim for an increase.He has now two children to provide for as well as himself and wife.

Leaving this matter to the consideration of the Department I remain

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, File 27081, Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

57-1-1.

Ottawa, Nov. 14th, 1924.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, requesting that an increase in salary be granted to John J. Sark, teacher of the Lennox Island Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the department will approve of an increase of $50 per annum in his salary from the 1st of October, last. This will make his salary from that date at the rate of $500 per annum, which will be supplemented by the bonus provided by law. Please inform Mr. Sark of the increase allowed.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. A. McDonald,
Indian Superintendent,
Grand River, Lot 14,
P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 27,-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

87-1-1

Program.

I) Hail Queen of Heaven—
English Catechism 1st Class.
" " 2nd. "
" " 3rd. "

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 8 1925
RECORD

Micmac 1st. Class.
" " 2nd. "

(2) O Canada.
Grammar. English.

(3) Say what would you take for me Papa.
6th Standard
5th "
4th "

(4) I'll never let the old flag fall— 3rd. Standard
2nd. "
1st "

(5) Arithmetic
Geography
English History
Canadian "

(6) God save the King—

SCHOOLS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 27-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I

English Catechism 1st Class.
1st. Urban Mitchell
2nd. Eliza Francis
3rd. Arthur "

English Catechism 2nd Class.
1st. Margaret M. Sark.
2nd. John A. Francis.
3rd. Minnie Bernard

English Catechism 3rd Class.
1st. Catherine Mitchell
2nd. Madeleine Sark.
3rd. Peter Peters.

Micmac Catechism 1st Class.
1st Urban Mitchell.
2nd. Philip J. Labobe.
3rd Madeleine Mitchell.

Micmac Catechism 2nd Class.
1st Minnie Bernard
2nd James "
3rd. Catherine Mitchell.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 27[illegible]-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] Arithmetic Senior

1st Urban Mitchell,
2nd Eliza Francis
3rd Philip De Labrobe.

Arithmetic Junior.

1st Margaret M. Sark.
2nd John A. Francis.
3rd Minnie Bernard.

English Grammar,

1st Urban Mitchell
2nd. Eliza Francis
3rd Arthur "

6th Standard
Urban Mitchell

5th Standard
Elizabeth Mitchell

4th Standard
1st. Eliza Francis
2nd. Arthur "
3rd. Philip De Labrobe.

3rd Standard
1st Margaret M. Sark.
2nd. Madeleine Mitchell.
3rd. John A. Francis.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 27,061, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(3)

2. Standard
1st Catherine Mitchell
2nd James Bernard.
3rd Peter Peters.

1st Standard.
1st Veronica Mitchell.
2nd Mary M. Sark.
3rd. Patrick Labobe.

Tables.
1st Urban Mitchell
2nd Elija Francis
3rd. Arthur "

Geography
1st. Urban Mitchell
2nd. Arthur Francis
3rd. Elija "

English History
1st. Urban Mitchell
2nd. Arthur Francis
3rd. Elija "

Canadian History
1st Urban Mitchell
2nd. Elija Francis
3rd. Arthur "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 27-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(+)

Regular attendance. Total
number of days 78.
1st Eliza Francis, J.C. Francis
and Margaret M. Sark equals 77 days.
2nd. Madeleine Mitchell and
Catherine Mitchell 76 days.
3rd. Madeleine Sark 72 days.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 2[illegible]-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1.

Ottawa, January 9th, 1925.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of the programme of the entertainment given by the pupils of the Lennox Island Indian Day School at the closing of the school for the Christmas holidays, last. The report regarding the results obtained by the pupils in their various studies is also received. The Department is pleased to learn of the results being achieved by the children of this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mr. John J. Sark,
Teacher, Indian Day School,
Lennox Island, P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 27,051-1, part 1.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Patrick Peters Son of Louis Peters
and Isabel Paul was baptized
by me - a few days after birth in
March 1907

Duncan Campbell
Grand River Iroquois Res.
Dec. 6 1927

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 27081, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BIRTHS

Date of Birth 14th Mch 1906 Sex Male

Place of Birth Hermosa Island

Name Gabriel Peters

Name of Father Dennis Peters

Occupation of Father Labourer

Maiden name of Mother Isabel Paul

Name of Physician attending if any

I certify the above to be correct

Name of parent or other person making return Isaac Peters

Registered at Chemainus this 14th day of August A. D. 1907

District Registrar H. S. Underwood L.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 27061, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHEDULE "C"

Certificate of Registration of Birth

I, J. Wilfred Bradley

Registrar General of the Province of Prince Edward Island, do hereby certify that the particulars of the birth of Patrick Peters have been duly registered in this office, and that a true and correct copy of the original return is shown on the reverse side hereof.

Registrar's Office at Charlottetown, Province of Prince Edward Island

this 14th day of October A. D. 1927

(Signature) J. W. Bradley

Registrar General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, File 27,481, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ch Town Aug 20/91

Rev J. A. McDonald

Dear Father

I wish to call your attention to fact that absence of Teacher will be the absence of children in Lennox Island. I know for fact that many of children will not attend school while one Protestant teacher remains. I think the Independent teacher could do more to make peace and bring the children along than one of our own people

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3605, File 27,651, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Therefore I ask you to use your influence to bring about this change I trust this matter will receive prompt attention by your Government

Yours truly

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 27,041, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Grand River Lot 14 P.E.Island Sept 0th 1927

Sir:-

I enclose a letter received from the new Chief of the Micmacs of this province. It follows one receivel from the inspector of post offices also f for this province in which Mr Peters demanded the dismissal of the late Chief Cark from the office of post master of Lennox Island. Mr Whear consulted with me and I felt obliged to give my honest opinion of Isaac Peters and the reasons why his word should not be taken. He was in jail in Summerside a few years ago for robbery. He way laid other Indians returning from the harvest excursion to the Canadian west at Moncton N.B. and relieved th them of their money. One of them followed up the case and had him arrested and lodged in the Summerside jail for three months. This fact having happene only a few years ago is fresh in the minds of everyboly. The second charge against is that Mr Peters brought the first still to Lennox Island and sho ed his sons-in-law how to manufacture moonshine. This is commonly believed tho I have no positive proof of the fact. Another charge I gave to Mr Whear was that Mr Peters male a false statement to the Vital Statistics branch In Charlottetown in getting the name of Patrick Peters recorded as being 21 years of age. The information according to the document which is the government record with the seal of the province was issued the day before the election for Indian chief and was false as he must have known and as I had the parish record of it in my register. He charged that John Cark absented himself from home and left the office in the hands of unrel able persons whereas he gave it in charge to Mrs John J. Cark who was duly sworn in as Assistant post mistress. She is an English girl whom John J. Cark married. Peters sent me the enclosed letter, wishing to have the dismi sal of John J. Cark as teacher. The school has opened under favorable auspices with a good attendance. John J. Cark is the only person I know of in this province who is capable of teaching the English and Micmac languages.

The new chief has planned long ag to have a union formed of all the Indian chiefs of Canada to get more and more from the Dept of Indian Affai irs. I thought it proper to make this clear to the Department as Mr Peters tho a non resident of Lennox Island is liable to try and stir up trouble.

D. McGill Deputy
Indian Supt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 27-1, part 1.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1

Ottawa, September 10th, 1927.

Reverend Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, enclosing a letter received by you from Isaac Peters. The contents of this letter have been noted.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. A. McDonald,
Indian Superintendent,
Lot 14, Grand River,
P. E. I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 27,041-1, part 1.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 5 1927
RECORDS

Charlottetown, P. E. I.,
December 1, 1927.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sirs:

John J. Sark, teacher on Lennox Island, is not in good standing with the people of the district and more than one half of the children now refuse to attend school. I believe they are justified. They have no other means of obtaining an education. I have written to Reverend John A. McDonald in regard to the matter, but he does not appear to have taken any action.

This is a matter that should receive immediate attention as it is very serious for the growing generation.

Yours very sincerely,

Isaac Pilot

CHIEF.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 27-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1.

Ottawa, December 6, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 1st instant, relative to the services being performed by the present teacher at the Lennox Island Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the department is not prepared at the present time to make any change in the teacher at this school. Reports received from the school inspector show that the present teacher is doing satisfactory work in the classroom.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Chief Isaac Peters,
Charlottetown,
P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 27061, part 1.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

27-1-1

JOHN FRANCIS
LENNOX ISLAND. P. E. I.. Jan 17th 1928

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 23 '28
RECORDS

Dear Sir Indian Affairs

There is a petition out for me to remove John J Sark Teacher of Lennox Island Indian day school I being a trustee of the said school must say that I would like to see John J Sark Teacher to continue for a while longer as he has been a good Teacher up till a few month ago when he ~~acted~~ behaved very bad with the childern I one evening gave him a good tongue lashing ever since he is doing good work he seems to be a different man now

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 27,054-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JOHN FRANCIS
LENNOX ISLAND. P. E. I..

this ~~[illegible]~~ had spell he took woo
after the elletion of Chief of
Lennox Island. I must say tha-
I voted different than he did I am
counciller for this chief now so you
will see that this is not for spite
that I am writing but I think
that a change would be no good
so far as I can see
As to the petition you will see
that I did not sign it as it
is got out through spite the
Petition that got out the petition
are very [illegible] with the Teachin
of [illegible] Sergeant
John Francis
Constable

OVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 8059, file 27,[illegible]-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JOHN FRANCIS
LENNOX ISLAND. P. E. I..

Please send me Thurstons Officers
and also school Act and
an Indian act
and Oblige Your Obedient
Servt

John Francis
Constable
Lennox Island
P. E. I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 27,-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1.

Ottawa, January 24th, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, relative to the services of the present teacher at the Lennox Island Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the petition referred to by you has not reached the Department. We note that you do not consider it advisable to make a change in teacher at the present time.

A copy of the Indian Act is being sent you under separate cover. Sections 9 to 11A refer to matters affecting Indian schools.

Your obedient servant,

~~A. F. MacKenzie~~
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mr. John Francis,
Lennox Island,
P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 27,054-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JOHN FRANCIS
LENNOX ISLAND. P. E. I.. Dec 13th 1921

To Chief Inspector Indian Affairs

I spoke of your Letter today
glad to hear from you
We are all well here
I see by your enclosed letter
from Ottawa that there will
be some more of those
off a new Teacher but we
must try and not give up
There is one thing I would
like to know and that is
who is the school inspector
as the letter from Ottawa states
that the inspector was satis-
fied with the school

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6765, file 27,061, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JOHN FRANCIS
LENNOX ISLAND. P. E. I..

Now. I must say the school has not been inspected by a school inspector for about 4 years. If it is the Superintendant that this letter from Ottawa sends to I must say that the Superdont visit the school every month as should be! If by the Reports in general are filled by the Teacher mailed to Grand River I supose signed by Sups. then sent to Ottawa. This is the way the work is done I think I am should write to Ottawa asking who the inspector is then we will

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3605, File 27,164-1, Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JOHN FRANCIS
LENNOX ISLAND. P. E. I..

Then we would know better what to do.

This is all for now hoping He will succeed I remain Yours

J. C.

John Francis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, File 27,0-1, part 1.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The John. P. Francis
is councillor
also School Trustee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 2[illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

'VALLEY
- 1917

Chief Isaac Peters
South Port
P.E.I.

{Charlottetown}

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 27,0-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1.

Ottawa, January 26, 1928.

Rev. Sir:

The Department has received the enclosed petition from a number of the residents of Lennox Island relative to the services being performed by John J. Sark, teacher of the Lennox Island Indian Day School. I have to request that you will enquire and report fully to the Department regarding the matters complained of and the services which Mr. Sark is performing in the classroom. I may say that several letters have been received regarding the teaching services at this school and the conduct of the teacher. We are requesting the Superintendent of Education, Charlottetown, to supply us with the name of a public school inspector who could visit and report on the classroom activities at this school. In furnishing your report as above requested, please return the enclosed petition. Your early attention to this matter will oblige,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

ENC.

Rev. J. A. McDonald,
Indian Superintendent,
Lot 14, Grand River,
P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6745, File 27,811, Part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

57-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 23 1928
RECORDS

Lennox Island,
January 6, 1928.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 26 1928

To the Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

We, the undersigned residents of Lennox Island and other Micmac residents of Prince Edward Island, do hereby respectfully request that John J. Sark, teacher of the Indian Day School at Lennox Island, be removed and that another teacher be appointed in his stead. He is unfriendly to a large number of the children in the district. On December 15th last he committed an act of cruelty on Brazil Tuplin and Gordon Tuplin, young sons of Joseph Tuplin during the absence of their father, without just cause. No inspector of schools has visited the Island for four years and the school is in poor condition. A change is urgently needed in the best interests of the school children. We ask that this matter receive the immediate attention of the Department.

his mark.
Lemuel × Sylvain
Michael Stevens.
} School Trustees Lennox Island

Isaac Peters Chief
Stephen Peters Councillors
✓ Denis Davis

his mark
✓ Joseph × Davis

✓ Charles Knockwood

✓ Sylvain Peters.

Joseph Sylvain

✓ [illegible]

✓ Frank Francis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 27081, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 27,041, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

57-1-1

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 6 1928
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 6 1928

Grand Layer Ind. A. P. E. Island

57-1-1 Jan 28 1928
MEMO.

Feb 1st 1928

Re:- testify that
I can John J.Cark is not unfriendly to any of the children but likes them all but he is greatly handicapped in his work by certain persons who try to stir up trouble. The school is in the best of shape After the recommendation of Mr Aull the roof was shingled.The teacher ill not use any severity with any children at school and in the case referred to for Brasil and Gordon Tuplin Their father went away to make baskets and as there was no truant officer then before the appointment of Michael Thomas the father asked John J.Cark to see that the children attended school when they were absent for two days he went to the house and made them go to school I believe he took a little switch but ill not hurt them at all. I made enquiries.Their father is not an Indian tho he was adopted when young and married an Indian girl. The only persons signing the petition who live on Lennox Island are:-Michael Thomas,Dennie Lewis,Thally Knockwood Thomas Peters Peters,Sylvain Peters,Michael P.Francis and Mathew Peters. Of these only Michael Thomas,Thally Knockwood and Thomas Peters have children of school age Two of Michael Thomas sends his and tho he signed the petition he wants John J.Cark to continue to teach.He said if he knew put his name that they would have done it anyway.He says that those others would put their name to it for a "chew of tobacco" He is married to the daughter of Isaac Peters the new chief.The rest of the petitioners are scattered along the line of railway some as far as 70 miles from Lennox Island.

The new chief would be not too bad himself but he seems to be used by Thally Knockwood to try and hurt the Clarks.This man was severly wounded in the war and takes brainstorms .At first it was his wife and children from him.and gave it to me He has a big pension $157.00 a month.At least it was that amount.Some he can secure by presents and others thru fear.Some of the petitioners state they were afraid to go against him.Some who send their children to school have been threatened by him and he even tries to keep the children from attending.I have instructed Mr Thomas to begin with Joseph Tuplin and enforce the act for school attendance and create respect for the law.I may say that I have examined the classes in the schools every month and I claim to be able to to so as I have had experience as teacher.

Johnson Donald
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, File 27,281, Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 6 1928

INDIAN OFFICE

At Grand River Lot 14 P.E.Island

Feb 1st 1928

57-1-1 Jan 26th 1928
MEMO.

Sir:-

I visited the school at Lennox Island and found everything in the best of shape..I enclose the report for the month of January. On the register is the entry made by Inspector Boulter on March 17th 1922.

"The pupils were examined in the various subjects.The results were the best I have ever obtained Number of pupils present 22 Schoolroom tidy and clean" W.Boulter.

The next entry by an inspector was Mr Auld.June 22nd 1923 "I inspected this school today.I wish to compliment MrCark and his pupils on the neat clean tidy and attractive appearance of the school property.School building is in immediate need of repair or re-shingling on the roof.Mr Cark continues to do satisfactory work with the children.Politeness and courtesy are very noticable .Writing and physical exercises are above the average"

B.Brewer Auld

Last monday the present public school inspector for West Prince County P.E. visited the school and reported as follows:-"Jan 30.1928 I inspected the school today and very much pleased with the work so ably carried on by Mr Cark.His pupils show they have been trained in manners and discipline.Their class work is up to the standard of our schools and I must remark especially Spelling,Writing, Singing and physical drill"

Hilda W Gillis
inspector of schools ,Arlington Sct 1

It was difficult to have the school inspected for the past few years.With the change of government Mr Auld was replaced by Mr Smith and it was impossible to get him to examine the school on Lennox Island.This school not being a public school under the control of the provincial board of Education the inspector seemed to think that he was not obliged to visit a separate school especially as his territory was so large and the visits asked so frequent that he was not able to make the visits.However inspector Smith went once to the wharf to visit the school last year but the ferryman was absent and he did not get across tho he lost half a day in the attempt.The present government desiring better attention to the inspection of the schools has appointed additional inspectors A young lady Hilda W Gillis has been appointed for West Prince County and one of her first examinations was the one on Lennox Island.She is well qualified for the position holding her degree of B.A.from St F.X University.She has formerly a first class license and taught with distinction in the public schools of the province.

John A. McDonald
Indian Supt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 27,041, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1.

Ottawa, February 7th, 1928.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 1st instant, informing the Department of the inspection made by Miss Hilda W. Gillis, Inspector of Schools for the Province of Prince Edward Island, on the work being performed in the classroom at the Lennox Island Indian Day School. Your letter of the 2nd instant forwarding the report of Miss Gillis has also been received. We are pleased to note that the work being performed by John J. Sark, the teacher, was found by the Inspector to be up to the standard of the white schools both as regards discipline and the work being done by the pupils in the classroom. We are corresponding with Miss Gillis regarding her account covering the cost of the inspection made by her.

Relative to the petition that was received from a number of the Indians regarding the services of the teacher, it is noted that only three have children of school age. It is hoped that there will be no further trouble or interference with the work of the teacher. He should, however, use tact in handling the children of those parents who are, through local jealousies, unfavourable to him.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. A. McDonald,
Indian Superintendent,
Lot 14, Grand River,
P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 27061, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5 - - 1

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MISS HILDA W. GILLIS,
School Inspector, on her inspection
of the Lennox Island Indian Day School
on January 30th, 1928.

Original on File 57-1-6.

I suggest that Mr. Sark's salary be raised to equal that of a First Class (Provincial) teacher, as he has a wife and family to maintain. First class male teachers in P.E.I. receive $600.00 yearly.

Mr Sark
$600.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 27041, part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Charlottetown, P.E.I.
Sept.15/28

Hom. A. E. MacLean
Summerside, P.E.I.

Dear Mr. MacLean:-

The inhabitants of Lenox Island wish to make change about the post office. They have already sent petition last winter with no reply yet. They strongly in favour of rural delivery. They has been several complaints about the mail and also they complained the post masters wife not able to read and she is under T.B. they requested to send board of health officer.

If the people needs change for the better they should get it at once also needs change the school teacher. They have several complaints about him. Now those matters should be attended at once either investigation or change at once. Otherwise we will close the school and post office.

I hope to hear from you soon and oblige.

Isaac Peters.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 27041, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

Confidential.

19th September, 1922.

Dr. Scott.

I am directed to enclose a letter addressed to Dr. Bryce by Mr. McLean, M.P.

Will you kindly let us have a report so that we may reply to Mr. McLean. You will notice that he desires that his letter should be treated as confidential.

J. D. Pratt.
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 27,0-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1

September 21, 1928.

Memorandum:

Mr. Pratt.

With reference to the letter of the 15th instant from Mr. J. D. MacLean, M.P., I beg to state that the Department has no recent correspondence regarding the present school situation at Lennox Island. I understand that there are two factions on the reserve, one with [illegible] as Chief, and the other supporting James, the present Chief, who was elected last year. The teacher, John Clark, is a son of the former Chief. He is a [illegible] and has taught the school for a number of years. There have been complaints that [illegible] has caused considerable trouble. Owing to this faction trouble a number of the parents refuse to send their children to school.

When Mr. Sullivan, of the Schools Branch of this Department, was recently visiting the Island, the matter was brought to his attention. He was informed that Clark, the teacher, was in the hospital, having been injured in a drunken brawl, and that the school had not been opened after the summer holidays. Our Agent, Rev. John A. McDonald, is being asked for a report on the situation.

I may add that the Department has no information on file regarding the Post Office service on Lennox Island. This is a matter that might be brought to the attention of the Post Office Department.

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6745, file 27,811, part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1.

Ottawa, September 21st, 1928.

Rev. Sir:

It has been brought to the attention of the Department that the school on the Lennox Island Reserve did not reopen after the summer holidays as the teacher, John Sark, was in hospital, having been injured in a drunken brawl.

I have to request that you will at once furnish a report regarding the school situation, with special reference to the conduct of the teacher, stating whether he has yet resumed duties. You should also furnish a recommendation as to whether you would advise that the services of Sark be discontinued in the interests of the school work at Lennox Island. We understand that a number of parents refuse to send their children regularly to school as they are dissatisfied with the teacher. The Department will expect a full report from you at the earliest possible date.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. A. McDonald,
Indian Superintendent,
Lot 14, Grand River,
P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6745, File 27,641-1, Part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 29 1928

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Grand River Lorlg P. Ontario
Sept 26 1928

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 57-1-1
Sept. 29 / 1928
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

SCHOOLS BRANCH
1 1928

Sir,— John J. Sark the teacher on Lemox Island was in a brawl once to my knowledge during vacation. He was bitten by another Indian who was leader of the riot at the time of the election for Chief. The bite did not amount to much at the time but blood poisoning ensued & had to send him to the hospital and after two operations and the amputation of one of his fingers his hand was saved.

The doctor expected to have him discharged from the hospital for the opening of the School but it took longer than was expected, He was discharged Cured on the 21st of Sept. returned to Lemox Island and opened the School on Monday the 24th inst. There was an attendance of 28 pupils - practically all the pupils at present on the reserve. Tuesday I visited the School and there were 21 pupils present the one of them was under School age

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6745, File 57-1-1, Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

2

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....19

There was trouble last year with Thaddy Knockwood who financed the election of Chief Peters. He refused to send his children to John P. Sark, He was very violent. On the recommendation of his son, son-in-law and brother-in-law he was taken in charge by the D.S.O. military authorities and confined in Falconwood hospital. Now his two children have begun to attend the school. John P. Francis and Michael Thomas after the visit of Chief Peters to the Island wanted a change of teachers but when the school was reopened they sent their children to the school with the others. I do not think there would be any trouble only for the new Chief who resides 70 miles from the reserve. I consider John P. Sark a very good teacher The public School inspector Miss H. Gillis B.A. gave a very good report of the School. However, I would like

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6345, file 452-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

3 .....

.....19

To see an investigation made independent of me, as they may think I am inclined to favor Sark, I would suggest that the Department send the Chief inspector for the surviving Provinces Indians — A. J. Boyd of Rivers Bourgeois, N.S, to make an independent report.

My Sympathies go to Mrs Sark as he married an English girl indeed. She is living on the reserve and they have a nice family growing up, with their own homes. She has a brother employed by the Department of Militia in Canada Capt. Houghton who has been training the artillery in Ch Town.

If Mr Boyd or some other outside official were to hold an investigation it would be more satisfactory and would set the matter at rest for all time - Of course if Mr Sark would continue to keep away from drinking.

Duncan Scott.
Indian Supt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, File 27-1, Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1.

Ottawa, October 2nd, 1928.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo, relative to the Lennox Island Indian Day School and to the conduct of the teacher, John J. Sark. The Department notes with regret that Mr. Sark was recently mixed up in a drunken brawl, receiving injuries necessitating his being sent to a hospital, and that, as a consequence, he was unable to reopen the school on the date he should have resumed duties after the summer holidays, the school remaining closed until the 24th ultimo.

As you are aware, from time to time, there have been complaints concerning the conduct of Mr. Sark. The Department is of the opinion that the school will never operate at its maximum efficiency under Mr. Sark and that it would be in the best interests of the work if an outsider was appointed as teacher - one not interested in reserve cliques. It has, therefore, been decided that the services of John J. Sark be discontinued at the end of the present calendar year, December 31st, next, and that a new teacher be engaged to begin duties early in January. I have, therefore, to request you to inform Mr. Sark.

You should, in due time, nominate the services of a qualified teacher to commence duties at the beginning of the new year, 1929. It is considered that a male teacher would be preferable, and he should possess at least a second class license. You should forward for the consideration of the Department the name, qualifications and experience of all applicants for the position. It would be advisable to consult the provincial school inspector, who might be able to nominate a suitable teacher.

In the event of a new teacher being obtained, please advise the Department if it would be necessary for him to occupy the residence on the Reserve. If this house is required, due notice should be given to the present occupants to vacate. You might also report what repairs and furnishings would be required to make it comfortable for a new teacher.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. A. McDonald,
Indian Superintendent,
Lot 14, Grand River,
P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6753, File 27,811, Part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 11 1928
RECORDS

Lennox Island
P E Island
Oct 9th 1928

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 12 1928

Indian Commissioner
Ottawa :

Dear Sir :

I understand that the Dept have received complaints re our teacher John J Sark . He is a returned soldier speaks Micmac French and English . He was married in Dover England to an English girl and she lives with him and they have a family of three chtldren . So far as I am able to judge he gives perfect satisfaction and I do not think these complainte should be listened to . The people are pretty well satisfied with him and it would only disturb the people to have him dismissed besides he is not able to make a livimg for his wife and family at any thing else . He was gassed at the front and cannot do any manual labor.

I trust my representatigns will receive your consideration and that fair play will be given our teacher John J Sark .

Yours truly
Chief John Sark
Ex -Chief Mic Mac 's Lennox Island
Prince Edward Island

Address
John Sark
Ex Chief Mic Mac's
Lennox Island
Prince Edward Island

P S His wife has been doing a great work with the Indian women and nursing them during illness . As she was in England until the war you can see what the loss of her husband's position would mean to her

Indian Affairs. RG 10, Volume 6765, File 57-1, Part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 13, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, relative to the complaints that have reached the Department regarding the conduct of John J. Sark, teacher of the Lennox Island Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that from time to time reports have been received as to the conduct of the teacher. Recent developments have convinced the Department it is time for a change in teachers. Mr. Sark has been notified that his services will not be required after December 31st, next.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mr. John Sark, Sr.,
Lennox Island,
P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, File 4 -1, Part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Grand River Lot 14 P.E. Island

Oct 8 1928

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 57-1-1
Sept 2. 1928
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I will have to insert an advertisement in the press for a qualified teacher for the Lemon Island School. I will have to state the salary. John J. Sark at first received $300. then his salary was raised until with the bonus it amounted to $600. Now I will need to know if the salary will be $600. before looking for a Successor. Letter $650. There will be great difficulty in getting a male teacher of the 2nd class willing to live on Lemon Island. I will see the school inspector today and have her recommend some suitable teacher. The house will need extensive repairs but it is at present occupied by the ferry man, as it is the only available house within view of the wharves.

+ Etc

Yours Truly
Duncan Donald

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6745, File 57-1-1, Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1.

Ottawa, October 17, 1928.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, relative to the securing of the services of a qualified teacher for the Lennox Island Indian Day School to commence duties at the beginning of the new year.

In this connection I beg to say that if you are unable, after consultation with the public school inspector, to obtain the services of a suitable teacher, you may place an advertisement in two issues of the Summerside Pioneer or the Charlottetown Patriot for a Catholic teacher having at least a second class license, to begin duties on or about January 2nd, next, salary $60 per teaching month, residence for teacher provided. The applications should be received by yourself. When you have the applications, you should forward same to the Department, with your recommendation attached, in order that the services of a teacher can be secured in due time.

If it is necessary that the teacher engaged live in the teacher's residence, the present occupant should receive due notice to vacate. It may be, however, that the new teacher will be able to obtain boarding accommodation, and, in that event, the residence would not be required. After the services of a teacher have been secured, and we are aware as to whether the residence will be required or not, consideration will then be given to carrying out any repairs needed.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. A. McDonald,
Indian Superintendent,
Lot 14, Grand River,
P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3675, File 57-1-1, Part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 29 1928
RECORDS

House of Commons
Canada

Summerside, P.E.I.
October 26 1928

Mr. J. D. MacLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secy, of Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. MacLean:

During the past week I have had John J. Sark teacher at Lennox Island into see me and also Rev. John A. MacDonald the agent and they are both of the opinion that Mr. Sark, should not be dismissed as teacher at the Lennox Island Reserve without having an independent investigation and thay have suggested that Mr. A. J. Boyde of Nova Scotia, would be the proper person to conduct this investigation. And Personally I have no objection to this, and would like to see Sark ~~there~~ treated with every degree of fairness, and if your Department thinks that he is entitled to the investigation I would

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 27,0-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

House of Commons
Canada

be glad if youwould communicate with Rev. John A. MacDonald regarding same.

I would ask you to write Father John and let him know that I have brought this matter to your attention.

I may say that I also saw Chief Peters and he appears to be willing to give Sark some consideration now, and stated that he would be willing to have him layed off for a year, and allow another teacher to have the school, as he thinks it would be a warning for Sark to do better in the future.

Kindly let me hear from you regarding same.

Yours truly,

A E' Maclean

AEM/MacC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 27081, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
— 29

Tennox Island P.E.I.
October 23rd 1928.

Mr. [illegible] C. Scott,
Asst. Deputy Superintendent General of
Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir:—

Since I was requested to write to you by some of our people and gentlemen in Prince County. I humbly decided to do so concerning the party and the accusation they sent you concerning my dismissal after serving our Department five years before the war and it will be ten years next April since the great war.

(From December 1914 till June 1918 I served our King and Country in that great conflict both in France and Belgium.)

During my services with the Department I hope and trust you have never found me dishonest or

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, File 27081, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

or untruthful in any way.

Your records show that there have been complaints made from time to time. I am sorry to say that the one who made these complaints is now in a mental hospital in Charlottetown.

My accusers in this case, kindly pardon me for writing about them, are men of an unreliable character etc.

I can truthfully say and take my oath that when I was assaulted on the 24th day of July during my holidays I was not drunk as the accusation goes or did strike Mr. Barnard.

If Mr. Barnard speaks the truth he will say the same.

He struck me treacherously on the back of my head (from behind) jumped on top of me, bit my fingers, gnawed one so bad I had to go to the hospital the 13th day of August finally lost my finger after two operations consequently could not open our school on the first day of September.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 27,041, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

This is a hard blow on my family and character as I have just lost a finger and my hand is for crippled for any other work besides I have three children. The eldest is nine years old, the others are five and one and a half years.

If the report had been true I would not have written to our Department for fair-play.

It is only ten years ago since we fought for justice and fairplay—

As a British subject, a returned soldier, for British fair-play and the reputation as one sided would I ask too much to beg an investigation to be made by an impartial and disinterested party and to humbly beg our Department to reconsider their decision?

Your obedient servant

John J. Lark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 27,051, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1

Ottawa, October 31st, 1928.

Dear Mr. MacLean,-

I have your letter of the 26th instant with reference to John J. Sark, teacher of the Lennox Island Indian Day School. Upon reviewing his case, the Department has decided to give him another opportunity and I am today informing Mr. McDonald that our instructions to dispense with Mr. Sark's services are being cancelled.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. E. McLean, Esq., M.P.,
Summerside,
P. E. I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 27,0-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

57-1-1

Ottawa, October 31st, 1928.

Reverend Sir,-

I wish to refer to my letter of the 2nd instant, requesting you to dispense with the services of John J. Sark, teacher of the Lennox Island Indian Day School. The Department has had communications from several interested parties and from Mr. A. E. MacLean, M.P., of Summerside. Upon reviewing Sark's case, the Department is decided to give him another opportunity and you should inform him that his services, if faithful, will be continued during the coming year. I may say that it is not the intention to hold an investigation. We have most of the information on our files and an investigation would be an unnecessary expense.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. A. McDonald,
Indian Superintendent,
Lot 14, Grand River,
P. E. I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 27,0-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1

Ottawa, October 31st, 1928.

Sir,-

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 23rd instant concerning your dismissal from the Lennox Island Indian Day School. I may say that the Department has had correspondence with several who are interested in this school and in your case. It has been decided to give you another opportunity and Mr. Indian Superintendent McDonald is being so informed today. Your services will be continued during the new year but I feel it my duty to inform you that your conduct must be exemplary or it will not be possible for the Department to keep you in its employ.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mr. John J. Sark,
Lennox Island,
P. E. I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 27,061, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE TORONTO, ONT. — W. G. BARBER, General Manager

57-1-1

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

MOA68 10

SUMMERSIDE PEI 3 1001A

J G MACLEAN

451

DEPUTY MINISTER INDIAN DEPT OTTAWA ONT

BETTER NOT ADVISE FATHER JOHN REGARDING SARK UNTIL LATER WRITING

A E MACLEAN.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 3 1928
RECORDS

FORM 6126

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6753, File 452-1, part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 8102, replacing Form 8A-T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should mark their messages with the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

57-1-1.

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, November 3, 1928.

A. E. MacLean, M. P.,
Summerside,
P. E. I.

On thirty-first ultimo Department wrote Father McDonald that Sark was being given another chance.

J. D. McLEAN.

Chgr. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6765, File 27,171, Part 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1

House of Commons
Canada

Summerside, P.E.I.
November 3 1928.

Mr. J. D. MacLean,
Assistance Deputy and Secy.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. MacLean:

Received your letter and I wired you this norning saying, "Better not advise Father John regarding Sark until later". My reason for doing this is that I believe it would be in the interest of all concerned to teach Sark a lesson and I am afraid if he is put back on the job immediately that it will make him pretty bold and he will think that he can do as he likes with the Department. If, however, if this was left as it is until the new year it might teach him a lesson that is badly needed. It might result in Chief Peters being not

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 27081, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

House of Commons
Canada

willing to have him taken on if this matter was left until later date.

Yours truly,

AEM:s'McC. A E McKenzie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 27,061, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Grand River Lot 14 P.E. Island

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Jan 21 1925

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 26 1925
RECORDS

Sir,—

Owing to the prevalence of Flu I found it advisable to close the School for a time on Lennox Island. The epidemic became general through-out the reserve the 14th to the present there have been no fatal cases

Robt H

Duncan Donald
Indian Supt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 27,014-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1

Wellington, P.E.Isld.
Oct 3rd, 1930

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 6 1930
RECORDS

Indian Department,
Ottawa,

Dear Sirs:-

Under section 108 of the Indian Act, Chapter 98 Revised Statutes of Canada, I sued for an assault against John Sark another Indian living on the Lennox Island Reserve and obtained judgment after trial in the County Court of Prince County. Sark says he will not pay. I see under section 108 that no presents given Indians are seizable and no property purchased with monies acquired from annuity or funds shall be seizable. He is a teacher and owns a horse cow, mower, truck wagon and horse rake. Please advise me if these are exempt from seizure. I cannot see that they are purchased by any presents or interest. Kindly let me hear from you, as I am a poor indian and have no money to waste, but I want to collect my judgment if I am not prevented from seizing these articles.

Yours truly,

Dennis Lewis

Address:
Dennis Lewis,
Wellington,
Prince Edward Island.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, File 27,-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-101

Ottawa, 23rd October, 1930.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, stating that you have obtained a judgment against John Sark, an Indian, in respect of an assault, and note your enquiry as to whether his goods and chattels are exempt from seizure.

In reply I beg to enclose a copy of an amendment to the Indian Act as enacted at the last Session of Parliament under which it is permissible for one Indian to realize on the property of another Indian on a judgment. It would be well for you to consult your lawyer as to what action should be taken.

enc.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Mr. Dennis Lewis,
Wellington,
P.E.Isld.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 27,0-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1

Extract for: 57-1-1

Original on: 109-57

EX 1

Extract from report of Nurse Murdoch on her recent visit to Prince Edward Island.

"There are about thirty children attending the school at Lennox Island. On the other reserves there are no schools and the children do not attend the Provincial public schools. The parents regret this and there is not accommodation at the Shubenacadie school for all of these children. Seven of the children from the Island are in the Shubenacadie school. They are two Sark children from Scotchfort, four Mitchells and one Bernard from Lennox Island. I would recommend that an arrangement be made between the Department of Indian Affairs and the Educational Department of the Province of Prince Edward Island so that the Indian children may attend the public schools of Prince Edward Island.

. . . . . .

The greatest problem is that of educating the children on all reserves excepting Lennox Island. These children are about fifteen in number."

Sent letter to Supt. of Education for P.E.I. April Jan 24/30 See file 103-57

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, File 27041, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1

Ottawa, December 30th, 1932.

Sir,-

The Department understands that Miss Gillis, Inspector of Schools in Prince Edward Island, arranges for regular meetings of the teachers of the white schools in her inspectorate. These meetings are held at Tyne Valley, P.E.I. Miss Gillis has been requested to notify you when these meetings are being held and the Department desires you to attend them.

An order is being placed with the Government Stationery Office for a supply of Canadian Catholic Corona Readers. These should be used in your school in future. You are, also, being forwarded several copies of "Our Little Reader", as well as a number of books that are suitable for supplementary reading purposes.

Flash cards to accompany "Our Little Reader" and the Corona Primers are, also, being sent, together with circulars regarding them.

The Department understands that there is no book-case in the Lennox Island School. Would it not be possible to secure some lumber at a reasonable cost and you could construct a suitable cupboard with a good strong lock. The total cost of this should not exceed $8.00. A certified account, in triplicate, covering this expenditure should be handed to Rev. J. A. MacDonald, Indian Superintendent, who will forward same to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

John J. Sark, Esq.,
Teacher,
Indian Day School,
Lennox Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, File 27061, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1.

EXD.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 3 1934
RECORDS

WORK OF INDIAN TEACHER PRAISED

John Sark, of Lennox Island, Gives Credit For Success to His English Wife, a War Bride

LENNOX ISLAND, P.E.I., Dec. 27—(C.P.)—John Sark renounced his hereditary rights as Chief of the Micmac Indian reserve here when he answered the call of the Empire and went overseas with the 24th Battery as a non-commissioned officer. But today, as teacher of the Micmac school, he is still chieftain to Indian youth.

Returning to Summerside after an official visit to the little island colony off the north coast of Prince Edward Island, Miss Hilda W. Gillis, Inspector of Schools, reported: "The teacher is an outstanding athlete and musician. The pupils showed aptitude in the mechanics of reading, writing and other school subjects. Singing is especially well taught in both Micmac and English."

"The teacher takes advantage of Carnegie Library facilities and is well versed in the principles of teaching. The Indian pupils are apparently slow to grasp ideas when presented in English, but it is remarkable how well they remember what they receive and how thoroughly their work is done."

"Mr. Sark" the school inspector said, "has indeed a great experimental field in education. His work is satisfactory and commendable."

Happy is John Sark living at the Reserve of his forefathers with his family and English wife, a war bride. He met the former Elsie Houghton at Dover Castle in England during the war. She was a volunteer nurse, he a Canadian artilleryman. War separated them for a time. They were married in December, 1916. Once more Sark went to the front and the war bride continued her duties ministering to the sick maimed.

In the Spring of 1917 a gun carriage fell on Sark's chest. He was ordered home to convalesce. In the Dalton Sanitorium, Wiltshire, P.E.I., he lay for weeks while his wife, still behind the front line, carried on her work.

The Red Man had lost everything. Smashed in health, the future was bitter. The strength that took him "with the velocity of a hurricane" through the lines of opposing teams when his 210 pounds fought with St. Dunstan University's mighty football squad, was sapped.

Finally a letter came from the English girl saying she was coming to join him.

"Without help she found her way to Dalton and walked into my presence unannounced. When I saw her standing there, I knew that her heart was the perfect heart—'Where you are, I should be,' she said, 'and I have come to make you well.' "

The doctors had told the Indian he would be an invalid for the rest of his life. "But," declared Sark, resuming the story in his own words, "within six months she brought back my strength and I was able to take over the Micmac school at the Lennox Island reserve."

In the eyes of his people his wife was a stranger and for a time unwelcome. "But the beauty of her nature, the unselfishness of her life and the affection she showered upon me won their everlasting affection."

The English woman has adapted herself to local customs and has become a leading spirit in the community. They have five attractive children, three of whom are attending the little school. They speak both Micmac and English; their mother has never learned the Micmac tongue.

"I hate war and the consequences of it" continued the keen-eyed Indian teacher, "but I have to thank God for the world upheaval that brought me the English girl and the children that now surround us."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6765, File 27,191-1, Part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian 57-1-1

EX'D.

[illegible], P. E. I.
April 1st, 1930.

Dr. [illegible],
Deputy Supt. General Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to report that on Tuesday March 30th, I visited the Indian School at Lennox Island [illegible].

I found the roof over the girls' dormitory, the ceiling [illegible].

The [illegible] in the class room [illegible] entrance as [illegible].

The children [illegible].

The school itself, I am informed [illegible]. It is very drafty. The lighting [illegible] is very poor and the building in poor shape. A new school should be erected [illegible] and, date but so far as the cleanliness of the school is concerned no fault could be found in any way. A school that any one could be proud of.

Yours truly,

(Sgd) Thos. Roberts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 27,041, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

House of Commons
Canada

RECO

O t t a w a,
February 3rd,
1 9 3 7.

Dr. H. W. McGill,
Director of Indian Affairs,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a.

Dear Doctor McGill:

We have in Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island a young lady by the name of Miss Thomas, who is very capable as an instructress in both languages and I would like to know if there is any possibility of her securing a position at one of the Reserves.

Yours sincerely,
Peter Sinclair.
Peter Sinclair.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 27,0-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1

File

Ottawa,
February 8, 1937.

Dear Mr. Sinclair,-

I have your letter of February 3rd in which you recommend Miss Thomas, of Charlottetown, for employment on an Indian reserve.

While I have made a note of your recommendation, I may say that there is no position available to which Miss Thomas might be assigned. At the present time there is only one Indian School in operation on Prince Edward Island, and the only Teacher who is employed there is an Indian whose service are satisfactory, and the Department does not employ anyone in any other class of instruction.

BP

Yours faithfully,

H. Jones

Director.

Peter Sinclair, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 27,061-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

House of Commons
Canada

O t t a w a,
February 16th,
1 9 3 7.

Dr. H.W. McGill,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O t t a w a.

Dear Dr. McGill:

I received your letter of February 8th regarding Miss Thomas of Charlottetown, P.E. I., for employment on any Indian Reserve.

I would infer from your letter that my recommendation was for teaching on a Reserve in Prince Edward Island. Miss Thomas is desirous of entering some Institution whereby she will receive the training to become a teacher in one of the Reserves. She can speak both languages and has a grade 10 certificate. I think she would make a valuable helper in any of the Reserves, where additional help is required. She is desirous of securing something permanent.

Yours sincerely,
Peter Sinclair.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 27,061, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1.

Ottawa, February 19, 1937.

Dear Mr. Sinclair:

I have, for acknowledgment, your letter of February 16th, in which you supply me with additional information in respect to the qualifications of Miss Thomas, who is anxious to secure a position as teacher in one of our Indian day schools.

I may state, by way of comment, that we have dozens of fully qualified teachers seeking positions at the present time. In view of this fact, it would be exceedingly difficult to justify the employment of a teacher who has taken no professional course and who is without a regular teacher's certificate. If Miss Thomas could see her way clear to take the regular Normal course and obtain professional standing, she would then, of course, be eligible to take charge of a school. At the moment, I cannot think of any other position, in connection with our Indian work, that would be at all suitable for Miss Thomas.

Yours very truly,

Director.

Peter Sinclair, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, File 67-1-1, Part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, July 22, 1938.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed is a petition which has just been received from the Indians of Lennox Island. Please let me have your comments and, at the same time, return the letter.

Yours truly,

Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

M. A. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
P. O. Box 715,
Summerside, P. E. I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 27-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE No. 533260-1 TY VOL.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

DOMINION ALLOY STEEL CORP. LTD.

FROM

TO

CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS	CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS
ORIGINAL SENT TO MR. CORY 21-7-38							

FILE No. 533260-1 TY VOL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 27-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-1

~~EZ~~ CLOSED

FROM 12/12/1924

TO 22/7/38.

DOC ARCHIVES RECORDS CENTRE
CENTRE DES ARCHIVES DOCUMENTAIRES
OTTAWA

271839

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 270-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6059)

File 265-14, part 1	Shubenacadie Residential School - Livestock and implements. 1928 - 1932.
File 265-23, part 1	Shubenacadie Residential School - Deaths of Students. 1938 - 1944.
File 270-1, part 1	Prince Edward Island - Lennox Island School - Teachers - General Administration. 1894 - 1938.
File 270-1, part 2	Prince Edward Island - Lennox Island School - Teachers - General Administration - Map - 1938 - 1948.
File 270-3, part 1	Prince Edward Island - Lennox Island School - Salaries. 1912 - 1934 , 1945.
File 270-5, part 1	Prince Edward Island - Lennox Island School - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1869 - 1875 , 1888 - 1899.
File 270-5, part 2	Prince Edward Island - Lennox Island School - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1918 - 1938.
File 270-5, part 3	Prince Edward Island - Lennox Island School - Establishment - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1946 - 1949.
File 270-5, part 4	Prince Edward Island - Lennox Island School - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 270-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

LEMOA ISLAND DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

CROSS REFERENCE

57-1-1

FILE NO. 270-1

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
25/11/47	PA	21/10	[illegible]	E	25213		21/10
	T.A.	26 4 48	[illegible]	GEA	[illegible]	[illegible]	24/3
28/3/49				E1		[illegible]	[illegible]
28/5/49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	E	Letter "Indian"	[illegible]	7/5
1/6/49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	E	21812	[illegible]	30/5
20/6	P.A	29/6	[illegible]	E	29711	[illegible]	28/6
3/4	B.F.	14.9.49	[illegible]	E2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12/7	[illegible]	26/9/49	A.M.	E7	Note B7	[illegible]	19/9
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	E1	Note B7	[illegible]	26/9
	[illegible]	14-10	A.M.	E	Letter "Mackenzie	[illegible]	6/10
	[illegible]	14-10	A.M.	E7	Note pad		
17/10/49	B.F.	21-10	A.M.	E7	Note B7	[illegible]	14/10
	B.F.	3-11	A.M.	E1	Note B7	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Pa	2-10	a.m.	E7	Grant.	[illegible]	3/10
3/11	Pa	2/11	a.m.	E7	Ryan 3-7 8/11	[illegible]	3/11
	Pa	26/11	a.m.	E	14016	[illegible]	[illegible]
25/11/47	Pa	25/11	a.m.	[illegible]			

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

[illegible], Volume [illegible], File 270-1, [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 57-1-1 VOL. 2 VOL. 1 CLOSED

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

LENNOX ISLAND DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

CROSS REFERENCE

270-1

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")				AP 21 [illegible] W	
				E	9821	EM	10-4-48
				S.A.I	For E R	R	10-4
13-4-48	P.A.	13/4/48	M	Treas.	Req. for check	WEB	12-4
					IIC 21		
17-4-48	PA	15/4					
28-4-48	PA	28/4/48	MO	E6		EM	22-4-48
29-4-48	PA	29/4		E	14140	EM	29-4-48
				E1	17167	EM	12-5-48
19-5-48	PA	18/5					
	PA	24/6					
				E6	hold		
				E			
				E	14758		
	PA	21/		E	12875		
				E6			
	PA	1/10		E1	19951		23/9/49

VOL. 1 CLOSED

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

[illegible] Irs. [illegible] 1, Volume [illegible], file 270-1, p[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NO. 57-1-1 VOL.2 VOL.1 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

LENNOX ISLAND DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume [illegible], file 27-1, part 2

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lennox Island
Prince Edward Island
July 11th 1876

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Indian Dept Branch
Ottawa

Gentlemen

We the inhabitants of Lennox Island & Creeve, in regard of the manner in which our school is being conducted, do hereby beg that you take steps to have all our children placed under the care of Mr. Wright & Shubenacadie N.S. or if not favorable to have a new teacher appointed, as we are dissatisfaction exists with the present existing. Proof of which may be obtained from our Agent Neil MacDougall at Summerside P.E.I.

Chief Creek Lake
John Labobe Councillor
Mrs Matilda Labobe
Patrick J. Labobe
Mrs Alexander Labobe
Frank P. Knockwood
Mary Ann Knockwood
John Brooks.

Daniel Peters
Daniel C. Mitchell
Isaac Peters
Abraham Thomas
Urban Mitchell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mrs Mary E Thomas.
Mrs Mark J. Brookes
Joseph Knockwood
Mrs Susan Knockwood
Francis T Knockwood
Thaddie Knockwood
Mrs Frank Labobe.
Mr Frank Labobe
Patrick Bernard
Mrs Madeline LaBobe
Mr Samuel LaBobe
Thomas Peters
Mrs Mary Peters
Wilmot Thomas
Mrs Sylvain Peters
Mrs Sylvain Peters
Mrs. Madeline Francis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dennis Lewis

Mrs Virginia Jackson

Curtis Francis

John Tootoosis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57/1/1 57-1-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Summerside,
Prince Edward Island,
August 9th. 1938.

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 13 1938
Records

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Dear SIR -

I have your letter dated July 22nd.,File No. 57-1-1together with the petition signed by some thirty-six Indians requesting a change in the School Teacher.

In reply I may say that Ihave had quite a number of complaints at different times regarding the way Mr.Sark "their teacher" punished the pupils. He is supposed to have made a practise of throwing up to the children at School the wrongs their parents are doing and have done, which is a very childish thing to do, and Ihave checked Mr. Sark on this count and he states that this report is absolutely false. Ihave also checked Mr. Sark on punishing the pupils by keeping them in during recreation hours and he states that in many cases it has made them get their work done, which otherwise would not have been done. These are about the only complaints Ihave received, and Ifeel that a letter from the Department to Mr. Sark asking him to be a little more considerate with his pupils and not to expect of them what he would of his own children, for they have not the same chance to learn at home, as you understand Mr. Sarks wife was an english girl and a Nurse Overseas. I wish to point out that the Sark family are very bright the oldest girl took the Matriculation Examinations for Prince Wales college at the close of last years School term and has passed with high max marks. She will be attending college this coming term and Iam looking forward to her being her fathers successor to the Lennox Island School the following year.

In conclusion I may say that any time Ivisited the Lennox Island School Ifound everything quite in order and the School well kept, and Icertainly do not wish to see it closed.

Your obedient servant,

R.A. McDougall

Indian Agent.

P.S. Should the Department write Mr. Sark I would be glad to have a copy of the letter which would be a help to me to get the parents together and have a letter read including myself. R.A. McD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 18, 1938.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a petition, signed by a large number of the Indian residents of Prince Edward Island, asking for a change of teacher at the Lennox Island Indian Day School.

The officials here are somewhat disturbed to learn that the dissatisfaction with your work at your school has become so widespread. It is just possible, of course, that this condition can be corrected by the exercise of patience on your part and by discussing the whole matter with the dissatisfied parents. You will readily appreciate that it is almost impossible for a teacher to do his best work if the parents of the children are dissatisfied to the extent that they appear to be at the present time with the work at your school.

You might discuss with the Indian Agent the advisability of calling a number of the parents together at the school and, with the Agent, discussing these grievances very fully and very sympathetically with them. If some such action as this is taken it might go a long way to clear up certain misunderstandings that now exist.

I shall be glad to receive any comments you may care to offer, with respect to conditions at your school.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

John J. Sark, Esq.,
Teacher, Indian Day School,
Lennox Island, P. E. I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, August 18, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith, for your information, copy of a letter sent forward today by the Department to Mr. J. J. Sark, teacher, Lennox Island Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

Encl.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

N. A. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Box 715,
Summerside, P. E. I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Grand Lawn, Lobth, ? C. A.
Aug. 23, 1938.

Mr R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 18th inst. and do not understand why the Indians of Lobth, ? C. A. and Lower Fraser should be treated differently to the Indians of Prince Edward Island.

I believe that I have signed a petition for the removal of the Indians to the Fraser, and do trust that your department will carry out a thorough investigation before taking action

I have respectfully
Chas. B. Macdonald

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1

Ottawa, August 29, 1938.

Dear Father Macdonald:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant and to thank you very heartily for the information contained therein.

You will be interested to learn that I have already written to Mr. Sark with respect to the petition received by the Department from a number of the Indians of Prince Edward Island. I have suggested to Mr. Sark that he might be well advised to call a meeting of the Indians and particularly a meeting of the dissatisfied parents and, with them, discuss a number of the grievances outlined in the petition. If he and the Indian Agent could see their way clear to do this, I feel confident a great many of the difficulties could be easily overcome.

It is scarcely necessary to add that no action will be taken by the Department until conditions at the school have been very thoroughly investigated.

Yours very sincerely,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend B. J. MacDonald,
Grand River, Lot 14,
Prince Edward Island.

Indian Affairs. RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

COURT OF CHANCERY
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Judges Chambers
Charlottetown, P.E.I.

September 23rd, 1938.

Honourable T.A. Crerar,
Minister of the Interior,
O T T A W A.

My dear Mr. Crerar:-

There has been trouble between the residents of Lennox Island and Sark, the teacher, for a considerable time past.

A Petition was signed and forwarded to Ottawa asking for the removal of the teacher. I am informed that your agent, McDougal, was asked to investigate the matter but I am not aware of what steps he has taken, as he has not been in to see me for a considerable time. At present, I understand that only Sark's three children are attending the school, that all the others who have children are not sending them there.

Several of the residents including the Chief who is a brother of the teacher and a former Chief, have been in to see me on several occasions; but I have so far refused to meddle in the matter nor do I wish to be understood to be meddling in the present instance. It does seem to me, however, that the situation is one that should be remedied in some way. My suggestion is that one of your officers from Ottawa, or possibly from New Brunswick or Nova Scotia, should be sent there to investigate and report. It has been suggested that if no suitable teacher can be obtained that it would be no more expensive to send all these children to Shubenacadie for instruction. I consider that it is not a matter that comes within my province as a trustee of the Ladywood Fund, but in view of the representations made to me, I see no objection to making these representations to you, as you may not be intimately informed of the situation there.

With kind regards, I remain,

Yours faithfully,

sgd) A.E. Arsenault

AEA/S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1

Minister's Office

A

MEMORANDUM

Sept. 27, 1938

THE DEPUTY MINISTER

RECORDS

Lennox Island Indian Reserve, P.E.I.
Subject- School Teacher

I am attaching copy of a letter the Minister has received from Judge Arsenault of Charlottetown, P.E.I.

Will you please furnish a full report, together with a draft reply for the Minister's signature.

W.J.F. Pratt
Private Secretary.

Encl. Sept. 23.
(you may retain)

Dr. McGill -

For report and draft reply as requested.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1

Ottawa, September 30, 1938.

Dear Sir:

May I refer to departmental letter of August 18, 1938, and particularly to the third paragraph of that communication.

I am anxious to know if you, in cooperation with the Indian agent, have called a meeting of the Indian parents to discuss with them certain grievances enumerated in their petition to the Department dated July 11, 1938. It is somewhat difficult for us to understand why the receipt of this letter has not been acknowledged.

I may state that the Minister is in receipt of a letter asking for your dismissal and the removal of the pupils now in attendance at the Lennox Island School to the Shubenacadie School. I am anxious, however, before final action is taken, to have a full and complete report on your work at the school and the attitude of the Indian parents toward you.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

John J. Sark, Esq.,
Teacher, Indian Day School,
Lennox Island, P. E. I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1

Ottawa, September 30, 1938.

Dear Sir:

The records here indicate that the last inspection of the Lennox Island Indian Day School was made by your Inspector, Miss Hilda W. Gillis, B.A., on December 2, 1935.

It is somewhat difficult for the officials here to understand why regular inspections of this school have not been made from year to year.

The Minister is in receipt of a complaint against J. J. Sark, the teacher now in charge of this school. In view of this fact, I am anxious that you should have your inspector make a thorough investigation of Mr. Sark's work and the progress the pupils have made during the last year. If you can arrange to have this inspection made at an early date, this action on your part will be deeply appreciated by this Department.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

H. H. Shaw, Esq., B. Sc.,
Superintendent of Education,
Charlottetown, P. E. I.

Indian Affairs. RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1

Ottawa, September 30, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith, for your information, copy of a letter sent forward by the Department to J. J. Sark, teacher, Indian Day School, Lennox Island, P. E. I. The subject matter of this letter, you will note, is self-explanatory.

I am anxious that you should discuss with Mr. Sark the desirability of holding the meeting referred to in the communication and, if possible, make arrangements for the holding of this meeting at the earliest possible date.

I am today communicating with the educational authorities at Charlottetown, P. E. I., asking them to have the district inspector make a special investigation of Mr. Sark's work at the school and report thereon to the Department.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

/PMH Encl.

N. A. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Summerside, P. E. I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1

Ottawa, September 30, 1938.

Dear Mr. Justice Arsenault:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of September 23rd, in which you intimate that a number of parents appear to be dissatisfied with the work of Mr. John J. Sark, the teacher employed by the Department at the Lennox Island Indian Day School.

I have been informed by the officials of the Indian Affairs Branch that a petition, asking for the dismissal of this teacher, reached this Department on July 21st, last. This petition was sent forward to the Indian agent, with the request that the matter be investigated and reported upon. In his report the Indian agent expressed the opinion that the complaints referred to in the petition were not at all serious and suggested that a letter should be sent forward to the teacher from the Department, asking him to be a little more considerate in his treatment of the pupils. The Department communicated with the teacher on August 18, 1938. In this letter the suggestion was made that the Indian agent and the teacher should call the Indian parents together at a public meeting and discuss fully the grievances enumerated in the petition sent forward to the Department. There is nothing on file, however, to indicate that this meeting has been held. It is our intention to communicate with the Indian agent and with the teacher again, asking them to take the steps necessary to call a meeting of the parents.

In addition to this, it is our intention to have the local school inspector send in a special

report -

Honourable A. E. Arsenault,
Judge of the Supreme Court and
Vice Chancellor of the Court of Chancery,
Charlottetown, P. E. I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

report on Mr. Sark's work and on the progress the pupils have been making in recent months. I may state, however, that the regular inspector's reports on the work of this teacher have been uniformly good over a period of years and that the Reverend Father Macdonald, in a letter to the Department dated August 23, 1939, states:

> "I believe that those who signed the recent petition for the teacher's removal were not acting in the best interests of the tribe. I trust your Department will carry out the usual thorough investigation before taking action".

I shall be glad to communicate with you again when the results of the meeting and the special report of the inspector are received by the Department.

Yours sincerely,

J. P. M. Jones

RAM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1

Ottawa, September 30, 1938.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER:

In response to the request contained in Mr. Pratt's memorandum of September 27th, I am sending forward herewith, for the signature of the Minister, letter addressed to Mr. Justice Arsenault, Charlottetown, P. E. I.

Director.

RAH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy - to be returned to
Indian Affairs
when letter has been signed.

57-1-1

Ottawa, September 30, 1938.

Dear Mr. Justice Arsenault:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of September 23rd, in which you intimate that a number of parents appear to be dissatisfied with the work of Mr. John J. Sark, the teacher employed by the Department at the Lennox Island Indian Day School.

I have been informed by the officials of the Indian Affairs Branch that a petition, asking for the dismissal of this teacher, reached this Department on July 21st, last. This petition was sent forward to the Indian agent, with the request that the matter be investigated and reported upon. In his report the Indian agent expressed the opinion that the complaints referred to in the petition were not at all serious and suggested that a letter should be sent forward to the teacher from the Department, asking him to be a little more considerate in his treatment of the pupils. The Department communicated with the teacher on August 18, 1938. In this letter the suggestion was made that the Indian agent and the teacher should call the Indian parents together at a public meeting and discuss fully the grievances enumerated in the petition sent forward to the Department. There is nothing on file, however, to indicate that this meeting has been held. It is our intention to communicate with the Indian agent and with the teacher again, asking them to take the steps necessary to call a meeting of the parents.

In addition to this, it is our intention to have the local school inspector send in a special

report -

Honourable A. E. Arsenault,
Judge of the Supreme Court and
Vice Chancellor of the Court of Chancery,
Charlottetown, P. E. I.

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6759, file 270-1, part 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

report on Mr. Sark's work and on the progress the pupils have been making in recent months. I may state, however, that the regular inspector's reports on the work of this teacher have been uniformly good over a period of years and that the Reverend Father Macdonald, in a letter to the Department dated August 23, 1939, states:

> "I believe that those who signed the recent petition for the teacher's removal were not acting in the best interests of the tribe. I trust your Department will carry out the usual thorough investigation before taking action".

I shall be glad to communicate with you again when the results of the meeting and the special report of the inspector are received by the Department.

Yours sincerely,

RAH

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6760, file 270-1, part 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

511-1-1

Lennox Island
Port Hill P
P.E.I
August. 22nd 08

Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

Department of Mines & Tr
Indian Affairs Branch

Dear Sir:-

I hope you will pardon me writing to you on behalf of my husband John J. Sark teacher of Lennox Island school. I read you letter, so I am writing unknow to him.

It is not proper to write about myself, but to make things clear I must, so will you please pardon me for doing so.

I am an English woman married John J. while nursing in England during the great war so I will try and give you a little light on what the petition is all about for dismissing [illegible] school which I [illegible] a good many years [illegible] would do right to [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In the first place it is just spite from some of the uneducated people and those that are always finding fault and trying to make mischief, with everything never satisfied and hard to please, especially when under the influence of drink and there is lots of it going on here right now. The other reason is that quite a lot of the children have been sent to the Residential School at Shubenacadie. where they are kept in food and clothes and the parents are leaving the full supplies at home so that they can loaf around ~~around~~ and have no bother. and lots of them if they tried could make a good living for themselves and they get good help from the Government. We have four of our own children going to school, besides three others, and I know how those that are going to school are treated, in fact they always get the worst, as an example to the other pupils; the parents why that they should not be kept in some recreation for punishment, as it caused the children to develop. I.D: dirt ~~if~~ inside & they use to clean their homes, and the fondness

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

that is paid to keep the school clean, would do his work, the school would be healthier than in their homes.

Now dear Sir. I hope you will pardon me writing all this, if I could only talk with you I could explain more clearly. I am trusting you for your favorable reply to my family and self

I am
Yours Respectfully
(his) John f. Sark.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Summerside, P. E. I.
Oct 8/38

The Secy.,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Dear Sir:-

Re grievance among Indians of Lennox Island and their school teacher, John J. Sark, immediately on receipt of copy of letter to J.J.Sark from the Dept., a meeting was called supposedly for the parents of the pupils attending school, and found that not only the parents attended this meeting, but the young unmarried men, and older married men whose children were attending Shubenacadie School, also married men who had no family.

After outlining the reason of the meeting and after receiving the assurance of the teacher to co-operate with the parents in coming to an amicable settlement I took it upon myself to assure them that I would do everything possible to be of assistance. I even told them, if really necessary, I would visit the school twice monthly if my presence would bring the dispute to an end.

After discussing the matter for about two hours, and seeing that nothing definite could be arrived at, through a certain faction holding out against the teacher, I instructed John J. Sark to open the school at the beginning of the term.

I have since learned from the teacher that his strongest hold out is his own brother Jacob Sark, who is the Chief, and who appears to be influenced by Indians who have no children attending, and have really no say in the matter.

I understand that the Chief is going to visit the Dept. next week, and naturally he has to abide by whatever instructions the Dept. will give him.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Personally speaking, I can see no reason whatever for dissatisfaction with the present teacher's work since my appointment, except a matter of a little impatience, as cited in my letter of August 9th.

I was expecting from time to time that the children would be attending school at the re-opening of the term, as Mr. Sark the teacher gave me his assurance that he could and would, through a short space of time, mutually agree with the parents and get everything going smoothly.

Now, apparently the objective aimed at is to either send the children to Shubenacadie, which has now its full quota, or employ a white teacher. The latter would be impossible, as the only place for a white teacher to board would be at the present School teacher's home, and this of course would be resented by Sark, especially after receiving his dismissal.

I even suggested that John Sark's daughter Martha, who will be attending Prince of Wales College, will eventually succeed her father as school teacher, but ~~they~~ they will not listen to this at all, which goes to show that the greater part of the grievance can be boiled down to one word "SPITE".

I trust after you have considered the facts as set forth in this letter, which I think I have made clear, that you can form a satisfactory solution.

I am enclosing a letter from J.J.Sark the teacher, which after perusal, you may kindly return same to me for my files.

Your obedient servant,

J. A. McDougall

INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lennox Island P.E.I.
September 27th/1936

Mr. Neil MacDougall.
"Indian Superintendent"
Summerside P.E.I.

Dear Mr. MacDougall:-

Just a note to tell you I went around again to the Parents Friday and Saturday as I promised you. They are all waiting for Jacob to send his children to school and Daniel & Nelson and others are sending him not to and him. Nelson was away Friday morning, riding around the Farm and Anybody. Labbie after you left. He was away today again riding all over the Island yesterday. Jacob could not give me his answer as he was slighted by you (as you said I would to treat them like Damned Fools) but he is going to give you an answer this week and I understand an ultimatum

He did not tell me what it was but

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I deserved that if he does not want any of my family to succeed me in Reading here.

Grace has not come home yet and I expect he will be doing something. I see now that they do not want pupils in school as long as they succeed in there efforts and envy. As they have not given me their answer I cannot answer the Department's letter. I suppose that I can until the vacation is not very serious. I am sure it is later.

No one is looking after our school property, and and light the fire — and mornings.

I only hope you do not grieve to them to get another teacher. Leave them school as usual their children Shubenacadie, as if you are in well you will have back again.

Hoping hello Mrs Richard and Mrs Lowe

Yours gratefully

John J. Clark.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57/11/1

OFFICE OF THE MINISTER

(Records
2 Files

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

RECORDS

R

Charlottetown,
Prince Edward Island,
October 6, 1938.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I have yours of the 30th ult., and in reply may say that Miss Gillis gave up the position of Inspector some two years ago and was succeeded by Mr. Callaghan. It is probable that Mr. Callaghan did not know that this school which is not under our Department formed part of his work. I am, however, writing him to visit the school and to investigate Mr. Sark's work and report to you as soon as possible, and in future we shall arrange for regular inspection.

Yours very truly,

H H Shaw

(H. H. Shaw)
Chief Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1

House of Commons
Canada

Summerside, P.E.I.
October 14th, 1938.

Mr. R. E. Hoey,
Supt. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont. Canada.

Dear Sirs-

Mr. John Jark has been in to see me regarding his position as School Teacher at Lennox Island Reserve.

I think it would be just as well to leave him there for this year.

The Chief was in to see me the other day and stated that he was going to Ottawa with a delegation to see your Department regarding this matter.

He stated that he would like to have a letter of introduction to you which I will give to him if he considers it necessary.

Yours truly,

A. E. MacLean.
A.E. MacLean.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1.

Ottawa, October 18, 1938.

Dear Mr. MacLean:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 14th instant, in which you suggest that, in view of all the circumstances, the Department might be well advised to allow the teacher, Mr. John J. Sark, to remain in charge of the Lennox Island School until the end of the present academic year.

I have written to the Prince Edward Island Department of Education, asking them to make a special inspection of the Lennox Island School and particularly the work accomplished by Mr. Sark during the last year or two. Just as soon as this report reaches me, the whole matter will be very carefully reviewed. I shall be glad to keep in mind the suggestion you have made, when the matter is finally dealt with by either the Director or the Minister.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A. E. MacLean, Esq., M.P.,
Summerside,
P. E. I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Summerside,
Prince Edward Island,
October 16th., 1938.

To The Superintendent Of Indian Affairs,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir :-

This will introduce Chief Jacob Sark of Lennox Island, Prince Eward Island.

Mr. Sark has been asked by a number of his people to visit Ottawa in the interest of edacation of the Indians. I will be glad to have a definate ruling on any matters that may be discussed.

Your obedient servant,

A. McDonald

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

37-1-1

October 12, 1938.

To the Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Dear Sir:

This will introduce to you Mr. Jacob Sark, Chief of the Indians of Prince Edward Island.

At the present time, certain grievances exist on Lennox Island in regard to the education of theirchildren, also in regard to relief fund.

We, the undersigned, have delegated Mr. Sark to go to Ottawa and to discuss these matters with you. Mr. Sark has our confidence, and he will explain fully the conditions that are now existing among the Indians in Prince Edward Island. In addition to the above matters, there are other subjects that Mr. Sark would like to discuss and talk over with you, such as agriculture, Indian returned men's affairs and the fishing industry.

We have held a meeting on the Island at which nearly all the Indians were present, and they have unanimously concurred in the idea of sending Mr. Sark to Ottawa. We have also discussed the matter with Mr. McDougall, our Indian agent, and he is agreeable and thinks it is proper for Mr. Sark to visit Ottawa.

This letter is signed on behalf of the members of the council of Prince Edward Island.

Councillors

[signature]

+

[signature]

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1 Publication
Ind. Affairs

57-1-1

Lennox Island P.E.Id.
October 5th 1935.

R. A. Hoey Esq
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Ottawa,

Dear Sir:-

I received your letters of the 18th inst. and September 25th inst. I am really very sorry I had not acknowledged them any sooner but I left it in the hands of our Agent. In answer I beg to say as soon as I got your letter I went direct to Summerside to see Mr MacDougall and arranged to see the parents few days afterwards. The first met the parents of the children who were attending school.

They told me they did not find any fault with the school or the teacher.

Then all the parents of Lennox Island met at the Hall. Our Agent tried to talk to them but they would not listen to reason. He told them that he was not taking my part but he could not very well recommend my dismissal as their grievances were not serious enough. He told them he would like to see me teach me more and all their grievances will be remedied

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

All the agitation came from the parents who had not any children attending school. Parents with school children kept quiet. Finally Chief Jacob Sark promised our Agent that the parents with school children would meet the follow evening. Then they would give their report to him.

Ever since the children had started for T. B. and found 37% of them unsatisfactorily put the blame on our school & teacher.

Chief Isaac Peters, Daniel Mitchell, Ruben Mitchell Joseph Knockwood were the chief agitators. Isaac Peters has not any children to go to school but just he and his wife. He gets an old age and Army pensions and Government supplies same as some for Indians.

He told me the Department took his supplies away from him once but he wrote and got them back again. He is not a very good character.

Daniel & Ruben are not married, Daniel served in the Army. After he was his discharged and an Attorney took him out of an English prison. Few years ago he was taken to a Mental Hospital in Charlottetown and kept there. Even since that he had a very shady record.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Joseph Knockwood is married but does not live with his wife. He has no children. He is living with his mother who is getting a good pension. He has his mother, two brothers and a sister all are drawing Government supplies. He is well known by the R.C.M.P. and the jail.

This petition was drawn up and sent through spite and jealousy. That is why our Indians in our Reserve, do not get ahead. As soon as one is improving his house or his farm they all turn on him.

There are some who do not do any work. They are where they were years ago and they cannot bear to see others getting ahead.

I served under three Agents, three Inspectors and they all gave me a good refresh and found my work of very high order.

As I am a christian Catholic & Summer I have my school operating with the best I have in me. One year, in Easter time, all the school were closed in P.E.I. but our humble school. I am a Catholic not only by name and it is through my sacred religion I want to serve my God honestly, to our Indian Department, to my fellowmen and to myself.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I passed into grade 8 the 8th grade with the Jr. material I have here. Different text books than the necessary in O.C. Ill. Both passed at Missionary Convent with honors and high marks. One is in Junior Toronto College. I started teaching here with only $300 a year in 1909.

Why I found these complaints to hold is from 1927 & 1928 we had accomplished an enormous amount of work in our school. After all this work is completed they asked your dismissal & the school closed.

The children are anxious to go to school but I understood the parents - & any they were expecting a letter from Ottawa. I was talking to Chief Jacob Sark. Asked him if the Department were to allow me to continue to teach would his children go. He answered yes and willingly. He only wished now that everything was settled.

The reason I asked him was this - When I asked the other families if their children were coming to school. Their answers were - We do not find any fault with you or your school. When Chief Jacob's children go they will all go. It seems that they do not want to listen to our Agent. Last Winter they had our school to hold.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

their business meetings. Next morning I found a very rank and unhealthy odor, blood spots on the floor and walls. They even left a dog overnight. He visited our school. Years ago our Agent was good enough to get us a new stove. It was left in the porch. I asked Chief Jacob as he is a Band Officer and his wife Mrs. Alma Lark a janitress to get someone to put it up for the sake of our children. They did not do it. The stove was not put up till the month of January. The children were nearly smoked with cold.

We had our meal the stove for eighteen days and the pipes were burnt out. They broke their back through carelessness.

This wife Alma Lark took our school broom home, our drinking pail used it for milking then brought back it was caked with thick milk. I lost a missal nearly two tons of coal. I suspected the janitress or her children taking it home as they had a key for the shed.

When they were hauling the coal for the school from the car they left about 200 lbs. under the wharf for their use.

When they were dismantling the Old Teacher's house they used a good lumber for fuel.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

There is 15 year old girl smoked down
in the in
" 6 year old girl and kicked her.
There 5 year old girl hit the same to a
4 year old boy. There 6 year old boy was
carrying meat home and we in school proved
they were lies. The same boy used a dirty
language; There was a lot of home-brewing
and fighting going on the Reserve.
All these I reported to our chief Jacob
as he is a Chief, Warrant Officer and also
our Agent every week. That is the only
thing I remember ever being guilty of.
Shaland of Chief Jacob Sark correcting
his children he kept them home from school
instead of correcting his wife he took her
part and turned against our family.
I have also reported them all to our Agent
Some of their family are getting Government
supplies and double supplies and they
are brewing beer getting drunk themselves
and others too. Even women are in it.
The reported to our Agent and Chief
but nothing has been done. Our Chief
is encouraging them as he has been drinking
heavily all winter and I believe that is
where all the trouble and agitation about
the teacher for the Indian too much and our
school. If we can only get him off he will go away.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

An Corporal Lyons of the R.C.M.P. who was brought here for trouble, drinking and fighting, remarked: These people are not well treated by the Department. They are living on the fat of the land. They do not know hard times or what a hard work means. If they were to go in work or earn their living they would not have as much time to make trouble. It is not true that all the parents want to break up their homes and part with their dear ones and send them to Shubenacadie school same as we do here in P.E. Island with our black sheep.

Last year we had six families sending their children to school. I visited them, met them and chatted with them. I was well received. They told me time and time again they found no faults with me or my school. It is our Chief Jack Lark backed and guided by those few Agitators.

When your first letter came I went to our representative for Prince C. A. C. MacLean Esq. and begged him to help me finish the term of 1938-1939. so by that time we will have some of our Reserve pupils attending P.E.I. College here. with license.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Then we will have a change of a teacher every four years.
(Where other additional trouble comes in our school is, reminding the Janitress to sweep and dust the school, clean and tidy up and have it scrubbed &c—)

I only hope and pray now that you kindly bear with me as there is so much to write about for explanation that you will be able to see it clear to have our school kept open and be good enough to let me finish the year. Only thing I am sorry now that I could not do any more work for our school—

If my people do not want good service done in our school as their minds are clouded and dimmed with spite and jealousy I only pray that you and the Department will appreciate and do not try to discourage me in the efforts of a returned man of 1914-18.

Would I ask too much if I beg you not to close our school or dismiss me as I always fought for honesty, justice and fair play and my past record from 1909?

Your obedient servant John Jeback

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Government of the Province of Prince Edward Island
Department of Education

CHARLOTTETOWN St. Louis
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND
CANADA

R. A. Hoey
Supt. of Welfare and Training
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I hereby submit a report of Lennox Island Indian Day School.

On Oct. 24, I visited this school and found three pupils present, these all being the children of the teacher, J.J. Sark. I examined the pupils in reading, spelling, history, health, writing and arithmetic and found their work exceptionally good. At that date there had only been four pupils enrolled and there is about twenty of school age in the district. I think that some pressure should be brought to bear on those who are not attending.

The school was very clean and tidy and Mr. Sark seems to be very interested in his work.

Yours truly,
Merritt E Callaghan B.A.
Supervisor of Schools
St. Louis, P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Ottawa, November 7, 1938.

Memorandum:

DR. McGILL:

A petition has been received by the Department from a number of Indian residents of Prince Edward Island, asking that the children enrolled at the Lennox Island Indian Day School be transferred to the Shubenacadie Residential School, or, if such action were impossible at this time, that a new teacher be appointed to take charge of the Lennox Island School. This petition was received at the Department on July 21, 1938.

A letter dated July 22, 1938, was sent forward by this Branch to Mr. N. A. McDougall, Indian Agent, Summerside, P.E.I., asking him to make an investigation of the alleged grievances and to report to the Department.

Mr. McDougall, in his report dated August 8, states:

> "I may say that I have had quite a number of complaints at different times regarding the way Mr. Sark, the teacher, punished the pupils. He is supposed to have made a practice of throwing up to the children of the school the wrongs their parents are doing and have done on the reserve - which is very childish. I have discussed this matter with Mr. Sark. He states that such reports are absolutely false. These are about the only complaints I have received and I feel that a letter from the Department to Mr. Sark, asking him to be a little more considerate with his pupils, would be all that is required. In conclusion I may state that any time I visited the Lennox Island School I found everything in order and the school well kept".

On August 18, 1938, a letter was sent to the teacher, in which the suggestion was made that he might be well advised to discuss the situation with the parents at a public meeting called for that purpose. The teacher did not reply to our communication of August 18, with the result that a second letter, dated September 30, was sent to him. A copy of this letter is attached. The teacher, in a lengthy communication dated October 5, explained that the delay in calling the meeting was due to a misunderstanding that had developed - the teacher being of the opinion that the Agent, and not himself, should take the initiative in calling the public meeting. It would appear that the Indian parents refused to attend the public meeting and that, in view of their obstinate attitude, the teacher and the Indian agent

interviewed -

Indian Affairs, Vol. 359, file 270-1, part 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

interviewed them at their homes. They did not succeed, however, in persuading the parents that the children should return to school, nor have they returned at this date.

The Department of Education of Prince Edward Island was asked to make a special inspection of the Lennox Island School, particularly the work of the teacher during the last year, and report to the Department. This special inspection was made on October 24, by Merritt E. Callaghan, B.A. He reports that there were only three pupils (the children of the teacher) present at the time of inspection. The Inspector states:

> "The school was very clean and tidy and Mr. Sark seems to be very interested in his work. I think that some pressure should be brought to bear on the parents of the children who are not attending school".

I should state that the Inspectors' reports on the work of this teacher have been uniformly good over a period of years. He has been employed for a period of 24 years as teacher at the Lennox Island School and is a returned soldier.

In addition to the correspondence already referred to, the Minister received a letter dated September 23, 1939, from the Honourable A. E. Arsenault, Judge of the Supreme Court of Prince Edward Island. In this letter the Judge states that a great deal of dissatisfaction exists amongst the parents of the children enrolled at the Lennox Island School and that the matter should be investigated by an official sent down from Ottawa or an official from New Brunswick or Nova Scotia.

Mr. A. E. MacLean, M.P., in a letter to the Department dated October 14, states:

> "In view of all the circumstances, I think it would be just as well to leave the teacher at Lennox Island for the remainder of this year".

Reverend B. J. Macdonald, Parish Priest, in a letter dated August 23, states:

> "I wish to testify that the teacher here, Mr. J. J. Sark, is most capable, that he is an influence for good among the Indian children and that he is a credit to the Indians of Prince Edward Island. I believe that those who signed the petition for his removal were not acting in the best interests of the tribe, so I trust that your Department will carry out its usual thorough investigation before action is taken".

Chief Sark and his uncle, Isaac Peters, visited the Department two weeks ago and while here asked for the removal of the teacher. They stated definitely at that

time that -

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

time that it was not the intention of the parents to permit their children to return to school until the teacher was removed and a new one engaged.

I am personally of the opinion that the teacher should not be dismissed at this time. The charges against him on the whole appear to be trivial and are the outcome of jealousy and deep-seated prejudices. He might, however, in the interests of himself and in the interests of the pupils, be allowed to go at the end of the academic year. In the meantime, however, the children are receiving no instruction and, being idle, are more apt to become wayward and unruly. I hesitate, therefore, to assume responsibility for the retention of the teacher, nor do I consider it wise, without an investigation, to recommend that the parents be prosecuted. If the Indians, however, are permitted to dictate to the Department in this case, it is difficult to say where such insubordination may end.

In view of these facts, it is just possible that you may desire to discuss this matter with the Minister or with the Deputy. It is scarcely necessary to add that a decision should be reached at an early date.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- C o p y -

Ottawa, September 30, 1938.

Dear Mr. Justice Arsenault:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of September 23rd, in which you intimate that a number of parents appear to be dissatisfied with the work of Mr. John J. Sark, the teacher employed by the Department at the Lennox Island Indian Day School.

I have been informed by the officials of the Indian Affairs Branch that a petition, asking for the dismissal of this teacher, reached this Department on July 21, last. This petition was sent forward to the Indian agent, with the request that the matter be investigated and reported upon. In his report the Indian agent expressed the opinion that the complaints referred to in the petition were not at all serious and suggested that a letter should be sent forward to the teacher from the Department, asking him to be a little more considerate in his treatment of the pupils. The Department communicated with the teacher on August 18, 1938. In this letter the suggestion was made that the Indian agent and the teacher should call the Indian parents together at a public meeting and discuss fully the grievances enumerated in the petition sent forward to the Department. There is nothing on file, however, to indicate that this meeting has been held. It is our intention to communicate with the Indian agent and with the teacher again, asking them to take the steps necessary to call a meeting of the parents.

In addition to this, it is our intention to have the local school inspector send in a special

report -

Honourable A. E. Arsenault,
Judge of the Supreme Court and
Vice Chancellorpof the Court of Chancery,
Charlottetown, P. E. I.

Indian Affairs. RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

report on Mr. Sark's work and on the progress the pupils have been making in recent months. I may state, however, that the regular inspector's reports on the work of this teacher have been uniformly good over a period of years and that the Reverend Father Macdonald, in a letter to the Department dated August 23, 1938, states:

> "I believe that those who signed the recent petition for the teacher's removal were not acting in the best interests of the tribe. I trust your Department will carry out the usual thorough investigation before taking action".

I shall be glad to communicate with you again when the results of the meeting and the special report of the inspector are received by the Department.

Yours sincerely

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- C o p y -

Ottawa, September 30, 1938.

Dear Sir:

May I refer to departmental letter of August 18, 1938, and particularly to the third paragraph of that communication.

I am anxious to know if you, in cooperation with the Indian agent, have called a meeting of the Indian parents to discuss with them certain grievances enumerated in their petition to the Department dated July 11, 1938. It is somewhat difficult for me to understand why the receipt of this letter has not been acknowledged.

I may state that the Minister is in receipt of a letter asking for your dismissal and the removal of the pupils now in attendance at the Lennox Island School to the Shubenacadie School. I am anxious, however, before final action is taken, to have a full and complete report on your work at the school and the attitude of the Indian parents toward you.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

John J. Sark, Esq.,
Teacher, Indian Day School,
Lennox Island, P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1

Ottawa, November 7, 1938.

Memorandum:

DR. McGILL:

A petition has been received by the Department from a number of Indian residents of Prince Edward Island, asking that the children enrolled at the Lennox Island Indian Day School be transferred to the Shubenacadie Residential School, or, if such action were impossible at this time, that a new teacher be appointed to take charge of the Lennox Island School. This petition was received at the Department on July 21, 1938.

A letter dated July 22, 1938, was sent forward by this Branch to Mr. N. A. McDougall, Indian Agent, Summerside, P.E.I., asking him to make an investigation of the alleged grievances and to report to the Department.

Mr. McDougall, in his report dated August 9, states:

> "I may say that I have had quite a number of complaints at different times regarding the way Mr. Sark, the teacher, punished the pupils. He is supposed to have made a practice of throwing up to the children of the school the wrongs their parents are doing and have done on the reserve - which is very childish. I have discussed this matter with Mr. Sark. He states that such reports are absolutely false. These are about the only complaints I have received and I feel that a letter from the Department to Mr. Sark, asking him to be a little more considerate with his pupils, would be all that is required. In conclusion I may state that any time I visited the Lennox Island School I found everything in order and the school well kept".

On August 18, 1938, a letter was sent to the teacher, in which the suggestion was made that he might be well advised to discuss the situation with the parents at a public meeting called for that purpose. The teacher did not reply to our communication of August 18, with the result that a second letter, dated September 30, was sent to him. A copy of this letter is attached. The teacher, in a lengthy communication dated October 5, explained that the delay in calling the meeting was due to a misunderstanding that had developed - the teacher being of the opinion that the Agent, and not himself, should take the initiative in calling the public meeting. It would appear that the Indian parents refused to attend the public meeting and that, in view of their obstinate attitude, the teacher and the Indian agent

interviewed -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

interviewed them at their homes. They did not succeed, however, in persuading the parents that the children should return to school, nor have they returned at this date.

The Department of Education of Prince Edward Island was asked to make a special inspection of the Lennox Island School, particularly the work of the teacher during the last year, and report to the Department. This special inspection was made on October 24, by Merritt E. Callaghan, B.A. He reports that there were only three pupils (the children of the teacher) present at the time of inspection. The Inspector states:

> "The school was very clean and tidy and Mr. Sark seems to be very interested in his work. I think that some pressure should be brought to bear on the parents of the children who are not attending school".

I should state that the Inspectors' reports on the work of this teacher have been uniformly good over a period of years. He has been employed for a period of 24 years as teacher at the Lennox Island School and is a returned soldier.

In addition to the correspondence already referred to, the Minister received a letter dated September 23, 1939, from the Honourable A. E. Arsenault, Judge of the Supreme Court of Prince Edward Island. In this letter the Judge states that a great deal of dissatisfaction exists amongst the parents of the children enrolled at the Lennox Island School and that the matter should be investigated by an official sent down from Ottawa or an official from New Brunswick or Nova Scotia.

Mr. A. E. MacLean, M.P., in a letter to the Department dated October 14, states:

> "In view of all the circumstances, I think it would be just as well to leave the teacher at Lennox Island for the remainder of this year".

Reverend B. J. Macdonald, Parish Priest, in a letter dated August 23, states:

> "I wish to testify that the teacher here, Mr. J. J. Sark, is most capable, that he is an influence for good among the Indian children and that he is a credit to the Indians of Prince Edward Island. I believe that those who signed the petition for his removal were not acting in the best interests of the tribe, so I trust that your Department will carry out its usual thorough investigation before action is taken".

Chief Sark and his uncle, Isaac Peters, visited the Department two weeks ago and while here asked for the removal of the teacher. They stated definitely at that

time that -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

time that it was not the intention of the parents to permit their children to return to school until the teacher was removed and a new one engaged.

I am personally of the opinion that the teacher should not be dismissed at this time. The charges against him on the whole appear to be trivial and are the outcome of jealousy and deep-seated prejudices. He might, however, in the interests of himself and in the interests of the pupils, be allowed to go at the end of the academic year. In the meantime, however, the children are receiving no instruction and, being idle, are more apt to become wayward and unruly. I hesitate, therefore, to assume responsibility for the retention of the teacher, nor do I consider it wise, without an investigation, to recommend that the parents be prosecuted. If the Indians, however, are permitted to dictate to the Department in this case, it is difficult to say where such insubordination may end.

In view of these facts, it is just possible that you may desire to discuss this matter with the Minister or with the Deputy. It is scarcely necessary to add that a decision should be reached at an early date.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 12, 1938.

MEMORANDUM:

Deputy Minister.

I enclose correspondence with reference to difficulties at the Lennox Island School. It will be noted from Mr. Moey's report that the record of the teacher appears to be good throughout. He has been there a long time and the complaints appear to be made through a sense of spite and jealousy and appear to emanate from causes entirely unconnected with his teaching.

Under the circumstances I think it would be very unwise for the Branch to make the concessions asked for. This would amount to practically yielding to threat of force and withdrawal as it were under fire. Later a change may be advisable, but for the present I would recommend that the teacher be retained in his position.

Director of Indian Affairs.

Enclosure.

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

J7-1-1

OFFICE
DEPUTY MINISTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Ottawa, November 18th, 1938.

MEMORANDUM:

Dr. H.W. McGill,
Dir. of Indian Affairs Branch.

I have your memorandum of the 12th instant in reference to the school teacher at the Lennox Island School, Prince Edward Island. It is noticed from Mr. Hoey's report that at present only three pupils are attending the school and these are the children of the teacher. If this condition continues and the Indian parents refuse to send their children while Mr. Sark is there, and it would be difficult to force them to do so, it would seem the only other course of action to take would be to replace the teacher. There would certainly not be justification for keeping the school open with only three pupils attending it. It would appear advisable, therefore, that a new teacher should be installed after the Christmas holidays, unless the dispute between the Indians and the teacher can be adjusted in the meantime.

C.W. Jackson,
Chief Executive Assistant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1

Ottawa, November 22, 1938.

Dear Sir:

Specific instructions have been received from the office of the Minister with respect to the operation of the Lennox Island Indian Day School. The officials of this Branch have been instructed to take whatever action may be necessary to have the school open and in operation and the students now enrolled in attendance immediately following the Christmas holidays.

The conditions at this school have been carefully and sympathetically reviewed by the Department on a number of occasions since the re-opening of the school on September first. In view of your years of service at this school, the Department has no desire whatever to deal harshly with you in the matter. You can readily appreciate, however, that it is impossible for the Government to permit this school to continue in operation with three or four pupils in attendance. If this condition were permitted to continue, the Government would be subject to very severe criticism when the facts of the case became generally known. I am anxious to know if it is at all possible for you to persuade the Indian parents to have their children return to school immediately following Christmas. If this is impossible, you should accept this letter as a notice to send in your resignation to the Department at once. Such action on your part will enable us to secure a teacher to take charge of the school early in January.

I am sending a copy of this letter to the Indian Agent and asking him to discuss the matter with you.

Yours truly,

H. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. John J. Sark,
Teacher, Indian Day School,
Lennox Island, P. E. I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1

Ottawa, November 22, 1938.

Dear Sir:

Specific instructions have been received from the office of the Minister with respect to the operation of the Lennox Island Indian Day School. The officials of this Branch have been instructed to take whatever action may be necessary to have the school open and in operation and the students now enrolled in attendance immediately following the Christmas holidays.

The conditions at this school have been carefully and sympathetically reviewed by the Department on a number of occasions since the re-opening of the school on September first. In view of your years of service at this school, the Department has no desire whatever to deal harshly with you in the matter. You can readily appreciate, however, that it is impossible for the Government to permit this school to continue in operation with three or four pupils in attendance. If this condition were permitted to continue, the Government would be subject to very severe criticism when the facts of the case became generally known. I am anxious to know if it is at all possible for you to persuade the Indian parents to have their children return to school immediately following Christmas. If this is impossible, you should accept this letter as a notice to send in your resignation to the Department at once. Such action on your part will enable us to secure a teacher to take charge of the school early in January.

I am sending a copy of this letter to the Indian Agent and asking him to discuss the matter with you.

Yours truly,

H. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. John J. Sark,
Teacher, Indian Day School,
Lennox Island, P. E. I.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 22, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith, for your information, copy of a letter sent forward by the Department to the teacher of the Lennox Island Indian Day School. The subject matter of this letter, you will note, is self-explanatory. The instructions we have received from the office of the Minister with respect to this school are very definite and very specific. Unless the Indian parents are prepared to send their children to school after Christmas and give a reasonable guarantee that they will continue to send them through this academic year, a new teacher should be secured for the school. You might discuss this matter with the teacher, at your earliest convenience, and let us know what the attitude of the Indian parents at this date actually is.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

N. A. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Summerside, P. E. I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 6102B

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

FULL-RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	X

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

57-1-1

DECEMBER 19 1938

N A MCDOUGALL
INDIAN AGENT
SUMMERSIDE P E I

HAVE NOT RECEIVED REPLY OFFICIAL LETTER TWENTY SECOND ULTIMO REGARDING TEACHER LENNOX ISLAND STOP DEPARTMENT PRESUMES THAT THERE IS NO CHANGE IN CONDITIONS AND THAT CONSEQUENTLY MR SARK IS FORWARDING RESIGNATION TO BE EFFECTIVE DECEMBER THIRTY FIRST NINETEEN THIRTY EIGHT STOP ACTION IS BEING TAKEN TO SECURE TEACHER TAKE CHARGE OF SCHOOL JANUARY FOURTH

R A HOEY

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 6124

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	NM
Night Letter	NL

If none of these three symbols appears, the check (number of words) is a full-rate message. Otherwise the character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Greeting Telegrams
25c or 40c
EVERYWHERE
CANADIAN NATIONAL

MOA131 GC 2 EXTRA COLLECT DL XC STANDARD TIME 1938 DEC 21 PM 2 18

SUMMERSIDE PEI 21 215P

THE SECY DEPT MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA ONT

RETEL 19TH FAMILY OF JOHN LABODE COUNCILLOR NOW ATTENDING SCHOOL TWO CHILDREN OF ANTHONY LABODE WILLING TO ATTEND BUT UNABLE DUE TO SICKNESS HAVE REASON TO BELIEVE CHILDREN OF CHIEF SARK WILL ATTEND FIRST OF YEAR WRITING

N A MACDOUGALL INDIAN AGENT.

FORM 6124

Indian Affairs. RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5-7/1/1

Lennox Island P. E. Island,
December 22nd 1936.

Mr. D. A. Kelly
Director of Welfare & Training.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,-

I received your letter of the 22nd Nov, in answer I beg to say I am sorry to keep you waiting so long for your answer but I had a bad time. Let me tell you first I came back from N.B. work. He came two weeks ago. Brought up the subject to him right away. He promised to have a talk with his wife. They did and he gave me an answer Monday morning to say his children will not be able to attend till the school reopens in January, as his boy seven years old is under the Doctor's care of T.B. suspect and has six months will be up this month. His wife had a baby so had to keep their nine years old girl to help her at home.

He succeeded to get four more children. I would have got another family but they are not fit to go to school. T.B. at home. One boy died last opening. Their father is dead and two boys are away to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

a Sanatarium in Charlottetown now.

Those who came to school were delighted to get back again and working really hard to catch up the time they lost.

One of the biggest boys who is finishing his Third Reader and Arithmetic said to his parents when he heard they were trying to get another teacher that "he did not want a new one as he likes the old one. Our prayers to God will keep him on. Our prayers will do it."

Trusting that she will be satisfactory to the Department and that you will see your way clear for me to continue on with the school in 1939.

Thanking you again for the great trust you gave me in the past and only hoping it will continue and that I shall please.

Your obedient servant
John J. Lark.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5

52-1-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Summerside, P. E. I.
Dec 29th, 1938

The Secy.,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

In pursuance of my telegram of Dec 21st.

I have been very busy endeavoring to get the children of the defaulting ~~children~~ back to school, and have succeeded in my efforts to the extent of getting the children of John Labobe to attend and the children of Anthony Labobe are young and delicate and no doubt the remaining two children will attend during the summer months. You will understand two children of this family are now in the Sanitorium. There only remains the family of Chief Sark to deal with. Now Chief Sark has been absent ~~in~~ procuring ash in New Brunswick, and has only recently returned, and just at the present time they are practically isolated on the Lennox Island Reserve due to bad ~~roads~~, and weather conditions in general. I would point out that the crossing from Port Hill is impossible at the present time, the ice is not solid enough to permit travel on foot, and ~~yet~~ the ferry is unable to operate. However as soon as crossing from Port Hill permits I will make ~~it~~ a special visit to interview Chief Sark, and I feel practically, between the teacher and myself we can induce ~~him~~ to send his children. There are two children of Mrs.Sylvain ~~Sark~~, a widow now married to Patk Bernard who moves to Alberton every winter, and these children will be deprived of attending during the winter months.

I might state there are only two children of Chief Sark's of school age and ~~if~~ we are successful there will be a total of eight pupils attending, and of course the two of Anthony Labobe who are delicate would make ten pupils.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

(2)

I would also point out there are a number of the Lennox Island pupils attending Shubenacadie School.

However, after a consultation with Chief Sark, I will advise you further.

The delay in answering your letter and telegram, was due to the fact that I was and still am unable to get in touch with the Chief, on account of weather conditions.

Your obedient servant,

N. A. McDougall

INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1

Memorandum for file:

Re: John J. Sark, Teacher
Lennox Island Indian Day School

Information reaching the Department indicates that the above draws a war pension of $79.50 a month which amount will be reduced to $74.00 a month on June 1, 1939.

He also has a soldier's settlement loan on which he has made no payment up to date.

His salary as teacher of the Lennox Island school is $650.00 a year.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Jan 6/39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1

Summerside, P.E.I.,
January 20th, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Quarterly report on P.E.I. - December

x x x

Was successful in having grievances between the school teacher and the parents of the school children brought to a satisfactory conclusion, in that all school children of school age are now attending school.

x x x

N.A. McDougall.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1.

Ottawa, March 14th, 1939.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

In the event of a new teacher being required at the Lennox Island Indian Day School for the academic year 1939-40, consideration should be given to the application of Miss Elsie Charles for appointment as teacher (see letter of March 8th, 1939, on File 1-1-1X).

Elsie Charles attended the Shubenacadie Residential School and in 1937 the Department allowed a grant to enable her to attend the Provincial Normal School, where she obtained her teacher's certificate. She has had one year's employment since then in a white school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1
27-17

Summerside, P.E.I., May 6th, 1939.

The Secretary.

Dear Sir:

QUARTERLY REPORT OF WORK CARRIED ON P.E.I. AGENCY.
QUARTER ENDING MARCH 31st, 1939.

x x x

I have had favorable reports from the Lennox Island school teacher with regard to the attendance of pupils, which was a serious matter, and which was in suspense for some time.

x x x

N. A. McDougall.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORIGINAL ON
77-87

Ottawa, September 19, 1941.

MEMORANDUM

Dr. McGill

On receipt of your instructions to undertake an investigation of conditions on Indian Reserves and Indian administration generally in Prince Edward Island, a visit was made from July 17 to IULY 22;

x x x

LENNOX ISLAND

A frame school is adequate and in good condition excepting for a coat of paint, comfortable desks for 24 pupils, 20 on roll, average attendance 15. Building clean and tidy with good well at rear.

x x x

W.S. Arneil,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MONTHLY REPORT

Charlottetown, Nov., 3, 1942.

x x x

While on Lennox Island I visited the School and here I would like to say I found everything running smoothily under the capable guidance of the teacher J.J. Sark. On 20th. October I visited St. Vincent DePaul Orphanage and made arrangements with the Superintendent to Submit a bill for the care of the Indian child Kathleen Paul, which she has allready done.

x x x

Yours very truly,
J.K. Daly.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1

57-52

REPORT ON P.E.I. INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OCTOBER, 1943.

x x x

I have found that some of the children had not been attending school due to some misunderstanding between parents and teacher, I visited the homes and had the assurance of the parents the children would be sent back to school, personally I do not think the teacher is at fault, it would appear to me he is trying to do his best.

x x x

J.E. Daly,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Yile 57-1 1 pt 57

REPORT ON P.E.I. AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY, 1944.

x x x

I visited the Lennox Island Day School on the 18th of the month the children are now all going to school and everything seems to be going smooth.

x x x

J.K. Daly,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 57-1-1

EXTRACT ORIGINAL ON 75-57

REPORT ON P.E.I. INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH, 1944.

x x x

I also visited the Day School on the Island and found that the teacher was giving good attention to his work, the children are making good progress, that is these that are going, Chief Jacob Sark is not sending his children to school, it seems there is some kind of a grievance between he and his brother J.J. Sark the teacher whom I am convinced is not entirely to blame for the Chief's action in keeping his children away from school.

x x x

J.E. Daly,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-57

REPORT ON P.E.I. INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1944.

xx xx xx

We are having the same old grievance between the teacher and some of the parents who are sending their children to school, the teacher and his brother the Chief, cannot seem to get along in any way, some change shall have to be made before another year.

xx xx xx

J.E. Daly,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APR 19 1945
COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 411-2-34

Ch'town April 17 - 1945.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

I have received word this morning that John J. Sark died very suddenly last evening & shall be burried Friday morning at Lennox Island.

I am enclosing the translation that you asked for which I trust will be satisfactory.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) J.E. Daly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1

Ottawa, April 20, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Lennox Island Indian Day School,
No. 270.

Please note that John J. Sark, teacher of the above named school, died on April 17, 1945.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-1-1

Ottawa, April 20, 1945.

Mr. J. E. Daly, Indian Agent, Charlottetown, P.E.I.

I have your letter of the 17th instant, advising us of the death of John J. Sark, teacher of the Lennox Island Day School. Please make an immediate inquiry with a view of obtaining the services of a teacher who could conduct the school until the end of the current academic year. If a qualified teacher is not available it might be advisable to secure anyone who has reasonable academic qualifications. Possibly the officials of the Department of Education at Charlottetown could advise you whom you could secure. Salary will be allowed at the rate of $65. a teaching month plus bonus of seventeen percent.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
26-57

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING MARCH, 1945, ON P.E.I. INDIAN AGENCY

xx xx xx

There are two Indian girls attending Miscouche Convent and one going to St. Joseph's Convent in Ch'town, also another girl going to Business College, in addition Raymond Sark is attending St. Dunstan's University I may add all these pupils are making good progress, and it is hoped some of them will be of real value to the proposed plan to centralize the Indians on the Lennox Island Reserve, at present all the children of school age are attending the Day School on the Reserve, and the teacher is making a great effort to improve conditions.

xx xx xx

J.E. Daly,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Charlottetown,P.E.I. April,23rd,1945.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.
Indian Affairs Branch,Ottawa.



I have your letter of the 20th instant, in reference to securing a teacher for the Lennox Island Day School. And would advise,I have interviewed the Minister of Education,and he informed me,there is no teacher available at present,however he assured me he would do what he could to get someone with reasonable training to conduct the school untill the end of the current academic year.

I have also talked the matter over with the Sister's of Martha,with the hope we might get two of them to finish out the school term,as the Mother Superior was out of town,they could not give me a definite answer untill she would return,which would be the middle of this week,at any rate we shall do what we can to procure a teacher,as there is at present about twenty six pupils enrolled,it is unfortunate that the school should be closed.

J. E. Daly
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1

Ottawa, May 3, 1945.

REGISTERED

E.E.Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Charlettetown, P.E.I.

We are enclosing herewith cheque No.038653, drawn in favour of the Estate of the late J.J.Sark, for $79.42, in payment of salary for the month of April. Would you kindly forward the cheque to Mrs.Sark.

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lennox Island
Port Hill
P.E.I.
May 7th 1945

The Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir

I would like a little advice as what to do about the war saving certificates which were deducted from my late husbands ~~wa~~ John J Sark. wages, he left everything to me.

Also would I be allowed anything for the 17 days he taught school in April, as he was at school ~~the~~ up to the very day he passed away.

If so it would help me out; as I am educating two of my children away from home and their bills have to be paid.

Trusting you will be able to do something for me

Yours very truly

Mrs Elsie M Sark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Charlottetown, P.E.I. May 5th, 1945.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division
Indian Affairs Branch, OTTAWA.

In reference to your letter of the May 2nd would advise that the late J. J. Sark was survived by his wife, her maiden name was Elsie Houghton.

J. E. Daly
Indian Agent

MAY 9 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1

Ottawa, May 11, 1945.

Dear Madam:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, the Department forwarded to Indian Agent Daly, on May 5, 1945, a cheque for $79.42, issued in favour of the Estate of the late J. J. Sark. This was in payment of his salary for the month of April.

It is also our intention to forward you a cheque for two months' additional salary, which is the amount usually paid to government employees who die while in active service.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mrs. J. J. Sark,
Lennox Island, P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1

Ottawa, May 11, 1945.

[redacted]

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Lennox Island Indian Day School,
No. 270.

Please issue cheque for two months' salary to Mrs. Elsie Houghton Sark, widow of the late J. J. Sark, teacher of the above-mentioned school. This represents the payment usually made to the widow of a government employee who dies in active service. This cheque should be forwarded to her in care of Indian Agent Daly, Charlottetown, P.E.I.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1

Ottawa, May 19, 1945.

Dear Mrs. Sark:

The Department learned with deep regret of the death of your husband, who had served us so faithfully for many years.

The cheque for his salary for the month of April was forwarded to Indian Agent Daly on the 3rd instant and you have, no doubt, received it by this time. I now enclose a cheque for two months' salary, which is the amount usually paid to the widow of a government employee who dies in active service.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mrs. Elsie H. Sark,
Lennox Island,
Port Hill, P.E.I.

H 05-7841 / 130 : 0
May 13 = 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFF[illegible] THE
INDIAN [illegible]GENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Charlottetown, P. E. I. May, 21th, 1945.

Mr. Philip Phalen
Chief, Training Division
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

MAY 24 19[illegible]

In reply to your letter of April 20th, would advise, that we have employed Raymond Sark as teacher in the Lennox Island Day School, as you know, this boy has been a student at St. Dunstans University which closed on the 18th, of the present month, he started teaching this morning the 21th, and will continue to the end of the school year.

I trust this action we have taken will meet with approval, at any rate it was impossible to get a teacher at the present time, the officials of the Department of Education could not secure a teacher for this school.

J. F. Daly
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1

Ottawa, May 25, 1945.

Mr. J. E. Daly, Indian Agent,
Charlottetown, P.E.I.

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, it is noted that you have engaged Raymond Sark as temporary teacher of the Lennox Island Indian Day School for the balance of the current academic year. His appointment is approved, effective May 21, 1945. Salary will be allowed him at the rate of $65.00 a month.

I enclose I.D. 1A form, which he should complete and return immediately. As he is an Indian, employed on his home reserve, he will not be subject to income tax.

I enclose staff questionnaire form, which he should complete and return immediately.

for Deputy Minister.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-1-1

Lennox Island
P.E.I
June 1st 1945

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

JUN 6

Gentlemen:

I wish to thank the Department, for the two cheques received, to the estate of my late husband John J. Sark..

At this time I thank you for ~~you~~ all your kindness and sympathy, and all you have done for myself and children.

Should we continue too stay on the Reserve, if there is anything I can do for you please let me know

Yours gratefully
Elsie M. Sark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1

Ottawa, June 20, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Lennox Island Indian Day School,
No. 270.

The Department has engaged Raymond Sark as temporary teacher of the Lennox Island Indian Day School, effective for the period May 21 to July 1, 1945, at a salary of $65.00 a month.

Mr. Sark is an Indian and a member of the Lennox Island Band. Consequently, he is not required to pay income tax, as he is employed on his home reserve. I enclose copy of letter of appointment.

It would be appreciated if you would send a cheque for the amount due him to the end of the current month.

For Deputy Minister.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1

Ottawa, June 21, 1945.

Mr. J. E. Daly, Indian Agent,
Charlottetown, P.E.I.

With reference to the employment of Mr. Raymond Sark as temporary teacher of the Lennox Island School, it is understood that his employment will cease at the end of the current month, as he is not a qualified teacher.

Please make immediate enquiries with regard to securing the services of a qualified teacher for this school, to begin duties on September 1, 1945.

The Department realizes that it may be necessary to pay a higher salary than we have paid in the past. If you receive any applications, you should ascertain what salary is required and advise us, in order that we may make a decision in the matter.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING JUNE 30th, 1945, ON P.E.I. AGENCY

xx xx xx

The medical situation remains about the same, with the usual number of sick and hospital cases, there were two deaths during this quarter, one in the person of Tom Peters the oldest Indian on the Reserve, the other John J. Sark teacher in the day school on Lennox Island, the loss of this man has been a severe blow to the community, as he had done good work in many ways.

xx xx xx

J.E. Daly
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CERTIFIED
ORIGINAL ON

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING JUNE 30th, 1945, ON P.E.I. AGENCY

xx xx xx

Now that many of the Indians have moved back to Lennox Island, some of them with large familys, and as the old school will be inadequate for the increased number of pupils, I would recommend at this time that a new school be erected as soon as possible, and that two of the teaching Sisters of Martha be installed, otherwise little if any progress can be made in the present system as it now stands, I doubt if we could procure a competent teacher for Lennox Island other than what I have recommended, I am quite convinced that a good educational policy is the only hope we have of carrying out any program for the improvement of our Indians, I trust that the Department will give this matter due consideration.

xx xx xx

J.E. Daly,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1

Ottawa, July 31st, 1945.

Mr. J.E. Daly, Indian Agent, Charlottetown, P.E.I.

I desire to refer to your report for the June Quarter ended June 30th, in which you referred to the number of children who will probably attend the Lennox Island Day School during the academic year 1945-46.

No funds were specifically provided in the Current Year's Appropriation for the erection of a new school on the Lennox Island Reserve. However, if you think that there will be more children than can be accommodated in the present building you should make inquiries and advise me if it would be possible to rent a house or other building that might be suitable for a school for the academic year 1945-46.

You recommended in your report the employment of Sisters of Martha. If their services were obtained please let me know where you proposed to have them live. Please let me hear from you again in regard to this matter.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

57-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Charlottetown, P.E.I. August, 22nd, 1945

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

In reply to your letter of July 31st, re the hiring of a teacher for the Lennox Island Day School, would advise that I have made every effort possible to secure a teacher; with the result there is one woman a Mrs. Murphy who at present is considering taking the school, she was an excellent teacher and would nodoubt be satisfactory if we could employ her, she would like to know the salary she would receive, also what arrangements would be made if she went to live on the Island? she could have the use of the parish house, so the priest informed me, she would also require fuel and light and the service of someone to look after the place.

Kindly let me know just what the Department will do in regard to the above matter?

As regards the Sisters of Martha which I Mentioned in a previous letter, there shall not be any of them available for at least another year, I might add there is a great shortage of teachers in this province at present, and many of the schools will have to remain closed.

The school should have a coat of paint on the interior, as it has been many since this was done.

J. E. Daly
Indian Agent

AUG 23 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1

Ottawa, August 28, 1945.

Mr. J. E. Daly, Indian Agent,
Charlottetown, P.E.I.

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant, it is noted that you can secure a Mrs. Murphy, as teacher of the Lennox Island Indian Day School. We are prepared to allow her salary at the rate of $80.00 a teaching month, plus bonus of 17%. There will be a deduction of $4.00 a month for Retirement Fund. This amount will be returned to her, with interest, after she gives up duties. If she is subject to income tax, there will also be a deduction for that item.

I note that she can obtain the free use of the parish house. We would be prepared to supply fuel and light, but we feel that she should be able to look after the building herself, as it is not our practice to hire maids for teachers. Possibly you mean, in your letter, a janitor to look after the fire. If so, we will be prepared to allow a reasonable amount for his services during the winter months.

If you can secure Mrs. Murphy's services, you should have her re-open the school as soon as possible. I enclose the usual forms, which she should complete and return.

Encl.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 57-1-1

Ottawa, 4th October, 1945.

Mr. J.E. Daly, Indian Agent,
Charlottetown, P.E.I.

I desire to refer to your letter of August 22nd and my reply of August 28th with reference to the possibility of obtaining the services of Mrs. Murphy as teacher of the Lennox Island Indian Day School. I have not heard anything further from you since that time and I would appreciate an immediate reply.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1

Ottawa, October 12, 1945.

Memorandum:

OCT 15 1945

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Lennox Island Indian Day School,
No. 270.

The Department has appointed Mrs. L. J. Murphy as teacher of the above-mentioned school, at a salary of $90.00 a teaching month, effective from September 1, 1945.

I enclose cost-of-living bonus form, T.D.1 form and copy of letter of appointment. Staff questionnaire will reach you shortly.

For Deputy Minister.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORIGINAL ON
FILE

QUARTERLY REPORT E'IDING SEPTEMBER 30th, 1945, ON P.E.I. AGE'CY

xx xx xx

On September 10th, we installed a new teacher in the Lennox Island Day School, I may say this woman is getting along well and doing good work but is badly handicapped for lack of room, at present the enrolment is thirty three pupils, with seating capacity for only twenty-four, this again brings up the question of a larger and better school, when we consider that there will be about 18 or 20 pupils going to the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie this year, that might well be going to our own school on the Reserve were there accommodation for them, However I am hoping that the Department will see to it that some provision is made for the construction of a building with at least two classrooms to take care of the increased number of School children on this Reserve.

xx xx xx

J.E. Daly,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1 Vol. 6059

Box 13,
Charlottetown, P.E.I.

AGENT'S REPORT FOR THE QUARTER ENDING DECEMBER 31th, 1945.

xx xx xx

In regard to the Lennox Island Day School, the new teacher is doing good work, but, as I stated in my last report is badly handicapped for lack of room, something shall have to be done to remedy this condition before another year as we are hoping to move more of the Indians back to the Reserve as soon as we possibly can do so.

xx xx xx

J.E. Daly,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

MARCH QUARTER REPORT ON PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND AGENCY. 1946

x x x

EX'D.

I visited the Lennox Island Day school each time I went to the reserve, may say the teacher is doing good work and apparently both the parents and the children like her, at any rate there is no complaints like we used to have in the past, one great drawback is that both pupils and teacher are handicapped for lack of room, I am still hoping that this condition shall be remedied before the next school year.

x x x

J.E. Daly.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1 (WT1).

EX'D.

Ottawa, August 2, 1946.

Mr. J.E. Daly, Indian Agent, Charlottetown, P.E.I.

Mr. Morris reports that owing to the increased attendance the Lennox Island school will be unable to accommodate all the children and he suggests that the hall on the Reserve be secured for that purpose for the coming academic year. I understand that he has already discussed the matter with you and I would appreciate it if you would let me know if this building can be secured.

In the event of securing the hall, I am informed that new desks will be required. School desks are made in three sizes, large, medium and small. Would you please let me know the number of each size that is needed.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1

Lennox Island.

Feb 10-47.

Dear Sir

Requisition for my salaries
& travelling expenses &
Contingencies

Yours truly

D. J. McEachern

Teacher -

Lennox Island Day School.

Lennox Island.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOUSE of COMMONS
C a n a d a

Ottawa, March 17, 1947.

Hon. J. A. Glen,
Minister of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Indian Affairs - Lennox Island

Dear Mr. Glen:

While I was home last week I had an interview with Rev. A. O. Murphy, parish priest, Grand River, Lot 14, Prince Edward Island. The Indian reservation of Lennox Island is in this parish.

I am familiar with the good work that Father Murphy is doing for the Indians of Lennox Island. He is taking a keen interest in their welfare, physical as well as spiritual. I believe that he should be remunerated for the additional work he is doing.

I would suggest that Father Murphy be appointed supervisor of the school or some such job because I understand he cannot get additional remuneration as parish priest.

I am sure that if you would consult with some of the members of the Indian Affairs Commission who visited this reservation last fall they would substantiate what I have said about Father Murphy.

I should be obliged if this matter would be given your very sympathetic consideration.

Very truly Yours,

J. Watson MacNaught.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Mines and Resources

MINISTER'S OFFICE

MEMORANDUM March 18th, 1947.

To the - Deputy Minister

Attention Director of Indian Affairs

Attached please find letter to the Minister, dated March 17, 1947, from J. W. MacNaught, Esq., K.C., M.P., House of Commons, Ottawa, concerning the work done by Rev. A. O. Murphy, parish priest, Grand River, Lot 14, Prince Edward Island, among the Indians of Lennox Island, and suggesting that he be appointed supervisor of the school or some such job so that he may be able to receive additional remuneration.

Please have a letter prepared for the Minister's signature to Mr. MacNaught.

W. J. F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Mr. Hoey:
For draft reply as requested.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 25, 1947.

Lennox Island Indian Day School

Dear Mr. MacNaught:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of March 17, suggesting the appointment of Reverend A. C. Murphy as supervisor of the Lennox Island School.

At the present time we have only a one-room school on the reserve, with an average attendance of approximately 20. When all the Indians on Prince Edward Island are located on the Lennox Island Reserve, our information indicates that there may be an attendance of approximately 60. This number would only justify the appointment of two teachers.

It is not our policy to provide a supervising principal for a two-room school where such a relatively small number of children is concerned. We require at least a four-room school before establishing the position of supervising principal.

We appreciate the fine work that Father Murphy is doing on Lennox Island and it is regretted that we are unable to remunerate him as you requested.

Yours sincerely,

J. Watson MacNaught, Esq., K.C., M.P.,
House of Commons,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1 (N T)

COPY to be returned to Indian Affairs
when letter is signed

Ottawa, March 25, 1947.

Lennox Island Indian Day School

Dear Mr. MacNaught:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of March 17, suggesting the appointment of Reverend A. G. Murphy as supervisor of the Lennox Island School.

At the present time we have only a one-room school on the reserve, with an average attendance of approximately 20. When all the Indians on Prince Edward Island are located on the Lennox Island Reserve, our information indicates that there may be an attendance of approximately 60. This number would only justify the appointment of two teachers.

It is not our policy to provide a supervising principal for a two-room school where such a relatively small number of children is concerned. We require at least a four-room school before establishing the position of supervising principal.

We appreciate the fine work that Father Murphy is doing on Lennox Island and it is regretted that we are unable to remunerate him as you requested.

Yours sincerely,

J. Watson MacNaught, Esq., K.C., M.P.,
House of Commons,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1

Lennox Island
Prince Edward Island.
July. 1/47.

Department of Mines and Resources.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.

Acknowledged April 1947

According to your Classification Regulations to obtain Grade II
it is necessary to have ~~a~~ High School
Matriculation, which is two years
at a recognized High School -
I attended Prince of Wales College
and Normal School for one year
however. I hereby make application
for Grade II. having twenty one
years experience and hold City Licence
& French teaching certificates. Also
understand that the Indian
Affairs Branch consider

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the School Inspectors' and
Indian Agents Reports submitted
upon my work all of which
I trust will entitle me to
Grade II. Teach in any of
your Indian Schools

Mrs L. McCarthy
Teacher Lennox Island
Roy. School,
Lennox Island,
Prince Edward Island.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1 (WT 1) EXTD.

#270

#180

Ottawa, July 18th, 1947.

Dear Mrs. Murphy:-

We have your letter of the 11th instant regarding classification as teacher of the Lennox Island School.

Please complete and return the form attached to the April issue of our Bulletin. From the information contained on that form we will be in a position to decide what salary you can be allowed for the next year.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mrs. L.J. Murphy,
Lennox Island Indian Day School,
Lennox Island, P.E.I.

PP/MG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WTB 57-1-1 - 27 -

Appx. A.
to No. 4, Vol. 1.

APPLICATION FOR CLASSIFICATION ON INDIAN SCHOOL TEACHER'S SALARY SCHEDULE

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) ...M.E.Mc.Donald.... (Surname) ...Mary Agnes Alice Christie (Christian Names)

Date of Birth ...1893.... Place of Birth ...Pownal, P.E.I.....

Sex Female Religious Denomination Roman Catholic Health Good

Canadian Citizen ...Yes... Service in H.M. Forces .....

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at Pringe Valley College in the Province of Prince Edward Island and received a Second Class Certificate after successfully completing ... course of high school. I then attended ..... University for a period of ..... years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Prince of Wales College Normal School in the Province of Prince Edward Island for ...10... months in the years ...1898 - 1901...

I hold a Second Class Teacher's Certificate of a .....(temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of Prince Edward Island. It is numbered .....dated ..... and is valid until .....

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	1917-1919	Tignish High	Tignish, Prince Edward Island	2½
2.	1919-1921	St. Agnes Road	Pownal, Prince Edward Island	2
3.	1921-1923	Lennox Island (Day School)	Lennox Island, P.E.I.	2
4.	.....	.....	.....	.....
5.	.....	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)

IV. My total teaching experience is ...6½... years in Indian Schools and ...14½... years in Provincial Schools.

Summer Schools - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)

I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade II teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at $...1200... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service, and (iii) that these reports must be decided as being "satisfactory" in order that such a raise be granted.

Mrs. L. D. Murphy
(Signature of teacher)

Present salary $1000 Grade 2 $1200

Comments and signature of Indian Agent.

The above teacher has done Excellent work in the Lennox Island School for the past two years. I would recommend that she be given every consideration in regard to Classification.

J. E. Walsh Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1 (W T)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, Ont., August 30, 1947.

To:- Mrs. L. J. Murphy,
Lennox Island, P.E.I.

Address:-

School:- Lennox Island

Your application for classification under the Indian School Teachers' Salary Schedule has been received.

This is to inform you that you have been classified as an Indian School Teacher, Grade II .

Your salary for the 1947-48 academic year will be $ 1,560.00 for 10 months' service.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Copy to: Mr. James E. Daly
Indian Agent Charlottetown, P.E.I.

327

BFN/MM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

57-1-1 (4 T)

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa, August 30, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Lennox Island Indian Day School, No. 70.

The teacher of the above school, Mrs. L. J. Murphy, has been appointed as a teacher, Indian School, Grade II. Effective 1 September, 1947, her salary will be $1,560.00 per academic year, in accordance with the regulations of our Indian school teachers' salary schedule as approved by Treasury Board.

For Deputy Minister

Encl/...A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY 57-1-1

57-1-1 (NT)

Original on 51-0-1

Ottawa, December 23, 1947.

Dear Bishop Boyle:

Mr. J. K. Morris, our Inspector for the Maritimes, has recently reported favourably upon the work being done by the Reverend F.W.G. Murphy among the Indians at Lennox Island. It would seem that he is very fond of Indian work and is genuinely interested in their welfare. There are only some two hundred and fifty Indians at Lennox Island and consequently there will be no position to which the Department could appoint him. However, in view of Father Murphy's interest in and apparent ability for Indian mission work, it has been suggested that he be considered for full time employment elsewhere in the Maritimes.

We are very anxious to promote in every way the welfare of these Indians and realize only too well the great importance of having young, vigorous and interested Priests in our schools and reserves as leaders of every phase of community life.

Yours sincerely,

Director.

Most Reverend James Boyle, D.D.,
Bishop of Charlottetown,
Charlottetown, P.E.I.

EWN/ZM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1 Ins. 2.

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, February 24, 1948.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Hoey.

Re: Teachers - Lennox Island Day School.

During my last visit to Prince Edward Island I had an interview with His Excellency James Boyle, D.D., Charlottetown, with reference to the appointment of a priest.

Bishop Boyle assured me he would co-operate in every way possible and endeavour to appoint a priest, who would be fully qualified to teach, as well as to organize boy scouts, girl guides, and generally supervise social and athletic entertainment.

I also interviewed Sister Mary Theresa, Superior General of the Order of St. Martha. The Superior was very doubtful if she would be able to provide two fully qualified teaching sisters. However, after the whole project was explained to her, she gave me to understand that she would do all in her power to meet our requirements.

There is every reason to believe that the school will be constructed and ready for classes to begin in September; approximate enrollment will be between fifty-five and sixty-five. This number would not justify engaging the services of two teachers and a principal and, as it is imperative to have a parish priest available, so that the sisters could attend Mass in the morning daily, I would recommend that the parish priest be engaged as a teacher to instruct one of the classes. His Excellency James Boyle readily approved of the suggestion. The teacher would receive a teaching salary, which would make it possible for him to carry on his work, and not have to worry about his monthly expenses. The Sunday collection at the different Masses would not be sufficient to meet his living costs. If this suggestion is approved then the present parish house will have to be repaired and remodelled. This could be done during the summer at very little cost when the school and the Agent's house is being constructed as, undoubtedly, we will have surplus building material available. I would, therefore, strongly recommend that the teaching staff consist of one teaching sister and priest.

Health and Welfare Service have agreed to pay the salary of a nursing sister and the Superior General has promised that she will try to supply a qualified nurse. Living quarters will be provided in the teachers' residence for a nursing sister. It is hope that by paying full salaries to two sisters, one a teacher and one a nurse, that the Superior General will find it possible to provide the services of a sister housekeeper without cost to the Department.

If my recommendation is approved then I would suggest that a letter be sent to Bishop Boyle advising him of our needs and the salaries that would be paid.

JEH:kh.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~11-57 (B).~~

57-1-1

Copy For: 57-1-1.

EX'D.

Ottawa, February 27, 1946.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR.

Lennox Island Indian Day School.

It would seem evident that there are going to be forty or fifty pupils at this two room day school. Therefore, we could not be justified in hiring any more than two teachers. If Judge Arsenault's recommendation is to be accepted, it would mean that the Parish Priest would act as Senior teacher at this school. In other words, the Priest would teach the Senior pupils and one of the Sisters would teach the Junior pupils.

This Priest would be eligible for payment on our salary schedule according to his qualifications. I do not consider it feasible to appoint a Principal and two teachers for only some forty pupils. We have a different situation here from Shubenacadie and Eskasoni where we are paying a Principal for purely supervisory duties, but we have over one hundred pupils in each school.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/LM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1 (E)

EX'D

Ottawa, March 5, 1948.

Dear Bishop Boyle:

It is understood that you discussed our requirements for the Lennox Island Indian Day School with Inspector Morris during his recent trip to the Maritimes. We understand that the school will be constructed and ready for classes in September, with an approximate enrolment of some 55 students.

This number will not justify the engaging of two teachers and a prineipal. It is understood also that if we are to have Sisters as teachers at this school, they would naturally wish to attend Mass every morning. Therefore, it would appear that the Parish Priest for the Indians should be one who can be employed as a teacher in the senior room. A teaching Sister can take charge of the junior room. If he were employed in actual classroom work he would be eligible for payment in conformity with our salary schedule according to his qualifications.

Our salary schedule calls for the present ranges:

Grade I	teacher (no teaching certificate)	$1000 - $1120.
Grade II	teacher (second class teaching certificate or license granted by provincial department of Education)	$1200 - $1560.
Grade III	teacher (first class certificate or license granted by provincial department of Education)	$1260 - $1980.

Most Reverend James Boyle, D.D.,
Bishop of Charlottetown,
Charlottetown, P. E. I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Grade IV teacher (high school teaching certificate or license granted by provincial department of Education and employed 50% or more of time in teaching high school subjects $1500 - $2220.

It would be necessary to consider the qualifications of the individual priest before we could determine the exact salary which we could offer him. To review our proposals then at this school:

(a) That the senior teacher be the parish priest and that he receive a salary based on our schedule for his actual classroom work.

(b) That one of the Sisters handle the work in the junior room. She, too, would also receive a salary in conformity with our schedule.

(c) It is understood that the Indian Health Services have agreed to pay the salary of a nursing Sister.

(d) It is understood that the Superior General of the Order of St. Martha will attempt to provide the services of a Sister housekeeper without cost to either Department.

(e) That we be responsible for the provision of living quarters for the Sisters concerned in (b), (c) and (d) above.

I would sincerely appreciate your frank comments concerning the above proposals. In view of your intimate knowledge of local conditions, I feel that you will be able to advise whether the above proposals are feasible.

Yours sincerely,

[signature].

EW/rk

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

57-1-1 (E)

OTTAWA March 4, 1948.

Memorandum:

MR. MORRIS

Teachers - Lennox Island Indian Day School

I would appreciate your comments concerning the draft letter below, which I intend to prepare for Mr. Hoey's signature to Bishop Boyle.

B.F. Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education

OK
Prepare

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-1 1

Bishop's Residence
Charlottetown, P. E. I.

5150

March 15,1948.

MAR 18 1948 P M REGISTERED

Mr. R.A. Hoey,
Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

I am thankful to receive your letter of the 8th inst., in reference to the Lennox Island Day School. I note what you say " that the school population there at present, at any rate, does not justify the engaging of two teachers and a principal".

We think that it will be possible to get one of our priests to take over the advanced department of the school. Since you ask me to make frank proposals, I would suggest that the Department should make some provision for the teaching of the domestic arts, cooking, sewing, weaving, spinning etc. If there is only one Sister engaged in teaching it is not likely that she would have the time and energy to do this work on the side.

Your letter does not seem to make any provision for the living quarters, lighting and heating, of the house to be occupied by the Priest- Principal. There is on the Island an old rectory which would need some extension and repairs. The Indians have been under the spiritual care of the Parish Priest at Grand River and consequently he did not live at Lennox Island and the house was occupied only a few hours each week. It was only a stopping place.

As a general rule parish priests have their homes built, furnished, heated and lighted at the expense of the parish. You will admit that such an expense would be beyond the capacity of the Indians. The parish priest-principal of the school would have to pay $ 50.00 per month to a housekeeper, perhaps more, on account of the isolation, he would have to buy food for himself and the housekeeper. These two items would cost at least $ 1400.00. If on top of that he were required to pay for the needed repairs and extension of the house, the furnishings, heating and lighting, water etc. he would be hopelessly sunk.

I believe that I have stated the case fairly and frankly and I have no doubt that your department will give my presentation due consideration.

With all good wishes for your success in trying to do something for the amelioration of the condition of the Indians,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bishop's Residence
Charlottetown, P. E. I.

I remain,

Yours sincerely,

†James Boyle

Bishop of Charlottetown.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

114-57

3688

Charlottetown, P.E.I.
March 9, 1948.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Director, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 12 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

My dear Mr. Hoey:

I have your letter of the 28th ult., which I have now submitted to His Excellency the Bishop.

Your letter leaves no alternative to the Bishop a nd myself, and we reluctantly have to agree to your proposition, subject to what follows. I have tried to impress your Department, evidently without success, that the success of the scheme on Lennox Island is dependent on three things working together: 1. The presence of the Indian Agent; 2. The presence of a resident parish priest; 3. The establishment of the Order of the Martha's there; and that these three factors working in unison would succeed in establishing an industrious and contented community. To this end, the parish priest is a most necessary element, for without his presence there we could not have the sisters. Without his presence, and without deprecating in any way the Agent (an excellent young man), I doubt that the Agent could keep order in the community or that he could organize it on the social side. And again the success of the scheme depends on the Indians being not only occupied but socially entertained.

No community of this kind can succeed if its morals are not protected and carefully guarded, and this is one of the responsibilities of the parish priest. On the social side, ths community must have sources of entertainment, and for the purpose it is the intention to install a moving picture machine in the Hall together with a radio and a gramaphone recorder.

It will also be necessary to organize entertainments such as concerts, plays and parties and dances, all of which will

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

have to be under the care and direction of the parish priest assisted by the sisters.

Other necessary and useful activities will be the organization of swimming classes for the boys and girls, baseball, football and hockey and, to keep up the interest, Indian teams would compete with similar teams of white boys which are now organized in the different parts of the County (Prince).

I also wish to stress the importance of such organizations as the Red Cross, both Senior and Junior, Boy Scouts and Girl Guides. I submit, and without hesitation, that the Agent with his many other occupations will be able to give very little time to these activities, and that the burden of organizing and overseeing these activities will fall to the parish priest.

I ask then, in all sincerity, how the parish priest, after attending to the moral and spiritual needs of the community and spending a large part of the day in teaching, can be expected to successfully carry on these other activities.

Apart from all these, there are as well, the classes in handicraft and manual training, and as to who will organize and direct these classes I have no knowledge, but no doubt, again, the burden would fall on the parish priest. The sisters are willing to teach the handicraft classes in all its branches, but as to the manual training for boys, I have no information, and again these will require the direction and oversight of the parish priest.

You say in your letter that in this alternative, instead of teaching, the Lady Wood Fund could be used to meet the parish priest's living expenses. In this respect may I point out that the interest on this Fund, which on an average will not exceed $500. or $600. per year, is an amount altogether inadequate for the living expenses of the parish priest, besides the fact that this interest can be profitably used to help out financial needs in connection with the activities I have above mentioned.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

I am satisfied that the Department and its officers have the success of the undertaking at heart, as I myself have, and that success is vitally dependent on the program outlined above, and the failure to carry it out will greatly prejudice the undertaking. As you are well aware, I have given nine years' study and consideration to this project; I have corresponded with and sought the advice of those best qualified to give it, and what I have outlined is the result of much study and advice obtained, and I have been led to believe that the result of my studies and investigation have been of some value and assistance to the Department, and I feel that the Department will co-operate to the fullest extent in having the suggestions, which from time to time I have been able to propose, carried out.

Finally, in view of all I have said and written, it is still considered that there are no other means to take care of the parish priest's living than by having him spend the best part of his time in teaching, we can only submit, feeling at the same time that it is the wrong course to take.

I can only add that the sisters have now made arrangements to have four of their best qualified sisters go to Lennox Island next September, but on the distinct understanding that at least three of them will be on salary, otherwise they could not financially carry on their work.

I do not apologize for the length of this communication, for the importance of what I have said fully justifies it.

Lastly, please bear in mind that we are asking refined gentlewomen as well as a highly educated cleric to cut themselves off from the society of their fellows to live on an Island separated from the mainland with people with whom, in a purely spirit of charity, they will spend their lives to educate and try to make their sad lot a more contented and happier one.

I am, sir,

Faithfully yours,

A. E. Arneault

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.S. May I be further permitted to add, as a rider, that Prince Edward Island is a Province in Confederation, and,as such, is entitled to all the rights and privileges of the large Provinces, and for that reason we should not be treated on the basis of the population (White or Indian), but rather on the basis that we are a Province. This has been recognized when a million dollars was voted to build an Hotel in Charlottetown and when a four million dollar ferry was built to connect us with the mainland. I am not complaining about the amount to be spent on Lennox Island construction, which is generous, but why object to pay the salary of a man who is of utmost necessity for the success of the Lennox Island undertaking?

A.E.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1 (E).

Ottawa, April 3, 1948.

Dear Bishop Boyle:

I have for answer your letter of March 15 and have also received a letter from Judge Arsenault concerning the Lennox Island School. We provide living accommodation for our teachers and as the Parish Priest at Lennox Island would be one of our teachers it would be up to the Department to provide him with living quarters.

Therefore, we would be prepared to take over from you the old rectory on the Island and put it in good repair. Mr. Morris is now making plans for the arranging of the specifications for a lighting plant for the school and teacher's quarters. We could arrange for the Priest's residence light from this same plant.

We would also be prepared to provide comfortable furnishings for this residence. We have done the same at Shubenacadie and Eskasoni.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Most Reverend James Boyle, D.D.,
Bishop of Charlottetown,
Charlottetown, P.E.I.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1 (E).

Ottawa, April 7, 1948.

Dear Judge Arsenault:

I have for answer your letter of March 9th. I have also received a letter from Bishop Boyle.

I have advised him that we are quite prepared to take over the old rectory on Lennox Island and to put it in good repair. I understand that Mr. Morris is now making plans for the arranging of a lighting plant for the school and teacher's quarters. We could arrange to light also the Priest's residence.

We are also prepared to provide comfortable furnishings for this residence as we have done at Eskasoni and Shubenacadie. We can do this because the Missionary will also be employed by the Department as senior teacher at the Lennox Island School.

Sincerely yours,

H. McGill

Director.

Honourable A.E. Arsenault,
Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1

9

MINES AND RESOURCES
Indian Affairs

9821

E

Charlottetown, P.E.I.,
April 5th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

35%-Alents House
65%-School

Please forward $5,000.00 to cover payroll in connection with Agency building at Lennox Island.

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 21-5-7

L. J. Daly,
Superintendent,
P.E.I. Indian Agency.

Copied:
JMM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ER 65% of 5,000

Ehrt up April 10/48

agreed
$3,250

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

E R 65% $5,000

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—3-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. .....
FILE NO. 57-1-1
TREAS. NO. .....

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources
BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE April 10, 1948.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES: -

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Prince Edward Island Indian Agency Trust Acct.	$3,250.00

Send cheque to:

Mr. L.J. Daly,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Charlottetown, P.E.I.

APR 13 1948
Treasury Office
P.E.I.
Representative of the Treasury Board
APR 12 1948
INDIAN AFFAIRS

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance in connection with labour required in erecting the Lennox Island Indian Day School #270

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516
ALLOTMENT 13-491
SUB-ALLOTMENT

ENC. No.

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

HEAD OF BRANCH

B. F. Kennedy

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File

57-1-1 (E)

Ottawa, April 13, 1948.

P e n p a l s

Dear Mrs. Murphy:

Please find attached a Penpal letter from Sarah Cardippie, now attending the Duck Lake Indian Residential School. Would you please have one of your girls answer this letter, in care of the Reverend Father G. M. Latour, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential School, Duck Lake, Saskatchewan.

Yours sincerely,

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Mrs. L. J. Murphy,
Teacher,
Indian Day School,
Lennox Island, P.E.I.

EFN/E

Copy sent to Father Latour

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1

APR 15 1948

Charlottetown, P.E.I.
April 12, 1948.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Director, Dept. Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

11021

My dear Mr. Hoey:

I beg to acknowledge letter from your Department of April 7th in reply to His Excellency's letter to you.

I regret that my letter to you of March 9th has not been considered worthy of a reply.

What is being done in connection with the repair of the parochial residence is only what would be expected to supply living quarters for the male teacher of the school. I infer from your letter that it is not the intention of the Department to make provision for the teaching of Home Handicraft, Household Science, including sewing, knitting, darning &c. In other words, no part of the program which I have outlined in previous letters, and which I discussed with Dr. Camsell and Dr. McGill and yourself, and which was favourably received, will be carried out. This is most unfortunate, and knocks the bottom out of a project that was considered essential to the success of the scheme for the rehabilitation of the Indians, and on the plea of economy.

The Department of Mines and Resources does not hesitate in spending a yearly sum of $100,000. and over in the upkeep of the National Park, a strip of some 100 yards in depth along the north shore of the Province, which is used in a large part in keeping up an 18 hole golf course for the benefit of a minimum of players, and the upkeep of the grounds at Dalvay. Yet the wards of the Department - the Indians - must be stinted on the grounds of economy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The lay-out as I now understand will be the employment of one male and one female teacher for the school and one social service nurse; but no provisions are being made for the other essential activities, or is it contemplated that these activities will be carried out by the teachers and the nurse free of cost to the Department.

If the school is to be the only result of the energy I have expended in this scheme for the past nine years, then it has been a case of "laborat montem &c." I cannot here express my disappointment and, should I say, disillusion.

I am, Sir

Yours truly,

D. E. Ironside

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1
DIA -

April 16, 1948.

My dear Justice Arsenault:

I regret that illness and absence from the office have prevented me from dealing with your letter of March 9th and also one of April 12th until now.

I have, however, read carefully the departmental letter to you dated April 7th. I find it difficult to understand why you have reached certain conclusions with respect to our educational program at Prince Edward Island following the receipt of this particular letter. The educational program that the department will provide for the group of Indians in whom you are interested will be based on the needs of the Indian population and will form part of an educational program organized throughout the whole of the Dominion. This program, coupled with the scale of salaries now paid to teachers and the provision now made for superannuation allowances to our teachers, has won favourable comment from educationists in practically all of the provinces. Provision is made in the elementary course for a certain amount of instruction in elementary domestic science in the case of girls and a certain amount of vocational instruction in the case of boys. In view of the fact, however, that it is our intention to encourage in the future a large number of Indian pupils to proceed to high school, our program must have the approval of the provincial educational authorities who, as you know, issue high school entrance certificates, high school leaving certificates and matriculation certificates.

I would not be perfectly frank with you if I did not state that I know of no group of Indians in

--- 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Canada who will be provided for in the same sense that the Indians of P.E.I. will be provided for when our program is completed. We have, as you know, on the Island at present a population of approximately 250 Indians. We shall have in charge of these Indians a full-time Indian Agent, a part-time doctor, a public health nurse, a school principal and, at least, one school teacher. The advisability of having a constable for the Island is now under review and consideration. A glance at last year's welfare expenditures alone indicate that the expenditures in P.E.I. and the province of Nova Scotia far exceed other expenditures on Indian advancement in other sections of the Dominion. For example, if somewhat similar expenditures had been made in the province of Ontario, our disbursements in that province would have amounted to $3,000,000.00, whereas our actual expenditures amounted to $285,827.00. Should we compare expenditures in Nova Scotia and P.E.I. with expenditures on Indian advancement in the Northwest Territories, the discrepancy would be still more discriminatory. I cannot, when confronted with a request that additional expenditures in P.E.I. be made, forget the fact that there are in Canada at this moment 12,000,000 children of school age for whom no educational facilities whatever have been provided. You will, I trust, realise that conditions on our Indian reserves will require the exercise of a great deal of patience, insight and understanding. It is scarcely fair to ask the officials now in charge of Indian administration to accomplish overnight what should have been accomplished continuously during the years of the last century. However, your interest in this particular group and your desire to help them is very much appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

The Honourable A. E. Arsenault,
Charlottetown,
P. E. I.

Director.

RAH/CH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1

1. Reads
2. File

Lennox Island Indian Day School.
Lennox Island, P.E.I.
April 23, 1948.

3F1

L 14140

Mr. Edward Davis.
Superintendent of Education.
Ottawa.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 28 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

As Miss [illegible] has engaged to teach at Lennox Island and as I will [illegible] reading continue in the Service for another term, I [illegible] make application to teach in an Indian School, or any in an Indian School - [illegible] Kindly advise me - [illegible] consider my application, or if there will be [illegible]

Yours Sincerely,
Mrs. L. [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1

(E)

April 29, 1948.

Mrs. L. Murphy,
Teacher,
Indian Day School,
Lennox Island, P.E.I.

I have for answer your letter of April 23. If any vacancy occurs we will endeavour to see that you are given an opportunity of making application for such a position in the Maritime Provinces. However, as you are probably aware, we have Sisters at both the Eskasoni and Shubenacadie Day Schools.

I also note from our records that you are now 65 years of age. It would be necessary to obtain a special Order-in-Council if we were to continue to employ you past that age. You do not state in your letter whether you would be willing to teach elsewhere than in the Maritimes. It is possible we might have a vacancy in Ontario. I will expect to hear further from you in this regard.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Received
Lennox Island, P.E.I.
May 8, 1948. 17167
57-1-1

To Superintendent
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 12 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

In answer to your letter
of April 29th — I am willing to teach
elsewhere than on this Reserve —
if required. in Ontario or Quebec —
I enjoyed the work and was
satisfied with the Indian children,
but my reason for applying
to continue in the Province
for another year is that I
object to hear further com-
ments

Yours Truly,
Mrs. L. McCue

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1 (E).

, May 19, 1948.

Dear Mrs. Murphy:

I have for answer your letter of May 8th.

At the present time, we have no vacancies in Quebec and the vacancies in Ontario will be in the Western part of the Province. These will also be isolated schools with no conveniences. Normally, we send younger teachers into such schools.

I would suggest that you drop me a line again in July. At the present time, indications are that most of our Catholic schools will be filled with teachers with certificates from the Province in which they are located.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mrs. L.J. Murphy,
Teacher,
Indian Day School,
Lennox Island, P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EMPLOYEE QUESTIONNAIRE

To be filled by all employees when taken on strength of the Department of Mines and Resources. This form may be filled in ink. To be given to Superior who will transmit same to the Director's office where this form will be forwarded to the Personnel Section, Administration and Personnel Branch.

Surname.....

Christian Names (in full).....

Indicate ~~Mr. Miss~~ or Mrs. .....

City, Town, etc., where you work.....

U.I.C. Book number.....

Do you contribute towards Civil Service Insurance?.....

Do you contribute towards Civil Service Mutual Benefit Society?.....

Do you contribute towards Civil Service Cooperation Credit Society?.....

Marital Status.....

If married woman, your maiden name.....

Date of Birth.....Place of Birth.....

Racial Origin.....Natural Born or ~~Naturalized?~~.....

If naturalized, give particulars.....

.....

Number of dependents.....

Name	Address	Date of Birth

Do you maintain a self-contained household?.....

Military Service.....1914-18(yes or no) .....Overseas Service (yes or no)

Military Service.....1939-45(yes or no) .....Overseas Service (yes or no)

If you are in receipt of a pension, please indicate pension No.....

What is your permanent address.....

If living elsewhere please indicate.....

In case of emergency who should be notified: Name.....

Address.....Phone Number.....

How many years of Elementary School have you completed?.....

How many years of High School have you completed?.....

How many years of University have you completed?.....

Other courses if any.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Degree or Diploma you hold, Second Class Licence

Languages you speak well.... English and French

Languages you write well.... English and French

Skills (such as typing, draughting, etc.).....

Number of years "supervisory" experience.....

Number of years "administrative" experience.. Twenty - two - years.

Experiences and number of years of each.....

.....

.....

.....

Examinations of Civil Service Commission at which you have been successful:

Classification	Date of Exam	Rank and Eligible List (if you know)
.....		
.....		
.....		

If you have been employed with other Agencies of the Dominion Government, please state Department, starting and closing date of employment and nature of work:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date since which you have had continuous temporary employment Sept. 1945

Date since which you have had continuous permanent employment.....

Date since which you have been assigned to Mines and Resources. Sept. 1945.

Please indicate at bottom of this form any further information you may wish to have placed on file but please do not attach anything to this form.

June 20 1948
Date

(Signature of employee)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

4190

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE -

Charlottetown, P.E.I.
July 17th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa.

Due to the fact that the new Day School at Lennox Island will be opened in September the present Teacher Mrs. Murphy will not be required for any further Service.

E.J.Daly

JUL 20 1948 AM REGISTERED

Superintendent
P.E.I. Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1 (E.1)

July 22, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Lennox Island Indian Day School #270

We understand that the teacher of this schools, Mrs. L.J. Murphy, has been paid to July 1st, 1948 and no further payment of salary should be made to her at that school after the date mentioned.

It will not be necessary to return to her at the present time any amount to her credit in the retirement fund as it is possible that we may transfer her to another school.

for Deputy Minister.

FP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY SENT MR. DALY. 57-1-1 (E).

, July 26, 1948.

Reverend Mother General:

Lennox Island Indian Day School.

I have been advised that you have completed arrangements with His Excellency Bishop Boyle for the provision of Sisters from your Order for teaching and nursing positions on the Lennox Island Indian Reserve.

Please find attached standard application forms for teachers in Indian Day Schools. In due course, I would like to have these completed by the teachers whom you will be nominating for teaching duties at this school.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard E. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Mother General,
Sisters of St. Martha,
Antigonish, N.S.

Encl:

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I, PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) Soloman, Carmelita Mary
(Surname) (Christian Names)

Date of Birth Dec. 17, 1913 Place of Birth Georgetown, P.E.I.
Sex Feminine Religious Denomination Catholic Health Good
Canadian Citizen Yes Service in H.M. Forces No

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at Georgetown High School and Prince of Wales College in the Province of Prince Edward Island and received a Grade XII Certificate after successfully completing four years of high school. I then attended ..... University for a period of ..... years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Prince of Wales Normal School in the Province of Prince Edward Island for 10 months in the years 1939-40-41.

I hold a first Class Teacher's Certificate of a permanent (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of Prince Edward Island. It is numbered 2344 dated ..... and is valid until indefinitely.

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	1941-42	Albion	P.E.I.	1
2.	1942-45	Georgetown High School	Georgetown, P.E.I.	3
3.	1945-1948	Rollo Bay	Rollo Bay, P.E.I.	3
4.	1942-1945	Lennoxdale	Tracadie, P.E.I.	3
5.	.....	.....	.....	14

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools and fourteen years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	1938	Primary Methods of Teaching	Mother M. Theresa and Notre Dame Academy, Ch'town P.E.I.	5
2.	1945	Social Leadership	Loyola College, Montreal	1
3.	1948	Music	St. Francis Xavier University, Antigonish	4

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work Nursing, typing, art and handicrafts, dramatics, first aid, training, cooking, sewing.

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service. (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

August 6, 1948 (date).

Sister Carmelita Soloman
(Signature)

Mount St. Mary's
(Address)

Charlottetown, PEI

325

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1

Mount St. Mary's

Charlottetown

Prince Edward Island

August 17, 1948

Mr. Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Indian Education
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

We are in receipt of your letter of July 26 and in compliance with your request we are enclosing the completed application form and letters of recommendation for the Sister who will teach in the Indian Day School on Lennox Island--Sister Mary Carmelita. We trust that the information is satisfactory. We are giving the best primary teacher we have in the Community, we feel certain, so we hope that she will measure up to the expectations of the Department of Indian Affairs.

The registered nurse who will go to Lennox Island, Sister Mary Magdalen, has ever been since her graduation a most devoted nurse. We feel that she will be able to handle the situation very well. She is as well a talented musician and has had a good business course.

Either of the above sisters will be able to teach sewing, handicraft, music, and dramatics. We are sending also a good cook who will give lessons in cooking, if necessary. A fourth sister will accompany the nurse when she visits the homes of the sick; this sister has been chosen because she has already had considerable experience in social work in Charlottetown, although she has not had any formal training in this work.

We shall be pleased, Mr. Neary, to furnish any further information you request.

Yours very truly,

Sister M. Teresa
Superior, Sisters of St. Martha

P.S. We do not know whether or not the nurse's testimonial should be sent to the Department of Health and Welfare. If so, perhaps you will be so kind as to forward it to this department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

57-1-1 (E)

REFER TO FILE NUMBER

Ottawa, August 25, 1948.

To: Sister Mary Carmelete, Soloman,
Address: c/o Sisters of St. Martha,
Mount St. Mary's, Charlottetown, P.E.I.

School: Lennox Island Indian Day School

Your application for classification under the 1948 Revised Salary Schedule for Indian Day School Teachers has been received.

This is to inform you that after a review of your qualifications, teaching record and inspector's reports, you have been classified as an Indian School Teacher, Grade Three. Your salary for the 1948-49 academic year will be $180.00 a teaching month for 10 months' service.

The above salary is your starting salary and you will be entitled to annual increments as provided in our salary schedule.

Please find attached Employee Questionnaire form, for completion and return here. I am returning your testimonials, attached hereto.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Mr. L. J. Daly,

Copy to:

#65 Indian Superintendent/Agent.
Lennox Island, P.E.I.

BFN/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1

(E)

August 25, 1948.

Lennox Island Indian Day School.

Reverend and dear Sister:

I have for answer your letter of August 17. I note, with satisfaction, that you have nominated a qualified teacher for the above Indian Day School. Please find attached official salary letter advising her that she has been classified as a Grade III teacher at a starting salary of $1,800.00 an academic year. I also attach Employee Questionnaire form for completion and return here.

With regard to the Sister who might handle the Domestic Science instruction, I am asking Mr. Morris to interview you concerning this position, when he next visits the Maritimes.

I have passed the details concerning the nurse, Sister Mary Magdalen, to the Director of the Indian Health Services for his necessary action. You should hear from him in the near future with regard to her appointment.

Sincerely yours,

Enel.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Reverend Sister Mary Teresa,
Superior, Sisters of St. Martha,
Mount St. Mary's,
Charlottetown, P.E.I.

BFN/KM

Copy sent to Mr. J. E. MORRIS, Booth Bldg.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Acadia, N.S.
May 7, 1941.

The Superintendent of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

AUG 20 1941
1 P.M.
REGISTERED
11330

Sir,

The Acadia district was very fortunate to have Sister Carmelita teach our primary grades for the past five years and during that time, the progress of our pupils was most satisfactory.

Sister Carmelita possesses in a marked degree, all the qualities, which make a real teacher, in the truest sense of the word.

I might also say, that Sister is well

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

qualified to teach Music.
in conclusion I
heartily recommend
Miss Carmichael, as
one of the best
public school teachers.

Yours truly

William T. Turner

Trustee Shoal Lake 1942-48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lennox Island
Indian Reserve #1
26 Aug. '48

Personnel Division

file
welfare
PP

Field Nurse- Lennox Island, Prince Edward Island

Attached is a copy of a communication from Mr. Neary of the Educational Division of Indian Affairs Branch. It introduces the situation at Lennox Island where there are by census 266 micmacs presently receiving irregular visits from the local physician only. Recently the Indian Affairs Branch have constructed a school and teachers' residence wherein they have made available to us at our expense, a dispensary and living quarters for a nurse.

You will note that the school is being staffed by sisters and that the same Order is prepared to bring in another sister who is a qualified nurse. The problems which arise are those in connection with reimbursement for the nurse's services.

The number of Indians would justify approximately one-quarter of a nurse's salary. On the other hand the nurse would presumably not perform any other functions either at the school or in the white community, which is some distance away, and if she is to be retained for the express purpose of looking after the Indians, it would seem that we must pay a full salary.

I am not prepared to suggest what salary we should pay until you have had time to consider the situation and recommend whether the position should be created through the Civil Service or the nurse reimbursed on voucher. As the position will be continuous and indefinite in nature it would seem proper, according to the regulations, to create a Civil Service position but you may have comments on this which will be useful for your consideration.

H. A. Proctor, M.D.,
Assistant Director,
Indian Health Services.

CF

Indian Affairs. RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1

...E OF THE
...AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

14589

Lennox Island
Prince Edward Island
September 1, 1948

P. Phelan, Esq.
Chief Training Division
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

Dear Sir:

This is to inform you that the official opening of the Lennox Island Day School will be held at 2.30 in the afternoon of September 13, 1948. I understand from Mr. Morris, that you plan to attend.

L.J. Daly,
Superintendent

LJD/BMM

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 3 1948
P M
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1

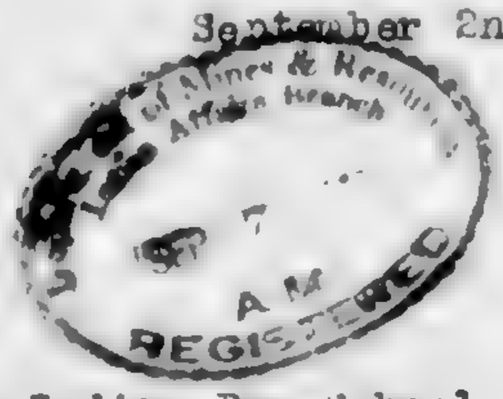
THE AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
14740

AIR MAIL

SHUBENACADIE, N. S.,
September 2nd, 1948.



Col. Bernard F. NEARY, M.B.E.,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont., Canada.

Re: Official Opening Indian Day School,
LENNOX ISLAND, P.E.I.

Preparations are being made to hold the Official Opening of the captionally noted Day School on Monday, September 13th next.

It was my understanding that Mr. Philip PHELAN would be on hand to represent the Department. If this date is satisfactory to him, kindly advise Supt. Leo J. DALY, Lennox Island, P.E.I.

I would suggest that if Mr. PHELAN wishes to save time, he fly direct to Moncton, N. B., and then take the flight from Moncton, N. B., to Summerside, P.E.I. However, regardless of how he travells to Moncton, N. B., I would strongly recommend the short flight from Moncton to Summerside, P.E.I. This short flight saves a lot of time and he could come in on the morning hop. If this will be the case, Supt. DALY should be informed, in order that arrangements can be made to meet him at the Air Port. Should Mr. PHELAN arrive in Summerside the night before or the early morning, I would suggest he make reservations at the Queen's Hotel and Supt. DALY could pick him up there.

I might advise you that I have been in conversation by Telephone with Justice ARSENAULT and his

Con. Sheet # 2.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sheet [redacted].

Re: Official Opening Indian Day School,
LENNOX ISLAND, P.E.I.

reaction was that of great enthusiasm and he proposes to be at the Official Opening.

Supt. DALY is writing Justice ARSENAULT, the Lieutenant Governor and Bishop BOYLE, extending invitations to them to attend the Official Opening. It is also expected that a reporter from the "Charlottetown Guardian" will be on hand to record events.

J. E. Morris

(J. E. MORRIS)
A/Insp. Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN [illegible]

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER

STANDARD TIME

1943 SEP 6 PM 7 56

MOA160 26 NL=MONCTON NB 6

PHILIP PHELAN=

271 INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA=

112-72

14716

OFFICIAL OPENING LENNOX ISLAND SCHOOL ON MONDAY SEPTEMBER THIRTEENTH STOP ADVISE ME QUEENS HOTEL SUMMERSIDE FRIDAY SEPT TENTH OF THE DATE OF YOUR ARRIVAL AT SUMMERSIDE=

J E MORRIS.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 7 1943
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1 (E)

, September 3, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

Lennox Island Indian Day School.

As you are aware, our policy with regard to the provision of pianos for Indian Day Schools has been to allow only the larger schools to have them.

Even in the case of these schools, we must be assured of a teacher who will be responsible for the instrument and for its careful use.

We have just completed a two room school at Lennox Island, P.E.I., The teaching staff will be composed of Sisters of St. Martha. Both of the teachers are qualified musicians and it is felt that we should be prepared to provide for the purchase of a second hand piano for this school.

I would recommend that authority be given to purchase a second hand piano at a cost not to exceed $200.00.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
FULL RATE MESSAGE
DAY LETTER
NIGHT MESSAGE
NIGHT LETTER XXXXXX
EVENING & SUNDAY
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT OR ADDRESS

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

File: 57-1-1 (E.1)

Ottawa, September 9, 1948

Mr. J.E. Morris,
Queens Hotel,
Summerside, P.E.I.

RETEL SEPTEMBER SIXTH PLEASE HAVE SOMEONE MEET ME AT

EMERALD JUNCTION ON SATURDAY NIGHT NINE FIFTEEN

PHILIP PHELAN

Chg.Indian Affairs.
PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

FULL RATE MESSAGE	X
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT OR ADDRESS

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, September 11/48

Mr. Philip Phelan,
c/o T.C.A. Office,
Moncton, N.B.

(HOLD FOR ARRIVAL VIA C.N.R.)

EMERGENCY APPENDICTOMY OPERATION PERFORMED LAST NIGHT (STOP)
ANN VISITED HOSPITAL THIS MORNING TALKING TO MARY SHE IS FEELING
VERY WELL WAS UP FOR FEW MOMENTS THIS MORNING

BERNARD F. MEARY

Full Rate.
Chg. Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
FULL RATE MESSAGE X
DAY LETTER
NIGHT MESSAGE
NIGHT LETTER
EVENING (6 SUNDAY)
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT OR ADDRESS

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

(File: 57-1-5 E.1)

Ottawa, September 11, 1948.

Mr. L.J. Daly,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Lennox Island, P.E.I.

MR. PHELAN LEFT HERE LAST NIGHT AS PLANNED (STOP)
JUST INFORMED HIS WIFE SERIOUSLY ILL (STOP) AM
WIRING HIM TO RETURN TO OTTAWA IMMEDIATELY (STOP
ADVISE MR. MORRIS

Bernard F. Neary
Chg.Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
FULL RATE MESSAGE
DAY LETTER
NIGHT MESSAGE
NIGHT LETTER
EVENING & SUNDAY
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT OR ADDRESS

Veuilles expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, September 11,1948

Confirmation - phoned in at 9.30 a.m. by [illegible].

Philip Phelan,
Lower 5, Car 54, Train 60,
c/o Sleeping Car Conductor,
Campbellton, N.B. Date.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1

(F)

September 22, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Lennox Island Indian Day School,
No. 270.

MR - IAR - 270 - 3000

The Department has appointed a senior teacher at this school, the Reverend F. M. MacInnis, effective 1 September, 1948. He has been classified as a Grade III teacher at a salary of $1,500.00 an academic year, with credit for a first class certificate.

We are writing to Father MacInnis concerning his Income Tax forms.

MR - IAR - 270 - 3001

As junior teacher, the Department has appointed Sister Mary Carmelita, effective 1 September, 1948. She has been classified as a Grade III teacher at a salary of $1,500.00 an academic year, with credit for a first class certificate and 14 years of provincial school experience. As this teacher is a Member of a religious Order, T.D.1 forms are not required.

For Deputy Minister.

EVH/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-11

Mount St. Mary's

Charlottetown

Prince Edward Island

18951

Sept. 21, 1948

Department of Indian Affairs
SEP 23 1948
P.M.
RECEIVED

Col. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Col. Neary,

I am enclosing the Employee Questionnaire form which you forwarded for completion. Sister M. Carmelita, the teacher we appointed for the Indian Day School on Lennox Island, filled the blanks insofar as the questions were applicable.

I spent the past ten days on Lennox Island and had the privilege of being present for the official opening, an account of which may have reached you before this. The convent and school are beautiful and the workmanship most excellent. The other buildings when completed will reflect much credit also not only on the workmen but also on those who were instrumental in launching this project. Mr. McDonald has certainly proved himself an overseer of the first rank, and I was very pleased to hear the sincere words of congratulation tendered him by the distinguished guests. We, the Sisters of St. Martha of Prince Edward Island, are most grateful for the provision that has been made for the Sisters, and we hope that our efforts on Lennox Island will be most fruitful in the spiritual and temporal betterment of the Indians.

Again thanking you, Col. Neary, I am

Sincerely yours,

Sister M. Teresa

Sister M. Teresa, C.S.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF
NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE No.
11-57

Ottawa, September 9, 1948.

MEMORANDUM: Mr. B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch

Nurse - Lennox Island

Reference your 57-1-1 of 25 August, 1948. In consideration of the number of Indians in the vicinity of the Lennox Island Day School, we believe that a stipend of $75.00 per month would be proper. This will be paid through this office initially pending the creation of a part time position.

Vouchers should come forward supported by a report of the work done for Indian Health Services by the nurse. It will be necessary to have this report each month.

In addition to the salary, this Service will be responsible for the provision of drugs and dispensary equipment. It will not assume responsibility for the accommodation and rations of the nurse as it is understood she will be living in quarters provided by the Indian Affairs Branch.

P.E. Moore

P.E. Moore, M.D., D.P.H.,
Director, Indian Health Services.

N.H. & W. 1100M—11-47 P-1140

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE GUARDIAN OF THE GULF

The People's Paper — Read by Everybody

Covers Prince Edward Island Like the Dew

CHARLOTTETOWN, CANADA, TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 14, 1948 — 14 P

And Convent sland Opened

Yesterday was a red letter day in the history of Lennox Island when, at 3 p.m., Lieutenant-Governor J. A. Bernard officially opened the new combined school and convent before a gathering which comprised not only all the Indians on the island but several hundred white persons from all parts of the Province.

The Hon. A. E. Arsenault, retired Justice of the Supreme Court of the Province, who has for more than a quarter of a century been a persistent advocate of better treatment for the Indians of Lennox Island, presided at the opening ceremonies

In his opening remarks he paid a warm tribute to the Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa for having made available the money necessary to erect the splendid buildings which, he said, would mean so much educationally, socially, and economically to the Indian boys and girls now living on Lennox Island.

It was the great interest taken by His Excellency Bishop Boyle in the Indian parish of Lennox Island, Judge Arsenault said, which had resulted in His Excellency's appointment of Rev E W McInnis as resident pastor on the island, as well as the establishment there of five Sisters of the Order of St Martha. Father McInnis and Sister Carmelita would have the use of two of the finest dwellings in the Province in which to teach the children and with the assistance of the other Sisters the people of Lennox Island were now in a much more fortunate position than they had ever been.

Far Reaching Results

Lieutenant - Governor Bernard said he was proud to have the opportunity of officiating at such an important ceremony. There was no doubt that the increasing interest being taken in the Indians of Lennox Island by the Department of Indian Affairs would have far reaching results. He thought it possible for the Indians to raise enough vegetables on Lennox Island for their own use with some left over to sell. There was a general impression that the soil on Lennox Island was a barren one, but Mr J F Morris inspector of Indian Affairs for the Maritimes, had told him the soil on Lennox Island was as good as that on the mainland if properly worked and supplied with the necessary fertilizing ingredients.

His Honour congratulated the Indians on the progress they were making toward their economic independence and told them that henceforth their boys and girls

(Continued on Page 7 Col. 4)

NEW SCHOOL

(Continued from Page 1)

would be able to secure on their own island such an educational foundation as would enable them to earn their living in any part of the Dominion.

Commends Facilities

His Excellency Bishop Boyle said he was glad to be present and to see for himself the splendid facilities which were now available for the education, social, and cultural advancement of the Indians of St. Anne's Parish. Since he had already spoken at some length at the celebration of Solemn High Mass, His Excellency said he would close his remarks by assuring the people of Lennox Island that he stood ready at all times to do what he could for their welfare, both spiritual and material.

Hon. C. H. Barbour said he was pleased to represent the Provincial Government at the ceremony. The Department of Indian Affairs had done a splendid job in erecting the school, rectory, power house, store, community store, and the residence of the Indian agent, Mr. L. J. Daly. Mr Daniel McDonald, Sydney, N. S. who had been in charge of the construction, had done fine work, Mr. Barbour said, and was deserving of congratulations

Fine Institution

Dr. L. W Shaw, director of education, said the new school at Lennox Island was one of the finest, if not the finest institution of its kind in the Province It was not only a school in the ordinary sense of the word but more, it was a composite school since its two departments of manual training and domestic science entitled it to be ranked as such So far as the teaching staff was concerned, Dr. Shaw said he had no doubt whatever that Father McInnis would be a splendid teacher and his personal knowledge of the teaching ability of many of the Sisters in the Order of St. Martha allowed him to say that among those Sisters were some of the very best teachers in the Province

It was true that the educational set-up at Lennox Island was outside the jurisdiction of his department. However, his department would be glad to give any assistance within its power to the new school at any time

Dr. T. V. Grant, M P., said there had been a time when he had not been favourable to the undertaking of the project which had recently been completed at Lennox Island. He was willing to admit, however, that he had been wrong and the splendid buildings now being officially opened by the Lieutenant-Governor, would, he had no doubt, go a long way toward making life more attractive for the people of the island. Buildings alone, however, were of little use unless efficiently staffed and the permanent stationing of Father McInnis on Lennox Island as resident pastor, coupled with the establishment of the Sisters of St. Martha there, would give the people such help and assistance as they had never before had.

A Dream Fulfilled

Hon. Dr W. J. P. MacMillan, O.B.E., said he was glad to be present at the fulfillment of the dream which had possessed the mind of Mr. Justice Arsenault for the past 10 or 12 years. If any one man was responsible more than any other for the great opportunities now available to the Indians of Lennox Island, it was the Hon. A. E. Arsenault who never allowed himself to be discouraged with the countless rebuffs which he had met in years gone by in his persistent campaign for the economic betterment of the Indians. Now the dream which first originated in his mind had become a reality and the Indians of Lennox Island would now have the opportunity to make themselves men and women of whom not only their Province but the whole Dominion might well be proud

The Indians, Dr MacMillan said, were deserving of something more than charity. Several of them had attested their loyalty to the Empire by giving up their lives for it on the field of battle and he was glad to have the privilege of paying a tribute to them and those others who amid much discouragement had done their best to make the reservation a better place for their children to live upon.

Opening Ceremonies

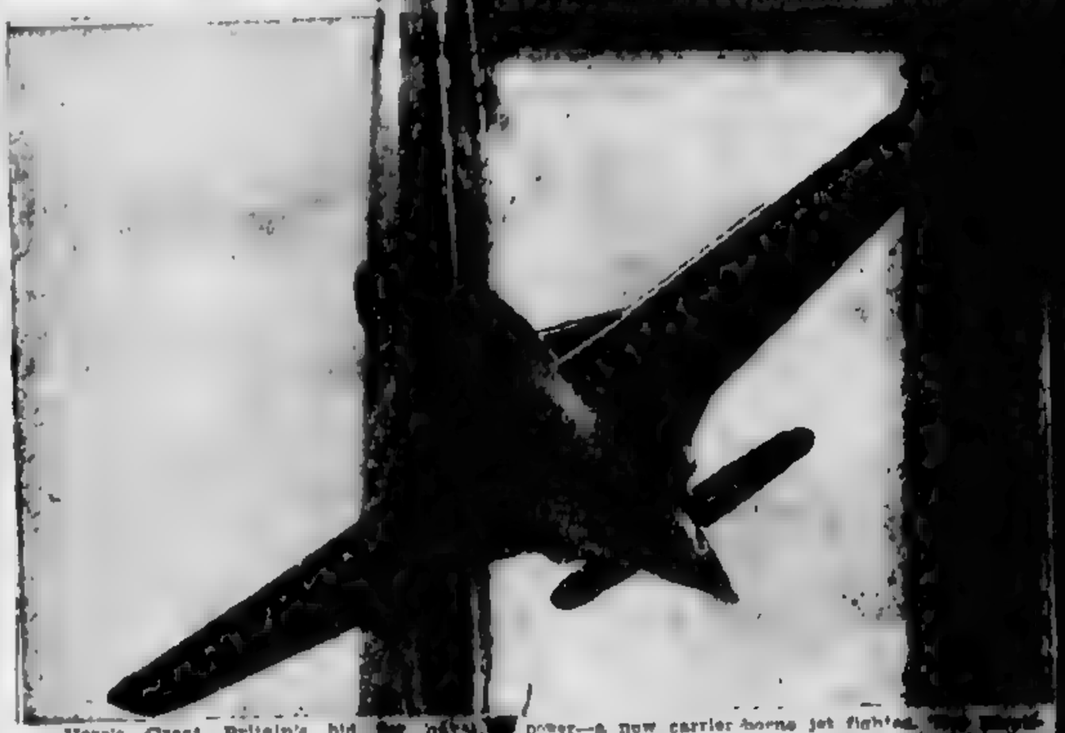
Yesterday's ceremonies opened at 10 a.m. with the celebration of Solemn High Mass in St Anne's Church, by the pastor the Rev F. W. McInnis, Rev. J. D. Kelly, Miscouche, was Deacon and the Rev Leonard McDonald, Wellington, sub-Deacon of the Mass. The Rev H. S Wight, Summerside, acted as Master of Ceremonies. Present in the Sanctuary were His Excellency Bishop Boyle, Rev. Bennett McDonald, St. George's; and the Rev. J. W. McCardle, Charlottetown.

In his sermon, Bishop Boyle paid a warm tribute to the great work done on Lennox Island by Mrs. John Sark, widow of the late Chief John Sark. In coming as a young English girl to Lennox Island 30 years ago where her environment

SPORT BRIEFS

EDMUNSTON, N. B., Sept. 13 — (CP) — Eighty per cent of the votes cast in a plebiscite and

British Introduce



Here's Great Britain's bid for air power—a new carrier-borne jet fighter, shown during tests at England's Langley field, has folding wings to facilitate operation on a flat-top. It also has special landing gear for fighting on a flight deck. The Hawker's speed and range are confidential.

Innis.

Federal Assistance

Mr. J. E. Morris said his department intended to give the Indians at Lennox Island every aid to enable them to become more independent in their struggle for a livelihood. Already the Department had placed a pure bred Ayrshire bull on the island to improve the quality of the cattle there. At present there were eight milking cows on the Island and 18 goats.

The Department had also planted 100 apple trees on the Island and would plant 100 more. Day-old chicks had been also placed on the island as well as some 2500 strawberry plants All those importations were being looked after by competent persons and the number of trees, strawberry plants, etc, would be increased according as the Indians showed themselves competent of profiting by them.

The community store, Mr Morris said, would sell all the commodities usually found in a general store, to the Indians and whatever profit was made would be turned back to them in the form of community benefits The erection of a permanent residence for the Indian agent, Mr L J Daly had filled a long-felt want and now Mr. Daly, an unusually competent and sincere officia

to devote all his

chief of Lennox Island, Chief Jadis, was, Mr. high type of Indian, councillors, Messrs and Joseph Tuplin, ing the Indians an wise administration.

He was especially proud of the new school Mr Morris said The two classrooms on the ground floor have every modern convenience, the wash rooms, lavatories, and desks were the last thing in modern school equipment The basement contained two roomy compartments in one of which the domestic science girls were taught by one of the Sisters. A room had not been completed securing of a teaching instructor as the department would during the community making of baskets.

to other parts of and even to the ma families on the isla said, but the popula creasing and would to increase because improvements now out

Plans were being for the restoring of the track upon which such Indian runners as Mike Thomas and Barney Francis had walked years ago. Lennox Island already had its own baseball team and as time went on would have its hockey and football teams as well.

The Indian was fast coming to realize, Chief Jadis said, that if he was to survive in this whirlwind world of the white man, he must learn the white man's ways. He was doing that fast, the Chief said, and with the facilities now available for him for the first time, would learn even faster.

DIES FROM MONOXIDE GAS

BRIDGEWATER, N.S., Sept. — (CP) — Carbon monoxide poisoning caused the death of truck driver John Hood, 42, a coroner's jury today Walker was fo

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6760, file 270-1, part 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Splendid School Is Officially Opened On Lennox Island

Modern Buliding Will Provide Facilities for Teaching Domestic Science and Manual Training as Well as Two Splendidly Equipped Rooms for Academic Instruction

"We are very proud of the developments here," Chief Frank Jadis said of the recent improvements in the accommodations at Lennox Island. The occasion was the opening of the new school, described by Dr. L. W. Shaw, Deputy Minister of Education, as one of the best schools in the province. And the remark was no exaggeration. Chief Jadis had reason to be proud.

The opening ceremonies were held yesterday on a platform in front of the new building which also houses the Sisters of St. Martha, one of whom will teach the primary department of the school, the others will provide expert nursing care and First Aid facilities.

The new school was officially opened by His Honor Lieutenant-Governor J. A. Bernard at a ceremony presided over by Hon. A. E. Arsenault, retired Supreme Court Judge. Other speakers were His Excellency, Bishop James Boyle, Hon. G. H. Barbour who represented the Premier, Dr. L. W. Shaw who spoke for the Department of Education, Dr. T. V. Grant, M.P., Dr. W. J. P. MacMillan, O.B.E., and Rev. E. W. McInnis, Parish Priest and Principal of the new school.

The school consists of two class rooms beautifully finished and splendidly equipped. These two rooms are on the ground floor. In the basement are two other rooms. One will be used for manual training and the other for teaching household and domestic science. In the basement is also a laundry room for the teachers and washrooms and lavatories for boys and girls.

Continuer On Page Four

Splendid School is Officially Opened on Lennox Island

(Continued From Page One)

Modern Conveniences

The building has electric lights and running water in it as has also several other buildings which are a part of the new development on the island.

For the chairman, Hon. Mr. Arsenault, it was "one of the happiest days of my life." His dreams of the past nine or ten years "have now become a reality" said the man who has taken a deep interest in the welfare of the Indians and has sought to promote moves which would better their condition.

Like other speakers he regarded the school as one of the best in the province and expressed appreciation to all those whose work and co-operation helped to make the development possible. They included the Indian Affairs Branch of the Department of Mines and Resources and their agents and regional representative, Bishop Boyle, the Order of St. Martha for establishing a branch on the island, and others.

Tourist Attraction

The Lieutenant-Governor praised the appointments of the school and also referred with appreciation to the other new buildings which have been erected. He believed that Lennox Island could be made an attractive spot for tourists and also suggested that the inhabitants could produce an exportable surplus of vegetables, small fruits and other crops as well as supplying their own needs.

Bishop Boyle noted hopefully that the present developments appear headed toward making the Indians self supporting and self-reliant. Efforts made on their behalf in the past tended to make them subservient to the government and dependent on it for their livelihood.

He believed that the new school would help them develop a spirit of self reliance and independence and urged them to work with their leaders to bring this about.

Hon. Mr. Barbour offered his congratulations on behalf of the government on the new school building. He recalled the days of Michael Thomas and other great Indian athletes who came from Lennox Island and suggested that they use the facilities offered by the Department of Physical Fitness in an effort to develop great athletes in the future.

Composite High School

There is no question at all about this being one of the best schools in the province, Dr. Shaw told the gathering. We have been talking a great deal about Composite High Schools but you have one here now because it offers facilities for school education and also for vocational training, he observed. Although the department of education has no jurisdiction nor control over the school, he offered the facilities of the department in any way that they might prove of help.

He noted that the Sister (formerly a Miss Solomon of Georgetown) who is to teach in the school is one of the best teachers in the province and congratulated the people on securing such a capable instructor.

Dr. Grant urged the parents to keep every child in school every day until they were at least 16 years and some day you may have an Indian Agent here a man who is one of yourselves and your chief, he added.

the Indian national hymn in their own language as the opening part of the ceremony. It closed with the National Anthem.

Following the ceremony Mr. John Sark procured a chief's headdress and robes which formerly belonged to Chief Sark, and put them on Lieutenant-Governor Bernard as the Indians cheered and applauded. Mrs. Sark, Chief Jadis and several others then posed with His Honor for pictures. The others in the pictures included Mrs. Abraham Thomas, Miss Elizabeth Mitchell and Mrs. Patrick Bernard.

Father McInnis thanked all those who participated in the ceremonies and those whose help had made the new school possible.

Solemn High Mass

In the morning prior to the arrival of the press, a Solemn High Mass was celebrated in St. Anne's Church by Rev. Father McInnis. Rev. J. D. Kelly of Miscouche was the Deacon and Rev. Leonard MacDonald of Wellington the sub-deacon. Rev. H. S. Wight of Summerside was Master of Ceremonies.

Bishop Boyle presided in the Sanctuary and preached the sermon. He also blessed the convent chapel and erected in it "the Stations of the Cross."

Rev. Bennet McDonald of St. George's was also present in the sanctuary during the Mass.

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6760, file 273-1, part 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dr. MacMillan recalled that it was fifty years since he had been on the Island before and noted many changes. He observed that Mike Thomas, who was there for the day, and Isaac Peters were the only two men whom he remembered and paid tribute to Mike's fine athletic record.

He paid warm tributes to Judge Arsenault for his work over a period of years on behalf of the Indians, to the late Rev. John A. MacDonald who was a former priest there, and paid a particularly fine tribute to Mrs. John Sark, the English girl who came out to the Island with her husband, the late John Sark, after the First Great War and stuck with him and with his people, who became the people of her adopted creed and race. It was a demonstration of patriotism and devotion which has been seldom if ever excelled, he commented.

He also referred to Sister Mary Magdalen, former nurse at the Charlottetown Hospital as one of the best nurses the Hospital ever had. You are lucky indeed to have her among you, he said.

Indian Male Chorus

An Indian male chorus rendered

No. .....

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

B 1853

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6760, file 270-1, part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4

C o p y

Charlottetown, P.E.I.,
September 17, 1948.

Hugh L. Keenleyside, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.,
Deputy Minister, Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Department, Ottawa.

My dear Dr. Keenleyside:

You are no doubt aware that the formal opening of the Indian School at Lennox Island came off with great success on Monday the 13th inst. The ceremony was performed by the Lieutenant-Governor, and His Excellency Bishop Boyle was also present. The Premier, who was unavoidably absent, was represented by his Minister of Roads and Public Works Mr. Barbour.

Under separate cover, I enclose you reports from "The Guardian" and "Patriot" newspapers. I am sure that you will be interested in reading these, and I would ask that you kindly pass them on to the Director of Indian Affairs.

May I say that it is rather important that the domestic science department and the manual training department should be organized at as early a date as possible. I trust that provisions will also be made to supply the Indians with ample material with which to work during the winter. Otherwise they would have to be supplied with means of relief by the Department. With plenty of such material, the Indians could make sufficient during the winter months to pay their way.

There are also the matters on which I beg leave to make representations later on.

I am, sir,

Yours faithfully,

A. E. ARSENAULT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

30/9/48.

Mr. F[illegible]lan -

Major MacKay would like you to prepare a suitable letter in reply to Judge Arsenault's letter to the D.M. with regard to the organization of a domestic science dept. and manual training dept., for the signature of Dr. Keenleyside.

(The Hon. A.E. Arsenault,
139 Upper Prince Street,
Charlottetown, P.E.I.)

C.H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE COPY

57-1-1 (E.1)

Ottawa, October 1, 1948.

The Honourable A. E. Arsenault,
139 Upper Prince Street,
Charlottetown,
P.E.I.

My dear Mr. Justice Arsenault:

I have read with keen interest your letter of September 17th with reference to the formal opening of the Indian Day School at Lennox Island. I also appreciate your thoughtfulness in forwarding copies of the two newspapers containing an account of the ceremony.

Your recommendation regarding the domestic science and manual training departments has been referred to Colonel Neary, our Superintendent of Indian Education, and is being given attention.

Yours sincerely,

Deputy Minister.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

57-1-1 (E.1)

Please return to Indian Affairs
when signed -

Ottawa, October 1, 1948.

The Honourable A. E. Arsenault,
139 Upper Prince Street,
Charlottetown,
P.E.I.

My dear Mr. Justice Arsenault:

I have read with keen interest your letter of September 17th with reference to the formal opening of the Indian Day School at Lennox Island. I also appreciate your thoughtfulness in forwarding copies of the two newspapers containing an account of the ceremony.

Your recommendation regarding the domestic science and manual training departments has been referred to Colonel Henry, our Superintendent of Indian Education, and is being given attention.

Yours sincerely,

Deputy Minister.

FP/HD

Indian Affairs. RG 10, Volume 6759, file 270-1, part 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lennox I. Reserve

Port Hill Wharf

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 3659, file 270-1, part 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 270-1 VOL. 2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLOSED FIL

FILE NUMBER 270- 1 **VOLUME** 2

SUBJECT LENNOX ISLAND

DAY SCHOOL

BLIBAL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JULY 1938

TO DEC 1942

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
NOT DES ARCHIVES
CANADA

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

221839

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 270 - 1 **VOLUME** [redacted]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6059)

File 265-14, part 1	Shubenacadie Residential School - Livestock and implements. 1928 - 1932.
File 265-23, part 1	Shubenacadie Residential School - Deaths of Students. 1938 - 1944.
File 270-1, part 1	Prince Edward Island - Lennox Island School - Teachers - General Administration. 1894 - 1938.
File 270-1, part 2	Prince Edward Island - Lennox Island School - Teachers - General Administration - Map - 1938 - 1948.
File 270-3, part 1	Prince Edward Island - Lennox Island School - Salaries. 1912 - 1934 , 1945.
File 270-5, part 1	Prince Edward Island - Lennox Island School - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1869 - 1875 , 1888 - 1899.
File 270-5, part 2	Prince Edward Island - Lennox Island School - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1918 - 1938.
File 270-5, part 3	Prince Edward Island - Lennox Island School - Establishment - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1946 - 1949.
File 270-5, part 4	Prince Edward Island - Lennox Island School - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NO. 57-1-3.

Department of Indian Affairs

19

Lennox Island Day.

Salary Payments

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada , Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote

Province Prince Edward Island Agency

District

Department of Indian Affairs

477184

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31 1912

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
		$	$	
John J. Sark	Lennox Island	400 00	100 00	Mr. John J. Sark Lennox Island P.O. P. E. Island

No. of School days in quarter. 59

Days School was open 39

holidays. 20

Grant asked for

Remarks:

3. 1. 13

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

John P. Arsenault

Supt.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6659, file 270-3, part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFE

Vote

Agency

Province P. E. Island District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

43161

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st 1913

Name of Teacher	Name of School	Annual Grant	Amount	Address to which
John J. Sark	Lennox Island	400 00	100 00	J. J. Sark Lennox Island

No of School days in quarter 60
No days' holiday given 5 0
No holidays including Sundays 30
Grant paid for

Remarks:

The teacher obtained from the Department a longer vacation at Christmas, than other teachers on P. E. Island. he should have taught. however 52 days. Special leave allowed

11. 4. 13
J. D. S

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is Correct

John D. Arsenault
Supt.

NOTE - The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked must be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and teacher on duty.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6056, file 27[illegible]-3, part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Prince Edward Island

Agency

District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 1913

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	$	cts	
John J. Sark	Lennox Island	400	00	100 00 Mr. John J. Sark Lennox Island P.E. Island

No. of School Days in quarter 65

No. days School was open 64

No. holidays ~~Sundays inclusive~~ ~~27~~ 1

Contracted for .....

Remarks:

Fair progress in reading, Spelling and Geography is noticeable. Arithmetic poor very little progress in that branch, with the exception of a few pupils

CERTIFIED CORRECT

15-7-13

J.S.D.

I Hereby certify that this Voucher is Correct

John R. Mesenault

Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is claimed should agree, and only be made for days school was open and authorized holiday.

Indian Affairs. RG 10, Volume 6098, file 270-3, part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Prince Edward Island.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Sept: 30 1913

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	$	$
John J. Sark	Lennox Island	400 -	100 -

No. of School days in Quarter

No. days School was open

No. holidays

Amount asked for

Remarks:

Certified correct.
9-10-13.
J. O. L.

Form 11.

Indian Affairs. RG 10, Volume 6659, file 27 -3, part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of P. E. Island

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec. 31st 1913.

John J. Clark	Lennox Island	$400 -	$100 00

Remarks:

2-1-14

J.D.D.

Form 11

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of P. E. Island

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Mar 31st 1914

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Average Attendance	Salary per Year	Amount for Quarter
John J. Sark	Lennox Island	400 -	$	100 00

Remarks:

Examined & found correct
16.4.14
J.D.D.

I Hereby Certify that this Vouchers is correct

Supt. or Agent

Note.—Deduct one day's salary for each day in the quarter over 10 days for which no record is kept, and for which no claim is made. Count days school was open and not attended.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. RG 10, Volume 6759, file 275-3, part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of N.W.T.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30 1917

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL			
Miss S. Hall	Lemmon School	$	$	
		30 -	15 -	

Clarke
Ind. Agt.
C. R.

No. of school days in quarter
No. days school was open
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT
30 - 9 - 17

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. RG 10, Volume 6029, file 270-3, part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of P.E. Island

Vote

Agency P E Island

District Lennox Island

OCT 21 1914

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th 1914

NAME OF SCHOOL.

Jacob Sark : Lennox Island $400 a $~~33.33~~ Lennox Island
P. E. Island
$2.00 Paid for 2 days

No. of school days in quarter 21
No. of days school was open 21
No. holidays 1
Amount asked for $33.33.

Remarks:

John Sark teacher dismissed June 30/14. Succeeded by his brother temporarily at same salary after summer holidays.

20-10-14

J.B.C.

I Hereby Certify that the Above Statement is Correct.

John and Donald
Supt. or Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked must be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and not for holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116737/3

Ottawa, October 26, 1914.

Rev. Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the Department is in receipt of a voucher from you covering the salary due Jacob Sark, teacher of the Lennox Island School.

The voucher shows that the school was open 21 days and, as the salary is allowed at the rate of $400.00 per year, the teacher is being paid 21/200 of the yearly salary or $42.00. The quarterly return showing the attendance at this school for the above number of days has not yet been received and you will be good enough to instruct the teacher to prepare this return and forward it to the Department at once.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Rev. John A. McDonald,
Indian Superintendent,
Grand River,
Lot 14, PE.I.

Indian Affairs. [illegible] 10, Volume [illegible], file [illegible]-3, part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of P. E. Island

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec. 31st 1914

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Jacob Lark	Lennox Island	£ 400 -	£ 100 00	
Less Contribution Patriotic Fund			1 10	
			98 90	

No. of School days in quarter
No. days School was open
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks :

7. 1. 15

I Henry Creary that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorised holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. RG 10, Volume 6079, file 27,-3, part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of P. E. Island

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31, 1915 -

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	$	¢
Jacob Doyle	Lennox Island	25	00

No. of School days in quarter
No. days School was open
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks :

(or R.H. No. Goodwill)

15 - 3 - 31

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. RG 10, Volume 6059, file 27[illegible]-3, part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of B.C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30 1915

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	No. of days taught	Salary	Amount
Jacob Sark	Lemon Creek	45	$ 100 -	$ 26.25

No. of School days in quarter
No. days School was open
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks: Mr. Sark completed the required number of teaching days in the year and the above amt. is the balance due.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. RG 10, Volume [illegible], file 27[illegible]-3, part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of B.C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Sept 30 1910

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	No. of days taught	Salary for quarter
Jacob Dark	Lemmox Island	63	15.75

No. of School days in quarter
No. days School was open
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks :

RECEIPT TO BE SIGNED

$15.75

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6059, file 27[illegible]-3, part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of B.C. E.I.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec. 31 1915

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount for Quarter	Amount Claimed
Jacob Sark	Lennox Island	$ 400 00	$ 100 00	

No. of School days in quarter
No. days School was open
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks :

13-1-16

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. RG 10, Volume 6759, file 27[illegible]-3, part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of [redacted]

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED [redacted] 19. 6

NAME OF TEACHER	SALARY		
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
			75.
			99 25 amt due

No. of school days in quarter
No. days school was open
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks :

[redacted]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. [illegible] 10, Volume [illegible], file 27[illegible]-3, part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

Province of **Prince Edward Island**

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **June 30** 19**16**

Jacob Sark	**Lennox Island**	**$400 00**	
			$100 00
		—	75'
			99 25

Remarks:

Certified Correct

8 - 7 - 16.

Indian Affairs. RG 10, Volume 6059, file 27[illegible]-3, part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province Prince Edward Island

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Sept. 30 19 16

Name of Teacher	Name of School	Salary	
Jacob Sark	Lennox Island	$400 00	
			$100 00
			75
			99 75

Remarks:

Certified Correct

11,· 10,· 16.

I Hereby Certify that the Vouchers for

Supt. or Agent

Note— The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which salary is claimed to be stated, payment will only be made for the school days open and duly attended.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. RG 10, Volume 6078, file 27-3, part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Prince Edward Island

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Dec 31 1916

Jacob Sark Lennox Island 400

100 00

75-

Balance = $ 99.25

Remarks:

Indian Affairs. RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of P. E. Island

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended March 31st 1917.

Jacob Sark	Lennox Island	$400 -	$100 00
			75
			99 25

Remarks:

12. 4. 17

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of P. E. Island

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 1917.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Jacob Sark	Lennox Island	400 -	100 00	

LESS CONTRIBUTION TO PATRIOTIC F[illegible] — 75.

99 25.

No. of School days in quarter

No. days School was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :

10 7. 17

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. [illegible] Volume [illegible], file 27[illegible]-3, part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of **Prince Edward Island**

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended September 30 19 17

Name of Teacher	Name of School	Salary
Jacob Sark	Lennox Island	$400 00
		$100 00

Remarks.

Certified Correct

6 / 10 / 17.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. RG 10, Volume 6778, file 27[illegible]-3, part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ..... Prince Edward Island

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended ..... September 30 ..... 19.. 17

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Jacob Sark	Lennox Island	$400 00	$100 00	

No. of school days in quarter .....
No. days school was open.
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks:–

Certified Correct

6 / 10 / 17.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ..... Prince Edward Island

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended ..... December 31 ..... 19 17

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Jacob Bark	Lennox Island	$400 00		
			$100 00	
			.78	
			99 22	

No. of school days in quarter .....
No. days school was open.
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

A. J. [illegible]

19 / 1 / 18.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province [redacted] PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHER'S SALARIES

For Quarter ended March 31 19 18

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Jacob Bark	Lennox Island	$400 00	$100 00	

75.
99.75

No. of school days in quarter
No. days school was open
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks:

Certified Correct

11 / 4 / 18.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holid

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHER'S SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30 19 18

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL			
Jacob Sark	Lennox Island	$400 00		
			$100 00	

No. of school days in quarter
No. days school was open
No. of holidays
Total attendance

Remarks:

Certified Correct

6 / 7 / 18.

I Hereby Certify that the Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

Note — The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated: payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended.. September 30 1918

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Salary	Amount due	Amount Deducted Unpaid Salary
Jacob Sark	Lennox Island	$400 00		
			$100 00	
LESS CONTRIBUTION TO PATRIOTIC FUND.			75	
			99 25	Amt due

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :

Certified Correct

N. J. B.

9 / 10 / 18.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt or Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 19 18

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL		
Jacob Sark	Lennox Island	$400 00	$100 00

No. of school days in quarter
No. days school was open
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks :

Certified Correct

10 / 1 / 18.

I Hereby Certify that the Number is correct

Supt or Agent

NOTE — The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated : payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31 19 19

Jacob Sark	Lennox Island	$400 00	
			$100 00

Remarks :

Certified Correct

S.J.D.

7 / 4 / 19.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of

Vote

Agency

District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Accepted from	Address to which Cheque is to be sent

No. of School days in quarter. 5 / 0

No. days School was open 5 / 0

No. holidays.

Grant asked for

Remarks:

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6659, file 27[illegible]-3, part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Grand River Lot 14 P.E.I.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
ON DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sch

July 4 1919

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 3 1919
RECORDS

26513

Sir,—

Not having any blank forms for the teacher's quarterly report I fill in one from a blank that I had in my possession and trust it will suffice to have the teacher's quarters salary forwarded.

I would like you to send a supply of blanks for quarterly report to John Scott Lemmox Solan's and to Miss Mary Agnes Mutchell Rocky Point, P.E.I.

Rep'd Forms
Ent'd 11/7

M.J.D.

Duncan Dimock
Indian Supt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province [redacted] PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1919 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Yearly Salary	Amount Due	Amount Withheld
John J. Sark	LENNOX ISLAND	$400 00		
			$100 00	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :

Jacob Sark resigned March 31, 1919. John Sark a former teacher re-appointed at salary of $400.00.

Certified Correct

H. J. B.

11 / 7 / 19.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Superintendent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Provi[illegible] PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 1919.[19]

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
John J. Sark	LENNOX ISLAND	$400 00		
			$100 00	

No. of school days in quarter.
No. days school was open
No. holiday
Grant asked for

Remarks :

Certified Correct

Jn. J. B.

7 / 10 / 19.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agt.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked [illegible] stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of . . . . PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31, 1919. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
John J. Sark	LENNOX ISLAND	$400 00	$100 00	

No. of school days in quarter
No. days school was open
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks :

Certified Correct

W. J. G.

9 / 1 / 20

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31, 1920 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Rate of Salary	Amount Due	Amount of Cheque to be issued
John J. Sark	LENNOX ISLAND	$400 00	$100 00	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. Holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :

Certified Correct

16 / 4 / 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Provinc[redacted] PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1920 192

John J. Sark	LENNOX ISLAND	$400 00	
			$100 00

Remarks:

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

8 / 7 / 20.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 1920 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF RESERVE	ANNUAL SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	AMOUNT OF ARREARS (IF ANY)
John J. Gark.	LENNOX ISLAND	$400 00	$100 00.	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grade of School

Remarks:

Certified Correct

H. J. S.

11 / 10 / 20.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the Vouchers correct

Sec'y or Agent

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31,1920 192

John J. Sark — LENNOX ISLAND

$450 00

$112 50

Remarks :

Salary of John J. Sark increased to $450.00 from October 1,,1920.

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

31 / 22 / 20.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31. 1921 192

John J. Sark	LENNOX ISLAND	$450 00	
			$112 50

Remarks :

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

8. 4. 21.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province [redacted] PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1921 192

John J. Sark	LENNOX ISLAND	$450 00	
			$112 50

[redacted]

Remarks :

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

7. 7. 21.

I Hereby Certify that the [redacted]

[redacted]

Note — Deduct from [redacted] the amount of days not stated; payment will only be made for days [redacted] and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30. 1921 192

John J. Sark	LENNOX ISLAND	$450 00	
			$112 50

Remarks :

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

10. 10. 21.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province [redacted] PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31, 1921. 192

John J. Sark	LENNOX ISLAND	$450 00	
			$112 50

Remarks :

Certified Correct

M. L. B.

11, 1, 22.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended March 31 1922.

John J. Sark	LENNOX ISLAND	$450.00		
			$112.50	

Remarks:

Certified Correct

12/4/22.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is claimed must be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and not authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1922. 192

John J. Sark	LENNOX ISLAND	$450 00		
			$112.50	

Remarks :

Certified Correct

H. L. B.

11. 7. 22.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and not authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30/22 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John J. Sark	LENNOX ISLAND	$450 00	$112 50	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.
9. 10. 22.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE Prince Edward Island

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31, 1922. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John J. Sark.	Lennox Island	$450 00	$112 50	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

10/2/23

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John J. Sark	LENNOX ISLAND	$450 00	112 50 ~~112.50~~	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.

9. 4. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF P. E. Island

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 192 3

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John J. Sauer	Lennot Island	$ 450 —	$ 112.50	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9/8/23

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John J. Sark	LENNOX ISLAND	$450 00	$45. 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.

9. 10. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John J. Sark	LENNOX ISLAND	$450 00	$135 00	

REMARKS

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M.S.B.

5. 1. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1924. ... 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John J. Sark	LENNOX ISLAND	$450 00	$135 00	

REMARKS

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13. 3. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John J. Sark	LENNOX ISLAND	$450 00		
			$135 00	

REMARKS :

8. 7. 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE of ..... PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

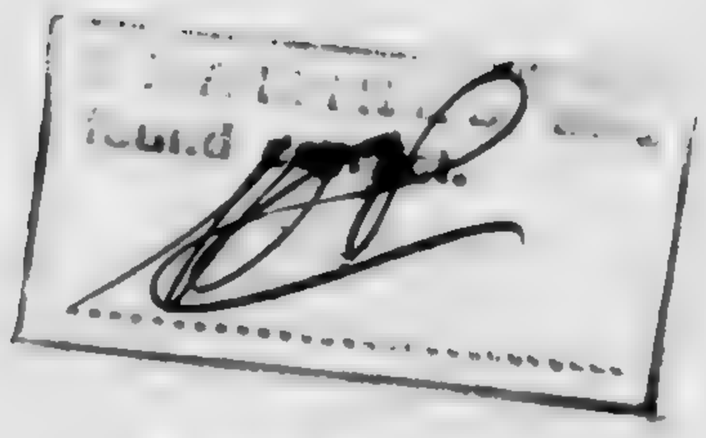
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John J. Sark	LENNOX ISLAND	$450 00	$45 00	

REMARKS



9, 10, 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

November 14th, 1924.

NOTE:

The salary of Mr. John J. Sark, teacher of the Lennox Island Indian Day School, has been increased to $500 per annum, from October 1st, 1924. (See Correspondence on No. 1 of File).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... DECEMBER 31, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John J. Sark	LENNOX ISLAND	$500 00	$150 00	

REMARKS:

Salary increased to $500.00 Oct. 1, 1924.

TRANSMITTED and [illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT. 7. 1. 25

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John J. Sark	LENNOX ISLAND	$500 00	$150 00	

REMARKS:

EXAMINED and found correct.
30. 4. 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE of PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John J. Sark	LENNOX ISLAND	$650 00	$195 00	

REMARKS:—

As the bonus has been discontinued salary has been increased from April 1st by $150.00 for the ten teaching months.

EXAMINED and found correct

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ..... PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1925 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John J. Sark	LENNOX ISLAND	$650 00	$65 00	

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and found correct.

10. 10. 25

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st 1925.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John J. Sark	LENNOX ISLAND	$650	00			
				$195	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9-1-26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 192 6

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John J. Sark	LENNOX ISLAND	$650 00	$195 00	

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and
Correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13. 4. 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 192 6

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John J. Sark	LENNOX ISLAND	$650 00		
			$195 00	

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED
found correct.
Supt. Educ.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

23, 6, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... September 30th 192 6

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John J. Sark	LENNOX ISLAND	$650	00			
				$65	00	

REMARKS:—

[redacted] and

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9, 10, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1926.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John J. Sark	LENNOX ISLAND	$650 00	$195 00	

REMARKS: —



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/1/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 192 7.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John J. Sark	LENNOX ISLAND	$650 00	$195 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

[signature]

[illegible]

8/4/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B.C.I.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th. 192 7.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John J. Sark	LENNOX ISLAND	$650 00	$195 00	

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

6/7/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. C. J.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John J. Sark	LENNOX ISLAND	$650 00	$65 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

10/10/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John J. Sark	LENNOX ISLAND	$650 00	$195 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/1/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... March 31st, ... 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John J. Sark	LENNOX ISLAND	$650 00	$195 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/4/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John J. Sark	LENNOX ISLAND	$650 00	$195 00	

REMARKS:-

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

10/7/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

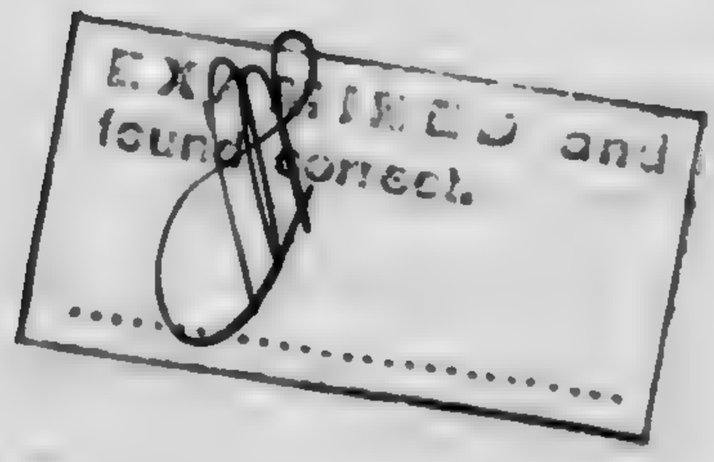
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .... September 30th. 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John J. Sark	LENNOX ISLAND	$650 00	$65 00	

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/10/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

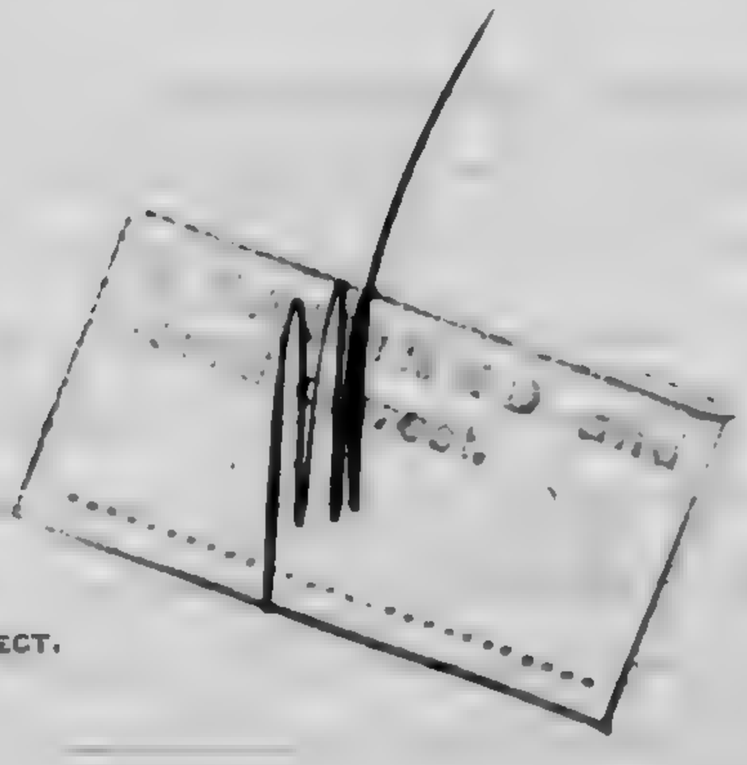
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John J. Sark	LENNOX ISLAND	$650 00	$195 00	

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/1/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John J. Sark	LENNOX ISLAND	$650 00	$195 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

2/4/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF..... PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... June 30th, ... 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John J. Sark	LENNOX ISLAND	$650 00	$195 00	

Lennox Island, P.E.I.

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/7/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John J. Sark	LENNOX ISLAND	$650 00	$65 00	

REMARKS:

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5/10/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John J. Sark	LENNOX ISLAND	$650 00	$195 00	

REMARKS:

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

30/12/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John J. Sark	LENNOX ISLAND	$650 00	$195 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED
[illegible]

25/4/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John J. Sark	LENNOX ISLAND	$650 00	$195 00	

REMARKS:

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/7/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, ... 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John J. Sark	LENNOX ISLAND	$650	00	$65	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/10/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John J. Sark	LENNOX ISLAND	$650 00	$195 00	

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

3/1/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B

PROVINCE OF ..... PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... March 31st, ... 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John J. Sark	LENNOX ISLAND	$650 00	$195 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9/4/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ...PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th. ..... 19 31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John J. Sark	LENNOX ISLAND	$650 00	$195 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

6/7/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .. June 30th. 19.31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John J. Sark	LENNOX ISLAND	$650 00	$195 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

6/7/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John J. Sark	LENNOX ISLAND	$650 00	$65 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16/10/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John J. Sark	LENNOX ISLAND	$650	00			
				$195	00	

REMARKS:-

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/1/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... March 31st. ..... 19..32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John J. Sark	LENNOX ISLAND	$650 00	$195 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

13/4/32.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John J. Park, Lennox Island, P.E.I.	LENNOX ISLAND	$650 00		
			$195 00	
	Less 10%		19 50	
	Amount due		$175 50	

REMARKS: -

57/260.

I certify that the services ... have been satisfactorily performed. ... necessary in the interest of the public, and the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by ... or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just. Service in this ... has been duly certified on the ... for payment.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

6/7/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, ...19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John J. Sark, Lennox Island, P.E.I.	LENNOX ISLAND	$650 00		
			$65 00	
	Less 10%		6 50	
	Amount due		$58 50	

Vote 201.
Agency 37/260.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for audit and pay.

9/10/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John J. Sark, Lennox Island, P. E. I.	LENNOX ISLAND	$650 00		
			$195 00	
	Less 10%		19 50	
	Amount due		$175 50	

Vote 201.
Agency 87/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
[illegible] to pay.

FORM 14

4/12/33.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE P.E.I. PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... March 31st, 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John J. Sark, Lennox Island, P. E. I.	LENNOX ISLAND	$650 00		
			$195 00	
	Less 10%		19 50	
	Amount due		$ 175 50	

Vote 201.
Agency 57/260.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Detached
Voucher

13/4/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John J. Sark,	LENNOX ISLAND	$650 00		
Lennox Island,			$135 00	
P. E. I.	Less 10%		12 50	
	Amount due		$173 50	

Vote 188.
School 270.
Allot. 260.
E. B. 213.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant's use.

10/7/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John J. Sark, Lennox Island, P.E.I.	LENNOX ISLAND	$650 00	$65 00	
			Less 10% - 6 50	
			Amt. due - $58 50	

Vote 188.
School 270. - Allot. 260.
E. R. 778.

11/10/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John J. Sark.	LENNOX ISLAND	$650 00		
Lennox Island.			$195 00	
P. E. I.	Less 10%		19 50	
	Amount due		$175 50	

Vote 188.
School 270.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

10/1/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, ... 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John J. Clark,	LENNOX ISLAND	$650 00		
Lennox Island,			$195 00	
P. E. I.	Less 10%		19 50	
	Amount due		$175 50	

Vote 188.
School 270.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPLICATE

Voucher in duplicate attached

for Accountant to pay . . .

21/3/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-X
3

Ottawa, June 20, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Lennox Island Indian Day School,
No. 270.

The Department has engaged Raymond Sark as temporary teacher of the Lennox Island Indian Day School, effective for the period May 21 to July 1, 1945, at a salary of $65.00 a month.

Mr. Sark is an Indian and a member of the Lennox Island Band. Consequently, he is not required to pay income tax, as he is employed on his home reserve. I enclose copy of letter of appointment.

It would be appreciated if you would send a cheque for the amount due him to the end of the current month.

For Deputy Minister.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1
3

Ottawa, October 19, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Lennox Island Indian Day School,
No. 270.

The Department has appointed Mrs. L. J. Murphy as teacher of the above-mentioned school, at a salary of $80.00 a teaching month, effective from September 1, 1945.

I enclose cost-of-living bonus form, T.D.1 form and copy of letter of appointment. Staff questionnaire will reach you shortly.

For Deputy Minister.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 270-3 pt.1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

LENNOX ISLAND
DAY SCHOOL
SALARIES

CROSS REFERENCE

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

FILE NO. 270-3 pt.1

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6[illegible], file 270-3, part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6059)

File 265-14, part 1	Shubenacadie Residential School - Livestock and implements. 1928 - 1932.
File 265-23, part 1	Shubenacadie Residential School - Deaths of Students. 1938 - 1944.
File 270-1, part 1	Prince Edward Island - Lennox Island School - Teachers - General Administration. 1894 - 1938.
File 270-1, part 2	Prince Edward Island - Lennox Island School - Teachers - General Administration - Map - 1938 - 1948.
File 270-3, part 1	Prince Edward Island - Lennox Island School - Salaries. 1912 - 1934 , 1945.
File 270-5, part 1	Prince Edward Island - Lennox Island School - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1869 - 1875 , 1888 - 1899.
File 270-5, part 2	Prince Edward Island - Lennox Island School - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1918 - 1938.
File 270-5, part 3	Prince Edward Island - Lennox Island School - Establishment - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1946 - 1949.
File 270-5, part 4	Prince Edward Island - Lennox Island School - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

Department of Indian Affairs

270-5

Prince Edward Island

Building Supplies, &c &c.
Lennox Island

VOL. 1

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, Records, Volume, File, Part

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs, Volume , File , Part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(No. 13.)

School Room

Shediac Visitor's Report for Prince County Prince Edward Island for the years 1869 & 1870

School Teacher	Section	Number of Pupils on the Roll	Average Attendance	Number of Pupils learning				Number of Pupils learning	Remarks
				Reading	Writing	Arithmetic	Geography	Grammar	
Simon Rhuard, Richmond Bay Feb 14 1870	No. 1 Malpeque Harbor (Acadian)	35	15	25 Remarkably good, Capitals & Punctuation attended to	13 Fine set, clean, & neat copies	6 Do the Rule of Three Sums	13 Spelling Correct		Miss Scholastic Rhuard much credit on the Efficiency of the School, and the Stability of the Pupils.

In this Section of the Visitor's Report are comprised the Schools under the Charge of Acadian Teachers.

The School at Malpeque Island under the charge of Martin Francois Gautier, as Teacher is doing well. There is no school in the County in which the Pupils have to overcome the obstacle of a foreign accent further than is in such a satisfactory State. The Pupils are accordingly apt, in class exercises, and intelligent. The building [illegible] used as a School House is the Residence of the Teacher. The want of a proper School Room is much felt by the Indian Community. These people feel very much interested in the education of their Children, and I think if the Government were to build them a suitable School House it would obtain for it the Teacher a comfortable [illegible]

Robert McKenzie
School Visitor

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from
Annual Statistical Report of the School Visitor for the
County of Prince Edward Island dated October 22nd 1871.

School & Teacher.	Physics	Reading	Writing	Arithmetic	Grammar	Geography	Dictation	Miscellaneous	Status of School	Remarks.
	Spelling	Intellectual Reading	Grammar	Class.	Class.	Class.	Class.	Class.		
1:10th Lennox Island, R. Francis Richmond & Indian Boy.	40	31	20	2d	16	14	2d	7.	2d	8 Good. Remarks of Pupils very correct Those of Pupils highly creditable to both Teacher & Pupils.

William Bennett
School Visitor

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Schools from

Report of the School Visitor for Prince County Prince Edward
for the year 1872.

School	Teacher	Pupils. District Enrolment	Pupils. Average Attendance	Reading. Class	Reading. No.	Writing	Arithmetic. Class & No.	Grammar. Class & No.	Geography. Class & No.	Dictation. Class & No.	Miscellaneous. Branches & Class	Status of Schools.
1872												
Summerland Richmond Bay.	Martin Francis Sullivan	50	30	IIA	15.	2. 2f.	16 Boys 6 Girls and good	2. 12	2. 16			Good

Remarks. School for 1872. Attendance, much better than usual,
State of the School a great credit to the Teacher

William Bourke
School Visitor
Prince County

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office of Board of Education
(Roman Catholic Separate Schools for Toronto)
Toronto, 21st November
1874.

Sir,

I am to acquaint you that I was directed by the Board at their meeting held on the 16th inst. to request you to furnish the Registrar with a report of the Schools visited by you during the month of October last.

I have also to request that you may send your account for services rendered

Yours obedient servant
Donald McNeil
Sec

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Return of Indian School at Lennox Island (Richmond Bay) for the Quarter ending year ended 26th March 1873.

Indian Reserve or Band.	Name of Teacher	Salary per Annum $	cts.	From what funds paid.	No. of Boys.	No. of Girl	Total	REMARKS
Lennox Island in Richmond Bay. Province of Prince Edward Islands. Tribe of Micmac Indians.	Martin Jean	243.	33.	Provincial Grants Subject Matter & Special Grant.	16.	12.	28.	$162 22 being allowed as Salary and 48.6 for Salary amounts claimed making the foregoing aggregate $ 243. 33. School so far closed since 26th March, that pupils, were unable to attend from want of Clothing and other hindrances. It is expected to be shortly re-opened when the Chiefs are working by the Commissioners and Trustees, with a view for the future

School Teacher.

18th February 1874.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

4

Detail of the Distribution of Sixty
Pieces of Blankets received under the
4th Provision among the Saint Francis
Indians, resident in Lower Canada.
Received the 16th December 1873.

Names & Surnames		Names & Surnames	
Louis Thomas	1 Piece	Joseph Laroche	2 Pieces
Pelagie Louis	1 Pce	Widow Alexis Bernard	1 Piece
Francois Louis	1 Pce	Joseph Bernard	1 Pce
Michel Louis	1 Pce	Pelagie Bernard Jr.	1 Pce
Lawrence Mitchell	1 Pce	Louis Thomas	1 Pce
Pelagie Barlow	1 Pce	Sophie Thomas	1 Pce
Widow Joel Thomas	1 Pce	Antoine Dominique	1 Pce
Louis Mitchell	1 Pce	Sophie Francis	1 Pce
Michel Mitchell	1 Pce	Joseph Francis	1 Pce
Joseph Louis	1 Pce	Paul Sacobie	1 Pce
Joseph Sacobie Sr.	1 Pce	Widow Dominique Barnard	1 Pce
Widow Simon Obomsawin	1 Pce	Noel Dominique	1 Pce
Pelagie Sacobie	1 Pce	François Sacobie	1 Pce
Sophie Barlow	1 Pce	John Noel Bernard	1 Pce
Stephen Sacobie	1 Pce	Pelagie Mitchell	1 Pce
Louis Thomas	1 Pce	Joseph Mitchell	1 Pce
Widow Pelagie Mitchell	1 Pce	Theodore Nicolas	1 Pce
Widow Joel Jacques	1 Pce	Thomas Nicolas	1 Pce
John Louis	1 Pce	Widow Augustin Nicolas	1 Pce
Pelagie Mitchell	1 Pce	Widow Mitchell Augustin	1 Pce
John Paul	1 Pce	Mathew Bourque	1 Pce
Peter Bernard Chief	1 Pce	Louis Bourque	1 Pce
Peter Bernard Jr.	1 Pce	Simon Bourque	1 Pce
Paul Bernard	1 Pce	Simon Nicolas	1 Pce
	34		47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Brought down 47 Sons.
Widow Louis Nicolas. 1 Son.
Widow — Nicolas. 1 Do.
Alex Colonial Blind 1 Do.
Robt Davey 1 Do.
Moses Sark 1 Do.
Louis Sanspris 1 Do.
Joseph Sanspris 1 Do.
Joseph Lebrit 1 Do.
Abraham Sanspris 1 Do.
58
Mary Sicks & Peggy Sicks } 1 Do.
Brigot Nicholas } 1 Do.
Nicholas Francis 1 Do.
Prospere } 1 Do.
Roger Daugh. } 1 Do.
60.

21st January 1854.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Charlottetown P. E. Island
21st February 1874.

Sir,

In further reference to your Despatch of the 10th January last No 2307 I beg leave to refer you to the accompanying papers marked A relating to the distribution of the Sixty Seven Hundred Security Bonds received, and in reporting on the non-conclusion of the Indian Schools on Lennox Island, I refer you to the first Enclosure to Despatch from the Queen's Printers of the Government Schools Victoria for the years 1869-70-71-1872 to the last Schools, marked No. C. D. the information therein contained will I trust be satisfactory

I have

The Honorable
The Minister of Marine & Fisheries
Ottawa

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I am unable to add any other report for the year 73. Than what will be planned from the printed form marked R which is necessarily confined to a return for the quarter ending the 26th March 73, the School having thence to the end of the year and up to the present time been closed from causes however of a transient nature; the obstacles which have interfered will I hope be shortly removed, and the children or pupils in a position to resume their attendance. It is but right and proper that I should here intimate for your information and that of the General Government that no permanent legal provision exists for the sustentation of the School either as regards the Teachers Salary or Stationery, that Salary having been up to 72, met by a Special Grant of the Legislature.

for

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], Part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

for this purpose, and that no further provision was made for this Object in its last Estimate than for the period ending the 1st July 1873. There are two other Indian Schools in this Province, but circumstances are such in reference to Indian Children derived instruction at Ordinary District Schools, as prevents the Children from attending them.

I have to thank you for the circulating Report on Indian affairs of the Late Hon. the Joseph Howe, to learn from his pen that the crowning glory of Canadian policy in this respect, and under which the education has been the treatment of the Indians, are words of too much not only to reconcile the many deprived energies of the Indians of this Province, but to stimulate the Gen. Govt. Superintendent.

I have the honor to be
Sir Very respectfully
Your Obedient Servt
J. Howard

Indian Affairs, Vol. [illegible], File [illegible], Part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. Stewart
Visiting Supt
Jany 21/28 Charlottetown
P. Edward Is.

Respecting Schools
among Prince
Edward Island
Indians —
4 Reports Enclosed

Acking Supt Genl

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, Vol. ...

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

No. 34472
See No 2562

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
INDIAN BRANCH.
1 4

J. Stewart
V. Supt
Charlottetown
P. E. I
23/30/May

For funds to purchase seed potatoes for Indians of Lennox Island. and Con regard to School accommodation.

✓ 6/9 Aug Let from W Stewart
✓ 10 Aug " to "
✓ 13/20 Aug " Let from " do
✓ June 9 Let w. 2 Off Chs. to Stewart
✓ 23/25 June Let from W J Stewart
✓ 21/24 Aug " from " do. with reports.

✓ See lett to Mr Stewart June 1st/24
✓ 16/ June fur lett from Mr Stewart

File

Col 33
✓ 17/27 Aug lett from Mr Stewart
Report by D.S.G. Aug 31
Letter with cheque Mr Stewart 7 Sept/14.

245.0.

Port Hill, Province of P. E. Island
19th August 1875.

Received from the Department of the Interior, Indian Branch, Ottawa, Dominion of Canada, by the hands of Thos. Deasy, Superintendent of Indian Affairs, the sum of Two Hundred and forty four Dollars, being the Contract price for the building and finishing of a School House on Lennox Island.

Given under my hand the day and year aforesaid

Witness
Richard Weeks

Thomas Deasy

Charlottetown Prince Edward Island
21st August 1875.

Having on the 19th day of August instant personally inspected the School House built by Thomas Deasy on Lennox Island, and under Contract with the Indian Superintendent of P.E. Island, I hereby certify that the said Building has been completed to agreeable to Contract.

Given under my hand the day & year aforesaid.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AUG 28 1875 OTTAWA

Chemin Dom. R. R. Lake
21st August 1875.

Sir,

Referring to your Despatch
of the 9th June 75. No 3472
and to Thomas Glover's contract
for the building of a School House
on Lemoine Island, to be finished
by the 1st July. I have to state
that owing to unavoidable hindrances & circumstances beyond
his control, the Contractor
was necessarily delayed in
completing his contract within
within the last week, since
which Mr Weeks and myself
have visited the Island, and
have enclosed his report on his
inspection of the Building.
Also forwarded herewith Mr
Glover's Receipt for the 245
Dollars the Contract price for

The Honorable
The Minister of the Interior
&c &c
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3659, file 27,-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the building and finishing
the House.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Obedient Servant

J. Stewart

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT
JUN
23
1875
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-7-11

Draft 9th

Dept of the Interior
Ottawa
June 18/15 9th

Thos Phillips Stewart Esq
Indian Supt
Charlottetown, P.E.I.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of 13th April last on the subject of the award to Mr Thos Stewart of the contract for Lennox Island
Church of Ens'ation on Lennox Island at a cost of $245.00 I beg now to transmit to Your Honour Credit Voucher No 90 for $85.00 and [illegible] - in all $125.00 which with the sum of $120. Sent [illegible] in September last will complete the full Contract Price of $245.00

As I observe in [illegible] you may not have occasion to pay the whole of this money to the Contractor [illegible] on account of the Building being incomplete: but it is desirable that the whole cost of building

Yrs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the School house should
be done by the appropriation
for the Current year and
with this abstract in view
the balance of the grant
is now sent to you and
you will be good Enough
to Check the Enclosed
Vouchers as soon as you
receive them and place
the Money to your credit
in the Bank,
drawing on it from
time to time for pay^t
to the Contractor as the
work progresses
until the final Payment
is made on the Completion
of the [illegible] building.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
APR 20 1875
OTTAWA.

Charlottetown P.E. Island
13th April 1875

Sir,

With reference to your Despatch of the 9th Sept. 74. No. 3472, I have to report that a contract has been entered into for the erection of a School House on Lennox Island with a Mr Thomas Glover of Township No. Thirteen, in the Neighborhood of Rustico, he having tendered for the same at the cost of 245 Dollars, leaving upon myself the five dollars in excess of the 240 allowed by your Despatch, rather than remain longer without so important a Building to be finished by the 1st July, next proper securities.

25. by 20. with add'l area of 400 square feet and 10 ft post.

245.
200
45
85
40.

I have the honor to be
Sir Your very obed't Serv't
J. Stewart.

The Honorable
The Minister of the Interior
&c &c
Ottawa.

P.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
20 MAR 1875

Charlottetown P.E. Island
13th April 1875

Sir,

With reference to your Despatch (C.L.) of the 9th Sept/74. No. 1172, I have the honor to report that contracts have been entered into for the erection of a School House on Lennox Island with a Mr Thomas Glover of Lowership (Mr Thurlow, the Neighborhood of Rustico, he having tendered for the same at the cost of 245 Dollars, he upon myself the five dollars in excess of the 240 allowed by Govt. Despr (C.L.), rather than remain longer without the important a Building to be finished by the 1st July, under proper securities.

25. by 20. with a clear area of 400 square feet and 10 ft post.

245.
120
125
85
40.

I have the honor to be
Sir Your very obedient Servt
J. Stewart

The Honorable
The Minister of the Interior
&c &c
Ottawa.

A.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.S. I regret having been obliged to write a communication by Telegraph to be given by to my hearing done to something with Mr Grover I found that I had mistaken the figure 4 for 6 (Hardisty at which he tendered being specified in figures,) upon which I immediately closed with him.

J.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6759, file 27[illegible]-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MONTREAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY

Form No. 1.

INCORPORATED 1847.

Connected with all parts of the United States, Maritime Provinces, and with Cables to Europe, Cuba, &c.

OFFICES IN OTTAWA.—Main Office: Telegraph Buildings, Metcalf Street. Branch Offices: Parliament Buildings; Russell House; Grand Union House; Albion Hotel; St. Lawrence Hall; Rattle Brothers', Corner Rideau and Sussex Streets; Hamilton Brothers' Office, Queen's Wharf; Rideau Street, Chaudière; G. T. R. & O. Lower Depot; G. T. R. & O. Upper Depot; Canada Central Depot.

Sent by [illegible] Rec'd by [illegible]

Check [illegible]

Terms and Conditions. All messages sent by this Company for transmission are subject to the terms and conditions on their Blank Forms, and are agreed to by the sender thereof as follows:

JAMES DAVIDSON, Manager. H. HUGH ALLAN, Pres't.

No. 117 Time 3.10 Ottawa Apl 6th 1885

By Telegraph from Port Hill PEI

To Min Interior

Lowest tender enclosed Louis Lenox Island two hundred sixty three dollars answer

Thos Stewart

Department cannot pay more than your two hundred and forty dollars.

D.L.

9/4/85

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Charlotte Town P. E. Island
26th September 1874.

Sir,

Owing to a breach from the City at and in connexion with Lennox Island a Indian matters, I did not receive your Despatch of the 9th instant No 3472 until an earlier Steamer for 120 Q to forward the enclosed Schedule Forms at that Island until the 24th, for which I have to thank you, and now return the Schedule [illegible]

On the occasion of my recent visit to the Tracher gave me to understand that it was his intention to re-open the School when the several families belonging to Lennox Island had returned to their from their

The Honorable
The Minister of the Interior
&c &c
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Respectable persons
I shall take care to convey to
him your request, the meaning of
[illegible] your letter
which I have no doubt will
have a salutary effect upon him
The preparations to commence the
erection of the School House
will be attended to with all
due diligence.

I have the honour to be
Sir,
Your Obed[ient] Servant
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3472

Thos. Stewart Esq.
D. S. I. A.
Charlotte Town.
Prince Edwd. Island

Sept. 9. 1874

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that the Act. D. G. of I. A. has approved of the sum of $240 being placed at your disposal towards defraying the cost of erecting a School house at Lennox Island as recommended in your letters of 9th June and 19th August. A cheque for one half that amount ($120) is enclosed herein and the balance will be paid through your hands when the work is completed.

Duplicate receipts are also enclosed which you will please sign and return to this Office.

With regard to your report on the conduct of the Teacher of the Lennox Island School I have to request that you will notify the present incumbent that, unless he shews a proper interest in the work of instructing the Indian Children, his services will be dispensed with

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

and another teacher
employed in his stead.
I am &c.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6759, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

AUG 27 1874 OTTAWA

Charlottetown P. E. Island
19th August 1874.

Sir,

In reference to your Circular
Despatch of the 30th Ult°, I have
now to forward herewith the Tenders
received shewing the Indian Supplies
which within this District are
accurately as a Personal Knowledge
of the details enable me to make
Returns to the Department.

Relative, I am reluctantly
obliged to restate to my former
account of the continued Sickness
and Destitution among the Indians
and regarding the conduct of
the Indian Teacher and Priest
from blame; and his growing
influence; and indifference in the
performance of the Instructions in
discharge of the Responsibility

The Honorable
The Minister of the Interior
&c &c
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Res ting upon me under the terms of
the instructions communicated
in your Despatch No 9 of the 9th Jany
as well as the requisitions of the Indians generally
- ally last No 2,562, to recommence that a proper school
house be got under weigh with
as little delay as possible, and
steps be taken to provide a
suitable room as January, in this
town only, can the instructions
referred to be carried out, and
a check be given to the machina-
tions that are being set on foot
to destroy all the progress on this
Island.

I have the honour to be

Sir, Your obedient Servant

J. Lawrie

[illegible] 9th [illegible]
Chief [illegible]
at £60 - /$240 - (the Commissariat [illegible])
Should the Lighthouse [illegible] 120 [illegible]
hire and pay [illegible] (120) on its completion
The Commissariat [illegible] £43 33/100
£43
Rupees 28/34

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa 21st July 1876

My dear Sir

Some time ago you wrote to the Dept of the Interior asking that funds might be placed at your disposal to meet any emergency which might arise in dealing with Indian affairs in your superintendancy.

Such a course would however obviate the necessity of opening a personal account with you until the funds placed at your disposal should have been accounted for and would unnecessarily complicate the accounts.

Therefore it has been decided that should occasion arise for the unforseen & sudden expenditure of money on Indian account aris, it will be better for you to write to the Department stating the precise items needed and for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

what objects, and a credit for the
Amount will be telegraphed to you
on the receipt of your letter

I have the honor to
be Sir
Your most obedient
& Humble Servant

Wm Spragge

Wm Collins Plummer Esq
Superintendent
Indian Office
Montreal
Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sir,

Mr Stewart's request is a reasonable one and, Considering his distance from Ottawa and the probable consequent delay in obtaining funds in small amount when required, should, I think, be complied with.

If Mr Stewart sends Statements, supported by, which can will sufficient Vouchers for each quarter, if Cheques at once be placed to the credit to meet "Casual Offences" in connection with the Indians of P.E.I. but Departmental, should be issued with a view to expend the Grant Economy and such account Current of Expenditure should be returned on the last day of each quarter, the first the June quarter, on which the account should be closed, and Cheques obtained (with a Statement of Expenditure and Estimate of funds he may have in hand) not later than the 20th so that it may be received here in time to be included in the Public Accounts to the 30th Mr Stewart cannot however pay his own Salary out of this Credit his Salary will be sent from Ottawa Each Quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
JUN 13 1874
OTTAWA

Fort Ellice Lower B. R. Settlement
9th June 1874.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your Despatch of the 1st Instant - No 3492, covering a cheque for One Hundred and Thirty-three Dollars and 50 Cents, for the Salaries of the Officers, therein specified, and have forwarded Receipts (in the same as required).

In forwarding to the Registrar of the Superior Court at Red River the Oaths of Office of the Gaoler, I have to explain that, as I have only received the Commission of the Justice of the Peace for the Province for the year, together with that of the Clerk, and neither have I received the additional Copies of Commissions to be distributed in this Province, I fear that Mr.

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
&c &c
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Objects: A detail of the expenditure
of these moneys will be found
to be for the salaries of the
Indian Agents of this Province and the
Officers connected with the Indian Department
(Daily, and frequently hourly
applications have to be made
to the Superintendent for the time being
for the small sums required to pay
Labourers employed; as
to money can be obtained, and re-
course to out of the way stores
I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Obdt Servt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Draft

J. Stewart Esq.
Dep. Superintendent
Indian Affairs

Charlotte Town

June 15th 1877

Sir

I am directed
by the Superintendent
General to acknowledge
the receipt of your letter
of the 23rd ult., stating
that you have incurred
the following expenses on Indians account

For visiting Lot 17		
" Indian Children attending School		43.20
" Miscellaneous		35.30
		138.50

Allegue for the amount of $138.50
as above stated, I enclose Accountant's
Receipt in duplicate to which
you will please affix
Return to this Office

The Dep. Genl desires me to request that you
will furnish the Department
with a list of the Accounts
which will probably
be required to meet the
Claims of the Indians, and
that Drawing on Banks
is objectionable, and can
only be in a case of emergency
be easily obtained, by
using the telegraph, whereby
a Credit at the Bank can
be

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

be deemed [illegible].

With regards to School accommodation: I am to enquire what the cost of erecting a School House sufficient for the Lower Island Indians would be, would the Indians be disposed to help in the erection of same, either by Money or Labour, and to what extent would they give assistance towards that object?

I am,

&c.

J. C. S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Charlotte Town P.E.I. 23rd May 1874

I should hope to be accused in
reminding you of the fact that the
Seed time upon which that of Harvest
depends is postponing every, and
in the absence of funds for Indian
Engineer to meet Bands. I am, and
have been sorely perplexed in
attempting to manage matters
as to avert the consequences of
total neglect in supplying the
Lennox Island Indians with potatoes
- this is a limit to what can be done
are becoming serious in portions of
the Country, and we must [illegible]
I had an alternative but to seek
assistance through the Band
Dept. I by means of a printed letter
with two Spring Ploughs at Bleu
for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

for £20 equal to 64. Doll. 82 Cents, which has only partially met the wants in this particular line). You will please to recollect my having undertaken to go to the extent of £100 Dollars towards the relief of the Little Indians, and towards sustaining the interest of the funds of the Indian School and Pursuant to it upholding the School which had been formerly opened from causes of a pecuniary nature; with these objects in view, I incurred a debt with Mr. Callbeck of 43 Pieces of 20 Yards, for Homespun, and flannel, of Island manufacture, and personally carefully attended to its distribution among the destitute: I also incurred a debt of 25 Dollars and 50 Cents with Mr. Stark of Charlottetown Royalties, it being found impossible to provide any substitute for these articles (the Hospitals with School Houses for our Indians when

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] From domestic affliction, [illegible]
having his aged father [illegible] in
Sick bed for 4 Months past, the
Teacher's Salary [illegible] has become
due and [illegible] the School, which
[illegible] made to do, with
Your sanction, on the 1st. Inst.
the last Quarter. I have considered
myself under the circumstances [illegible] this case,
allowed him 2/3 of his ordinary
allowance as Teacher between the
quarter [illegible] from the 26th March
to the 1st. July 1873. I therefore
beg to forward [illegible] upon the
Liberal consideration of the
Dominion Government for such
an amount of sympathy, as may
be deemed [illegible] in a reduced
allowance as Teacher; it is but
fair to state that the part of this
Contract referring to the providing
School accommodation, has been met
by the Father, the House not being
used for any other purpose
and up to a recent period his own
Children were entitled to attend.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

be true in conclusion I recall a
to the reasons assigned by the M.
the late Lieut. Colonel Vessières in his Report
for 1869 & 70. where for the creation of
a Province of Selkirk Hudson or Keewatin;
& I need those reasons hardly (in
full force) and can join the strongest
possible appeal for giving effect
to his recommendation of this proposal.
To this Province I have confined
myself to only certain districts (being
of a less fertile nature); - details of
Government and Surveys would probably
or the Government will be forthcoming
due time; Settlers Inducements to
leave to buy, Grants to Missionary
among the Indians Settlements,
some have already, and others
are forthcoming among the Half Breeds
& other Indians. I shall be
obliged by hearing from you Department
I remain Dear Sir
Your obedient Servant
J. Stewart

Hon. A.
Dunkin,
Minister of the Interior
&c &c &c.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Prince Edward Island

Of this grant
there is still available $51.00

The Board has ordered
[illegible]

[illegible] 64.37
[illegible] 43.31
[illegible] 25.31 133.99

$ 16.11

[illegible] $ 5.74
[illegible] Dom Lotid in the Estimates
for the year ending 31st March 1893
will be available $ 2000.00

[illegible]

[illegible]
Ind. Br.
Aug 27/92

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr Stewart should in time advise the Department of the amounts which will probably be required from the hands of the Indians. The Commissioners objectionable and unnecessary as Mr Stewart in case of emergency can always telegraph to Ottawa & obtain what he may require in the same way

Approved D.L.
30/5/74

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3659, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6759, file 270-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

MEMO.

Sept.
Rec'd 14. 9. 91
Ans'd 20. 9. 91
S. to C. 3-11-91
Rec'd 4. 11. 91
Ret'd 4. 11. 91
Sent 16-11-91
Let 20. 11. 91
Rec'd 21-12-91
" 14-1-92

No. 92135

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

189 1

John O. Arsenault

5/11 Sep

Re sorting that certain repairs are required for the Lennox Island school house.

ACTION.

24 Ret'd fr J.O. Arsenault
1/2 Dec - p'cn do (E)
- 1892 -
4 Jan., L. to J.O. Arsenault with enclosure.
2/3 Rec'd at P.O. from J.O. Arsenault
21 " Chlet to do
1/12 Rec'd at P.O. from do

ACTION.—*Continued.*

16 Sept, L. to J.O. Arsenault
20/28 - from do
5/30 Oct. - to do
5- Rec'd fr do
12 Oct - to do
27/31 Oct - from Ed. Office P.E.I.
28/30 Nov. - John O Arsenault
7 Dec. - Let to Ed. Office P.E.I.
1/3 Let to do
- Chlet to J. Arbuckle

Rec'd for Augt. 1883 for Account of Repairs

Rec'd 20 June 83 C.P.

19003

Lennox & Addington 50 cents

Lennox Island Bay P. E. Island
12 June 1883

Dear Sir.

I herein account from Mr. Reynard for repairing the door lock of the school on Lennox Island. I should have enclosed it in a letter I sent a few days ago, I inadvertently mailed it with only form of account.

Rec'd for Augt. for Augmentation for Account for Repairs

I am
Sir.
Your obedient Servant
John A. Reynard
Indian Supt

L. Vankoughnet Esq.
Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1900

Esmonalbay P. E. Island
3 Nov 1883

Sir

I here in enclose account from Silas Rsenault Smith, for repairing block of the school house at Canoe Island. I should have had to buy a new one if the old one had not been repaired, now as good as new

I have the honor to be
Sir
your obedient Servant
John A. Rsenault
Indian Sept.

L. Vankoughnet Esq.
Deputy of the Supt. General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19002

The Department of Indian Affairs

To

The Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

52138

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Sept 1/91

Sir,

I have the honour to report that the School house on Lennox Island should be repaired, the plaster from the ceiling is falling in large pieces, it was badly done it was lathed so close that the plaster could not pierce it is surprising that it did not fall on us. the half if not all must be renewed and laths put over again with plaster. For this the teacher will have to take a few weeks vacation in the month of October If you will be so kind as to put this repair down on Indians to do it at that time. it should also be whitewashed and painted. What is the roof, and the wall whitewashed. Will it be better to hire by the day or give a lot for them to do. as the shingling of roof Indians can do it.

I have, Sir.
Your Medical Servant
Edw. Francis
Indian Supt.

Lt. Colonel Sinclair
Deputy of the Supt Gen.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10

82438

I. O. Orsemant Esq
Indian Supt
Egmont Bay
P. E. I.

Ans'd

September 16th 1891

Sir

I have to ask the reason
of your letter of the 8th inst
stating that the School
house on Lennox Island
is in need of repairs and a
copy I have to enquire that
a detailed estimate of the
cost of the repairs should
be forwarded to the Dept.

I am Sir,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Jno D Arsenault Esq
Indian Supt
Egmont Bay
P.E.I

October 5th 1891

Sir,

I have to ack the rect of your letter of the 30th ult. enclosing an Estimate of the cost of the proposed repairs to the School House in Lennox Island and in reply I have to inform you that the Dept will pay for the shingles & nails but the Indians should do the shingling without charge as stated in your letter of the 5th ult. The rest of the work should be arranged for as cheaply as possible & the whole cost of repairs not to exceed

(illegible)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN
OCT
5
1891

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I. O. Arsenault Esq
Indian Agent
Egmont Bay
P. E. I.

October 12th, 1891

Sir

Answer to ask the
Dept. your telegraph re
Tenders for altering building
at Lennox Island for the Indians
of the Cove Point asking
that the school house
may be removed to the
Centre of the District
and stating that the Indians
of the East and South
do not wish to have it
removed and urging
that tenders from Central
in the absence of further
information the Dept cannot
decide as to the location
of the School House. You
should state if the present
site is on or near the Reserve
land

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

land and how many children
who attend the school have
in the bush and how many in
the Island and how many on
the mainland. You should also
state what steps were taken to
remove the building to a point
Equidistant from both the
Settlements

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Solon A. Nicholson Esq.
Supt. of Education

Sir;— I inspected the Indian School on Lennox Island on August 20th last. inspected, a change of Teacher has taken place — Mr Cassimer Poirier who holds a Regular License granted by the Board of Education, being now in charge. Mr Poirier opened School on July 29th. At date of visit, the number of pupils enrolled was 42, and the number present 35, classified as follows:—

5th Reader	4th Do	3rd Do	2nd Do	1st Do	Primer
	3	4	3	6	8.

It is satisfactory to note the marked increase both in the enrollment and in the daily attendance under Mr Poirier's management. A decided improvement was noticeable in all the Classes examined. Chief Francis and several Indians were present at the Examination and expressed themselves well pleased with the work both of Teacher and pupils. The Chief addressed the Scholars in Micmac urging the necessity of regular attendance at School.

Since my last visit a new Black Board has been procured and several minor improvements have been effected. The furniture and apparatus can now be classed as fair. The Plastering requires repairing and the Roof shingling.

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Father MacDonald kindly permits Mr Bourne and family temporarily to occupy rooms in the Parochial House. The advantages of having a resident teacher on the Reserve being clearly shown by this report. I would strongly advise the Department to take into consideration the advisability of erecting a comfortable building for a teacher's residence as soon as possible. The Indians state that they will do the Framing, Roughboarding and Shingling, and I believe that they will do their part in a satisfactory manner, as they now seem much interested in School work. By taking advantage of the assistance proffered by the Indians, I am of opinion that a suitable dwelling can be erected at a very reasonable cost.

I am Sir
Your obedient
Servt.
John Tibbetts

Leeds
Oct 12th 1891

Charlottetown,
October 27, 1871.

EDUCATION OFFICE
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Hon. Edgar Dewdney,
Minister of the Interior.

Sir, I have the honour to submit for your information the enclosed Report on the state of Lennox Island Indian School by John Ophuckle, Esq.

Enclosed please find bill for same, the cheque for which you will please forward to Mr. Ophuckle at Summerside.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient Servant,
J. A. Nicholson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10804

Received 28th Feb 1891

Registered

Sydney Bay Schools 27th Feb 1891

Indian Office
J. B. 91
17 Mar 91

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant. No. 83,438. In reply I beg to state that the present site of school house is on the chapel-land a little distance about one hundred and fifty yards from the chapel. The children living on the South and east side of school house are 23 in number and 8 in the centre and 15 from the west. As to the removal of school house, it would be hard both to remove it as it is large and heavy. I could not say the cost of removing it, between $25.00 and $30.00 and the breaking of plaster and other damages, probably amounting to $40.00.

I have the honor to be,
Your Obedient Servant
Wm. C. Winnett
Indian Supt.

L. Vankoughnet Esqre.
Deputy of the Superintendent
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM.

To Rev. Father Lacombe

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, 3rd Nov. 1891.

Re Indian Schools

With ref. to Rev. Father Scollen's letter of the 21st ult. transmitting School Insp. Anderson's report of inspection of the Indian School on Lesser Island along with his account to $10.00 for such service I beg to state that the report shows the School to be in a healthy condition & prospering under the new teacher

The Insp. states that the plastering of the building requires repairing & the roof shingling. He states also that Father McDonald permits the teacher & family to occupy (temporarily) rooms in the Parochial House. The advantages of having a resident-teacher on the Reserve are he says clearly shown by the Insp's report. & he strongly advises the Dept to take into consideration the advisability of erecting a teacher's residence as soon as possible. The Indian states, he says, that they are to be paying, through Boarding

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ACCOUNTANT'S
NOV 9 1901
BRANCH.

C. A. Nicholson, Esq
Supt. of Education
Charlottetown
P. E. Island

Ottawa, 7th Nov. 1901.

Sir,

I have the honour to
ack: the rec't of your letter of
the 29th ult., enclosing Mr.
Inspector Crockett's
Report of his inspection
on the 20th Augt last of the
Lennox Island Indian
School; and in reply
to inform you that the
Rev. [illegible]

Rev. J. Urbain Allard
Arbuckle
P. E. I.
13 Nov. '01

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM.

To Deputy Minister Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Nov. 9, 1891.

Copies of petitions for removal of Indian Agency from Lennox Island to Abegweit and letter from Mr Arsenault of Nov 6th. With reference to the above I beg to report in the matter of the petition for the removal of the School building to a more central position on Lennox Island that it is shown to be an old building, and therefore scarcely advisable to move it at all, and the distance the children have to come although great is not excessive and Mr Arsenault is also of opinion that it is better not to remove the building.

I respectfully recommend that Mr Arsenault be instructed to inform the petitioners who request the removal of the present building that the Dept. considers that the building being an old one it is not advisable to remove it, that in a few years a new building will probably be required and in the event of a new building being erected its site should be carefully considered in order that it may be placed in as central a position on the Island as possible.

Sam'l Bray

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CONFIDENTIAL 82438

J. D. Arsenault Esq.
Indian Supt.
Egmont Bay.
P. E. I.

Ottawa 24 1891

Sir,

I have to ack the rect of your letter of the 28th Ulto. reporting in the matter of the petition for the removal of the schol building on Lennox Island to a more convenient site; and in reply I beg to state that although the distance some of the children have to come to school is great yet it is not excessive and the building being an old one the Dept does not consider it advisable to remove it. The petitioners should be advised accordingly Yours &c

concurs in your opinion &

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Egmont Bay P.E. Island 6/11/'11

Dear Sir,

I herein enclose you account from Thomas Glover for plastering repairing school house at Lennox Island. I believe he done the work cheap enough, as the Contractor thinks it will be included in the Contract price.

Yours truly,

[illegible]

Indian Agent,

Indian Affairs.

Lennox Island P.E.I.

Deputy of the Superintendent

of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Dear Sir: Please find enclosed account of Thos Glover for repairing school house at Lennox Island. I have examined the work done by him and find it correct. The work could not be done cheaper. I would recommend that the account be paid.

Yours truly,

[illegible]

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], file 27[illegible]-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RETURN TO BRANCH 82-15

John O. Arseneault Esq
Indian Dept
Egmont Bay
P. E. I

Jany 4th ~~October~~ 1892

Sir,

I have to ack the rect of your letter of the 9th ~~inst~~ enclosing an account from Mr Thomas Glover for repairing the Schooner Prince on Lennox Island, which is returned herewith as You must not add such a phrase as "to the best of my knowledge & belief" to the certificate. In this case You should be perfectly certain that the work was performed & the materials supplied.

The oath cannot be had upon such a certificate.

Mr A. McFarlane

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duplicate

Vote
County.
District

Province of Prince Edward Island

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

To Thomas Glover

DATE.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1 Nov.	30	To 1 Cask lime	1	75
		" Freight on lime to Port Hill		25
		" Carting lime to Island		50
		" " Sand to house		80
		" Hair for Mortar		10
		" 5" Lath Nails		25
		" Crossing Materials to Island		50
		" unlath and relath & plastering	8	75
		" Hinges and hanging door		75
		Total	$ 13	65

To the Secretary Department of Indian Affairs

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada, I believe.

John C. Pennell

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ACCOUNTANTS
JAN 15 1892
BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 13 1892

CORRESPONDENCE
RECEIVED
MARCH

Ottawa 21 January 92

Dear Sir, I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant. No. 02.438. re-enclosing account from Wm. Glover for repairs performed to the school house on Lennox Island.

In compliance with the request contained therein I have amended the certificate by cancelling the additional phrase "to the best of my knowledge. I thought it was better to add "to the best of my knowledge" as no one can say positively whether Mr. Glover has not charged twenty five cents or more, than it was really worth, I believe he did not. So I re-enclose the account, with amended certificate

I am,
Sir
Your obedient Servant
Thos. Deasnell
Indian Supt.

D. Macdougall Esqre
Deputy of the Supt. General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

58021

Egmont Bay P.E.I. Feb 22 1892

Dear Sir.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st Jullium No. 82438 enclosing Cheque No. 149 in favor of Thomas Glover in payment of account for repairing school house on Lennox Island

I am, Sir.
your obedient Servant
John A. Anderson
Indian Supt.

L. Vankoughnet Esqre.
Deputy of the Supt. General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SEEN

Aug 1st 1894

Sir

Your School Inspector's Assessment in his report on the Lennox Island Indian School states that there are no outbuildings belonging to the School & if this is the case the Dept should have been advised of the fact & the ~~Dept~~ it should consider that Suitable outbuildings should be created in connection with the School buildings for obvious reasons. The Dept would like Your to report on the Statement of the Inspector & for what amount two small Sheds might be erected & cost be sent up.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116737

118194

Higgins Road P.E. Island
22 August 1894

Sir.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant No. 116737 Re ... & beg to state that the report of Mr School Inspector Desmarais is correct there are no outbuildings belonging to the School on Lennox Island.

As the woods were near the School I thought there were no necessity for outbuildings, but now as the ... which was near has been cut, the bushes are quite a little distance & think it would be well to have them built. The cost will be about $30.00 for the two, perhaps a little less, ... to be built. Shall them built.

I am Sir
your Obedient Servant
Wm S. Arsenault
Ind Supt
Indian Supt

Hector Fred Dre
Deputy Supt. General,
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

II3737

OTTAWA 5th September 1914

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 22nd ultimo I have to inform you that you are hereby authorised to have the two water closets required for the Lennox Island School erected at once the cost not to exceed the sum stated in your letter, namely $30.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Superintendent

of Indian Affairs.

ACCOUNTANT.

John O Arsenault, Esq.
Indian Supt:
Higgins Road,
P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

II6737

OTTAWA 7th September 1894

Sir,

In connection with Departmental letter to you of the 5th instant I beg to enclose herewith tracing and specifications for the two water closets required for the Lennox Island, and I have to request that if you can have the work done for $30 it may be proceeded with at once.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

ACCOUNTANT:- See letter of the 24th ~~instant.~~

John O.Arsenault, Esq.
Indian Supt:
Higgin's Road,
P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11673 7 5

119297

Vote
County
District

Province of Prince Edward Island

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

To [illegible]

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	To Making 3 outbuildings Lennox Island	30 00
	Total.....	30 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Memorandum

Department of Indian Affairs,

To ..... Ottawa, 5th Oct. 1894

1st Acct on 119297

and Return of Schools

E.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote
County
District

Province of

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

1911 To Thomas Moore

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Dec	21 days work Repairing Chief House @ 50	10
	1 Load Stone @ 50	2 00
	1 Load Lime @ 50	4 50
	Eight window Sash	2 50
	1 Lb. Putty @ 10	10
	1 Lock	
	Nine doors & hangings	2 25
	New Teachers House	16
		21
		161 53
	Total	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

69 174 4 16 17-1-05

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

II.73/5

THIS LETTER HAS NOT BEEN SENT OTTAWA 14th December 1883

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant in which you suggest the purchase of a new stove for the school on Lennox Island; & in reply I beg to say that the Department considers that the one now in use will suffice for some time longer.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

Adopt. See letter.

J.O.Arsenault,Esq:
Indian Agent.
Miminegash Road,P.E.I.

BMB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

M6737/5

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Ottawa. 19th December, 1894.

SCHOOL BRANCH
DEC20 1894

Answer required.

Sir,

With further reference to your letter of the 5th instant, and the account therewith forwarded in favour of Mr Thomas Glover, for materials supplied and work done in repairing the School House etc, I have to request that you will be good enough to quote your authority for incurring the expenditure therein charged with the exception of the last item, and in this connection I may remind you that in no case should expenditure of any kind be incurred without first reporting the matter to the Department, and ascertaining whether funds are available.

A separate Voucher should be furnished for the window supplied to a destitute Indian.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs.

John O.Arsenault, Esqr.
Indian Supt.,
Higgins Road,
P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11737-5

122624

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 1895

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

OK SENT 17/1/96

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AUG 9 19..

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116737-5

Sch

1 [illegible]
Hagwilget P.O. Island
9 Sept. 1905

RECEIVED
SEP 14 1905

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd August No. 116737-6. In reply I beg to state that I do not know why Mr. Louie Seton Inspector Arsenault has in this school suggested the putting for a storm door to the seniors school. I have been at the school since I got your letter I examined the door which is a substantial one made the door the sill is worn out a little but I will have the school secured for winter, and will not cost more than fifty cents as an outside storm door would cost would then and would not last any length of time for it would be broken by the wind. I have not seen storm doors used in any of the public schools, it would be a hard to remove to and closed during school hours on windy days, for small children could not close it when once opened for it would have to be outside.

I have the honour to be
Sir.
Your Obedient Servant
John O. Arsenault
Indian Field.

Hayter Reed Esq
Deputy Supt. Genl.
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT OTTAWA 17th September 1895

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant [illegible] in reply, I beg to say that as it [illegible] necessary, [illegible] have the required [illegible] will [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

J.O.Arsonault,Esq:
Indian Supt:
Higgin's Road,P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116.7-1

133940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

133941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116737/

Ottawa, 14th November, 1876.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, in regard to the necessity for sinking a well, with a view to obtaining a proper supply of water, for use at the Jocoxe Island School, during winter months; and in reply, I may say that it is impossible for the Department to say just now whether funds can be spared for this purpose, but you might bring the matter up again later on in the fiscal year.

Your obedient servant.

Deputy Superintendent
of Indian Affairs.

1161

John O. Arsenault, Esqr.,
Indian Supt.,
Tignish Road,
P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116737-21

137164

Vote

County

District

SCHOOL FEB 13 1896

DEPT OF IND FEB 7 1896

Province of Prince Edward Island

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

To D. N. Farbes

DATE.	SERVICES.		AMOUNT.
		45-3	
1896 Jany 1	Lt 5 Pairs Unions	@ 10	50
	" 3 doz Hinges	@ 8	24
	" 2 " "	@ 6	12
	" 2 Hooks & Staples	@ 6	12
	" 2 Og Screws	@ 6	12
	" 1 Padlock		25
	" 2 M Nails	12/2/96	11

The above articles were purchased for the flour store and granary on Lennox Island per ... [illegible]

[signature]

DEPT. OF IND. AFFAIRS EXAMINED.

Total..... $1 41

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

137637 *Vote*

County

District

Province of Prince Edward Island

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

To John W. Brown

DATE.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Jan	12	To 1 wood Stove for Lennox Island school	7	50

12/4

302 $4.50

19/2 [illegible]6

Bought by authority from the Department

P. P. Kennedy

Total..... ..... 7 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John P. Kennedy ..... *Agent.*

Indian Supt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Original on file 127885.

156386

Extract of letter from John D. Arsenault, Indian Supt. P.E. Isld. dated 11th May 1897.

× × + + + + + + + + + + + + + × +

There will remain about $43.00, part of which if you will permit it, will be used in sinking a well for the use of Lennox Island School and also for the teacher, in winter he has to pay an Indian one cent for every bucket of water he takes in his well and this is quite an item during the winter, and in summer he gets water from a Spring at a long distance from his house, and a well here would be needed by all the Indians when they meet at St Anne's or at any other time. The cost will not exceed $28.00 & probably only $25.00, pumps & all. I would kindly refer you to your letter of the 14th Nov. 1895 & Minute of the 4th of the same month & year, referring to this matter.

I am Sir
Your obedient Servant
(Sgd) John D. Arsenault.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

II6737 ---5

OTTAWA 17th May 1897

MEMORANDUM

If funds are available as stated by Mr Arsenault in his letter of the IIth instant the undersigned would recommend the digging of the well for the Lennox Island school, which was asked for more than two years ago and delayed from want of funds.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

II6777----5

[illegible]
SCHOOL BRANCH.

[illegible]

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 11th inst.,I have to say that [illegible] for the Indian School,[illegible] your

[illegible],

[illegible]

Acting Secretary

J.O.Arsenault,Esq:
Indian Agent
Pigeon's Road,P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

158077

Vote
County
District

Province of P. E. Island

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

To W. E. Forman

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
~~June~~	5	To 1 [illegible]	7	35
June	5	" 20 lb. Oat Chops @ 15	3	00
		" Freight & Dray Bill		25
		Total	10	60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm E. Brennan

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116737 - 5

158077

P.E. Island Higgins' Road P.C.

EXAMINED

SCHOOL BRANCH.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 28 1897

Sir.

In compliance with the request contained in your letter of the 31st ultimo No. 116737 - I have given the contract for sinking a well on Lennox Island for the use of the School and the teacher, to Felix Arsenault for $17.00 for the work and to put the pump properly fitted in, which I purchased from Mr. R.Y. Holman for which I enclose the acct. I cannot send the account for sinking the well as it is not done yet, it will be finished this week I think. I will then send the acct. I could not get him sooner, as to go to the Island, as he was busy at home.

Arsenault
9 July 97

I am
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
John C. Arsenault
Indian Agent.

The Hon.
D. L. McLean Esq.
Acting Secretary
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159107 *Vote*
County
District

Province of Prince Edward Island

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

To Felix P. Arsenault

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
June	26	To Sinking at Lennox Island	$. 17	75
		Total	$. 17	75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Felix P. Arsenault

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SA

116737-2'

155187

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN
JUN 30 1897
AFFAIRS

P. E. Island Higgins Road P.O.
June 26, 1897

O.K.

Sir.

I here in enclose account from Felix P. Arsenault for sinking a well on Lennox Island for the use of the School and Teachers. I sent a few days ago the account for the pump. But could not send the therein enclosed as the well was not then finished. It is now done and pump put in, there is thirty feet of water in it.

Kindly see to this.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 30 18

Received 9 July '97

I have the honor to be
Your Obedient Servant
John E. Arsenault
Indian Agent

E. D. McLean Esq.
Acting Secretary
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16737-

160737

Prince Edward Island Higgins Road
21 August 1897

Sir.

As requested by a letter from the Department dated 14th November No. 116737. I bring before it the necessity of removing the school-house to a more central place. There will be a three weeks' vacation in October and if the school-house is to be removed, it would be the proper time to do the work. The floor has to be [illegible], it is [illegible] and [illegible] has to be put in, and it must be shingled all over again roof, - plaster must also be put in under shingles to make it warm. A new door and sash will be required I cannot make an estimate, but it must cost over $125. It is in a dilapidated state and should be repaired though it was not removed. I think there would be a larger attendance in the winter if the school house was about three quarters of a mile nearer the [illegible] part of the [illegible] Settlement.

Perhaps it will not cost more to pull it down & have it and rebuild it on the spot, than to haul it, & remove by hauling. The plaster will fall off, and will require plastering as it form to pieces to remove it.

I am. Sir.
Your obedient Servant
John T. Sinnott
Indian Supt.

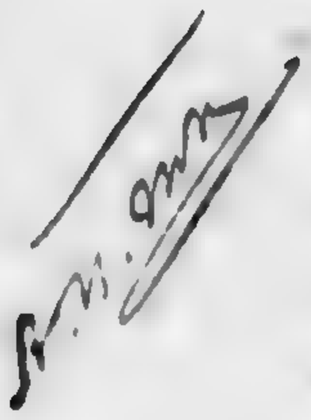
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca





A. N. McNEILL

Assistant Superintendent.

J. D. Arsenault, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fairfield, N. B.

mhb.

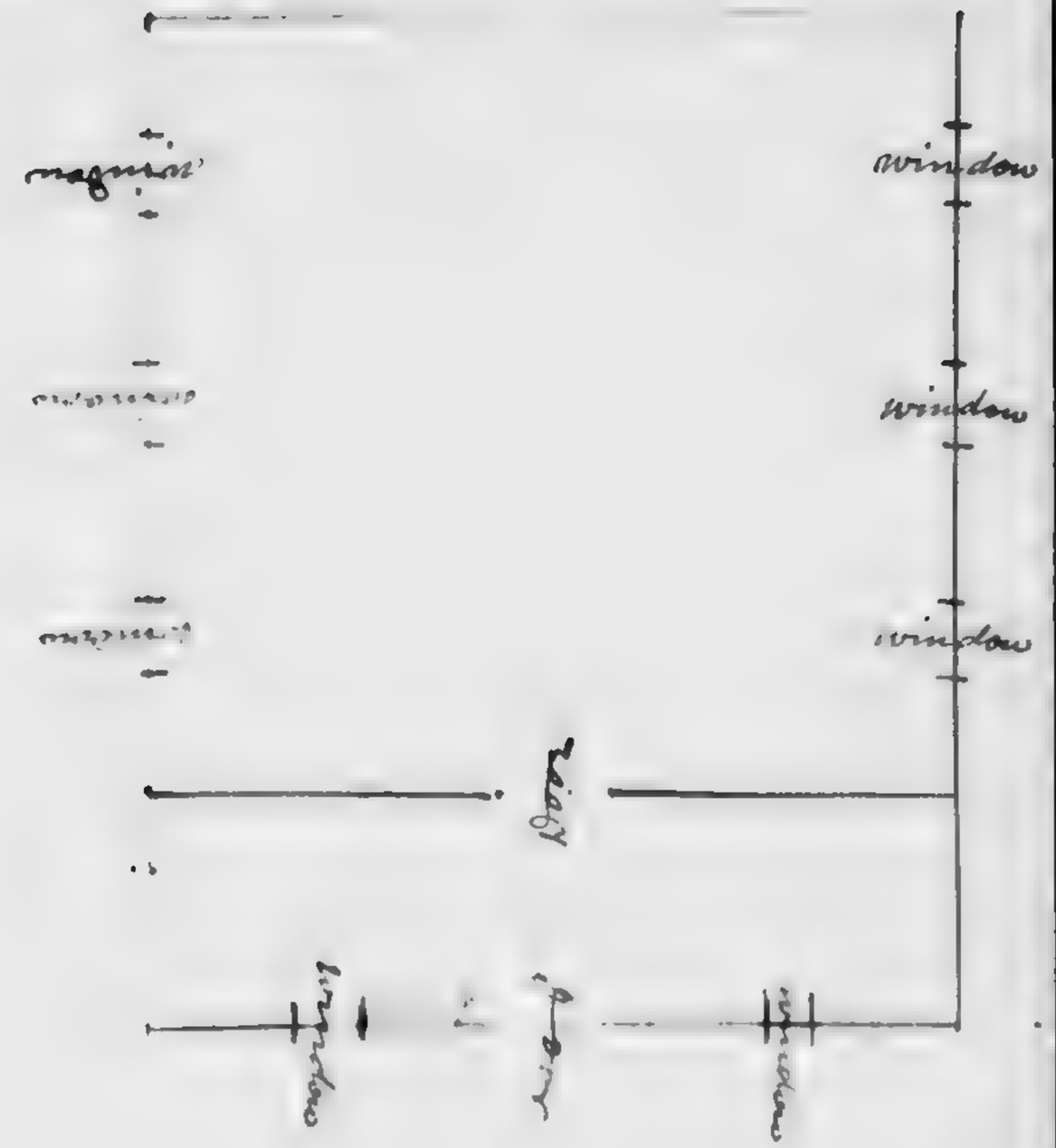
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

161846



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

161846

Prince Edward Island Pugwash Road
September 5th

Sir.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ult. No. 110-37-5. referring to the building a new school house on Lemon Island. In reply I may say that I have lately been a country school house built last and was informed by two rate-payers present that the building cost $600.00 being 32 ft. long 22 ft. wide and 13 ft. post. But as the one proposed to built on Lemon Island need not be as large, would cost considerably less. I think a building such as would be required, viz. 26 ft. long 20 ft. wide and 13 ft. post should be built for $500.00 and be well finished and painted and underpinned with stones for that amount.

As to using the materials in the old building, only the boards could be used for the posts and rafters are too short and could not be used. and to get at the boards, and pull out nails from them would cost nearly as much as new boards. The old building would be very useful to the band for a hall for meetings. They have at present, no place, organized a temperance society some years ago, and they hold their meetings in the school house, and it is the only place for such meetings: and this society has done a great deal of good among the Indians.

So if the Department was willing the old school house would be kept for that purpose, I enclose a sketch of building required, I cannot take a plan.

I have the honor
to be Sir
Your obedient servant
[illegible]
Indian Agent.

I think it would be a wise thing to have a school house on Lemon Island.

Secretary.

P. D. I. P. E. Isl.
Secretary
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ex.d.

SEP

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the

Island

1

Yours obedient servant,

A. N. McNEILL.

Assistant Secretary

J.O.Arsenault, Esq:-

Indian Agent

Miminegash Road,

Prince Edward Island.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165048

Vote No.
Farm No.
Treaty No.

Province of Prince Edward Island

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J. F. H. Arsenault

DATE.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Dec	21	40 30 yds flannelette @ 8¢	$ 2.40
"	"	" 17½ " flanel @ 17¢	2.98
"	"	" 8 " cloth @ 55¢	4.40
"	"	" 12½ " Do @ 60¢	7.50
"	"	" 17 prs childrens boots @ 98¢	16.15
"	"	" 9 yds homespun cloth @ 65¢	5.85
			39.28
		Total.....	$ 39.28

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John A. Arsenault .....
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166048

Statement shewing to whom the articles purchased for the Scholars, were given

James Bernard	1 pr. shoes 95	2 yds. flannellette 16	2 yds. cloth @ 55 1.10	2	21
Mathew Bernard	2 yds. flannellette 16	2 yds. homespun cloth @ 65 1.30	1 pr. shoes 95	2	41
James Bernard Jr.	2 yds. cloth @ 55 1.10	1 pr. shoes 95		2	05
John Bark	2 yds. flannellette 16	2 yds. cloth @ 55 1.10	1 pr. shoes 95	2	21
Henry Bark	2 yds. flannellette @ 16	2 yds. cloth @ 60 120		1	36
Rosalie Paul	2½ yds. flannel @ 17 43	2 yds. flannellette @ 8 16			59
Joseph Mitchell	3 yds. homespun cloth @ 65 1.95	1 pr. shoes 95		2	90
Domitilde Snake	2 yds. flannellette @ 8 16	1 pr. shoes 95		1	11
John B. Francis	2 yds. cloth @ 60 1.20	2½ yds. flamel @ 17 43	1 pr. shoes 95	2	58
John B. Francis	2½ yds. cloth @ 60 150	2 yds. flannellette @ 8 16		1	66
Margaret Mitchell	3 yds. Flannel 55	1 pr. shoes 95	2 yds. flannellette 16	1	62
Mary Ann Jerome	1 pr. shoes 95				95
David Nowecut	2 yds. cloth @ 60 1.20			1	20
Joseph Nowecut	2 yds. cloth @ 55 1.10			1	10
Madeleine Bark	3 yds. flannel @ 17 51				51
Angelique Young	2 yds. flannellette 16	1 pr. shoes 95		1	11
John Snake	2 yds. flannellette 16	1 pr. shoes 95	2 yds. homespun cloth 130	2	41
Mathew Labobe	2 yds. flannellette 16	2 yds. cloth @ 60 120		1	36
Mary Jane	1 pr. shoes 95	2½ yds. flannel @ 17 42	2 yds flannellette @ 8 16	1	53
Michael Thomas	1 pr. shoes 95	2 yds. homespun cloth @ 65 130	2 yds. flannellette 16	2	41
John Labobe	1 pr. shoes 95	2 yds. flannellette 16		1	11
Martin Bernard	1 pr. shoes 95	2 yds. cloth @ 60 1.20		2	15
Nathaniel Benoni	1 pr. shoes 95				95
Julia Bernard	1 pr. shoes 95	4 yds. flannel @ 17 68	2 yds flannellette 16	1	79
				1 $	39 28

I certify that the above Statement is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct.

John O. Arsenault
Indian Supt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116737-21

166048

17 JAN 1898

Prince Edward Island Halfpenny Road
11 January 1897

Sir.

I here in enclose accounts for good purchased for the scholars of the Indian School on Lemoy Island I also enclose Statement shewing to whom the articles were given. I think the scholars will attend the school more regulary than they did during the past few months I distributed part of the articles in December and balance on the 7th January.

I am Sir.
your obedient Servant
John O. Arsenault
Indian Supt.

J. D. McLean Esq.
Secretary
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116737-5

116737J

Ext

P. E. Island Higgins Road

12 February 1898

Sir.

Referring to your letter of the 28th. September last. No. 116737----5. in which it is stated that $500.00 will be inserted in the Estimates for the building of a school house on Lennox Island. If it is voted by parliament. will you be good enough to inform me of it as soon as convenient, so that the materials for the building may be put on the spot before the spring.

I am Sir.
your Obedient Servant.
John D. Arsenault.
Indian Supt.

J. D. McLean Esqre.
Dept. Indian Supt.
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116737-5
17122.5

Prince Edward Island
Higgins Road P.O.
24 May 1898

INDIAN
MAY
27
1898
DEP

Sir.

Will you be good enough to inform me whether $500.00 was voted by parliament for bilding a new School house on Lennox Island.

Yours Truly

I am Sir.
your obedient Servant
John D. Arsenault
Indian Supt.

D. D. McLean Esq
Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116,737--8

Final

Ottawa, 31st May, 1898.

Sir :

In reply to your letter of the 24th inst., asking whether the sum of $600 has been voted by Parliament for building a new school-house on Tobique Island, I beg to say that provision has been made for this purpose in the Estimates for 1898-9., but it will not be available until the 1st July next, [redacted].

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) J. D. McLean

Secretary.

H.P.R.

J. C. Arsenault, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Fishing Road,
P. E. I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

CONTRACTS - PRINTING
JUL 7 1893
SCHOOLS

Ottawa, ... 189.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA,7th July,I 9[illegible].

Sir,

I beg to inform you that the sum of $500 is now available for the erection of a schoolhouse on the Lennox Island Reserve.

The Department desires that this work shall be done by Mr Cyprien Gallant. Will you be good enough,therefore, to consult with Mr Gallant and as to a suitable building that can be erected at a cost not exceeding, $500.The Department would be glad if you would obtain from him a plan and specification of the work and forward the same for approval.

Your obedient servant,

J.D.McLEAN

Secretary

John O.Arsenault,Esq.,
Indian Supt.,
Higgins Road,
P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116734-5

Prince Edward Island. Higgins Road
16 July 1898

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 21 1898

Dear Sir.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th Instant No. 116734.—5 In compliance with the request contained therein I have obtained from Mr. Cyprien Gallant plans and specification of the work, for the new school house to be erected on the Reserve of Lennox Island. which I forward to the Department for approval.

I am, Sir.
your Obedient Servant.
John D. Arsenault.
Indian Supt.

J. D. Mc. Lean Esq.
Secretary.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116,737--5

Ottawa, 23rd July, 189 .

Sir :

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, forwarding plan and specification submitted by Mr. Cyprien Gallant for a new school-house on Lennox Island to be built for the sum of $500.

In reply I beg to enclose herewith form of bond to be signed by Mr. Gallant and two sureties. I also return the plan and specification, which you should retain in your office for reference while the building is being put up in order to see that the work is executed in accordance therewith.

It is observed that the dimensions of the building are not mentioned in either the plan or the specification. Although the number of the children on the roll of the present school is 32, the new building ought to be large enough to accommodate 50. The Department will, therefore, leave it to your discretion to decide and arrange with Mr. Gallant as to the dimensions.

The date when the building is to be finished is another point not yet decided. It is considered that the 30th September next would be a fair time to fix, but the Department will leave this matter also to your discretion.

As $500 is a larger sum than the Department has provided

J. C. Arsenault, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Higgins Road,
Prince Edward Island.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

provided for the erection of other school buildings, it is considered that this amount ought to include a suitable stove and such seats as may be required.

I have to request, therefore, that you will have the specification amended in accordance with this letter, and after Mr. Gallant and his sureties have signed the bond, return both documents to the Department for approval.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) A. McLean

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116737-5

17-31

P.E. Island. Margains Road
28 July 1898

Sir.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd Instant. No. 116,737--5. enclosing form of bond to be signed by Mr. Cyprien Gallant and Sureties, but the plan of School house and specifications were not enclosed in it as stated.

As for the size of the building which was inadvertently omited to be mentioned by Mr. Gallant. I may say that the plan was a 1/4 inch to the foot. which gives 26 x 20 ft. I had some time ago. last year I think, given the size to the Dept. which I considered large enough and it was on this size that Mr. Gallant took the contract. It may be perhaps a little too large, but it is always good to have plenty of room.

As to the time of completion I would say 30th October. as three months would not be too long a time for building it. as there are a great deal of lost time in ferrying the materials across. As for a new stove to be put in by Mr. Gallant I might say. that a new stove was put in the School last winter, or the winter before, so no necessity of a new one. but I will get Mr. Gallant to do some extra work, & to remove the out-house, near the new schouse wich is built nearly a half a mile from the old one. (more in the centre)

J.D. McLean Esq.
Secretary
Depth. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

I am Sir,
your Obedient Servant
John O. Arsenault
Indian Dept.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116,737--6

Exd.

Ottawa, 4th August, 1898.

Sir :

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, returning herewith agreement for building the new schoolhouse at Lennox Island.

I return the document herewith, as the bond of the second party has not been signed by Mr. Gallant. He need execute it in this Department (the witnesses), after which the deed should be returned to the Department.

I now enclose specification and plan which, through inadvertence, were not forwarded with your letter of the 23rd ultimo.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

J. O. Arsenault, Esq.,

Local Superintendent,

Higgins Road,

Prince Edward Island.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Know all Men by these Presents,

THAT WE Cyprien Gallant
Wiggins Road P.O. Carpenter
of
and J. H. Tremblett Merchant
of Higgins Road P.O.
and Raymond Gallant Farmer.
" Higgins Road P.O.

are held and firmly bound to the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs of the Dominion of Canada in the sum of ——— twenty five ——— dollars of lawful money of Canada, to be paid to the said Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, acting for the Department of Indian Affairs of the Dominion of Canada, or his certain Attorney, Executors, Administrators and Assigns, for which payment well and truly to be made we bind ourselves, our Heirs, Executors, Administrators and Assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents, sealed with our seals.

Dated this twenty seventh day of
in the year of Our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and ninety seven.

The Condition of this Obligation is such, that if the above bounden Cyprien Gallant J. H. Tremblett and Raymond Gallant

and
their Executors, Administrators and Assigns, shall in all things well and truly keep and perform the covenants, conditions and agreements specified and contained in a certain agreement bearing even date with the above written obligation and made between the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs of the Dominion of Canada and Cyprien Gallant of the other part. of Prince Edward Island in the County of said Cyprien Gallant which on the part of the ——— ought to be observed, fulfilled and kept according to the true intent and meaning thereof, then the said obligation to be void and of no effect; otherwise to remain in full force, virtue and effect.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered
IN THE PRESENCE OF

Cyprien Gallant
J. H. Tremblett

Form No. 86.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Be it Remembered that on this ~~twenty~~ seventh day of July in the year of Our Lord ~~one thousand~~ eight Hundred and ninety eight it is agreed by and between the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs of the Dominion of Canada, acting for the Department of Indian Affairs, of the one part, and Cyprien Gallant of ~~the~~ Higgins Road aforesaid ~~in the~~ of the other part, in form and manner following, viz.:—.

The said Cyprien Gallant for the consideration hereinafter mentioned, for himself, his Executors and Administrators, agrees to and with the said Superintendent General of Indian Affairs of the Dominion of Canada, acting for the Department of Indian Affairs, his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, that the said Cyprien Gallant ..... shall or will, on or before the thirty-first ..... day of October ..... 1898, in good and workmanlike manner, in accordance with a plan and specification thereof lying at the Indian Office at Higgins Road ——— in the ~~County of~~ Province of Prince Edward Island and according to the best of his art and skill, well and substantially erect, build, set up and finish the School Building on the Lennox Island ——— Indian Reserve, in the ~~County of~~ Province ——— aforesaid, and to compose the same of such stone, brick, timber and other materials as shall be approved of by ——— John O. Brennan ——— Indian Agent at ———.

In consideration whereof the said Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, acting for the Department of Indian Affairs, for himself, his Executors and Administrators, promises and agrees to and with the said Cyprien Gallant ——— his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, well and truly to pay or cause to be paid unto the said Cyprien Gallant ——— or his Assigns the sum of five hundred ——— dollars.

In Witness Whereof the said Superintendent General of Indian Affairs acting as aforesaid, and the said ——— Cyprien Gallant ——— have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above mentioned.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered
IN PRESENCE OF

J. F. Brennan

A. M. Graham
as to signature of
Acting Deputy

L. M. Lewis
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Cyprien Gallant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF P. E. Island
County of Prince
To WIT:

I, [illegible]
one of the Sureties in the foregoing bond named,
make oath and say as follows:

1. I am seized and possessed to my own use of real and personal estate in the Province of Prince Edward Island in Canada, of the actual value of four hundred dollars over and above all charges upon or incumbrances affecting the same.

2. My post office address is as follows:

SURETY.

SWORN before me at the Abrams Village in the County of Prince in the Province of P. E. Island this twenty eighth day of July in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty eight.

Sylv. E. Gallant
A Commissioner, in H. C. J.

[illegible]

PROVINCE OF P. E. Island
County of Prince
To WIT:

I, Raymond Gallant
one of the Sureties in the foregoing bond named,
make oath and say as follows:

1. I am seized and possessed to my own use of real and personal estate in the Province of Prince Edward Island in Canada, of the actual value of Three hundred dollars over and above all charges upon or incumbrances affecting the same.

2. My post office address is as follows:

~~SURETY.~~

SWORN before me at the Abrams Village in the County of Prince in the Province of P. E. Island this twenty eighth day of July in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty eight.

Sylv. E. Gallant
A Commissioner, in H. C. J.

Raymond Gallant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF
:
County of

To Wit:

I, [illegible]
of [illegible]
in the County of [illegible]
in the Province of P. E. Island do solemnly make oath and say that I was personally present and did see Jos F. N. Arsenault and [illegible] the obligors in the within bond or writing obligatory named, duly execute the said Instrument by signing, sealing, and, as their respective acts and, deeds delivering the same; and that I am a subscribing witness to such execution.

WITNESS.

Sworn before me at the [illegible]
[illegible]
in the said county of [illegible] this
Twenty eighth day of July
A.D. one thousand eight hundred and
[illegible]
[illegible]
A Commissioner, in H. C. J

J. O. Arsenault

Dated [illegible] 1893.

Appellant-Plaintiff
vs.
Respondent
Defendant & Plaintiff-

TO

The Supt. General of Indian Affairs

BOND.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bond

C. M. M. I.

Cyprum Jaliam

Lunam Sol Sat.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Po
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[redacted] 116737-5

17521:1

Prince Edward Island

Higgins Road 2 Sept 1898

Q. 1st Sept 1st Sec

ACCESSIONED
SEP 11
BRANCH.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th Ultimo. No. 116737.....5 In Compliance with the request Contained there in, the work on the new School house is proceeded with rapidly. Mr. Cyprien Gallant the Contractor had all the Material on the Spot on the 26th Ultimo. and three men are working at the building. Mr. C. Gallant would wish to have a payment now, if the Department can pay part at a time. The Materials he has now on the Spot Cost $164.00. besides the cost of taking it over there, which Cost a week of work three or four men and teams. The Dept. would, I Safe enough in sending Mr. C. Gallant a Cheque for $250.00, half of the Amount, and balance when Completed.

He could hardly do without having a part to pay hired men. and for the Materials.

I am, Sir,
Your Obedient Servant
John D. Arsenault
Indian Supt.

J. D. McLean Esq.
Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 2721

Original, for the Depositor.

Bank of Montreal,

$ 250 —

189

Received *from* Indian Agent

on account of Indian Funds

the sum of Two hundred & fifty —— *Dollars,*

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Pro Manager.

Ent'd.

BANK OF MONTREAL.

No. 2721

Duplicate, for Department.

Bank of Montreal,

$ 250 ——

189

Received *from* Indian Dept

on account of Indian Funds

the sum of Two hundred & fifty —— *Dollars,*

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Pro Manager.

Ent'd.

BANK OF MONTREAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

176703

116737-5

OCT 19 1898

Ex. Prince Edward Island
Higgins Road P.O.
15 September 1898

Sir.

I here in enclose account from Cyprien Gallant for building the school house on Lennox Island. It is nearly Completed, only a little painting to be done, and the seats to be fastened to the floor and this will be done before this letter reaches the Department. It is a fine school, built according to speecification. The extra $ work I got him to do in the place of puting a new Stove was, the whole building was shingled with cedar shingles instead of two walls in Spruce and Stove pipes required to put up Stove, and hauling out-building from the site of old School house.
The ceiling is made with kiln dried boards and boiled and varnished. it looks most beautiful Nothing has been Spared to make it warm as possible. paper has been placed all over the house between boards and shingles. so plastering all matched boards been used. It is indeed a beautiful building. built on a fine site.

I Am, Sir,
Your Obedient Servant
John C. Arsenault
Indian Supt.

J. D. McLean Esq
Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3659, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153179

2999

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 8
189

P. E. Island Supty.

Higgins Road
5 September 1899

Sir.

The old school house which was given to the Indians of Lennox Island for a hall, for Temperance meetings — which are held weekly, — is not used now, they meet in the vestry which is a more suitable, and the building is now of no use to the Indians. would it not be advisable to give it to an Indian for a barn, an Indian (Frank Thomas) asked me for it He might pay a little for it, and that would go towards paying for a set of wheels which are absolutely necessary for the horse-power which was bought last year, when it has to be moved from barn to barn

I am. Sir.
your obedient Servant
John A. Arsenault
Indian Supt.

J. D. McLean Esq
Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affair
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3099.

Ottawa October 3rd. 1899.

Sir:-

In view of the report contained in your letter of the 5th. ultimo, I beg to inform you that you may allow the Indian Frank Thomas to use the old school house as a barn. When granting this privilege to Thomas, you should make him understand that the Department expects him to pay for the use of the same , and you should collect from him such sum as you consider he is in a position to pay. The money should be forwarded to the Department in order that it may be used in the manner stated by you, viz:- to pay for wheels for the horse power.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J.O. Arsenault, Esq,
Indian Supt,
Higgins Road,
P. E. I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk

[redacted]

270-5

VOL 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6759, file 270-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6059)

File 265-14, part 1	Shubenacadie Residential School - Livestock and implements. 1928 - 1932.
File 265-23, part 1	Shubenacadie Residential School - Deaths of Students. 1938 - 1944.
File 270-1, part 1	Prince Edward Island - Lennox Island School - Teachers - General Administration. 1894 - 1938.
File 270-1, part 2	Prince Edward Island - Lennox Island School - Teachers - General Administration - Map - 1938 - 1948.
File 270-3, part 1	Prince Edward Island - Lennox Island School - Salaries. 1912 - 1934, 1945.
File 270-5, part 1	Prince Edward Island - Lennox Island School - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1869 - 1875, 1888 - 1899.
File 270-5, part 2	Prince Edward Island - Lennox Island School - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1918 - 1938.
File 270-5, part 3	Prince Edward Island - Lennox Island School - Establishment - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1946 - 1949.
File 270-5, part 4	Prince Edward Island - Lennox Island School - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. [redacted] Second

Vol. 2.

Department of Indian Affairs

270-5

Prince Edward Island

Buildings

Lennox Island School

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs ... Volume ... File ... Part ...

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Anthony Mitchell
Lennox Island
P.E. Island

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
June 12 1918	Anthony Mitchell, School janitor, furnished glass for School in accordance with the Inspectors report and instructions from the Deputy. When oval was all used he supplied wood for Early Spring months		72
	6 panes glass @ 12		
	Five weeks for 5 months 4.00		
			4 72
			* 4.72

Sent July 13/18
RETURN NO. 41
MEMO NO.

Vote
PASSED FOR PAYMENT
July 7/18

736

TOTAL, 4 72

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Duncan Donald
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR AULD, DATED JUNE 6th, 1921, ON THE LENNOX ISLAND INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

57-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 20 1921
RECORDS
56761

ORIGINAL ON FILE 116737-6.

The buildings could be much improved by having it painted on the outside.

The teacher was dissatisfied that the school was not being scribbed more frequently.

SCHOOLS BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5.

OTTAWA, June 21st, 1921.

Rev. Sir, -

The Public School Inspector, Mr. Auld, in a report to the Department on his recent inspection of the Lennox Island Indian Day School, states that the teacher was dissatisfied that the school was not being scrubbed more frequently.

After the summer holidays you should enquire into this complaint, and arrange to have the school room scrubbed at frequent intervals.

The inspector also draws attention to the need of painting the school building on the outside. The Department has no funds specially provided for the purpose, but will be pleased to receive an estimate of the cost of having the school building painted on the outside with two coats of paint.

When this information is received, the question of having the work done will be given consideration.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. A. McDonald,
Indian Superintendent,
Grand River, Lot 14,
P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

JUL 8 1921

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Grand River Ont. 24 July 1921

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 57—1—5 June 21st 1921
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

557372

Sir,—

I visited the school and also the Janitor and instructed him to have the building scrubbed out at least every two months as part of his duties for which he receives $50.00 annually.

With the suggestion of the inspector Mr Auld, he probably wished to recommend some improvement for the betterment of the school surroundings. He was pleased with everything he saw there and gave a good report of the standing of the school and thru the press placed it on an equality with the white schools of the surroundind districts and in some things above the average

I would recommend that the painting of the building be dispensed with at least for this year. Later on, paint and oil will probably be cheaper Besides the building was never painted but whitewashed and I do not think it would be advisable to put paint over the whitewash unless the whitewash were all scraped off, which would be expensive. The whitewash under the paint would be apt to scale off and take the paint with it.

I think if it were whitewashed as it was before it would be sufficient. The material and work of whitewashing the building should not exceed ten Dollars

I am, Sir, Your obedient
Indian Agt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5.

OTTAWA, July 7th, 1921.

Reverend Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, informing the Department that you have instructed the janitor to have the Lennox Island Indian Day School scrubbed at frequent intervals, as part of his duties.

It is hoped that there will be no further cause for complaint regarding his services.

Your recommendation regarding the white-washing of the building is approved, and you may expend an amount of approximately $10.00 in the purchase of the material required and for the labour in having the work done.

When the work has been completed, you should forward properly receipted vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. J. A. McDonald,
Indian Superintendent,
Grand River, Lot 14,
P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lennox Island
Aug. 15th 1921.

Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

July 31st Lime, brushes and whitewashing school #9 do.

John J. Sark.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

A0

Department of Indian Affairs

R.

To John L. Lee
Lennox Island
P E Island

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 24 1921

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug 19 1921	For Interpreting Services	9	00
	INDIAN EDUCATION Services for [illegible] [illegible] Aug 24 21		
	1264 — Indent 25/8/21.		
	TOTAL,	9	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Lucas Donald
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

OTTAWA, February 20th, 1922.

Sir, -

Your letter of the 14th instant regarding the condition of the stove at the Lennox Island Indian day school has been received.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is referring this matter to Mr. Superintendent McDonald, who has been instructed, if he considers it necessary, to purchase a new stove.

I may say that you should have referred this matter direct to the Indian Superintendent instead of corresponding with the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

RTF.

Mr. Anthony Mitchell,
Lennox Island P.O.,
P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5.

OTTAWA, February 20th, 1922.

Reverend Sir, -

The janitor of the Lennox Island Indian day school has drawn attention to the dangerous condition of the stove in the school building. He states that the sides of the present stove are burnt out and it is a danger to the building.

I have to request that you will enquire into this matter as soon as possible and, if you consider that a new stove is absolutely necessary, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the same. Before the purchase is made, it will be necessary to obtain competitive prices from a number of dealers and the stove should be purchased from the one quoting you the lowest price. If any stove pipe is required, it should also be purchased at the same time. If a new stove is purchased the Department will expect you to see that it is supplied at the lowest possible cost, having in view the obtaining of a suitable stove.

If a new stove is purchased, you should forward properly certified vouchers covering the expenditure incurred, to which you should attach a memorandum showing the names of the firms asked by you to quote a price and the prices quoted.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. A. McDonald,
Indian Superintendent,
Grand River, Lot 14,
P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1 Globe heater stove for Lennox Island School

F. W. Stong & Co
Brace McKay & Co
J. J. Holman Ltd

John E. McInnis.
N.S. 12.

NOTES OF [illegible]

F. W. Stong
Brace McKay & Co
J. J. Holman Ltd.

John E. McInnis. Stong's stove $25.00
No firm "can" in 3 days's time from Stong's quoted prices from among the suitable. They quoted $25.00 each. Stong's stove was the only one up. but these were not for school house and were for heater former. McInnis had a stove of the heater former in use but was the Lennox Island new with $12.00 new coal grates and new [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

Vote No. ..

Treaty No. ..

Department of Indian Affairs

To John E. McInnis,
Driscoll, Summerside
P.E. Island

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
March 1922	Stove and delivery to Lemon Leland	14	00
	Official authorization No. 57-1-5 Feb. 20, 1922		
	Sch Vote [illegible]		
	Vo. 7/2/22		
	3980 Sent Mar 7		
	TOTAL,	14	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John E. McInnis
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-b

371815

Extract from Report of Inspector on Lennox Island Indian School, June 19, 1922,

---

The roof of the school building is in need of repairs as there are several places where the shingles are off.

I would advise that either a cement foundation be put under the building or that it be banked with clay in the autumn. The teacher complains that in its present condition the floor of the building is draughty during the winter months.

I would also suggest that the building be repainted inside in a brighter shade.

R. Brewer Auld,

Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5.

OTTAWA, June 29th, 1922.

Rev. Sir, -

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Lennox Island Indian Day School, states that the roof of the school building is in need of repairs, as there are several places where the shingles are off. He also suggests that the interior of the building be repainted a brighter shade.

I have to request that you will be good enough to furnish an estimate of the cost of having the repairs required made to the roof, as well as the cost of having the building repainted inside.

The Inspector further states that the teacher complains that the floor of the building is draughty during the winter months, and asks that it be banked with clay in the Autumn, which would overcome the condition complained of. You should keep this matter in mind and arrange to have the school building banked early next Fall.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. A. McDo[illegible],
Indian Superintendent,
Grand River, Lot 14,
P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Lennox Island
Dec. 30th 1922.

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Nov. 16th Banking school-house. $10.00
4 days work of man with horse cart
drawing material.

John J. Clark.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Colin F. Scott
Ermatinger Alberta

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
	4 days work of man with Team and Cart drawing Gravel	$10	00
	Total,	10	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5.

OTTAWA, January 30th, 19[illegible].

Rev. Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of voucher submitted by you in favour of John J. Sark, amounting to $10, for banking the Lennox Island school building. It is considered that this is an excessive charge for this work, as the receipt attached to the voucher shows that only one day was given by Mr. Sark for the purpose. The school at this point is a comparatively small building, and it is considered that $4 would be good pay for one day's work. Until further explanations are received from you regarding the amount charged, this account will be held for payment.

Your early reply giving further information as to the work done should be forwarded as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. A. McDonald,
Indian Superintendent,
Grand River, Lot 14,
P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 3 - Covering Purchase of supplies,
the cost of which exceeds $10.00.

SUPPLIES FOR WHICH PRICES OBTAINED INCLUDING QUANTITIES

NAME OF FIRMS OR PERSONS ASKED TO QUOTE

NAME OF FIRM OR PERSON QUOTING LOWEST PRICE GIVING PRICES QUOTED

NAMES OF FIRMS OR PERSONS WHO QUOTED GIVING PRICES QUOTED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Jan 17th 1923

M. Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Bought of L. A. Burleigh

Terms: For Lennox Island School Ellerslie

1922				
Nov	29	2½ joint pipe 6" @ 60 / 1 joint 7 pipe 55 / 1 elbow 55 / 1 shovel 140	8	10
		1 Pick 1.50 / 1 axe 1.00 / 1 Broom 115 / 2 paddles and 1 100 / 1 paddle 55	4	30
		33 safety Razors @ 75 / 2 Razor strops @ 50 / 3 glass 8x10 @ 6 18 / 4 glass 10x12 @ 8 32	1	35
		1 glass @ 5 / To truckage 20		58
				14.33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10

152

Vote No. ...

Treaty No. ...

Department of Indian Affairs

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
	Feb 15 23 Issued supplies at Shubenacadie as per requisition	14	33

Letter No..... 57-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 7 1923
RECORDS

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency

February 2 1923

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 36, amounting to $14.33, in favour of L. J. Burleigh, for Fittings for Comox School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. ..... dated .....

Your obedient servant,

D. Lee Agent Duncan

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

.....Grand River Lot 14 P.E. Island

.....Feb 5 .....19 23

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No... 57-1-5 Jan 30. 1923
ALSO
DATE OF THIS LETTER

580604

Sir,—

I know that the charge for banking the school was not for one days work by one person. The day given by John Sark himself was part of the account. He hired Joseph Tuplin for four days and he gave him his horse and cart during that time. John J. Sark paid eight dollars $8.00) to Tuplin for the work he did and he only asked for the use of his own horse and his one day's work, $2.00, which made the charge of ten dollars. I was instructed by the Department after the inspector's report was received to have that work done and as it had never been banked before and the building is on the top of a hill and there is a high underpinning of rubble stone there was a lot of clay to be hauled and it would not do to dig holes near the school grounds and it was better to haul the clay from some distance from the school. In the spring the clay will have to be taken away from the side of the building so as not to rot the shingles but no more than enough for that purpose. And the work of banking it another year will be much.

I thought I had enclosed the number of days that it took to do the work but if I did not do so I cannot easily do it now for Joseph Tuplin has moved away from the Island and I do not yet know where he is. But I had the statement tho' the bill was not made out in regular order that the banking of the school represented four days' work by Joseph Tuplin, one day by John J. Sark and four days with Sark's horse and cart. The work was done under difficulties as the winter set in much earlier than was expected and much earlier than usual. This made the work harder If this is not sufficient I can get John J. Sark to make out the bill tho he wont be able to get a receipt from Joe Tuplin for some time

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

67-1-5

383276

Extract from Teacher's Annual Report on the LENNOX ISLAND SCHOOL for the year ended March 31, 1923.

160370-29F. ~~MxxSx~~ P.E.I.

Roof leaks badly.

Coal shed is sadly needed

John J. Sark

Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5.

Ottawa, April 18, 1923.

Reverend Sir:

The teacher of the Lennox Island Indian Day School, in his annual report for the fiscal year ended March 31st, last, states that the roof of the building leaks badly, also that a coal shed is needed to store the winter's supply of fuel.

I have to request that you will, upon the occasion of your next visit to Lennox Island, enquire into the condition of the roof and, if only minor repairs are required, you may arrange to have them carried out. If, however, it will be necessary to re-shingle the roof, you should state approximately the cost of the material needed and the labour involved.

Please state whether you would advise having a coal shed erected. If needed, a small, inexpensive building with a lean-to roof, rough board walls and a strong door equipped with lock and key would answer the purpose. You should state approximately the cost of this type of shed and inform us whether it could be erected by Indian labour if the material was supplied.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. J. A. McDonald,
Indian Superintendent,
Grand River, Lot 14,
P. E. I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Grand River Lot 14 P.E.Island

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. P.57-1-5. June 1st 1923
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

June 6 19 23

585423

Sir,—

At the time the letter came there was too much snow t to allow of examining the building properly.

Sine then I have examinel it anl finl that it will be better to have the roof shingled completely.The building is 25.ft x 20.ft and the roof will require about 7.thousanl of shingles @ $5.00 per M.anl about 35 pounls of galvanizel nails.Staging will also be neelel anl there will be freight on the shingles anl the work of taking off the olil shingles anl shingling with the new ones will take in all about $75.00 perhaps more perhaps a little less.It is claimel that new cedar shingles will last longer if they are not painted the first year anl then painteil when they have drawl up.The cost of ~~painting~~ painting the roof would take about $20.00 ot $25.00

With regard to the putting up of a building for coal I consulted the teacher anl aivisel that a part of the cloak room at the entrance to the building would be sufficient for the purpose .Five tons were storel there last winter anl there was ample room in the entry on the other side of the door for the children's clothes.The floor saggol a little but not much anl could be easily proppel up.I showel the teacher how it would be a great advantage to have the coal at hanl instealof going outside to another building for it in winter.However if it is deemel aivisable to have a shel built for coal one could be built for about $25.00.It would neel to have a look anl a shinglel roof to keen the coal dry.

I do not know how much it would cost to have the interior male white but it would not cost much I could have this work done luring the summer if instructed by the Department

John Ogilvie Kinnaird
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5.

Ottawa, June 11th, 1923.

Rev. Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, furnishing a report on the repairs required to the roof of the school building at Lennox Island, and giving an estimate of the cost of having the work done.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange to have the roof re-shingled during the coming summer holidays. It will be necessary for you to purchase the shingles and nails required. You should obtain competitive prices from a number of firms, and the purchase should be made from the firm quoting the lowest price. A good grade of shingles should be obtained. The work should be done by day labour, and proper time sheets, in duplicate, should be kept. No undue expenditure should be incurred in having this work done. It is considered that the roof, when re-shingled, need not be painted this year, and this matter can be held over until the following summer.

Properly certified vouchers covering the cost of the shingles and nails, to which should be attached a memorandum showing the names of the firms asked to quote and the prices quoted, should be forwarded. Time sheets for the labour should also be properly certified by you and forwarded.

In view of your opinion that there is sufficient room in the cloakroom for the storage of the coal, it is considered that it will not be necessary to erect a coal shed. You may, therefore, arrange to have the floor under the cloakroom properly braced in order that it will stand the weight of the coal.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R.T.P.

Rev. John A. McDonald,
Indian Superintendent,
Grand River, Lot 14,
P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JU 1923
RECORDS

386519

Extract from Inspector's Report on the LENNOX ISLAND School. June 22nd 1923.

The roof is in immediate need of repair or reshingling.

I would again recommend that the interior of the school be repainted a brighter colour.

Mr. Sark informed me that the school was much warmer and free from draft after being banked well last fall.

In consultation with Rev. J. A. McDonald we decided that it would be much better to have a coal shed separate from the school. At present the coal takes up too much space that should be used by the children for a playroom during the winter months.

R. Brewer Auld,

Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMO. -- Covering purchase of supplies
the cost of which exceeds $15.00.

Supplies for which prices obtained, including Quantities.

10 M - 2nd Clear Cedar Shingles,

Names of Firms or Persons asked to quote.

J. P. Sinclair
Thomas Neibet

Name of Firm or Person quoting lowest price, giving prices quoted.

R J McNeil $4.65 per M

Names of Firms or Persons who quoted giving prices quoted.

Thos Neibet had none and no other person in the vicinity nearer than Tsawwassen.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio . ...

Tyne Valley, P. E. Island, July 30 1923

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH

R. J. McNEILL, LIMITED

Long Lumber, Laths, Scantling
Sheathing, Shingles, Posts, Coal,
and all kinds of Farm Produce.

..... DEALERS IN .....

Dry Goods, Groceries and Furniture

Eight percent Interest charged on all overdue accounts.

Williams & Cree, Printers, Summerside.

		In 8 M 2nd Clear Shingles	3720
Aug 13	To	40 lbs Galvd Shingle Nails	400
		5 lbs Boxed 30	30
		Shipment to Harvey Beaman	
		Ernest Kilfoil	
Aug 25	"	1 M 2nd Clears Bo Ja Frances	465
"	"	To 5 lbs Galv. Shingle Nails	50
			4615
			46 65
			10

Indian Affairs. (G 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .. .. ..

Treaty No. ... ...

Department of Indian Affairs

To R. J. McNeil
Tyne Valley
P. E. Island

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Sept 15th 1923	Shingles, for Lennox Island School and nails	~~16 75~~ $46 65 XX
		46.
	TOTAL,	~~$46 75~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Johnson McDonald
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. ...

Office of the P E Island Indian Agency,

Sept 15- 1923

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 27, amounting to $ ~~46 00~~ XX

in favour of R J McNeil

for Shingles & Nails, for Lennox Island School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. ... dated ...

Your obedient servant,

L. Lucien Dewals

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Approved 24/9/23

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lennox Islands
Sept. 11th 1923.

Aug. 12th/23.
9½ days shingling school-house.
by Dennis Louis.

John J. Clarke.

Lennox Islands
Sept. 11th 1923

Aug. 12th/23.
9½ days shingling school-house.
by William Marr.

John J. Clarke.

Indian Affairs. (G 10, Volume 6[illegible], file [illegible], part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lennox Island
Sept. 11th 1923.

Aug. 12th/23.
9½ days shingling school-house by
Dennie Louis.

John J. Stark.

Lennox Island
Sept. 11th 1923.

Aug. 12th/23.
9½ days shingling school-house by
William Marr.

John J. Stark.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

To ~~Fred Johnston Donald~~
~~Dennis Regis Lewis~~
~~D. J. Donald~~

Shingle Lewis Leland School House

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	Work	~~23 75~~
Sept 15-1923	William Nash 9½ days @ 2.50	23 75
	Dennis Lewis 9½ days @ $2.50	23 75
	Ernest Wilbride hauling 4M Shingles	2 00
	Harold Brown " " "	2 00
	James Francis hauling 4M Shingles & Nails	2 00

Send unclaimed cheque to

Sent 26/9/23.

TOTAL, ~~$ 75~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

William Donaly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 1923
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
THE DATE OF THIS LETTER

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
SEP 21923

Grand River Lot 4 2 Island

Sept 15. 19 22

Sir,—

In making out the account for the work of shingling the roof of Lennox Island school house I have made out thatof R.J.McNeil for the shingles and nails and have put the small items for the work in my own name as I did not exactly know how to do it otherwise.It would be so much work to make out accounts in duplicate for each small item.The time was kept for me by Mr John J.Sark as I could not spend all the time there. The work took more time than I anticipated for the men had to get together the lumber for the staging and borrow it.There was no provision made for the staging. Then the north side of the roof had to be boarded in places .I was able to supply some boards from the church to make the necessary repairs This took the extra time

The shingles had to hauled five miles and then ferried across to the Island. If the Department should prefer to send the cheques direct to those entitled to same The addresses are as follows /J

Ernest Kilbride,	Port Hill	P.E.Island	$2.00
Harold Brown	Port Hill	P.E.Island	$2.00
James Francis	Lennox Island	P.E.I	$2.00
William Marr.	Lennox Island	P.E.I.	$23.75.
Dennis Lewis	Lennox Island	P.E.I.	$23.75

24/9/23

Duncan Duncan)
Lucien Sark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5 ~~33 67~~

Tyne Valley, P. E. Island, Sept 29 1923

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Canada

Asst

In Account With

R. J. McNEILL

Dealer in

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES AND FURNITURE

Long Lumber, Laths, Scantling, Sheathing Shingles, Posts, Coal and all kinds of Farm Produce.

8 per cent. interest charged on all overdue accounts.

1923			
July 30	To Shingles per bill	37 80	
Aug 13	" 40 lbs Lam Nails 400 5 lbs Common Nails 30	4 30	
Sept 25	To 1M Second Class Shingles 465	4 65	
" "	" 5 lbs Galv Nails 50	50	
			4695
Sept 29	By Cheque		4665
" "	To Bal due R J McNeill Ltd		$ 030

There seems to be small amount due & Agency
the above it might be that we omitted billing
you with 5 lbs Nails on Aug 13 — 30¢ as we notice
the difference is this amount Kindly Remit us 3 cts
to Cover same in order that we can balance up

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

Ottawa, October 8, 1923.

Sir,-

I beg to say the Department received your communication of the 29th September respecting your account of the 30th July which was rendered at $46.95 and paid at $46.65, and in reply I have to point out that there was a clerical error of .30¢ in the said account. 8M shingles charged for at $4.65 per M cost $37.20, not $37.50 as charged. Payment you will observe, therefore, was made at the amount due, namely, $46.65.

Your obedient servant,

A.F.MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mr.R.J.McNeill,
Tyne Valley,
P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio 11

Summerside, P. E. Island, Oct, 4th., 1923 92...

Rev. J. K. MacDonald,

Grand River (For Lennox Island School House)C

To M. F. Schurman Company, Limited, Dr.

CONTRACTORS, MANUFACTURERS

AND LUMBER DEALERS

TERMS CASH—

—Interest at 8 percent on overdue accounts

Oct.	4	To 32 ft. Wide Pine for Saddle Board	
		Saddle Board 7" and 8", 2 pieces.	2. 88

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. ... .

Treaty No. ... ...

10

Department of Indian Affairs

To M. J. Solmerman & Co

- Summerside

For School House Lennox Isld. P. E. Island

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Nov 14 1923	Saddle board for Lennox Island School House	$2	88
		114	
	Sent Nov. 2 1923.		
	3797		
	TOTAL,	$2	88

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John A. Smales

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
1923
RECORDS

Letter No. ....

Office of the P E Agency Indian Agency,

Nov 14. 1923

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 41, amounting to $ 2.88

in favour of N. 7. Saturman Co Ltd

for Feed Oats bran for Laundry & Sick house

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... dated .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rev. J. A. MacDonald,
Grady River, P. E. I.

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

THIS MEMORANDUM not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

Shipper's No.

Agent's No.

At Summerside, P.E.I., 132

From **M. F. SCHURMAN COMPANY, Limited**

The Rate of Freight from

to

Commodity

Destination

Route

M. F. SCHURMAN COMPANY, Limited, Shippers

Per

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6655, file 27[illegible], part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

Vote No.

Department of Indian Affairs

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
1923
RECORDS

To Rev. John A McDonald
Grand River L.D.S.
P.E. Ontario

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Nov. 14/23	2 nights board and lodging at Indian School house @ 50 cents per night	1.00
	Ink bottle	.50
	30/11/23	7/16
	Cert. given 21/23.	
	TOTAL,	3.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John A McDonald
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lennox Island P.E.I.
Nov. 27 1923.

Nov. 27th. Cleaning out of two Backhouses $10.00
Banking school-house. 5.00
New door steps & platform 2.50
$17.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10

Vote No. ..

Treaty No. .. ..

Department of Indian Affairs

To Agent Sarnia
Lennox Island
P. E. Island

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Nov 29 1923	20 vaccine to Talbot	$17 50 XX
		H.G.

4347
Indian Affairs Dec 6/23.

TOTAL, $17 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Lucas Duncan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. ...

Office of the P. E. Island Indian Agency,

... Nov. 25 ... 19 23

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 44, amounting to $ 17.50

in favour of [illegible]

for [illegible]

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ... dated ...

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Indian Agent.

6/12/23

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

37 1-2

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
DATE OF THIS LETTER

Grand River Lot 14 P.E. Island

Nov. 29th 1923

Sir,—

The enclosed account was furnished by Jacob Sark for preparing the school house for winter. The two water closets have been in use since 1889 and were never cleaned out. There was danger to the health of the pupils on this account. Last year an effort was made to have the work done but no one could be got to do it. The holes had to be filled and the buildings to be removed to a new place and the place dug for them. The banking had to be done and as the clay at the front had been worn down and blew away it was found advisable to have wooden steps placed at the entrance.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lennox Island
Prince Edward Island
Nov. 19th 1924

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

To banking
Lennox Island school $9.-00
Home Family
Fact Sask

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

53-1-5

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. ....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Jacob Sark
Lennox Island
P E Island

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Dec 1924	For boarding School house	5	00
		XX	

INDIAN EDUCATION

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

Sch 5/12/24

Sent Dec 9/24

42 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

TOTAL, 5 00

John McDonald
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract for 57-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 1925
RECORDS

Extract from Teacher's Annual Report on the LENNOX ISLAND DAY SCHOOL for the year ending March 31, 1925. See 1925A-1F, Maritime .

BUILDING.

Hard red stone and mortar. Needs remortaring.

J. Sark,

Teacher.

INDIAN BRANCH
1925

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5.

Ottawa, March 31st, 1925.

Rev. Sir:

The teacher of the Lennox Island Indian Day School, in his annual report for the fiscal year ending today, states that the foundation of the school building which is of hard red stone requires remortaring. I shall be pleased if, on the occasion of your next visit to the school, you will examine the foundation an. furnish a report as to what repairs you would advise be carried out, and the approximate cost of the same.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. A. McDonald,
Indian Superintendent,
Grand River, Lot 14,
P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lennox Island
Prince Edward Island
Nov. 9th 1925.

To The Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

To Bankeep Lennox Island
Indian Agency Nova Scotia Five
dollars.

Yours Truly
Levi Lake

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Jacob Sark
Lennox Island
P. E. Island

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Nov 13/25	For Banking School house	5	00
			XX

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Sent 2-3-11-25

4215

TOTAL, 5 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Wm Dooley
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 18 1925
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the P. E. Island Indian Agency,

Nov. 13 1925

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 43,

amounting to $ 5.70 in favour

of Jacob Sark

for Painting School house

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

John A. McDonald
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lennox Island
Prince Edward Isld
Nov. 18th 1926

To The Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sirs

In regards to
Indian Day School
Lennox Island $ 25.00

Yours Truly
Jacob Sark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. ....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Indian Sark
Lennox Island
P.E. Island

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Nov. 22/24	For Breaking School house	5	00
			XX
	Tel voted for by Parliament 30/11/24		
	List No. 39		
	TOTAL,	5	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Lennox Neale
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

1927.
Nov. 16th Banking school $2.50
" 14 Hauling coal $1.00
Total $3.50

John Labobe,
Lennox Island
Port Hill
P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 2 1927

Vote No.
Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs.

To John Labobe
Lennox Island
P.E. Island

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Nov 28/27	Banking School &c	3	50
	Sch note		
	5/12/27		
	Sent Dec 7/27		
	TOTAL,	3	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Mac Donald
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

1. Hilda
2 S

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 21 1928
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MISS HILDA W. GILLIS,
School Inspector, on her inspection
of the Lennox Island Indian Day School
on January 30th, 1928.

Original on File 57-1-6.

There is one main school and two water-closets. Outside of school needs whitewashing or (better) paint. Fence is also needed around school grounds. Many tourists call here in summer so grounds should be made attractive.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5.

Ottawa, February 22nd, 1928.

Rev. Sir:

Miss Gillis, Public School Inspector, in her report on her recent inspection of the Lennox Island Indian Day School, states that the outside of the school building and the toilets require to be whitewashed or, better still, to be painted. She also states that a fence should be erected around the school grounds.

I shall be pleased to have your views regarding the painting of the outside of the school building and whether you would advise that same be carried out during the coming summer. If so, please state how you would propose that this work be undertaken - whether by contract or day labour - and the approximate cost of having it carried out, including the supplying of paint, oils, etc., required, and the labour.

Please also report regarding the erection of a fence around the school grounds. You should state whether you would recommend that this work be done, and, if so, you should give particulars as to the quantity of fencing required, the type of same, as well as the cost of the fence and the labour.

You should enquire into these matters on the occasion of your next visit to the school and furnish the Department with the information asked for.

Your obedient servant,

~~A. F. MacKenzie~~

Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. A. McDonald,
Indian Superintendent,
Lot 14, Grand River,
P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5.

Ottawa, February 22nd, 1928.

Rev. Sir:

Miss Gillis, Public School Inspector, in her report on her recent inspection of the Lennox Island Indian Day School, states that the outside of the school building and the toilets require to be whitewashed or, better still, to be painted. She also states that a fence should be erected around the school grounds.

I shall be pleased to have your views regarding the painting of the outside of the school building and whether you would advise that same be carried out during the coming summer. If so, please state how you would propose that this work be undertaken - whether by contract or day labour - and the approximate cost of having it carried out, including the supplying of paint, oils, etc., required, and the labour.

Please also report regarding the erection of a fence around the school grounds. You should state whether you would recommend that this work be done, and, if so, you should give particulars as to the quantity of fencing required, the type of same, as well as the cost of the fence and the labour.

You should enquire into these matters on the occasion of your next visit to the school and furnish the Department with the information asked for.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. A. McDonald,
Indian Superintendent,
Lot 14, Grand River,
P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 27357, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Grand Narrows Lot 14 P.E.Island

July 2 1928

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 57-1-5
Feb 22 1928
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 5 1928

Sir,—

To paint Lennox Island for
labour & material inside and out
and get new window blinds and
varnish the desks also
to Erect a fence with cedar posts
and No 9 galvanized wire 7 strand
with labor would all cost in the
vicinity $150.00
Have that the School term is ended
it could be attended to during the
vacation

William McDonald
Indian Supt.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 7 1928

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5.

Ottawa, July 7th, 1928.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, giving an estimate of the cost of the material and labour required in painting both the inside and outside of the Lennox Island Indian Day School, and in the erection of a fence.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of having this work carried out during the present summer holidays. You should arrange to purchase all material required, such as paint, oils, etc., and the cedar posts and galvanized wire for the fence. Competitive prices should, as far as possible, be obtained, and the purchase made from the firm putting the lowest price. You should see that a good grade of paint is obtained. You should also arrange for the labour in having the painting carried out and in the building of the fence. It is noted that you estimate the cost to be approximately $150, and this amount should, if possible, not be exceeded. The Department will expect you to see that a satisfactory job is completed in both the painting of the building and in the erection of the fence.

When this work has been completed to your satisfaction, please forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of the material and for the labour employed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. A. McDonald,
Indian Superintendent,
Lot 14, Grand River,
P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. ... ...

Department of Indian Affairs

To Denis Lewis
Lennox Island
P.E. Island

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Aug 27/28	To 10½ days painting School @ 2.50 (Lennox Island Indian Day School)	26	25 XX
	Sch'l Pte		
	31/8/28		
	Insp Dept's Visit		
	TOTAL,	26	25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

D. McDonald
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. ....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Patrick Bernard
Lennox Island
P E Island

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Aug 27/[illegible]	10 1/2 days painting School @ 2.50	26	25
			XX

Voucher
Canada Department
Sch
Aug 31/18/[illegible]

TOTAL, 26 25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John A McDonald
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Grand River Lot 14 P.S.!

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 30 1928
RECORDS

.....1928

Sir,—

The persons who painted the exterior of the School house at Lemoyne Island have done the work faithfully and have to wait for the posts to erect the fence, meantime they need the money and I forward vouchers to have them paid for the work as far as it is done

I have the honour to be
Your obedient servant
J. Duncan McDonald
Indian Supt.

Note. Amount to be paid by Agent from Indian Funds on file 55-57

ACCOUNTANTS
1928

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
GIVE DATE OF THIS LETTER

Grand River Lot 14 P.E.I.

Nov 10, 1925

NOV 16 '25

Sir,

Enclosed find bill for advertisement for teacher for Lennox Island in carrying out my instructions. There was no application from any teacher for the position. I also had the School inspector to try and secure a teacher. She was unable to do so and considered that no qualified teacher would go to teach on the reserve and live among the Indians. The reserve being on an Island the teacher would have to reside there.

Meantime I received permission for Mr Lark to continue his duties as teacher pro. School is now running smoothly with all the pupils in attendance. I had to get some clothing for some of the children to attend.

John A McDonald
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Stephen Toney

Nov. 21st/1928 Banking account $2.50

✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

SEP 30 1928

To Stephen Jones
Lennox Island
P. E. Island

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Nov. 24/28	Banking School house	2 50
	Total,	2 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Duncan Donald
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Summerside, P. E. Island, Nov 5 1928

M Dept Indian Affairs
per Rev J. A. MacDonald

In Account with The Pioneer Publishing Company

—Publishers of—

The Pioneer and The Island Farmer

Oct 22/28	To cost Teacher Wanted 2. 2w		1 50

Teacher Wanted

For the Catholic School on the Lennox Island Reserve. A teacher holding a second class license, duties to begin Jan. 2nd, 1929. Salary, $60 per teaching month and use of teachers' house.

JOHN A. MacDONALD,
Indian Supt.

Grand River, Lot 14,
Oct. 22, 1928. 97,2w

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

S 7-1-1

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

To The Pioneer Publishing Co
Summerside
P.E. Island

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Nov 10/28	2c ad for teacher Lennox Island Day school	1	30 XX
		2	
	TOTAL,	1	30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John A. Donald
Agent.

Form 82.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Dept of Indian Affairs
in a/c with Daniel Nicholls
Lemox Island P. E. Island

Aug. 13/1929 To 14½ days work @ 2.00 $29.00
Erecting fence at Schoolhouse
Lemox Island

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Daniel Mitchell

Lennox Island

P.E. Island

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 19 1929
RECORDS

DATE	SERVICE		AMOUNT	
Aug 14/29	2d work fencing Schoolhouse		29	00
	The material was bought and paid for last fall but the frost came and the post holes could not be dug till this Spring. The acre of School ground is now nicely fenced and the gate hung.			
		Total,	29	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J Duncan McDonald
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lennox Island
Prince Edward Island
Oct 20th. 1922

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-3

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher

To Jacob Sark

Lennox Island

P.E. Island

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov. 10/29	Banking Schoolhouse, six steps + closets	10	00
			XX

12/11/29

4918

Sent 15-11-29.

TOTAL, 10 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Duncan Donald

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-1 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 26 1924

Grand River Lorne P.E. Island

Dec 21 1924

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I examined the Stove in the School at Lemuy Island and find it is badly cracked and dangerous. Last fall we had a plate put on one of the cracks but now the grates cannot be kept in place. A new one must be secured. I wish to know if I can order one during the holidays to have it ready for the reopening of School.

A Suitable one, Cased to circulate the heat would be better, than one which simply radiates the heat. It would cost about $40.00

Duncan McDonald
Indian Sup. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

Ottawa, December 27th, 1929.

Reverend Sir,-

I have your letter of the 21st instant, referring to the condition of the stove in the Lennox Island Indian Day School. In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of your arranging for the purchase and installation of a suitable stove of the type that you consider would satisfactorily heat the school building. I note that you estimate the cost of a suitable stove to be, approximately, $40.00. Should any new stove-pipe be required, you may arrange for the purchase of same. After the stove has been delivered and set up in the school, you should furnish properly certified accounts, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred. I shall be pleased if you will give the matter of the purchase and installation of this stove your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. John A. McDonald,
Indian Superintendent,
Richmond Rural Route,
Lot 14,
Grand River, P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

Ottawa, December 27th, 1929.

Reverend Sir,-

I have your letter of the 21st instant, referring to the condition of the stove in the Lennox Island Indian Day School. In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of your arranging for the purchase and installation of a suitable stove of the type that you consider would satisfactorily heat the school building. I note that you estimate the cost of a suitable stove to be, approximately, $40.00. Should any new stove-pipe be required, you may arrange for the purchase of same. After the stove has been delivered and set up in the school, you should furnish properly certified accounts, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred. I shall be pleased if you will give the matter of the purchase and installation of this stove your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. John A. McDonald,
Indian Superintendent,
Richmond Rural Route,
Lot 14,
Grand River, P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (G 10, Volume 6[illegible], file 27[illegible], part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE H. M. S. STORE

Hayes, McKay & Sharp, Ltd.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Tyne Valley P.E.I., _____ 192

Sold to _____

TERMS CASH

Sold by _____ Got by _____

DOMINION SALES BOOK COMPANY LIMITED, HAMILTON

22

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

Vote No. ..

Treaty No. ..

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Hayes, McKay & Sharp, Limited

Tyne Valley,

P.E.I.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1930 Jan.	29	To stove supplied to the Lennox Island Indian Day School, as per statement attached.	45	00

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 57-1-5. Dec. 31, 1929.

45 — F. 45-57
50
95.00

74.32
Less 14-2-30.

TOTAL, 45 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Johnann "Donald"
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JUN 18 1930
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

House of Commons
Canada

Summerside, P.E.I.

June 13/30.

Referred to the Deputy
Minister of ...
JUL 13 1930
FOR ATTENTION in Absence
DRAFT REPLY ...
PRIV. SECY.

Hon. Chas Stewart,
Minister of Interior,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Dear Sir:-

I have a communication re condition of school at Lennox Island.

They claim this school is not large enough to accommodate the number of children who are attending, also that it is poorly lighted and that in 1.15 it was condemned by the inspector.

Anything that can be done in this matter will be greatly appreciated.

Yours truly,

A. A. MacLean.
MM

MCC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

Scott

To please let us have
copy of your reply.

J.F.Pratt

Ottawa June 16 1920

Mr. Fraser

Please report on attached letter and return it to the office of the Deputy Superintendent General.

Do not file.

Enfranchisement - 3d
6 & 9 - 2/

Dated 1899

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

June 16, 1930.

Dear Mr. MacLean:

In the absence of the Honourable Mr. Stewart, I have been asked to reply to your letter of the 10th instant, with reference to the Lennox Island Indian Day School. While this building is not new, the Department has never received any reports that it was unsuitable for school purposes. It is regularly visited by the Provincial Public School Inspector and reports indicate that it is in fairly good condition.

I know that the classroom is a little small for the number of children that are attending and it may be necessary to build in the near future. At the present time, there are no funds for the purpose.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

A. E. MacLean, Esq.,
Summerside,
P. E. I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lennox Island
Prince Edward Island
Nov. 21st 1930

Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir

Enclosed please find Indian Agent's
Pay Sheet for $5.00

Yours truly
Chief

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-1-5

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. INDIAN AFF... FILE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Jacob Sark

Lennox Island

P.E. Island

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec 1/33	Banking School house	5	00
			XX
		2	00

INDIAN BRANCH
DEC 13 1933
MAIL ROOM

5981

TOTAL,	5	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. D. McDonald
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lennox Island.
Prince Edward Island
Dec. 2nd 1930

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir

This bill is for making a door sill and supplying three inch plank for same for Lennox Island Day School = $3.00

William Marr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Wm Stuart

Agent

Indian Affairs

DEC 11 1930

RECORDS

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec 8/30	Repair to School house	3	00
			XX

INDIAN Education

Received

13/12/30

Sent Dec. 15/30

613

TOTAL, 3 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John A. McDonald
Agent

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 16 1931

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MISS HILDA W. GILLIS, SCHOOL INSPECTOR, ON HER INSPECTION OF THE LENNOX ISLAND INDIAN DAY SCHOOL. REPORT DATED MARCH 4TH, 1931.

Original on File 57-1-6.

If three new single desks could be provided, they would take up less room.

The school is almost too small for the number of pupils. There are thirty pupils to attend and, in fine weather, the school is overcrowded. If a new school could be provided, it would add greatly to the health of the pupils as more air space and better accommodation is needed.

The coal is kept in outside porch off class-room and the dust is an inconvenience to the cleanliness of school and pupils.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 16 1931

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Canadian Red Cross Society

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND DIVISION

Honorary President:
LT. GOVERNOR CHARLES DALTON
President:
DR. H. D. JOHNSON
Vice-President:
MR. FRANK CLARE

Secretary:
HON. W. J. P. McMILLAN, M.D.
Treasurer:
MR. D. A. McKINNON
Chief Nurse:
MISS MONA G. WILSON

HEADQUARTERS: CANADIAN LEGION BUILDING, 59 GRAFTON STREET
CHARLOTTETOWN

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 25
RECORDS

September 14, 1931.

Miss Moodie,
Medical Branch,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Miss Moodie:

At the request of Mr. Sark, teacher of the Indian School on Lennox Island, Prince Edward Island, I am recommending that the school be provided with screens. Recently I visited the school in the interests of Junior Red Cross and really the mosquitos were terrible,- it was most uncomfortable all during the short time I was in the school. I feel sure that you will look into this matter and let Mr. Sark know what can be done.

Mr. Sark had an active Junior Red Cross Branch in the school last year and found it to be of great benefit to the pupils.

Sincerely yours,

Catherine MacLean M.D.

Supervisor, Junior Red Cross.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

September 24th, 1931.

Dear Miss MacLean,

I have your letter of September 14th regarding screens for the Indian school at Lennox Island, and in reply would say that teachers are expected to communicate with the Indian Agent when they wish to make requests for such equipment.

I am interested in knowing that Mr. Sark had an active branch of the Junior Red Cross in his school last year. We always find that when the teacher takes an interest in this work the improvement in the appearance of the children is quite noticeable.

With best wishes, I am

Yours sincerely,

D. M.

Miss Catherine MacLean, M.L.A.,
Supervisor, Junior Red Cross,
Charlottetown, P.E.I.

Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Lennox Island
Prince Edward Island
May 5th 1931

[illegible] affairs

[illegible] and School $ 5.00

By allowing two cords for Lumber
for one day school $ 10.00

By [illegible] [illegible] shingling
[illegible] $ 18.00

Yours very truly
[illegible] Jake

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

To Jacob Sark
Lemuy Delaney
per E. Delaney

U.A.V.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov 7/31	Banking School, cleaning closets and putting in new sides	18 00
		XX
		2

Approved for payment
[illegible]

INDIAN FORMATION
[illegible]

[illegible]

Nov 17/31

4

TOTAL, 18 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John A. McDonald
Agent

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, May 19/32 19....

Orders of.

Hayes. McKay & Sharp Ltd

for Linnet Island Quebec

Scrub board
Soap
Repairs etc. } $1.42

Send. Rec'd. May 19/32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAYES, McKAY & SHARP, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

ACCOUNT LETTER | FOLIO

TYNE VALLEY, P.E.I., ... 19..

SOLD TO .....

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL

Triplicate

Triplicate

(3)

(1)

COPELAND CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT 41050 20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

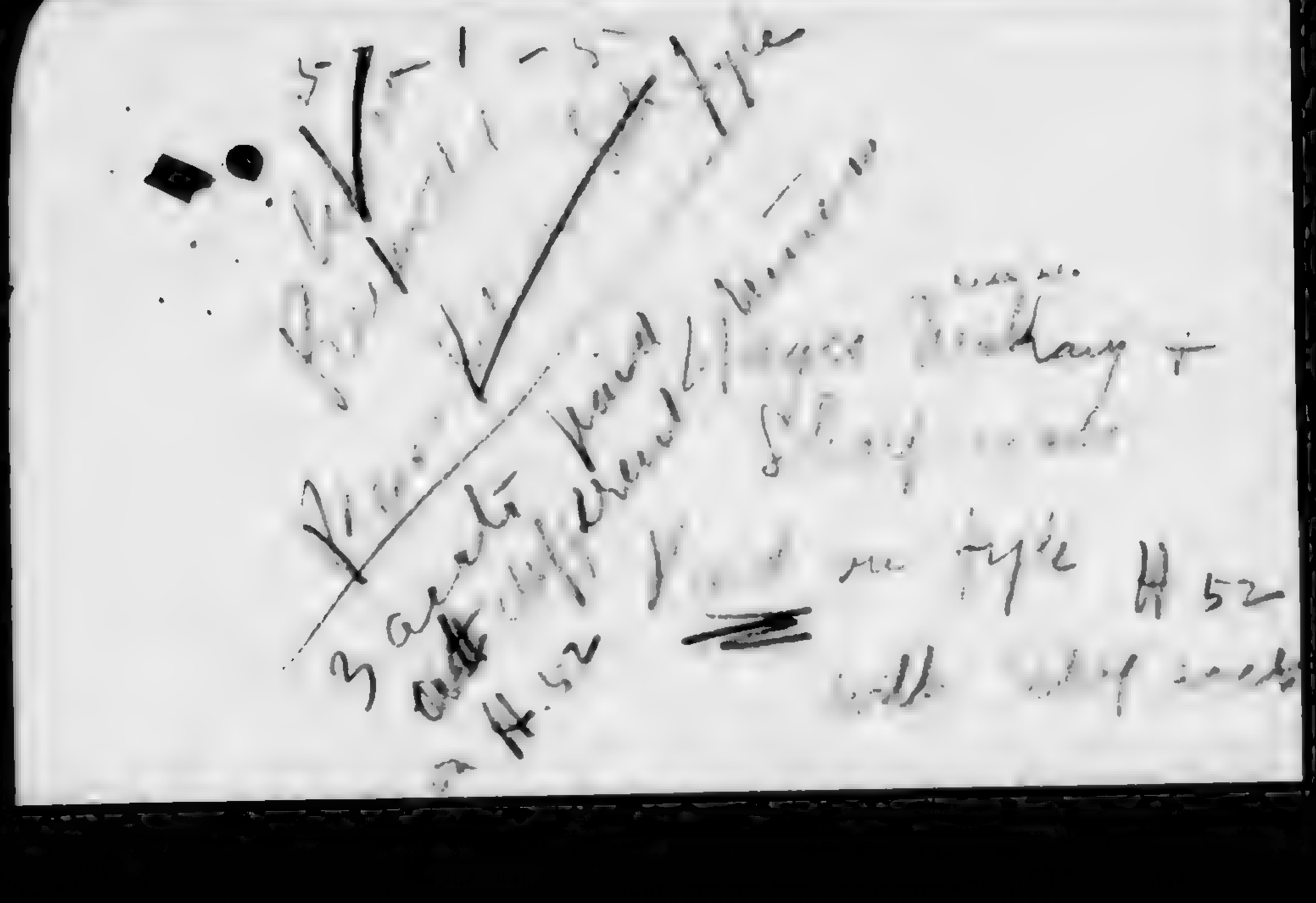
Port Hill P.E.I.
Jan. 21/32

Chief Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir

I am sending you herewith a Sketch of the Indian Reserve at Port Hill P.E.I. as requested by you in your letter of the 14th inst. I have also sent a copy of the Sketch to Mr. Hawkins, School Inspector, Summerside, P.E.I.

Yours truly
[illegible]



Indian Affairs. (G 10, Volume 6[illegible], file [illegible], part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE H. M. S. STORE

HAYES, McKAY & SHARP, LTD.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Tyne Valley, P. E. I., July 8 1932

Sold to Dept of Indian Affairs

Terms Cash

Sold by	Got by		
		AMOUNT FORWARDED	
To 1 gal White Flg Flume		3	20
for school			
Paid		5	2
		3	1

Discount Allowed if paid in 30 Days

Blubird Novelty Co., Amherst, N. S. Made in U. S. A.

THE H. M. S. STORE

HAYES, McKAY & SHARP, LTD.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Tyne Valley, P. E. I., Aug 5 1932

Sold to Dept of Indian Affairs

Terms Cash

Sold by	Got by		
		AMOUNT FORWARDED	
To Handling Outfit supplies from Hutton Landing			50
Prisoners			

Discount if paid in 30 Days

Bluebird Novelty Co., Amherst, N. S. Made in U. S. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 27-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Jacob Bark
Lennox Island
P. E. Island

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov 21/32	To banking School house E.A.D.	5 00

VOTE 207
AGENCY 57
ALLOT 250

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

No 3

TOTAL, 5 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Lucas Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAYES, McKAY & SHARP, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

ACCOUNT LETTER | FOLIO

TYNE VALLEY, P.E.I., ... 1913.

SOLD TO

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
				2 97	
				2 43	

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON, ONT. 2542-30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To. Hayes Mc Kay & Church
Lynn Valley
N. E. Island

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept/23/33	Goods to repair Indian Island School	16	89
	TOTAL,	16	89

Vote..... 188

School Number..... 270

..... 243

..... 385

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John A. McDonald
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Grand River Lot 14 P.E. Island
Sept. 23/

Dear Sir;

In the School house at Lennox Island was nearly burnt down the flue caught fire & burnt the planks on which the flue rested Then the flue fell in and did some damage. This material is required for its reconstruction and I have a man engaged to do the work

I am Sir Your obt Servt
Indian Supt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5 Vote No.

Treaty No. ...

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To William Marr

Lennox Islands

P.E. Islands

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct. 31/33	Repairing School house after fire	15	00
	TOTAL,	15	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John A McDonald
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

57-1-5 Vote No.

Treaty No. ....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To... Chief Jacob Sark
Lennox Island
P E Island

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 28/33	Banking Schoolhouse	5 00
	TOTAL,	5 00

ote. 158
chool Number. 220
ilot. 243
385

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accounting Officer

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Lennox Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To

Department of Indian Affairs
(Re Lennox Island School)
Ottawa.

Debtor to Estate of Hayes, McKay & Sharp Ltd.

				$. ¢	
October 1933	To	2	Pairs hinges	.40	243 - 1283
		2	" hooks	.40	
	"		Screws	.15	
	"		Thumb Latch	.30	
	"	1	Coal Shovel	.20	209 - 1128
	"	1	Broom	.50	
	"	1	- 6" Elbow	.30	214 - 1282
	"	1	Flue Safe	.70	
	"	1	Ceiling Safe	.80	
	"	1	Box tacks	.10	
	"	2	Locks	.50	- 243 - 1283
	"	1	Coal Hod	.60	- 209 - 1128
	"		Glass 10x12	.48	243 - 1283
	"	2	Lbs Putty	.14	
				$ 5.57	

FRED[illegible] & WRIGHT

Hayes McKay & Sharp Ltd
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

57-1-5 Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Frid. J. E. Wright
Summerside
P. E. Island

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb. 24/37	Grant for Lowe's Island School	5	57
	TOTAL,	5	57

Vote.....184.....
School Number.....270.....
Alloted.....Hs. Alloted.....
T. R. No.....

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
1-3-37

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

D. McDonald
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. . .

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Chief Jacob Sark
Lemoxville
P. E. Island

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct 7.29/34	Per boarding School transportation	3	00
	176		
	270		
	250		
	2441		
	1-11 34		
	TOTAL,	3	01

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. D. McDonald
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5.

Ottawa, January 30, 1936.

Rev. Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return the voucher which you submitted in favour of Jacob Sark.

With reference to the item of $5 for banking the school, the voucher should show the number of days Sark was employed and the rate per day.

With reference to the charge of $2 for material, this should be itemized, and if the lumber, etc., was purchased from some store, a receipted account should be attached from the person who supplied the material.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ENC.

Rev. John A. McDonald,
Indian Superintendent,
Grand River, Lot 14,
P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. ... .

Treaty No.. . .. .

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To .....,

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	Banking ckual at Lenac Ferry Taking Clothing out canoe	1	00
		"	"
	TOTAL,		

14·2·36

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL

Stamerville
June 27/1936

Dear Sir:-

I have been brought to my attention that the school on the Tobacco Plains Reserve is very badly in need of repair. This is a matter of some importance and I have decided to appeal to the Department to have the matter

I find the roof in a very bad condition, and the floor is also in a very bad condition. Owing to the fact that I believe the Department to be responsible for repairs, I am writing you in this matter. This is not only detrimental to the health of the school, but there is always a certain amount of danger that accompanies on the Roof, during, ice, Which makes it difficult to keep clean and sanitary.

The school is very badly in need of painting on the outside, and badly needs whitewashing on the inside walls.

I (have) recommend that a Cow-shed be erected some where from the school. I have figured on the Construction of the shed 66.5 ft, the dimensions of which will be 10 ft x 14 ft.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

The school can be put in proper repair and heated for $685 which sum we ask for.

Regarding the school-house, I may say it is very much wanted, some of the children have to walk 3 miles to attend it. The two tribes are divided on the subject of its position and it is almost impossible to get them to agree, there is only one Reserve. The Sarcees can be removed about fifty feet and would be on high ground, and would have much better water, in appearance, & figure that the work could be done & material for less money, than to be transported by the residents of the Reserve.

The cost of the building and repairing would be $1,285, and I would recommend that the work be done. Owing to the hurry we have not time to write you more fully.

Yours very truly,
[illegible]
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, July 6, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With further reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, you may expend an amount not exceeding $128.65 in building a shed, painting and repairing the building and fixing the grounds at the Lennox Island Indian Day School. It is noted that Indian labour will be employed.

Any material required should be purchased from firms recommended to you by Mr. A. E. MacLean, M.P.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. A. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
P.O. Box 715,
Summerside, P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. ... .

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To...Neil McDougall.....

Summerside.

Voucher No. 66

Indian Agent.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug 27/26	Cost of Lumber	40 55
	Cost of Paint	37 21
	Wages Neil McDougall (Foreman) 6 days @ $2.75	16 50
	Wages Mrs. John Brooks 1 day washing school	3 00
	Wages John Brooks carpenter work 7 days @ $2.00	14 00
	Wages Lee Gow painting and washing 7 days @ $2.00	14 00
	Wages Frank P. Knockwood painting & Washing 6 days @ $2.00	12 00
	Wages Jacob Sark with team of Horses stumping trees, etc. 4 days @ $3.00	12 00
	TOTAL,	159 26

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Neil McDougall
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Neil McDougall

Summerside.

Voucher No. 66

Indian Agent.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug 27/36	Cost of Lumber	40 55
	Cost of Paint	27 21
	Wages Edw.McDougall (Foreman) 6 days @ 2.75	16 50
	Wages Mrs.John Brooks 1 day washing school	2 00
	Wages John Brooks carpenter work 7 days @ 2.00	14 00
	Wages Lee Gope painting and Washing 7 days @ 2.00	14 00
	Wages Frank P.Knockwood paigting & Washing 6 days @ 2.00	12 00
	Wages Jacob Lark with team of Horses stumping trees, etc. 4 days @ 3.00	12 00
	TOTAL,	158 26

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Neil McDougall

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Neil McDougall

Summerside.

Indian Agent.

Voucher No. 66

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug 27/36	Cost of Lumber	40 55
	Cost of Paint	27 21
	Wages Edw.McDougall (Foreman) 6 days @ 2.75	16 50
	Wages Mrs.John Brooks 1 day washing school	2 00
	Wages John Brooks carpenter work 7 days @ 2.00	14 00
	Wages Leo Cope painting and Washing 7 days @ 2.00	14 00
	Wages Frank P.Knockwood painting & Washing 6 days @ 2.00	12 00
	Wages Jacob Sark with team of Horses stumping trees, etc. 4 days @ 3.00	12 00
	TOTAL,	138 26

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Neil McDougall
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No.....

Office of the P.E.Island *Indian Agency,*

Sside., P.E.I. Aug. 27 *1936*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 66 ,

amounting to $ 138.26 *in favour*

of Neil L.McDougall, Indian Agent, Summerside

for Repairing & painting of school, construction of coal shed and stumping of trees, etc.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 57 - 1 - 5 *dated* July 6th, 1936

Your obedient servant,

Neil McDougall

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS/ MAIA

AUG 31 1936

Summerside, P.E.I.
Aug 27th, 1936

R

Mr. A.F.McKenzie,
Dept.Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Dear Sir:-

I enclose herewith forms No.506 in triplicate and form No.518 in connection with the repairing and painting of school, construction of coal shed, and stumping of trees, etc., on the Lennox Island Reserve.

You will note I have completed these forms in my own name, believing it to be the most convenient way. You will also note that I have exceeded the amount authorized in your letter 57 - 1 - 5 of July 6th by $9.58. However I have about one thousand of shingles left over and as there will be more shingles wanted I will see that they are used to good advantage.

On receipt of xxxx check from the Dept. I will distribute the respective amounts to the parties named in Forms 506.

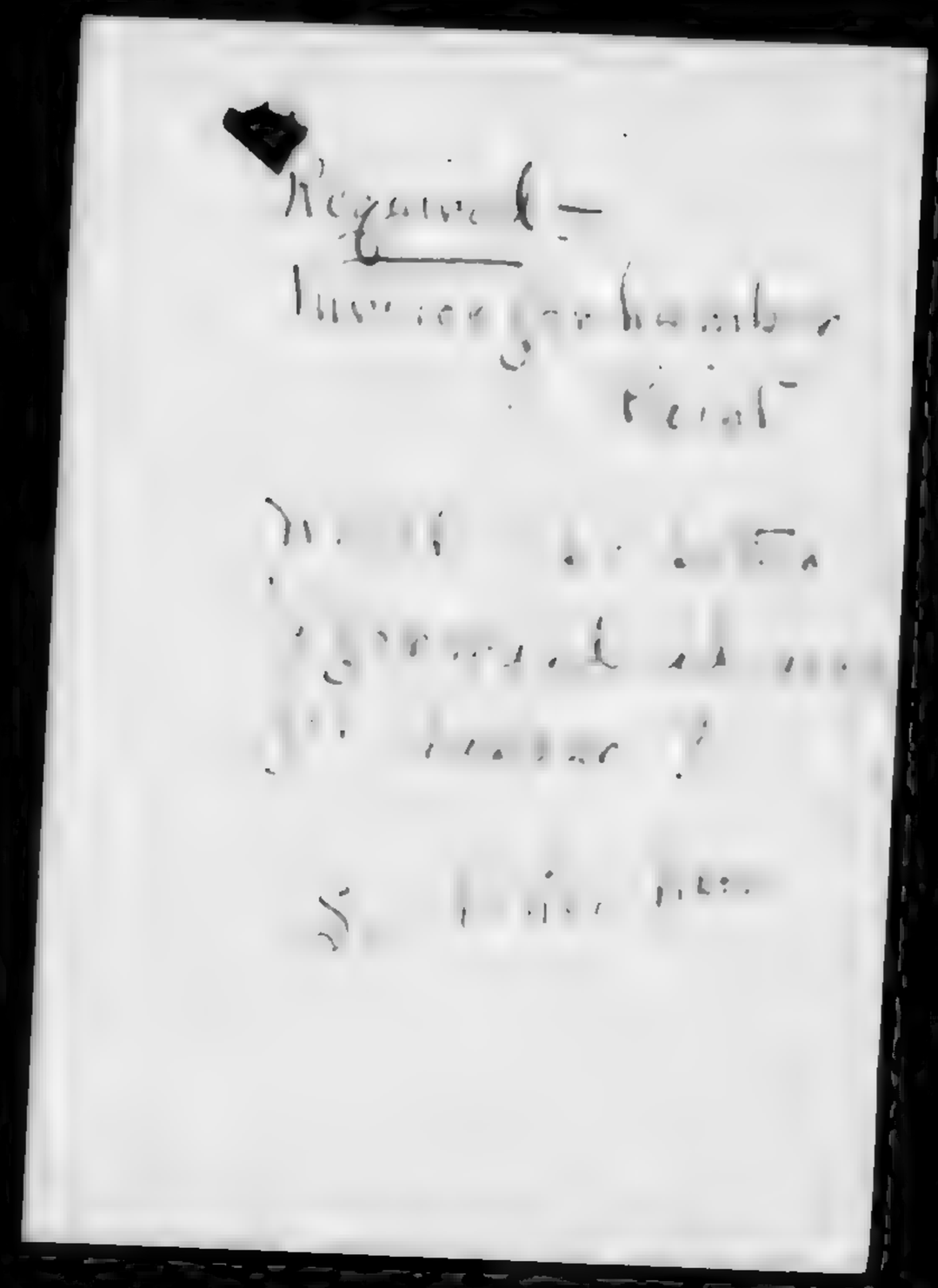
Yours faithfully,
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
10M 27 3 15

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO

FYLE NO. 67-1-5.

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT INDIAN AFFAIRS

BRANCH SCHOOLS DATE September 1, 1936.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Neil McDougall, Indian Agent (In trust) P. O. Box 715 Summerside, P.E.I. -	$70.50

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

To pay Labour - Repairs, Lennox Island
Indian Day School (No. 270)

CHARGE TO
VOTE 166 ENC. NO
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT 243

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, September 2, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, enclosing voucher in connection with painting and repairs to the Lennox Island Indian Day School. This voucher has not been prepared in the manner required by present regulations and, consequently, cannot be paid.

Under separate cover you will be forwarded an accountable cheque for $70.50. You should prepare pay lists, in triplicate, and pay the labourers and have them receipt the pay lists. The receipted pay lists, in triplicate, containing the names of the labourers and the number of days each was employed, as well as the rate paid per day, should then be forwarded to the Department, in order to account for the advance which is being sent to you. A supply of labour return forms for this purpose is enclosed.

Regarding the items of $40.55 for lumber and $27.21 for paint, it will be necessary for you to forward, in triplicate, detailed accounts from the firms from whom purchase is made. Cheques will then be issued in favour of these firms.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

ENC.

Neil McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
P.O. Box 715,
Summerside, P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-2, part 2)

Poor Copy

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Shore Gang on Tenas or Island Reserve

for week ending Aug 7/36

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Mrs John Brooks	Spelling Shore						1	1	2.00	2.00	Mrs John Brooks	Chief Jacob Lark
John Brooks	Carpenters Work	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	2.00	14.00	John Brooks	
Leo Cooke	Planing & Sawing	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	2.00	14.00	Leo Cooke	
Frank P Knockwood	"	4	1	1	1	1	1	6	2.00	12.00	Frank P. Knockwood	
Jacob Clarke	Sawing & Clearing Lighting & Harness	1	1	1	1			4	3.00	12.00	Jacob Lark	
Edw. McDougall	Foreman	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2.75	16.50	Edward McDougall	
									Prod: I	70.50		

RECEIVED
17 OCT 36
Duplicate destroyed
Document to Dev.

Cheque No. 018117

Balance $70.50

Edward McDougall
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Edward McDougall
AGENT

HOLMAN'S GUARANTEE SATISFACTION

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND December 4, 1936

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada.

ADDRESS

TERMS ~~D.C~~ Ent. Nst CLKS. NO. & INTLS. 87/RB GOT BY Neil McD.

INTEREST CHARGED AT THE RATE OF EIGHT PER CENT. PER YEAR ON ALL ACCOUNTS OVERDUE

Aug	8	TO;- 25 lbs. 2 3/4" Nails @ 5¢			1	25		
		20 " 1 1/2" " @ 8½¢			1	70		
		6 " 4" " @ 5¢				30		
		2 " 5" " @ 5¢				10		
		1 pkg. 10" Hinges & Bolts				75		
		2 lbs. Nails @ 9¢				18		
		5 Gals. Paint @ 3.65			18	25		
		1½ " Oil @ 1.30			1	95		
		1/2 " Turpentine @ 1.45				73		
		2 Paint Brushes				90		
		2 doz. Screws @ .05				10	26	21
"	8	TO;- 2 pcs. 6 X 6 - 10						
		1 " 6 X 6 - 16						
		3 " 3 X 6 - 16						
		19" 2 X 4 - 12						
		4 " 2 X 4 - 10						
		2 " 2 X 6 & 12, equals 383 ft. @ 3¢			11	49		
		600 ft. Boards @ 2.00			12	00		
		2½ M. Second Cleers @ 3.65			9	13		
		1½ " Extra #1's @ 2.50			3	75		
		15 ft. Hd. Wood Flooring			1	05		
		1 Window Set 82/DB, Got by Neil McD.			1	78	39	17
"	10	" 1 K. W. Coil with Clips @ 2.50			2	50	2	50
		23/CL, Got by Neil McD.					67	88

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Voucher No. 108

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To R. T. Holman, Ltd.,
Summerside, P.E.I.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov 16/26	To special supplies used in connection with repairing school, building coal shed and cleaning grounds on the Lennox Island Reserve (Authority your letter 87 - 1 - 5 dated July 6/26)	67 38
	18-11-26	
	TOTAL,	67 38

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

CANADA

NOV 18 1936

Letter No.....

Office of the P. E. ISLAND Indian Agency

EX'D.

Nov 16th, 1936 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 105,

amounting to $ 67.88 in favour

of R.T.HOLMAN,LTD. SUMMERSIDE P. E. I.

for Special supplies used in connection with repairing School, Building coal shed, cleaning grounds on the Lennox Island Reserve

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 57 - 1 - 5 dated July 6th, 1936

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, November 26, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department finds it necessary to return the account which you submitted in favour of R. T. Holman Ltd., in connection with certain repairs at the Lennox Island Indian Day School.

You will note that item "7" of this account reads "5 gals. paint @ $3.50 - $1.95". If five (5) gallons of paint were supplied, the extension is incorrect. If this extension had shown a charge of $17.50, the sub-total of $26.21 would still be incorrect. You should, therefore, have the account properly prepared, in triplicate, and attach same to new voucher forms and return for payment.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

M. A. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
P. O. Box 715,
Summerside, P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lennox Island
P. E. I.
Nov. 7/36

Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sirs —

This is my bill for hauling the Lennox Island Day School.

Time I worked on it 1½ day and 1 hel., hauling clay with a team at $3.50 day. = $5.25

Jacob Sark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5 7457
57-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the P. E. ISLAND Indian Agency,

NOV 23/36 19.....

EXD.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 111 ,

amounting to $ 5.25 *in favour*

of Jacob Sark

for Labor banking school Lennox Indian Reserve

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 64 - 57 *dated* NOV 4/36

Your obedient servant,

D. A. MacDougall

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No 111

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ....Imch Bank,.....

Lennox Island

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov 23.36	Labor banking school on Lennox Island Reserve	5 25
	18. 11. 36	
	ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS	
	TOTAL,	5 25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dec 15 1916

TERMS

Voucher No. 150

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To G. I. Lidstone & Sons,

Tyne Valley

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan 20/37	Towelling, Window shades & coal Lennox Island School month of Nov. & Dec.	62 91
	12-37	
	TOTAL,	62 91

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. A. McDougall
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the P. E. ISLAND *Indian Agency,*

Jan 25/37 *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 150 *,*

amounting to $ ...42..41.....*in favour*

of.....C...I...Lidstone...&...Sons,...Tyne...Valley.....

for... Towelling, Window Shades, & Coal for Lennox Island School .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 45 - 57 *dated* Dec 28/36 ~~May 4/36~~.....

Your obedient servant,

A. A. McDougall

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Oct 25 1936

Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont

In a/c with [illegible]

TERMS

2	Coal @ 11.00		22	00
1	broom			50
6	Cake soap			25
1	stove brush			35
1	pkg of matches			7
				23 17

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 181

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To G. I. Lidstone & Sons,

Tyne Valley

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan 28/37	Coal, Broom, soap, polish, Brush Lennox Island School	33	17
	1.2.37		
	TOTAL,	33	17

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. A. McDougall
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the P. E. ISLAND *Indian Agency,*

Jan 28/37 *19*.....

Sir,

151

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 33.17 *in favour*

of C. I. Lidstone & Son, Lyon Valley

for Coal, Broom, Soap, Polish, Soap & Brush for the Lennox Island day school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 45 - 57 *dated* Dec 29/36

Your obedient servant,

T. L. McDougall

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

Summerside, P. E. I.
Feb. 1st, 1937

FEB 4 1937

Mr. J. D. Sutherland,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Sir:-

I was today interviewed by the Chief Jacob Sark regarding a pump for the Indian Day School on the Lennox Island Reserve.

It has been the custom for the school children to carry water from the Chief's house, which is a distance of about ten chains, which you can see, makes it rather inconvenient for the children during the winter months. It also causes inconvenience to the Chief, as the children generally spill water on the floor. I might say that the Chief is not being remunerated for supplying the water, as is the custom among the public schools elsewhere on the Island where there is no pump. The Chief informs me, that just recently, his pump has been broken and it will cost him some money to have it repaired.

Would you kindly let me know if the Dept. is prepared to authorize an amount of money for the sinking of a pump for this School.

Your obedient servant,

H. A. MacDougall

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5. D. X.

Ottawa, February 5, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the first instant, please let me know the approximate cost of sinking a well at the Lennox Island Indian Day School. Is there assurance that you will obtain water at a reasonable depth?

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

N. A. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Summerside, P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

57/1-5

FEB 22 [illegible]
RECO[illegible]

Summerside, P. E. I.
Feb. 17/37

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. Welfare & Training,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter Fyle 57 - 1 - 5 dated Feb. 5th.

I would estimate the cost of sinking a well for the Lennox Island Indian Day School, at between twenty five and thirty dollars. As there are wells in the same vicinity which have obtained water at a reasonable depth, I would not imagine there would be any difference in this particular case, although I would not feel like giving you my assurance to this effect.

Your obedient servant,

H. R. McDougall

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, February 23, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, you may arrange for digging a well at the Lennox Island Indian Day School as soon as weather conditions permit. It is noted that the cost will not exceed $30.00.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

N. A. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Summerside, P. E. I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moose Fort 1937

. Indian Orchard School

. In account with Lord Selkirk Treaty

. Terms

1	[illegible]		
6	[illegible]		
6	[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	10	
1	[illegible]	2	30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 176

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To C. L. Lidstone & Sons

Tyne Valley

P. E. I.

DATE 1937	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov 13	1/2 necessities furnished Lennox Island day School as per attached acct.	1	30
	TOTAL,	1	30

DUPLICATE Both Filled
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.
20/3/37

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. A. McDougall

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the P E Island Indian Agency,

March 12th 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 176

amounting to $ 1.30 in favour

of C. A. Dickson & Son

for Remittance for Lennox Island day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated .....

Your obedient servant,

N. A. McDougall

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

Department of Mines & R.
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 14 1937
RECORDS

Summerside, P. E. I.
April 10th., 1937.

12

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir :

I have your letter of Feby. 23rd., file No 57-1-5 authorizing me to have a WELL dug at the Lennox Island Indian day School at a cost of $30 dollars.

I may say that since receiveng this authorization I endeavoured to get some capable man to sink same, but I found that I was figuring on the wrong kind of a for School purposes.

I am therefore submitting herewith two pump outfits No. 1 and 2 either of which may be satisfactory, but preferably No. 2.

No. 1--506 PUMP HEAD --$10.75		No.2--510 PUMP HEAD------$12.90	
3x12 Iron Cyl.	5.10	3x14 B.L.Cyl.	9.00
45 ft. 1¼ Galv. Pipe	11.25	45 ft.1¼ Galv. Pipe	11.25
12 ft. 2½ Iron Casing	6.00	12 ft.2½ Iron Casing	6.00
12 ft. 4½ " "	4.20	12 ft.4½ " "	4.20
Total	$37.30		$42.35
Cost of digging	18.00	40 ft.x 45cts per ft.	18.00
Total	55.30	Total	$61.35

No 1 pump is not a force which No 2 is. Both are closed at the top to prevent dirt from being put in.

Kindly advise at your convenience if the Department will authorize the sinking of either of those wells and if so which one.

Your obedient servant,
W. A. McDougall
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

April 20, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Dudley.

In a letter dated the 10th instant, on this file, Indian Agent McDougall writes with reference to the well at the Lennox Island Indian Day School.

It is necessary that the well at this school should be in good condition.

Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

ARE AND TRAINING SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

April 20, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Dudley.

In a letter dated the 10th instant, on this file, Indian Agent McDougall writes with reference to the well at the Lennox Island Indian Day School.

It is necessary that the well at this school should be in good condition.

D. J. Allen

Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-6.

Ottawa, April 29, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, you may arrange to dig a new well at the Lennox Island Indian Day School, if you consider that this is necessary.

The cost of digging the well and purchasing the pump, cylinder, pipe and casing should not exceed the estimate given in your letter of the 10th instant, viz.: $61.35.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W. A. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Summerside, P. E. I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOLMANS GUARANTEE SATISFACTION

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

SUMMERSIDE,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

May 14th 193 7.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

CREDIT NOTE

Clerk's Initials S24/CCA *Journal Folio* *Cash Book Folio*

J.R4-3M.

Your account is Credited
with the following:

By:-		
4 lbs. Rope	@ 25¢	$1.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"HOLMANS GUARANTEE SATISFACTION"

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

SUMMERSIDE.
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

May 14th 1937.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

CREDIT NOTE

Clerk's Initials #24/CCM *Journal Folio* *Cash Book Folio*

J.R4-5M.

Your account is Credited with the following:

By;-

4 lbs. Rope	@ 25¢	$1.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOLMAN'S GUARANTEE SATISFACTION

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND — May 24th/1937.

SOLD TO — Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Canada.

ADDRESS

TERMS — Net. 30

CLKS. No. & INTLS. — 124/CCH

GOT BY — Neil McDougall.

INTEREST CHARGED AT THE RATE OF EIGHT PER CENT. PER YEAR ON ALL ACCOUNTS OVERDUE

May 21st.	To:-			
	1 only #4 Pitcher Pump		$4. 85	
	4 ft. 2" Galv. Pipe	@ 39¢	1. 56	
				$6.41
May 14th	To:-			
	75 lbs. 3/4" & Larger Round Iron	@ 6½¢	4. 88	
	102 lbs. 5/16" Galv. Chain	@ 18¢	18. 36	
	4 lbs. Rope	@ 25¢	1. 00	
				$24.24
May 14th	To:-			
	12 lbs. 1" Rope	@ 25¢	3. 00	
				$3.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOLMAN'S GUARANTEE SATISFACTION

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND — May 24th/1937.

SOLD TO — Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Canada.

ADDRESS

TERMS — Ent. Net. "MC"

CLKS. NO. & INTLS. — #24/CCM

GOT BY — Neil McDougall.

INTEREST CHARGED AT THE RATE OF EIGHT PER CENT. PER YEAR ON ALL ACCOUNTS OVERDUE

May 21st.	To:-		
	1 only #4 Pitcher Pump		$4. 85
	4 ft. 2" Galv. Pipe	@ 39¢	1. 56
			$6.41
May 14th	To:-		
	75 lbs. 3/4" & Larger Round Iron	@ 6½¢	4. 88
	102 lbs. 5/16" Galv. Chain	@ 18¢	18. 36
	4 lbs. Rope	@ 25¢	1. 00
			$24.24
May 14th	To:-		
	12 lbs. 1" Rope	@ 25¢	3. 00
			$3.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher 234

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO R. T. Holman Ltd.,

ADDRESS Summerside

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 20/27	Pump and Equipment for Lennox Island Day School	33 65
	Less credit note attached	1 00
		32 65
	SPACE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate demanded for Accountant to pay	
	TOTAL	32 65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

N. A. McDougall

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 17 1937
RECEIVED

Letter No.....

of the P. E. ISLAND ..... *Indian Agency,*

Summerside June 30/37 ..... *19* .....

Sir,

EX'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 234 .....,

amounting to $ 32.65 ..... *in favour*

of R. T. Holman Ltd. Summerside .....

for Pump & Fittings for Lennox Island Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 57-1-5 ..... *dated* April 29/37 .....

Your obedient servant,

F. A. McDougall

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In account with

Terms

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

In account with

Terms

	150	
	50	
	50	
	40	
	75	365

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

PAY TO C. I. Lidstone & Sons.

Tyne Valley

ADDRESS. .....

.....

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 27/37	Supplies for School, Lennox Island Reserve	3 65
	TOTAL	3 65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

N. A. McDougall
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the P. E. ISLAND *Indian Agency,*

July 27/37

.... *19*.....

EXD

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 259 .....,

amounting to $ 3.65 *in favour*

of C. I. Lidstone & Sons, Tyne Valley

for Supplies to School, Lennox Island Reserve

This expenditure was authorized by ~~the Department~~ MYSELF AS I CONSIDERED THESE ARTICLES AN ACTUAL NECESSITY.

Letter No......*dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

N. A. McDougall

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To Dept of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

In Acct with John Frances,
Lennox Island,
P.E.I.

1937

Sept 9.	To digging well for Lennox Island School — depth 40 ½ ft @ 45 cts per foot	$18.22

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 285

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To John Francis
Lennox Island
P.E.I.

DATE 1937		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept	9	Digging pump for Indian Day School	18	22½

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for accountant to pay 18:9:37

TOTAL, 18 22½

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. A. McDougall
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 13 1937
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the P.E. Island Indian Agency

Sept 9th 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 285, R

amounting to $ 18.22 in favour

of John Francis

for Digging pump at Lennox Island Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 57-1-5 dated Sept 29/37

Your obedient servant,

N. A. McDougall

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 286

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Joseph Brokenmouth
Sarnia Island
P.E.I.

DATE 1927		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept	9	Ferrying and driving 8 Lambs and 1 Ewe as per attached acct-	1	00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
14.9.27
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

TOTAL, 1 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

N. A. McDougall
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

Dept. of Indian Affairs & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 13 1937
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

the Pelly Indian Agency,

9th September 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 286 R.

amounting to $ 1.00 in favour

of Joseph Knackmuhl

for Hauling & sawing 8 fathoms of wood

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 57-1-5 dated April 29th 1937

Your obedient servant,

H. A. McDougall

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"HOLMANS GUARANTEE SATISFACTION"

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

SUMMERSIDE.
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

August 28, 1937 193

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Can.

CREDIT NOTE

Clerk's Initials	Journal Folio	Cash Book Folio
J.R.C.-S.M.	MIC	

Your account is Credited with the following:

BY:-

12 Ft. 8½" Casing @.50 — 6 00

ndian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOLMAN'S GUARANTEE SATISFACTION

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE, August 17, 1937.
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch

ADDRESS OTT

TERMS NET NET B.M. CLKS. No. & INTLS 24 C. M. GOT BY Neil McDougall.

INTEREST CHARGED AT THE RATE OF EIGHT PER CENT. PER YEAR ON ALL ACCOUNTS OVERDUE

GD-77-1068

To:-	1 - #510 Pump Head			13 50	
	1 - 3 x 14 B. L. Cylinder			9 00	
	40 ft. 1½ Galv. Pipe		.25	10 00	
	12 ft. 2½ Black Pipe		.50	6 00	
	12 ft. 4½ galv. Pipe		.35	4 20	
	20 ft. Galv. Rod.		.09	1 80	
	Delivered by truck to Port Hill Wharf			2 00	46 50

HOLMAN'S GUARANTEE SATISFACTION

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE, August 26, 1937
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,

ADDRESS Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

TERMS ~~NET 30 DAYS~~ MIC CLKS. No. & INTLS 29/GT GOT BY M. McDougall.

INTEREST CHARGED AT THE RATE OF EIGHT PER CENT. PER YEAR ON ALL ACCOUNTS OVERDUE

GD-77-1068

Aug. 26 TO:-	3 3/4 Ft. 5" Casing		.40	1 50	
	2 lb. Nails		.5½	11	1 61

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. [redacted]

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To R. T. Holman, Ltd.,
Summerside, P. E. I.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept 9, 1937.	Pump and fittings for Lennox Island day School	48 11
	Less fittings returned per credit note attached	6 00
		42 11

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
1416-37
Voucher in duplicate to be attached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, 42 11

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

N. A. McDougall
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 13 1937
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Agency of the P. E. ISLAND Indian Agency,

Sept. 9th, 1937 19.....

Sir,

EX'D.
287

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ....,

amounting to $ 42.11 in favour

of R. T. Holman, Ltd/ Summerside, P. E. I.

for pump and fittings for Indian Day School, Lennox Island Reserve.

R

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 57-1-5 dated April 29th, 1937

Your obedient servant,

N. A. McDougall

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19

In account with

Terms

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Voucher No. 302

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To C. I. Lidstone Esqre.
Lyne Valley

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sep 14/37	Supplies for Indian Day School, Lennox Island	1	65

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to buy.
22.9.37

TOTAL, 1 65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

N. A. McDougall
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.

Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 1937
ORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the P. E. ISLAND *Indian Agency,*

Sept. 14/37 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 302,

amounting to $ 1.85 *in favour*

of C. T. Tidstone & Sons, Tyne Valley

for Supplies for Indian Day School, Lennox Island Reserve

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Authorized by myself as a necessity
Letter No.....dated.

Your obedient servant,

N. A. McDougall

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regu. 7658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Summerside, P. E. I.
October 13th, 1937

The Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

I have a matter to bring to your attention, viz. the stove and toilets used in the Indian Day School of the Lennox Island Reserve.

The stove is burned, not only the linings, but right through the outer part, in fact burned beyond repair. I have priced the stoves in the local stores and find that the most suitable heater would be a No. 12 Globe Heater, which will cost $21.50.

Re the toilets, the sashes and sills are rotted out completely, and the roof of one toilet needs shingling. I would estimate the repairing of the two toilets at approximately $15.00.

Kindly advise me what the Dept. is prepared to do in these matters.

Your obedient servant,

H. A. MacDougall
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, October 20, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, you may purchase a new heater for the Lennox Island Indian Day School at a cost of $21.50.

You may also expend an amount not exceeding $15.00 in repairing the toilets of the school.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

N.A. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Summerside, P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J

Lennox Island
P. E. I.
Oct. 25th 1937

Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sirs

I am sending in my bill today for banking the Lennox Island school. It took one just a day and a half to haul clay with a team to do the job, at 3.50 a day = 5.25.

Jacob Sark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher 321

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Jacob Nark,

Lennox Island, P. E. I.

ADDRESS

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 28/37	Labor banking school Lennox Island P.E.I.	5 25
	TOTAL	5 25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. McDougall

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

R

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. .....

Office of the P. E. ISLAND *Indian Agency,*

Oct. 28,37

19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 323 ,

amounting to $ 5.25 *in favour*

of Jacob Sark, Lennox Island

for Banking of School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Autheirized by myself as a necessity

Letter No..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

H. A. McDougall

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 7858

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Aug 1 1917

M

Dept Indian Affairs Ottawa

In account with C. J. Little Esq

Terms

Aug 10	1917	To Stamps		4 20
				20
				3
				5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher 322

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO C. I. Lidstone, Esq.

ADDRESS Tyne Valley

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
October 1st, 1937	Supplies for Lennox Island School	5 15
	TOTAL	5 15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. A. McDonald
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R

Letter No. .....

Office of the P. E. ISLAND AGY'D. Indian Agency,

Oct 1st, 1937

.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 328 ....,

amounting to $ 5.15 in favour

of C. I. Lidstone & Sons, Tyne Valley .....

for Supplies to Lennox Island School ....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Authorised by myself as a necessity.
Letter No. ..... dated .....

Your obedient servant,

A. R. McDougall

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOLMAN'S GUARANTEE SATISFACTION

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE, Nov. 5th. 1937
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
ADDRESS Ottawa.

TERMS EMT N.T VIII. CLKS. NO. & INTLS. GOT BY Neil McDougall.

INTEREST CHARGED AT THE RATE OF EIGHT PER CENT. PER YEAR ON ALL ACCOUNTS OVERDUE

Nov.	5	To:- 1 #12 Radiant Globe Heater		£1	50		
		For Lennox Island School.					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher 335

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

PAY TO P. T. Holman, Ltd.,

ADDRESS Summerside, P. E. I.

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov 12/37	Stove for Lennox Island Day School	21 50
	TOTAL	21 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

N. A. McDougall

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

R

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 18 1937
RECORDS

Letter No. .....

Office of the P. E. ISLAND *Indian Agency*

Nov 12/37

RECORDS ..... *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 335 ,

amounting to $ 21.50 *in favour*

of R. T. HOLMAN LTD., Summerside, P.E.I.

for Stove for Lennox Island Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 57 - 1 - 5 *dated* Oct. 20/37

Your obedient servant,

J. A. Macdonald

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In account with

Terms

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Voucher 367

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO C. I. Lidstone & Sons.

ADDRESS Tyne Valley

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan 17/38	Repairs for Lennox Island School	5	78
	TOTAL	5	78

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of th same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

H. A. McDougall

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER NO. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. .....

R

Agency of the P. E. ISLAND *Indian Agency,*

Jan 17/38 *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 387 ,

amounting to $ 5.36 *in favour*

of C. I. Lidstone & Sons, Tyne Valley, P. E. I.

for Repairs for Lennox Island Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 57-1-5 *dated* Oct 20/37

Your obedient servant,

H. A. MacDonald

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regd. 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-6.

Ottawa, March 26th, 1938.

Dear Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return the account which you forwarded for $1.00 in favour of C. I. Lidstone & Sons.

The first item on this account reads, as follows: "To truckage paid on school books for Lennox Island School .. .50¢". Apparently, the firm employed someone to take the books to Lennox Island, and it will be necessary to attach to the voucher a receipt from this party.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

M. A. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Summerside, P.E.I.

EEC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1931

In account with

Terms

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Tyne Valley 409

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO G. I. Lidstone & Sons.

ADDRESS Tyne Valley, P. E. I.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mch 4/38	Repairs for Indian Day School Lennox Island	1 00
	1938	
	TOTAL	1 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

N. A. McLaughlan
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Summerside, P. E. I.
April 4th, 1938

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

As requested in your letter 57 - 1 - 5 of the 26th ult., I return herewith voucher No. 409 accompanied by a receipt for truckage 50 cents duly signed.

Your obedient servant,

H. A. McDougall

INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In account with

Terms

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Voucher 445

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO C. I. Lidstone & Sons,

ADDRESS Tyne Valley, P. E. I.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 4/38	Supplies for Indian Day School, Lennox Island	1 37
	11 5 38	
	TOTAL	$ 37

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

N. A. McDougall
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. .....

EX'D.

Office of the P. E. ISLAND *Indian Agency,*

May 9/38 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 441 ,

amounting to $ 1.37 *in favour*

of C. I. LIDSTONE & SONS. TYNE VALLEY, P. E. I.

for Repairs for Indian Day School, Lennox Island

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Authorized by myself as a necessity
Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Summerside, P. E. I.
June 15th, 1938

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

I wish to bring to your attention ~~that~~ the matter of some cleaning up and repairs which I wish to have done to the Lennox Island School. You will note that this school was painted two years ago, but is again in need of being washed and varnished, that is the ceiling, walls, windows, etc.

You will also understand that the Dept. is making a special drive to check tuberculosis and this start will be made by examining all school children just as soon as school closes for vacation. I therefore think it necessary to have this work done.

There will be some little repairs to desks, and a couple of hinges for doors, and about a half dozen panes of glass for windows.

I feel that this work can be done including the price of material for approximately twenty five dollars.

Awaiting your reply, I remain

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

37-1-6

Ottawa,
June 20, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant I regret that no provision was made in our current year's appropriation for painting the Lennox Island School.

You may arrange for the small repairs to the desks and you may also purchase a couple of hinges for the doors and about half a dozen panes of glass.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

N. A. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Summerside, P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19

Mr.

In account with

Terms

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher 545

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO C. I. Lidstone & Sons.

ADDRESS Tyne Valley

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct 4/38	Supplies for Indian Day School, Lennox Island	2 15

Y.10.38.

TOTAL 2 15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

H. A. McDougall
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OXD.

Letter No. .....

Office of the P.E.ISLAND *Indian Agency,*

Oct 4/38

19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 545 ,

amounting to $ 2.15 *in favour*

of C.I.Lidstone & Sons, Tyne Valley

for supplies for Indian Day School, Lennox Island

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

authorized by myself in an emergency

Letter No. 6 *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 1638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Statement

Folio [redacted]

Dec 5 19[illegible]

M[illegible]

In Acct: with

Terms

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher 507

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO C. I. Lidstone & Sons.

ADDRESS Tyne Valley

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec 5/38	Supplies & Repairs for Indian Day School, Lennox Island	1	55
	16.12.38		
	TOTAL	1	55

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. I. Lidstone
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J7-1-5

HX'D.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. .....

Office of the P. E. ISLAND *Indian Agency,*

Dec 5/38 *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 587 .....,

amounting to $ 1,55 *in favour*

of C. I. Lidstone Sons, Tyne Valley .....

for Supplies & Repairs Indian Day School, Lennox Island

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 64 - 57 *dated* May 4/36 .....

Your obedient servant,

H. A. McKenzie

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regd. 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher 502

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Andrew Peters,

Lennox Island, P.E.I.

ADDRESS .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec 7/38	Repairing and cleaning school Lennox Island Reserve	15	00
"	Banking School Lennox Island	2	00
		17	00
	TOTAL	17	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. M. Lagace

Agent

No. I.A. 506

No. .....

DATE ....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher 602

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	S. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Andrew Peters,

Lennox Island, P.E.I.

ADDRESS .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec 7/38	Repairing and cleaning school Lennox Island	15 00
"	Banking School Lennox Island	2 00
		17 00
	Received the above amount in full settlement of account Dec 21/38 Andrew Peters	
	TOTAL	17 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. M. Lawrence
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO. .....

DATE 19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

December 7th 1938.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

In Re'd. with Andrew Peters
Lennox Island P.E.I. Band.

Nov. 18th Banking school with horse & wagon
8.30 & 11.30, 1/4 3 P.M Andrew Peters $1.00
" " " " Dan Peters $1.00
Total $2.00

John D. Hall

December 7th 1938.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

In Re'd. with Andrew Peters
Lennox Island P.E.I. Band.

Nov. 11, 12, 14th mornings and evenings till they finished the school, cleaning and scrubbing upstairs, scrubbing floor, work, carrying, back & forth carrying windows, putting in panes and puttying them.

Mr. Andrew Peters 5 days. $3.12
Mr. Andrew Peters 4½ " $2.10.
" Dan Peters 4½ " $2.10
Total $7.32

John D. Hall

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. .....

Agency of the P. E. ISLAND ..... Indian Agency,

Nov 30/38 ..... 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 602 ....,

amounting to $ 17.00 ..... in favour

of Andrew Peters, Lennox Island, P.E.I. .....

for repairing, cleaning & Banking school Lennox Island

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 57-1-5 ..... dated June 20/38 .....

Your obedient servant,

N. A. McDougall

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE No. 27123-2 TY VOL.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

NORWAY HOUSE

SURVEY & RESERVES

INDIAN RESERVE 19D.

FROM

TO

CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS	CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS
ORIGINAL SENT TO MR. PETERS 11-6-38							

FILE No. 27123-2 TY VOL. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5

VOL.2

CLOSED

FROM 20/6/21

TO 30/11/38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6059)

File 265-14, part 1	Shubenacadie Residential School - Livestock and implements. 1928 - 1932.
File 265-23, part 1	Shubenacadie Residential School - Deaths of Students. 1938 - 1944.
File 270-1, part 1	Prince Edward Island - Lennox Island School - Teachers - General Administration. 1894 - 1938.
File 270-1, part 2	Prince Edward Island - Lennox Island School - Teachers - General Administration - Map - 1938 - 1948.
File 270-3, part 1	Prince Edward Island - Lennox Island School - Salaries. 1912 - 1934, 1945.
File 270-5, part 1	Prince Edward Island - Lennox Island School - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1869 - 1875, 1888 - 1899.
File 270-5, part 2	Prince Edward Island - Lennox Island School - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1918 - 1938.
File 270-5, part 3	Prince Edward Island - Lennox Island School - Establishment - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1946 - 1949.
File 270-5, part 4	Prince Edward Island - Lennox Island School - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 57-1-5 VOL.3 VOL.2 CLOSED

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

LENNOX ISLAND DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS &C.

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")				INDIAN AFFAIRS	
V	PA	21/2/48	N/E				
	JD	3/3/48	[illegible]	Treas	Cheque		3-3
	P.A.	5/3/48	[illegible]	E-1	H.O.C.	A.T.C.	5/3/48
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	EM	22-3-48
2-4-48	P.A.	30.3.48	[illegible]	E-1	[illegible]	EM	[illegible]
5-4-48	[illegible]	2/4/48	[illegible]	E4	V-64	EM	2-4-48
7-4-48	PA	8.4.48	[illegible]	E4	9178	EM	8-4-48
16-4-48	PA	16/4/48	[illegible]	E4	10260	EM	15-4-48
24-4-48	PA	24/4/48	[illegible]	E	[illegible]	EM	24-4-48
30-4-48				E1	10[illegible]2	EM	27-4-48
14-5-48	PA	14.5.48	[illegible]	E4	V-107	EM	14-5-48
				E1	19613	EM	17-5-48
22-5-48	PA	20/5/48	[illegible]	E4	V131, 122	EM	20-5-48
2-6-48	PA	2.6.48	[illegible]	E4	V-141	EM	29-5-48
5-6-48	PA	2.6.48	[illegible]	E4	23441	EM	9-6-48
9-6-48	P.A.	9-6-48	[illegible]	E4	[illegible]		9-6-48
57-1-5	[illegible]	12/6/48	[illegible]	E4	V-182	EM	10-6-48
21+6							
	PA	2/7/48	[illegible]				
	PA	6-7-48	[illegible]				
				E1	783-827-837-919-839	PS	7-7-48
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1			
19-7-48	PA	19.7	[illegible]				
	PA	20/7/48	[illegible]	E1			
	PA.	10-8-48	[illegible]	E-1		PS	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 57-1-5

VOL.3 VOL.2 CLOSED

R 3671

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270- , part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Charlottetown, P.E.I. April, 15 1946.

H.A.Hoey.
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch
OTTAWA.

I would like to know if any arrangements have been made to build the new school and agency buildings on Lennox Island this coomming summer, we do want a school in the worst way, and, I am hoping plans are on the way to carry this project out.

J. E. Daly
Indian Agent

(6)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

Ottawa, April 29, 1946.

Mr. J. E. Daly, Indian Agent,
Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.

I have your letter of the 15th instant, with reference to the erection of a new school at Lennox Island this year.

Owing to the policy of encouraging the erection of private homes, our public building program has been curtailed and, as a result, it was found impossible to make provision in the 1946-47 appropriation for the erection of a new school at Lennox Island.

Please let me know the number of children of school age who, you anticipate, will require educational facilities for the academic year 1946-47, which begins on September 1, next. How many children can be accommodated in the present school? Is there any building that could be rented, temporarily, and used as a school for a year or so, until we can secure the necessary funds for the erection of a new school. Please let me hear from you in regard to the above.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 2nd, 1946.

J. E. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Charlottetown, P.E.I.

With reference to that portion of your letter of April 15th which refers to the construction of buildings, Mr. Phelan has written to you in regard to the school.

With reference to the construction of the Indian Agency residence this year, I would say that funds have been provided and we hope that a contract will be awarded. However, this matter will be in the hands of the Surveys and Engineering Branch, and I am unable to tell you at the present time how soon the work will commence.

Director.

LW:LVeG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

521-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Charlottetown, P.E.I. May 28, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch
Department Of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.

I have your letter of the 29th instant, with reference to a new school for Lennox Island, and it is noted that it has been found impossible to make provision in the 1946-47 appropriation for same.

In regard to the number of children who will require educational facilities during the comming school year, I anticipate that there shall be about 35 or possibly 40 if we can get them all moved back to the Reserve, and as you allready know there is 18 in the Residential School at Shubenacadie, in all there should be about 55 or 58 going to the school on the Reserve, at the present time the school will accommodate 24.

There is not any building that we could use temporarily, except we can build something in the shape of a school, and it would seem to me that would not be very satisfactory except we could employ two teachers, and I am doubtfull even if that arrangement would be suitable on the Reserve.

J. E. Daly
Indian Agent.

Mr. Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division
Indian Affairs Branch, OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

OF THE
LENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Charlottetown,P.E.I. August,21.1946.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training
Indian Affairs Branch
OTTAWA.

In reply to your letter of August 2,with reference to the Lennox Island Day School,would advise that it has been decided to send some of the children to the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie,and in that event it will not be necessary to use the hall as suggested.

In regard to desks three or four of the medium size will be required in the Day School,and I would recommend that the inside of the school be given a coat of paint,if this were done,it will be possible to carry on for another yearin the old school.

J. E. Daly
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5 W T

A I R M A I L

Ottawa, August 27, 1946.

Mr. J. E. Daly, Indian Agent,
Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.

Reference your letter August 21, 1946.

I have arranged the requisitioning of four medium size desks for use at the above school.

The Department will authorize the painting of the inside of the school, if we can be informed as soon as possible of the approximate cost of this undertaking.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37A
R 2703

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Ottawa, August 27, 1946.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File 57-1-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Lennox Island Indian Day School

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. J. E. Daly, Indian Agent, Port Hill, P.E.I.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
4	Single Chair Desks medium size		

Note:

While shipment should be made to the above address, the account covering the desks should be forwarded to

J. E. Daly

Indian Agent,

Charlottetown, P.E.I.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE
GREY IRON CASTINGS, ETC.

COWANSVILLE, QUE.

File

Sold to Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA Ont.

Ship to Mr. J. E. Daly, Indian Agent,

Shipping Point Port Hill, P.E.I.

Post Office

Ship by Freight prepaid

Our Order No. 4141 A.

Customers Order No. 13227

Date Sold Sept. 5/46

Salesman Letter

Terms 30 days net

F.O.B. delivered

When Ship As soon as possible

QUANTITY	✓		PRICE	AMOUNT
4		# 3 Model W Chair Desks		
		Fed. sales tax included		
		prepaid		
		4 copies invoice to consignee		
		Quotation Firm		

NOTICE

This acknowledges your order as entered by us and for which we thank you

If there is any error or omission please notify us at once

FORM No. 13-30M-10-45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Frank P. Lowe Esq Dun

Address Lennox Island P.E.I.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct	23	To Feeding & Clothing Indian at Lennox Island	41	00
		Recommended by Mr Moore		
		2 Lbs Tea @ 1.20		146

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been ~~incurred legitimately~~ and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This ~~expenditure~~ was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1199

DATE Oct 23 - 19 Th

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

Box 18,
Charlottetown, P.E.I.

25-57

Quarterly report of work carried on in the P.E.I. Indian Agency, Quarter ending September 30th, 1946.

x x x x

The children that are going back to the Tuberculosis school are leaving today and tomorrow and they should all get there by Thursday the 3rd, The Lennox Island day school has had a coat of paint on the interior, and no doubt will do for this year.

x x x x

(Signed) J. J. Daly

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

37-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Indian .....

Address ..... Indian .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	Seal of Island	5.00
.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 13227
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA Aug.29/46 FILE NO. 67331-15-38

57-1-5

TO Vilas Furniture Co. Ltd.,
Cowansville, P.Q.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Mr. J.E.Daly, Indian Agent, Port Hill, P.E. I.

F.O.B. Port Hill, P.E.I. QUOTATION OF 26/7/46

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

SEP 4 1946

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
4	only portable chair desks, med. size #3. Model W.	$12.45	$49.80
	Dom. sales tax included		

VR 24
completed
7/11/46
V.P.

WDW/EC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
70	28	415	1504

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

September 1946.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 3907

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,
LIMITED

COWANSVILLE, QUE. Nov. 28 1946

SOLD TO ..... Department of Mines & Resources,

Ottawa, Ont.

PRODUCTS

School Furniture
Household Furniture

TELEPHONE 58

Terms: 30 days net | Your Order No. 13227 | Our Order No. 4141 | Shipped Via Frt. Ppd.

4	No. 3 Model W Chair Desks	12.45	49.80

Fed. sales tax inc.

Prepaid

Shipped to:- Mr. J.F. Daly, Indian Agent,
PORT HILL, P.E.I.

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Vilas Furniture Company

Address Cowansville, Quebec

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan 22	Account for School Desks as per inclosed invoice	49.80
		49.80

APPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to read.

E & D.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
JAN
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 37-1-5 dated Aug 27/41

Agent

VOUCHER NO. 24

DATE January, 22, 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION FOR ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOT VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

REQUISITIONS WILL BE NUMBERED IN ONE GENERAL SEQUENCE IN THE ACCOUNTS BRANCH

RECEIVED

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

181

E. R. No.....

QUOTE THIS No. ON ALL VOUCHERS

BRANCH..... DATE.....

VOTE No..... YEAR 19..-19..

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT..... AGENCY.....

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:—

AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW.

FILE No.....

DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN, NECESSARY)	ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE
Construction of Day School and Teacher's residence estimated to cost $18,000.00, for which $18,000.00 is provided in Vote for Inlian Education. To enable Surveys and Engineering Branch to proceed with this work - one-sixth of amount provided.	$3,000.00

DATE OF INVOICE	INVOICE OR VOUCHER NO.	PAYEE	DETAILS	AMOUNT

Carry forward

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH	TREASURY CERTIFICATE	FINAL ADJUSTMENT
[redacted]	CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 28 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT.	DEBIT / [redacted]
HEAD OF BRANCH	VERIFIED AND ENTERED	AUTHORIZED
APPROVED	LEDGERKEEPER	EXPENDED
DEPUTY MINISTER	FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY	ADJUSTMENT
		POSTED
		LEDGERKEEPER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File
Lennox Island
Day School file.

51-1-5

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

June 16, 1947.

Col. Harry
and
Mr. Phelan.

Re: Building Programme Lennox Island. School
- 5

You will recall that Agent Daly replied to departmental letter under cover of which plans for the agent's residence were sent to him, that the firm of Schurman and Co. would be willing to quote if our programme was larger than just the Agent's house, also that you telephoned to Mr. Buck who promised the plans of the school and teachers' residence by the end of June.

I have today prepared a letter for the Director's signature advising Mr. Daly that we will air mail the school and teachers' residence plans to him at the end of the month, and in this letter we have asked him to get in touch with the aforementioned firm and ask them to hold themselves in readiness to quote and undertake the jobs for us, if their prices are at all reasonable.

You may wish to B. F. your school file, so that if the plans do not arrive by the end of the month, as promised, you can remind Mr. Buck of his statement that we would have them by that time.

M. Walton.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-2-5 (4 T)

EXED.

Ottawa, July 3, 1947.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH

Building Programme at Lennox Island

Mr. Indian Agent Daly has informed us that a contractor is willing to quote on our building programme at Lennox Island, if he can bid on not only the Agency House but also on the two-room school and teacher's residence.

Mr. Buck informed us on the 16th of June that he hoped to have the plans for this two-room school completed by the end of June. Can you please advise if this has been possible, as we are anxious to proceed with this work.

Director.

EJTH/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

EX'D.

File: 57-1-5

Extract from Inspector Callaghan's report on the Lennox Island Indian Day School, dated June 5th, 1947.
Original on 57-1-6

A new teacher's desk is needed and the exterior of school should be painted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

57-1-5.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Charlottetown,P.E.I. July 8th,1947.

Mr. R. A. Hoey
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept Of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

I have your letter of recent date,stating, that a plan for the new school that is to be erected at Lennox Island was been prepared and would reach us here about the first of July, we have been wating for this plan,as I am quite confident that Schurman & Co will put in a tender for the work, that is the Agent's house, the school,and other buildings that it has been decided to erect this year .

Yours very truly

J. E. Daly.
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILED.

57-1-5 (N T)

Ottawa, July 10, 1947.

Mr. J. E. Daly, Indian Agent,
Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.

Building Programme at Lennox Island

On July 7 we received from our Surveys and Engineering Branch the advance blue prints of the two-room day school and teacher's residence which we intend to build at Lennox Island.

You will note that these are not signed by the Chief Architect and that no specifications have been included. Unfortunately, this official has been away on a tour of duty and has just returned to the city today. It is expected that we will have the final blue prints and specifications within the next 48 hours. These will be airmailed to you as soon as they are received.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER

OCT 24 PM 5 32

MOA371 27 NL COLLECT=CHARLOTTETOWN PE I 24

R A HOEY DIRECTOR INDIAN AFFAIRS=
684 =OTTAWA ONT=

57-1-5-

SPECIFICATIONS FOR SCHOOL AT LENNOX ISLAND URGENTLY REQUIRED STOP GOOD PROSPECT OF HAVING WORK DONE THIS YEAR STOP SEND SPECIFICATIONS TO MR DALY BY AIR MAIL=

J E MORRIS=

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5 (W T 1)

E/S.D.

Air Mail

Ottawa, July 28th, 1947.

Mr. James E. Daly, Indian Agent,
Charlottetown, P.E.I.

We have received a telegram from Mr. Morris requesting the specifications for the school at Lennox Island.

It is regretted that the Surveys and Engineering Branch have not yet completed these but they have promised them definitely for the end of this week and they will then be forwarded to you.

In the meantime, I am enclosing blue prints of the building. The former one sent to you had not been officially signed by the architect.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

FP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. A. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER

106

[NOA236 8 COLLECT=CHARLOTTETOWN PEI 4 352P

MR MCEVAY= DIR INDIAN AFFAIRS BR=

OTTAWA= 314

DX D. 57-1-5

A.

SPECIFICATIONS FOR INDIAN DAY SCHOOL URGENTLY REQUIRED=

J E DALY INDIAN AGT.

Mines & Resources
AUG 3 1944
RECEIVED

Aug 4 47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Charlottetown, P. E. I. September 3.1947.

Indian Affairs Branch
Department Of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.

A new stove will be required for the Lennox Island Day School, a stove similar to the one that has been in use will cost approximately $30.00 may I have authority to purchase one .

J. E. Daly
Indian Agent.

Department of Mines
Indian Affairs
SEP 5 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5 (W T 1)

P

EXT.
A.

Ottawa, September 12, 1947.

Mr. J. E. Daly, Indian Agent,
Charlottetown, P. E. I.

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, the Department approves an expenditure of $30.00 for the purchase of a new stove for the Lennox Island School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PP/EM

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

. copy for school file --

57-1-5

~~21-37 3.t.1~~

Ottawa, September 15, 1947.

The Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch.

Re: The construction of 2-roomed school with teacher's residence, Indian Agent's residence, septic tank and outdoor toilets for school — Lennox Island Reserve, P.E.I.

On May 26th we forwarded to Indian Agent Daly a copy of the plan of the house for the Indian Agent, together with a copy of the specifications and the plans of the school building, together with the specifications, were sent to Indian Agent Daly at a later date.

Indian Agent Daly was asked to show the plans and specifications to any contractors who might be interested and to try to secure a lump sum price. Mr. Daly advised in June that the firm of Saburman and Co. of Charlottetown were interested in tendering. Nothing further was heard from Mr. Daly until late in August when he wired for the plans of the septic tank and the size of the out houses required for the school. The following telegram was sent to Mr. Morris in connection with the questions raised by Mr. Saburman:

> "Saburman asked for and was furnished with plan showing detail of two chamber septic tank and instructed not to figure on smaller tank in view of possible expansion at this agency. Today he wired for plan of disposal bed and distance septic tank from residence, or length and size inlet and total length and size disposal drains. Saburman should visit the site and someone should indicate the site to him. The position of the septic tank in relation to house and location of disposal bed in relation to septic tank will have to be determined by the site allowing for proper amount of fall to each disposal bed. Advise Saburman to quote on all the work. Plans of outside toilets for school also furnished to him."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6759, file 270-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In a letter dated September 10th, Mr. Morris informed us that Mr. Saburman was quoting on the understanding that construction would commence in the spring, both buildings to be completed in time for the opening of the school. I believe it is the intention of Mr. Saburman, if his price is accepted, to prepare at the mill in Summerside the forms, window frames, sash, doors, door frames, etc. and have these ready to ship in the spring.

I do not believe we would be justified or that regulations would permit us to accept the tender for the construction of a building when building operations will not start until next year. I would, however, like to have your opinion on Mr. Saburman's price before advising him that his tender cannot be accepted but that he will be given another opportunity to tender on or about April 1st.

In view of the fact that the items for the construction of these two buildings have been cleared through the Department of Reconstruction, there will not be, in my opinion, any difficulty in getting the items re-voted in our 1948-49 Estimates and we intend to include these buildings in the Estimates. There is now plenty of time to advertise for tenders and I would like to have your assurance that you will be prepared to call for tenders on April 1st. Additional copies of the plans and specifications which the contractors will need to tender on can be prepared together with the advertisement and everything assembled so that the ad$ can appear in the newspapers the first week in April. I believe that no one from your Branch has visited the site of this building and that the site has been chosen by our Acting Inspector. I would suggest that the site be visited this fall and that any other information that is needed be secured this fall so that there will be no possibility of delays in the spring.

These buildings should be provided with light and water and if this has not been taken care of in the plans and specifications I would suggest that a short specification and whatever else is necessary to provide electricity be prepared so that the contractors

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

can figure on this phase of the work as well as on the buildings. In the opinion of Mr. Harris, who has been at Lennox Island for the last few days, a well should be drilled this fall. Mr. Harris states that there is no difficulty in obtaining water at any location on Lennox Island. Please let me know whether we should proceed with the drilling of the well or whether you would advise us to wait until a number of your staff has visited the site and approved of the locations chosen. The well should, no doubt, be drilled close to the buildings and we have in mind that a number of your staff might change the location which has been chosen. I am putting an urgent tag on this memorandum and would very much appreciate a reply in a few days. There may be some phases of this matter that I have overlooked. If so, I would appreciate them being drawn to my attention.

Yours,

Director.

MW:MacG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5 (PT 1)

Ottawa, October 8, 1947.

E.Y.D.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Lennox Island Indian Day School
and Teacher's Residence.

On April 12th, 1947, we raised Encumbrance No. 181 for $3,000.

I would appreciate it if you would advise me if you found it necessary to make any expenditure from this encumbrance.

It has now been decided that construction of the building will not proceed during the current fiscal year and we are anxious to cancel either the whole or part of Encumbrance No. 181 so that the funds can be used elsewhere.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

Ottawa, October 11th, 1947.

Mr. Hoey

Re: Lennox Island Indian Day School and Teacher's Residence.

With reference to your memorandum of October 8th relative to the above, we are advised that it has not been necessary to make any expenditure against E.R. 181 (516-13-491) for $3,000 dated April 12th, 1947 and we would therefore ask that it be cancelled.

O. M. Biddle.
p.

Director.

Dept. of Indian Affairs
OCT 14 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5 (.T)

Ottawa, October 22, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Lennox Island Indian Day School
and Teacher's Residence.

It has been decided to postpone the construction of the above school and residence until the next fiscal year. It is our intention to use the funds provided for this construction elsewhere and we are now approaching the Treasury Board with such a request.

Therefore, we would request that ...d. 181 (516-13-491) for $3,000. dated April 12th, 1947, be cancelled.

for Deputy Minister.

c/c to Mr. K.D. Potopiece.

E.J.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MRS. B. SHARP & SON

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Tyne Valley, P.E.I., Oct 11th 1947

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs

Terms Cash Paid by Mrs Lacey Commn

		Amount Forwarded		
2	[illegible]		1	25
"	[illegible]			45
			1	35
5	[illegible]			65
			2	10
		Total		

38

MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5-1-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date

Pay to Mrs. B. Sharp & Son

Address Tyne Valley, P.E.I.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct 11	Account as per enclosed invoice EX'D.	2.10
	Note	
	This material was for use at Lennox Island School.	
		2.10

Training Division
OCT 27 1947

OCT 18 1947

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

J. E. Daly
Agent

Voucher No. 262

Date October 15th 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TYNE VALLEY, P. E. ISLAND
CANADA

Nov. 6 th 1947

M

Dept. Indian Affairs

Ottawa Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH — **C. I. LIDSTONE & SONS**

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Oct. Account Lennox Island School

2	stove pipe elbows	70	
1	nail	60	
6	cakes soap	72	
			2 02

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

E.T.'D. M.D.

Pay to C.I.Lidstone & Sons

Address Tyne Valley. P.E.Island

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov	17	Oct. Account Lennox Island School	2	02
			2	02

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

J E Daly
Agent

Voucher No. 290

Date November, 17th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

CROSS REFERENCE SHEET

EXTRACT FROM, OR PRECIS OF, COMMUNICATION DATED

WRITTEN BY

TO

REGARDING

Surplus equipment at
Mt Pleasant Airport.
N.E.I.

REFER TO FYLE:

565-5-86-3

SUBJECT

R 3519

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 57-1-5 (...T)

Ottawa, October 22, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Lennox Island Indian Day School and Teacher's Residence.

It has been decided to postpone the construction of the above school and residence until the next fiscal year. It is our intention to use the funds provided for this construction elsewhere and we are now approaching the Treasury Board with such a request.

Therefore, we would request that T.B.R. 181 (516-13-491) for $3,000. dated April 12th, 1947, be cancelled.

for Deputy Minister.

c/c to Mr. K.D. Petepiece.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W_FARE AND TRAINING SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

57-1-5 (.T)

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, October 22, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER OCT 24 1947 INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Lennox Island Indian Day School and Teacher's Residence.

It has been decided to postpone the construction of the above school and residence until the next fiscal year. It is our intention to use the funds provided for this construction elsewhere and we are now approaching the Treasury Board with such a request.

Therefore, we would request that L.R. 181 (516-13-491) for $3,000. dated April 12th, 1947, be cancelled.

cancelled Oct 24/47 WH

for Deputy Minister.

c/c to Mr. K.D. Petepiece.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 198
ISM 7-4-45

19 47 - 48.

DEPARTMENT OF [illegible] DATE January 26, 19 48.

FILE No. 57-1-5

[illegible] T.O. No.

TRANSFER BETWEEN ALLOTMENTS

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE TO THE SECRETARY, TREASURY BOARD, FOR THE FOLLOWING TRANSFERS WITHIN:

VOTE: 231 [illegible]

NAME OF PRIMARY	AUTHORIZED AMOUNT	PROPOSED DECREASE	PROPOSED INCREASE
Construction of Buildings and Works:			
(a) Prince Edward Island:			
Lennox Island Agency:			
Lennox Island - 2 room school and residence	-	-	$8,000.00
Quebec:			
Caughnawaga Agency: Caughnawaga - 12 room school & residence	$2,777.11	$8,000.00	

DEPARTMENTAL EXPLANATION

In our 1947-48 Estimates, we asked for the sum of $16,000.00 for the construction of a two-room school and residence at Lennox Island. On December 1, 1947, we made application for the transfer of $10,000.00 of this sum to be made to the East Coast Agency in British Columbia for the completion of a classroom block at the Alberni Residential School.

At that time we had been unable to make any satisfactory arrangements with a contractor for the construction of the Lennox Island School. However, we have now been able to purchase from War Assets Corporation, buildings at the Mount Pleasant Airport, P.E.I. We have arranged for a foreman to supervise the demolition of these buildings which we will move across the ice to Lennox Island. Next Spring, we can have our foreman supervise the construction of this school from this used lumber, employing Indian labour. The above sum is required for the purchase of these buildings and to pay for the labour in their demolition.

RECOMMENDED	APPROVED	APPROVED
BRANCH HEAD	DEPUTY HEAD	MINISTER

NOTE: APPROVAL OF THE MINISTER IS REQUIRED ONLY WHERE A QUESTION OF POLICY IS INVOLVED.

TREASURY COMMENTS

ACCORDING TO THE ACCOUNTING RECORDS, THERE IS NO OBJECTION TO THESE TRANSFERS BEING MADE AND THE APPLICATION IS THEREFORE SUBMITTED FOR THE APPROVAL OF TREASURY BOARD, AS REQUIRED UNDER SECTION 26 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT.

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER — FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

T. B. DATED

APPROVED BY THE TREASURY BOARD

FOR SECRETARY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6[illegible], file 27[illegible], part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5.

File copy.

Ottawa, January 29, 1948.

Leo Daly, Esq.,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Charlottetown, P.E.I.

Ref Two-Room School to be constructed on Lennox Is.

Under separate cover I am forwarding two blue-prints of the revised drawing of the living quarters for four Sisters, to replace the drawing for the two-room quarters as set out on the present school plans, copy of which you already have.

It is thought that Mr. MacDonald would require this blue-print so that he may frame the building with a skilsaw at the same time he is framing the main structure. Justice Arsenault has written the office asking that the plans be submitted to him so that he could discuss them with the Sister Superior.

I expect to be in P.E.I. in two or three weeks time, and it is considered best that no action be taken until I arrive. We will interview him together, and if there are some minor changes that the Sisters might request, then we would endeavour to have them made. However, any large or costly change in the plan would not be considered.

J. E. Morris,
Acting Inspector of Indian Agencies.

JEM:JM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SINGER & STEWART. LTD.

Summerside, P.E.I., 194

Sold to

SOLD BY	ANTS. CHKD.	ITEMS CHKD.	GOT BY

POSITIVELY NO GOODS RETURNABLE OR EXCHANGED AFTER FIVE DAYS AND ORIGINAL BILL MUST ACCOMPANY ALL RETURNS.

In case of Error or Returning Goods, Present this Bill

REDIFORM • RUST BUSINESS FORMS LIMITED 40275

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5 ~~565586~~ 3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Record for file

TREASURY ONLY

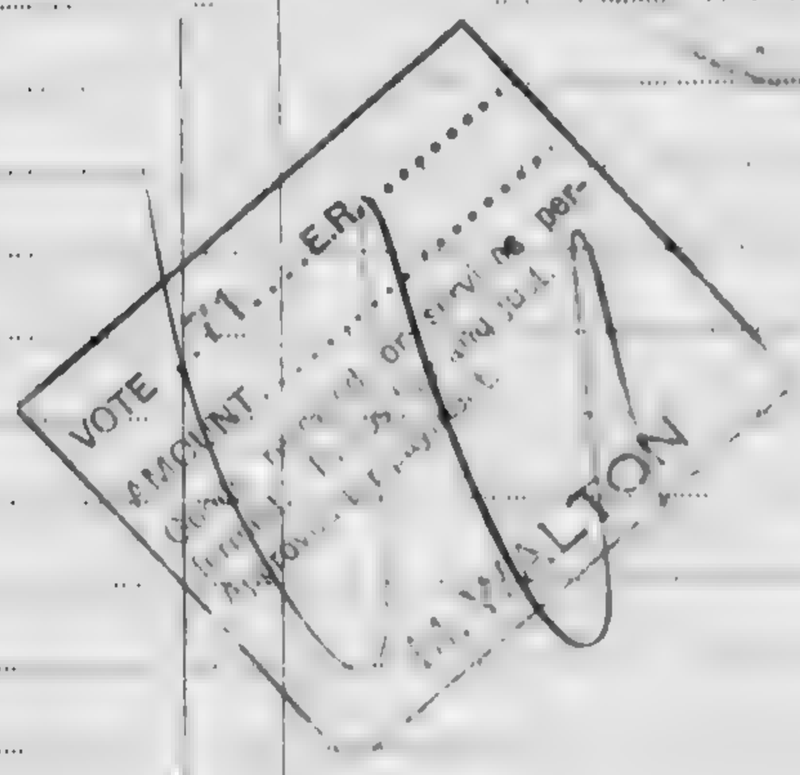
Cheque No. .....

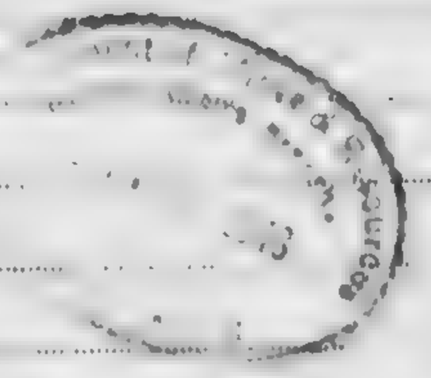
Date .....

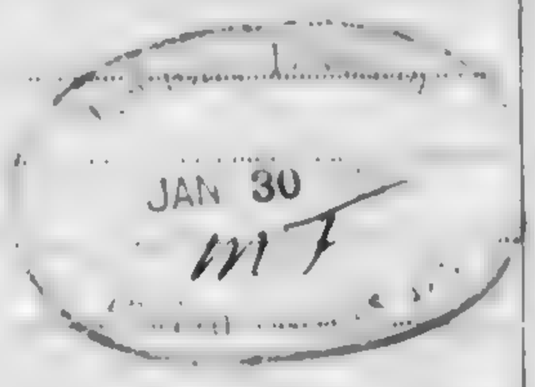
Pay to Smallman's Limited

Address Summerside, P. E. I.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan 13	Account for Stilson Wrench as per enclosed invoice	4.35
	Note: This wrench is used in dismantling Heating System at Mt. Pleasant	
		4.35







I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

..... Agent

Voucher No. 13

Date January, 13th, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5. ~~5555556-3~~

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Record
for file

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..R. T. Holman Limited.....

Address ..Summerside, P. E. I.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan	13	Account for material to be used in dismantling building that was purchased at Mt. Plesant, this building to be used in the construction of the new Lennox Island Day School	33	89
		1 Empty oil Drum returned to R.T.Holman as per Credit Note	8	00
			25	89
			/58	89/

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

T J Daly
Agent

Voucher No. 10

Date January, 13th, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

SOLD TO Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

INVOICE

Jan. 6, 1948.

STENO. & DATE VA 1-8-48 CLKS. NO. & INTLS. 27/LC. GOT BY

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

WG-D1-15M

To-			
10 lgths	6" M.N. Sotve Pipe	29.75	2.98
2 only	6" Dampers	.20	.40
2 "	6" Round Elbows	.40	.80
1 "	#711 Axe Handled		2.65
11½ lbs	28 ga. Sheet Galvanized Iron	11.65	1.28
	Charges for cutting iron		.50
1 only	Padlock		.45
			$9.06

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

INVOICE

Jan. 8, 1948.

STENO. & DATE VA 1-9-48 CLKS. NO. & INTLS. 27-LC. GOT BY

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

WG-D 1-18M

To-				
2 only,	Jones Spades	1.45	$2.90	
				$2.90

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 27[illegible], part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

INVOICE
Jan. 6, 1948.

STENO. & DATE VA 1-6-48 CLKS. NO. & INTLS. 27/LC. GOT BY

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

WG-D 1-1948

To-				
2 only	#24 Airtight Heater	5.90	11.80	
20 lgths	6" M. V. Stove Pipe	29.75	5.95	
6 only,	6"Round Elbows	.40	2.40	
2 "	6" Dampers	.20	.40	
11½ "	28 Ga. Galvanized Sheet Iron	11.65	1.28	
	Charging for cutting iron		.50	
				$21.93

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"HOLMANS GUARANTEE SATISFACTION"

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

SUMMERSIDE,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Jan. 6th, 94 7

Department of Mines & Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch,

CREDIT NOTE

Clerk's No *Init's* *Stores init'a*

Your Account is Credited
with the following

By-			
	1 only Empty Drum	$8.00	
			$8.00
	(Returned.)		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~4 5 5 5 8 4 - 3~~ 32-1-5-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Received for file

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to John P. Gaudet

Address Richmond, P. E. I.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan 13	Account for material to be used at Mt. Pleasant as per enclosed invoice	8.33
		8.33

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

J. E. Gaudet
Agent

Voucher No. 15

Date January, 13th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EGGS

A Lge. @ ___

A Med. @ ___

B @ ___

C @ ___

___ ___

Doz. TOTAL ___

JOHN P. GAUDET
GENERAL MERCHANT
Dealer in
Farm Produce, Eggs a Specialty
Richmond P.E.I.

Jan 8 1948

Sold by ___ Got by ___

5	Lt Mantels 4.2		43
5	Lt Mantels 4.7		45
1	Water Bucket	1	45
		2	33
	Cent 1		

19

SIDNEY T. GREEN & CO., CHARLOTTETOWN, P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER

565586-3

RXMOA115 10=CHARLOTTETOWN PEI 14 1248PB

NEARY, INDIAN AFFAIRS=
157
:BOOTH BLDG OTTAWA=

:RUSH CHEQUE TWO THOUSAND DOLLARS FOR WORK AT MOUNT PLEASANT=
:J E MORRIS.

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—3-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. .....

FILE NO. [redacted]3

TREAS. NO. .....

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources,

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE February 14, 1948.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

EX'D

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Prince Edward Island Indian Agency Trust Account.....	$2,000.00

Send cheque to:

Mr. L.J. Daly,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Charlottetown, P.E.I.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT FEB 17 1948 Treasury Office

RUSH

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance in connection with the construction of the Lennox Island Indian Day School #270.

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516 ENC. NO. 2267
ALLOTMENT 13-491
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

37-1-3½

ACCOUNTS PAID ON FILE 565586-3 IN CONNECTION WITH

THE LENNOX ISLAND SCHOOL.

V.R. 26	Jan. 27, 1948.	Labour (E.R. 1948)	$ 1,036.46
V.R.39	Feb. 14-48	Labour (E.R. 1945)	963.54.
V.R. 31	Feb. 3-48	4" nails	7.25.
V.R. 37	Feb. 14-48	Materials	12.15
V.R. 30	Feb. 3-48	Freight etc.	5.83.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
FULL RATE MESSAGE
DAY LETTER
NIGHT MESSAGE
NIGHT
EVENING
PLEASE OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT OR ADDRESS

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to File: ~~[illegible]~~ 2 (E)

Records to file

Ottawa, February 14, 1948.

Mr. J.E. Morris,
Acting Inspector of Indian Agencies,
c/o Indian Superintendent's Office,
Charlottetown, P.E.I.

RETEL LENNOX ISLAND TREASURY BRANCH REQUESTED RUSH

CHEQUE $2000.

Bernard F. Neary

Chg. Indian Affairs.
BFN/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

COPY Original on 565536-3.

Charlottetown, P.E.I.,
February 27, 1948.

Please forward $2,000.00 to cover payroll for dismantling of buildings at Mount Pleasant Air Port and transportation of material.

This will complete all payment on this work.

(Signed) L.J. Daly,
Superintendent,
P.E.I. Indian Agency.

I have encumbered $1,000. and sent advance $1,000. March 2, 1948.

M.Walton.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E. R. setup. March 5/48
$1,000.00 (Indian Education)

516-270-13. 491.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100 000 3-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. .....

FILE NO. 57-1-5

TREAS. NO. .....

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

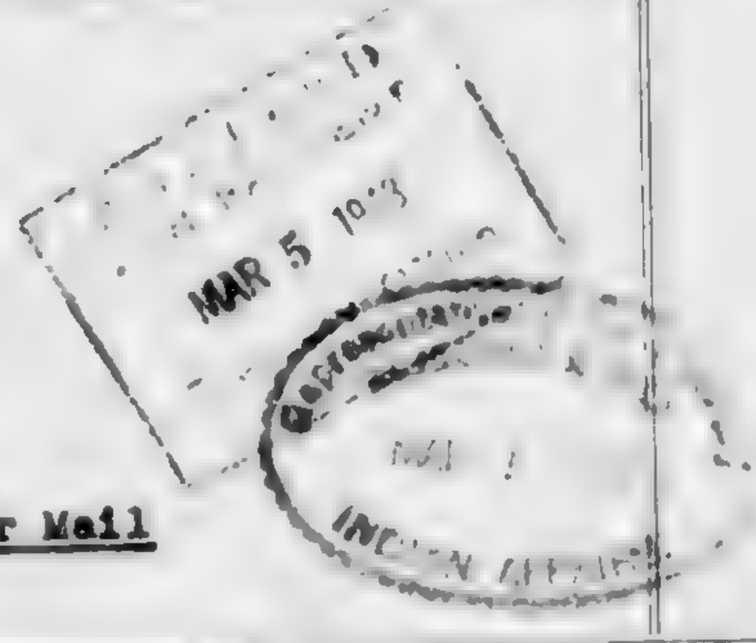
BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE March 5, 1948.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Prince Edward Island Indian Agency Trust Account ----------	$1,000.00

Send cheque to:

Mr. L.J. Daly,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Charlottetown, P.E.I.



RUSH Send by Air Mail

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance in connection with the erection of the Lennox Island Indian Day School # 270

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516 / ALLOTMENT 13-491 / SUB-ALLOTMENT }

ENC. NO. 2387

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(AIR MAIL)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

March 12th, 1948

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

P. E. Island Indian Agency

VOTE 516 Allotment 13-491

SHIP TO L. J. Daly Port Hill Station P.E.Island

Lennox Island

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
590'	Field Tile 4" (350 for School) (240 for Agency)				
480'	Socketed 4" Crock Pipe (240 for School) (240 for Agency)				
24	Lengths of "Y" 4" Pipe (12 for School) (12 for Agency)				
6	45 Degree Angle 4" Pipe				
10000	Brick Builders Special (5,000 for School) (5,000 for Agency)				
500	Face Brick (250 for School) (250 for Agency)				
	NOTE				
	In a Telephone conversation with the L.E. Shaw Brick Co., Halifax, N.S. Mr. Shaw stated that he could fill the above Order imediately this would enable us to transport the material to Lennox Island on the ice. As crock pipe is at a Premium and this Company are now baking enough that the order can be filled in two days it would be advisable to have them Shipped imediately.				
	NOTE: Charge to appropriation for the fiscal year 1948-49.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 87

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6[illegible]9, file 2[illegible]-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
H. 3455

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Cyrus Sark .....

Address ..... Lennox Island, P.E.I. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar 25	Account for banking Lennox Island Day School	5.00
		5.00

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 2 1949
A. M.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

Voucher No. 54

Date March, 25th, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37
R 2292

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Ottawa, March 30, 1948.

This space for use of Head Office only
Requisition No.
Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF School and Teacher's Residence, at Lennox Island, P.E.I.

VOTE ... ALLOTMENT 13-491. ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Port Hill Wharf, P.E.I.

Purpose for which required	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
Materials required to construct the Teacher's Residence and school, at Lennox Island, P.E.I., as set out on a quotation submitted by R.T.Holman Limited, Summerside, P.E.I.			2,942.38
Note: These materials are additional to the building materials which was salvaged by dismantling the hospital, Mount Pleasant Airport. Also, M.F.Schurman Limited, of Summerside, P.E.I., also was asked to quote on these materials. Apparently they are not interested as they have not submitted their quotation. I would recommend that R.T.Holman Limited quotation be accepted.			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— A.P.

APPROVED— Director

NOTE: - 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES.

Charlottetown, P.E.I.,
March 23, 1948.

J. E. Morris, Esq.,
Inspector, Indian Agencies,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Enclosed are quotations submitted by R.T.Holman, Limited for material required in the building program at Lennox Island Reserve this year.

I have also requested that M. F. Schurman Limited submit quotations but they did not seem very anxious nor could they give any assurance that the material would be available when we would require it. In view of these facts I would suggest that this order be placed with R.T.Holman Limited.

Sgd. L. J. Daly,
Superintendent,
P.E.I. Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 5 1 - 4

C O P Y.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES.

Indian Affairs Branch.

Charlottetown, P.E.I.,
March 31, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Enclosed is a price list for Material for Lennox Island submitted by M. F. Schurman Company Limited.

As you will note they do not state that this material can be supplied when we will require it.

Sgd. L. J. Daly,

Supt. of P.E.I.,
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5 Ins. 2.

AIR MAIL.

Ottawa, April 9, 1948.

Leo J. Daly, Esq., Superintendent, P.E.I. Indian Agency, Charottetown, P.E.I.

Herewith is a blueprint, in duplicate, showing the details and specifications of the four "I" beams and posts.

It is suggested that Mr. Dan L. McDonald check over the specifications and then communicate with the Amherst Foundry people and order the type of beams and posts required. If there is an iron foundry in Summerside, or Charlottetown, from whom you may be able to purchase the above, they should be given consideration. You will recall that we discussed the purchase of iron beams on my last visit to your Agency, and the impression I gathered was that they would have to be purchased from either Amherst, or New Glasgow. It is important that the beams and posts be secured at the earliest possible date, so that they will be available and ready for construction as the building progresses.

I expect to be in your District shortly. There is no use of my arriving there, however, if ice is still in the strait, and we cannot get across to Lennox Island. I should be pleased if you would advise me of the conditions in the strait and when you expect it to be opened up so that we can get across by boat. Your reply via Airmail would be appreciated.

JEM:kh.
Encl.

J. E. Morris,
Acting Inspector Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

21-57 Ins. 2
57-1-5 " "

Ottawa, April 5, 1948.

Memorandum:

The Director,

Re: Electric Power, Lennox Island Agency Headquarters.

To supply electricity for the Agency Buildings, namely, school, teacher's residence, Agent's residence, principal's residence, and pump house, it will be necessary to install a Diesel electric power manufacturing unit with a 12 to 15 k. rating, 110-220 volts, 60 cycle, single phase.

During my last visit to P.E.I. I interviewed the Engineers-in-Charge of the Summerside Electrical Power Plant and they advised me that because of the great number of requests for electrical power and as their power supply is limited, they could not consider an application from this office to supply electrical power for our use at Lennox Island. Note: the closest small town is Tyne Valley four miles distance; three miles over land and one mile over water. The Tyne Valley Municipality have been requesting a supply of electric power for a number of years but, to date, they have not been successful in obtaining it. Under the circumstances, I would recommend that we establish our own electric power unit on the Island.

I have discussed the type of power unit that might be suitable for our needs with Engineer R. R. Moss and Mr. Vincent Cosner, of the Lands and Development Services. Mr. Moss surveyed the building sites at Lennox Island in the Fall of 1947 and is fully informed of our needs. I would, therefore, strongly recommend that a request be sent to the Engineering and Construction Division asking them to investigate and advise the type of Diesel electric power unit required.

I might point out that when we dismantled one of the pumping stations purchased at the Mount Pleasant Airport, we salvaged an International Gas Engine, Model PA-100, which is in perfect working condition. This engine is worth approximately $2,500.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

and if an International Diesel electrical manufacturing power unit is selected and available, it is just possible that the gas engine PA-100 could be traded in on the purchase of the Diesel engine to good advantage.

J. E. Morris

JEM:kh. J. E. Morris.

P.S. Note: There is a R.C.Church and an Indian owned Community Hall in the vicinity of the Agency Headquarters.
It is suggested that the power unit be large enough to provide electricity to these buildings also.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In duplicate.

21-37 (
37-1-5) S.A.1.

April 14, 1948.

The Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch.

Attention of Mr. C. Buck - Architect.

Electricity will have to be supplied to the agency buildings and school buildings on the Lennox Island Indian Reserve, P. E. I., namely agent's residence, office and store, pumping station in which will be located the pump and lighting plant, the school, teachers' residence, principal's residence. It is desired also to supply power to the Church and the Indian owned Community Hall.

It has been ascertained that electrical energy cannot be secured from the Summerside Electric Power Company, and we will have to provide our own source of power.

The type of power unit suitable for our needs have been discussed by Mr. Morris with Engineer Ross and Mr. Kosmar of your service and Mr. Ross is, I understand, fully informed of our needs.

As you know we have dismantled buildings at the Mount Pleasant airport, and we salvaged an International Gas Engine, Model PA-100, which is reported to be in perfect working condition and worth about $2,500.00. It has been suggested that if an International Diesel Electric Lighting Plant is selected there is a possibility that the engine mentioned above could be traded in on the purchase.

In specifying the light and power plant required to furnish light and power to the buildings mentioned I would ask that consideration be given to specifying the International Diesel so that a trade-in could be arranged.

17:U

At the earliest possible date will you kindly let me have a specification for a suitable plant.

Director.

M.W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

18-4-9

File: 57-1-5
April 16, 1948.

Memorandum for File.

CONSTRUCTION OF NEW SCHOOL - LENNOX ISLAND

Accountable advance for labour sent to the Indian Agent April 14th, 1948 - $3,250.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Date April 24 1948

To RECORDS

Required, File No. 57-1-5

respecting

Lennox Island, Lelaal

Division Education Signature M L Dean

N.B.—Where several files are mentioned, the reverse side may be utilized.
R. 2020

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION FOR ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOT VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

REQUISITIONS WILL BE NUMBERED IN ONE GENERAL SEQUENCE IN THE ACCOUNTS BRANCH

BRANCH Indian Education DATE April 19,1948

VOTE No. 516 YEAR 19 48 -19 49

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
E. R. No. 248
QUOTE THIS NO. ON ALL VOUCHERS

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT 13-491 AGENCY 270

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:—

AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE / ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW.

FILE No. 57-1-5

DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN, NECESSARY)	ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE
Construction of Lennox Island Indian Day School -------	$10,000.00

RECEIVED at the Office of the Treasurer
APR 20 1948
PROTER OFFICE

DATE OF INVOICE	INVOICE OR VOUCHER No.	PAYEE	DETAILS	AMOUNT
		Asst for Lumber		3250
		Pur. Order 55609		2412 5.
9 Aug 1948		Asst		3000

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH	TREASURY CERTIFICATE	FINAL ADJUSTMENT
RECOMMENDED—	CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT	DEBIT / CREDIT
HEAD OF BRANCH	VERIFIED AND ENTERED	AUTHORIZED
APPROVED—	LEDGERKEEPER	EXPENDED
DEPUTY MINISTER	FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY	ADJUSTMENT
		POSTED
		LEDGERKEEPER

Form No. I.A. 528
R. 2369

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

This copy to be returned to Mr. Phelan,
Room 500, when E.R. is signed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

C-237

DIVISION [redacted] DIVISION FILE NO. 48 L 700-10-11

SUB-DIVISION DETACHMENT Summerside

PROVINCE P.E.Island DATE 17-4-48

FILE REFS. RE: Gerald TUPLIN (Indian) and John Peter BERNARD (Indian) - Juveniles - Damage to Government Property - C.C. of C. (510) - Lennox Island Indian Reserve, P.E.Island.

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT 48-C-18

P.C.R. First

A. R. V. No.

BY DATE

FOR

1. On 6-4-48 a complaint was received at this detachment office to the effect the several windows were broken at the public school at Lennox Island Indian Reserve, P.E.I. This complaint was lodged by Chief Jacob Sark of Lennox Island Indian Reserve, P.E.I.

2. On 7-4-48 writer in company with 2/Cst. Thorson patrolled to Lennox Island Indian Reserve, P.E.I. to investigate this complaint. Patrol learned that six small windows had been broken, but had already been replaced when the patrol arrived at Lennox Island. Investigation disclosed that these windows had been broken by two small juvenile boys, namely Gerald TUPLIN aged five years and John Peter BERNARD aged six years. Patrol spoke to the parents of both boys and they assured writer that another insident like this would not happen again. Patrol interviewed Chief Jacob Sark and advised him of the investigation carried out. Sark advised patrol that he did not want any further action taken due to the age of the boys.

3. In view of the above this file is being considered closed at this detachment.

CONCLUDED HERE.

L. Lauman Cst.
(L. Lauman)#14641

The Indian Agent,
Dept. Indian Affairs, Riley Bldg.,
Charlottetown.

Forwarded for your information and record purposes.

21.4.48 (N. Anderson) Supt. Comdg. L Div.

The Attorney General,
Prov. of PEI, Charlottetown.
Sir, FORWARDED for your information.

21.4.48 (N. Anderson) Supt . Comdg. L Div.

The Commissioner,
R.C.M.P., Ottawa.
FORWARDED in duplicate for your information and that of the Indian Affairs Branch.
COMPLAINANT DECLINES TO PROSECUTE.
CASE CONCLUDED.
(N. Anderson) Supt. Comdg. L Div.

21.4.48
DJM:McG.

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6[illegible], File 27[illegible], part 3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

27-1-5

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

14450

OUR FILE No. 48 D 700-3-A 1

OTTAWA. 27 April, 1948.

YOUR FILE No. .....

TO: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

DEPT APR 28 A.M. REGISTERED

Report dated 17/4/48 from Summerside, forwarded for your information, re Gerald TUPLIN & John Peter BERNARD, Lennox Island Res., P.E.I., Damage to Govt. Property.

Encl.

Officer i/c Criminal Investigation Branch,
per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

CROSS REFERENCE SHEET

EXTRACT FROM, OR PRECIS OF, COMMUNICATION DATED

WRITTEN BY

TO

REGARDING Salvage from Mth. Pleasant.
Curtain sewed on buildings and
day school

REFER TO FYLE: 965586-3

SUBJECT Mt Pleasant Salvage

R 3510

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES 57-1-5

PURCHASE ORDER

23440

CANADA

TO Robb Engineering Works Ltd.,
Amherst, N.S.

FILE NUMBER 15-3 P.E.I.

OTTAWA June 1, 1948

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO

Already received

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO

Already received

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY already received

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased by Indian Supt. L.J. Daly for erection of Lennox Island Day School, P.E.I. Agency		
4	16" @36# I Beams x 21'0"		257.55
	Transportation		5.80
			$263.35

Training Division JUN 7 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

As per invoice dated March 7, 1948,
Voucher No. 111

For Lennox Is. School, No. 270

Department of Mines and Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUN 4 1948 P.M. REGISTERED

GVS/JH

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491		248

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 20 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. [illegible]

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 30727

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6099, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROBB ENGINEERING WORKS, LIMITED

ENGINEERS. BOILERMAKERS. ETC.

AMHERST, N. S., March 7, 1948

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

OUR ORDER NO. 17329 YOUR ORDER NO. SHIPPED VIA

4	16" @ 36# I Beams x 21'-0"	257.55	
	Fabricated Per Instructions.		
	Prepaid Freight	5.80	263.35
	Sales Tax Exempt.		

COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

87-1-6

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Robb Engineering Works, Limited .....

Address ..... Amherst, N.S. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 11	I Beams for Lennox Island School as per enclosed invoice	257.35
	Freight prepaid as per enclosed receipt	5.80
		263.35

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch MAY 14 1948 A.M. RECORDS

Training Division MAY 14 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER NO. 111

DATE May, 11th, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 2187

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Recovering of Sewer Pipe 9/7 at Mount Pleasant Air Port Reserve

for week ending

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Daly E.P.	Pluming	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	75	36.00	27 36	E.P. Daly
Hutchinson E.	Labourer	0	8	8	8	8	8	40	60	24.00	23 30	E. Hutchinson
Campbell W.	"	8	8	8	8	0	8	40	60	24.00	23 30	W. Campbell
Week ending April 24th, 1948												
Daly E.P.	Plumbing	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	75	36.00	27 36	E.P. Daly
Hutchinson E.	Labourer	8	8	0	8	8	8	40	60	24.00	23 30	
Campbell W.	"	8	8	8	8	8	0	40	60	24.00	23 30	
								////				
										$168.00	1.46 1.92	
										$169.46		

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

..... Payment Approved .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

L. MacDonald
FOREMAN

L.J. Daly
AGENT

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Requ. No. 2187

RETURN OF LABOUR on the SCHOOL on THE LENNOX ISLAND Reserve

for week ending APRIL 24th, 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
GALLANT M.	Labourer	0	0	4	8	8	4	24	50	12.00		
BERNARD G.	"	0	0	0	0	8	8	16	50	8.00	or oo	
MacDonald D. L.	Foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	8.00 per day	48.00	27 36	

$68.00
68.27

27 36

Cheque No. .....

Balance D L MacDonald.
FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

G J Daly
AGENT

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Rcon. No. 3187

RETURN OF LABOUR on the SCHOOL on THE LENNOX ISLAND Reserve

for week ending APRIL 24th, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
SARK Mosey	Labourer	8	7	4	8	8	4	20	50	10.00	Mary Sark	
SARK Peter	"	8	7	0	8	8	4	35	50	17.50	[illegible] Sark	
SARK Raymond	"	8	8	8	8	8½	8½	66½	60	27.90	[illegible]	[illegible]
SCULLY J. D.	"	8	8	4	8	8	4	39	50	19.50	[illegible]	
THOMAS Fred	"	8	7	0	8	0	0	23	50	11.50	Fred Thomas	
TUPLIN Joseph	& TEAM	8	7	0	7	8	8	38	80	30.40	[illegible]	
SARK	Labourer	0	3	4	8	8	8	31	50	15.50		
BERNARD	"	5½	4	8	8	8	0	33½	50	16.75		
LABORE Peter	"	0	5½	4	8	8	8	33½	50	16.75		
FRANCIS J.A.	"	8	0	0	0	0	4	12	50	6.00	[illegible]	
FERHAN D.	"	0	0	4	8	8	8	28	50	14.00	[illegible]	
COPACE W.	"	0	4	8	8	8	8	24	50	12.00		
BERNARD H	"	0	0	4	8	8	3	23	50	11.50		
										$209.30		

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
L. J. Daly FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

L. J. Daly AGENT

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn No 3157

RETURN OF LABOUR on the SCHOOL on THE LENNOX ISLAND Reserve

for week ending APRIL 24th, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
BERNARD Daniel	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24.00	Daniel Bernard	
BERNARD David	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24.00	David Bernard	
FRANCIS Arthur	"	0	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24.00	Arthur Francis	
JADIS Frank	"	0	8	8	8	0	0	32	50	16.00	Frank Jadis	
KNOCKWOOD Frank P.	"	8	9½	8	8	8	8	49½	50	24.75	Edward Labrie	
LABROE Edward	"	0	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24.00		
LABROE John	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24.00	John Labrie	
MITCHELL Lewis	"	0	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24.00	Louis Mitchell	
PETERS Moses	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24.00	Moses Peters	
PETERS Peter D.	"	8	9½	8	8	8	8	49½	50	24.75	Peter D. Peters	
PETERS Sylvan	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24.00		
SARK Cyrus	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24.00	Cyrus Sark	
SARK J.J.	& Horse	0	0	0	0	8	8		65	$5.20		
										$286.70		

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

D. L. MacDonald
FOREMAN

Payment Approved .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

D. L. MacDonald
AGENT

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No 2187

RETURN OF LABOUR on the SCHOOL on THE LENNOX ISLAND Reserve

for week ending APRIL 17th, 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
SARK Mossy	Labourer	0	8	8	0	4	0	20	.50	10.00	Mossy Sark	
SARK Peter	"	0	0	0	0	8	4	12	.50	6.00	Peter Sark	
SARK Raymond	"	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	.60	26.40	John D Scully	J J Daly
SCULLY J. D.	"	8	8	8	0	8	4	32	.50	16.00		
THOMAS Fred	"	4	8	9½	0	8	0	29½	.50	14.75	Fred Thomas	
THOMAS John	"	0	4	2	8	0	0	14	.50	7.00	John Thomas	
TOURAIN Joseph	& TEAM	8	8	0	8	8	0	32	.60	20.80		
KING FRANCIS J.A.	Labourer	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	.50	2.00		
MacDonald D.L.	Foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	8.00 per day	48.00		
										$150.95	27 36	
										151.22		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J J Daly

AGENT

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. IaA. 702
Regn. No. 3187

RETURN OF LABOUR on the SCHOOL on THE LENNOX ISLAND Reserve

for week ending APRIL 17th 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Hours	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
BERNARD Daniel	Labourer	4	8	8	8	8	8	44	50	22.00		
BERNARD David	"	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	50	22.00		
FRANCIS Arthur	"	0	0	4	4	8	4	20	50	10.00		
JADIS Frank	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24.00		
Knockwood Frank P.	"	8	9½	8	8	8	8	49½	50	24.75		
LABOKE Edward	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24.00		
LABOKE John	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24.00		
Mitchell Lewis	"	8	8	8	9	8	8	49	50	24.50		
PETERS Rosie	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24.00		
PETERS Peter D.	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24.00		
PETERS Sylvan	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24.00		
SARK Syrus	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24.00		
SARK J. J.	& Horse	0	0	0	0	0	8	8	65	5.20		
										$276.45		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

D L McDonald
FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

G Daly
AGENT

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 3157

RETURN OF LABOUR on the DISMANTLING OF BUILDINGS AT MOUNT PLEASANT CAMP Reserve
REQUISITIONING MATERIALS CHECKING PLANS FROM MAR 1ST, TO MAR 31-48

~~For Week ending~~

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
											$ cts	
Mar 1st to Mar6th MacDonald D.L.	Foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	8.00	48.00	27 36	
Mar 8th, to Mar 13th MacDonald D.L.	2	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	8.00	48.00	27 36	D L MacDonald
Mar 15th, toMar 20th, MacDonald D.L.	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	8.00	48.00	27 36	D L MacDonald
Mar 22nd, to Mar 27th MacDonald D.L.	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	8.00	48.00	27 36	D L MacDonald
Mar 29th to Mar 31st, MacDonald D.L.	"	8	8	8	0	0	0	24	8.00	24.00	14 18	
										$216.00	1.22 1.62	D L MacDonald
									TOTAL	217.22		

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

D L MacDonald FOREMAN Payment Approved .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

D L Daly AGENT

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Credit P.E.I.Indian Agency

Address Box 12 CharlottetownP.E.I.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Credit Voucher	
	Accounting in part for advancefor construction	
	of new Indian Day School at Lennox Island	
	Ck.No. 55304	1161.40
	Labour Returns for two week period ending	
	April 24th, 1948,	
	Ck.No. 55303 Freight on cement from	
	Montreal	375.38
	Accounting in full for advance of 217.22	
	for D.L.MacDonald	217.22
		1754.00

Training Division
MAY 14 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 14 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. 109

DATE May 11th, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

ICE OF THE
DIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
19673

Charlottetown,P.E.I. May 18th,1948.

Indian Affairs Branch
Department Of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.

Please forward $3000.00 to cover payroll for Lennox Island Day School.

L. J. Daly

Indian Superintendent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 19 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100 000—3-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. .....
FILE NO. 57-1-5
TREAS. NO. .....

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources
BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE May 19, 1948.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Prince Edward Island Indian Agency TRUST ACCOUNT...	$3,000.00

Send cheque to:

Mr. L.J. Daly,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Charlottetown, P.E.I.

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance in connection with the construction of the Lennox Island Indian Day School #278

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516 ENC. NO. 280
ALLOTMENT 13-491
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

INVOICE

April 16th, 1948.

STENO. & DATE VA 4-24 CLKS NO. & INTLS. 25-EB. GOT BY Daly. #28684

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

To-				
	For Indian School			
100 lbs	#9 Wire		6.15	
50 "	#16 Black Wire	7.95	3.98	
				$10.13

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 27'0-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

INVOICE

April 24th, 1948.

STENO. & DATE VA 4-24 CLKS NO. & INTLS. 25-EB. GOT BY #28689

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

To-				
45 gals	B.P. Foundation Coating	1.20	54.00	
2 kegs	1 1/4" Galvanized Nails	12.25	24.50	
2 "	4" Common Nails	6.75	13.50	
				$92.00

Delivered to Port Hill Wharf.

For School

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6099, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form I.S. 7...
R. 2455

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to H. T. Holman Limited

Address Summerside, P. E. I.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 18	Material as per enclosed invoice	
	Invoice Purchase Order No.28689 Vote 516	~~122.10~~
	Pay at	102 13

Training Division
R 248
MAY 21 1948
115
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Received

	122.13

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

Voucher No. 122

Date May 18th 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 2187

RETURN OF LABOUR on the STORE & OFFICE on LENNOX ISLAND Reserve

for week ending MAY 1st, 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Hours	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Labobe Edward	Labourer	6	0	3	4	8	4	19	50	19.50		
Labobe Joseph	"	6½	4	6	8	8	4	36½	50	18.25		
Sark Peter	"	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	50	22.00		
MacDonald D.L.	Foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	6 days	8.00	48.00	27--36 D.L. MacDonald	
										107.75- 27		
										106.02		
										105.02		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

D.L. MacDonald
FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

G. Daly
AGENT

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 3187

RETURN OF LABOUR on the STORE & OFFICE on LENNOX ISLAND Reserve

for week ending MAY 1st, 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Toney Raymond	Labourer	0	0	3	8	8	4	23	50	11.50	Ray Toney	
Galant Nelson	"	0	0	3	8	8	4	23	50	11.50	[illegible]	
Bernard David	"	0	0	0	8	8	4	20	50	10.00	[illegible]	
Bernard Charlie	"	4	2	0	0	8	0	6	50	3.00	[illegible]	
Bernard Mosey	"	4	4	3	8	8	4	31	50	15.50		
Bernard George	"	4	2	8	8	8	0	30	50	15.00	[illegible]	
Copage William	"	4	4	2½	8	8	4	30½	50	15.25	[illegible]	
Francis Arthur	"	0	0	1	9½	8	0	18½	50	9.25		
Feehan Donsal	"	4	4	3	4	8	0	23	50	11.50	[illegible] Feehan	
Daly E.P.	Plumber	0	0	8	8	8	8	32	75	24.00	E.P. Daly	
Jadis Frank	Labourer	0	0	8	9½	8	4	29½	50	14.75	[illegible]	
Knockwood Thaddy	"	8	0	7	8	8	4	35	50	17.50	[illegible]	
Knockwood F.P.	"	6½	8	7	8½	8	4	42	60	25.20	[illegible]	
										185.95		

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

D L McDonald
FOREMAN

Payment Approved .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

E P Daly
AGENT

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqs. No. 3187

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Store and Office on Lennox Island Reserve

for week ending Week May 1st 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Mitchell Urban	Labourer	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	65	2.60		
Labobe Peter	"	0	0	0	4	8	0	12	50	6.00		
Mitchell Louie	"	0	0	0	7	8½	4	19½	50	9.75		
Peter D. Peters	"	5½	4	7	8	8	4	36½	50	18.25		
Peters Schurman	"	4	4	3	8	8	4	31	50	15.50		
Peters Mathew	"	6½	4	3	8	8	4	33½	50	16.75		
Sark J.J.	Team	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	30	13.20		
Sark Cyrus	& Team	5½	4	7	8	8	4	36½	80	18.25		
Sark Pat	Labourer	6½	4	3	8	8		33½	50	16.75		
Sark Mosie	"	0	4	3	8½	8	4	27½	50	13.75		
Scully J. D.	"	6½	4	6	8	8	4	36½	50	18.25		
Sark Ray	Timekeeper	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	60	26.40		
Thomas John	Labourer	0	0	0	4	8	4	16	50	8.00		
										183.45		

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

D. McDonald
FOREMAN

Payment Approved .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J. Daly
AGENT

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 3187

RETURN OF LABOUR on the STORE & OFFICE on LENNOX ISLAND Reserve

for week ending MAY 8th, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Mitchell Urban	& Horse	8	8	8	8	8	0	40	65	26.00		
Peters Abram	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	0	40	50	20.00		
Labobe P.J.	"	8	8	8	8	8	0	40	50	20.00		
Williams Keneth	Carpenter	0	8	8	8	8	0	32	80	25.60	18--24	
McArthur Claud	"	0	8	8	8	8	0	32	70	22.40	18--24	
Hutchinson Melvin	"	0	0	6½	8	8	0	22½	80	18.00	14--18	
Miller Ralph	"	0	0	6½	8	8	0	22½	80	18.00	14--18	
MacGregor C. R.	"	0	0	6½	8	8	0	22½	80	16.00	14--18	
MacDonald D.L.	Foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	6 days	8.00	48.00	27--36	
										216.00	1.05--1.38	
										216.00--1.05		
										217.05		
										217.05		

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

..... FOREMAN Payment Approved ....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Requ. No. 3187

RETURN OF LABOUR on the STORE & OFFICE on LENNOX ISLAND Reserve

for week ending MAY 8th, 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Peters Peter D.	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	0	40	50	20.00		
Peters Schurman	"	8	8	8	8	8	0	40	50	20.00		
Peters Mathew	"	8	8	8	10	8	0	42	50	21.00		
Sark Cyrus	& team	8	7	8	8	8	0	39	80	31.20		
Sark J.J.	& horse	8	8	8	8	4	0	36	65	23.40		
Sark Pat	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	0	40	50	20.00		
Sark Mosey	"	8	8	8	8	8	0	40	50	20.00		
Sark Peter	"	8	8	8	8	8	0	40	50	20.00		
Sark Ray	Timekeeper	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	60	28.80		
Scully J.D.	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	0	40	50	20.00		
Thomas John	"	8	8	8	6	8	0	38	50	19.00		
Toney Raymond	"	8	8	8	8	8	0	40	50	20.00		
Mitchell Louie	"	8	8	8	8	8	0	40	50	20.00		
										283.40		

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

Payment Approved .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

H. McDonald
FOREMAN

AGENT

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn No 3187

RETURN OF LABOUR on the STORE AND OFFICE on LENNOX ISLAND Reserve

for week ending MAY 8th, 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Bernard Daniel	Labourer	8	8	8	4	8	0	36	50	18.00		
Bernard Stephen	"	8	8	8	10	8	0	42	50	21.00		
Bernard Mosey	"	8	8	8	8	8	0	40	50	20.00		
Copage William	"	8	8	8	8	4	0	36	50	18.00		
Francis Arthur	"	10	10	8	10	10	10	58	50	29.00		
Feehan Denzal.	"	8	8	8	8	0	0	32	50	16.00		
Galant Nelson	"	8	8	8	8	8	0	40	50	20.00		
Jadis Frank	"	8	8	8	8	10	0	42	50	21.00		
Knockwood Exf.	"	7	0	0	0	0	0	7	50	3.50		
Knockwood F.P.	"	8	8	8	10	0	10	44	60	26.40		
Knockwood F.T.	"	8	8	8	0	0		24	50	12.00		
Labobe Edward	"	8	4	8	4	8	0	32	50	16.00		
Labobe Joe	"	8	8	8	8	8	0	40	50	20.00		
										240.90		

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
D. S. McDonald
FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 2000
R. 2400

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Credit

I.E.I. Indian Agency Trust Account

Address Charlottetown, P.E.I.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Credit Voucher	
	Accounting in part for advance	
	C.K. No.55313 for construction of	
	Indian Day School	
	E.R. No not given	
	Vote 516	1216.77
	This money was used to pay for labour in	
	conection with Store and Office	
		1216.77

Training Division
E.T. 184
MAY 21 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter. File No. ..... dated .....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 121

DATE May 19th, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

21-57 Ins.2
57-1-5

Ottawa, May 20, 1948.

Memorandum:

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Training.

I interviewed Mr. R. R. Ross, Engineer, Engineering and Construction Service, regarding the test made of the gravel and sand used for the construction of the foundations on Lennox Island.

He advised that it is entirely satisfactory for foundation work. It is intended to screen the shore gravel and obtain suitable sand for plaster work. Mr. Ross states that it may be used for plaster work.

J. K. Morris,
Acting Inspector Indian Agencies.

JKM:kh.
Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

EXPERIMENTAL FARMS
SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Charlottetown, P.E.I.,
May 14, 1948.

Mr. J. L. Daly,
Box 12,
Charlottetown, P.E.I.

Dear Mr. Daly:

The mechanical analyses results of the sample of shore sand are as follows:

Coarse Over 2 mm. diam.	Fine. 1 - 2 mm. diam	Percentages of Material less Than 1 mm. being 100 Grams			Percentages of Various Sand Fractions			
		Total Sand	Silt	Clay	Coarse	Medium	Fine	Very fine.
19.3	12.2	94.8	3.2	2.0	42.0	35.2	13.1	4.5

On the basis of the total material the approximate figures are -

Coarse gravel	19.3
Fine "	12.2
Total sand	65.2
Silt	2.2
Clay	1.1

A further separation of the sand shows 44.3 per cent is coarse sand.

Considering the greater proportion of the sample consists of the coarser textured material, which is relatively sharp, hard igneous rock material it could be expected to be suitable for concrete work. However, this is only an opinion, further inquiries at the Mines Branch, Ottawa, or the Canada Cement Co. would no doubt give you authentic information.

Yours very truly,

C.B.Whiteside.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.

Charlottetown, P.E.I.,
May 18, 1948.

J. A. Morris, Esq.,
Inspector, Indian Agencies,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

As you requested in your last visit you will find enclosed a mechanical analyses of the shore sand at Lennox Island.

In regard to the fencing at Mount Pleasant there is approximately 3500 feet available at the present time. As the remainder is considered outside fence the Guard requested that we leave this until a later date, however, we will go into it more fully when you next visit this Agency.

I am having the material shipped to Tignish by rail as the rolls of wire are quite bulky and we would not be able to get any quantity of it on the truck.

The work on the Island is progressing very favourably the frame for the Agents' Residence is about completed and the forms are set for the Septic tank the Store and Office and half of the School.

The scow from Grand River is now at Lennox Island. Douglas Bros. will be ready to commence drilling the well on May 21st.

I have secured one quotation on the hot water boiler for the Lennox Island Day School. Palmer and Williams are quoting on the Hot Air Furnace for the Agents' Residence and will have it ready this week.

Sgd. I. J. Daly,
Superintendent,
P.E.I.Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5(E.1)

May 21, 1948.

Mr. L.J. Daly, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Charlottetown, P.E.I.

The enclosed accounts were attached to your voucher No. 122. The items on these accounts were not included on purchase order 28689. It is also noted that oil was used partly at the Agent's residence and party at the school. You do not state the proportion that was used at each place and as you are aware, the oil for the Agent's residence is paid from a different appropriation than the oil for the school.

A new voucher should be forwarding showing the amount used at each building. Incidentally, the accounts appear to be duplicates.

It is most important that when forwarding vouchers you should not include on one voucher services or materials that are paid from different votes. For instance, expenditures that are chargeable against the appropriation for Indian Education should be forwarded on a separate voucher from expenditures chargeable to any other appropriation.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

file copy

57-1-5 (E.1)

May 21, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to $263.35 covering the cost of steel beams purchased for use in connection with the erection of the Lennox Island Day School.

These were purchased locally. Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 270-516-13-491. E.R. #248.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

P:/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Charlottetown, P.E.I.,
May 14, 1946.

Mr. J. L. Daly,
Box 12,
Charlottetown, P.E.I.

Dear Mr. Daly:

The mechanical analyses results of the sample of shore sand are as follows:

		Percentages of Material less Than 1 m.m. using 100 grms			Percentages of Various Sand Fractions			
Course (over 2 m.m. diam.	Fine. 1 - 2 m.m. diam.	Total Soil	Silt	Clay	Course	Medium	Fine	Very fine.
19.3	12.2	34.3	3.2	2.0	42.0	35.2	13.1	4.5

On the basis of the total material the approximate figures are -

Course gravel	19.3
Fine "	12.2
Total sand	65.2
Silt	2.2
Clay	1.1

A further seperation of the sand shows 44.3 per cent is coarse sand.

Considering the greater proportion of the sample consists of the coarser textured material, which is relatively sharp, hard igneous rock material it could be expected to be suitable for concrete work. However, this is only my opinion, further inquiries at the Mines Branch, Ottawa, or the Canada Cement Co. would no doubt give you authentic information.

Yours very truly,
G.S. Whiteside,
Soil Specialist.

Enc: 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y.

[illegible]

Charlottetown, P.E.I.,
May 18, 1948.

J. A. Morris, Esq.,
Inspector, Indian Agencies,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

As you requested in your last visit you will find enclosed a mechanical analyses of the shore sand at Lennox Island.

In regard to the fencing at Mount Pleasant there is approximately 3500 feet available at the present time. As the remainder is considered outside fence the Guard requested that we leave this until a later date, however, we will go into this more fully when on next visit this Agency.

I am writing the Material Branch to shipment by rail as the rolls of wire are quite bulky and we would not be able to get any quantity of it on the truck.

The work on the Island is progressing very favourably the frame for the Agents' residence is about completed and the forms are set for the Septic tank the Store and Office and half of the School.

The scow from Grand River is now at Lennox Island. Douglas Bros. will be ready to commence drilling the well on May 21st.

I have secured one quotation on the Hot water boiler for the Lennox Island Day School. Palmer and Williams are quoting on the Hot Air Furnace for the Agents' Residence and will have it ready this week.

Sgd. I. J. Daly,
Superintendent,
P.E.I.Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]TOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN A[redacted]

Ottawa, May 20, 1943.

Memorandum :

Colonel B. [redacted] Neary,
Superintendent of Training.

I interviewed Mr. R. H. Ross, Engineer, Engineering and Construction Service, regarding the test issue of the gravel and sand used for the construction of the foundations on Lennox Island.

He advised that it is entirely satisfactory for foundation work. It is intended to screen the shore gravel and obtain suitable sand for plaster work. Mr. Ross states that it may be used for plaster work.

J. G. Morris,
Acting Director Indian Agencies.

...:...
mels.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 28433
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

WMV/MC

OTTAWA Mar. 31/43

FILE NO. 79586-19-3 Mar.

TO L.E.Shaw Ltd.,
74 Bedford Row,
Halifax, N.S.

9178

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO L.J.Daly, Superintendent Indian Agency,
Port Hill Station, P.E.I.

F.O.B. Port Hill, P.E.I. QUOTATION OF 25th instant

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO L.J.Daly, Superintendent Indian Agency, Charlottetown, P.E.I.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL
590	ft. Field Tile 4"	per M.	60.62	$35.77
480	" Socketed 4" Crock Pipe	per 100'	23.05	11.06
24	Lengths of "Y" 4" Pipe	each	.90	21.60
6	45 degree angle 4" Pipe	"	.85	5.10
10,000	Brick builders special	per M.	31.50	315.00
500	Face Brick	per M.	38.50	19.25
				$407.78

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 7 1943
P.M.
REGISTRY

Training Division
JUN 2
Indian Affairs Br.

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB NO.
316	13	492	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
Immediately.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E 638

Our Order No. 8-845

Your Order [redacted]

L. E. SHAW, LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS

FACE BRICK, STOCK BRICK

PARTITION, BACKING AND DRAIN TILE

Invoice No. RAIL COLLECT
C.N. 430564

Shipped by

At Buyers Risk

May 15, 1948

Sold to Mr. Leo Laley
Supt. Indian Agencies,
Northill Station, P.E.I.

Halifax, N. S., Net 30

Terms

10,000	BUILDERS SPECIAL BRICK	25.00	$250.00
500	VERTICAL SCORED FACE BRICK	32.00	16.00
590	FT. 4" DRAIN TILE	52.50	30.98
600	FT. 4" VITRIFIED SEWER PIPE	28.00	168.00
16	ONLY 4" SEWER PIPE Y'S	1.20	19.20
6	" 4" " BENDS	1.15	6.90
			$491.08

SALES TAX INCLUDED ON SEWER PIPE AND DRAIN TILE

SLIP NO 07747

THIS COMPLETES YOUR ORDER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3456

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to L. E. Shaws, Limited Manufacturers

Address Halifax N.S.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 15	Account as per enclosed invoice	491.08
	Vote 516	
	Encumb. No. 90	
	P.O. NO. 28433	
		491.08

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 29 1948
A. N.
RECORDS

Training Division
MAY 31 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 141

DATE May 25th, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y.

File on ~~55-57~~ → 57-1-5.

PURCHASE ORDER NO. 27903.

Ottawa, March 15/48.
Attention Mr. A. Grant.

Canada Cement Co. Limited,
Canada Cement Co. Building,
Phillips Square, Montreal, Que.

L.J. Daly Esq., Port Hill, P.E.I.
Superintendent of Indian Agency,

Port Hill, P.E.I.

2200	Bags (550 Barrels) Portland Cement	$3.27 per bbl. in paper	$1,798.50

Terms: 30 days net: 10¢ per barrel discount will be allowed for payment in full within 20 days from date of each shipment.

To be charged as follows:
511-13-491 - $147.15 — 10%
515-13-491 - 588.60 — 30%
516-13-491 1062.75 — 60%

Original P.O 27903 on file 21-57
2 Vouchers paid on F 21-57

TB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ACCESS TO ALL CANADA AND WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICES

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER

(07)

STANDARD TIME

SAS JUN 20 AM 11 25

MOA58 16=CHARLOTTETOWN PEI 20 1121A

57-1-J

J E MORRIS INSPECTOR, INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH=

677 OTTAWA=

E 1

i. 26760

AT LENNOX ISLAND EIGHT TOILET BOWLS SEVEN FLUSH TANKS EIGHT FLUSH TANK COVERS SIX WASH BASINS=.

L J DALY.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 21 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

CNT 6296
5-36

CONFIRMATION OF TELEGRAM

Telephoned

TO BE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Curran & Briggs, Limited

Address Summerside P.E.I.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 4	Account as per enclosed invoice J R Bayer NOTE This machine was used to haul material from Mount Pleasant to Lennox Island $6.30 & Vt 511 11.70 & Vt 516	18.00
		18.00

TRUST FUND

ACC. No.

AGENCY

Goods Received or Services Performed. Price, Extension and Arithmetic Approved for Payment

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 140

DATE May 25th, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CURRAN & BRIGGS, LIMITED

PAVERS AND CONTRACTORS

SUMMERSIDE, P. E. I.

May 14, 1948

SOLD TO Dept of Indian Affairs,

P. O. Box No. 12, Charlottetown, P. E. I.

#48 - 46

May 4/48 - To Rental Two Wheel Trailer For 6 Days @ 3.00 Per Day ---$18.00

Ordered By L. J. Daley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3456

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. . . . . .

Date . . . . . .

Pay to Curran & Briggs, Limited

Address Summerside P.E.I.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	4	Account as per enclosed invoice	18.00

NOTE

This machine was used to haul material from

Mount Pleasant to Lennox Island

$6.30 & 5.85 @ 11

11.70 " " 516

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
JUN 29 1948
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

TRUST FUND
ACCOUNT
AGENCY
Prince Edward Island
Approved for Payment
A. G. LESLIE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 29 1948
A.M.
RECEIVED

Training School
MAY 24
Indian Affairs

JUN 22

18.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

Voucher No. 140

Date May 25th, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CURRAN & BRIGGS, LIMITED

PAVERS AND CONTRACTORS

SUMMERSIDE, P. E. I.

May 14, 1948

SOLD TO Dept of Indian Affairs,

P. O. Box No. 12, Charlottetown, P. E. I.

#48 - 46

May 4/48 - To Rental Two Wheel Trailer For 6 Days @ 3.00 Per Day ---$18.00

Ordered By L. J. Daley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

27-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File P.A.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to T.T. [illegible] Limited

Address [illegible] P.Q.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	14	Account as per enclosed invoice	17,30
		Vote 571	
B 6,92		This Material required at Lennox Island	
		in connection with the building ~~program~~ Lennox Island School	
		V. /JRB	

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
JUN 25 1948
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

Training Division JUN 18 1948

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH JUN 21 1948

MAY 21

JUN 10

17,30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 232

DATE May 19th, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

SOLD TO Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

INVOICE

May 14th, 1948.

STENO. & DATE VA 5-17 CLKS NO.'S & INTLS. 25-J.S. GOT BY L.J. Daly.

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

T				
25 feet	4" 5 ply Belting	.60	15.00	
1 only	Double Length Steelace		.45	
1 quart	Shellac		1.85	
				$17.30

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 57-1-5

Indian Education July 5,1948

48 49

13-491 270

57-1-5

Construction of Lennox Island Indian Day School ------- $10,000.00

(Previous E.R. #248)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for Col. Neary's office.
Indian Affairs
Capitol Theatre.

School f...

~~21-7-~~
S.A.1.

June 30, 1948.

L. J. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Supt.,
Charlottetown, P. E. I.

Replying to your telegram asking to be furnished with a further accountable advance to pay for labour amounting to $5,000.00 - 65% from Indian Education Vote and 35% from Indian Agencies Vote - I would say that the Treasury Branch is today being asked to forward this money to you.

In this connection you should account for this money as soon as it is expended, and you must indicate on the vouchers and pay-lists the proper E. R. numbers. The money for the Superintendent's residence has been encumbered under E. R. 73 - Vote 511 - Allotment 13-491. The money for the school has been encumbered under E. R. 248.

D. M. MacKay.
Superintendent of Welfare.

M. W.

511

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 210-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—7-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. .....

FILE NO. 22-37

TREAS. NO. .....

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH ..... Indian Affairs ..... DATE June 30, 1948.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Prince Edward Island Indian Agency Trust Account. L. J. Daly, Esq., Indian Superintendent, Charlottetown, P. E. I.	$5,000.00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance in connection with construction of Supt.'s residence and Indian School.

75% to be charged against E. E. 73 - Indian Agencies Vote.
25% to be charged against E. E. 248 - Education.

CHARGE TO { VOTE Education and Agencies 13-491 ENC. NO. E.E. 73 and 248.
ALLOTMENT .....
SUB-ALLOTMENT .....

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37A
R 2792

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

July 7th 19 48

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 57-1-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. L.J. Daly, Indian Superintendent, Port Hill Station,
Port Hill, Prince Edward Island.

Purpose for which required New Lennox Island Indian Day School

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
15	Single chair desks, small size		
25	" " " medium size		
20	" " " large size.		
	While the desks should be shipped as shown above the account should be sent to Mr.L.J. Daly,Superintendent, Indian Agency, Charlottetown, P.E.I.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

57-1-51

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

June 11 30th, 1948 19

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF P. E. I. Indian Agency

VOTE 516 &511 ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Lennox Island P.E.I. c/ L. J. Daly

Purpose for which required Cooking purposes at Lennox Island

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
3	Enterprise 161 oil Range with high closet	228.00	$684.00
	Price quoted by R.T.Holman installed at Lennox Island		
	65% Vote to 516		
	35% Vote to 511		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J. Kelly

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 87a

57-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

June/#/ 30th, 1948 19

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF P. E. I. Indian Agency

827

VOTE 516 &511 ALLOTMENT ..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS .....

SHIP TO Lennox Island P.E.I. % L. J. Daly

Purpose for which required... Cooking purposes at Lennox Island

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
3	Enterprise 161 oil Range with high closet	228.00	$684.00
	Price quoted by R.T.Holman installed at Lennox Island		
	65% Vote to 516		
	35% Vote to 511		

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 6
P M
REGISTERED

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5 (E.1)

July 7th, 1948.

Mr. L.J. Daly, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Charlottetown, P.E.I.

We have your requisition requesting purchase of three oil ranges for cooking purposes. Please let me know in what buildings it is intended to use these ranges and also if you have been assured of a supply of oil if this type of range is supplied. In many sections of the Dominion it is practically impossible to put in oil installations at the present time as a supply of oil cannot be definitely guaranteed.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date ..

1/4/49 Credit P.E.I. Indian Agency

Address Box L2. Charlottetown, P.E.I.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Credit Voucher	
	Accounting in part for advance for construction of Lennox Island Day School, Sisters Residence, Agents Residence, Store, office, ~~[illegible]~~ and Principal's Residence.	
	Ck.No.55323 amount $1297.34	
	Ck.No.55324 " $ 609.68	
	Ck.No.55325 " $ 773.50	
	Total $2680.52	
	Labour Returns for week ending May29th, June 5th	1297.34
	" " " " " May29th, June 5th,	609.68
	" " " " " May29th, June 5th,	773.50
		$2680.52
	Vote 511 or 35% 938.16	
	Vote 516 or 65% 1742.34	
	$2680.52	
		$2680.52

511
No: 13-491
$ 938.18
J.P.R.B
J. P. R. Bl...
Indian Affairs Division

Training Division
JUL 8 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

Agent

Voucher No. 195

Date July 2nd, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

Poor Copy

Form No. I. A 702
Rem. No. 3187

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Supt. Res. School & Sisters Res. Store & Office Bldg. Lennox Island Reserve 1

for week ending May 29, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT			WITNESS
Bernard George	Labourer	4	8	8	8	8	8	44	50	22.00				George Bernard
Labobe Jacob	"	C	8	8	8	8	4	36	50	18.00				[illegible] Peters
Peters Sylvan	"	C	O	8	9	9	O	26	50	13.00				[illegible] Labobe
Williams Kenith	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	80	38.40	27	36	1.20	Ken Williams
McArthur Claud	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	75	36.00	27	36	nil	[illegible]
Hutchinson Melvin	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	80	38.40	27	36	1.20	[illegible]
Miller Ralph	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	85	40.80	27	36	.50	Ralph Miller
MacGregor C. R.	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	80	38.40	27	36	.65	C R MacGregor
Roy Earnest	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	80	38.40	27	36	.15	[illegible]
Roy Cecil	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	70	33.60	27	36	3.10	[illegible]
Ford Ralph	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	70	33.60	27	36	nil	Ralph Ford
Newcomb Gardner	"	4	8	8	8	8	8	44	70	30.80	27	36	2.50	Gardner Newcomb
Coulson Bruce	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	70	33.60	27	36	nil	B K Coulson
										415.00	2.70	3.60	9.30	
										417.70				

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Vote 511 & 516

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency P.E.I.

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

FOREMAN

AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 210-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A. 702'
Regn. No. 8187

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Supt. Res. School & Sisters Res. Store & Office bldg. on Lennox Island Reserve

for week ending June 5, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT			WITNESS
Scully J. B.	Labourer	8	8	8	8	0	0	32	50	16.00				
Thomas John	"	8	8	8	8	6	8	46	50	24.00				
Thomas Fred	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24.00				
Peters Abraham	"	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	50	22.00				
Willsens Ken	Carpenter	0	8	8	8	8	8	40	80	32.00	23	30	.30	
McArthur Claud	"	0	8	8	8	8	8	40	75	30.00	23	30	nil	
Miller Ralph	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	85	40.80	27	36	.50	
MacGregor C. R.	"	0	8	8	8	8	8	40	80	32.00	23	30	nil	
Roy Earnest	"	0	8	8	8	8	8	40	80	32.00	23	30	nil	
Roy Cecil	"	0	0	8	8	8	8	32	70	22.40	18	24	.95	
Ford Ralph		0	0	8	8	8	8	32	70	22.40	18	24	nil	
Newcomb Gardner	"	0	0	8	8	8	8	32	70	22.40	18	24	.95	
Coulson Bruce	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	70	33.60	27	36	nil	
										353.60	2.20	2.64	2.80	
										355.80				

Cheque No. ...
Balance ...
FOREMAN

Vote 511&516
Allotment
Payment Approved

Agency P.E.I.
E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6049, file 270-5, part 3)

Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 3187

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Supt, Res. School & Sisters Res. on Store & office Lennox Island Reserve Reserve

for week ending ~~May~~ JUNE 5, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT cr	cs	tax	WITNESS
Grant Vernie	Bricklayer's helper				8	8	8	24	60	14.40	14	18	nil	V. Brant
MacDonald D. L.	Foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1.00	48.00	27	36	5.85	
										62.40	41	54	5.85	
										62.21				

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
FOREMAN

Vote 511 & 516
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency P.E.I.
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed. materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 3187

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Supt, Res. School & Sisters Res. Store & Office Off Lennox Island Reserve 1

for week ending June 5, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Labobe Edward	Labourer	8	8	8	4	8	4	40	50	20.0	Edward Labobe	
Labobe Jacob	"		8	8	8		4	28	50	14.0	Jacob Labobe	
Labobe J. P.	"	8	8	8	8	8		40	50	20.0	J P Labobe	
Kitchel Louis	"		8	8	8	8	4	36	50	18.0	Louis Kitchel	
Peters P. D.	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24.0		
Peters Sehurman	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24.0		
Peters Mathew	"	9	8	10	8	8	9	52	50	26.0		
Peters Sylvan	"	7½	8	8	8	8	4	43½	50	21.7		
Sark J. J.	" 2horse		4	4	4	1½		13½	65	8.8		
Sark Pat	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24.0		
Sark Mosie	"	8			8	8	8	24	50	12.0		
Sark Peter	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24.0		
Sark Ray	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	60	28.8		
										265.37		

Cheque No. ...

Balance ...

D L MacDonald
FOREMAN

Vote 511 & 516

Allotment ...

Payment Approved ...

Agency P.E.I.

E.R. ...

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

D Daly
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 2187

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Supt. Res. School & Sisters Res. Store & Office Agencyxxxxxx on Lennox Island Reserve 1

for week ending May 29, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Hours	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Peters Abraham	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	50	22.00		
Sark Cyrus	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24.00		
Sark Pat	"	8	8	10	10	8	8	52	50	26.00		
Sark Mosey	"	8	5	6	8	8	8	43	50	21.50		
Sark Peter	"	8	8	10	10	8	8	52	50	26.00		
Sark Ray	Timekeeper		6	8	8	8	8	38	60	22.80		
Scully J. D.	Labourer	6	8	8	8	8	8	46	50	23.00		
Thomas John	"	8	8	8	10	8	8	50	50	25.00		
Toney Ray	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24.00		
Mitchel Louie	"		8	8	8	8	8	40	50	20.00		
Thomas Fred Xxxxxxxx F.	"	8	8	10	10	8	8	52	50	26.00		
Labobe J. F.	"	8	8		8	8	4	36	50	18.00		
Bernard Pat	"	6	8	8	8	8	8	46	50	23.00		
										281.50		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

D. J. McDonald
FOREMAN

Vote 511 & 516

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency P.E.I.

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 3187

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Supt; Res. School & Sisters Res. Store & Office on Lennox Island Reserve 1

for week ending May 23, 1.48.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT			WITNESS
											or	co	tax	
Milligan Sg G.	Plumber	8	1	0	[illegible]			9	.75	5.95	05	06	nil	[illegible]
Annand Carl	"	8½	1	0	0	0	0	9	1.00	9.00	05	06	nil	[illegible]
Maynard Courtney	Carpenter	0	0	0	0	0	8	8	.70	5.60	05	06	nil	[illegible]
Williams Edgar	"	8	8	8	8	[illegible]	8	48	.70	33.60	27	36	3.10	[illegible]
McCaull John	"	8	8	[illegible]	8	9	8	48	.70	33.60	27	36	3.10	[illegible]
Hayes Leith	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.80	38.40	27	36	1.20	[illegible]
Ross E. M.	"	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	48	.70	33.00	27	36	3.10	[illegible]
Ford Russel	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.70	33.00	27	36	3.10	[illegible]
Milligan Robert	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.80	38.40	27	36	3.95	[illegible]
MacDonald D.L.	Foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1.00	48.00	27	36	5.85	[illegible]
										278.55	2.04	2.70	23.10	
										280.59				

Cheque No. ....

Balance ....

D L MacDonald
FOREMAN

Vote 511 & 516

Allotment ....

Payment Approved ....

Agency P.E.I.

E.R. ....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

D L MacD
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

Poor Copy

Form No. 15. 7932
Regn. No. 2187

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Supt. Res. School & Sisters Res. Stowe & Office Lennox Island Reserve Reserve 1

for week ending June 5, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HR.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT		
Kynard Courtney	Carpenter	8	8	0	8	8	8	40	70	28.00	23	30	2.05
McCaill John	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	70	33.60	27	30	3.10
Hayes Leith	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	80	38.40	27	36	1.20
Pye Earl	Truck	0	8	8	8	8	8	32	2.50	95.00			
Ross K. M.	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	70	33.60	27	36	3.10
Ford Bubbal	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	70	33.60	27	36	3.10
Killigan Robert	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	80	38.40	27	36	3.95
Wilson William	"	0	8	8	8	8	8	40	70	28.00	23	30	2.05
Ladner Joseph		0	0		8	8	8	8	32	80	25.60	18	24	1.55
Ross C. E.	"	0	0	0		8	8	8	24	60	14.40	14	18	nil
Ross V. E.	"	0	0	0		8	8	8	24	60	14.40	14	18	nil
Ross A. A.	"	0	0	0		8	8	8	24	60	14.40	14	18	nil
Sharp Albert	Bricklayer	0	0	0		8	8	8	24	1.25	30.00	14	18	2.40
										427.40	2.55	3.36	22.40
										429.95			

Cheque No. ..... Vote 511 & 516 Agency P.E.I.

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

FOREMAN Payment Approved .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Rgam No. 3187

Supt, Res. School & Sisters Res. Store & Office

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ~~Agency~~ Rocklington on Lennox Island Reserve

for week ending June 5, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Bernard David	Labourer	8	8	8	8	4	4	40	50	20.00		
Bernard Mosey	"	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	50	22.00		
Bernard George	"	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	50	22.00		
Bernard Pat	L"	9	10	8	8	8	5	48	50	24.00		
Bernard Charlie	Waterboy	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19.20		
Copage William	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	50	22.00		
Gallant Nelson	"	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	50	22.00		
Francis Arthur	Ferryman	10	10	10	12	10	10	62	60	37.20		
Feehan Dennal	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	50	22.00		
Jadis Frank	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24.00		
Knockwood F. P.	"	8x	10	8	8	8	8	50	60	30.00		
Knockwood F. T.	"	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	60	26.40		
Francis Willing	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24.00		
										314.80		

Cheque No. ..... Vote 511 & 516 Agency P.E.I.

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

D L MacDonald
FOREMAN

Payment Approved .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

L P Daly
AGENT

Reserve

1

Supt, Res. School & Stores Res. Store & Office

Agency ..... On Lemox Island

for week ending ..... May 29, 1948.

Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT
Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	6	46	50	8 00	Edward [illegible]
"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24 00	[illegible]
"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24.00	[illegible]
Ferryman	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	60	36.00	[illegible]
Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24.00	[illegible]
"	8	8	8	8	8	2	42	50	21.00	[illegible]
Carpenter	2	2	2	2	8	8	16	50	8.00	[illegible]
Carpenter	10	10	10	10	10	8	58	60	34.80	[illegible]
"	8	4	OXCXD			0	12	60	7.20	[illegible]
Labourer	8	4	8	8	8	8	44	50	22.00	[illegible]
Labourer	0	0	8	8	8	8	32	50	12.00	[illegible]
"	8	10	8	8	8	8	50	50	25.00	[illegible]
"	8	8	8	10	10	8	52	50	26.00	[illegible]
									272.00	

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Vote 511 & 516 Agency P.E.I.

Allotment ..... E.R. .....

Payment Approved .....

Balance .....

Cheque No. .....

Form No. 1.A. 702
Regn. No. 3187

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Agency for week ending May 29, 1948.

NAMES	No. of Days Employed	Amount Earned	Deductions	Net Amount Paid
Bernard David	46	8 00		8 00
Bernard Mosey	48	24 00		24 00
Copage William	48	24.00		24.00
Francis Arthur	60	36.00		36.00
Frechan Denzil	50	24.00		24.00
Gallant Nelson	50	21.00		21.00
Julio Frank	50	8.00		8.00
Knockwood F. P.	60	34.80		34.80
Knockwood F. T.	60	7.20		7.20
Labobe Edward	50	22.00		22.00
Peters P. D.	32	12.00		12.00
Peters Sebastien	50	25.00		25.00
Peters Walter	50	26.00		26.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-6

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Ramsay Washed Gravel Ltd.

Address Conway, P. E. I.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 30	To expenditure incurred as per attached account for School and Principal's Residence	288.58
	Note: Vote 516 65%	
	Vote 511 35%	

P.C. 511
Acct. 13-491
#101.00 73
Cheque received or services performed
Approved for payment
J.P.R.B.
Indian Affairs Branch

Training Division
187-58
JUN 1946

	288.58

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

Agent

Voucher No. 191 Date June, 30th, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Conway June 3rd 19 43

M Indian Affairs Branch

Ottawa, Can

In account with Ramsay Washed Gravel. Ltd. Conway, P.E.I.

Terms _____

May	25	33 Yds washed Gravel @ $2.25 per yd		74.25
May	26	16½ yds " " @ 2.25 " "		37.13
May	27	24½ yds " " @ 2.25 " "		55.12
June	2	20 yds " " @ 2.25 " "		45.00
				211.50
		Hauling Gravel per Cu yd 32¢ 9 Miles		77.08
				$288.58

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Credit P.E.I. Indian Agency

Address Box 12. Charlottetown,P.E.I.

P O ..... Vote 511

Agency 13-491

#697,54

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Credit Voucher	73
	Accounting for advance for construction of or services performed.	
	Lennox Island Day School,and Sisters Residence. JRB	
	Superintendent's Residence, Store,and Office	
	Ck.No.55315 amount $751.07	
	Ck.No.55316 " $519.48	
	Ck.No.55317 " $722.43	
	Total $1992.98	
	Labour returns for week ending May 15th/48	246.68
	" " " " " " 22nd/48	272.80
		$519.48
	Labour returns for week ending May 15th/48	249.73
	" " " " " May 22nd/48	226.48
	" " " " " May 22nd/ 48	274.86
		$751.07
	Labour returns for week ending May 15th/48	66.25
	" " " " " May 15th/48	288.35
	" " " " " May 22nd/48	371.83
		$722.43
	Vote 511 35% or 697.54 Vote 516 65% 1295.44 Total	$1992.98

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

Agent

VOUCHER No. 194

DATE July 2nd,1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No 2187

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Light Res, Stn & Office - Lost Reserve

for week ending May 15th, 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Labobe Edward	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	½	40½	50	20.25	Edward Labobe	
Labobe Joseph E.	"	8	8	8	8	8	0	40	65	26.00	Joseph Labobe	
Labobe J.P.	"	8	8	8	8	8	0	40	50	20.00	Jack Labobe	
										66.25		

Cheque No. ..... Vote 511 + 516 Agency 261

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

FOREMAN Payment Approved .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn No. 3187

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Agency Buildings on Fairmont Island Reserve

for week ending May 15th 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Sark Peter	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	5½	45½	50	22.75	Peter Sark	Ray Sark
Sark Ray	Timekeeper	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	60	28.80	Ray Sark	
Skully J.D.	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	½	36½	50	18.25		
Bernard Daniel	"	8	8	8	8	8	½	40½	50	20.25		
Bernard Mosey	"	8	8	8	8	8	½	40½	50	20.25		
Copage William	"	8	8	8	8	8	0	40	50	20.00		
Francis Arthur	"	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	50	30.00		
Feehan Densal	"	8	8	8	8	8	0	40	50	20.00	Densil Feehan	
Gallant Nelson	"	8	8	8	8	8	½	40½	50	20.25	Nelson Gallant	
Jacobis Frank	"	8	8	8	8	8	½	40½	50	20.25		
Knockwood Thaddy	"	0	0	8	8	8	½	24½	50	12.25		
Knockwood F.T.	"	8	8	8	8	8	½	40½	60	24.30		
Knockwood F. P.	"	8	8	8	8	8	5	45	60	27.00		
										234.35		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

W. F. McDonald
FOREMAN

Vote 511-511

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency 265

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

L. J. Daly
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 2187

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ... pt Pe Store - Office - School ... on ... Reserve

for week ending May 22nd, 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT		WITNESS
											or	tax	
Pye Earl	Truck	8	0	8	8	8	8	40	2.50	100.00			Earl Pye
Ross E.M.	Carpenter	0	0	0	6	8	2	18	70	12.60	14--15	nil	E.M. Ross
Ford Russel	"	0	0	0	8	5	2	16	70	11.20	14--15	nil	Russel Ford
Duplin Joseph [redacted]	& Team	4	8	8	8	0	0	28	80	22.40	[redacted]		Joseph Duplin
MacDonald D.L.	Foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1.00	48.00	27--36	5.85	D.L. MacDonald
Thomas John	Labourer	8	8	3	8	8	4	44	50	22.00	John Thomas		
Thomas Fred	"	8	8	9	9	9	8	51	50	25.50	Fred Thomas		
Toney Raymond	2	8	4	8	4	8	6	38	50	19.00	Raymond Toney		
Labobe J.F.	"	8	8	8	8	0	8	40	50	20.00			
Sark Mosey	"	8	8	8	8	8	2	42	50	21.00	Say Sark		
Sark Ray	Timekeeper	8	8	8	8	8	9	49	60	29.40			
Scully J.D.	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	2	42	50	21.00			
Bernard Mosey	"	8	8	8	8	8	2	42	50	21.00			
										371.10	.73-90	6.80	

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Vote 511 & 516

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency P.E.I. 371.10 [redacted]

E.R. Issued 373.63

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

FOREMAN

AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqs. No. 2187

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Agency Buildings on Lennox Island Reserve

for week ending May 15th, 1943

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT			WITNESS
											er	ee	tax	
Coulson Bruce	Carpenter	0	0	0	0	0	½	½	70	.35	04	00		
Hutchinson Melvin	"	0	0	0	0	8	½	8½	80	6.80	05	06	nil	
Miller Ralph	"	0	0	0	0	8	½	8½	85	7.18	05	06	nil	
Mac Gregor C.R.	"	0	0	0	0	8	0	8	80	6.40	05	06	nil	
Milligan S.G.	"	0	0	0	0	8	0	8	75	6.00	05	06	nil	
Noye Ernest	"	4	8	8	8	8	0	36	80	28.80	23	30	nil	
Noye Cecil	"	4	8	8	8	8	0	36	70	25.20	23	30	1.45	
Newcomb Gardner	"	0	0	0	8	8	½	16½	70	11.55	14	15	nil	
Ford Ralph	"	0	8	8	8	8	0	32	70	22.40	18	24	nil	
Williams Keneth	"	8	8	8	8	8	0	40	80	32.00	23	30	30	
McArthur Claud	"	8	8	8	8	8	0	40	75	30.00	23	30	nil	
Mac Donald D.L.	Foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1.00	48.00	27	36	5.85	
Toney Raymond	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	½	40½	50	20.25				
										244.93	1.75	2.19	7.60	
										246.68				

Cheque No. ..... Vote 311 & 316 Agency P.E.I.

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

D. L. MacDonald
FOREMAN

Payment Approved .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

F. J. Daly
AGENT

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 3187

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ... AGENTS RESIDENCE ... Reserve

for week ending ... MAY 22nd, ... 1948.

ON LENNOX ISLAND RESERVE ... P.E.I.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Hours	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES
Coulson Bruce	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	70	29.40
	"	8	8	8	0	6	4	32	80	25.60
Noye Ernest	"	8	8	8	0	6	2	32	70	22.40
Noye Cecil	"	8	8	8	0	6	2	32	70	22.40
Newcomb Gardener	"	0	0	0	8	6	2	16	70	11.20
Ford Ralph	"	7	8	0	8	0	4	25	80	20.00
Williams Kenneth	"	8	8	0	8	6	4	32	75	23.00
McArthur Claud	Plumber	8	0	8	8	0	0	24	1.00	24.00
Annand Carl	Carpenter	7	8	8	0	8	2	33	70	23.10
Williams Edgar	"	7½	5	0	0	0	0	12½	70	8 .75
Simon Henry	"	0	0	8	8	8	2	26	80	20.80
Hayes Ralph	Labourer	8	4	8	8	8	4	42	50	21.00
Cpnage William	"	4	8	8	8	8	2	38	50	19.00
Gallant Nelson										$70.85 $2.15- $3.75/ 4.25
										172.80

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Vote ... 511 ... Agency ...

Allotment ... E.R.

Payment Approved ...

FOREMAN

Cheque No. ...

Balance ...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 3187

RETURN OF LABOUR on the School on Lennox Island Reserve

for week ending May 22nd, 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT		WITNESS
											or	Tax	
Hutchinson Melvin	Carpenter	4	6	8	8	8	2	36	80	28.80	27--36	nil	
Miller Ralph	"	4	8	8	8	8	2	38	85	34.00	27--36	nil	
MacGregor C. R.	"	4	8	8	8	8	2	38	80	30.40	27--36	nil	
Milligan S. G.	Plumber	8	0	0	8	0	0	16	75	12.00	09--12	nil	
Mynard Courtney	Carpenter	8	6	0	8	0	0	22	70	15.40	18--18	nil	
McCaull John	"	4	3	8	8	8	2	38	70	26.40	27--36	nil	
Peter D.P.	Labourer	8	8	8	0	0	0	24	50	12.00			
Peters Schurman	"	0	4	8	8	8	8	36	50	18.00			
Peters Abram	"	8	8	8	8	8	2	42	50	21.00			
Sark Cyrus	& Horse	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	65	28.60			
Sark J.J.	"	0	0	0	0	8	1	9	65	5.95			
Sark Pat	Labourer	4	4	8	8	8	2	34	50	17.00			
Sark Peter	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24.00			
										275.86	1.31- 1.74		

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
L. MacDonald
FOREMAN

Vote 516- 2 11
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency P. E. I.
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 3187

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Lyons Lobster on Lennox Isle of Reserve

for week ending May 22nd 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER ...	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
											or as tax	
Peters Mathew	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24.00		
Bernard David	"	8	8	8	8	0	0	32	50	1600		
Francis Arthur	"	10	10	10	10	10	4	54	50	27.00		
Feehan Denzal	"	8	8	8	8	8	6	46	50	23.00		
Jadis Frank	"	8	8	8	8	9	8	49	50	24.50		
Thaddy Knockwood	Lazy	8	8	2	0	0	0	18	50	9.00		
Knockwood F.T.	Carpenter	4	0	8	8	8	2	30	60	18.00		
Knockwood F.P.	"	8	8	8	8	8	9	49	60	29.40		
Labobe Edward	Labourer	8	4	8	8	8	8	39	50	19.50		
Mitchell Louie	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24.00		
Mitchell Urban	Horse	8	8	2½	0	0	0	18½	65	12.08		
										226.48		

Cheque No. ...

Balance ...

FOREMAN

Vote 511 & 516

Allotment ...

Payment Approved ...

Agency P.E.I.

E.R. ...

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No 3187

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Lyons Creek on Tignish Indian Reserve

for week ending May 15th, 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Thomas John	Labourer	8	8	8	8	0	½	32½	50	16.25	John Thomas	
Thomas Fred	"	8	8	8	8	8	8½	48½	50	24.25	Fred Thomas	
Tuplin Joseph	Team	8	0	0	0	0	0	8	60	6.40	[illegible]	
Mitchell Louie	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	9	49	50	24.50	[illegible]	
Mitchell Urban	½ horse	8	8	8	8	4	0	36	65	23.40	[illegible]	
Peters P.B	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	½	40½	50	20.25	[illegible]	
Peters Schurman	"	8	8	8	8	8	½	40½	50	20.25	[illegible]	
Peters Mathew	"	8	8	8	8	8	½	40½	50	20.25	[illegible]	
Peters Abhram	"	8	8	8	8	8	0	40	50	20.00	[illegible]	
Sark Cyrus	& horse	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	65	31.20	[illegible]	
Sark J.J.	"	0	0	1½	3	0	0	4½	65	2.98	[illegible]	
Sark Pat	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	0	40	50	20.00	[illegible]	
Sark Mosey	"	8	8	8	8	8	0	40	50	20.00	[illegible]	
										249.73		

Cheque No. ..... Vote 511 & 516 Agency P.E.I.

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

D. F. MacDonald
FOREMAN

Payment Approved .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature]
AGENT

57-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to .....Montgomerys.....Store .....

Address .....Tyne Valley, P.E.I. .....

.....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	30	Brooder House account as per enclosed invoice	20,70
"	30	Ferry Boat account as per enclosed invoice	15,12
"	30	To expenditure incurred as per account attached for Agency account 35% to Vote 511	
		65% to Vote 516	40,10
"	30	To expenditure incurred as per account attached for Barn account 35% to Vote 511	
		65% to Vote 516	55,21
	30	To expenditure incurred as per account attached for School account 35% to Vote 511	
		65% to Vote 516	17,40
"	30	To expenditure incurred as per account attached for Agents Residence 35% to Vote 511	
		65% to Vote 516	2,00
			150,53

13-491

52.68

GIRB

Indian Affairs Br. 97,84 Division

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

Agent

Voucher No. 189

Date June 30th, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15 19 4

In account with

Terms

	3		1	60				
				04				
	10		1	50				
			17	14				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

_____ 19__

_____

_____

In account with _____

Terms _____

			1	35
				72
			5	45
			1	31
			2	84
			2	27
			14	02
Nov.	22		1	10
			15	12

_____ 19 ____

_____

_____

In account with _____

Terms _____

				70
			4	50
			2	50
			40	10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19

In account with

Terms

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Thompson & Sutherland, Ltd.

Address 303 Charlotte Street

Sydney, N. S.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 30	To expenditure incurred as per account attached for Agency buildings at L.Island	212.50
	Note: 35% to Vote 511	
	65% to Vote 516	

P.O. Vot 271

Agency Alt 13:491

7438 E.R. 73

For services performed

Approved for payment

J. P. R. Boyer

Indian Affairs Division

Mining Division
138.12
Indian Affairs Br.

		212. 50

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

C. L. Daly
Agent

Voucher No. 187

Date June, 30th, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Stores At
North Sydney
Sydney
Sydney Mines
Glace Bay
New Water[illegible]
New Glasgo[illegible]
Westville
Stellarton
Pictou

Thompson & Sutherland, Ltd.

HARDWARE

303 CHARLOTTE STREET.
SYDNEY, N. S., June 8, 1948 194

Acct. No _____
DRAWER "F"
TELEPHONE 3651
Works at
North Sydney

SOLD TO Dept of Mines and Resources,
Port Hill,
P.E.I.

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit Amount	Credit Amount	TOTAL
June 3	150 ft 4" S.H. Soil pipe 30 lens 5.20	[illegible]	156.00		
	50 " 4" S.H. " " 10 lens 5.65		56.50		212.50
	Shipped Freight Collect				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

file

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Credit P.E.I. Indian Agency,

Address Box 12,

Charlottetown, P.E.I.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	CREDIT VOUCHER		
	Accounting for advance for construction of Lennox Island Day School and Sisters Residence.		
	Superintendents Residence.		
	Store and Office Building.		
	Ck. No. 55313	1216	77
	Labour returns for two week period ending May 8th, 1948,		
	Vote 516 65% or $790.90		
	Vote 511 35% or $425.87		
		1216	77

5-11
13-491
$ 425.87
73

Training Division
JUN 24 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I P. R. Boyer
Veterans Division

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

Agent

VOUCHER No. 168 DATE June 16th, 1948,

Ref. Voucher 131 May 18th, 1948,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 8, 1948.

Mr. Morris:

Attached is a requisition for the water boiler received from Superintendent Daly.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

June 30th 1948 19 48

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

839

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Indian Day School

VOTE 516 Allotment

SHIP TO L. J. Daly Indian Superintendent Lennox Island, P.E.I.

Purpose for which required New School at Lennox Island

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Sectional water Boiler 1920 sq ft Radiation				
	Quotations				
(1)	R.T.Holman Ltd Summerside P.E.I.				
	Warden King Viking # 28-7				
	1920 sq ft Radiation Delivered Lennox Island.				590.00
(2)	R.T.Morrison& Co Summerside P.E.I.				
	Dorad # 2 Hot water boiler and Jacket				
	Letter 1-2 W 11 1875 sq ft Radiation				681.00
	" 1-2 W 12 2075 " " "				736.00
	Les 5% of above price delivered at Summerside.				

Training Division JUL 7 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

Dec requisition July 12/48

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— L. J. Daly

APPROVED—

Dire

Form 87

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5 Ins. 2.

Ottawa, July 8, 1948.

Memorandum:

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Training.

Re: Hot Water Furnace for Lennox Island
2-Room School and Residence.

I would recommend that R.T.Holman Ltd., Summerside, P.E.I., quotation of $590. for a Warden King Viking #28-7 with 1920 sq. ft. radiation be accepted.

Note: We have all the radiators, valves, and fittings already at Lennox Island, P.E.I.

J. E. Morris,
JEM:kh. Acting Inspector Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5 Ins. 2.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Ottawa, July 8, 1948.

Memorandum:

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Training.

Re: Hot Water Furnace for Lennox Island
2-Room School and Residence.

I would recommend that R.T.Holman Ltd., Summerside, P.E.I., quotation of $590. for a Warden King Viking #28-7 with 1920 sq. ft. radiation be accepted.

Note: We have all the radiators, valves, and fittings already at Lennox Island, P.E.I.

J. E. Morris,
Acting Inspector Indian Agencies.

JEM:kh.

Trainin. Division
JUL 11 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37
R 2702

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

July 12 19 48

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 57-1-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO L.J. Daly, Indian Superintendent, Lennox Island, P.E.I.,

Purpose for which required New Lennox Island Indian Day School.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Sectional water boiler 1920 sq. ft. radiation.		
	QUOTATIONS		
(1)	R.T. Holman Ltd., Summerside, P.E.I.,		
	Warden King Viking # 28-7		
	1920 sq.ft. Radition,Delivered Lennox Island		$590.00
(2)	R.T. Morrison & Co., Summerside, P.E.I.		
	Dorad #2 Hot water boiler and jacket		
	Letter 1-2 W 11 1875 sq. ft. Radiation		$681.00
	" 1-2 " 12 2075 " " "		$736.00
	Less 5% of above price delivered at Summerside.		
	Note: Acting Inspector J.E.Morris writes as follows:		
	"I would recommend that R.T.Holman Ltd., Summerside, P.E.I. quotation of $590. for a Warden King Viking #28-7 with 1920 sq. ft. radiation be accepted.		
	"We have all the radiators, valves, and fittings already at Lennox Island, P.E.I."		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED— [signature]

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OF THE
AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
1832

Charlottetown,P.E.I.
July 7th, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa.

Please forward $3000.00 to cover payroll for labour in construction of Lennox Island Day School.

L.J.Daly
Superintendent
P.E.I. Indian Agency

E-R 1932

JUL 9 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100 000 5-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. 57-1-5

FILE NO.

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE July 13, 1948.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Prince Edward Island Indian Agency Trust Account.	$3,000.00

Send cheque to:

Mr. L.J. Daly,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Charlottetown, P.E.I.

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for labour in connection with the erection of the Lennox Island Indian Day School #270

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516 ENC. No. 972 ; ALLOTMENT 13-491 ; SUB-ALLOTMENT }

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER

STANDARD TIME

EU

57-1-5

4284

MOA458 43 NL=SUMMERSIDE PEI 19

COL B F NEARY. SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION INDIAN AFFAIRS=

3222 BOOTH BLDG OTTAWA=

LV 3

REFERENCE MR DALSY REQUISITION WITH QUOTATIONS TO PURCHASE HOT WATER FURNACE I WISH TO ADVISE THAT I HAVE PLACED THE ORDER WITH R T HOLMAN THE LOWEST TENDER STOP FURNACE REQUIRED IMMEDIATELY AS WORK ON BUILDING NEARING COMPLETION FURTHER DELAY WOULD BE COSTLY=

J E MORRIS.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 20 1943
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5 (E.1)

July 20, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Requisition of July 12, 1948, for Sectional Water Boiler for the Lennox Island Day School.

With reference to the above, we have received the following telegram this morning from Mr. J.E. Morris:

"Reference Mr. Daly's requisition with quotations to purchase hot water furnace I wish to advise that I have placed the order with R.T. Holman, the lowest tender. Furnace required immediately as work on building nearing completion. Further delay would be costly."

In view of the above, it would appear that no further action is required on our requisition.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MCD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37A
R 2793

This space for use of [illegible] Office only

Requisition No. 83013

Order No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

July 7th 1948

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 57-1-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. L.J. Daly, Indian Superintendent, Port Hill Station,
Port Hill, Prince Edward Island.

Purpose for which required New Lennox Island Indian Day School

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
15	Single chair desks, small size		
25	" " " medium size		
20	" " " large size.		
	While the desks should be shipped as shown above the account should be sent to Mr.L.J. Daly, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Charlottetown, P.E.I.		

DD. 3 11 Set
Geo Grumlow Co
Geo

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 565586-3 (E.1)

OTTAWA July 28, 1948.

Memorandum:

MR. HOEY

Attached are seven (7) copies of Hand Over Certificate in connection with the buildings at the Mount Pleasant Aerodrome, which we have taken over and are using for the erection of buildings on the Lennox Island Reserve.

As requested by the War Assets Corporation, please sign all copies of the Certificate and have your signature witnessed in order that we may return the copies to War Assets.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...TE OF THE
...AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
8587

Charlottetown P.E.I.
August 7th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa.

Please forward $5000.00 to cover

cover payroll's for buildings at Lennox Island

35% vote 511, 65% vote 516.

L.J.Daly
Superintendent
P.E.I. Indian Agency

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 10 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100 000 - 8-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. .....

FILE NO. 57-1-5

TREAS. NO. .....

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE August 13, 1948.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES: –

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Prince Edward Island Indian Agency Trust Account	$3,250.00

send cheque by Air Mail to:

Mr. L.J. Daly,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Charlottetown, P.E.I.

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Further accountable advance for the erection of the Lennox Island Indian Day School #270

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516 ENC. NO. 972 & 248
ALLOTMENT 13-491
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 57-1-5

File to go

OTTAWA August 13, 1948.

Memorandum:

ADMINISTRATION DIVISION.

With reference to the letter hereunder dated August 7th, from Superintendent Daly, we have forwarded from the Indian Education Vote, an amount of $3,250.00. Balance requested comes from your Vote.

Bernard T. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5 (E.6).

Ottawa, August 17, 1948.

Dear Sir:

Re: Our Purchase Order # 32184.

On July 15, 1948 you were forwarded the above numered Purchase Order for chair desks as follows:

15 Small
25 Medium
20 Large

These were to be shipped to Mr. L.J. Daly, Indian Superintendent, Port Hill, Prince Edward Island.

Kindly advise me when you expect to make delivery of these desks as we are most anxious to get them by September 1st.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Vilas Furniture Co., Ltd.,
Cowansville, P.Q.

MFT/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER

STANDARD TIME

11500

MOA436 27 4 EXTRA NL=SUMMERSIDE PEI 20

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES=

OTTAWA=

PLEASE FORWARD FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS AS REQUESTED IN LETTER DATED AUGUST 7 OTHERWISE WORK AT THIS AGENCY WILL HAVE TO BE CLOSED DOWN=

L J DALY SUPT PEI INDIAN AGENCY.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 23 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

.7.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	X
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	
EVENING & SUNDAY	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT OR ADDRESS

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

(File:57-1-5 E)

Ottawa, August 23, 1948.

Mr. L.J. Daly,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Lennox Island, P.E.I.

CHEQUE NUMBER 78960 SENT AUGUST 19 FOR $3,250.00.

THIS EDUCATION VOTE'S SHARE OF $5,000.00 REQUESTED

BERNARD F. NEARY

Chg.Indian Affairs.
BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WELFARE AND TRAINING SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

57-1-5 (E)

Ottawa, August 23, 1948.

Memorandum:

MR. MORRIS

Please find attached telegram received from Mr. Superintendent L.J. Daly.

Please be advised that according to information from our Treasury Officials, we will have no more funds available for work at this school and I would, therefore, suggest that Indian Health Services be approached immediately with regard to their share of the work.

Aug 24th
Medical Services will
be refunding $4 000.00 for
and extend the many
be until the two weeks

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
FULL RATE MESSAGE
DAY LETTER
NIGHT MESSAGE
NIGHT LETTER
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK | RECEIVERS NO | TIME FILED | DEPT OR ADDRESS

57-1-5 (E.6)

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, August 24, 1948.

Mr. L.J. Daly,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Lennox Island, P.E.I.,

ADVISE IF SUPPLY OF OIL FOR RANGES AT LENNOX
ISLAND SCHOOL IS ASSURED AS REQUESTED IN LETTER
DATED JULY SEVENTH

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Charge: Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

~~53-57 (E.1)~~

EX'D
M

June 2nd, 1948.

Mr. L.J. Daly, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Charlottetown, P.E.I.

We have your voucher No. 144 covering the cost of oil, 65% of which you state was used at the Lennox Island School.

Was this oil used at the school as a result of the erection of the new building? When forwarding vouchers for any future expenditures of a similar nature, you should state distinctly on the voucher if the expenditure was incurred in connection with the construction of the new building or was used for maintenance of the present school.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 23 1948
P. M.
RECORDS

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

August 20 19 48

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF P.E.I. Indian Agency

VOTE ..... ALLOTMENT ..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS .....

SHIP TO L.J.Daly, Lennox Island

(via) Port Hill Station, Port Hill, P.E.I.

Purpose for which required ..... Lennox Island Day School

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2	Teachers Desks		

Sent Purchasing Aug 25/48
Aug 25/48

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— L.J.Daly

APPROVED— B.F.Neary
Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	X
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	
EVENING & SUNDAY	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT OR ADDRESS
			57-1-5 (E.6)

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, August 24, 1948.

Mr. L.J. Daly,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Lennox Island, P.E.I.,

ADVISE IF SUPPLY OF OIL FOR RANGES AT LENNOX
ISLAND SCHOOL IS ASSURED AS REQUESTED IN LETTER
DATED JULY SEVENTH

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Charge: Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to .....C.P.Moore, Limited.

Address .....Sydney, N. S.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug.	2	Account for Cement Smoothing Stones as per enclosed invoice	10.50
		Note: These stones were used to smoothe the cement inthe Agency buildings and Day School at Lennox Island.	
			10.50

Training Division
1946
Indian Affairs Br.

DEPT. OF MINES
AUG 13
RES.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

L J Daly
Agent

August, 2nd, 1946.
Date

222
Voucher No.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CORNER PITT AND CHARLOTTE STREETS

P.O. BOX 519 --- TELEPHONE 30-31

MACHINISTS' AND CARPENTERS' TOOLS

PLUMBING AND MINING SUPPLIES

AUTO SUPPLIES

FA[redacted]E

'GARD[redacted]EEDS

C. P. MOORE, LIMITED

HEAVY & SHELF HARDWARE

SYDNEY, NOVA SCOTIA

GLASS, PAINTS OILS AND VARNISHES

SPORTING GOODS

CARRIAGE STOCK

DATE. JUL 26 48

SOLD TO. DEPT. OF MINES & R[illegible] SOURCES, INDIAN AF AIRS BRANCH.

ADDRESS.

HOW SHIPPED.

TERMS.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
JULY 24	6 CEMENT SMOOTHING ST NES	B409	1 75	10 50	10 50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vilas Furniture Company

LIMITED

Manufacturers of

SCHOOL AND HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE

12045

Cowansville, Que. August 23-1948.

Attention Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Department of Mines And Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen;-

Re: Your Order No. 32184

In reply to your letter of August 17th. We are pleased to advise that the 60 Movable Chair Desks for Mr. L.J.Daly, Indian Superintendent, Port Hill,P.E.I. left the factory by L.c.l freight on Friday, August 20th.

Yours very truly,

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

Production Manager.

HDH-W.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER

STANDARD TIME

848 AUG 26 PM 8 58

57-1-5

12951

MOA496 46 NL 2 EXTRA=SUMMERSIDE PEI 26

B F NEARY, SUPT OF EDUCATION=

848 INDIAN AFFAIR BRANCH OTTAWA=

NO DEFINITE GUARANTEE ON OIL SUPPLY STOP MR FRANK DALEY MANAGER IRVING OIL SUMMERSIDE ADVISES IF WE SECURE STORAGE FOR THREE THOUSAND GALLONS OF STOVE OIL HE WILL FILL THANKS DURING SUMMER WHEN OIL NOT IN GREAT DEMAND AM NOW TRYING TO SECURE TANKS=

L J DALY LENNOX ISLAND.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 27 19[illegible]
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

565-3

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

6 HARVEY STREET,
HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA

1. Letter dated
2 Encl

12679

WHEN REPLYING
PLEASE REFER TO FILE

12-2-8

August 24, 1948.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

ATTENTION: Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Director.

RE: CAAC 223-2PD-53B (61) Serial 25761,
Buildings, Mount Pleasant, P.E.I.

Dear Sir:

On July 13th we forwarded you copies of hand-over certificate covering the sale of buildings at Mount Pleasant, P.E.I., purchased by you on February 6th under Sales Order HFX 16633. To date these certificates have not been returned to this office.

It is very important that these certificates be forwarded to us immediately, duly signed and witnessed, so that our records may be completed.

Yours truly,

J. A. Young,
Surplus Property Insp.
(Maritimes)

JAY:AG

FORM WAC 140

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5

57-1-5 (E.1)

August 30, 1948.

AIR MAIL

Mr. L.J. Daly,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Lennox Island, P.E.I.

We have your telegram of the 26th instant in which you advise that you are endeavouring to obtain oil tanks for the storage of fuel oil. As soon as you receive these tanks and are assured of the delivery of the oil, advise us by wire and we will order the range.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5 (E.1)

August 30, 1948.

AIR MAIL

Mr. L.J. Daly,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Lennox Island, P.E.I.

Attached are three copies of hand-over certificates covering the sale of buildings at Mount Pleasant, P.E.I., to this Branch. If you have received all the items mentioned on these invoices, please certify and return to this office. We would appreciate it if you would give this matter your immediate attention.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 84154

Order No.

August 20 1948

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF P.E.I. Indian Agency

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO L.J.Daly, Lennox Island

(via) Port Hill Station, Port Hill, P.E.I.

Purpose for which required Lennox Island Day School

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2	Teachers Desks		

P.O. 33511 Aug 26/48 Wm Stewart Co

Dept. of Mines & Resources OTTAWA. AUG 25 1948

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— L.J. Daly

APPROVED— B.F. Neary for Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

C.T. 1/...
100,000—1-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. 57-1-5

FILE NO.

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE September 2, 1948.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Lennox Island Indian Agency Trust Account ---	$2,600.00

Send cheque by Air Mail to:

Mr. L.J. Daly,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Lennox Island, P.E.I.

TREASURY OFFICE
SEP 2 1948
INDIAN AFFAIRS

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Additional Accountable Advance required to complete the Lennox Island Indian Day School #270.

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516 / ALLOTMENT 13-491 / SUB-ALLOTMENT }

ENC. NO.

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 57-1-5

Lennox Island Indian Day School.

Amount provided in 1948-49 appropriation ..	$24,000.
Transferred to another school	10,500.
Balance Remaining ..	21,500.
Additional amount transferred to this school	4,000.
Total Available - - -	$25,500.

P.... 972 for $10,000. and P.O. 248 for $10,000. have already been set up, making a total of $20,000. an additional P.O. of 4,000. was set up on September 2nd, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

SEP 27 AM 10 27 (25)

MOA150 54 2 EXTRA GET REPLY=SUMMERSIDE PEI 1 1045A

B F NEARY, SUPT OF EDUCATION INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH=

DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA=

REQUEST PERMISSION TO PURCHASE TWO ONE THOUSAND GALLON OIL STORAGE TANKS AT ONE HUNDRED EIGHTY FIVE DOLLARS EACH STOP THESE CAN BE FILLED IMMEDIATELY AND WILL PROVIDE OIL SUPPLY FOR THREE STOVES STOP HAVE ASSURANCE THEY WILL BE FILLED DURING SUMMER WHEN OIL SUPPLY IS NOT IN GREAT DEMAND STOP WIRE REPLY=

L J DALY LENOX ISLAND.

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6109 E

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
FULL RATE MESSAGE
DAY LETTER XXXXXX
NIGHT MESSAGE
NIGHT LETTER
EVENING & SUNDAY
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO	TIME FILED	DEPT'N & INITIALS

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

(File: 57-1-5)

QQCQC

September 3, 1948.

Mr. J.H. Morris,
c/o F.J. McMinnon,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Skusonl, N.S.

HAVE YOU DECIDED DATE OF CLOSING LENOX ISLAND SCHOOL (STOP)
COLONEL NEARY AND I WISH TO GO TO WINNIPEG FOR EDUCATIONAL
CONFERENCE DURING LAST WEEK OF SEPTEMBER PLEASE ADVISE
AS SOON AS POSSIBLE

PHILIP MCLEAN

Dept. Indian Affairs.
PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. Vol 1, Volume 6[illegible], File 57-1-5, Part 3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37
R 2702

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

September 3 1948

To the Depar[redacted]tal Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 57-1-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. L.J. Daly, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Lennox Island, P.E.I.

Purpose for which required Lennox Island Indian Day School

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2	1,000 gallon Oil Storage Tanks.		

Note: Indian Superintendent Daly states that he has definite assurance that he can secure oil for use in the stoves at the new Lennox Island School and teachers' residence, provided we purchase two 1,000 gallon oil storage tanks. The firm supplying the oil will fill these tanks immediately and have given him definite assurance that they will supply oil as required. I would, therefore, appreciate it if you would approve us advising Superintendent Daly that he may secure the two 1,000 gallon tanks at $165.00 each.

Let telegram to Supt. Pro

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE: - 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

FORM 6102 B

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	
EVENING & SUNDAY	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT OR ADDRESS

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

57-1-5 (E.1)
Ottawa, September 8, 1948.

file

Mr. Vincent
Mr. Auth.
Mr. Glen
Mr. Murray
Mr. Gibbard

CONFIRMATION COPY
Phoned to D.G., by M.G.D.,
at 9.50 a.m.

RUSH

L.J. Daly,
c/o C.R. Lidstone,
Tyne Valley, P.E.I.

DEPARTMENT APPROVES LOCAL PURCHASE TWO TANKS AT COST

OF $185.00 EACH FOR LENNOX ISLAND SCHOOL

RICHARD F. NEARY

Chg. Indian Affairs.
PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6[illegible]9, file 27[illegible], part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-3

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE

COWANSVILLE, QUE.

Our Order No. 6018

Sold to Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA, Ont.

Customer's Order No. 33418

Date Sold Sept. 1/48

Ship to Mr. W. Young, Indian Agent,

Salesman Letter

Shipping Point Griswold, Man.

Terms 30 days net

Post Office

F.O.B. Griswold, Man.

Ship by Freight prepaid

When Ship As soon as possible

QUANTITY	✓		PRICE	AMOUNT
1		# 24 Teacher's Desk		
1		# 30½ Chair		
		Fed. Sales Tax included		
		prepaid		
		4 copies invoice to Consignee		

NOTICE

This acknowledges your order as entered by us and for which we thank you

If there is any error or omission please notify us at once

FORM NO. 13-25M-8-47.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1 5

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE

COWANSVILLE, QUE.

Sold to Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Ship to Miss Sadie Burke, Teacher,
Segamook Indian Day School

Shipping Point Massey, Ont.

Post Office

Ship by Freight prepaid

Our Order No. 6017

Customer's Order No. 33462

Date Sold Sept. 2/43

Salesman Letter

Terms 30 days net

F.O.B. Massey, Ont.

When Ship As soon as possible

QUANTITY	V		PRICE	AMOUNT
1		# 24 Teacher's Desk		
1		# 30½ Chair		
		Fed. SalesTax included		
		prepaid		

4 copies invoice to Mr. R.P.C.Laurence, Superintendent
Indian Agency
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

NOTICE

This acknowledges your order as entered by us and for which we thank you

If there is any error or omission please notify us at once

FORM NO. 12-SSM-8-47.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE

COWANSVILLE, QUE.

14696

Sold to Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA Ont.

Ship to Mr. L. J. Daly,

Shipping Point Port Hill, P.E.I.

Post Office Lennox Island, P.E.I.

Ship by Freight prepaid

Our Order No. 6016

Customer's Order No. 33511

Date Sold Sept. 1/48

Salesman Letter

Terms 30 days net

F.O.B. Port Hill PEI

When Ship As soon as possible

QUANTITY	V		PRICE	AMOUNT
2		# 24 Teachers' Desks		

SEP

prepaid

4 copies invoice to Mr. L. J. Daly,
Superintendent Indian Agency
Lennox Island, P.E.I.

NOTICE

This acknowledges your order as entered by us and for which we thank you

If there is any error or omission please notify us at once

FORM No. 12-SSM-8-47.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM CD 16

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION
Masonic Lodge Building
Salter Street
HALIFAX, N.S.

INVOICE

PURCHASER'S COPY

SOLD TO
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.
Attention: Mr. R. A. Hoey, Director.

DATE: July 12/48 | SHEET NO.: 1 | NO. OF SHEETS:

DIVISION NO. | SALES ORDER NO.: HFX 18633 | INVOICE NO.: HFX- 18021

CLASS	DECLARER'S FILE REFERENCE	C.A.A.C. REFERENCE FILE	SERIAL NO.	SHEET NO.
402	122-M.49 (DCE/CE4)	223-28D-53B(61).	25761	S/D 403-2590.

SALESMAN	PROV. SALES TAX LIC. NO.	P.C. AUTHORITY	PURCHASER'S REF.	CATEGORY
C. A. Parker.		P.C.#28316		—

TERMS OF PAYMENT: Net 30 Days.
TERMS OF DELIVERY: As is - where is.

SHIPPED TO
Purchaser to take delivery as per instructions below.

SHIPPED FROM
Regional Supply Manager, WAC, Declarer:D.N.D.(AIR).
VIA

S.O. ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	A.R. ITEM NO.	UNIT	NO. OF UNITS	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
1	Building No. 15 - Hospital					$ 4,913.16
2	Building No. R-1 - Pumphouse					758.26
3	Water Works Pumphouse					588.16
4	Hose Reel Houses					60.00
						6,319.58
	Located at Mount Pleasant Aerodrome					
	Mount Pleasant, P. E. I.					
	Sale of these Buildings shall include only such normal lighting heating and plumbing fixtures as may be installed therein at the date of Sale.				3038	
	Buildings are sold for removal and restoration of the Site.					

(Now received Halifax Land Title)

Department of Mines & Resources
JUL 14 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

DISREGARD THIS INVOICE IF PAYMENT HAS BEEN MADE
INVOICES ARE RENDERED WHETHER OR NOT PAYMENT HAS BEEN RECEIVED
OFFICIAL RECEIPTS ARE ISSUED FOR ALL REMITTANCES
REMIT BY CERTIFIED CHEQUE OR BANK DRAFT PAYABLE TO WAR ASSETS CORPORATION AT THE ABOVE ADDRESS QUOTING OUR FULL SALES ORDER NO.

AMOUNT $6,319.58
PROV. SALES TAX
INVOICE TOTAL $6,319.58

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE		GENERAL LEDGER		FREIGHT	PROV. SALES TAX	NET SALE
DR	CR	DR	CR			
$6,319.58						$6,319.58

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

REQUISITION FOR ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOT VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

REQUISITIONS WILL BE NUMBERED IN ONE GENERAL SEQUENCE IN THE ACCOUNTS BRANCH

BRANCH Indian Education DATE Sept.2,1948

VOTE No. 516 YEAR 19 48 -19 49

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT 13-491

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
E. R. No. 1529
QUOTE THIS No. ON ALL VOUCHERS

AGENCY 270

FILE No. 57-1-5

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:—
AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW.

DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN, NECESSARY)	ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE
Additional amount required to complete the Lennox Island Indian Day School - - - -	$4,000.00

DOMINION TREASURY OFFICE RECEIVED SEP 2 1948 INDIAN AFFAIRS

DATE OF INVOICE	INVOICE OR VOUCHER No.	PAYEE	DETAILS	AMOUNT

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RECOMMENDED

HEAD OF BRANCH

APPROVED

DEPUTY MINISTER

TREASURY CERTIFICATE

CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT

VERIFIED AND ENTERED

LEDGERKEEPER

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

FINAL ADJUSTMENT

	DEBIT	CREDIT
AUTHORIZED		
EXPENDED		
ADJUSTMENT		

POSTED

LEDGERKEEPER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37
R 2744

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

September 9th 1948

To the Depart[illegible]ental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 57-1-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. L.J. Daly, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Lennox Island, P.E.I.

Purpose for which required New Lennox Island Indian Day School

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	only Oil burning kitchen range, #101 3 Torrid-Oil		
	4th back shelf only -		
	Specifications;		
	Oven Size 17 x 20 x 11½" Top Surface 23½ x 32½" Height Cooking Top 31½"		
1	only Large Water Coil or front to fit above		
0	Oil Burning Range.		
	Note: This is a similar range as you ordered on Purchase Order 32501 from Enamel and Heating Products Ltd., Sackville, N.B.		
	As this school is now ready for operation, we would appreciate it if you can arrange to have the order placed immediately and request the firm to make shipment at the earliest possible date.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED— [signature]

Director

NOTE: - 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E OF THE
AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

57-1-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

15423

Lennox Island
Prince Edward Island
September 2, 1948



Coln. B. F. Neary
Superintendent of Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa

Further to telegram of September 1, 1948

Oil supply assured as stated providing adequate storage space is provided. I consider that two one thousand gallon oil tanks will carry a year round supply of oil for the three stoves with a small reserve.

In regard to the Diesel power the same would apply. However, if we could store enough oil for approximately six months this would carry through the winter month when it is most difficult to transport the oil from Summerside, Prince Edward Island to Lennox Island. I would suggest that the same storage space be provided. I estimate that the Diesel engine will burn approximately ten gallon of fuel per day. With 2000 gallons of fuel stored in late fall this should do for approximately seven months and would carry through the winter.

Superintendent
Indian Agency
Prince Edward Island

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57 1 5

REPLY TO [redacted] DIVISION

WMV/RA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.. 84439-15-2
Man

OTTAWA September 10, 1948.

16036

Indian Affairs Branch

Re: Two Storage Tanks
for Lennox Island Indian Day School
IAB File 57-1-5

SEP 11
A M
REGISTRY

Confirming recent telephone advice to Mr. Phelan, please be advised that approval has been obtained, authorizing Superintendent Daly to arrange for purchase and delivery of the two only 1,000 gallon oil storage tanks from Irwin Oil Company, Lennox Island, P. E. I., at a cost of $185.00 each or a total of $370.00. We presume that this price includes Sales Tax and delivery f.o.b. Lennox Island.

This approval has been granted on the understanding that when delivery has been taken covering invoices shall be furnished this office for the usual action.

See letter Sept 6/48

J. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO [redacted] AGENT

WMV/RA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

FILE PLEASE QUOTE 84439-15-2 Man

OTTAWA, September 10, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch

Re: Two Storage Tanks
for Lennox Island Indian Day School
IAB File 57-1-5

Confirming recent telephone advice to Mr. Phelan, please be advised that approval has been obtained, authorizing Superintendent Daly to arrange for purchase and delivery of the two only 1,000 gallon oil storage tanks from Irwin Oil Company, Lennox Island, P. E. I., at a cost of $185.00 each or a total of $370.00. We presume that this price includes Sales Tax and delivery f.o.b. Lennox Island.

This approval has been granted on the understanding that when delivery has been taken covering invoices shall be furnished this office for the usual action.

J. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37
R 2702

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 84439

Order No.

September 3 1948

To the Depa[illegible] Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 57-1-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. L.J. Daly, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Lennox Island, P.E.I.

Purpose for which required Lennox Island Indian Day School

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2	1,000 gallon Oil Storage Tanks.		

Note: Indian Superintendent Daly states that he has definite assurance that he can secure oil for use in the stoves at the new Lennox Island School and teachers' residence, provided we purchase two 1,000 gallon oil storage tanks. The firm supplying the oil will fill these tanks immediately and have given him definite assurance that they will supply oil as required. I would, therefore, appreciate it if you would approve us advising Superintendent Daly that he may secure the two 1,000 gallon tanks at $185.00 each.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED [signature]

APPROVED [signature]
Director

NOTE:
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5/-1-1 (E)

, September 3, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

Lennox Island Indian Day School.

As you are aware, our policy with regard to the provision of pianos for Indian Day Schools has been to allow only the larger schools to have them.

Even in the case of these schools, we must be assured of a teacher who will be responsible for the instrument and for its careful use.

We have just completed a two room school at Lennox Island, P.E.I., The teaching staff will be composed of Sisters of St. Martha. Both of the teachers are qualified musicians and it is felt that we should be prepared to provide for the purchase of a second hand piano for this school.

I would recommend that authority be given to purchase a second hand piano at a cost not to exceed $200.00.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WMV/RA

84484-15-38

September 9, 1948.

Mr. C. W. Jackson

Re: Piano for Lennox Island
Indian Day School

Mr. Neary recommends that approval be granted, authorizing Indian Agent Daly to purchase a second-hand piano for the above school, at a cost not exceeding $200.00, for reasons outlined in his attached memorandum of the 3rd instant.

Used pianos have been purchased in the past for a few of the larger schools at prices ranging from $50.00 to $200.00.

I concur in Mr. Neary's recommendation that this approval be granted.

Prepared by Mr. Jackson
approved by Mr. Harris

W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING AGENT

WMV/HC

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

FILE PLEASE QUOTE 84484-15-38

OTTAWA, September 10, 1948.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re piano for Lennox Island Indian Day School. I.A.B. 57-1-1E.

Approval has been granted authorizing Indian Agent Daly to make the best possible arrangements for procurement of a piano for the above school at a cost not exceeding $200.00.

When delivery has been taken, please send covering invoices for the usual action by this office.

[redacted]

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

M.M.V/L.C

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

16237

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 84484-15-38

OTTAWA September 10, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 13 1948
A M
REGISTERED

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re piano for Lennox Island Indian Day School. 1-1-1. 57-1-1.

Approval has been granted authorizing Indian Agent only to make the best possible arrangements for procurement of a piano for the above school at a cost not exceeding $200.00.

When delivery has been taken, please send covering invoices for the usual action by this office.

A. Hamilton

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5 (E.1)

September 14, 1948.

Mr. L.J. Daly,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Lennox Island, P.E.I.

I am returning your voucher No. 166 as the labour return sheets were not attached to it.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PF/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37
R 2792

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 84548

Order No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

September 9th 1948

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 57-1-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. L.J. Daly, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Lennox Island, P.E.I.

Purpose for which required New Lennox Island Indian Day School

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	only Oil burning kitchen range, #101 S Torrid-Oil		
	with back shelf only -		
	Specifications:		
	Oven Size 17 x 20 x 11½"		
	Top Surface 23½ x 32½"		
	Height Cooking Top 31½"		
1	only Large Water Coil or front to fit above		
0	Oil Burning Range.		
	Note: This is a similar range as you ordered on Purchase Order 32501 from Enamel and Heating Products Ltd., Sackville, N.B.		
	As this school is now ready for operation, we would appreciate it if you can arrange to have the order placed immediately and request the firm to make shipment at the earliest possible date.		

PO 33682
Typed 45

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— P. D. Nelson

APPROVED— B. McKenzie
Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File

CREDITOR

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Credit P.E.I. Indian Agency,

Address Box 12,

Charlottetown, P.E.I.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To expenditure incurred as per account attached for erection of buildingsat Lennox Island Reserve.		
	Lennox Island Day School and Sisters Residence		
	Superintendents Residence.		
	Combined Store and Office Building.		511
	Pump House and Lighting Plant Building. 131.38		131 23
	Priests Residence		
	Indian Homes.		
	Ck. No. 55303 Freight on Cement from Montreal	375	38
	Vote 516 65% or $ 244.00		
	Vote 511 35% or $ 131.38		
		375	38

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT SEP 17 1948 TREASURY OFFICE I.A. BRANCH

P.O. proved for payment. 10-9-48 J. P. E. Boyer Indian Affairs Division.

Training Division JUN 24 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

N 22 1948

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

Agent

VOUCHER No. 167 DATE June 16th, 1948.

Ref. Voucher 109 May 11th, 1948,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

copy

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE CO., LIMITED

QUOTATION

17th August, 1948.

Messrs. Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Attention: Mr. W.M. Vincent - Departmental Purchasing - Your Ref. P.O. [redacted]3783 - Port Hill, P.E.I.

Our Ref. File: FW/C/68

ONE - 18.7 K.V.A. DIESEL GENERATING SET TO CONSIST OF:-

ONE (1) Only, Fairbanks-Morse Model 48AS4¼ Four cycle diesel engine developing 27 H.P. for continuous duty at 1200 RPM. Three (3) cylinder, Bore 4¼", stroke 5". Engine is capable of a 15% overload for intermittent service. Basic engine will be equipped with:-

Radiator
Fan
Water Pump
Thermostat By-pass Type
Hood
Fuel Tank 15 gal. Gravity Feed
Breather Cap Filter
Filters -- Renewable Cartridge Type:
Fuel Oil Filter
Lubricating Oil Filter
Intake Air Filter Silencer -- Oil Bath Type
Screw Type Throttle Preset Speed Control
Governor 3½% Regulation
Electric Starting Motor 24 Volt Heavy Duty
Generator - Battery Charging
Battery 24 Volt Heavy Duty
Voltage Regulator and Over-Charge Cut Out
Instrument Panel Engine Mounted:
Ammeter
Oil Pressure Gauge
Push Button Starting Switch
Water Temperature Gage
Battery Cables
Set of Hollow Head Screw Wrenches
Timing Crank
Maxim Silencer - Spark Arrestor - MAU 4

ONE (1) only, Electric Machinery, or equal, standard alternator with Dripproof Cover and Screen. 18.7 K.V.A. 80% Power Factor, Single Phase, 60 cycle, 120/240 volts, 1200 RPM. Temperature Rating 50°C. Complete with Direct Connected Exciter. Voltage Regulation plus or minus 2%. Generator Panel Board to include voltmeter, ammeter, manuel reset Circuit Breaker and Field Rheostat. Overload rating 15% for intermittent duty.

Engine and Generator to be mounted on all welded structural steel base and directly connected through a Fairbanks-Morse Flexible Coupling.

TOTAL WEIGHT OF GENERATING SET..... 2,790 lbs.

TOTAL PRICE OF GENERATING SET.....$4,650.00

cont'd.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDITIONAL OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT WE CAN FURNISH:

One Frequency Meter	$ 159.00
Automatic Shutdown for Low Lube Oil Pressure or high Water Temperature	~~154.00~~
Flexible Exhaust Tubing - 3 ft. with fittings	35.00
Twenty (20) ft. of Exhaust Pipe - 2"	17.00
One (1) 250 gal. Fuel Tank with fittings	~~99.00~~
Fifteen (15) Ft. of Copper Tubing Fuel Line 3/8"	5.00
Liquidometer Level Indicator	~~79.00~~

PRICES ARE F.O.B. PORT HILL, P.E.I. - DUTY AND FEDERAL SALES TAX INCLUDED. $4,866.00

DELIVERY: Two (2) to four (4) weeks.

(Sgd.) F.D. Wolever, Sales Engineer,
Engine Dept.

FDW'GV

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
Lands and Development Services Branch

Ottawa, August 31, 1948.

Memorandum

Re: Generating Equipment, Lennox Island, Prince Edward Island.

We are in receipt of tenders for generating equipment for the above, submitted to the Indian Affairs Branch by the Departmental Purchasing Agent and forwarded to this Division by hand for our analysis.

The following is a summary of the tenders received:

(a) Northern Electric Company Limited, Ottawa - $5,337.00 each - 60 days f.o.b. Minneapolis, Minn.

(b) Canadian Fairbanks Morse Company Limited, Ottawa - $4,886.00 each - two to four weeks f.o.b. Port Hill, P.E.I.

(c) General Supply Co. of Canada Limited, Ottawa - $4,068.00 each - twelve to sixteen weeks f.o.b. Ottawa.

The tender submitted by the General Supply Company of Canada Limited is the only firm offering a generating unit of 20 K.V.A. capacity as specified. The capacity of equipment offered by the Canadian Fairbanks Morse Company Limited is 18.7 K.V.A. with 15% overload for intermittent duty and is satisfactory for the needs of the site. The capacity of the unit offered by the Northern Electric Company Limited is 25K.W., which accounts for their higher price, and we consider this unit too large for the needs of the Agency.

The lowest tender price for equipment as specified is in the amount of $4,068.00 f.o.b. Ottawa, submitted by the General Supply Company of Canada Limited, to which approximately $45.00 should be added to cover freight charges to Port Hill, P.E.I., making a total cost to the Department of $4,113.00 per unit with twelve to sixteen weeks delivery.

The tender submitted by the Canadian Fairbanks Morse Company Limited of Ottawa is in the amount of $4,886.00 f.o.b. Port Hill, P.E.I., per unit, with two to four weeks delivery.

There is a difference in price between the two offers of approximately $753.00 per unit delivered at the site and this, plus the fact that the equipment is of Canadian manufacture, makes the offer of the General Supply Company of Canada Limited more favourable, and it would appear satisfactory if Indian Affairs accepted this tender.

Mr. Hoey - For your information.
(Sgd.) G.E.B. Sinclair,
A/Director.
2/9/48.

G.E.B. Sinclair, Esq.,
Acting Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Morris has expressed a desire to have electrical generating equipment installed as soon as possible, and if, in the opinion of the Indian Affairs Branch, the additional expenditure of approximately $753.00 per unit is justified to obtain earlier delivery offered by the Canadian Fairbanks Morse Company Limited, then it would be more satisfactory for them to accept this tender, which would include the following equipment appear in on their tender form.

Generating Set.....	$4,650.00
Frequency meter.....	159.00
Three (3) feet of flexible tubing with fittings....	35.00
Twenty (20) ft. of 2" exhaust pipe.....	17.00
Fifteen (15) ft. of 3/8" copper fuel line piping...	5.00
Total.....	$4,866.00

It is our understanding that Mr. Morris has two tanks at the site which he intends to use for oil storage, and it may be necessary to obtain additional auxiliary equipment suitable for the units ordered. This can be discussed and arranged with the firm in whose favour the purchase order is issued and the generating units, switchboard and necessary auxiliary equipment laid out when we have complete information regarding anchor bolt locations, equipment sizes, etcetera.

We will give whatever assistance is required in contacting the firm and laying out the equipment when the order for equipment is placed.

We are returning the tenders herewith for transmission to the Indian Affairs Branch.

(Sgd.) T. S. MILLS,
Chief Engineer.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn No. 3187

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Buildings on Lennox Island Reserve

for week ending July 24, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Bernabd Mosey	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24.00	6r-36	
Bernard Pat	"	8	8	0	8	0	8	32	50	16.00		
Copage William	"	8	0	8	8	8	8	40	50	20.00		
Bernard Charlie	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19.20		
Gallant Nelson	"	8	8	8	8	8	0	40	50	20.00		
Francis William	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24.00		
Jadis Frank	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	60	28.80		
Feehan Denzal	"	0	0	4	8	8	0	20	50	10.00		
Knockwood P. P.	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	60	28.80	27-36	
Labobe Edward	Labourer	0	0	4	8	8	0	20	50	10.00		
Peters P. D.	"	8	0	8	8	8	4	36	50	18.00		
Sark Cyrus	"	8	8	4	8	8	4	40	50	20.00		
Sark Peter	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24.00		
										262.00	27-36	

Cheque No. ..
Balance ..
D. L. McDonald
FOREMAN

Vote 511 35% 516 65%
Allotment 13-491 & ?
Payment Approved ..

Agency P. E. I.
E.R. # 73 & 248

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 2'0-5, part 3)

poor
copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 3188

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Buildings on Lennox Island Reserve

for week ending July 24, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT		WITNESS
Ford Russel	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.70	33.60	or oo 27-36	tax Nil	Russel Ford
Milligan S. G.	"	8	0	8	8	8	0	32	.75	24.00	18-24	Nil	A Milligan
McLaurine Robert	"	8	8	8	8	8	0	40	.80	32.00	22-30	Nil	R McLaurine
McArthur Claud	"	8	8	8-	8	0	28	40	.75	30.00	22-30	Nil	
McCaull John	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.80	38.40	27-36	Nil	McCaull John
Milligan Robert	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.80	38.40	27-36	.90	
MacGregor C. R.	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.80	38.40	27-36	Nil	C R MacGregor
Miller Ralph	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.85	40.80	27-36	.15	Ralph Miller
Hayes Leith	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.80	38.40	27-36	.38	Leith Hayes
Coulson Bruce	"	8	8	8	8	8	0	40	.70	28.00	22-30	Nil	B Coulson
Ladner Joseph	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.80	38.40	27-36	Nil	
										380.40	2.73-3.66	1.40	
MacDonald D. L.	Foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1.00	48.00	27-36	3.85	D L MacDonald
										428.40	3.00-4.02	7.25	

Cheque No. ...

Balance ...

D L MacDonald
FOREMAN

Vote 511 35% 51665% Agency P.E.I.

Allotment W/ 13-491 & ? E.R. # 73 & 248

Payment Approved ...

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 700
Regn. No. 2187

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Buildings on Lennox Island Reserve

for week ending July 24, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT		WITNESS
Hayes Stanley	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.60	28.80	27-36	tax	
Annand Arthur	Plumber	0	0	0	0	8	8	16	.70	11.20	.9 .12	Nil	
Hutchinson Herbert	Painter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.80	38.40	27-36	Nil	
Roy Earnest	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.80	38.40	27-36	.15	
Ross E. M.	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.70	33.60	27-36	Nil	
Gillis Elsworth	"	8	8	8	8	8	0	40	.70	28.00	22-30	Nil	
Gillis Arnold	"	8	8	8	8	8	0	32	.70	22.40	22-30	.95	
Williams Lenith	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.80	38.40	27-36	1.20	
Cambell Evan	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.70	33.60	22-36	.10	
Hutchinson Emmit	"	8	8	8	8	8	0	40	.70	28.00	22-30	Nil	
Arsenault William	"	8	10	8	8	0	0	34	.70	23.80	18-24	Nil	
Annand Carl	Plumber	0	0	0	0	8	8	16	1.00	16.00	9 -12	Nil	
Rord Ralph	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.70	33.60	27-36	Nil	
										374.30	2.82-3.84	2.40	

Cheque No. ..... Vote 511 35% 516 65% Agency P.E.I.

Balance ..... Allotment 13-4918 E.R. 73 & 248

Payment Approved .....

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Form No. I.A.702 ← 5 ··
Regn. No 787

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ..... Buildings ..... Reserve

for week ending ..... July 24, 1948. .....

on ..... Lemmox Island ....

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Hours	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HR.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT
Sark Pat	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24,00	
Sark Ray	Timekeeper	8	8	8	7	8	8	39	60	23,40	22-30
Thomas Fred	Labourer	8	8	8	8	0	0	32	50	16,00	22-20
Sark J. J.	& horse	8	8	8	8	0	0	32	65	20,80	
Tuplin Charles	& team	5	0	0	0	0	0	5	80	4,00	
Peters Sylvan	labourer	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	50	22,00	
Peters Abraham	"	8	8	0	0	0	0	16	50	8,00	
Ramsey Armont	Electrician	0	0	0	8	8	8	24	1,25	30,00	
Arsenault Frank	"	0	0	0	8	8	8	24	1,25	30,00	
Mills Eddie	"	0	0	0	8	8	8	24	1,25	30,00	
Cambell Russel	"	0	0	0	8	8	8	24	1,25	30,00	
Wood Percy	"	0	0	0	8	8	8	24	1,25	30,00	
Forsythe Percy	"	0	0	0	8	8	8	24	1,25	30,00	

Vote 511 35% 516 6.5% Agency P.E.I.

Allotment 13-491 &? E.R. 173 & 248

Payment Approved .....

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

FOREMAN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CANADA

PURCHASE ORDER

270-5

TO R.T. Morrison Ltd.,
211 Water Street,
Summerside, P.E.I.

FILE 86615-15/2 N.S.

OTTAWA Nov., 30, 1948

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Already received.

VIA

INVOICE RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Already received.

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Already received.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Plumbing supplies purchased by Indian Supt. L.J. Daly for new Lennox Island Indian Day School and Agency Buildings at Prince Edward Island Agency.		$14.95
	As per invoice Voucher No. 250		
	GVS/JH		

DEC 2 3 RECEIVED

Indian Affairs Br. DEC 18

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
511	13	491	$47.23	73
516	13	491	$87.72	217

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 36266

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6[illegible], file 27[illegible], part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to R. T. Morrison

Address 211 Water Street

Summerside

Prince Edward Island

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	4			
July	12			
		To goods as per enclosed invoices for buildings at Lennox Island	$ 131	35
		Voice 511 33%		
		Voice 516 67%		
			$ 134	85

SEP 11 1948

Training Division
SEP 13 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

..... *Agent*

VOUCHER No. 250

DATE September 3, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to R. T. Rowrison

Address 211 Water Street

Summerside

Prince Edward Island

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	4			
July	12			
		To goods as per enclosed invoices for buildings at Lennox Island	$ 134	95
		voided 33%		
		voided 66⅔		

SEP 11 1948

Training Division
SEP 13 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

$ 134.95

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

Agent

Voucher No. 250 Date September 3, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. Morrison Limited

PLUMBING · HEATING · ELECTRIC WIRING
AND APPLIANCES

211 WATER STREET
Summerside
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND
CANADA

Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Charlottetown, P.E.I.

DATE	DETAILS	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
June 4	To 8-4x8x14 Lead bends & ferrules @ 9.75	78.0		
	210'-¾" blk. pipe @17¢	35.70		
				113.70
July 12	2- 1½ brass overflows	6.85		
	1 set Rose & bath fittings	14.30		
				7.75
				$154.95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to C. I. Lidstone & Sons

Address Tyne Valley

Prince Edward Island

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
August 3 1948		
	Account for nails for building purposes	7.75
	Vote No. 511 [illegible]	
	Vote No. 518 65%	

Department of Mines and Resources
SEP 11 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Training Division
SEP 18 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

$ 7.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

E.R. 2175

Agent

VOUCHER No. 245

DATE September 3, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TYNE VALLEY, P. E. ISLAND CANADA Aug 3rd 1940

M Dept. Indian Affairs

Ottawa Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH — **C. I. LIDSTONE & SONS**

GENERAL MERCHANTS

1	Keg 2d in. nails (100 lbs)		7 75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Douglas & Jones,
162 Kent Street,
Charlottetown, P.E.I.

8691-19-2 P.E.I.

Dec. 2, 1948.

Received

Received

Purchased by Indian Supt. L.J. Daly for repairs to well pump at Lennox Island Agency, P.E.I.

1	Impeller for turbine pump	200.00

As per invoice 31 Aug. 1948.

Voucher No. 259

Ch: GM

311	13	491	$ 70.00	2219
316	13	491	$130.00	2175

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CANADA

PURCHASE ORDER

270-1

TO Douglas & Jones,
162 Kent Street,
Charlottetown, P.E.I.

FILE NUMBER 8691-15-2 P.E.I.

OTTAWA Dec. 2, 1948.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Received

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Received

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased by Indian Supt. L.J. Daly for repairs to well pump at Lennox Island Agency, P.E.I.		
1	Impellor for turbine pump		200.00
	As per invoice 31 Aug. 1948.		
	Voucher No. 259		

DEC 7 1948

DEC 18

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
511	13	491	(70.00	2219
516	13	491	(130.00	2175

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 36407

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Douglas & Jonas

Address 162 Kent Street

Charlottetown

Prince Edward Island

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
August 31,	1948	
	To: Impallor for turbine pump. (repairs for pump installed at ~~Pefferey~~ Percy's well) as per enclosed invoice	$ 200.00
	Vote 511 35%	
	Vote 516 65%	
		$ 200.00

Training Division
SEP 18 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

Agent

Voucher No. 259

Date September 4, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Phone 1376 162 KENT STREET
Charlottetown, P. E. Island

Aug. 31. 194 8

M Indian Affairs Branch,

IN ACCOUNT WITH

DOUGLAS & JONES Dr.

PLUMBING & HEATING CONTRACTORS . JOBBERS

Automatic Water Systems . DUO-THERM Heaters, Electric Washers, and Refrigerators, Etc.

Date	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Charges	Credits	Balance
	To 1 impeller for turbine pump				200.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-3.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Ernest Ramsay

Address 129 Elm Street

Charlottetown

Prince Edward Island

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
August 31,	1948	
	To: Mileage for Lennox Island Project as per enclosed invoice	$ 39.60
	Vote 511 35%	
	Vote 516 65%	
		$ 39.60

Division
13 1948
Indian Br.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

..... Agent

Voucher No. 261 Date September 6, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

August 31st 1948

Mr Ernest Ramsay

129 Elm Ave Chtown P.E.I.

In a/c With Dept of Mines + Resources

TERMS						
To		miles travelling on Timber Island Project.				
4	40	miles at 9c mile To date			$ 39	60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Noye and Raynor .....

Address Ellerslie .....

Prince Edward Island .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
August 31, 1948		
	To; Use of Cement Mixer for construction of buildings as per enclosed invoices	$ 200.00
	Vote 511 35%	
	Vote 516 65%	
		$ 200.00

Training Division
SEP 18 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

F.R. 2115

Agent

VOUCHER No. 265 DATE September 4, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Aug 31 1948

Mr L. J. Leif, Superintendent, Indian Agency
Saint Regis P.Q. R.R.2

In account with Hoye & Taylor

Terms Cornwall, ONT

		For use of Cornwall Indian Band 1336 Lbs. at $1.50 per M					200	≈

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2.

E. E. Maynard, Esq., Port Hill, P.E.I. 06911-13-41

December 3rd, 1940.

Already received -

Expenditure incurred by Indian Superintendent, L.J. Daly for trucking materials from Port Hill Station to Lennox Island, Prince Edward Island Agency.

As per invoice dated August 10th, 1940. ..... $400.00

Voucher No. 257.

cvs/LM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

270-5

710 Ed

CANADA

TO H. B. Maynard, Esq., Port Hill, P.E.I.

FILE NUMBER 86911-13-41

OTTAWA December 3rd, 1948.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO

Already received -

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Expenditure incurred by Indian Superintendent, L.J. Daly for trucking materials from Port Hill Station to Lennox Island, Prince Edward Island Agency.		
	As per invoice dated August 10th, 1948.		$400.40
	Voucher No. 257.		

Indian Affairs
DEC 18
Affaires Indiennes

CVS/LM.

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
216	13	491	$260.00	2175
511	13	491	140.40	2219

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 35 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 36439

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

△

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Henry R. Maynard

Address Port Hill

Prince Edward Island

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
August	10	To: Trucking, as per enclosed invoices from Port Hill Station & Tignish Island.	$ 400.40
			400.40

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 11 1948
A. H.
RECORDS

SEP 18 1948
K.B.
Indian Affairs Br.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

E.R. 2175

Agent

Voucher No. 257

Date September 4, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Statement

Folio 18

Aug 10 1914

M [illegible]

In Account with [illegible]

Terms: [illegible]

May	28	[illegible]			6 00
	4	" " "			12 00
"	4	[illegible]			
	4	[illegible]			15 00
"	4	[illegible]			
		[illegible]			12 00
		[illegible]			
		[illegible]			8 00
		[illegible]			[illegible]
		[illegible]			7 00
July		[illegible]			
		[illegible]			10 00
		[illegible]			10 00
		[illegible]			[illegible]
		[illegible]			
		[illegible]			
		[illegible]		

Statement

Folio 1

19

M

In Account with

Terms:

	1				5 00
					5 00
					5 00
	2				5 00
	1				5 00
					5 00
	4				25 00
	3				15 00
	2				10 00
	1				5 00
	6				10 00
	1				10 00
	6				10 00
					4 00
	13				21 00
	24				20 00
	21				6 00
	13				
					12 00
	5				25 00
					243 40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Montgomery's Store

Address Tyne Valley

Prince Edward Island

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	27		
		To Material for buildings as per enclosed invoice	$ 16.60
		Vote 511 35%	
		Vote 516 65%	
			$ 16.60

SEP 11 1948
Training Division
SEP 18 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

F.R. 2175

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

..... Agent

Voucher No. 254

Date September 4, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 27 1948

Montgomerys Store

Lynn Valley

In account with Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs

Terms

1	keg 1½" gal flat-headed nails	15	00
1	pail of Chrome yellow paint	1	60
		16	60

P.T by Ray Dark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Montgomery's Store

Address Tyne Valley

Prince Edward Island

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	25	To Material for buildings as per enclosed Invoice	$ 15.00
		Vote 511 35%	
		Vote 516 65%	
			$ 15.00

Training Division
SEP 18 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

..... Agent

Voucher No. 255

Date September 4, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

June 25 1948.

Montgomery's Store

Tyne Valley

In account with Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs

Terms

100	lbs. Beans @ 6¢	6	00
	Ordered by D. L. MacDonald		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Edison Electric

Address 136 Gt. George Street

Charlottetown

Prince Edward Island

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
August 19		
	To Material for work On Indian Day School	$ 415.31
	Mileage for work on Indian Day School	$ 100.62
	as per enclosed invoices.	
	Total	$ 515.93

Department of Citizenship & Immigration
SEP 11 1948
A.M.
RECORDS

Training Division
SEP 13 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

$ 515.93

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

Agent

VOUCHER No. 264

DATE September 4, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. 36654

Edison Electric,
Charlottetown,
Prince Edward Island.

87044-15-3 PEI

10 December 1948.

Received

4

Received

Expenditure incurred by Indian Superintendent L. J. Daly for Indian Day School and Agency Buildings at Lennox Island, P. E. I. Agency.

Electrical Supplies	$ 415.31
Transportation	$ 100.62
	$ 515.93

As per invoice 3429 dated 19 August 1948
Voucher No. 264

GVS/RA

511	13	491	$180.58	73
516	13	491	$335.35	2175

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

270-5

TO ..dison ..lectric,
. .harlottetown,
.rince .dward .sland.

FILE NUMBER 37044-15-3 ..1

OTTAWA 10 ..ecember 1946.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO ..ceived

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Received

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	xpenditure incurred by Indian ..ainten..nt .. .. ..ply for ..ding ..y ..hool and ..ney ..ilding at Lennox Island, ...ay.		
	lectrical .. ..ies		$ 415.31
	.ansportation		$ 100.62
			$ 515.93
	As per invoice 3429 dated 19 ..ust 1946 Voucher No. 264		

D...

18 194

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
511	13	491	$180.58	73 2219
516	13	491	$335.35	2175

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 38 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

C...LLER ... BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 36654

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6..9, file 270-.., part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

..POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CREDIT V.R.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Credit P. E. I. Indian Agency.

Address Lennox Island, P. E. I.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Credit Voucher	
	Accounting for advance for construction of	
	Lennox Island Day School and Storage Residence	
	Superintendents Residence	
	Store and Office Building	
	Principals Residence	
	Pump House	
	Cheque No. 55356	479. 76
	Cheque No. 55357	890. 99
	Labour Returns for Weeks ending	
	July 24, 1948	
	Vote 511 35% 479.76	
	Vote 516 65% ~~890.99~~	
		1370. 75

APPROVED FOR PAYMENT SEP 10 1948 TREASURY OFFICE

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch SEP 10 1948 A.M. RECORDS

P.O. 479.76 13-548

571 13-491 73

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

Agent

Voucher No. 243

Date September 3, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

TO Vilas Furniture Co., Ltd.,
Cowansville, P.Q.

FILE NUMBER 83013-15/38

OTTAWA July 15, 1948.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Mr. L. J. Daly, Indian Supt., Port Hill Station, Port Hill, P.E.I.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO L. J. Daly, Indian Supt., P.E.I. Indian Agency, Charlottetown, P.E.I.

F.O.B. Port Hill, P.E.I. QUOTATION OF February 4, 1948. DELIVERY REQUIRED BY before September 1st

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
15	Single Chair Desks, small size, model # 5	15.95	239.25
25	ditto medium " " #3	16.45	411.25
20	" xxxxx large " " #1	16.95	339.00
			$989.50

JUL 21 1948 A.M. REGISTERED

127/03

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 32184

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 27[illegible], part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,
LIMITED

COWANSVILLE, QUE. Aug. 20 1948

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

PRODUCTS
—
School Furniture
Household Furniture
—
TELEPHONE 58

Terms: 30 days net Your Order No. 32184 Our Order No. 4024 Shipped Via Frt.Ppd.

15	No.3	Model	W	Chair	Desks	15.95	239.25
25	No.3	"	W	"	"	16.45	411.25
20	No.1	"	W	"	"	16.95	339.00
							989.50

Shipped to:- Mr. L.J. Daly Indian Supt.,
Port Hill Station, Port Hill, P.E.I.

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-6

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Vilas Furniture Company, Limited,

Address Cowanswille,

Quebec,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
August 20, 1948			
	To expenditure incurred as per account attached for erection of buildings at Lennox Island Reserve. Parochial House, School and Teachers' Residence, Pump House, Store and Office, Agents Residence.		
	Order #32184	$ 989.	50
	(For Use in the Lennox Island Day School)		
		$ 989.	50

OCT 14/B

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 2 1948
Ottawa

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

.....
Agent

Voucher No. 276

Date September 22, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER

NIGHT MESSAGE
NIGHT LETTER
57

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK | RECEIVERS NO | TIME FILED | HANDED TO DEPT OR ADDRESS | 57-1-5 (K1)

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, October 5, 1948.

Mr. L.J. Daly,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Lennox Island, P.E.I.,

HAVE YOU FORWARDED ALL ACCOUNTS IN CONNECTION WITH CONSTRUCTION OF LENNOX ISLAND SCHOOL STOP THE EXPENDITURE HAS EXCEEDED OUR EXPECTATION AND WE ARE FINDING IT DIFFICULT TO FIND FUNDS CONSEQUENTLY WE WANT TO KNOW IF THE BUILDING IS FULLY COMPLETED IMMEDIATE REPLY IS DESIRED

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Charge: Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CANADA

PURCHASE ORDER

57-1-5-

E 24

TO Enamel and Coating Products Limited,
Sackville,
New Brunswick.

FILE NUMBER 84548-15-2 IEI

OTTAWA 11 September 1948

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Mr. L. J. Daly, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Lennox Island, via Port Hill, P. E. I.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Mr. L. J. Daly, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Lennox Island, P. E. I.

F.O.B. Sackville, NB QUOTATION OF 15-7-48 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Soon as possible

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For New Lennox Island Indian Day School		
1	Oil burning kitchen range, 101 Carrid- oil with back shelf only Specifications: Oven size 17 x 20 x 11½" Op. surface 23 x 32½" Weight approx. 315#		
1	Large water coil or front to fit above oil burning range		
	Estimated		140.27

Port Hill, P. E. I.

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415		1614

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

J. H. [illegible]

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 33882

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

△

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6[illegible], file 27[illegible], part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

270-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

22833

E 1

Lennox Island,
Prince Edward Island.
October 7, 1948.

Phillip Phalen, Esq.,
Chief of Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 9
A.M.
REGISTERED

In reply to your telegram of October 5, 1948 I would advise that the approximate cost for completing the school will be $5800.00 for Material and $4750.00 for Labour.

Of the $5800.00 this includes $3200.00 allowed on Purchase Order #28689.

$4750.00 is 65% of the total unpaid labour returns for work on the five Agency buildings under construction.

Yours truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R·T·Morrison Limited

PLUMBING · HEATING · ELECTRIC WIRING AND APPLIANCES

211 WATER STREET
Summerside
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND
CANADA

Dept. of [illegible]
Indian Affairs Branch
[illegible], P.E.I.

DATE	DETAILS	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
June 5rd	To account rendered		Balance 250	$34.95
Aug. 21st	1-20x30x8 Flat Rim Sink with large strainer	$28.00		
Sept. 8th	1-4½x60lb. Pressure Gauge	6.25		
	12-¾" Galv. Elbows @24¢	2.88		
	12-¾" " Unions @80¢	9.60		
	12-¾x¾" " Bushings @21¢	2.52		
	-¾ x10" Gauge Glass	.50		
	2- Gauge Glass Valves	5.50		
	1-¾" Air Valve	.50		
				[illegible]

55 61

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ....

Date ....

Pay to R. T. Morrison

Address Summerside

Prince Edward Island

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To expenditure incurred as per account attached for erection of buildings at Lennox Island Reserve. Principal's Residence, Teachers' Residence and Day School, Pump House, Store and Office, Agent's Residence.		
	1 Sink and strainer	28	00
	Accessories	27	61
	Vote 511 35%		
	Vote 516 65%		
		$ 55	61

511
13-491
1941
73

JPR Bosfer
X01048

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ....dated ....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

Agent

Voucher No. 283 Date October 4, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

SOLD TO: Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Lennox Island,

INVOICE

September 24, 1948

STENO. & DATE IS 9-27 CLKS NO. & INTLS. 30-EC GOT BY Order

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

TO -				
5 gals.	Interior Gloss Paint	@5.00	$25.00	
1 gal.	White Shellac		5.80	
1 keg	4" Spikes		6.60	
			$37.40	$37.40
TO -				
2	T.Tank Floats	@ .53	$ 1.06	
4	1" Plugs	@ .12	.48	
1	1¼ Full S. Trap		2.10	
1	¾ x ½ Coupling		.09	
3	1¼ Elbows	@ .45	1.35	
2	1¼ Close Nips	@ .20	.40	
1	Plunger		.45	
1	2" Globe Valve		10.55	
			$16.48	$16.48
				53.88

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to R. T. Holman

Address Summerside

Prince Edward Island

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
September 4, 1948		
	To expenditure incurred as per enclosed account for the erection of buildings at Lennox Island Reserve. Principal's Residence, Teachers' Residence, and Day School, Pump House, Store and Office, Agents Residence.	53.88
	Vote 511 35%	
	Vote 516 65%	
		$ 53.88

P.O. 511
13-491
73
18.86
JPRB
20-10-48
Indian Affairs
OCT 12

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

Voucher No. 287

Date October 4, 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Lennox Island

INVOICE

September 18, 1948

STENO. & DATE IS 9-18 CLKS NO. & INTLS. 40-BSW GOT BY

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

TO -				
2	Galv. Pressure Tanks 35 gal.	@23.50	$47.00	$47.00

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 2[illegible]-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... R. T. Holman .....

Address ..... Summerside .....

..... Prince Edward Island .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
September 18, 1948		
	To 2 Galv. Pressure Tanks as per enclosed	
	invoices	47.00
	Vote 511 @ 35%	
	Vote 516 65%	

571
13.491
16.45 73
1948
20-10-48

OCT 12

$ 47.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

Agent

Voucher No. 286 Date October 4, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

SOLD TO: Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Lennox Island,

INVOICE

September 30, 1948

STENO. & DATE: Is 10-1 CLKS NO. & INTLS. 40-BSW GOT BY

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

TO -			
1	35 gla. galv. Pressure tank	23.50	$23.50

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to R. T. Holman,

Address Summerside,

Prince Edward Island.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
September 30, 1948		
	To expenditure incurred as per account attached for erection of buildings at Lennox Island Reserve : Principal's Residence, Teachers' Residence and Day School, Pump House, Store and Office, Agent's Residence	23.50
	Vote 511 35%	
	Vote 516 65%	
		$ 23.50

5-11
13-49
8.23 73

JHKB
20-10-48

OCT 12

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

Agent

VOUCHER No. 299 DATE October 4, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 88

SUMMERSIDE, P. E. ISLAND,
CANADA

M.....

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THOMAS JOHNSTON CO.

SANITARY HEATING AND LIGHTING ENGINEERS

TERMS CASH. All accounts due when rendered

JOBBING A SPECIALTY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Thomas Johnston Co.

Address Summerside

Prince Edward Island

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 8, 1948		
	To expenditure incurred as per enclosed account	8.57
	Vote 511 35%	
	Vote 516 65%	

P. O. Vote 511
A/c 13-441
$3.00 73
Date 20-10-48

OCT 12

$ 3.57

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

..... Agent

Voucher No. 303

Date October 4, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

TEL. 263

Stanley, Shaw & Pearden Ltd.

161 GT. GEORGE STREET
CHARLOTTETOWN, P. E. I.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.	DATE ORDERED	RECEIVED BY	INVOICE DATE	INVOICE NO.
	17.3.48	S.J.Daly ??	17.[illegible].48	2408

Dept of Mines & Resources
S.J.Daly Esq.,Indian Affairs Branch.,
Ottawa Island,
[illegible].

QUANTITY ORDERED	CAT. NO. OR DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	NET AMOUNT
29	Window catches	29	.25	7.25	
2	Stair rail brackets	2	.40	.80	
2	Flush door bolts	2	.50	1.00	39.05

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Stanley, Shaw & Pearson Ltd.,

Address 161 Gt. George Street,

Charlottetown,

Prince Edward Island

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
17/9/48.		
	To expenditure incurred as per enclosed account for the erection of buildings at Lennox Island Reserve. Principal's Residence, Teachers' Residence, and Day School, Pump House, Store and Office, Agent's Residence.	9.05
	571 13-491 73 317 JPRB 20-10-48	
	Vote 511 35%	
	Vote 516 65%	
		$ 9.05

Training Division OCT 14 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

OCT 12 1948

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

Agent

Voucher No. 288 Date October 4, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

21-57 S.A.1
Copy for: 57-1-3

October 21, 1948.

Mr. L. J. Daly, Supt.,
Indian Agency,
LENNOX ISLAND, P.E.I.

Re: 3 Oil-burning kitchen ranges.

Following our recent exchange of telegrams in connection with the supply of three oil-burning ranges required for cooking purposes at Lennox Island, we have examined the records in the Education Division, File 57-1-3, and have located your requisition dated June 30th, 1948, for three only Enterprise # 161 oil-burning ranges at $228.00 each, on which was noted "for cooking purposes at Lennox Island, Vote 511 - 33⅓, Vote 516 - 66⅔". This would indicate that one of the stoves would be used for the Indian Superintendent and two in School buildings. However, a copy of this requisition was not forwarded to Headquarters.

On the School file, noted above, is a copy of a letter dated July 7th from Col. B. F. Neary to you, in which he requested to be advised in what buildings these stoves were to be used and, after a thorough search of our records, we do not appear to have had a reply to Col. Neary's letter. In the meantime, there are numerous letters and wires regarding the oil supply for these stoves and the Diesel generator, and the tanks for same, but no further mention is made of the stoves.

On September 9th there is a copy of a requisition No. 84548 signed by Mr. P. Phelan and approved by Col. B. F. Neary, for one only oil-burning kitchen range, No. 1013, Torrid-oil type, together with one only water front for same, and this requisition is marked "for use of Lennox Island Day School" and to be similar to range on Purchase Order No. 32301 from Enamel and Heating Products Ltd., Sackville, N.B. Later in the file, under date of October 4th, there is a copy of your voucher No. 292, to which was attached invoice dated September 28th, Enamel and Heating Products Ltd., for the oil-burning kitchen range, as mentioned above, for $141.45, and

Cont'd.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

21-57 S..1
Copy for: 57-1-5

October 21, 1948.

Mr. L. J. Imly, Supt.,
Indian Agency,
Lennox Island, P. .I.

Re: 3 Oil-burning kitchen ranges.

Following our recent exchange of telegrams in connection with the supply of three oil-burning ranges required for cooking purposes at Lennox Island, we have examined the records in the Education Division, File 57-1-5, and have located your requisition dated June 30th, 1948, for three only Enterprise / 161 oil-burning ranges at $228.00 each, on which was noted "for cooking purposes at Lennox Island, Vote 511 - 33⅓, Vote 516 - 66⅔". This would indicate that one of the stoves would be used for the Indian Superintendent and two in School buildings. However, a copy of this requisition was not forwarded to Headquarters.

On the School file, noted above, is a copy of a letter dated July 7th from Col. B. F. Neary to you, in which he requested to be advised in what buildings these stoves were to be used. , after a thorough search of our records, we do not appear to have been in reply to Col. Neary's letter. In the meantime, there are numerous letters and wires regarding the oil supply for these stoves and the diesel generator, and the tanks for same, but no further mention is made of the stoves.

On September 9th there is a copy of a requisition No. 24543 signed by Mr. P. Phelan and approved by Col. B. F. Neary, for one only oil-burning kitchen range, No. 1013, Torrid-oil type, together with one only water front for same, and this requisition is marked "for use of Lennox Island Day School" and to be similar to range on Purchase Order No. 32501 from Enamel and Heating Products Ltd., Sackville, N.B. Later in the file, under date of October 4th, there is a copy of your voucher No. 292, to which was attached invoice dated September 28th, Enamel and Heating Products Ltd., for the oil-burning kitchen range, as mentioned above, for $141.45, and

Cont'd.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6[illegible], file 27[illegible], part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

these invoices are marked in accordance with Purchase Order 33682.

Your recent wires were the first intimation we had that these oil-burning ranges were required, and it would appear that two more ranges are still required. If you will let us know, as quickly as possible, where these two additional ranges are to be used and follow this information up with two requisitions, one to each division concerned, immediate action can be taken for the supply of same.

J H:AB

General Executive Assistant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

270-3 1

TO evan Bros.
Charlottetown,
Prince Edward Island.

FILE NUMBER [illegible]-3 Can.

OTTAWA 13 October 1943.

SHIP TO Received

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

VIA

INVOICE TO Received

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased by Superintendent L. J. Daly, by direction of Mr. J. L. Morris, for erection of school and agency buildings, Lennox Island Agency.		
1	ccess ath		.00
1	ot ctic ank tt		.00
1	alve		.00
1	ub ixer		11.00
1	ash verflow		.00
	er Invoice Dly 6 and 7 of 4 ctober .277		.00

OCT 21

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
511	13	491	$ 83.00	73
518	13	491	23.84	1-2-3-18

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 34 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 3500

THIS ORDER NO. TO [illegible] ALL PACKAGES AND [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-[illegible], part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CANADA

PURCHASE ORDER

270-3 1

TO evan Bros.
arlottetown,
rince Edward Island.

FILE NUMBER SS-45-15-3 Pan.

OTTAWA 13 October 194 .

SHIP TO eceived

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

VIA

INVOICE TO eceived

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	repared by [illegible] ly, by ir-ction of [illegible], for erect-on o ac col a [illegible] ilities, arbox [illegible]		
1	ccess ath		
1	ot [illegible] tt		
1	[illegible]		
1	[illegible]		
1	rain verflow		
	[illegible]		

OCT 21

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
511	13	491	193.28	73

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 35002

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6[illegible], file 2[illegible], part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHOP PHONE 488 RES. PHONE 995 L

BEVAN BROS.

PLUMBING AND HEATING ENGINEERS

60 QUEEN STREET

CHARLOTTETOWN, July 26 1948

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

IN ACCOUNT WITH

M Dept. of Mines & Resources,

Indian Affairs Box 12 City.

June	9	1 Recess Bath	87	95		
		1 sets septic tank fitt.	101	70	70	55
					~~165~~	85
					135	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHOP PHONE 488 — RES. PHONE 995L

BEVAN BROS.

PLUMBING AND HEATING ENGINEERS

60 QUEEN STREET

CHARLOTTETOWN, July 26 1948

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

IN ACCOUNT WITH

M. Dept. of Mines & Resources,

Indian Affairs Box 12 City.

June	9	1 Recess Bath	87	25		
		2 sets septic tank fitt.	100	70	56	80
					143	65
					1	30
					144	95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-2, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 488 RES. PHONE 995L

BEVAN BROS.

PLUMBING AND HEATING ENGINEERS

60 QUEEN STREET

CHARLOTTETOWN, 194

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

IN ACCOUNT WITH

M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 27[illegible], part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date ...

Pay to Bevan Bros.,

Address 60 Queen St.,

Charlottetown,

Prince Edward Island

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 26, 1948		
	To expenditure incurred as per account attached for erection of buildings at Lennox Island Reserve. Parochial House, School and Teachers' Residence, Pump House, Store and Office, Agents Residence.	$ 138.80
September 9, 1948	As above	$ 98.50

General f 6th Month.

Vote 511 35%

Vote 516 65%

511
13-491
73

83.06

JRB.
6-10-48

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 2 1948
A.M.
RDS

OCT 5 1948
10-4.24

$ 237.30

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

Agent

Voucher No. 277

Date September 22, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1. Roads
2 Lennox Island
270-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 21-57 S.A.1

OTTAWA October 22, 1948.

Col. B. F. Neary, Supt.,
Education Division.

Re: Lightning rod protection for School Buildings at Lennox Island.

A requisition has been received from Mr. L. J. Daly, Superintendent at Lennox Island, for the installation of lightning rod protection on the buildings at Lennox Island which include the Parochial House, the Day School and the Teachers' residence.

Will you please advise this office if it is your intention to proceed with this work and whether you would prefer to have instructions issued from your office, or the complete installation arranged for by this Division as soon as authorization has been procured for the installation of the protection on our buildings.

No action will be taken by this Division until we hear from you.

L. Pratt

General Executive Assistant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

21-57

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

.....19.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

.....

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO L. J. Daly, Lennox Island, Prince Edward Island

.....

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	To: Estimated cost of Lightening Protection				
	on the following buildings at Lennox Island				
	not rodded.				
	Parochial House				$ 150.00
	Day School and Teachers' Residence				$ 230.00
	Pump House				$ 75.00
	Store and Office				$ 120.00
	Agent's House				$ 125.00
					$ 700.00
	These prices on the buildings will include				
	Government inspection and no extra cost to				
	the Department. As quoted by Mr.				
	Mr. James Phillips, 188 Milton Avenue, Summerside, Prince Edward Island.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J. Lickey

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Re: Lennox Island Indian Day School.

Edison Electric Co.	$515.93
R.T. Morrison	134.95
Ernest Ramsay	39.60
Noye and Raynor	200.00
Henry R. Maynard	400.40
Montgomery's Store	15.60
Montgomery's Store	15.00
Lidstone & Sons	7.75
Earl Williams	327.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5 (E.1)

October 25, 1948.

Mr. L.J. Daly,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Lennox Island, P.E.I.

The attached voucher has been mislaid on our files and apparently has not be paid. We cannot find any record of an account from Earl Williams; this should be attached to the voucher.

The items regarding the expenditure for the Grand River Scow should be submitted on a separate voucher as the expenditure incurred is paid from a different vote than Indian Education.

Please prepare another voucher for Earl Williams for $327.50 to which should be attached an account from him.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lennox Island

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 21-57 S.A.1

OTTAWA October 27, 1948.

Col. B. F. Neary, Supt.,
Education Division.

Re: Oil-burning kitchen ranges, Lennox Island, P.E.I.

In a recent exchange of telegrams with Mr. L. J. Daly, Superintendent at Lennox Island, it has been ascertained that two more oil-burning kitchen ranges, similar to the one ordered by the Schools Division on your requisition No. 84548 dated September 9th, 1948, which was purchased from the Enamel and Heating Products Ltd., Sackville, N.B., on Purchase Order No. 32501, are still required, one for the Principal's residence and the other for the Superintendent's residence.

Upon receipt of the first inquiry from Mr. Daly, your file 57-1-5 was examined and our letter dated October 21st, 1948, a copy of which was forwarded to your office for your file, was forwarded to Mr. Daly with the request that he advise us as quickly as possible where the two additional ranges were to be used, and we requested him to follow this information up with two requisitions - one for each of the Divisions concerned.

While we have received a wire from Mr. Daly stating where the ranges are to be used, we have not yet received his requisition, which may be in the mail. However, I am forwarding you his wire in order that you may start proceedings to procure the range required for the Principal's residence, and we will take action here to procure the stove for the Superintendent's residence independently.

General Executive Assistant.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 6122

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER TORONTO

1943 OCT 23 AM 10 40 (39)

MOA114 16 2 EXTRA=PORTHILL PEI 23 1055A

W J F PRATT, INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH=

165 OTTAWA=

25973

RE LETTER OCTOBER TWENTY FIRST STOP OIL RANGES REQUIRED FOR PRINCIPALS AND SUPERINTENDENTS RESIDENCES=

L J DALY SUPERINTENDENT LENNOX ISLAND.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270- , part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270 5

21-57

October 25th, 1948.

Memorandum:

The Departmental Purchasing Agent.

I am returning to you the copy of Import Form forwarded with your memorandum of October 20th in connection with generating equipment for Lennox Island Agency, P.E.I.

Hereunder I give you the answers to questions 1 and 2.

1. We have just completed, at this point, a Day School with living quarters for teachers, a Principal's residence and a Superintendent's residence and office. All these buildings depend upon the generating equipment for power for pumping water, light for the buildings, and heat for the school and Superintendent's residence. A circulating pump is installed on the hot water heating systems which requires electric power. Without the power the buildings cannot be heated, and, of course, they cannot be occupied without a water supply.

2. The importation is essential unless the equipment that has been specified by our engineers can be obtained in Canada, and providing Canadian firms can supply it immediately. It is immediately required as the education of Indian children depends upon this equipment being supplied.

General Manager

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6[illegible], File 27[illegible], part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

5-7-1-5

Title

INDIAN EDUCATION October 7, 1948.

- 516 - 48 49.

13-491 270

57-1-5

Additional Amount -

Construction of Lennox Island Indian Day School $2,000. 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

REQUISITION FOR ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOT VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

REQUISITIONS WILL BE NUMBERED IN ONE GENERAL SEQUENCE IN THE ACCOUNTS BRANCH

BRANCH INDIAN EDUCATION DATE October 7, 1948.

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
E. R. No. 1878
QUOTE THIS NO. ON ALL VOUCHERS

VOTE No. 516 YEAR 1948-1949.

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT 13-491 AGENCY 270

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:—

AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW. FILE No. 57-1-5

DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN NECESSARY)	ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE	
Additional Amount -		
Construction of Lennox Island Indian Day School	$2,000.	00

DATE OF INVOICE	INVOICE OR VOUCHER NO.	PAYEE	DETAILS	AMOUNT	

INDIAN AFFAIRE BRANCH

RECOMMENDED—

HEAD OF BRANCH

APPROVED— A. G. Nelson per

DEPUTY MINISTER

TREASURY CERTIFICATE

CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT

VERIFIED AND ENTERED

LEDGERKEEPER

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

FINAL ADJUSTMENT

	DEBIT	CREDIT
AUTHORIZED		
EXPENDED		
ADJUSTMENT		

POSTED

LEDGERKEEPER

528

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]OUTE SLIP

PASS T[redacted]

1. Daly 4 2 90

2. Lennox

3. .....

4. Island

Date ..... Required

Initials .....

dian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5

REQUISITION FOR ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOT VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

REQUISITIONS WILL BE NUMBERED IN ONE GENERAL SEQUENCE IN THE ACCOUNTS BRANCH

BRANCH Indian Education DATE Nov. 10, 1948

VOTE No. 516 YEAR 1948-1949

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
E. R. No. 21[illegible]
QUOTE THIS No. ON ALL VOUCHERS

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT 13-491 AGENCY 270

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:—
AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW.

FILE No. 270-5

DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN, NECESSARY)	ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE
Additional amount required to complete the Lennox Island Indian Day School	$5,500.00

DATE OF INVOICE	INVOICE OR VOUCHER No.	PAYEE	DETAILS	AMOUNT
June	314	Earl Hubbard	Lumber	278 69
Aug	257	A A Maynard	Overhang	260 00
Sept	324	N J Holman	Labour	48 40
Aug	264	Edson Elect.	Material	335 35
July	250	T J Morrison	Drayage Freight	17 22
July	254	Douglas Jones	Labour	130 00

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RECOMMENDED— [signature]
HEAD OF BRANCH

APPROVED— [signature]
DEPUTY MINISTER

TREASURY CERTIFICATE

CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 28 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT

VERIFIED AND ENTERED [signature]
LEDGERKEEPER

[signature]
FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

FINAL ADJUSTMENT

	DEBIT	CREDIT
AUTHORIZED		
EXPENDED		
ADJUSTMENT		

POSTED

LEDGERKEEPER

28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270/5

C.T. 17A

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO

FILE NO. 270-5

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE November 17, 1948.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES: -

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Prince Edward Island Indian Agency Trust Account	$4,290. 00
	and send cheque to: Mr. L.J. Daly, Supt. Of Indian Agency, Lennox Island, P.E.I.,	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Additional amount required in connection with the construction of the Lennox Island Indian Day School.

E.R. # 2175.

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516 ENC. No. / ALLOTMENT 13-491 / SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

270-5

REPLY REFER TO
FILE 55-57 S.A.1

OTTAWA, November 12, 1948.

Memorandum:

Col. B.F. Neary,
Superintendent,
Educational Division.

Attached hereto is a copy of a telegram received from Mr. L.J. Daly, Superintendent, Lennox Island Indian Reserve, in which it will be noted that additional funds are required, $4,290.00 of which will be your responsibility.

Will you please see that the funds are forwarded as quickly as possible.

W.J.F. Pratt,
General Executive Assistant.

JEH:LMcG
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

SUMMERSIDE, PEI

W.J.F. Pratt GENERAL EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA.

REURTEL A E ARSENAULT RELIEF BEING SUPPLIED INDIGENT INDIANS IN THE USUAL MANNER STOP INDIVIDUAL INDIANS SECURING ASH FOR THEMSELVES STOP AM TRYING TO SECURE CAR LOADS OF ASH FROM SUPERINTENDENT WHALEN AT FREDERICTON NB STOP WORKMEN BEING PAID FOR LABOUR ON WELFARE REPAIR ROAD AND AGRICULTURAL WORK STOP AGENCY WORK HAS NOT BEEN PAID FOR AS I WAS WAITING TO GET A CLOSE ESTIMATE ON THE APPROXIMATE COST OF COMPLETING CONSTRUCTION OF THE BUILDINGS THIS I NOW HAVE STOP WILL REQUIRE SIX THOUSAND SIX HUNDRED DOLLARS STOP COULD THIS MONEY BE MADE AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY 65% VOTE 516 35% VOTE 511.

L.J. Daley SUPERINTENDENT PEI INDIAN AGENCY.

Educational share
$4,290.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E. Williams, Esq., Tyne Valley, P.E.I.

86908 -17-] P.E.I.
Dec. 3rd, 1868.

Already received -

Already received -

Purchased by Indian Superintendent, L.J. Daly, by direction of J.C. Morris, for School and Agency buildings at Lennox Island Indian Agency, P. E. I.

2000 feet Planed Boards		$ 120.00
6175 feet Rough Boards		308.75
Total ..		$ 428.75

As per invoice dated June 21st, 1868.

Voucher No. 314.

CTS/LM.

311	13	491	$150.06	2219
316	13	491	278.69	2173

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

270 - 5

CANADA

PURCHASE ORDER

TO E. Williams, Esq., Tyne Valley, P.E.I.

FILE NUMBER 86908 -15-3 P.E.I.

OTTAWA Dec. 3rd, 1948.

SHIP TO — PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Already received -

VIA

INVOICE TO — RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND ____ COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Already received -

F.O.B. ____ QUOTATION OF ____ DELIVERY REQUIRED BY ____

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased by Indian Superintendent, L.J. Daly, by direction of J.E. Morris, for School and Agency buildings at Lennox Island Indian Agency, P. E. I.		
	2000 feet Planed Boards		$ 120.00
	6175 feet Rough Boards		308.75
	Total ..		$ 428.75
	As per invoice dated June 21st, 1948.		
	Voucher No. 314.		

DEC 18

Indian Affairs Br.

1948

GVB/LM.

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
511	13	491	$150.06	2219
516	13	491	278.69	2175

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 28 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 36471

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

△

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Earl Williams

Address Tyne Valley,

P.E.Island.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	21	Account as per enclosed invoice	428.75
		This Material used in Agency Buildings at Lennox Island.	
		65% Vote 516	
		35% Vote 511	
		Approval J.E.Morris	
			428.75

Training Division
Received
NOV 22 '48
Indian Affairs Br.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req.3455

..... Agent

Voucher No.314

Date October 20th, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to R.T.Holman, Ltd,

Address Summerside, P.E.I.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct	21	To expenditure incurred as per account attached Building Material for Agency Buildings at Lennox Island	$13	15
		Vote		
		65% Vote 516		
		35% Vote 511		
			$13	15

Treasury Division
NOV 22 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req.3455

.....Agent

Voucher No. 326

Date October 27th, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. 36653

R. T. Holman Limited,
Summerside,
Prince Edward Island.

87044-15-3 PEI

10 December 1948

Received

4

Received

Purchased by Indian Superintendent L. J.
Daly for Indian Day School and Agency
Buildings at Lennox Island, P. E. I. Agency.

4000 .	Sq Ft Sheetrock Lath	$34.00	$ 136.00

As per invoice dated 7 October 1948
Voucher No. 324

GVS/RA

511	13	491	$ 47.60	73
516	13	491	$ 88.40	2175

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

270-5

TO [illegible] Limited,
[illegible],
Prince Edward Island.

FILE NUMBER 87044-15-3 [illegible]

OTTAWA 10 December 1948

SHIP TO Received

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

VIA

INVOICE TO Received

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased by [illegible] Department [illegible]		
4.00	[illegible]	34.00	136.00
	[illegible] dated 7 October 1948		

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
511	13	491	47.60	22-5 79
516	13	491	88.40	2175

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 36653

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6[illegible], File 27[illegible], part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

27-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to R.T. Holman Ltd.

Address Summerside, P.E.I.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct 7	To expenditure incurred as per account attached	
	Building Material for Agency Buildings at	
	Lennox Island	$136.00
	65% Vote 516	
	35% Vote 511	
	Approval J.E.Morris	
	Training Division 5540 NO: 22 1948 Indian Affairs Br.	
		$136.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req.3455

.....
Agent

Voucher No. 324

Date October 27th, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

SOLD TO Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Lennox Island, P.E.I.

INVOICE

October 7th, 1948.

STENO. & DATE IS 10-8 CLKS NO. & INTLS. 26-CH GOT BY Leo Daly,

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

To-				
4000sq. ft.	Sheetrock Lath	@34.00 M	$136.00	$136.00

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 2[illegible], part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....R.T.Holman, Ltd,

Address .....Summerside, P.E.I.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct 3	To expenditure incurred as per account attached. For erection of five Agency Buildings at Lennox Island	$25.85
	35% Vote 511	
	65% Vote 515	

Training Division
NOV 22 48
Indian Affairs Br.

	$26.85

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req.3455

..... Agent

Voucher No....338.....

Date.....October 27th, 1948.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

SOLD TO: Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Lennox Island

INVOICE

October 3, 1948

STENO. & DATE: IS 10-4 CLKS NO. & INTLS. 40-[illegible]W GOT BY

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

TO -				
42 ft.	3" Galv. Pipe	@ .24	10.08	
63 ft.	1" Galv. Pipe	@ .19	11.97	
1	50 lb. can Plastic Cement		4.80	
			26.85	$26.85

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to R. Tholman, Ltd.

Address Summerside, P.E.I.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept	17	To expenditure incurred as per account attached. Building Material for Agency Buildings at Lennox Island	$73.64
		65% Vote 516	
		35% Vote 511	

Training Division
$ 47.87
NOV 23 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

	$73.64

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req.3455

.....
Agent

Voucher No.....339.....

Date.....October 27th, 1948.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(A)

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

1

INVOICE

SOLD TO Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch,
Lennox Island, P.E.I.

September 17, 1948.

STENO. & DATE IS 9-20 CLKS NO. & INTLS. 26-CH GOT BY Phone per Leo Daly

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

To-				
2	50 lb. Irons Plastic Cement	@ 4.00	$8.00	
1 keg	2" Common Nails		7.89	
1 roll	15 lb. Asphalt Felt	@5.00	4.00	
5 gals.	White Sani Flat	@ 5.75	25.00	
5 gals.	Moore's White Marine Paint		28.75	
			$73.64	$73.64

Delivered by Holmans To Port Hill Wharf.

Marine White substituted for Outside White.

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to R.T.Holman, Ltd.

Address Summerside, P.E.I.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct	19	To expenditure incurred as per account attached	$21.62
		Building Material for Agency Buildings at Lennox Island	
		63% Vote 516	
		35% Vote 511	
			$21.62

Training Division
No 1405
NOV 22 '48
Indian Affairs

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req.3455

..... Agent

Voucher No. 328

Date October 27th, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(A)

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

SOLD TO Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Lennox Island, P.E.I.

INVOICE

October 19th, 1948.

STENO. & DATE IS 10-21 CLKS NO.'S & INTLS. 40-BSW GOT BY L.Daly.

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

To/				
5 gals.	Plastic Cement		$2.95	
72	Hooks & eyes 2½"	@ .22 doz.	1.32	
18	" " " 6"	@ .75 doz.	1.13	
50	Lights glass 10 x 14	@ .18	9.00	
2	Lights glass 16 x 24	@ .45	.90	
25 lbs.	Pure Putty		3.25	
1 lb.	Glazier Points		.45	
1	Screen door sets		1.30	
12	Hack Saw Blades 12"		1.32	$21.62

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

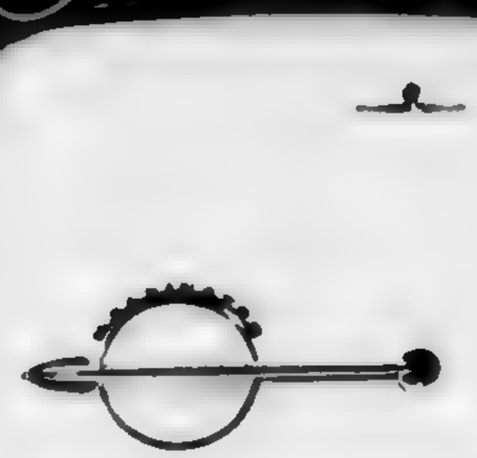
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Masterpieces



Kelvinator — of Course!

Indian Affairs, Vol , Volume , File , Part

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Brilliantly new!

DESIGNED FOR YOUR KITCHEN!

YOU'VE always looked to Kelvinator to bring you the most beautiful refrigerators on the market. This time they are so brilliantly new . . . they so completely meet your needs . . . it almost seems that Kelvinator designers worked right in your kitchen as they developed them. Pause for just a moment and run over, in your mind, all the things you've wanted in the refrigerator of your fondest dreams. Then look at these beautiful new Kelvinators and realize "Here it is!" What are the things you wanted? Here they are . . . all of them . . . *and more!*



BEAUTY, of course . . HERE IT IS! Gleaming white beauty, highlighted with fashion-styled touches of sparkling chrome and clear plastic that make the new Kelvinator fit smartly into your kitchen.



FROZEN FOOD SPACE, of course . . . HERE IT IS! Every one of the four new Kelvinator Models offers you space to store your frozen foods. When it comes to the big new F. M. you will find a giant-sized compartment where you can keep complete frozen meals . . . and enjoy all year round the foods you like most. Plenty of ice cubes, too . . . in a jiffy!



PLENTY OF SPACE, of course . . . HERE IT IS! Open the door . . . and you'll open your eyes. It seems that oceans of space are before you. And in the big, beautiful F. M. Model it is all refrigerated, all usable! From top-to-bottom there is cold galore for more food than you ever dreamed a refrigerator of this compact size could hold.



VEGETABLE STORAGE, of course . . . HERE IT IS! Every Kelvinator is designed on a big, roomy scale with space to hold a harvest of food, enough for even large size families. Loads of room for fresh fruits, salad greens, vegetables—enough to last you days and days.

(PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS AS DESCRIBED OR ILLUSTRATED ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

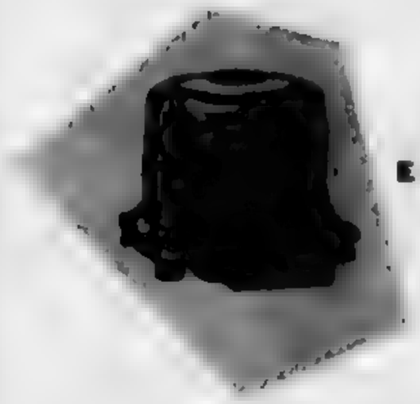
• Strikingly Beautiful



MORE ROOM FOR TALL BOTTLES AND BULKY FOODS, of course . . . HERE IT IS! Ingenious and practical use of space makes it easy for you to accommodate plenty of tall bottles, bulky foods, or odd-shaped packages in your new Kelvinator.



FINGERTIP TEMPERATURE CONTROL, of course . . . HERE IT IS! Conveniently located at top centre of the door opening. Every Kelvinator gives you every degree of temperature needed to properly refrigerate your food at any time of day or season of the year. Fingertip Control gives you a choice of 13 temperatures including the money-saving "vacation" and "defrost" settings.



ECONOMICAL DEPENDABLE PERFORMANCE, of course . . . HERE IT IS! Safe storage temperatures and ample refrigeration to meet all needs are dependably assured by Kelvinator's famous Polarsphere Sealed Unit. This precision-built, cold-making mechanism has only three major moving parts . . . is sealed in a compact steel dome with a permanent supply of oil. Quiet and efficient, it has won an unparalleled record for dependable, trouble-free operation. Backed by a Five-Year Protection Plan.

Aren't all those *the advantages you've dreamed of having in your own refrigerator . . . "someday"? Well, pinch yourself and realize that "someday" is "today". The refrigerator of your dreams is here. And it's Kelvinator, of course . . . pictured for you on the following pages. There are three brilliant new 7 cu. ft. models—and the glorious new 8-1/2 cu. ft. F. M. Each one is "tops" in extra-value features and food-keeping performance, within its price range. Your Kelvinator dealer will gladly give you complete details on any model.*

Every KELVINATOR REFRIGERATOR HAS ALL THESE IMPORTANT BASIC FEATURES

No matter which Kelvinator model best suits your needs, you're sure of the overall high quality and extra value of which Kelvinator products are famous. Basic features include:

- Gleaming white Permalux exterior finish.
- Rust proofed, welded-steel cabinet, insulated with Fiberglas or Kelvatex.
- Steel-reinforced and cross-braced door with beautiful, easy-action handle.
- Balloon-type, live rubber gasket door seal.
- Eye-level, 13-position temperature control.
- Stain-resistant, anodic-finished aluminum ice trays.
- One-piece, porcelain enamel interior with rounded, easy-clean corners.
- No-glare Polar Light.
- Famous Polarsphere refrigerating unit covered by 5-year Protection Plan.

Now . . . SEE WHAT ALL THIS MEANS IN ONE FOOD-KEEPING MASTERPIECE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Masterpiece OF REFRIGERATING EC Y

Styled to quicken the pulse of every woman who yearns for a "perfect" kitchen, this magnificent 1948 Kelvinator brings new completeness, new convenience, new utility, and new dependability to food-keeping in the home!

Photographed at the left is Kelvinator's low priced masterpiece! While it is low in price, it is high in quality. It has every one of the famous basic features that appear in even the highest priced Kelvinator. Compare it, size for size, feature for feature, with any other refrigerator on the market and you will agree that no other make or model offers so much for so little money.

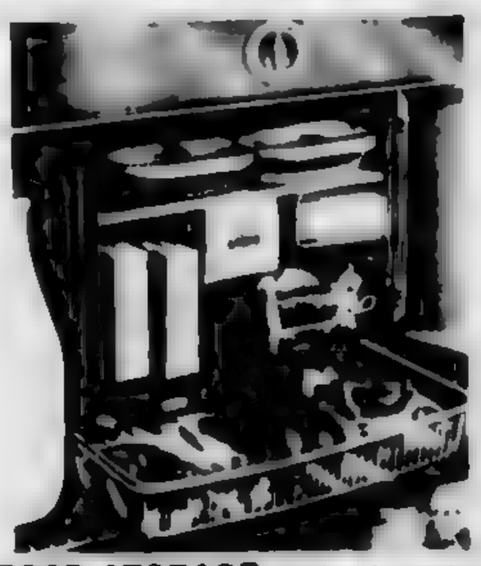
Open the handsome door . . . see how your Kelvinator is arranged for the most convenient storage and selection. Measure, too, in your mind's eye the wealth of food . . . the dishes and bottles and cans and jars of good things to eat that you can store on the wide, spacious shelves of the general food compartment.

Flick open the door of the generous frozen food compartment. Picture the quantities of frozen foods you can pack into its roomy interior. Slide out the deep, wide, meat tray . . . here's room and room to spare for a week's supply of meats.

No wonder we say the Colonial Kelvinator C-12 is Canada's greatest value in a *low-priced* Refrigerator.

COLONIAL MODEL C-12

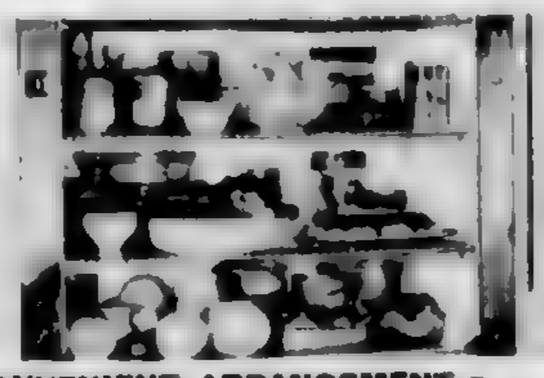
Shelf Area: 12.2 sq. ft. Net Food Storage Capacity: 7 cu. ft. Freezing Capacity: 25 lbs. of frozen foods and ice cubes. Over-all Dimensions: Width 31-3/8"; Depth 27-1/8"; Height 57".



FROZEN FOOD STORAGE. Made of stainless steel for long life and easy cleaning. Refrigerant circulates through two extra-fast freezing shelves, insuring concentrated cold. Equipped with four aluminum ice trays



THE KELVINATOR COLD BAN. Sleek, smooth, polished stainless steel; beautiful, easy to clean. No unsightly hard-to-clean screw heads ordinarily left exposed on the door opening trim



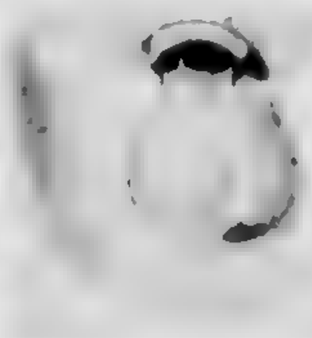
CONVENIENT ARRANGEMENT Every Kelvinator is scientifically designed to offer you the greatest storage space possible, and shelves so located they offer the most convenient arrangement of food

Kelvinator OFFERS YOU...



NO-GLARE POLAR LIGHT

An automatic light behind the freezer brilliantly illuminates the interior of the freezing compartment as well as food shelves below. Recessed into the wall of the cabinet, it does not take up storage space.



POLARSPHERE SEALED UNIT

Sealed-in-steel with a life-time supply of oil . . . the famous Polarsphere Unit never needs attention. Under normal conditions it runs but 12 minutes in every hour.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kelvinator — of Course!



EVERY

GLEAMING PERMALUX EXTERIOR FINISH

Finish baked on t
lit ture and ha
some appearan
Easily cleaned, t
gleaming finish

Indian Affairs. RG 10, Volume 6[illegible], File 2[illegible], Part 3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Masterpiece OF ADVANCED U

Another great Kelvinator value . . . another of today's most handsomely styled, conveniently equipped refrigerators. It's Canada's leader in the medium price field. All the important, basic features the highest priced Kelvinator offers. All the big roomy shelf area, the silent money-saving operation; beautiful new streamlined design

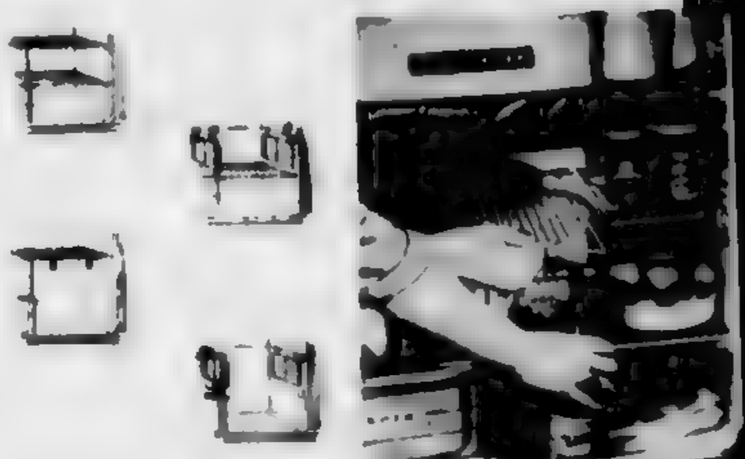
And in addition, three big important items you'd never expect to find in a refrigerator so reasonably priced. Count them over; Five-way Magic Shelf, 13-quart Crisper, 1¼ bushel Vegetable Bin.

Yes . . . this model is really big in size . . . big in performance . . . big in value. It's built to give you maximum refrigeration . . . at low cost. Its gleaming streamlined cabinet gives promise of the modern features within. One-piece interior with rounded corners for easy cleaning . . . porcelain enamel with acid-resisting bottom. Flat-faced, "open throat" design provides easy access to all provisions in food compartment, a high speed freezer made of stainless steel for permanence, beauty and faster freezing. And a score of other Kelvinator-inspired features make this Canada's greatest value in medium-priced refrigeration!



MEAT CHEST

Extra large, ample storage space for up to 12 lbs. of meat, fish, and poultry. Easy-to-clean glass, with glass top.

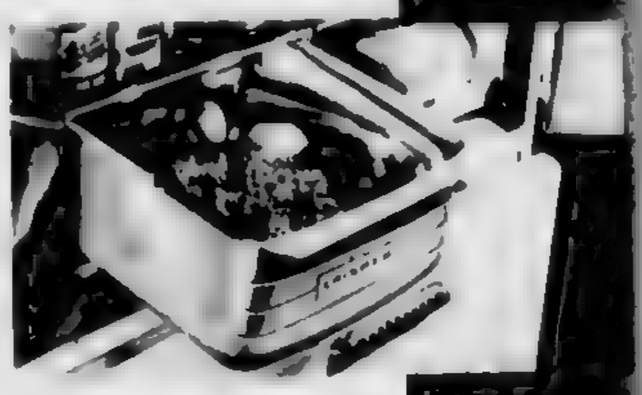


FIVE-WAY MAGIC SHELF

Notice from the illustrations at left above how versatile this exclusive Kelvinator feature is. And it actually adds extra shelf area to your refrigerator.

IMPERIAL MODEL I-13

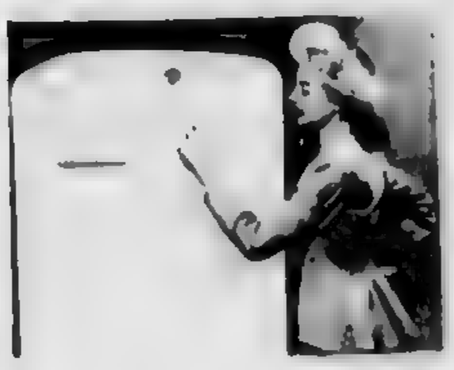
Shelf Area: 12.2 sq. ft. Net Food Storage Capacity: 7 cu. ft. Freezing Capacity: 25 lbs. of frozen foods and ice cubes. Over-all Dimensions: Width 31-3/8"; Depth 27-1/8"; Height 57".



13-QUART CRISPER

It's drawer type, and it glides out at the slightest pressure. Summer or winter, you will use your Kelvinator crisper to keep your fruits and vegetables garden fresh.

Kelvinator OFFERS YOU...





POSITIVE SEAL DOOR GASKET

Balloon-type, pure rubber, long life gasket positively seals your Kelvinator. In a new, soft, pleasing shade of grey.



VEGETABLE BIN

Kelvinator offers you a handy, roomy Vegetable Bin, and it's one of the last things you'll want to be without in your new refrigerator.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kelvinator — of Course!



EVERY

POLARSPHERE SEALED UNIT

Silent as a bab whisper, yet rugg as the solid steel t seals it in, the ex sive Polarsph Sealed Unit is cov by a 5-year Protect Plan

M. ian A'f..rs. ...l., Volume (..., File ...-, ...rt ...

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

A *Masterpiece* OF EFFICIE

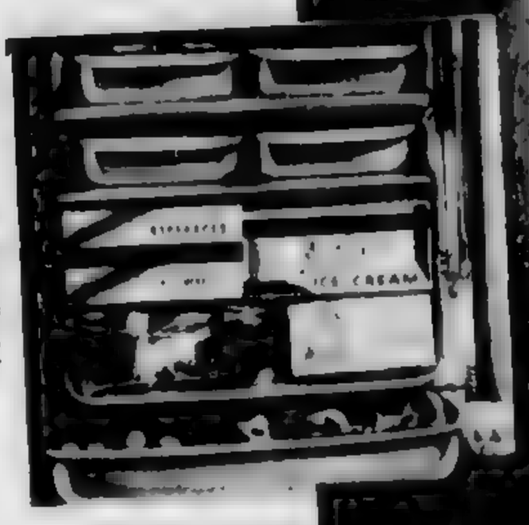
Here is a refrigerator that occupies a proud place among Kelvinator's New Masterpieces. It offers the major advantages which make these great Kelvinators unrivalled among modern refrigerators . . . at a price which challenges comparison for value! Like its companion models, the skilful use of space means that every part of the interior is arranged to best advantage for efficient, convenient food storage. In the big Frozen Food Chest, you will find ample room for safe-keeping of a wide variety of frozen foods . . . to add their measure of pleasure to meal time. And with four trays of sparkling ice cubes, you'll have ice aplenty for every need!

You'll never be short of space to store your fruits and vegetables! Look at the TWO big aluminum crispers, each one holding 13 quarts of fresh vegetables and salad greens. In this moisture-laden cold, they'll stay crisply fresh and appetizing for days on end!

Notice the wide expanse of sturdy, usable shelves! And the wise provision for storing large bottles and other tall containers! Consider, too, the extra-usefulness of the Magic Shelf. Quickly adjusts to allow for bulky packages, a turkey or a watermelon.

ROYAL MODEL R-14

Shelf Area: 13.1 sq. ft. Net Food Storage Capacity: 7 cu. ft. Frozen Food Chest Capacity: 30 lbs. of frozen foods and ice cubes. Over-all Dimensions: Width 31-3/8"; Depth 27-1/8"; Height 57".



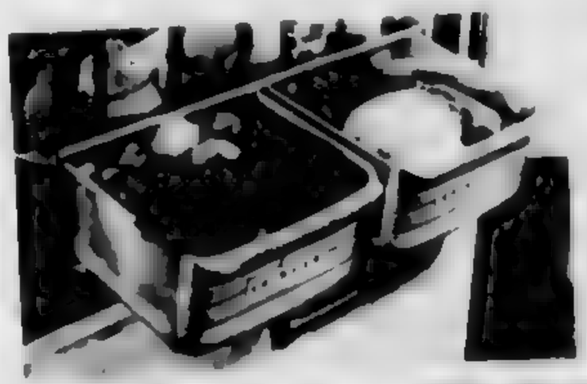
FROZEN FOOD CHEST

It's practically a foot wide and over a foot long, deep enough so you can stack up steaks, chops and bacon to your heart's content.



FIVE-WAY MAGIC SHELF

The famous Kelvinator feature that multiplies the storage facilities of your refrigerator. Change it instantly, easily, to accommodate tall bottles, big and awkward articles.



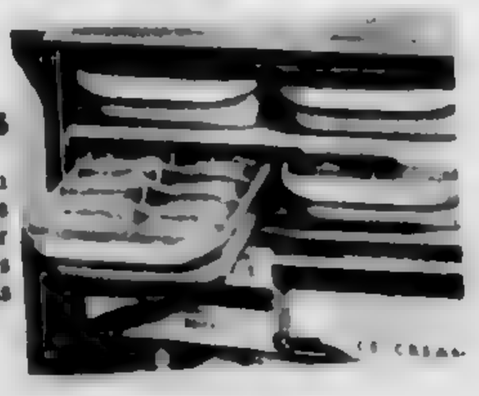
CRISPERS. Not one, but *TWO* 13-quart aluminum Crispers with glass tops that seal in all the freshness and goodness of your vegetables and greens. Suspended on tracks so they slide out at the touch of a finger.

Kelvinator OFFERS YOU...



FOUR ICE CUBE TRAYS

Entertaining? You have lots and lots of ice. The four fast-freezing trays hold 56 generous cubes of ice.





VEGETABLE BIN. Every family needs plenty of fresh vegetables and here is the place to put more than a bushel, so they'll be clean, convenient, properly stored, easy to get at.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, File 27-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOW THE *Masterpiece* OF ALL REFRIGERATED TOP-TO-BOTTOM

This is the new Kelvinator F. M.! We truly believe it to be the most beautiful refrigerator ever designed! Not only is it years ahead in styling, but it brings you amazing new improvements that will change your whole idea of what a refrigerator can do for you and your home. It's so new . . . so different . . . that once you see it you could never be satisfied with any other refrigerator!

You've never seen so much room . . . because this brilliantly new Kelvinator is REFRIGERATED FROM TOP-TO-BOTTOM! From the huge frozen food chest on top, down to the fruit freshener . . . this King-size Kelvinator's refrigerated all the way . . . with precisely the right kind of cold for each kind of food! More . . . 20% more . . . refrigerated space than ever before in a cabinet this size.

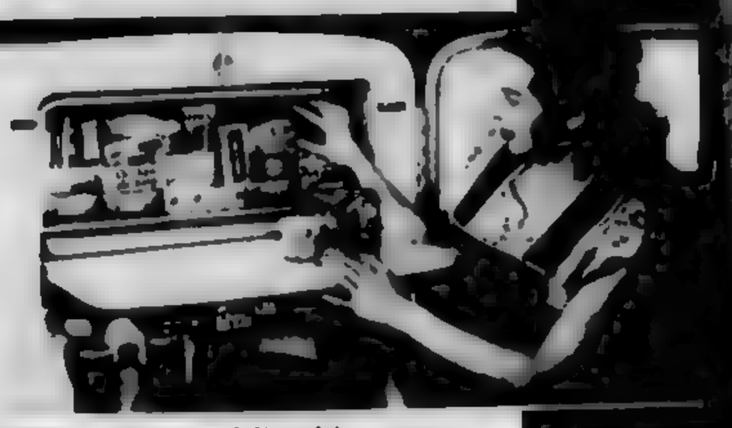
And it's not only *big* . . . built for people who like to live well . . . but it's designed to bring you more beauty . . . and more downright convenience in foodkeeping than you've ever thought possible!

You know, too, that your Kelvinator will stay bright and beautiful as the day you bought it . . . its Permalux enamel is STAIN-PROOF. And because you'll want your Kelvinator a long, long time . . . its rugged, silent unit is sealed-in-steel and permanently lubricated.

Yes . . . here is Kelvinator's MASTERPIECE! You'll lose your heart to it!

MASTERPIECE MODEL FM-15

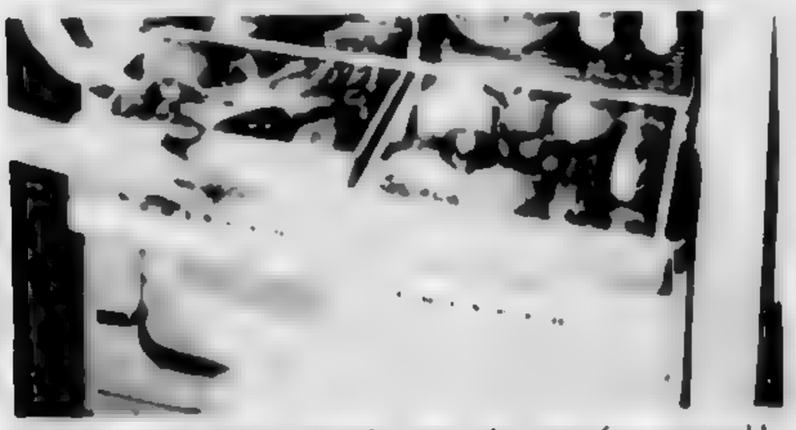
Shelf Area: 14.8 sq. ft. Net Food Storage Capacity: 8.5 cu. ft., plus fruit freshener. Frozen Food Chest Capacity: 50 lbs frozen foods and ice cubes. Overall Dimensions: Width 31-1/4"; Depth 27-5/8"; Height 60-1/4".



FROZEN FOOD CHEST full-width, across-the-top compartment stores 50 pounds of packaged frozen foods and ice cubes. Four Speedy-Cube ice trays with quick-release levers. Drop-down door is handy "rearranging" shelf for trays and packages.



MAGIC SHELF permits easy rearrangement of space to accommodate tall bottles, odd-shaped or bulky foods or packages. Rearranging is quickly accomplished by means of two hinged, fold-down sections that form half of the lower bar-type shelf.



TWIN CRISPERS Provide twice the space for moist-cold storage of vegetables and salad greens Formed of aluminum with durable glass covers. Capacity, 10 quarts each Crisper. Two separate Crispers give you added flexibility in use.



FRUIT FRESHENER The great new Kelvinator feature that provides *plus* storage for fruits and vegetables in an all-refrigerated, tilt-out compartment Made of aluminum with enameled front and polished metal band across top.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



LITHO'D IN CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P . R
. 0 .

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

distributors

October 9th, 1948

R. L. Mollison

Mr. Leo Daly (Indian Agent)
Lennox Island, P.E.I.

Dear Mr. Daly:

As requested we wish to quote you on our Electric Washers & Refrigerators.

We can supply you with a Beatty model 9A Economy Washer as shown on the enclosed circular .
Regular Price $159.00 Special Price $143.00

We can also quote you on Electric Refrigerators as follows:

Kelvinator Models all 7" capacity

model	C12	Reg. price	$298.00	Special	$265.00	
"	I13	" "	$309.00	"	~~$289.00~~	309.~
"	R14	" "	$359.00	"	$327.00	
"	FM15 is not yet in production.					

We can also quote you on the following genuine Frigidaire models:

model	MJ6C	6 cubic ft.	reg.	$302.00	special	$273.00
"	MJ7C	7 "	" "	$343.00	"	$309.00

Electric Refrigerators are still very difficult to obtain and at the present time we have none in stock. However we believe that we will be able to give you 3 of these within the next six weeks also it might not be possible to give you the exact model required and it might be necessary for you to take whatever madel we might happen to obtain.

The delivery of Electric refrigerators is such that we cannot prder and get what we require as we simply take whatever model is available which is shipped to us against our quota.

(cont'd)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

October 9th, 1948

In every case we are quoting you special prices on these Washers and Refrigerators and they are all among the better known Canadian Machines and are of course absolutely guaranteed.

We trust these special prices will enable you to place your order with us and we can assure you that we would appreciate it very much if you could see your way clear to favour us with this business.

Yours truly,

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

R L Holman

Hardware Manager.

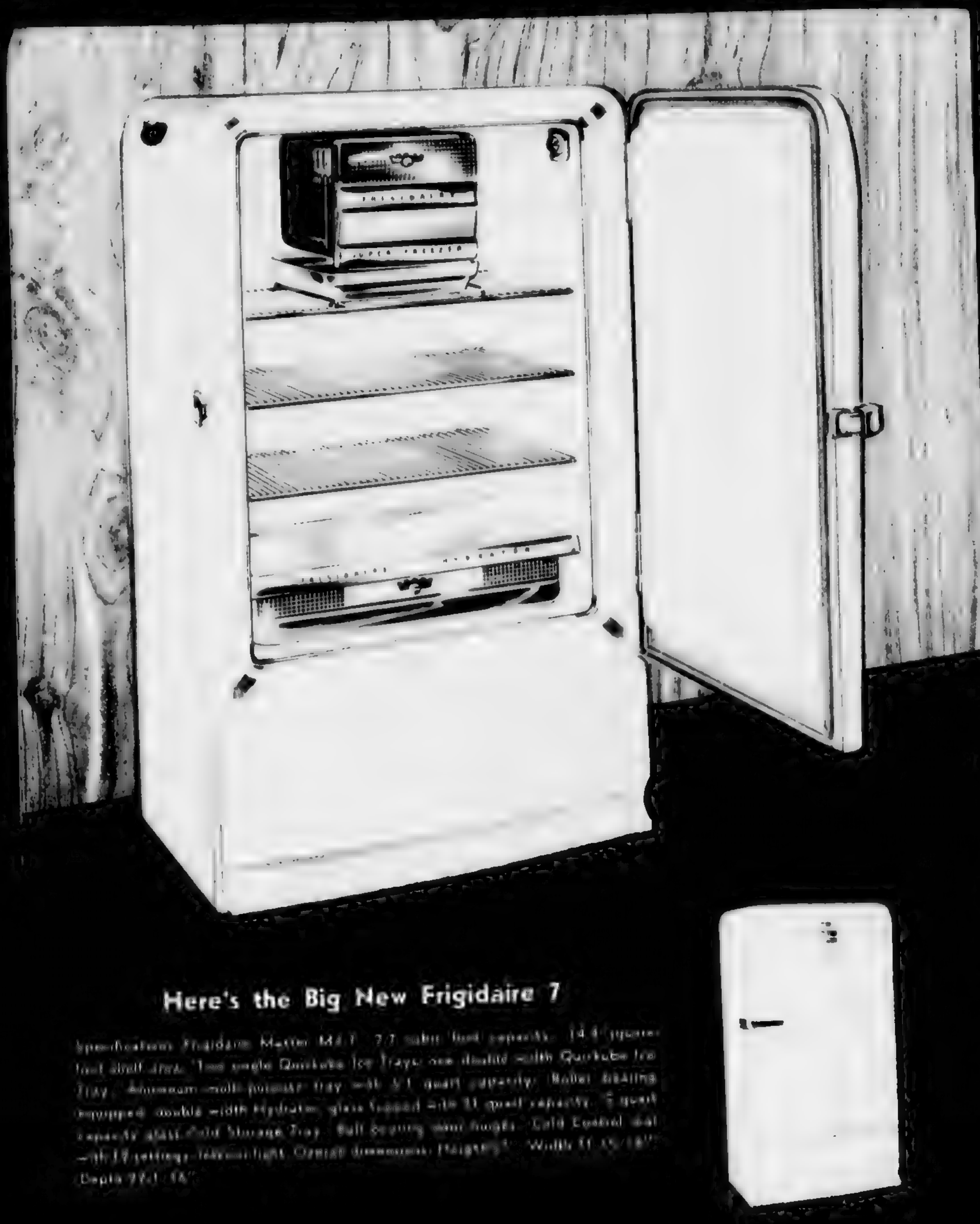
RLM'FE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Here's the Big New Frigidaire 7

Specifications Frigidaire Master MA-7 7.7 cubic foot capacity. 14.4 square foot shelf area. Two single Quickube Ice Trays, one double width Quickube Ice Tray. Aluminum multi-purpose tray with 5.1 quart capacity. Roller Bearing equipped double width Hydrator glass topped with 11 quart capacity. 5 quart capacity Meat Cold Storage Tray. Self closing door hinges. Cold Control dial with 10 settings. Interior light. Overall dimensions: Height 67" Width 31 15/16" Depth 27.1 16"

Indian Affairs. [illegible], Volume [illegible], File [illegible], Part 3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE BIG NEW FRIGIDAIRE "SEVEN"

Model MJ-7C

Generous Food Storage Capacity — 7.7 cubic foot capacity with 14.4 square feet of shelf space.

Sturdy One-Piece Steel Cabinet — Fully seals special insulation against moisture.

Handy Flat Top — Flat top design is actually an extra shelf in the kitchen. A handy place to set a pie or cake or to place other foods when preparing and serving meals. Also handy to hold cookbooks, flowers, bowls, fruit or other items.

Finish—Interior is all porcelain-on-steel with acid-resisting porcelain floor. Baked-on Dulux exterior.

Extra Large Super-Freezer—Designed to combine fast freezing with maximum frozen storage space.

Freezing Trays—Two single and one double-width Quickube Ice Tray, all equipped with built-in automatic Tray Release. Equipped also with built-in Instant Cube Release.

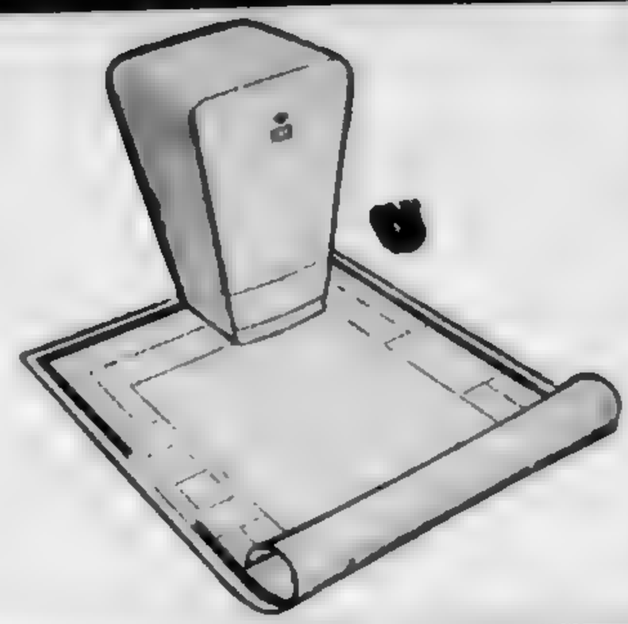
Frozen Storage—New aluminum multi-purpose frozen storage tray, slides handily in and out of freezer. Has 5.1-quart capacity.

Cold Control—12 settings. Located in top right-hand corner of cabinet at eye-level. You see it when you open the door and you are always aware of "what your refrigerator is doing". Ten individual settings for regulating cold, in addition to "Defrost" and "Off" positions.

Large Glass Cold Storage Tray—Ideal for storing extra supply of ice cubes, fresh meats or chilling and storing desserts and bottled beverages. Has five-quart capacity.

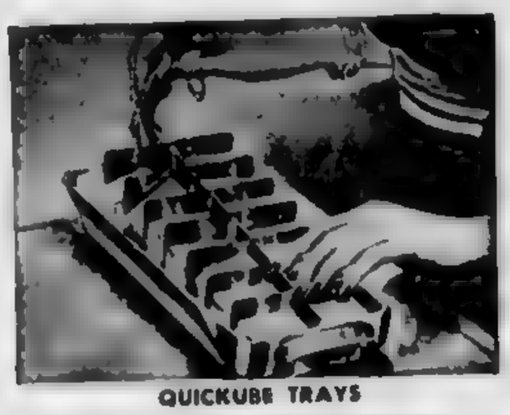
Full-width Roller-Bearing Hydrator — Roller-bearing, double-width, easy sliding hydrator with thick glass top. Slides in and out with finger-tip touch, thanks to roller bearings. Best of all, the useless space between the former two-hydrator design is converted into usable storage. Has 21-quart capacity.

NOW YOU CAN REFRIGERATE UP TO 50% MORE FOOD IN COMPARABLE KITCHEN SPACE





METER-MISER



QUICKUBE TRAYS

Automatic Interior Light—with metal guard.

Rust-resisting Shelves — Full width shelves are of sturdy, bar-type construction. Heavily plated and easy to clean. Closely spaced bars prevent food containers from tipping.

Exclusive Meter Miser—The simplest refrigerating mechanism ever built. Compressor has two simple parts that move. Uses no more current than an ordinary light bulb! Proved for dependability and economy in millions of homes. Permanently sealed in steel. Never needs oiling. Has ample reserve capacity. Silent Sentinel with automatic reset protects motor in case of overload.

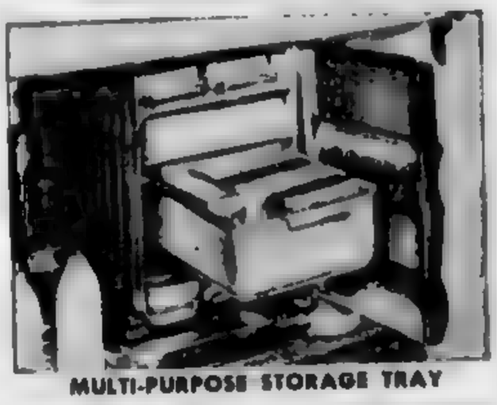
Safe Freon Refrigerant—Safest refrigerant known. Provides maximum efficiency.

5-Year Protection Plan—On sealed-in mechanical unit.

Weight—(Approx.) Shipping, 334 lbs.



FULL-WIDTH SLIDING ROLLER-BEARING HYDRATOR



MULTI-PURPOSE STORAGE TRAY



ACID-RESISTING PORCELAIN IN FOOD COMPARTMENT

IMPORTANT

Frigidaire Products of Canada Limited reserves the right to make changes at any time, without notice, in prices, material, equipment, specifications and models, and also to discontinue models.

You're twice as sure with two great names

FRIGIDAIRE made only by GENERAL MOTORS

CASH PRICE	$	DOWN PAYMENT	$	MONTHLY PAYMENT	$	NUMBER OF PAYMENTS	

Printed in Canada

25M - HHD-27-2-48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Beatty ECONOMY WASHER

Guarantees You FASTER - EASIER - THRIFTIER - CLEANER Washing!



The Beatty "Economy" Washer is built to give the purchaser the best value obtainable anywhere.

The 22-inch "Economy" tub washes a bigger load than other washers. It is popular because it washes bulky articles, such as sheets, table cloths and blankets with greater ease.

Quite as important as the extra size is the extra action which goes with it. Not only has it the capacity to handle a bigger load; it has also the action to really WASH it.

The Beatty "Economy" is the model which appeals to the practical woman, the thrifty housekeeper, the good manager. It enables her to do her washing more economically than with any other washer.

NO RUBBING SOAKING BLEACHING BOILING SAVES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 2?0-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poor
Copy



City Conveniences for Farms . . .

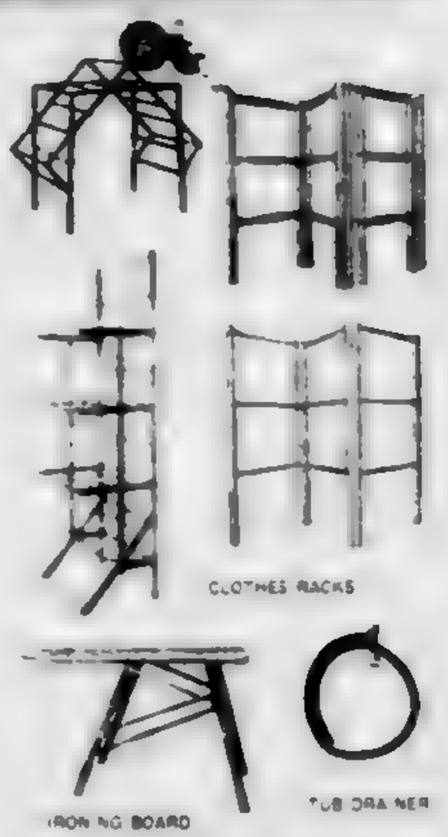
HOUSEHOLD Beatty APPLIANCES

NO woman appreciates a good power washer more than a farmer's wife. Farm work clothes are heavy, deep soiled and hard to clean. Farm washings are big washings. The farmer's wife is a busy woman. She needs a power washer to save her time and strength for all the other work she has to do in the home and on the farm.

The Beatty Economy Engine Drive washer saves long, weary hours bending over a tub. It saves the time wasted pushing the handle of a hand washer every week. It is a modern farm implement as necessary as any other piece of machinery.

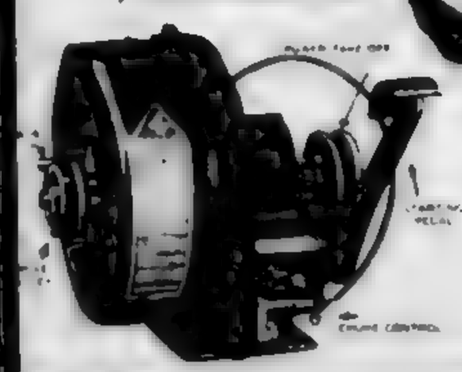
ENGINE is ⅝ h.p. 4 cycle, air-cooled. The counter shaft by which it drives the mechanism is supported at both ends by oilless bearings and saves the worm from heavy down-pull of the engine belt. It has foot pedal starter, high-tension, moisture-proof built-in flywheel magneto, vacuum lift carburetor, splash oiling system. A quart of gasoline will run it an hour.

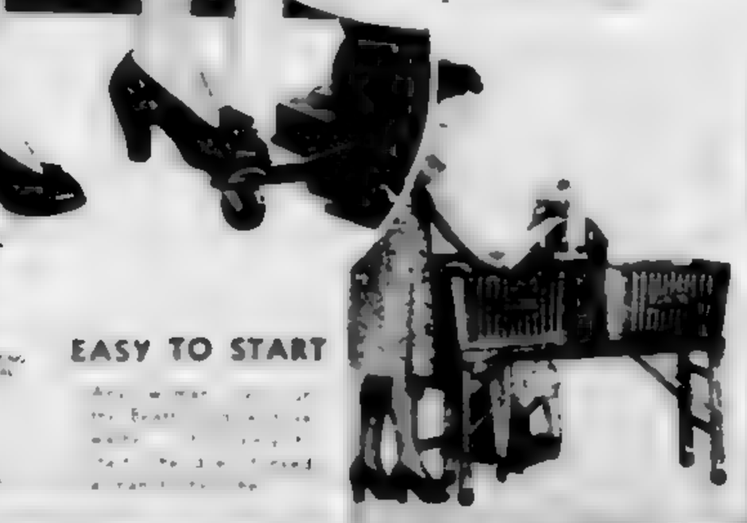
The engine may be exchanged, free of charge, within a period of 5 years for an electric motor, providing it is in good running order.















Beatty Beatty Beatty

ONLY 5 MOVING PARTS
Sealed in Silent Operation

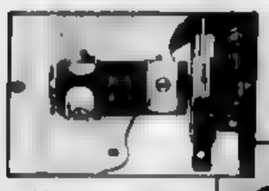
There are only 5 working parts in the Beatty dura-seal mechanism compared to 7 or 8 in others.

All the moving parts of the Beatty are suspended from a one-piece bed plate to which the motor is attached. Working parts are kept in perfect alignment and continue to work together, smoothly without friction, binding or noise. Axels and pins are cut from cold drawn steel, centreless ground for accuracy.

Bottom of gear case has one-piece steel oil sump from which oil is fed to bearings by a flood oiling system.



Heavier working parts and wide bearing surfaces assure longer life for the mechanism. Note their ruggedness and strength.



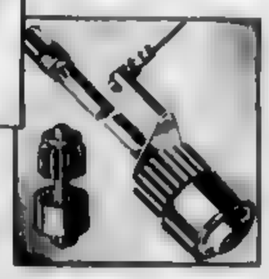
Direct drive is through flexible insulating coupling.



Massive one-piece bed plate in which all working parts operate.



Sturdy worm gear fits contour of worm.



Positive non-slip clutch. No Loose play or noise ever develops.

FAST, THOROUGH, GENTLE
Cleans without injuring Clothes



There are only two ways to wash clothes—carrying them back and forth through the water, as the Beatty does, (or attempting to force water through the clothes, as others do). Beatty clothes action is direct. Big smooth aluminum hands reach up into the clothes and carry them back and forth. Beatty clothes action is vigorous on the surface as well as below. (Water action agitators are languid and sluggish).



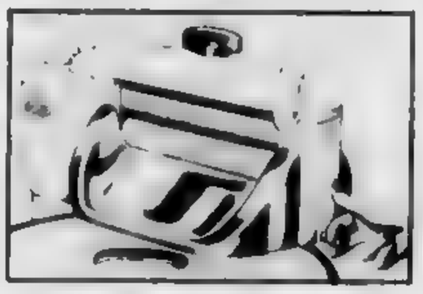
On left is lint from Beatty agitator; on right, from washer, with "water action" agitator.

Beatty engineers weighed the lint from "water action" agitators compared with "clothes action" Beatty agitator and found nearly 5 times as much lint in "water action" washers.

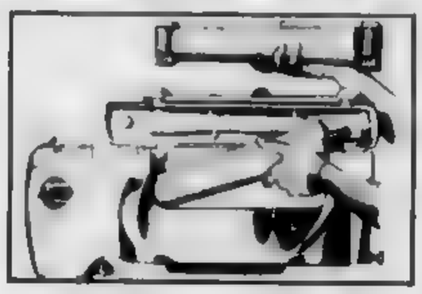


SAFE, QUICK, HANDY
Gets Clothes Cleaner Faster

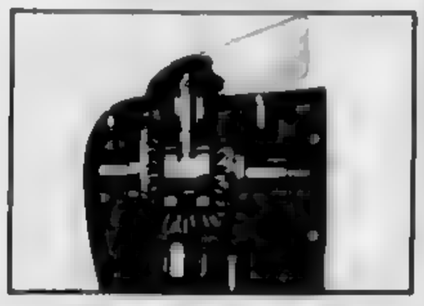
The Economy washer is equipped with a Beatty Giant Press Wringer, with durable solid iron frame, 2¼" x 11⅝" semi-balloon rolls solidly vulcanized to a brass-plated steel shaft, chromium-plated clothes feed trays, concealed water deflector and quick release levers. It swings to and locks in 4 positions. Die cast gears, in a one-piece casting, are packed in grease for life lubrication. Wringer roll bearings are oil saturated. Rolls are easily removed and replaced.



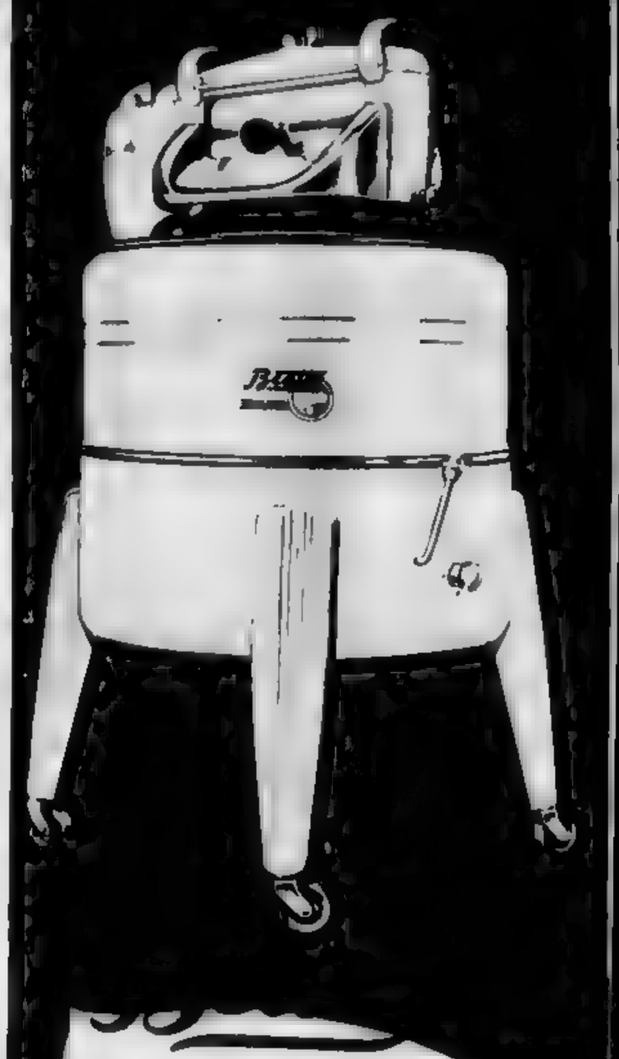
Wringer is easy to unlatch and swing.



Both rolls may be lifted out.



Die cast wringer gears last longer.



ECONOMY WASHER
Specifications

TUB: 22" porcelain enamel, with sediment sump in center. Tub sits on rubber cushions. Rolled-in top has lid coated with suds-resisting aluminum and encircled by a rubber band.

AGITATOR: Aluminum driven by splined brass driving nut on shaft inside agitator post in graphite impregnated bushing. Has splined clutch control lever.

FRAME: All welded chassis. Legs welded in place; 2½" rubber castors.

WRINGER: Beatty Giant Press Wringer, solid iron frame, grease packed gears, quick release lever, chromium-plated feed trays, semi-balloon rolls.

MECHANISM: Dura-seal, ball bearing, 5 working parts. Flood oiled for life of washer. Direct driven by ⅓ h.p. suspension type motor on rubber mounted bearings.

DESIGN and FINISH: Strong, handsome design, modernly styled. Finished in white enamel, black and chromium trim.

508-50M-8-47
Printed in Canada



BEATTY BROS LIMITED
HEAD OFFICE, FERGUS, ONT., CAN.
ESTABLISHED 1874
Factory Branches: Saint John, N.B., Montreal, Fergus, Winnipeg, Edmonton. Tenbury Wells, England.
B.C. Representative: McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Vancouver.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

City Conveniences for Farms . . .

HOUSEHOLD Beatty APPLIANCES

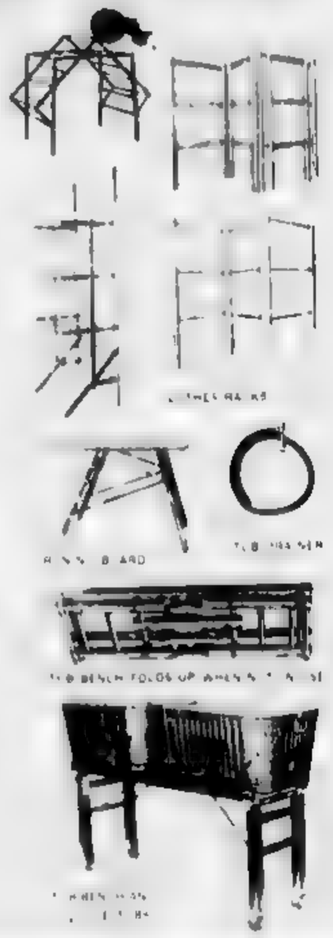


NO woman appreciates a good power washer more than a farmer's wife. Farm work clothes are heavy, deep soiled and hard to clean. Farm washings are big washings. The farmer's wife is a busy woman. She needs a power washer to save her time and strength for all the other work she has to do in the home and on the farm.

The Beatty Economy Engine Drive washer saves long, weary hours bending over a tub. It saves the time wasted pushing the handle of a hand washer every week. It is a modern farm implement as necessary as any other piece of machinery.

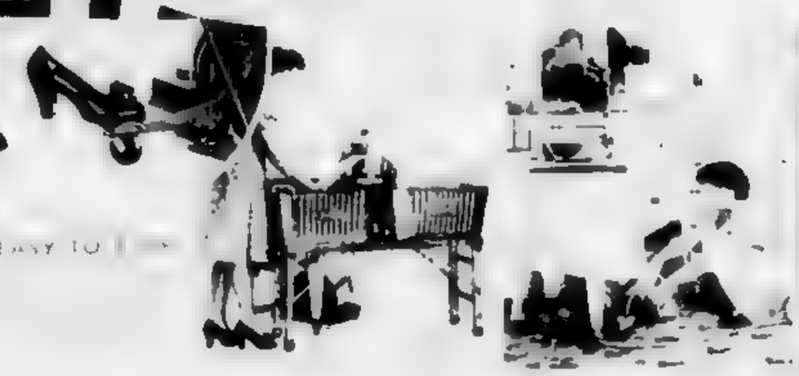
ENGINE is 5/8 h.p. 4 cycle, air-cooled. The counter shaft by which it drives the mechanism is supported at both ends by oilless bearings and saves the worm from heavy down-pull of the engine belt. It has foot pedal starter, high-tension, moisture-proof built-in flywheel magneto, vacuum lift carburetor, splash oiling system. A quart of gasoline will run it an hour.

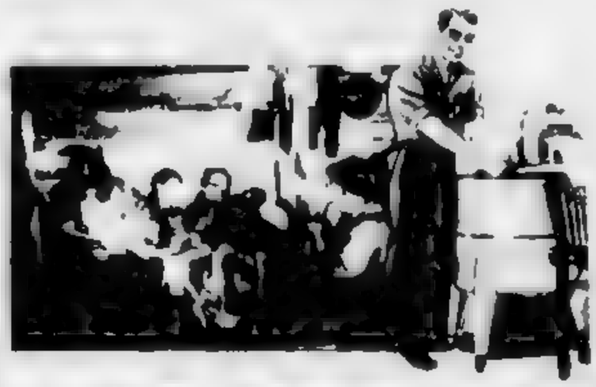
The engine may be exchanged, free of charge, within a period of 5 years for an electric motor, providing it is in good running order.



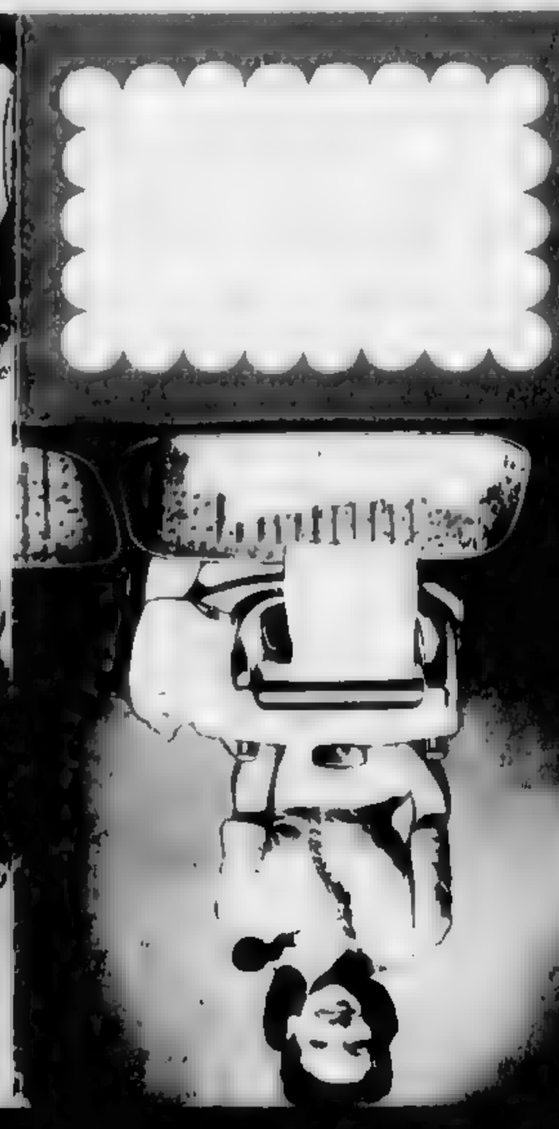
Safe. Thrifty
GAS ENGINE













SAVES

NO RUBBING SOAKING BLEACHING BOILING

LABOUR
REPAIRS
BLADES
SOAP • TIME
CLOTHES
POWER

The Beatty "Economy" Washer is built to give the purchaser the best value obtainable anywhere

The 22 inch "Economy" tub washes a bigger load than other washers. It is popular because it washes bulky articles, such as sheets, table cloths and blankets with greater ease.

Quite as important as the extra size is the extra action which goes with it. Not only has it the capacity to handle a bigger load: it has also the action to really WASH it.

The Beatty "Economy" is the model which appeals to the practical woman, the thrifty housekeeper, the good manager. It enables her to do her washing more economically than with any other washer.

Beatty ECONOMY WASHER

Guarantee Plus
FASTER EASIER THRIFTIER CLEANER
Washing!

ECONOMY WASHER
Electric & Engine Drive

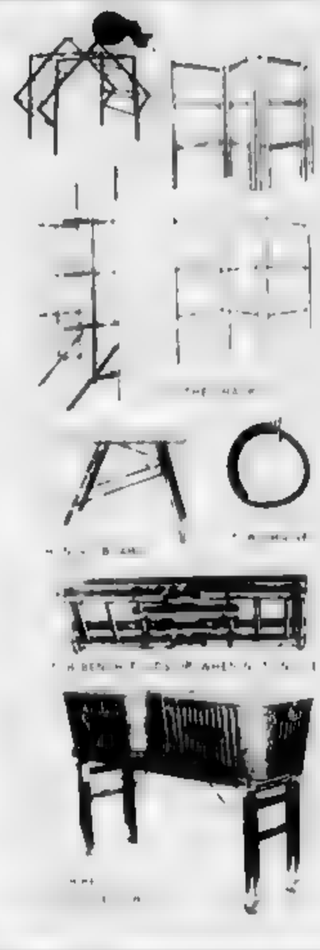
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

City Conveniences for Farms

...HOUSEHOLD LABOR AND DRUDGERY BEYOND THE POWER LINE.

HOUSEHOLD Beatty APPLIANCES





NO woman appreciates a good power washer more than a farmer's wife. Farm work clothes are heavy, deep soiled and hard to clean. Farm washings are big washings. The farmer's wife is a busy woman. She needs a power washer to save her time and strength for all the other work she has to do in the home and on the farm.

The Beatty Economy Engine Drive washer saves long, weary hours bending over a tub. It saves the time wasted pushing the handle of a hand washer every week. It is a modern farm implement as necessary as any other piece of machinery.

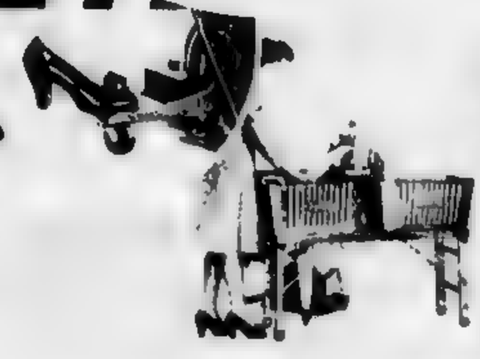
ENGINE is 5/8 h.p. 4 cycle, air-cooled. The counter shaft by which it drives the mechanism is supported at both ends by oilless bearings and saves the worm from heavy down-pull of the engine belt. It has foot pedal starter, high-tension, moisture-proof built-in flywheel magneto, vacuum lift carburetor, splash oiling system. A quart of gasoline will run it an hour.

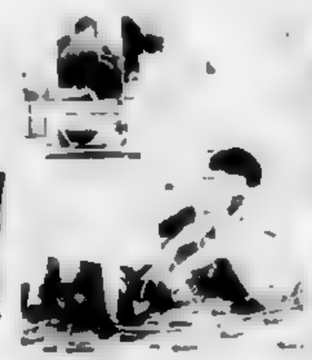
The engine may be exchanged, free of charge, within a period of 5 years for an electric motor, providing it is in good running order.

Safe, Thrifty

GAS ENGINE







270-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

November 9th, 1948 19 48.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF P.E.I.Indian Agency

VOTE ..... Allotment ...

SHIP TO L.J.Daly, Lennox Island, P E Island

Purpose for which required Lennox Island Indian Agency

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
3	Refigerators				
	(1) Principals Residence C 12			265.00	265.00
	(1) Teachers Residence C 12			265.00	265.00
	(1) Superintendent Residence C 12			265.00	265.00
					795.00
3	Washing Machines				
	(1) Principals Residence 9 A Beaty			143.00	
	(1) Teachers Residence 9 A Beaty			143.00	
	(1) Superintendents Residence 9A Beaty			143.00	
					429.00
	Quotations by R.T.Holmans Limited				
	Summerside, P.E.I.				
	Requested by J.E.Morris to obtain				
	quotations and submit Requisition				
	for above Machines				
					1224.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— D A Daly

APPROVED—

Director

Form 57

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

November 9th, 1948. 1911

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF P.E.I.Indian Agency

E1

VOTE Allotment P E Island

SHIP TO L.J.Daly, Lennox Island,

Purpose for which required Lennox Island Indian Agency

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
3	Refigerators				
	(1) Principals Residence C 12			265.00	265.00
	(1) Teachers Residence C 12			265.00	265.00
	(1) Superintendent Residence C 12			265.00	265.00
					795.00
3	Washing Machines				
	(1) Principals Residence 9 A Beaty			143.00	
	(1) Teachers Residence 9 A Beaty			143.00	
	(1) Superintendents Residence 9A Beaty			143.00	
					429.00
	Quotations by R.T.Holmans Limited				
	Summerside, P.E.I.				
	Requested by J.E.Morris to obtain				
	quotations and submit Requisition				
	for above Machines				
					1224.00

Dept. REGISTRY P.M. NOV

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— L Daly

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

270-5 STANDARD TIME

DAY NOV 26 PM 2 39 (38)

MOA202 26 4 EXTRA=PORT HILL PEI 26 235P

W J F PRATT. GENERAL EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT= 3345

407 :INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA=

PLEASE ADVISE BY WIRE IF MONEY REQUESTED NOVEMBER SIXTH FOR VOTE FIVE ONE SIX HAS BEEN FORWARDED MEN ARE WAITING FOR PAY=

:L J DALY SUPT PEI INDIAN AGENCY.

Nov 22

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 26 1940
P. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICES

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
FULL RATE MESSAGE — X
DAY LETTER
NIGHT MESSAGE
NIGHT LETTER
EVENING & SUNDAY
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT. OR ADDRESS

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

(File: 270-5)

November 26, 1948.

Mr. L.J. Daly,
Superintendent
Indian Agency,
LENNOX ISLAND, P.E.I.

RETEL CHEQUE AMOUNT $4,290.00 VOTE 516 MAILED NOVEMBER 22

Bernard F. Neary

Chg. Indian Affairs.
MFN/MGD

FULL RATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5 (E.1)

November 26, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: New Lennox Island Indian Day School #270.

The portion of the account attached herewith that is chargeable to the vote for Indian Education is $87.72. The account covers the cost of plumbing materials supplied to the above school.

Would you please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 270-516-13-491. E.R. 2175.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1. [redacted] Walton

1) Duplicate of Yr 109
(All School Vote Then)

2. Schools

1) Duplicate Of Yr 109
All Allotted To Schools On Yr 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

CREDIT

Pay to Credit P.E.I. Indian Agency,

Address Box 12,

Charlottetown, P.E.I.

TREASURY OFFICE RECEIVED OCT 13 1948

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES RECEIVED JUN 25 1948 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DATE		AMOUNT	
	CREDIT VOUCHER		
	Accounting for advance for construction of Lennox Island Day School, Sisters Residence Superintendents Residence. Combined Store and Office Building. Recovering Sewar Pipe at Mount Pleasant.		
	Ck. No. 55304	1161	40
	Labour returns for two week period ending April 24th, 1948. Clerk		
	Vote 516 65% or $754.91		
	Vote 511 35% or $406.49		
		1161	40

P.O. Vote 511 Appn 13-48 I.R. 73 $406.49 J.M.R. Boyer Date 10-9-48

P.O. 270 Vote 516 Allot 13 I.R. 1 $754.91 School Department Charlottetown P.E.I. B.J. Deagle

JUN 22 1948 REGINA

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J.E. Daly Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

VOUCHER NO. 166 DATE June 16th, 1948.

Ref. Voucher 109. May 11th, 1948,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File

CREDIT VR.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Credit P.E.I. Indian Agency,

Address Box 12,

Charlottetown, P.E.I.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	CREDIT VOUCHER		
	Accounting for advance for construction of Lennox Island Day School, Sisters Residence Superintendents Residence. Combined Store and Office Building. Recovering Sewer Pipe at Mount Pleasant.		
	Ck. No. 55304	1161	40
	Labour returns for two week period ending April 24th, 1948,		
	Vote 516 ..... 65% or 754.91		
	Vote 511 ..... 35% or 406.49		
	571 13-471 73		
406.49			
10-6-48		1161	40

Training Division JUN 24 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

JUN 22

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

..... Agent

VOUCHER NO. 166

DATE June 16th, 1948.

Ref. Voucher 109. May 11th, 1948,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 3187

RETURN OF LABOUR on the School on Lennox Island Reserve

for week ending April 24, 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Sark Mosey	Labourer	8	7	8	8	8	4	20	.50	10.00		
Sark Peter	"	8	7	-	8	8	4	35	.50	17.50		
Sark Raymond	"	8	8	8	8	6½	8	45½	.60	27.90		
Scully J. D.	"	8	7	4	8	8	4	39	.50	19.50		
Thomas Fred	"	8	7	-	8	-	-	23	.50	11.50		
Tuplan Joseph & team	"	8	7	-	7	8	8	38	.80	30.40		
Sark Pat.	"	-	3	4	8	8	8	31	.50	15.50		
Bernard Charlie	"	5½	4	8	8	8	-	33½	.50	16.75		
Labobe Peter	"	-	5½	4	8	8	8	33½	.50	16.75		
Francis J. A.	"	8	-	-	-	-	4	12	.50	6.00		
Feehan D.	"	-	-	4	8	8	8	28	.50	14.00		
Copage William	"	-	4	-	8	8	4	24	.80	12.00		
Bernard M.	"	-	-	4	8	8	3	23	.50	11.50		
										$209.30		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed. materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

..... Payment Approved .....

FOREMAN

AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 470-5, part 3)

Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 2187

RETURN OF LABOUR on the School on Lennox Island Reserve

for week ending April 24, 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Bernard Daniel	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.50	24.00		
Bernard David	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.50	24.00		
Francis Arthur	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.50	24.00		
Jadis Frank	"	8	8	8	8	-	0	32	.50	16.00		
Knockwood Frank P.	"	8	9½	8	8	8	8	49½	.50	24.75		
Labobe Edward	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.50	24.00		
Labobe John	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.50	24.00		
Mitchell Lewis	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.50	24.00		
Peters Mosie	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.50	24.00		
Peters Peter D.	"	8	9½	8	8	8	8	49½	.50	24.75		
Peters Sylvan	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.50	24.00		
Sark Cyrus	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.50	24.00		
Sark J. J. & horse	"	-	-	-	-	-	8	8	65	5.20		
										$286.70		

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

..... Payment Approved .....

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed. materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 3187

RETURN OF LABOUR on the School on Lennox Island Reserve

for week ending April 24, 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Ballant Nelson	Labourer	-	-	4	8	8	4	28	.50	12.00		
Bernard G.	"	-	-	-	-	8	8	16	.50	8.00		
MacDonald D. L.	Foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	100	48.00	27-36	

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

FOREMAN

Vote

Allotment

Payment Approved

Agency

E.R.

$ 68,00

$ 68.27

27-36

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No 3187

RETURN OF LABOUR on the School on Lennox Island Reserve

for week ending April 17, 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Bernard Daniel	Labourer	4	8	8	8	8	8	44	.50	22.00		
Bernard David	"	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	.50	22.00		
Francis Arthur	"	-	0	4	4	8	4	20	.50	10.00		
Jadis Frank	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.50	24.00		
Knockwood P. P.	"	8	9½	8	8	8	8	48½	.50	24.75		
Labobe Edward	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.50	24.00		
Labobe John	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.50	24.00		
Mitchell Lewie	"	8	8	8	9	8	8	49	.50	24.50		
Peters Mosey	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.50	24.00		
Peters Peter D.	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.50	24.00		
Peters Sylvan	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.50	24.00		
Sark Cyrus	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.50	24.00		
Sark J. J. & horse	"	-	-	-	-	-	8	8	.65	5.20		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

FOREMAN

Vote

Allotment

Payment Approved

Agency

E.R.

$276.45

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 2187

RETURN OF LABOUR on the School on Lennox Island Reserve

for week ending April 18, 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Sark Mosey	Labourer	-	8	8	-	4	-	20	.50	10.00		
Sark Peter	"	-	-	--	-	8	4	12	.50	6.00		
Sark Raymond	Timekeeper	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	.60	26.40		
Scully J. D.	Labourer	4	8	8	-	8	4	32	.50	16.00		
Thomas Fred	"	4	8	9½	-	8	-	29½	.50	14.75		
Thomas John	"	-	4	2	8	0	0	14	.50	7.00		
Tuplin Joseph & team	"	8	8	-	6	4	-	26	.80	20.80		
Francis J. A.	"	-	-	-	-	-	4/5	4	.50	2.00		
MacDonald D. L	Foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1.00	48.00	27-36	

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency $150.95 27-36

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. $151.22

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

FOREMAN Payment Approved ..... AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqs. No. 3187

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Recovering of Swere Pipe at ~~XX~~ Mount Pleasant Airport Reserve

for week ending April 17, 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Daly E. P.	Pluming	8	8	6	8	8	8	48	.75	36.00	27-36	
Hutchinson Emmett	Labourer	-	8	8	8	8	8	40	.60	24.00	23-30	
Campbell W.	"	8	8	6	8	8	8	48	.60	24.00	23-30	
Week ending April 24, 1948												
Daly E.P.	Plumbing	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.75	36.00	27-36	
Hutchinson Emmett	Labourer	8	8	0	8	8	8	40	.60	24.00	23-30	
Campbell E.	"	8	8	8	8	8	-	40	.60	24.00	23- 30	
										$ 138.00	1.46	1.92
										$ 169.46		

Cheque No. ..... Vote Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment E.R. .....

..... Payment Approved .....

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 57-1-5 (E.1)

OTTAWA September 14, 1948.

Mr. L.J. Daly,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Lennox Island, P.E.I.

I am returning your voucher No. 166 as the labour return sheets were not attached to it.

for Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 3187

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Recovering of Swere Pipe at Mount Pleasant Airport Reserve

for week ending April 17, 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon	Tues	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Daly E. P.	Pluming	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.75	36.00	27-36	
Hutchinson Emmett	Labourer	-	8	8	8	8	8	40	.60	24.00	23-30	
Campbell W.	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.60	24.00	23.30	
Week ending April 24, 1948												
Daly E.P.	Plumbing	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.75	36.00	27-36	
Hutchinson Emmett	Labourer	8	8	0	8	8	8	40	.60	24.00	23-30	
Campbell E.	"	8	8	8	8	8	-	40	.60	24.00	23- 30	
										$ 138.00	1.46	1.92
										$ 169.46		

Cheque No. ... Vote ... Agency ...

Balance ... Allotment ... E.R. ...

... Payment Approved ...

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

... AGENT

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, File 270-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 3187

RETURN OF LABOUR on the School on Lennox Island Reserve

for week ending April 24, 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Sark Mosey	Labourer	8	7	8	8	8	4	20	.50	10.00		
Sark Peter	"	8	7	-	8	8	4	35	.50	17.50		
Sark Raymond	"	8	8	8	8	6½	8	45½	.60	27.90		
Scully J. P.	"	8	7	4	8	8	4	39	.50	19.50		
Thomas Fred	"	8	7	-	8	-	-	23	.50	11.50		
Tuplan Joseph & team	"	8	7	-	7	8	8	38	.80	30.40		
Sark Pat.	"	-	3	4	8	8	8	31	.50	15.50		
Bernard Charlie	"	5½	4	8	8	8	-	33½	.50	16.75		
Labobe Peter	"	-	5½	4	8	8	8	33½	.50	16.75		
Francis J. A.	"	8	-	-	-	-	4	12	.50	6.00		
Facham D.	"	-	-	4	8	8	8	28	.50	14.00		
Copage William	"	-	4	-	8	8	4	24	.50	12.00		
Bernard M.	"	-	-	4	8	8	3	23	.50	11.50		
										$209.30		

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

..... FOREMAN Payment Approved .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6459, file 270-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 3457

RETURN OF LABOUR on the School on Lennox Island Reserve

for week ending April 24, 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Ballant Nelson	Labourer	-	-	4	8½	8	4	28½	.50	12.00		
Bernard G.	"	-	-	-	-	8	8	16	.50	8.00		
MacDonald D. L.	Foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	100	48.00	27-36	

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency ..... $ 68,00

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.P. ..... $ 68.27

..... Payment Approved .....

FOREMAN

27-36
I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No 3187

RETURN OF LABOUR on the School on Lennox Island Reserve

for week ending April 17, 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon	Tues	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Bernard Daniel	Labourer	4	8	8	8	8	8	44	.50	22.00		
Bernard David	"	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	.50	22.00		
Francis Arthur	"	-	0	4	4	8	4	20.	.50	10.00		
Jadis Frank	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.50	24.00		
Knockwood F. P.	"	8	9½	8	8	8	8	49½	.50	24.75		
Labobe Edward	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.50	24.00		
Labobe John	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.50	24.00		
Mitchell Lewis	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.50	24.50		
Peters Mosey	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.50	24.00		
Peters Peter D.	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.50	24.00		
Peters Sylvan	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.50	24.00		
Sark Cyrus	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.50	24.00		
Sark J. J.	& horse	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	.65	5.20		
										$276.45		

Cheque No. ....

Balance ....

Vote

Allotment

Payment Approved

Agency

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

FOREMAN

AGENT

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No 3187

RETURN OF LABOUR on the School on Lennox Island Reserve

for week ending April 18, 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Sark Mosey	Labourer	-	8	8	-	4	-	20	.50	10.00		
Sark Peter	"	-	-	--	-	8	4	12	.50	6.00		
Sark Raymond	Timekeeper	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	.60	26.40		
Scully J. D.	Labourer	4	8	8	-	8	4	32	.50	16.00		
Thomas Fred	"	4	8	9½	-	8	-	29½	.50	14.75		
Thomas John	"	-	4	2	8	0	0	14	.50	7.00		
Tuplin Joseph & team	"	8	8	-	6	4	-	26	.80	20.80		
Francis J. A.	"	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	.50	2.00		
MacDonald D. L	Foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1.00	48.00	27-36	

Cheque No. ... Vote ... Agency ... $150.95

Balance ... Allotment ... E.R. ... $151.22

I hereby certify that the services have been performed. materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

27-36

... FOREMAN

Payment Approved ...

... AGENT

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. A. 702
Item No. 2187

RETURN OF LABOUR on the School on Lennox Island Reserve

for week ending April 24, 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Bernard Daniel	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.50	24.00		
Bernard David	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.50	24.00		
Francis Arthur	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.50	24.00		
Jadis Frank	"	8	8	8	8	-	0	32	.50	16.00		
Knockwood Frank P.	"	8	9½	8	8	8	8	49½	.50	24.75		
Labobe Edward	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.50	24.00		
Labobe John	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.50	24.00		
Mitchell Lewis	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.50	24.00		
Peters Mosie	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.50	24.00		
Peters Peter D.	"	8	9½	8	8	8	8	49½	.50	24.75		
Peters Sylvan	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.50	24.00		
Sark Cyrus	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.50	24.00		
Sark J. J. & horse	"	-	-	-	-	-	8	8	65	5.20		
										$286.70		

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

..... Payment Approved .....

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 27,0-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5 (E.1)

December 6, 1948.

Mr. L.J. Daly,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Lennox Island, P.E.I.

Re: Voucher 232

The Treasury Branch has returned this voucher to us in view of the fact that the account includes an item of $1.19 for freight.

Before this item can be paid, it is necessary to have a receipt from the transportation company.

Please secure this and forward it to us at the earliest possible date.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

E./ 32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5 (E.1)

December 6th, 1943.

Memorandum

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Lennox Island Indian Day School.

Attached please find two accounts covering expenditures in connection with the above school.

(1) Edison Electric - portion to be paid from Indian Education Vote 335.35

(2) R.T.Holman, Ltd.- portion to be paid from Indian Education Vote 33.40

Would you please issue purchase orders so that these accounts may be paid. The coding is as follows: 516-270-13-491. E.R. 2175.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

E/MM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5 S.A.1

December 1, 1948.

Memorandum for:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

Will you please issue a purchase order for the material shown on Voucher 314 and in accordance with the invoice of Earl Williams, Tyne Valley, P.E.I., attached hereto.

JEH:AB
Encls.

General Executive Assistant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

57-1-5 E.A.1

December 1, 1948.

Memorandum to:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

Will you please issue purchase orders for the material shown on vouchers numbered 257 and 259 and in accordance with the invoices by Henry R. Maynard, Port Hill, and Douglas & Jones, Charlottetown, P.E.I., respectively.

JMH:AB
Encls.

General Executive Assistant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5 (E.)

, December 11, 1948.

Mr. L.J. Daly,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Lennox Island, P.E.I.,

Lennox Island Indian Day School.

I understand that Mr. Hargreaves has recently visited your school in his capacity as heating engineer of the Lands and Development Services Branch. I have been advised that he has requested that you instal the following aqua-stat:

(A) 1 - Reverse-acting aqua-stat equal to Minneapolis-Honeywell immersion type for mounting in rear section of boiler. This aqua-stat to be set for 180 degrees F. and wired into pump-thermostat circuit so that when boiler water temperature reaches 180 degrees, aqua-stat will start circulating pump, overriding room thermostat.

(B) Required - At ends of all flow and return mains 1 automatic air vent equal to a bell and gowett (B and G) as made by S.A. Armstrong, Company of Canada, Toronto.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Severn Island.

Required for Hot Water Heating Boiler - Day School.

A 1 - reverse-acting aqua-stat equal to Minneapolis-Honeywell immersion type for mounting in rear section of boiler. This aqua-stat to be set for 180° F. and wired into pump-thermostat circuit so that when boiler water temperature reaches 180°, aqua-stat will start circulating pump, overriding room thermostat.

B Required - 1 set of all flow and return mains. 1 automatic air vent equal to B. & G. manufactured by E. A. Armstrong Co. Toronto

Bell and Gossett

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

86815

270-5 (E.1)

November 26, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: New Lennox Island Indian Day School #270.

The portion of the account attached herewith that is chargeable to the vote for Indian Education is $87.72. The account covers the cost of plumbing materials supplied to the above school.

Would you please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 270-516-13-491. E.R. 2175.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

S6815

270-5 (E.1)

November 26, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: New Lennox Island Indian Day School #270.

The portion of the account attached herewith that is chargeable to the vote for Indian Education is $87.72. The account covers the cost of plumbing materials supplied to the above school.

Would you please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 270-516-13-491. E.R. 2175.

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PF/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

87044

270-5 (E.1)

December 6th, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Lennox Island Indian Day School.

Attached please find two accounts covering expenditures in connection with the above school.

(1) Edison Electric - portion to be paid from Indian Education Vote 325.35

(2) R.T.Holman, Ltd.- portion to be paid from Indian Education Vote 93.40

Would you please issue purchase orders so that these accounts may be paid. The coding is as follows: 516-270-13-491. E.R. 2175.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

../kd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5

E. L. WOOD

TELEPHONE 1760

THE EDISON ELECTRIC

LICENSED ELECTRIC CONTRACTORS

Wiring, Fixtures, Lamps and Supplies

136 Great George Street
P. O. Box 122
Charlottetown, P. E. I.

E1

7818

December 11, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines & Resources.
Ottawa. Ont.

DEC

Gentlemen:

Would you please authorise payment of vouchers Nos. 264 and 320, dated September 4 and October 25 respectively, amounting to $1481.26. These we are informed by Mr. J.E. Daly, Indian Agent at Lennox Islands, were submitted some time ago and as this month sees the end of our financial year we are particularly anxious to have this matter cleared up as soon as possible.

It has now been four months since the job was started.

Yours respectfully,

THE EDISON ELECTRIC.

per. E. L. Wood

J.R. 2nd stamped
to Lawrence to Treasury
Dec 18/48

ELW/JPG.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 274-25M-10-47

ENAMEL & HEATING PRODUCTS LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

STOVES • RANGES • FURNACES

AIR CONDITIONING • SANITARY ENAMELLED WARE

GENERAL OFFICES

SACKVILLE, N.B.

DATE ENTERED SEPT. 16-48 INVOICE DATE SEPT 28-48

OUR ORDER NO. 6493

BACK ORDER NO.

SOLD TO DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
MR. L.J. DALY, SUPERINTENDENT,
INDIAN AGENCY
LENNOX ISLAND P.E.I.

SHIP MR. L.J. DALY, SUPERINTENDENT
INDIAN AGENCY
PORT HILL P.E.I.
(NOTIFY AT LENNOX ISLAND P.E.I.)

PLEASE QUOTE ON INVOICE

YOUR ORDER	TERMS	HOW SHIPPED		No.
#33882 FILE #84548-15-2 PEI SEPT.11-48	NET 30 DAYS	FGT. PREPAID	SACKVILLE	48-0-1553

BACK ORDERED	QUANTITY ORDERED	QUANTITY SHIPPED	CAT. NO	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
	1	1	101	"S" TORRID-OIL HIGH SHELF			
	1	1		COIL FOR ABOVE RANGE	NET	140 27	
				SHIPPER: PLEASE SHOW ORDER #33882 ON TAGS			
				PLUS FGT. PAID TO DESTINATION			1 19 141 46

The Above Price Includes Sales Tax

INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY.

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE

Pay to Enamel & Heating Products Limited

Address Sckville,

New Brunswick

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 11-48		
	To expenditure incurred as per enclosed account	
	Purchase Order 33862	$ 141.46
		$ 141.46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. 292

DATE October 4, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5 (E.1)

December 21, 1948.

Mr. L.J. Daly,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Lennox Island, P.E.I.

Re: Voucher 292 - Purchase Order 33882.

The above voucher covered the payment of $141.45 to Enamel and Heating Products Limited, Sackville, N.B., and includes an item of $1.19 for freight.

Present regulations do not permit us to pay this item until we receive a receipt from the transportation company.

Please obtain this receipt and forward at the earliest possible date.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

SOLD TO Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

INVOICE

June 3, 1948

STENO. & DATE EW 6-10-48 CLKS NO. & INTLS. 84/JC GOT BY Mr. Daley

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

	LENNOX ISLAND PROJECT		
70			
150	lin. ft. 3/4 x 10 Pine P4S @ .11	16.50	
150	" " 3/4 x 12 Pine to detail for Water Table Cap @ .03	4.50	
2	Window Frames & Sashes to detail D.H. sash spiral balances @ 16.00	32.00	53.00

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

SOLD TO Dept.Mines & Resources
Ottawa

INVOICE

June 5, 1948

STENO. & DATE DK 6-10-48 CLKS NO. & INTLS. 84/JC GOT BY Mr. Daley

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

LENNOX ISLAND PROJECT

To	150 lineal feet 4½" Crown Moulding @ .08	12.00

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

INVOICE

June 9, 1948

STENO. & DATE DS 6/9/48. CLKS NO. & INTLS. 63. W.W. GOT BY 28688

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

To-			
1 only	8" Flue Thimbles	.50	
	Delivered to L. Daley, Port Hill Wharf.		

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

SOLD TO: Dep't of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

INVOICE

July 9, 1948

STENO. & DATE I3/9/7/48 CLKS NO.'S & INTLS. 31/WD GOT BY Order

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

TO /			
1	coal Shute for 8" Wall For school.	$23.50	$23.50

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

SOLD TO Dep't of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

INVOICE

June 14, 1948

STENO. & DATE I3/14/6/48 CLKS NO. & INTLS. 25/Fb GOT BY L. Daley

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

TO-			
	Agency		
4	Kegs 2½" Com Nails	@7.65	$ 30.60
	Deliver to J. L. Daley Port Hill Wharf		

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

INVOICE

July 9, 1948

STENO. & DATE I3 7-29 CLKS NO.'S & INTLS. 25-EB GOT BY 29689

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

TO -	Teacher's Residence and School			
28 only	Chrome Door Pulls	@	.12	$ 3.36
12 only	Alligator Catches	@	.06	.72
200 lbs	Galvanized Roofing Nails 1¼"	@	14.05	28.10
100 lbs.	3" Common Nails			7.40
100 lbs.	2½" Finish Nails			7.05
50 lbs.	2" " "			4.00
10 lbs.	1½" " "			.95
4 doz.	Hat and Coat Hooks	@	.80	3.20
3 doz.	" " " "	@	1.10	3.30
12 ft.	Chrome Moulding	@	.21	2.52
24 pr.	Butterfly Hinges Purchase Ord 12 @ ~~.22~~ Correction			~~5.28~~
				$67.08
	Delivered to L. Daly Port Hill wharf.			$67.08 6468

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

INVOICE

July 29, 1948

STENO. & DATE IS 7-29 CLKS NO. & INTLS. 25-EB GOT BY 28688

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

TO -				
	For agent's Residence			
150 lbs.	1½" Galv. Nails	@12.80	$ 19.20	
15 lbs.	2½" Finish Nails	@ .08½	1.28	
20 lbs.	2" " "	@ .08	1.60	
10 lbs.	1½" " "	@ .09½	.95	
1 Set	Casement Window H/Ware		.15	
5 pr.	Chrome Drawer Pulls	@ .20	1.00	
2 pr.	Brass Butterfly Hinges	@ .22	.44	
9	Alligator Catches	@ .06	.54	
1 keg	[illegible]" Cut Floor Nails		11.50	
			$ 36.66	$36.66

Delivered to L. Daly, Port Hill Wharf

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

SOLD TO Dep't of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

INVOICE

July 9, 1948

STENO. & DATE IS/9/7/48 CLKS NO. & INTLS. 31/WD GOT BY Order

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

TO -			
	For agents house.		
1 only	Coal Chute	$ 23.50	$ 23.50

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

SOLD TO: Dep't of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

INVOICE

July 10, 1948

STENO. & DATE IS/7/10/48 CLKS NO.'S & INTLS. 25/EB GOT BY L. Daly

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

TO -				
35 gals	Outside White House Paint	@4.95	$173.25	
20 gals	White Interior Gloss Paint	@4.45	89.00	
5 gals	Moores 4T5 Med Quality Varnish	@4.34	21.70	
3 gals	Valspar Varnish	@6.00	18.00	
10 gals	Pure Turpentine	@1.45	14.50	
10 gals	Pure Raw Linseed Oil	@2.95	29.50	
25 lbs	Pure Linseed Oil Putty		2.40	
4	5 gal. Steel cans	@1.55	6.20	
	(cans used for Turpentine Oil)		$344.55	$344.55
				344 55

For teacher's Residence and School Lennox Island,
Delivered to Port Hill Wharf.

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

INVOICE July 15,1948

STENO. & DATE W.M. CLKS NO. & INTLS. J.C. 84 GOT BY Leo Daley

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

June 22	To 3-¾" Lipped Plywood Doors for Cabinet opening 21 x 22 @ 2.25	6.75	
	2 Doors for Cabinet opening 15" x 24" @1.50	3.00	
	3 Cupboard Drawers Lipped ¾" for opening 21" x 6" @ 2.50	7.50	
	2 Cupboard Drawers Lipped ¾" for opening 15 x 6 @ 2.50	5.00	22.25
June 19	To 108 Bags Hardwall Plaster @ 60¢	64.80	
	12 Bags Ivory Lime @ 90¢	10.80	
	7 Bags Plaster Paris @ 85¢	5.95	81.55
June 22	To 150 Bags Hardwall Plaster @ 60¢	90.00	
	18 Bags Ivory Lime @ 90¢	16.20	
	15 Bags Pl.of Paris @ 85¢	12.75	118.95

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

INVOICE July 15,1948

STENO. & DATE W.M. CLKS NO. & INTLS. 84 J.C GOT BY Leo Daley

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

June 7	To	1 Outside Door Frame 3/0 x 7/0 Double Cased with 6" Jamb @ 8.25		8.25
June 14	To	4 Kegs 2½" Com. Nails @ 7.65		30.60
June 14	To	40 Rolls 12 Lb. Asphalt Felt @ 3.10	124.00	
		38 " 15 Lb. " @ 3.90	148.20	
		3 Metal Corner Bead @ 43¢	1.29	273.49

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

21-5-7

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to R. T. Holman Limited

Address Summerside, P.E.I.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec	8	To expenditure incurred as per invoice		
		attached. Purchase Order 28688	53.	00
		Invoice June 5th, P.O. 28688 attached	12.	00
		Invoice June 9th, P.O. 28688 attached		50
		Invoice June 9th, P.O. 28688 Attached	23.	50
		Invoice June 14th, P.O. 28689 Attached	30.	60
		Invoice June 29th, P.O. 28689 Attached	88.	68
		Invoice June 29th, P.O. 28688 " "	36.	66
		Invoice July 9th, P.O. 28688 " "	23.	50
		Invoice July 18th, P.O. 28689 " "	354.	55
		Invoice July 15th, P.O. 28688 " "	222	75
		Invoice July 15th, P.O. 28689 " "	281	34
			991.	43

511
13-491
2219

7.7.26

Training Divisi
JAN 5 1949
EA 248

347.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 126
Req. 3455

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. 352

DATE December, 8th, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270 - 5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

December 18th, 1948 19

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF P.E.I. Indian Agency

For Principals Residence at Lennox Island

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO L.J. [illegible] Port Hill Station P.E.Island

Purpose for which required Principals Residence Lennox Island.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1 only	Oil-burning Kitchen Range, NO.1018 Torid oil type, with back shelf				
1 only	Water-front or coil for above				
	Estimated cost				145.00
	Same as for P.O. #35505				
	Refer to Requisition of June 30th.				
	" " " " October 25th.				
	Also letter File 21-57 S.A.1.				
	57-1-5				
	of october 21st, 1948.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— SA-U

APPROVED—

Director

Form 57

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to R.T.Holmans Limited

Address Summerside P.E.Island

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov	30	Account as per enclosed invoice	16.67
Nov	30	Account as per enclosed invoice	12.27
Nov	20	" " " "	4.60
Dec	3	" " " "	7.98
			41.52
		Vote 51135%	
		Vote 516 65%	
Nov	30	Account as per enclosed invoice	18.24
		Rope for Lennox Island Scow 18.24	
			59.76

3:11 18 24

Training Division 3 2 DEC 21 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

P.O. 511
14.5-2 13:481
2219

DMR 13
2177-48

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. 374

DATE December 14th, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Lennox Island.

INVOICE

December 3, 1948

STENO. & DATE IS 12-3 CLKS NO.'S & INTLS. 33-KC GOT BY Special Order

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

TO -				
1/6	gr. Pr. 1717K Hangers	@2.90	$ 5.80	
1/8	r. Pr. Eyes for 1717K	@1.45 doz.	2.18	$7.98

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 2[illegible], part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Lennox Island.

INVOICE

STENO. & DATE IS 12-1 CLKS NO. & INTLS. 31-WD GOT BY L. Daly

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

TO -				
6 Jts.	6" Pipe	@ .45	$ 2.70	
2	6" Elbows	@ .55	1.10	
1	6" Tee Pipe		.80	$4.60
	Indian Agency.			

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 2[illegible], part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

SOLD TO: Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Lennox Island

INVOICE

November 30, 1948

STENO. & DATE I3 12-1 CLKS NO. & INTLS. GOT BY Daly

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

TO -				
2	1¼ x 3 Galv. Nipples	@ .58	$ 1.16	
2	1¼ x 2 Galv. Nipples	@ .34	.68	
2	1¼ Galv. Couplings	@ .60	1.20	
1½ ft.	1¼ Glv. Pipe	@ .51	.77	
1	1¼ Galv. Union		1.70	
3	1¼ Galv. Elbows	@ .65	1.95	
4	¾" B. Unions	@ .69	2.76	
3	8" F. Files	@ .30	.90	
1 doz.	12" H. S. Blades		1.15	$12.27
	Agency.			

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 2[illegible], part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Lennox Island.

INVOICE

November 30, 1948

STENO. & DATE IS 12-1 CLKS NO.'S INTLS. 23-LRG GOT BY Daley

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

TO -				
8	2 oz. Pkg. Glazier Points	@ .09	$ .72	
1 keg	2½" Common Nails		8.60	
1 keg	3" Common Nails		7.35	$16.67
	Repair.			

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Lennox Island.

INVOICE

November 30, 1948

STENO. & DATE I3 12-1 CLKS NO. & INTLS. 23-LRG GOT BY Daly

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

TO -				
38 lbs.	Rope Soow.	@ .48 lb.	$18.24	$18.24

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270 - J

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Gallants Grocery

Address Howlan P.E.Island

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov 20	Account as per enclosed invoice ✓	235.00
	J.E.Morris advised Sister Mary Magdelan	
	to secure this piano to teach music lessons	
	to the Indians of Lenrox Island.	
		235.00

Indian Division
JAN 10 1949
Indian Affairs

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

..... Agent

Voucher No. 395

Date December 18th, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE R40-31

HOWLAN, P.E.I. 20th Nov. 1948 194

ACCOUNT WITH Dept of Indian Affairs

Lennox Island,

% Mr. L. Daly,

GALLANT'S GROCERY

ACCOUNT RENDERED

Nov 16/48	1	Bryan Piano	
		Delivered	$235.00
		TO	
		PORT HILL WHARF	

Credit is allowed ONLY as an accommodation to Customers.
Bills are due and payable on the 10th of the month following purchase.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5 (E.1)

10th January, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Lennox Island Indian Day School
Your File - 84484-15-38

With reference to your memorandum of 10th September, 1948, regarding the purchase of a piano for this school, I attach an account which has been forwarded to us by Superintendent Daly.

Please issue the Purchase Order so that the account may be paid, quoting as follows, 270-516-12-450.

Bernard J. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

[redacted]

W3

2705

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

11791

Lennox Island, P. E. I.,
December 29, 1948.

B. F. Neary, Esq.,
Superintendent Of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.



Re: Voucher #292

Receipt of your letter of December 6th., file 270-5 (E. I.), acknowledged.

Enclosed find memorandum of shipping bill from C. N. Railways, and believe this will cover your request for receipt.

L. J. Daly,
Superintendent Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5 (E.1)

10th January, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Lennox Island Indian Day School
Your File - 84484-15-38

With reference to your memorandum of 10th September, 1948, regarding the purchase of a piano for this school, I attach an account which has been forwarded to us by Superintendent Daly.

Please issue the Purchase Order so that the account may be paid, quoting as follows, 270-516-12-450.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PF/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

M24

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Thomas Johnston Company

Address Summerside P.E.Island

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct 30	Account as per Enclosed invoice	37.42
	Less item already paid under Vr. 303	8.57
	Material used in connection with Agency	28.85
	Building Program at Lennox Island	
	Vote 511 35%	
	Vote 516 65%	
		571 13-441 2219
		JHR 13 12-148

8243
JAN 5 1949

37.42

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

..... Agent

Voucher No. 384

Date December 16th, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone [redacted]

SUMMERSIDE, P. E. ISLAND, CANADA

Dec 15th 1948

M. [redacted] Dion - Restigouche Branch
Tobique Reserve, N.B.

IN ACCOUNT WITH— THOMAS JOHNSTON CO.

SANITARY HEATING AND LIGHTING ENGINEERS

TERMS CASH. All accounts due when rendered

JOBBING A SPECIALTY

Dec 8	To - Galvanized Stove pipe fittings		3 87
" 14	" 1 1/2" Elbow	@ 50	28 00
" 23	" Assorted Elbows		85
			$37 42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

7124

PURCHASE ORDER

270 - 5

TO Atlantic Grocery,
Rowlen, P.E.I.

FILE NUMBER 84484-15-38

OTTAWA Jan. 17, 1949.

SHIP TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

- Already received -

VIA

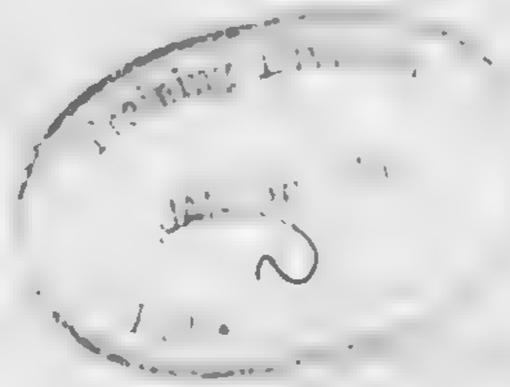
RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

PAYABLE AT

- Already received -

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased by Superintendent Daly for Lennox Island Indian Day School by direction of Mr. L.Morris		
1	Bryan Piano		$235.00
	Delivered to Port Hill Wharf		
	As per invoice dated Nov. 20, 1946.		
	Voucher No. 395		



WDV / HC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415		2746

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 20 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 37576

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6[illegible], file 27[illegible], part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 270-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

LENNOX ISLAND

DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS, ETC.

CROSS REFERENCE

57-1-5

FILE NO. 270(-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
	PA	11/11		Dmas	DJ		15/11/41
				E.J	Vouchers 245, 253,	CR 19	20/11/41
				[illegible]	254, 257, 265, 269		
					261, 267, 264, 320		
					314, 315, 324, 326,		
					335, 337, 338, 339, 328		
				S.A.T	Vouchers 245, 253, 254	CR 17	20/11/41
					257, 265, 253, 261,		
					320, 264, 320, 314		
					311, 324, 326, 335		
					337, 324, 339, 328		
				E	3345	CR 19	26/11/41
				E4	V-166	CR 19	29/11/41
				E4	V60/36407/36431/36434	CR 19	18/12/41
				E1	7818/P.O. 36654/36266	CR 19	12/12/41
				E4	Vouchers 382/384/380	CR 19	22/12/41
	PC	11		E4	V353		30/12/41
				E1	9937 Cancelled	MFT	6/1/42
				E4	11291 Cancelled by [illegible]	CR 19	14/1/42
				[illegible]	[illegible]		

SCHOOL SERIES

from Jan/39 to → closed

see file JHB

see Vol. 2 270-5

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

[illegible], Volume [illegible], File [illegible], [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MAY THIS FILE HAVE AS
IMMEDIATE ATTENTION AS
POSSIBLE BY ALL CONCERNED
-NOTED BELOW- AND RETURNED
TO RECORDS EDUCATIONAL DIV.
AS THIS FILE IS MUCH IN
DEMAND.

CR 10
EDUC.DIV.
11/1/46

Vol 2
made
11/1/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6810, file 270-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM

I cannot locate vol 2. but will send it as soon as it is found.

M. Lamarre
Education Br.
Jan 9/51

O.K.
never mind
Later

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 270-5 VOL 3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 270-5 **VOLUME** 3

SUBJECT LENNOX ISLANDDAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JANUARY 1939

DECEMBER 1948

TO

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... **VOLUME** .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P - 1 R

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6059)

File 265-14, part 1	Shubenacadie Residential School - Livestock and implements. 1928 - 1932.
File 265-23, part 1	Shubenacadie Residential School - Deaths of Students. 1938 - 1944.
File 270-1, part 1	Prince Edward Island - Lennox Island School - Teachers - General Administration. 1894 - 1938.
File 270-1, part 2	Prince Edward Island - Lennox Island School - Teachers - General Administration - Map - 1938 - 1948.
File 270-3, part 1	Prince Edward Island - Lennox Island School - Salaries. 1912 - 1934 , 1945.
File 270-5, part 1	Prince Edward Island - Lennox Island School - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1869 - 1875 , 1888 - 1899.
File 270-5, part 2	Prince Edward Island - Lennox Island School - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1918 - 1938.
File 270-5, part 3	Prince Edward Island - Lennox Island School - Establishment - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1946 - 1949.
File 270-5, part 4	Prince Edward Island - Lennox Island School - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

FILE NO. 270-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT LENNOX ISLAND

DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

VOLUME

FROM 3

TO JAN. 1949

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E1	[illegible]	763	4/1	[illegible]	[illegible]	4/1	5/1/50
E-1	[illegible]	1537	6/1	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/11/3	9/1/50
E4	[illegible]	V8	10/1	[illegible]	[illegible]	13/1/50	13/1/50
E4	[illegible]	V16	17/1	[illegible]	[illegible]	18/1	18/1/50
E-1	[illegible]	4303	19/1	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/1	20/1/50
E4	[illegible]	V55 V56 V46	1/2	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/2	6/2/50
~~E4~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~4379 Sent to Mr Pratt~~	~~1/2~~				
E4	[illegible]	V93 V95	15/2			16/2	
E-1	CR-13	Letter 10573	17/2				
E-1	[illegible]	V85 V81 V77	24/2	[illegible]	[illegible]	14/3	
E4	[illegible]	20 & 4903 V117	2/3	[illegible]	[illegible]	14/3	
E-4	CR-13	Voucher 118	4/3	[illegible]	[illegible]	14/3	
E1	[illegible]	14711s	7/3	[illegible]	[illegible]	14/3	
E-4	CR-5	V-154	14/3/50	[illegible]	[illegible]	15/3	
E4	[illegible]	V183, V130	16/3	[illegible]	[illegible]	20/3	21/3

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], Part [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 270-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 2

FROM 11 JAN 1945

TO

SUBJECT

LENNOX ISLAND
DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

FILE NO. 270-5

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records (Yes
E4	GM	Run Under	26/4/49				
E	EM	13127	28/4				
E4	RG	Vols 205 + 206	4/5				
E4	RG	2 & 4	5/5				
Mr Dyment Cameron	EM	RJ	18/5	BF	RG	19/5	
E	CF14	18526	23/5				
E1	E	Have you seen	6/6				
E4	RG	Vols 234 + 247	8/6	PA	HD	8/6	27/6/49
E	EM		28/6				28/6
E4	EM	V282	28/6			29/6/49	
E1	EM	20190	6/7	PA	HD	6/7	
E	EM	20245	6/7/49				13/7
E	CF	13151	13/7	P.A.	EM	15/7/49	
E4	CF19	45818	14/7	P.A	EM	15/7/49	16/7
E1	CF19	V.C 46310	4/8	P.A.	EM	4/8/49	
E1	CF	1541	5/9	P.A	EM	8/9	
E1	EM	Vol. 3 + 2		P.A	EM	27/9	1/10
E4	CF19	V.C 465	21/10	P.A	EM	27/10	
E1	CF19	10373	4/11	PA	PP	7/11	7/11/49
E1	CF19	Vols 494 + 519	15/11	PA	PP	5/12	
E1	EM	16646	24/11	PA	PP	5/12	
E1	CF	15359 15355	5/12				
E4	CF	14146 V533	5/12	PA	PP	7/12	
A-1	CF	14746	5/12				9/12

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

...dian Affairs, ... 10, Volume ..., File ... - ..., ...

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 270-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 2

FROM 11 JAN 1949
TO

SUBJECT

LENNOX ISLAND
DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCTS, ETC.

270-5
FILE NO.

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	FOR RECORDS USE
~~Ltr~~	~~Rig~~	~~Vic 38477 42~~ Cancelled DHB	~~44/1/47~~				
Ed	Rig	Vic 1	12/1/45				
Ed	Rig	V.I. 3	18/1/49				
Ed	Rig	PO 37576	25/1/				
		Vic 384/21/44/46/48/0/134	49				
		23/244					
Ed	Rig	Vic 23/30/32/28	31/1/49				
Ed	Rig	18235	31/1/49				
Ed	Clg	Vic 34/35/36/37/38/39/40/41/42 +43	2/2/49				
Ed	Rig	Letter Rand (note Inlow Norman)	22/2				
Dir	Sec	Feb 10	22/2				
		P.A. Miss Dolan -	Please Thank you - E.				
Ed	Sec	28562	7/3/49				
Ed		PO 38366 + Vic 58/59/60		P.A.	SD	10/3/47	
Ed	Sec	Memo Mar 10	11/3/47	DL	AP	17/3	
Ed	Clg	257	16/3/49				
Ed	Clg	737		pa	P.P	22/3	
Ed	Clg	Vic 101 + Vic 115 + 128					
	Clg	+ 30061	49				
Ed	Sec	Memo	22/3/49	DL	PP	16/3	24/3
Ed	Clg	Vic 28/108/109/	4/4/49				
	Clg	PO's 38763/39414/39443		la	SD	29/4/49	
	Clg	39414/39412/	49				
Ed	Clg	6580	24/4				
		~~8878~~					
Ed.	Clg	~~8878~~ 6572 + Vic 158 +	29/4	P.A.	SD	23/2/49	22/4/49
	Clg	159	29/4				

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs, 271, Volume 2, File 270-5, etc

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to R.T.Holmans Limited

Address Summerside P.E.Island

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
December 15	Account as per enclosed invoice for boiler	
	at Lennox Island School	15.75
	Vote 511 33⅓%	
	Vote 516 66⅔%	
	511 5.25	
	516 10.50	
	2219	
	PMK 13 12-1-49	
	Training Div. 10.27 JAN 5 1949 Indian Affairs	
		15.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

.....Agent

VOUCHER No. 382

DATE December 17th, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

SOLD TO: Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

INVOICE

December 15, 1948

STENO. & DATE IS 12-15 CLKS NO. & INTLS. 24-COM GOT BY Order

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

TO -			
1	B8375 Heat Control For Lennox Island.	$15.75	$15.75

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 27[illegible], art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Vilas Furniture Company

Address Cowansville, P.Q.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec	16	Account as per enclosed invoice	81.	90
		P.O. No. 33511		

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,

LIMITED

COWANSVILLE, QUE.

Dec. 16 19 48

PRODUCTS

—

School Furniture
Household Furniture

—

TELEPHONE 58

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Terms: 30 days net | Your Order No. 33511 | Our Order No. 6016 | Shipped Via Frt.Ppd.

2	No. 24 T. Desks with locks	40.95	81.90
		Fed. sales tax inc.	
		prepaid	

Shipped to:- Mr. L.J. Daly,
Port Hill, P.E.I.,
P.O.- Lennox Island, P.E.I.

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CANADA

PURCHASE ORDER

57-1-5

Vilas Furniture Company,
Cowansville,
Quebec.

FILE NUMBER 84154-15-38

OTTAWA August 26, 1948.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Mr. L. J. Daly, Lennox Island, via
Port Hill, Prince Edward Island.

VIA Port Hill

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

ORDER TO Mr. L. J. Daly, Superintendent Indian Agency,
Lennox Island, Prince Edward Island.

O.K. Port Hill PEI QUOTATION OF 4 Feb 48 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Immediately

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Lennox Island Indian Day School		
2	Teachers Desks No. 24	$40.95	$ 81.90

3 /RA

FEB 1 1949

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415		1467

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

J. M. Flet

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCE

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 33511

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume [illegible], file [illegible], part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

TO Robert Simpson Company Limited,
Toronto,
Ontario.

FILE NUMBER 33419-15-44

OTTAWA August 20, 1948.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Mr. L. J. Daly, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Lennox Island, via Port Hill, P. E. I.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Mr. L. J. Daly, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Lennox Island, P. E. I.

F.O.B. your nearest store QUOTATION OF Catalogue DELIVERY REQUIRED BY soon as possible

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	for Teacher's residence, Lennox Island Day School furnishings for above residence, as selected from your 1948 Spring Catalogue, as per attached list. Estimated Cost		$300.00
	if unable to supply the exact item specified, please ship your nearest equivalent in quality and price.		

VR-243 - 6.58
VR-252 - 3.19
VR 316 3.44 00
VR 341 - out

Port Hill, P.E.I.

HEP

1 Set 90 lbs
89.13
J.R. 148.

VOTE	SUBHEAD	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
16	12	415		1437

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 20 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
W. LAUCHLAN

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 33300

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume [illegible], file [illegible], art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Palmer & Williams Company Limited.....

Address.....156 Water Street Summerside.....

.....P.E.Island.....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	20	Account as per enclosed Invoice	4.45
June	4	Account as per enclosed invoice	317.55
July	13	Account as per enclosed invoice	4.00
Aug	31	Account as per enclosed invoice	24.95
Oct	6	Account as per enclosed invoice	125.05
Oct	21	AS above	6.50
Dec	16	as Above	6.60
			$439.10
		Material used in connection with Lennox Island Day School Sisters Res. Principals Res. Store & office Furn House and Agents Res at Lennox Island	
		Vote 511 35%	
		Vote 516 65%	
			439.10

Training Div.
3/7.42
FEB 2 1949
Indian Affairs

JAN 18 1949
A M

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req.3455

.....
Agent

Voucher No.....1C.....

Date.....January 14th, 1949.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

Palmer & Williams Company Limited

WHOLESALE

CONTRACTORS -- SHIPBUILDERS

PLUMBING, HEATING AND ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

RETAIL

156 WATER STREET
SUMMERSIDE
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, CANADA

DATE May 20/48

INVOICE No. 90

YOUR ORDER No.

SHIPPED VIA

TERMS: Net 30 Days. No Cash Discount.
Interest will be charged on overdue accounts

SOLD TO Dept. Of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

No Claims allowed unless made within Ten Days after receipt of goods

QUANTITY	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		15 Ft. R.C.Wire	.60
		1--4" Tee	3.85
			4.45
		½ Lb. Friction Tape	.60
			4.45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

WHOLESALE

Palmer & Williams Company Limited

CONTRACTORS -- SHIPBUILDERS

PLUMBING, HEATING AND ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

RETAIL

156 WATER STREET
SUMMERSIDE
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, CANADA

SOLD TO Dept.Of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

DATE June 4/48

INVOICE No. 313

YOUR ORDER No.

SHIPPED VIA

TERMS · *Net 30 Days. No Cash Discount.*
Interest will be charged on overdue accounts

No Claims allowed unless made within Ten Days after receipt of goods

QUANTITY	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
1		Leg tub complete with filler & drain	70.15
4		1½" Lead P.Trap	8.60
14		4-2 Y'S	45.50
6		3-½ Bends	7.80
60		Ft.3" Soil Pipe	64.80
240		Ft. ½" Blk.Pipe	21.60
14		4" Y'S	45.50
6		4"Tees	13.50
14		4/½ Bends	24.50
			$317.55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 27[illegible], art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

Palmer & Williams Company Limited

WHOLESALE

CONTRACTORS -- SHIPBUILDERS

PLUMBING, HEATING AND ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

RETAIL

156 WATER STREET
SUMMERSIDE
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, CANADA

DATE July 13/48

SOLD TO Dept.Of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

INVOICE No. 886

YOUR ORDER No.

SHIPPED VIA

No Claims allowed unless made within Ten Days after receipt of goods

TERMS: Net 30 Days. No Cash Discount. Interest will be charged on overdue accounts

QUANTITY	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
1		Soap & Grab	2.00
1		Toilet Paper Holder	2.00
			4.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

Palmer & Williams Company Limited

WHOLESALE — CONTRACTORS -- SHIPBUILDERS — RETAIL

PLUMBING, HEATING AND ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

156 WATER STREET
SUMMERSIDE
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, CANADA

DATE Aug.31/43

INVOICE No. D5607

SOLD TO Dept.Of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

YOUR ORDER No.

SHIPPED VIA

TERMS: Net 30 Days. No Cash Discount.
Interest will be charged on overdue accounts

No Claims allowed unless made within Ten Days after receipt of goods

QUANTITY	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
1		Tub Filler & Shower	24.95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 27[illegible], art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

Palmer & Williams Company Limited

WHOLESALE — CONTRACTORS -- SHIPBUILDERS — RETAIL

PLUMBING, HEATING AND ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

156 WATER STREET
SUMMERSIDE
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, CANADA

DATE Oct 6 /43

SOLD TO Dept.Of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

INVOICE No. D6215

YOUR ORDER No.

SHIPPED VIA

No Claims allowed unless made within Ten Days after receipt of goods

TERMS: Net 30 Days. No Cash Discount. Interest will be charged on overdue accounts

QUANTITY	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
3		Laundry Tubs	@38.35	115.05
1		Lavatory		10.00
				$ 125.05

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

Palmer & Williams Company Limited

WHOLESALE

CONTRACTORS -- SHIPBUILDERS

PLUMBING, HEATING AND ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

RETAIL

156 WATER STREET
SUMMERSIDE
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, CANADA

DATE Oct.21 /48

SOLD TO Dept. OF Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

INVOICE No. D 6431

YOUR ORDER No.

SHIPPED VIA

TERMS: Net 30 Days. No Cash Discount.
Interest will be charged on overdue accounts

No Claims allowed unless made within Ten Days after receipt of goods

QUANTITY	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
1		Comb. Gauge	6.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6039, file 270-5, art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

Palmer & Williams Company Limited

WHOLESALE — CONTRACTORS -- SHIPBUILDERS — RETAIL

PLUMBING, HEATING AND ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

156 WATER STREET
SUMMERSIDE
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, CANADA

DATE Dec.16 /48

SOLD TO Dept.Of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

INVOICE No. D 7263

YOUR ORDER No.

SHIPPED VIA

No Claims allowed unless made within Ten Days after receipt of goods

TERMS: Net 30 Days. No Cash Discount. Interest will be charged on overdue accounts

QUANTITY	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
1		Shower Rod.	6.60	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. Earnest Ramsay

Address 129 Elm Avenue Charlottetown, P.E.I.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
nov	22			
		Account as per enclosed invoice		
		Mileage for Lennox Island Project xx	94	50
Dec	20	Account as per enclosed invoice	9	00
		Vote 511 35%		
		Vote 516 65%		

STATEMENT

Nov 22 1948

Mr. Robert Ramsay
12-9 Edward Ave Ottawa
In a/c With Dept of Mines & Resources
Per J. E. Daley
Lemuel Boland

TERMS

		Mileage				
550		at .9 cts		$	49.	50
500		at 9 c		$	45	00
		Total		$	94.	50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chtown Dec 20th 45

Dept of Mines + Resources
Per J. E. Daley
Lennox Island
Mileage for 2 nd 3rd 4th
of December
100 miles 9 c $ 900

Ernest Ramsay
129 Elm Ave
Chtown
P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to V.H.Croom

Address P.O. Box 614

Summerside P.E.Island

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct	23	Account as per enclosed invoice	164.50
		This Fire Hydrant is for use in connection	
		with the Agency Buildings which were	
		erected at Lennox Island this past year.	
		Vote 516 65%	
		Vote 511 35%	
		Approval J.E.Morris.	
			164.50

JAN 18 1949

Training Division
S 106-93
FEB 2 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req.3455

H.L.Darby
Agent

Voucher No. 11

Date Jan. 14, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Summerside, P. E. Island
October 23rd, 1948.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs,
Lennox Island, P. E. Island

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Mr. V. H. Green,
P.O. Box 614,
Summerside, P. E. Island

To one Hydrant	$75.00	
To repairs and parts Valve chamber	25.00	
To one Gate Valve	35.00	
To one Frost Proof Sleeve	25.00	
To Hydrant trench	4.50	
		$164.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Thomas Johnson Co.,

Address Summerside, P. E. I.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To expenditure incurred as per attached statemet	
	For erection of School and Residence, Agents	
	Residence, Store & Office, Pump House, and	
	Principals residence.	$43.85
	35 % Vote 511	
	65% " 516	

Training Division
FEB 1 1949

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 29 1949
A. M.
RECORDS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455
32

January 24, 1949. Agent

Voucher No.....

Date.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 88

SUMMERSIDE, P. E. ISLAND, CANADA

Dec 31st 194 8

M. [illegible]

IN ACCOUNT WITH— THOMAS JOHNSTON CO.

SANITARY HEATING AND LIGHTING ENGINEERS

TERMS CASH. All accounts due when rendered

JOBBING A SPECIALTY

[illegible]	2800	
" 13 " [illegible]	85	
200 " " [illegible]	1500	
		4385

5% 11
15% 16

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Fairbanks - Morse Co., Ltd.,

Address 990 St. Antoine Street,

Montreal 3, Que.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To expenditure incurred as per attached	
	statement for diesel engine at Lennox Island.	$3.05
	Vote 511 35%	
	" 516 65%	

Indian Affairs Br.
FEB 1 1949
1.98

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
JAN 29 1949
A. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

C. Daly
Agent

VOUCHER No. 30

DATE Jan. 24, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE CANADIAN **FAIRBANKS-MORSE** COMPANY LIMITED

845 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL 3, QUE.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT

DATE OF INVOICE JAN 19/49

DATE SHIPPED JAN 7/49

FILE No. 0-3554

ORDER No. MR L.J. DALY

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS. NO CASH DISCOUNT.
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
1	#C-40 FRAM REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE	305 EA	NET		305

SHIPPED TO
P.E.I. INDIAN AGENT
LENNOX ISLAND P.E.I.

FED TAX INCLUDED

GB

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT. OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.
REFER TO DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOLMAN'S GUARANTEE SATISFACTION

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND December 22, 1948

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch,

ADDRESS Lennox Island, P.E.I.

TERMS 'OR MDSE. FORWARDED

INTEREST CHARGED AT THE RATE OF EIGHT PER CENT. PER YEAR ON ALL ACCOUNTS OVERDUE

TO May	20	15 gals.	Outside white house paint	4.95	74.25	
		6 "	White interior gloss	4.45	26.70	
		3 "	Valspar Varnish	6.00	18.00	
		5 "	Turpentine	1.45	7.25	
		5 "	Raw Linseed Oil	2.95	14.75	
		2 - 5 gls.	steel cans	1.55	3.10	144.05
"	21	1 Triplet window frame & pairs sashes DH with spiral blances to detail			39.00	
		1 Mullion Window Frame & Pairs sashes as above			26.00	
		1 Mullion Casement window frame to detail and pairs sashes, glazed P.28688			26.00	
		1 Casement window frame and pair shashes to detail glazed P.O 28688			12.00	
		10 window frames & shahes to detail D.H. Sashes top divided 3 lts. P.O 28684		16.00	160.00	
		5 cellar window frames & sashes 10 x 14 - 3 lts. glazed		4.75	23.75	
		4 Basement frames & sashes to detail D.H. sashes		20.00	80.00	366.75
						510.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date .....

Pay to R. T. Holman Limited,

Address Summerside, P. E. I.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To expenditure incurred as per attached statement.	
	For the erection of buildings on Lennox Island Reserve: School and Residence, Store and Office, Agents Residence, and pumphouse,	$510.80
	Purchase order 28688 $430.80	
	" " 28689 80.00	
	65% vote 516	
	35% vote 511	

Indian Affairs Division
FEB 8 1949
Ottawa

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req.3455

.....
Agent

Voucher No. 39

Date January 27, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOLMAN'S GUARANTEE SATISFACTION

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND December 22, 1948

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
ADDRESS Lennox Island, P.E.I.
'OR

TERMS ..... MDSE. FORWARDED .....

INTEREST CHARGED AT THE RATE OF EIGHT PER CENT. PER YEAR ON ALL ACCOUNTS OVERDUE

May	27	684 lin. ft.	B.N. Casing	.08	54.72	
		211 " "	¾ x 3½ Pine P4S	.04	8.44	
		130 " "	¾ Cove Moulding	.1½	1.95	
		85 " "	¾ x 12 Pine P4S	.13	11.05	
		130 " "	2½ inside windows stop	.05	6.50	
		72 " "	Window Aprons	.08	5.76	
		6 sheets	Fir Plywood	.35	67.20	
		5 pieces	Birch Floor Nosing	.20	5.00	
		18 lin. ft.	Stair Nosing	.08	1.44	162.06
"	27	60 lin. ft.	Windows Stool & Apron	.20	12.00	
		212 " "	Basing	.08	16.96	
		90 " "	Pine Header	.04	3.60	
		150 " "	" P4S	.06	9.00	
		160 " "	5" Crown Moulding	.08	12.80	
		20 E "	Panel Moulding	.04	.80	
		20 " "	Scotia Moulding	.03½	.70	
		40 " "	Pine P4S	.12	4.80	
		20 " "	" "	.08	1.60	
		140 " "	" "	.08	11.20	
		130 " "	Bed Moulding	.04½	5.85	
		180 " "	Pine	.04	7.20	
		250 " "	Inside Window Stop	.03	7.50	
		135 " "	Cove Moulding	.01½	2.03	
		12 " "	Birch Treads @ 2.00 each 3'4"		24.00	
		40 " "	Birch Floor Nosing	.20	8.00	
		3 pieces	Pine	.09	3.60	
		28 lin. ft.	Pine Skirt Board	.11	3.08	134.72
						296.78

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOLMAN'S GUARANTEE SATISFACTION

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND December 22, 1948

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
ADDRESS Lennox Island, P.E.I.

TERMS 'OR MDSE. FORWARDED

INTEREST CHARGED AT THE RATE OF EIGHT PER CENT. PER YEAR ON ALL ACCOUNTS OVERDUE

TO					
May	20	100 lbs. plumbers oakum		26.00	
		100 lbs. Caulking lead		26.00	
		4 - 1½ - ½ sleed trap	1.85	7.40	
		5 ft. 1½" lead pipe	1.10	5.50	
		2 - 4" short lead bends	4.70	9.40	
		4 - 4 Roof flanges	3.60	14.40	
		8 lbs. 50/50 Solder	1.05	8.40	
		1 soldering paste	.15	.15	
		4 - 1½ full sled traps	2.25	9.00	106.25
May	20	1 gross #1 Sandpaper		1.68	
		1 " #1½ "		1.80	
		2 cast iron clean outs	.70	1.40	
		1 7" flue thimble		.80	
		80 lbs. zinc (5sheets)	.28	22.40	
		1 corbin outside lock set		5.60	
		1 " front door set		15.10	
		7 pr. chrome cabinet hinges	.55	3.85	
		7 pr. " door pulls	.12	.84	
		100 lbs. 1½ galv. shingle nails		12.55	
		2 dozen coat hooks	1.10	2.20	
		15 ft. chrome moulding	.21	3.15	
		2 pr. 2 x 2 butt hinges		.18	71.55
					177.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOLMAN'S GUARANTEE SATISFACTION

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND December 22, 1948

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,

ADDRESS Indian Affairs Branch, Lennox Island, P.E.I.

TERMS 30D MDSE. FORWARDED

INTEREST CHARGED AT THE RATE OF EIGHT PER CENT. PER YEAR ON ALL ACCOUNTS OVERDUE

TO					
May	11	8 pieces 2 x 8 - 16 D4S Planed down to 1½" thick 171 su. ft.	.09	15.39	
		110 lin. ft. 5/8 x 1¾ Pine	.03	3.30	
		170 lin. ft. 1½ pine verge boards	.22½	38.25	56.94
"	12	120 joints 2 ft. ea. 4" Terra Cotta Sewer Tile 240 ft.	.35	84.00	
		400 lin. ft. 3" Bed Moulding	.04½	20.25	
		250 lin. ft. ¾ x 5½ Pine D4S	.06	15.00	
		225 lin. ft. 3" Bed Moulding	.04½	10.13	
		240 lin. ft. 1½ x 9 Spruce D4S	.13½	32.40	
		240 lin. ft. ¾ x 3 Pine to detail	.05	12.00	
		225 lin. ft. ¾ x 6½ Pine D4S	.07	15.75	189.53
"	16	12 Terra Cotta 4 x 4 & Y Branches	1.70	20.40	
		5 Terra Cotta 4" Bends 45'	1.30	6.50	26.90
"	20	2 double Pulleys	.35	.70	
		1 single Pulley	.18	.18	
		2 Flat Files	.33	.66	1.54
"	20	100 ft. Expansion joint		13.75	
		1 Septic tank cover		11.00	24.75
					239.66

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to R. T. Holman Limited,

Address Summerside, P.E.I.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To expenditure incurred as per attached statement.	
	For erection of buildings on Lennox Island reserve,	
	School and Residence, store and office, Agents	
	Residence and pumphouse. (Municipal Revenues)	$774.24
	65% vote 516	
	35% vote 511	

Indian Affairs
FEB 8 1949
Info.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req.3455

Voucher No. 39

.....
Agent

Date January 27, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

December 16, 1948.

SOLD Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
TO Lennox Island, P. E. I.

INVOICE

STENO. & DATE | CLKS NO. & INTLS. | GOT BY

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

			32	
Aug.11	24 - ¾ blk. elbows	@ .18	4.32	
	12 - 3½ x ¾ blk. nipples	@ 11	1.32	
	12 - 3½ x ½ " "	@ .12	1.44	
	½ ball cand/lewick		.23	
	1 box sieves 12 x 1½		1.05	
	1 3/8 star drill		.45	
	2 basin hot water taps	@ 5.35	10.70	
	2 - #1007 thresholds 3'10"	@14.50	29.00	
	1 - #1007 " 3'		10.95	
	1 - 5 gal. c'' cement		4.95	
Sept. 17	1 newel post		7.50	
	1 landing post		4.50	
	42 balusters	@ .14	5.88	
	1 window 24 x 24 - 2 light		8.75	
	6 bags hardwall	@ .60	3.60	
	400 lin. ft. base	@ .10	40.00	
	400 " " " moulding	@ .03	12.00	
	Correcting charge bill of Sept. 15/48			
	1 yd. of 36" Screen wire listed but not extended		.50	
	6 spark plugs	@ .75	4.50	
Sept.23	44 pieces 2 x 6 - 12 P48 - 523 feet	@ .08½	44.88	$196.52

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6[illegible], file 2 [illegible], art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

December 21, 1948.

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Lennox Island, P. E.I.

INVOICE

STENO. & DATE | CLKS NO. & INTLS. | GOT BY

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

Sept. 17	24	pieces 2 x 6 - 15 P4S - 360 feet.	@	.09½	34.20
23	420	lin. ft. ⅝ x 12 pine P4S	@	13	54.60
	2	sheets ¼ x 4 x 8 fir plywood 64 sq. ft.	@	.36	23.04
	5	stair treads 1-1/8 x 11½ x 3'6"	@	2.50	12.50
	15	pine risers ⅝ x 7½ x 3'6"--54lin.	@	.08	4.32
	10	lin. ft. ⅝ x 10 - 10 pine	@	.11	1.10
Sept. 30	15	lbs. 2½" finish nails	@	.10	1.50
	25	elbows ½" galv.	@	.18	4.50
	12	Tees ½" galv.	@	.26	3.12
	15	nipples ½" galv. 2½2"	@	.10	1.50
	10	" ½" " 223"	@	.12	1.20
	8	unions ½" "	@	.88	7.04
	8	bushings 1 x ¾ galv.	@	.18	1.44
	2	toilet tank balls - copper			.65
	1	bushing ½ x ¼ galv.			.14
	24	chrome drawer pulls	@	.60	14.40
	24	friction catches	@	.10	2.40
	4	basement fasts (sash)	@	.25	1.00
	2	thumb catches #222	@	.25	.50
	1	light glass 24 x 24			1.31
	1	" " 28 x 28			1.82
	8	ft. lead pipe 1½"	@	1.35	10.80
					$183.08

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], file 2[illegible], art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to R. T. Holman Limited,

Address Summerside, P. E. I.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To expenditure incurred as per attached statement.	
	For the erection of store & office, school & residence,	
	agents residence, and pumphouse on Lennox Island	
	Reserve.	$379.60
	65% vote 516	
	35% vote 511	

Indian Affairs Br. Division
246
FEB 8 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

Agent

Voucher No. 37 37 Date January 26, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

December 16, 1948.

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Lennox Island, P. E. I.

INVOICE

STENO. & DATE | CLKS NO.'S & INTLS. | GOT BY

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

Aug. 13	1 Wet Mop	@ .69	.69	
	1 push Broom		2.40	
	1 pail		.68	
	1 Dust Pan		.25	$4.02
	600 sq. fibreglass F. T.	@65.00 M.	39.00	
	1 can Old English Wax		2.40	
	1 " Tint		.35	
	1 - #157 Coleman Lamp		12.75	
	1 doz. mantles #1111		1.35	
	1-2 gal. galv. can		1.85	
	2 gal. gas.	@ .45	.90	
	1 Floor Polishing Brush		3.75	$62.05
Aug. 14	1 Lock		1.35	
	1 Set key	@ x22	.50	1.85
" 17	3 Whitewash Brushes	@ .55	1.65	
	1 can glue #33		2.20	
	4-1/6 dozen Coach Screws 5/16 X 3	@ .30	1.25	
	5 lbs. 1½" Finish Nails	@ .10½	.55	$73.57

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 27[illegible], art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

December 16, 1948.

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Lennox Island, P. E. I.

INVOICE

STENO. & DATE | CLKS NO.'S & INTLS. | GOT BY

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

Aug. 4	1 - 4" paint brush		3.00	
	1 - 1" "		1.00	
" 6	12 - 2½" B elbows	@ 1.19	14.28	
	2 - 2½" Galv. couplings	@ 1.50	3.00	
	2 - 2½" Blk.	@ 1.30	5.20	
	6 only galv.unions	@ .98	5.88	
	12 only galv.elbows	@ .32	3.84	
	4 only galv.elbows (45)	@ .39	1.56	
	1 only star drill ½"		.50	
	1 gal. trim & decorations paint		8.25	
	3 only 2½ x 2½ corner braces	@ .04	.12	
	5 lbs. flake glue whith	@ .54	2.80	
	50 bags hhardwall plaster	" 60	30.00	
	3 bags kenne's cement	@ 2.50	7.50	
	40 bags ivory lime	" .90	36.00	
	15 bags plaster of paris	@ .85	12.75	
	100 bags of hardwall palster	@ .60	60.00	
Aug. 11	3 front door xxsets	@ 5.60	16.80	
	3 inside door sets	@ 2.00	6.00	
	12 - ¾ x ½ bushings	@ .16	1.92	
	24 - ½ blk. elbows	@ .14	3.36	
				$223.16

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-2, art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to R. T. Holman Limited,

Address Summerside, P. E. I.,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To expenditure incurred as per attached statemnt.	
	For the erection of store and office, school and	
	residence, agents residence on Lennox Island	
	reserve as per	$256.73
	65% vote 516	
	35% vote 511	

Dominion
Ottawa
FEB 7
Income Tax

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

..... Agent

Voucher No. 36

Date January 26, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5 (E)

2nd February, 1949.

Mr. L.J. Daly,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Lennox Island, P.E.I.

We have been requested by our Chief Treasury Officer to procure Credit Vouchers covering the following Accountable Advances:

Project	Total Amt. Advanced to Date	Expenditures per cash book	Credit Vouchers Rec'd	Credit Vouchers not yet Rec'd
Lennix Is. School	$22,640.00	$22,624.67	$6,301.70	$16,322.97

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

I/c

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5

No. 1 late that was also over 16000 to allow unexpended for dec spent prev. to Nov 30. No Disbursements appear No reason for the

Date Jan. 26/49

File No. .....

.....P.F.1..... Agency

Information pertaining to Accountable Advances for the

Period April 1, 1948 to Nov 30 1948.

Vote or Trust Fund	Project	Total Amount Advanced to date	Expenditures per cash book	Credit Vouchers received	Credit Vouchers not yet received
516	Lennox Isl. School	$ 22640.00	$ 22624.67	[redacted] 6301.70	$ 16321.97

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

December 22, 1948.

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Lennox Island, P. E. I.

INVOICE

STENO. & DATE | CLKS NO. & INTLS. | GOT BY

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

May 1	4 Basement frames & sashes 8 x 12 - 8 lights double hung each sash 4/4 - glazed	@14.50	$58.00	
	150 lbs # 12 black wire	@ 6.90	10.35	
	2 gals murphy white paint	@ 4.95	9.90	
	5 rolls 12 lb. felt paper	@ 3.10	15.50	
	9 rolls 15 lb. felt paper	@ 3.90	35.10	
	25 lbs. calking lead	@ .29	7.25	
	10 lbs. plumbers oakum	@ .29	2.90	
	110 lin. ft. 1½ x 9¾ facia	@ .15	16.50	
	370 joints 1 ft. ea. 4" Land Tile	@ .11	40.70	
	120 " 2 ft. ea 4" Terra Cotta Sewer Tile (240)	@ .35	84.00	
	9 " 2 ft. ea. 8½ x 13 Terra Cotta Flue Lining (52 ft.)	@ .60	31.20	
	120 lin. ft. water table cop to detail	@ .06	7.20	$318.60

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (3 10, Volume [illegible], file 2[illegible], art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to R. T. Holman Limited,

Address Summerside, P. E. I.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To expenditure incurred as per attached statement.	
	For erection of School & Residence, Store & Office,	
	Agents Residence, Pumphouse, and Principals	
	Residence.	$318.80
	65% vote 516	
	35% vote 511	

Training Division
20709
FEB 8 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

Agent

Voucher No. 34

Date January 26, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RANGES HEATERS FURNACES AIR CONDITIONING BATH TUBS LAVATORIES SINKS LAUNDRY TUBS

ENAMEL & HEATING PRODUCTS Limited

General Offices: SACKVILLE N B
Factories: SACKVILLE N B
VICTORIA, B C AMHERST N S
CANADA

Mr Hoffman

E. I

I have asked for file re the above (closed docket necessary)

Have several times phoned Ottawa but unable to obtained. will you please inform Mrs Jones that the requisition was made in your Branch. presumably & probably because supplies required was not attached

A

H. J. Read

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

270-5 (E.1)

7th February, 1949.

Enamel & Heating Products Ltd.,
Sackville, New Brunswick.

Gentlemen:

With reference to your letter of the 13th ultimo addressed to the Comptroller of Treasury, when we received your account including an item of $1.19 for transportation charges, we were unable to pay the latter item owing to our regulations which require that a receipt for transportation charges must accompany the account.

If you refer to Purchase Order 33882, you will note that it was stated on it that a receipted Voucher for transportation charges should accompany the Invoice.

We have now received the receipt from the Transportation Company, and payment of $1.19 will be arranged immediately.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

F / T

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 27[illegible], art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R 2-50

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Enamel & Heating Products Ltd.,

Address Sackville, N.B.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949 Feb. 7th	To transportation charges on oil burning kitchen range supplied on Purchase Order 33332 as per receipt from Canadian National Railways.....	$ 1 19

Indian Affairs Division
FEB 7 1949

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

Agent

VOUCHER No. ..... DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GR3 2?

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

P-4

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Edison Electric

Address 136 Gt. George St.

Charlottetown, P.E.I.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug 28	Account as per enclosed invoice	86.40
Nov 19	Milage account as per enclosed invoice	44.10
	Erroction of Agency Buildings at Lennox Island	
	Vote 511 35%	
	Vote 516 65%	13-45
	42,17	22 17
	JHRB 234248	
		120.50

Indian Division
B 78183
JAN 21 1949
Indian

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

366
VOUCHER No.....

E. Wesley
Agent

DATE December 14th 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. Box 122

TELEPHONE 1760

THE EDISON ELECTRIC

Refrigerators, Radios and Washers

WIRING FIXTURES, LAMPS AND SUPPLIES

136 Gt. George Street

CHARLOTTETOWN, P.E.I. November 19 1948

SOLD TO Indian Day School.,

Lennox Island, P.E.I.

Invoice No. 3862

Your Order No.

Our Order No.

TERMS: Net Cash.

Nov 17/48: 3 trips from Ch'town to Lennox Islands 160 ea — 480 miles
5 trips from Island to Boarding House 2 ea — 10 miles
490 miles

Total 490 miles .09¢ per mi. $44.10

P.O. Box 122

TELEPHONE 1760

THE EDISON ELECTRIC

Refrigerators, Radios and Washers

WIRING FIXTURES, LAMPS AND SUPPLIES

136 Gt. George Street

CHARLOTTETOWN, P.E.I. August 28, 1948.

3507.

SOLD TO Indian Day School,

c/o J.B. Daly, Lennox Islands, P.E.I.

Invoice No.

Your Order No.

Our Order No.

TERMS: Net Cash.

Aug. 27/48	1	#9022 Fixture	$14.00
	1	#4789 Fixture	8.80
	1	#4728 Fixture	13.50
	2	#4670 Fixtures	9.00
	1	#4565 Fixture	7.50
	1	#9051 Fixture	9.50
	1	#4796 Fixture	13.50
	1	Lantern	7.65
	1	Hall light	3.75
			$86.40

Indian Affairs, (3 10, Volume [illegible], file [illegible], art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Credit P.E.I. Indian Agency

Address Box 12

Charlottetown P.E.I.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Credit Voucher	
	Accounting for advance for construction of	
	Lennox Island Day School and Sisters Res.	
	Superintendents Residence.	
	Storage Barn	
	Ck.Nos. 55301 and for labour and 55302	
	Contract for barn.	800.69
	Less Vr #107	400 00
	Vote 516 65% or ~~$565.95~~ 305.95	470 69
	Vote 511 35% or $304.74 164.74	
		~~870.69~~

PO ... Vr 511

Acct ... Ve 13-491

~~$~~ 164.74 LR 73

Goods received or services rendered

Price ... JPK 13

Approved for ...

... Indian Affairs Branch

Training Division
JUN 24 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

Voucher No. 169 Date June 16th, 1948

Ref. Voucher 107 May 11th, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5 (E.1)

1st February, 1949.

Mr. L.J. Daly,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Lennox Island, P.E.I.

With reference to your Voucher No. 352 issued in favour of Holman Limited, their first account dated 15th July, 1948, includes an item of $30.60 for 4 kegs of nails apparently purchased on 14th June, 1948.

You also attached to this Voucher an Invoice dated 14th June, 1948, requesting payment for 4 kegs of nails. It appears that this is a duplicate charge. Please let me know by return air mail if it is a duplication, in order to allow us to pass the account. I also note that you have forwarded us several other Vouchers in favour of Holman Limited, but you do not quote any Purchase Order, presumably, you did not apply to us for a Purchase Order.

When will we receive all the accounts in connection with the erection of the buildings at Lennox Island. We requested this information in 2 or 3 previous letters, but have not yet received a definite reply from you. We will expect to hear from you by return mail.

Phillip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

21-31

For School, Agents Residence,
Principals Residence,
Office, Store, Power House.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to R. T. Holman Limited

Address Summerside, P.E.I.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec 8	To Expenditure incurred as per invoice attached Building supplies for Lennox Island		
	Invoice June 3rd, Vote 511,35% Vote,516.65%	32	.00
	Invoice June 9th, Vote 511.35% Vote 516.65%	102	.52
	Invoice June 12th, Vote 511 35% Vote 516 65%	3	.35
	Invoice June 14th, Vote 511 35% Vote 516 65%	7	.20
	Invoice June 25th, Vote 511 35% Vote516 65%	194	.58
	Invoice June 30th, Vote 511 35% Vote 516 65%	66	.35
	Invoice July 9th, Vote 511 35% Vote 516 65%	47	.00
	Invoice July 10th, Vote 511 35% Vote 516 65%	21	.84
	Invoice July 15th, Vote 511 35% Vote516 65%	202	.80
	Invoice July 15th, Vote 511 35% Vote 516 65%	150	.00
	Invoice July 17th Vote 511 35% Vote 516 65%	73	.70
	Invoice July 22nd Vote 511 35% Vote 516 65%	15	.30
	Invoice Aug 6th, Vote 511 35% Vote 516 65%	38	.08
	Invoice Aug 7th, Vote 511 35% Vote 516 65%	38	.95
	Invoice Aug 12th, Vote 511 35% Vote 516 65%	7	.20
	Invoice Aug 20th, Vote511 35% Vote 516 65%	11	.80
	Invoice Aug 21th, Vote511 35% Vote 516 65%	5	.95
	Invoice Aug 23rd, Vote511 35% Vote516 65%	102	.00
	Invoice Aug 24th, Vote511 35% Vote 516 65%	24	.75
	Invoice Aug 30th, Vote 511 35% Vote516 65%	210	.66
	Invoice Aug 31th, Vote 511 35% Vote 516 65%	2	.28
		1377	.31

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3435

Agent

Voucher No. 353 Date December 8th, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

SOLD TO Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

INVOICE

June 3, 1948

STENO. & DATE EW 6-104-8 CLKS NO. & INTLS. 84/JC GOT BY MR. DALEY

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

	LENNOX ISLAND PROJECT		
To	100 lin. ft. 4½" Crown Moulding @ .08	8.00	
	3 outside Door Frames 3/0 x 7/0 double cased for 5" Stud @ 8.00	24.00	32.00

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 27[illegible], art 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa

INVOICE

June 9, 1948.

STENO. & DATE DS 6/9/48. CLKS NO. & INTLS. 25. E.B. GOT BY L. Daley.

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

To-				
7 only	6x9 Cleanouts	@ .70	4.90	
1 "	16x18 Tarpaulin		44.75	
10 bags	Hyd. Lime	.60	6.00	
4 only	9" Flue Thimbles	.65	2.60	
4 Kegs	4" Common Nails	6.75	27.00	
117 lbs.	Galv. Sheet Iron	9.50	11.12	
100 lbs.	#13 Galv. From Wire	.	6.15	
				$102.52

Delivered to L. Daley, Port Hill Wharf.

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6C[illegible], file 2[illegible], art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

SOLD TO Dep't of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa

INVOICE

June 12, 1948

STENO. & DATE I3/15/6/48 CLKS NO. & INTLS. 25/EB GOT BY L.Daly

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

TO -	For Indian School			
36	Only ⅜ x 3 Carriage Bolts	@3.97	$ 1.43	
36	Only ⅜ x 5 Machine Bolts	@5.34	1.92	
			$ 3.35	$3.35
	Deliver to L. Daly			

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (3 10, Volume 6( ), file 2 (-, art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

SOLD TO Dep't of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

INVOICE

June 14, 1948

STENO. & DATE IS/14/6/48 CLKS NO. & INTLS 25/EB GOT BY L. Daley

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

TO-		
	For Agency	
12	ags Hyd-Line	$ 7.20
	Deliver to Port Hill Wharf	

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], file [illegible], art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

SOLD TO Dep't of Mines & Reso rces
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa

INVOICE

June 25, 1948

STENO. & DATE T:-25-6-48 CLKS NO.'S INTLS. 25/FB GOT BY J. L. Daly

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

TO -				
1	keg 1 1/8 Galv. Roofing Nails		$ 14.05	
104 lbs.	Caulking Lead	@ .26	27.04	
2	only square Point Shovels	@1.65	3.30	
1	" Garden Hoe		.90	
			$194.53	$194.53

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6[illegible], file 2[illegible], part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

SOLD TO: Dep't of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa

INVOICE

June 25, 1948

STENO. & DATE: TS-25-6-48 | CLKS NO. & INTLS.: 25/EB | GOT BY: J. L. Daly

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

TO -			
8	only 2" Boiler unions	@ .70	5.60
200	ft. 2" Galv. Pipe	@ .20	40.00
104	ft. 1½ " "	@ .14	14.56
50	only 1½ " Elbows	.21	10.50
50	only 1½ " "	@ .16	8.00
25	" 1½ " Tees	@ .23	5.75
25	" 1½ " "	@ .30	7.50
12	" 2 x 1½ Galv. Bushings	@ .14	1.68
12	" 2" Galv. Unions	@ .67	8.04
4	" 2" Drain Corks	@1.00	4.00
10	" 1x2" Galv. Bushings	@ .16	1.60
8	" 1½ " Nipples	@ .14	1.12
8	" 1½ " "	@ .15	1.20
9	" 1½ " "	@ .17	1.53
12	" 1¼ " "	@ .12	1.44
13	" 1¼ " "	@ .16	2.08
16	" Closet Bolts	@ .19	3.04
2	" 9" Flue Thimbles	@ .65	1.30
1	" 6" " Safe		.75
4	kegs. 4" Com. Spikes	@7.30	29.20

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (3 10, Volume 6[illegible], file 2[illegible], art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

SOLD TO Dep't of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

INVOICE

June 30, 1948

STENO. & DATE IS/30/6/48 CLKS NO. & INTLS. 25/EB GOT BY L Daly

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

To -				
2 kegs	1 1/8 Galvanized Roofing Nails	@14.05	$28.10	
5 kegs	common nails	@ 7.65	38.25	
			$66.35	$ 66.35

Deliver to L. Daly Port Hill Wharf

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6[illegible], file 2[illegible], art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

SOLD TO: Dep't of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa,

INVOICE

July 9, 1948

STENO. & DATE IS/9/7/48 CLKS NO.'S & INTLS. 31/WD GOT BY Order

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

TO -			
2	only Coal Shutes for 8" Cement Walls @23.50	$47.00	47.00
	For agency.		

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6[illegible], file 2[illegible], art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

INVOICE July 15,1948

STENO. & DATE W.M. CLKS NO. & INTLS. 25 E.B. GOT BY Leo Daley

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

June 14	To	12 Bags Hyd. Lime		$7.20
June 15	To	50 Lin Ft.2 x 8 Window [illegible] @ 22¢	11.00	
		12 Joints to fit each 8½ x 8½ Flue Linings 24 Ft. @ 60¢	14.40	
		50 Joints 8½ x 13 Flue Linings 2 ft.ea. 100 Ft. @ 85¢	85.00	110.40
June 15	To	8 Posts @ 9.75		78.00
June 17	To	80 Lin.Ft.5" Crown Moulding @ 9½	Error -	8.00 7.20 102.80

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 2 [illegible], art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

SOLD TO: Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

INVOICE

July 10, 1948

STENO. & DATE IS/7/10/48 CLKS NO. & INTLS. 25/EB GOT BY . L. Daly

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

TO -	For Agency.			
78 lbs	Sheet Zinc	@ .28	$21.84	$ 21.84
	Delivered to I Daly Port Hill Wharf			

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6[illegible], file 2[illegible], art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

SOLD TO Indian Affairs,
Dep't Mines & Resources,
P. O. Box 12,
Charlottetown, P. E. I.

INVOICE

July 17, 1948

STENO. & DATE GB-8-2-48 CLKS NO. & INTLS. 75 AG GOT BY Order

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

	For Lennox Island School			
450 yds.	Felt Paper	@	.11	49.50
July 19				
2 gals.	Cement		1.10	2.20
July 20				
2	26M Cans Cement		1.10	2.20
July 29				
4	26M 5 gal. Drums Cement		4.95	19.80
	Shipped direct to Mr. L. J. Daley, Port Hill.			

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6[illegible], file 2[illegible], part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

INVOICE July 15,1948

STENO. & DATE W.M. CLKS NO. & INTLS. 25 E.B. GOT BY Leo Daley

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

June 17	To 110 Ft. Plaster Corner Board @ 5¢	5.50	
	25 Bags Hyd. Lime @ 60¢	15.00	
	150 Lbs. Bulck Wire @ 7.10	10.65	
	80 Lbs. 8" Steel Lead @ 35¢	28.00	59.15
June 17	To 4 Only 1761 Casement Window Sets @ 58¢		2.32
June 19	To 12 Basement Window Trouers & Saches @ 4.75	57.00	
	500 Ft. Spruce @ 8.50	42.50	99.50
June 19	To (750 Ft. ⅜" x 2¼". Oak Flooring @ 20.00) Part of P.O. 28688 Birch flooring not available		150.00

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6[illegible], file 2[illegible], art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
P. E. I.

INVOICE

July 22, 1948

STENO. & DATE IS 7-29 CLKS NO. & INTLS. 25-EB GOT BY L. Daly

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

TO -				
2 kegs	2½" Common Nails	@7.65	$15.30	$15.30
	For Agency Delivered to L. Daly Port Hill Wharf.			

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6[illegible], file 2[illegible], art 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

INVOICE

August 6, 1948

STENO. & DATE IS 8-6 CLKS NO.'S & INTLS. 23-LRG GOT BY MacDonald

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

TO -			
1	30 ft. Ext. Ladder	$ 27.25	
1	50 lb. tin ... Cement	4.00	
1 25 lb.	Tin of P. Cement	2.95	
56 ft.	Corner Bead	3.08	
		$ 37.28	$38.08

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (3 10, Volume 6[illegible], file 2 [illegible], art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
P. E. I.

INVOICE

August 7, 1941

STENO. & DATE I3 8-10 CLKS NO.'S & INTLS. 24-COM GOT BY Order

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

O -				
15	¾ Radiator Union Elbow	21.35	20.25	
24	1/2 " Air Valve	.30	7.20	
1	2 " Gate "		11.50	
			$ 38.95	$ 38.95

Sent by truck to Lennox Island

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], file 2[illegible], art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

INVOICE

August 12, 1948

STENO. & DATE IS 8-12 CLKS NO. & INTLS. 26-CH GOT BY Mr. Daly

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

6	Hand Rail Brackets	@ .50	$ 3.00	
35 lbs.	Putty	@ .12	4.20	
			$ 7.20	$ 7.20

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 27[illegible], art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

SOLD TO Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines And Resources
Lennox Island

INVOICE

August 20, 1948

STENO. & DATE IS 8-20 CLKS NO. & INTLS. 31-wd GOT BY Leo Daly

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

TO - 11	Sheets Hardboard 4 x 8 - 352 ft	@.15	52.80	52.80

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (3 10, Volume 8039, file 2 - , art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Lennox Island

INVOICE

Au ust 21, 1949

STENO. & DATE IS 8-23 CLKS NO. & INTLS. 26-CH GOT BY L. Daly

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

TO -				
17	3/8" Expansion Shields	@ .35	$ 5.95	5.95

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6[illegible], file 2[illegible], art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

SOLD TO Department of Mines and Resources
Lennox Island

INVOICE

STENO. & DATE IS 8/23 CLKS NO. & INTLS. 27-LC GOT BY Mr. Daly

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

To-				
4	#8 Wood Scrapers	@1.15	$ 4.60	
1doz	#4422 Cab Pulls	@ .65	7.80	
1doz	Pr. #907 Hinges	@ .40	4.80	
6	2½ Scraper Blades	@ .40	2.40	
724	Sq. feet untemp hardboard	@ .10	72.40	
			$102.00	$102.00

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6[illegible], file 2[illegible], art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

SOLD TO Indian Affairs,
Dep't Mines & Resorces,
P. O. Box 12, Ch'town,
Prince Edward Island.

INVOICE

August 24, 1948

STENO. & DATE GB-8-24-48 CLKS NO. & INTLS. 75 - AG GOT BY L. J. Daley.

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

5	5 gal. Cans Cement	26M	@ 4.95	24.75	$24.75

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6[illegible], file 2[illegible], art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

SOLD TO Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Lennox I land

INVOICE

August 30, 1948

STENO. & DATE J. P-30 CLKS NO. & INTLS. 22-RB GOT BY Order

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

TO -			
5	4 x 3 Bushings	.94	.92
5	3 x 2 "	.52	1.56
1	4 x 2½ "	.94	.94
1	2½ x 2 "		.39
1	Small pieces for Sink Drains	2.75	13.75
5	5" Plug		1.60
1	1½ x 1½ Slip Joint Nuts	.40	2.00
4	1½ x 1½ " " "	.40	1.60
5	Sink Faucetts	12.10	36.30
5	Toilet Bolts	.20	1.20
1	2" Circulating Pump		88.80
3	#30 Range Boilers	14.65	43.95
5	¾ Galv. Elbows	.23	5.75
5	Boiler Stands	1.10	5.10
5	¾ x 2½ Nipples	.13	.65
5	3½ "	.15	.75
5	4 "	.16	.80
5	5 "	.19	.85
½ pt.	Utilac Enamel		.75
5	¾ x 6 Nipples	.22	1.10
	R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED	$210.66	$210.66

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 2 [illegible], art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

SOLD TO Depart[illegible]t of Indian Affairs
[illegible] ox Island
[illegible]

INVOICE

August 21, 1[illegible]

STENO. & DATE [illegible] CLKS NO. & INTLS. 27-[illegible] GOT BY Leo Daly

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

TO -				
1 gross	1 x 9 F.H. Screws		$ .73	
6	[illegible]rt Pasts	.25	1.50	$ 2.23

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6[illegible], file 2[illegible], art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to R. F. Holman Limited.

Address Summerside, P. E. I.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To expenditure incurred as per attached statement.	
	For erection of School and Residence, Store and Office, Agents Residence, and pumphouse on Lennox Island Reserve.	$741.59
	65% vote 516	
	35% vote 511	
	P.O. Rec'd.	

Indian Affairs Branch
K 48203
FEB
Indian

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

.....
Agent

Voucher No. 40

Date January 27, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOLMAN'S GUARANTEE SATISFACTION

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND December 21, 1948.

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
ADDRESS Lennox Island, P. E. I.

TERMS 'EW MDSE. FORWARDED

INTEREST CHARGED AT THE RATE OF EIGHT PER CENT. PER YEAR ON ALL ACCOUNTS OVERDUE

wc-ng-jm

TO					
June	1	6 kegs 2½" Common Nails	7.10	42.60	
		200 lbs. Plastic Cement	7.50	15.00	57.60
"	1	2 Garden Trowels	.17	.34	.34
"	1	1 gal. Orange Shellac		6.50	
		1 Paint Brush		.35	
		2 Whitewash Brushes	.55	1.10	
		2 Carborundum Stones	.60	1.20	9.15
"	4	To error in charge of May 20/48			
		2 only 4" Short lead bends with ferrules charged @ 4.70 each - 9.40			
		should be @ 6.50 " 13.00		3.60	
		4 only 4" long bends with ferrules	7.75	31.00	34.60
"	4	50 lbs. #9 Black Wire	7.10	3.55	3.55
"	4	1 Ring for Septic Tank Cover		21.50	21.50
"	5	1 Barrel Pump		9.00	
		1 Padlock		1.50	10.50
"					
~~May~~	13	73 lin. ft. 4 x 5 D. Fir Gutter	.35	25.55	
		2 Window Frames & Sashes for store	18.00	36.00	
		1 Door Frame 3'0 x 7'0 D. C. Stud	8.00	24.00	85.55
"	14	216 lbs. 1/2" Round Iron		15.12	15.12
"	14	16 pieces Corner Board	.43	2.58	2.58
"	22	2 French Doors 2'4 x 6'8 x 13/8 Marg. (glazed Ltd.		28.00	
		1 set Jambs - double for french doors		4.00	
		1 Astragal		1.25	33.25
"	23	3 only Corbin Sectional front door sets	15.10	45.30	
		3 pair Brass Butts	.85	2.55	47.85
"	25	5,000 ft. B. M. ½ x 4 T&G Dry Spruce	80.00	400.00	400.00
"	25	5 bbls. 200 lbs. each Lump Lime	4.00	20.00	20.00
					741.59

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOLMAN'S GUARANTEE SATISFACTION

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE, December 21, 1948
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
ADDRESS Lennox Island, P. E. I.

TERMS 'EW MDSE. FORWARDED

INTEREST CHARGED AT THE RATE OF EIGHT PER CENT. PER YEAR ON ALL ACCOUNTS OVERDUE

To					
June	25	3 galv. Pails	1.05	3.15	
		Less 10%		.31	2.84
"	30	4 sq. ft. ⅝ x 4 Spruce	80.00	320.00	
		225 lin. ft. 3" Bed Moulding	.04½	10.13	
		250 " " ⅝ x 6¼ Pine		17.50	347.63
July	5	2 - 124-20 M. Cabinet	4.50	9.00	9.00
Aug.	19	1 - #622B Coal Enterprise Furnace with fixtures		645.00	645.00
July	10	258 lbs. 8" Sheet Lead	.35	90.30	
		124 lbs. 12" Sheet Lead	.35	43.40	
		156 lbs. Calking Lead	.26	40.56	
		50 lbs. #9 Galv. Wire	7.65	3.83	
		3 only 4" Roof Flanges	3.60	10.80	188.89
"	10	132 lin. ft. B. N. Casing	.08	10.56	
		82 " " Apron	.08	6.56	
		82 " " Moulding	.03½	2.81	
		142 " " 1¼" Scotia Moulding	.03½	4.97	
		85 " " Rabb Stock	.13	11.05	
		52 " " 1½ x 9 Pine	.20	10.40	
		60 " " ⅝ Cove Moulding	.01½	.90	47.31
"	10	114 lin. ft. 4 x 5 Gutter	.35	39.90	
		5 pcs. 4 x 4 - 4 Spruce - 28 sq. ft.	.08	2.16	
		11 Newell Posts	7.50	82.50	
		2 Landing Posts	4.00	8.00	
		½ Landing Post		2.50	
		1 Mullion Casement Window 8 x 12 - 9lts.		30.00	165.06
"	12	3 only #133 Fan Belts	1.00	3.00	3.60
"	17	10 lbs. 1½" Finish Nails	.15	1.50	
		10 lbs. 3½" " "	.13½	1.35	
		1 Wide Putty Knife		.80	
		2½ Pints House Paint		1.20	
		1 - 8" D. Block		11.60	
		1 - 8" S. Block		7.40	23.85
					1432.58

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

270-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to R. T. Hohman Limited.

Address Summerside, P. E. I.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To expenditure incurred as per attached statement.	
	For the erection of School and residence, Store and Office, Agents Residence, and pumphouse on Lennox Island Reserve (Principal residence)	$1432.58
	65% vote 516	
	35% vote 511	
	P.O. req'd	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

Agent

Voucher No. 41 Date January 27, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to R. T. Holman Limited,

Address Summerside, P. E. I.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To expenditure incurred as per attached statement. For the erection of School and Residence, Store and Office, Agents Residence, and pumphouse on Lennox Island Reserve as per attached statement.	$109.20
	65% vote 516	
	35% vote 511	
	B70.98 FEB 2 Indian	
	P.O. req'd	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

Agent

Voucher No. 42

Date January 27, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOLMAN'S GUARANTEE SATISFACTION

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND December 16, 1948

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,

ADDRESS Lennox Island, P. E. I.

TERMS 30 DAYS MDSE. FORWARDED

INTEREST CHARGED AT THE RATE OF EIGHT PER CENT. PER YEAR ON ALL ACCOUNTS OVERDUE

To				
Sept.	9	56 Window Shades 5/37A	1.95	109.20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to R. T. Holman Limited,

Address Summerside, P. E. I.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To expenditure incurred as per attached statement,	
	For erection of buildings at Lennox Island	
	School and Residence, Principals Residence,	
	Agents Residence, Store and Office, and Pump	
	House. #	$422.96
	35% Vote 511 & 65% Vote 516	
	N. B.	
	By approval of J. E. Morris.	

Indian Division
B 274.92
FEB 1 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

Records Division
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 31 1949
RECORDS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req.3455

..... Agent

Voucher No. 28

Date January 24, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6809, file 27,[illegible], part 4)

Poor Copy

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

December 21, 1948

SOLD TO: Department of Mines & resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Lennox Island, P. E. I.

INVOICE

STENO. & DATE | CLKS NO. & INTLS. | GOT BY

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

Oct.23	Sani Flat		$ 6.80	
	3 prs 4" x 4 bolts	@ 1.70	1.35	
	3 prs. 3½ x 3½ bolts	@ .45	1.05	
	5 lbs. 2½ common nails	@ .35	.48	
	5 " 2" " "	@ 9½	.48	
	5 " 1½" " "	@ 9½	.53	
	½ " 1" finish nails	@ .10½	.07	
	1 elbow	@ .13½	.35	
	144 sheets 1½" xxxxxxxxxxxxsand paper	@ .35		$ 7.51
		@ .25 doz.	3.00	14.11
Oct.25	1 glass 24" x 24"		1.20	
	9 doz. 2½ hooks and wyes	@ .22	1.98	
	1 " 4" hooks and wyes	@ .33	.33	
	1 keg 4$ spikes	@ 7.80	7.80	
	1 double length stic[illegible]ce		.55	
	5 lbs. 2½ finish nails	@ .10	.50	
	5" 2" " "	@ 11[illegible]	.58	
	5" 1½" " "	@ .10½	.53	
	8 door steps	@ .10	.80	
	6 xppr. light tee hinges 6"	@ .40	2.40	[illegible]
				10.73

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

December 21, 1948

SOLD TO: Department of Mines & resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Lennox Island, P. E. I.

INVOICE

STENO. & DATE | CLKS NO. & INTLS. | GOT BY

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

Oct.23	Sani Flat	@ 1.70	$ 6.80	
	3 prs 4" x 4 bolts	@ .45	1.35	
	3 prs. 3½ x 3½ bolts	@ .35	1.05	
	5 lbs. 2½ common nails	@ .9½	.48	
	5 " 2" " "	@ 9½	.48	
	6 " 1½" " "	@ .10½	.63	
	1 " 1" finish nails	@ .13½	.07	
	1 elbow	@ .35	.35	
	144 sheets 1½" xxxxxxxxxxand paper	@ .25 doz.	3.00	$ 2.51
				14.11
Oct.28	1 glass 24" x 24"		1.20	
	9 doz. 2½ hooks and eyes	@ .22	1.98	
	1 " 4" hooks and eyes	@ .33	.33	
	1 keg 6½ spikes	@ 7.80	7.80	
	1 double length stiple		.55	
	5 lbs. 2½ finish nails	@ .10	.50	
	5" 2" " "	@ 110½	.55	
	5" 1½" " "	@ .10½	.53	
	8 door stops	@ .10	.80	
	6 xxpr. light tee hinges 6"	@ .40	2.40	
				10.23

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 2[illegible], art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

December 21, 1948.

SOLD TO Department Of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch,
Lennox Island, P. E. I.

INVOICE

STENO. & DATE | CLKS NO. & INTLS. | GOT BY

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

t.26	2 reducing couplings	@	1.00	$ 2.00	[illegible]
	12 threads on iron	@	.15	1.80	$ 3.80
v.22	6 female plugs	@	.10	.60	
	6 rubber tank balls	@	.25	1.50	
	2 gals outside white	@	6.00	12.00	
	7 lights glass 12 x 20	@	.29	2.03	
	4 furnish scoops	@	.95	3.80	$19.63
v.26	Rubber stair treads 32 each	@	$40	12.80	
	Sash rods 8 each	@	.08	.96	
	1 ply racks	@	.09	.09	$13[illegible].85
ov.27	12 lin ft. #104 Alu. Trun	@	.18	2.16	
	12 lin. ft. #123 " "		.19	2.28	
	6 sheets 4 x 8 waterproof beasauete			19.20	
	1 outside door			13.50	
	15 storm sashes, glazed	@	7.50	112.50	
	1 " "			5.00	
	2 " "	@	6.75	13.50	$168.14
					$205.77

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6019, file 2 [illegible], art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

SOLD Deparement of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
TO Lennox Island, P. E. I.

INVOICE

STENO. & DATE | CLKS NO. & INTLS. | GOT BY

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

Nov.6	50 yds felt paper		$5.50	$ 5.50
" 8	1 galvd. elbow		.65	
	1 " union		1.70	
	1 pipe wrench 24"		5.20	
	2 cable clamps ¾"	@ .30	.60	
	Cutting & threading pipe		.45	$ 8.60
				$14.10

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6[illegible], file 2 [illegible], art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

December 21, 1948

SOLD TO: Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Lennox Island, P. E. I.

INVOICE

STENO. & DATE | CLKS NO. & INTLS. | GOT BY

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

Nov.12	1 water coil for furnace		$ 7.50	$ 7.50
" 13	3 yds 30" screening	$ .55	1.65	
	5 lbs. 2½" nails	.10	.50	
	5 " 2" "	.10½	.53	
	5 " 1½" "	.10	.52	
	40 ft. corner board	.06	2.40	
	2 flue safes	1.35	2.70	
	1 9 x 9 cleanout	1.95	1.95	
	12 bolts		2.13	
	1 x 18" ste.		3.45	
	1 pr pliers		2.35	
	2 lbs washers	1.13	2.26	
	1 bottle oil		.15	
	1 can grease		1.25	
	9 ft. wire	.08	.72	
	4 ft. connectors	.04	.16	$22.72
Nov.15	1 - 1 x ½ gal. brush		.19	
	3 - 14 x 28 glass		1.59	
	1 - 31 lepages glue		.75	
	6 - 1½ x 1 galv. brush		.48	$3.22

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-2, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

December 2, 1948

SOLD TO Department Of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch,
Lennox Island, P. E.I.

INVOICE

STENO. & DATE | CLKS NO. & INTLS. | GOT BY

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

Oct 8	1 - 5 gal can plastic cement	@ 4.80	4.80	
	4 only Inside door sets	@ 2.30	9.20	
	1 pr Brass butts 4"	@ 2.20	1.03	
	17 pr. Glass door knobs	@ 1.15	19.55	$34.60
Sept. 11	2 gals. turpine	@ 1.75	3.50	
	2 - 1 gal. cans for turp.	@ .35	.70	4.20
Oct.12	2only Sanitary br shes	@ .40	.80	
	1 " force cup plunger	@ .50	.50	
	2 " Padlocks	@ 1.40	2.80	
	8 " ¾ elbows	@ .18	1.44	
	4 " ¾" nipples	@ .09	.36	
	12 " 1¼" Plugs sink	@ .10	1.20	
	5 lbs. O.E. Wax	@ 2.40	2.40	$9.50

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-2, art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

December 21, 1948.

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Lennox Island, P. EI I.

INVOICE

STENO. & DATE | CLKS NO. & INTLS. | GOT BY

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

Nov. 29	L outside door		$23.00	$23.00
Oct. 1	5 gal. drum cement		4.95	4.95
Dec. 2	1 door frame		7.00	7.00
" 3	50 ft. garden hose		8.95	
	2 brushes	@ 2.35	4.70	
	1 glass		.65	
	1 scrapor		.40	
	120 60 W lamps	@11.11¼	13.50	$28.20
" 8	214 gal elbows	@ 7.75	15.50	
	1 14" pipe 20" long		4.00	
	1 14" x 12" joint pipe		5.50	$25.00
	8 gal. bushings ¾ x ½	@ .21	1.68	1.68
				$89.83

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-2, art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOLMAN'S GUARANTEE SATISFACTION

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND December 21, 1948.

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
ADDRESS Lennox Island, P. E. I.

TERMS ..... MDSE. FORWARDED .....

INTEREST CHARGED AT THE RATE OF EIGHT PER CENT. PER YEAR ON ALL ACCOUNTS OVERDUE

TO	CARRIED FORWARD			
	30 feet 7/8 Hangray Iron	.05	1.50	
	1 pkg. ¼ x ⅜ R.H. Stove Bolts		1.20	
	2 - 2" Gate Valves	8.25	16.50	
	1 - 2" Galv. Union		1.75	73.19
				706.86

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOLMAN'S GUARANTEE SATISFACTION

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE, December 21, 1948
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
ADDRESS Lennox Island, P. E. I.

TERMS F.W. MDSE. FORWARDED

INTEREST CHARGED AT THE RATE OF EIGHT PER CENT. PER YEAR ON ALL ACCOUNTS OVERDUE

to						
July	18	150	lin. ft. 5/4 x 7 Pine	.07	10.50	
		1500	sup. ft. 5" T & G Spruce	.07½	112.50	
		29	lin. ft. Stair Shoe	.18	5.22	
		25	Birch Tread 1-1/8 x 10½ x 4	2.50	62.50	
		31	Birch Risers	1.00	31.00	
		68	Spirial Balances	2.75	93.50	
		1000	lin. ft. Casing	.08	80.00	
		86	Base Blocks for casing	.12	10.32	
		116	Circle Carver Blocks	.15	17.40	
		150	lin. ft. Window Stool & Apron	.20	30.00	
		220	lin. ft. #1 Inside Window Stop	.03	6.60	
		800	lin. ft. B. W. Base Board	.10	80.00	
		800	lin. ft. Base Moulding	.03½	28.00	
		800	lin. ft. ¼ Round	.01½	12.00	
		65	lin. ft. 1¼ x 1¼ Ballister Stock	.05	3.25	
		68	lin. ft. Stair Rail	.20	13.60	
		65	lin. ft. Stair Fillett	.03½	2.28	
		14	Hardwood Treads	2.50	35.00	633.67
"	20	11	only 1/8 Radiator Air Valve	.25	2.75	
		8	" 2 x C.I. Block Tees	.87	6.96	
		12	" 2 x 90 " " Elbows	.55	6.60	
		2	" 2 x 90 Galv. Elbows	.85	1.70	
		6	" 1¼ x 1 Block Elbows	.41	2.46	
		6	" 1 x ¾ Block Bushings	.12	.72	
		24	" ¾ x 90 " Elbows	.12	2 .88	
		24	" ¾ x 90 " "	.16	3.84	
		3	" ¾ x 1½ " Nipples	.08	.24	
		3	" ¾ x 2½ " "	.09	.27	
		3	" 1 x 3 " "	.10	.30	
		12	" 1¼ x 90 " Elbows	.42	5.04	
		3	" 1¼ x 4 " Nipples	.12	.36	
		3	" 1¼ x Clo " "	.09	.27	
		3	" 1¼ x 2½ " "	.11	.33	
		3	" 1¼ x 3½ " "	.12	.36	
		3	" 1¼ x 5 " "	.15	.45	
		3	" 2 x 3 " "	.33	.99	
		3	" 2 x 3½ " "	.34	1 .02	
		3	" 2 x 4 " "	.38	1.14	
		3	" 2 x 5 " "	.44	1.32	
		6	" 2 x1½ " Couplings Red	.50	3.00	
		6	" 1½ x 1½ Bloak Red Couplings	.39	2.34	
		3	" 1½ x " " " "	.32	1.92	
		5	" 1½ " " " "	.38	2.28	
		5	" 2 " " " "	.45	2.70	

CARRIED FORWARD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to P. E. T. Holman Limited.

Address Summerside, P. E. I.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To expenditure Incurred as per attached statement.	
	For the erection of School and Residence, Store	
	and Office, Agents Residence, and Smokehouse on	
	Lennox Island Reserve.	$705.86
	65% vote 516	
	35% vote 511	

Indian Affairs
FEB 8 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

Agent

Voucher No. 4242

Date January 27, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to R.T.Holman Limited

Address Summerside P.E.Island.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug 13	Account as per enclosed invoice	414.60
	Vote 511 35% Vote 516 65%	
	Approval J.E.Norris	
	$269.49	
	f.o. req'd	414.60

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

.....
Agent

Voucher No. 380

Date December 16th, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOLMAN'S GUARANTEE SATISFACTION

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND Aug. 13, 1948

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,

ADDRESS Indian Affairs Branch, Lennox Island.

TERMS MDSE. FORWARDED

INTEREST CHARGED AT THE RATE OF EIGHT PER CENT. PER YEAR ON ALL ACCOUNTS OVERDUE

Tot	4 M. ft. 5" T. &. G. Sheathing @ 75.00	300	00		
	4 O. S. Doors 3"x7" Glazed One light @ 13.25	43	00		
	19 Hd. Wood Tread @ 2.00	38	00		
	28 pcs. 2x6-15 P 4 S 420 ft. @ 8	33	60	414	60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

INVOICE

August 14, 1948

STENO. & DATE IS 8-14 CLKS NO.'S & INTLS. 26-CH GOT BY ordered by Mr. Daly

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

TO -				
5000 ft	Metal Corner Lath 8" Girth	@57.85	$289.25	$289.25

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6[illegible], file 2 [illegible], art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to R.T.Holman, Ltd,

Address Summerside, P.E.I.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug	14	To expenditure incurred as per account attached.For erection of buildings at Lennox Island School and Residence, Principals Residence, Agents Residence Store and Office Pump House	$289.25
		Approval J.E.Morris	
		65% VOTE 516	
		35% Vote 511	
			$289.25

Training Division
NOV 22 48
Indian Affairs Br.

I.O. req'd

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req.3455

.....Agent

Voucher No. 335

Date October 27th, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

SOLD TO Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

INVOICE August 12, 1948.

STENO. & DATE EL 8/12 CLKS NO. & INTLS. 31/WD GOT BY ORDER

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

	For School, Lennox Island.	
To -		
1	#28-7-W Viking Boiler	$590.00
	Advance in price - see our letter	48.00
		$638.00

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 27[illegible], art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to R.T.Holman, Ltd.

Address Summerside, P.E.I.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug	12	To expenditure incurred as per account attached. Boiler for Lennox Island School	$638.00
		65% Vote 516	
		35% Vote 511	

Training Division
No 414-70
NOV 25 '70
Indian Affairs Br.

P.O. req'd

$638.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req.3455

C. W. Stacy
Agent

Voucher No. 334

Date October 27th, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to New Brunswick, West I.A.T.A.

Address Fredericton, N.B.

c/o E.J.Whalen

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	20	Account as per enclosed invoice	910.	00
		Note Make Cheque payable to N.B.West		
		Indian Agency Trust account		
		35% Vote 511		
		65% Vote 516		
		Ordered by J.F.Morris		
			910.	00

Training Division
5-4-0-5
NOV 22 1948
Indian Affairs

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req.3455

Agent

Voucher No. 318

Date October 25th, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fredericton, N.B.
July 20, 1948.

Edward J.Whalen,
Sup't. of Indian Agency,
Fredericton, N.B.

Sold to: J.E.Daly,
Superintendent of Indian Agency,
Charlettown, P.E.I.

130 M Shingles @ ...$7.00 per M..... $910.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. Box 122 TELEPHONE 1760

THE EDISON ELECTRIC

Refrigerators, Radios and Washers
WIRING FIXTURES, LAMPS AND SUPPLIES
136 Gt. George Street
CHARLOTTETOWN, P.E.I. October 16 1948

SOLD TO Indian Reservation,
Lennox Island

Invoice No. 3668
Your Order No. Mr. J.E. Daly,
Our Order No.

TERMS: Net Cash.

Oct 12/48:	12	#3-12623 3-spool [illegible] racks	45.60
	36	#2201 Insulators	14.40
	270'	3/8 guy wire	16.40
	8	#572 anchor rods	18.40
	20	#402 3 Batt guy wire clamps	22.00
	50	#1671 5/8 x 4" x 1½" lag screws	3.00
	150	Lbs #4 D.B[illegible].F.Wire HD	107.42
	239	Lbs #2 D.B[illegible].F.Stranded	162.80
	100	Lbs #10 [illegible].F.Wire solid	58.40
	100	#2445 Insulators	39.40
	159'	2/0 Black & white wire	50.88
	45'	1½" conduit	33.30
	6	2604 chain pull [illegible] recep's	8.10
	10	4" canopys	4.00
	10	Keyless sockets	5.00
	20'	Lamp cord	.60
	3	½" C.Fittings	2.70
	1	½" F.3.Box	1.10
	6	B.A.Connectors	.72
	2	½" [illegible].A.Fittings	.30
	2	2604 for.pullchain receptacles	2.70
	1	metal switch plate	.30
	1	Door bell push button	.80
			~~[illegible]~~ 603.72

P.O. Box 122 TELEPHONE 1760

THE EDISON ELECTRIC

Refrigerators, Radios and Washers
WIRING FIXTURES, LAMPS AND SUPPLIES
136 Gt. George Street
CHARLOTTETOWN, P.E.I. Oct 16/48

SOLD TO Indian Reservation,
Lennox Island

Invoice No. 3668 cont'd
Your Order No. J.E. Daly,
Our Order No.

TERMS: Net Cash.

		Balance brought forward	~~[illegible]~~ 603.72
	2	Outside fixtures (straight)	9.40
	1	Outside wall bracket	4.70
	4	4815 Hall fixtures	18.00
	2	9012 fixtures	33.00
	1	9016 "	24.00
	1	9026 "	33.00
	3	4656 bedroom fixtures	12.40
	1	4661 " "	6.50
	2	4670 " "	11.00
	1	4697 " "	8.00
	2	5212 fixtures	9.20
	2	5676 "	7.00
	1	4791 hall fixture	4.50
	1	box 20 amp fuses	3.00
	3	Rolls tape	1.65
	1	Kitchen fluorescent	14.75
	1	3-30 watt Kitchen fluorescent	21.40
	1	Motor control 90lm60~	9.40
	40'	R.C.Wire	4.00
	3	Lugs for #2 wire	.56
			~~[illegible]~~ 831.14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. Box 122 TELEPHONE 1760

THE EDISON ELECTRIC

Refrigerators, Radios and Washers

WIRING FIXTURES, LAMPS AND SUPPLIES

136 Gt. George Street

CHARLOTTETOWN, P.E.I. October 20 1948

SOLD TO Lennox Island Reservation,
Lennox Island, P.E.I.

Invoice No. 3722

Your Order No. Mr. J.A. Daly

Our Order No.

TERMS: Net Cash.

192 lbs #8 D.B.&K.F. Wire $114.45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to The Edison Electric.

Address P.O. Box 122, Charlottetown.

P.E.Island.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct	16	To expenditure incured as per account	
		attached for Buildings at Lennox Island	891.19 ~~864.85~~
Oct	20	As above	114.15
		35% Vote 511	
		65% Vote 516	
		Approval J.E.Morris	
			91533 ~~880.00~~

Training Division
627.46
22 Cut 13
Indian Affairs

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req.3455

E. Wood
Agent

VOUCHER No. 320

DATE October 25th, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to R. T. Newman Limited,

Address Yellowknife, N. W. T.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To expenditure incurred as per attached statement.	
	For the erection of Sotbe & Office, School & Residence	
	Agents residence, Pumphouse, on Lennon Island	
	reserve.	$401.20
	65% vote 516	
	35% vote 511	

260.78
FEB 8 1949

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

.....
Agent

Voucher No. 35

Date January 26, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

December 21, 1948

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Lennox Island, P. E. I.

INVOICE

STENO. & DATE | CLKS NO. & INTLS. | GOT BY

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

July 20	10 pairs Kinges #1523	@ .60	$ 6.00	
	5 pairs #33 spring catches	@ .20	1.00	
	5 only chrome doors pulls	@ .50	2.50	
	100 lnly stove bolts		1.30	
	100 perforated pipe hangers		7.00	
Aug. 20	2200 ft. B . M. 2 x 4 spruce	@ .07½	165.00	
	3 bags gyproc filler	@ 1.85	5.55	
	18 lbs asbestos pipe	@ .20	3.60	
	250 ft. plaster board	@ .05½	13.75	
	2 kegs. 2½ common nails	@ 7.65	15.30	
	56lbs. gal iron	@11.20	6.27	
	108 ft. chorome moulding	@ .21	22.68	
	160 sq. ft. plexboard	@ .19	28.80	
	1 - #3 Tar Brush		1.10	
	10 ft. 1¼" Lead Pipe	@ 1.20	12.00	
	1 star drill		.60	
	1 only sure start 2 - F battery		24.45	
	120 lin. ft. ⅝ x 10 Pine	@ .11	13.20	
	140 Lin. Ft. ⅝ x 4 Pine	@ .04	5.60	
	20 Lin. Ft. 5" crown moulding	@ .07½	1.50	$237.20

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 27[illegible], art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

December 16, 1948.

SOLD Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
TO Lennox Island, P. E. I.

INVOICE

STENO. & DATE | CLKS NO. & INTLS. | GOT BY

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

Dec. 17	25 Lead Anchors 5/16	@ .05	$ 1.25	
18	4 Window Shades 5/37A	@ 1.95	7.80	
"	1 doz. M. Bolts 5/16 x 1½		.25	
19	1 qt. white shellac		1.85	
19	2 tires 16 x 600 for Cement Cart	@18.45	36.90	
20	10-1 gal. cans Cement	@ 1.10	11.00	
	1-5 gal. Drew Cement		4.15	
	1 box Flat Head Wood Screws 1 x 9		.63	
	1 lb. 1" Finish Nails		.14	$64.00

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6[illegible], file 2[illegible], art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E-4

270-5 (E.1)

14th February, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Lenox Island Indian Day School #270

The attached accounts have been received covering the cost of goods purchased locally in connection with the construction of the above school.

Thompson & Sutherland Ltd., - $212.50
Palmer & Williams Co. Ltd., - $439.10
New Brunswick West I.A.T.A. - $910.00
The Edison Electric, - $965.33

Please issue Purchase Order so that the above accounts may be paid. The coding is as follows:

Vote 511 - 35%
Vote 516 - 65%
270-516-13-491- ER 2926

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Attachs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Original on file 77-57

Two copies for 270/5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

3. [illegible] -

4. [illegible] -

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2/0-5

RANGES HEATERS FURNACES AIR CONDITIONING BATH TUBS LAVATORIES SINKS LAUNDRY TUBS

ENAMEL & HEATING PRODUCTS Limited

General Offices: SACKVILLE, N.B.
Factories: SACKVILLE, N.B.
VICTORIA, B.C. AMHERST, N.S.
CANADA

16th February, 1941.

Office of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs,
Central Block,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen:

Re: Attached hereto, we note copy of
letter from [illegible]
[illegible]

Yours very truly,
[illegible]

F B Raud

[illegible]

Re 1.19 encl
Received by space
from Ur 292 Sq duplicated
& receipt. Ltr acknowledged
Re file pencil Ltr Kedrick
of Dec 24/40 on file
Enclosed quotation Please
written Re furnaces that
Re matter has been referred
to you Sq Raud.

See letter Dec 24/40
Ur 292

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to R.T.Holman Limited

Address Summerside P.E.Island

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec	9&10	Account as per enclosed invoice	55	95
"	18	as above	17	00
"	18	As Above 511 13-491	96	50
"	18	As above 9497 2219	80	75
"	20	As above	19	60
"	21	As above 3249	1	55
			271	35
		Material used in connection with buildings		
		School Sisters Res Principals Res Store &		
		Office Pump House and Agents Res at		
		Len ox Island		
		Vote 516 65%		
		Vote 511 35%		
			271	35

Trainin, Division
FEB 1 1949
Indian Affairs

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req.3455

..... Agent

Voucher No. 16

Date January 14th, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa. Ont.

INVOICE

STENO. & DATE | CLKS NO. & INTLS. | GOT BY

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

Dec. 21	To: 1 Roll Rosin Filled Solder	1.65	

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-2, art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

SOLD Department of Mines & Resources,
TO Ottawa, Ontario.

INVOICE

STENO. & DATE | CLKS NO. & INTLS. | GOT BY

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

Dec. 9	To: 7 Window Shades @ 1.95		13.65	
	1-6" Flue Safe	1.35		
	2 qts. White Shellac 1.85	3.70		
	1-5 lb. Pkg. Dry Size	2.00		
	1 gal Impervo Spar Varnish	9.50	16.55	
	1 #622 Long ?Grate Bar		4.00	
Dec. 10	1 door frame 3/0 x7/0 D.C.4" stud Robb 1¾	7.50		
	1 Outside door 3/0x7/0x1¾ 1 lt. glased	14.25	21.75	55.95

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

INVOICE

STENO. & DATE | CLKS NO. & INTLS. | GOT BY

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

Dec. 18th,	To: 2 Storm Sashes 40½x66 5/8 Div. 3 lts. P. & G. @ 8.50	17.00

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

INVOICE

STENO. & DATE | CLKS NO. & INTLS. | ~~xxxxx~~ Delivered to Lennox Island Sister's Residence.

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PER[illegible]

Dec. 18	To: 8 Storm Sashes 38"x45" Div. 12 lts. P. & G. @ 9.00	72.00		
	2 " " 28x45 Div. 9 lts. P. & G. @ 7.75	15.50		
	2 " " 25x34 Div. 4 lts. P. & G. @ 4.50	9.00		96.50

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6039, file 2[illegible], art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

SOLD Dept. of Mines & Resources,
TO Ottawa, Ontario.

INVOICE

STENO. & DATE | CLKS NO. & INTLS. | ~~xxxx~~Delivered to Lennox Island Parochial House

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

Dec. 18	To:	4 Storm Sashes 29½x57½ Div. 2 lts. P. & G. @ 7.00	28.00	
		2 Storm Sashes 28x47½ Div. both lt. 24x24 1lt. Top 24x16 1 lt. P&G @ 7.00	14.00	
		5 Storm Sashes 33½x65½ Div. 2 lts. Glazed and Primed @ 7.75	38.75	80.75

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6[illegible], file 2[illegible], art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

SOLD TO Dépt. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

INVOICE

STENO. & DATE | CLKS NO. & INTLS. | ~~GXXXXX~~ Delivered to Lennox Island

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

Dec. 20	To:	1 Gal. Rubber tile cement waterproof	4.00	
		36 lin ft. #102 Aluminum Moulding @ .26	9.36	
		24 lin ft. #101 Aluminum Moulding @ .26	6.24	19.60

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6810, file 27,0[illegible], art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to R. T. Holman Limited,

Address Summerside, P. E. I.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To expenditure incurred as per account attached. For erection of buildings at Lennox Island School and Residence, Principals Residence, Agents Residence, Store and Office and Pump House.	116.27
	65% Vote 516	57 1/ 13-451
	35% " 511 40.69	22 9
	JMRB 3-2-49	

JAN RECORDS

Training Division $75.58 FEB 1 1949 Indian Affairs

MAR 7 1949

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req.3455

Agent

Voucher No. 23

Date January 15, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

SOLD TO: Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Lennox Island,

INVOICE

December 20, 1948

STENO. & DATE I3 12-20 CLKS NO. & INTLS. 40-BSW GOT BY

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

TO				
10 pr.	Galv. Tee Hinges 6"	@ .80	$ 8.00	
6	Thumb Latches #3	@ .50	3.00	
1 keg	2" Wire Nails		8.64	
1 box	Screws 1" x 10		.58	
2	Fire Extinguishers (qt)	@19.50	39.00	
4	Refills Pyrene	@ 2.25	9.00	
~~1600 sq. ft.~~	~~Insulating Board, Domestic~~	~~@ .06~~	~~96.00~~	
1	60 Amp. Switch #3160		10.00	
10	40 Amp. Cart. Fuses	@ .20	2.00	
6 rolls	Tape. 8 oz.	@ .55	3.30	
50	Pyrex Cart. Fuses	@ .07	3.50	
65 ft.	3-8 Wire	@ ..45	29.25	~~$220.07~~
				116.27

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6019, file 2[illegible], art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to R. T. Holman Limited,

Address Summerside, P. E. I.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To expenditure incurred as per attached statement.	
	For the erection of the School & Residence	
	Store & Office, Agents residence, Pumphouse,	
	and principals residence, on Lennox Island	
	Indian Agency.	396 45 $191.68
	65% Vote 516 138.77 571 13-491 2219	
	35% " 511	

3-2-49

Training Division
B 2577
FEB 1 1949

MAR 7 1949

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

JUN 24 1949
A M
RECORDS

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

Agent

Voucher No. 33

January 24, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOLMAN'S GUARANTEE SATISFACTION

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND December 21, 1948

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
ADDRESS Lennox Island, P. E. I.

TERMS MDSE. FORWARDED

'EW
'BW

INTEREST CHARGED AT THE RATE OF EIGHT PER CENT. PER YEAR ON ALL ACCOUNTS OVERDUE

WC-RG-SM

TO						
Sept.	4	2 Glass Cupboard Doors made up to detail 12" x 54" divided 5 lts. glazed	4.50		9.00	9.00
"	4	22 Screens for windows for Agents Resid. wired with plastic screen nosting	3.75		82.50	82.50
"	4	4 Basement Frames only for 10 x 14-3lt.	2.50		10.00	10.00
"	7	1 - 35 gal. Galv. Tank			23.50	23.50
"	7	1 Coleman Hot Plate			14.95	14.95
"	7	2 Bushings 1¼ x 1¼ Black	.18		.36	
		4 " 2 x 1¼ Galv.	.28		1.18	
		4 Unions 2" Galv.	2.65		10.60	
		2 Nipples ¾ x 4 Galv.	.13		.26	
		2 Elbows ¾" Galv.	.15		.30	
		1 Coupling ¾" Galv.			.11	12.81
"	7	1 only Tea Pot			2.05	
		1 " Alladin Lamp	10.45		10.45	
					12.50	
				Less 10%	1.25	11.25
"	8	3 bags Hardwall Plaster	.60		1.80	
		3 " Keene's Cement	2.50		7.50	9.30
"	8	90 lin. ft. 2-member Conductor	.14		12.60	
		1 pair Sashes 8 x 12 - 12 lts. glazed double hing			10.00	22.60
"	8	2 Mantles	.50		1.00	1.00
"	9	200 feet Sash Cord			5.30	
		2 Line Holders	.15		.30	
		4½ lb. Finish Nails			.36	
		2 Pulley - small			.40	6.36
"	10	5 gal. Kerosene	.31		1.55	1.55
						204.82

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOLMAN'S GUARANTEE SATISFACTION

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND December 21, 1948.

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
ADDRESS Lennox Island, P. E. I.

TERMS 'EW MDSE. FORWARDED

INTEREST CHARGED AT THE RATE OF EIGHT PER CENT. PER YEAR ON ALL ACCOUNTS OVERDUE

WC-PJ-3M

TO						
August	27	130	lineal 3" Bed Moulding	.04½	5.85	
		20	" 6" Crown "	.09	1.80	
		5	Hardwood Treads 1-1/8 x 10½ x 4		11.25	
		350	B. N. Casing	.08	28.00	46.90
"	30	24	Door Stops	.15	3.60	
		1	gal. Kerosol		.45	
		1	" Can		.40	
		1	#2 Pump Head		5.20	
		2½	pintex Light Oak	.65	1.30	10.95
September	1	1	Paint Brush 3's		6.50	
		1	" " 1½'s		1.60	8.10
"	1	10	gal. Moore's House Paint	5.75	57.50	
		2	" Sani Flat	5.75	11.50	
		½	pint Graining Color		.70	69.70
"	1	2	- ½ pints Graining Colors	.70	1.40	
		1	- 5/16 Rd. S. S. Drill		.47	1.87
"	2	15	Brackets made up to detail	.40	6.00	6.00
"	3	1	Combination Screen & Storm Door 3'0 x 7'0 x 1-1/8 complete		15.00	
		15	lin. ft. 3/4 x 9 Pine P4S	.10	1.50	16.50
"	4	4	pairs 3½ x 3½ D.B. Butt Hinges		2.40	
		1	light Glass 24 oz. 27½ x 23		1.56	
		1	" " " 24 x 24		1.30	
		1	" " " 28 x 28		1.92	
		1	" " 18 oz. 26 x 13		.26	
		2	" " " 24 x 16	.45	.90	
		5	gal. Raw Linseed Oil	2.95	14.75	
		1	" Turpentine		1.50	
		2	quarts White Shellac	1.65	3.30	
		1	- 5 gal. Steel Can		1.50	
		1	- 1 " Tin Can		.35	
		1	- #86106 Lock Set		2.00	31.64
						191.66

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to R. T. Holman Limited,

Address Summerside, P. E. I.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To expenditure incurred as per account attached. For erection of buildings at Lennox Island School and Residence, Principals Residence, Agent's Residence, Store and Office, and Pump House.	193.32
	35% Vote 511	
	65% Vote 516	
	N. B.	
	The Coleman oil Heater #444C was used for heating the Office during the cold weather; before the furnace was installed.	
		67.64
		13.49
		2219
		3-2-49

Resources Division
$125.66
FEB 1 1949
Indian Affairs Br.
MAR 7 1949

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req.3455

Agent

Voucher No. 24

Date January 15, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOLMAN'S GUARANTEE SATISFACTICN

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND December 21, 1948

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
ADDRESS Lennox Island, P.E.I.

TERMS ..... OR MDSE. FORWARDED .....

INTEREST CHARGED AT THE RATE OF EIGHT PER CENT. PER YEAR ON ALL ACCOUNTS OVERDUE

To					
Oct.	14	1 Hardwood Threshold		.50	.50
"	14	100 lin. ft. 2 x 2½	3.00	3.00	
		4 " " Hardwood floor	.80	.80	
		3 Slab doors	8.50	25.50	
		1 French door	15.00	15.00	44.30
"	14	Slk. Jambs 4"	3.00	3.00	
		17 bags hardwall plaster		10.20	
		200 lin. ft. inside wdo. stops ½ x ¾		10.00	
		3 bags 50's Keeves cement	2.50	7.50	30.70
"	16	30 lin. ft. 1 x 7 pine	2.40	2.40	
		60 " " 1 x 5 "	3.00	3.00	
		70 " " ½ cave mldg.	1.05	1.05	
		200 ft. ¾ x 5 spruce	15.00	15.00	
		51 lin. ft. 1 x 4 hardwood	2.55	2.55	24.00
"	15	1 Inside door		12.50	12.50
"	21	1 Coleman oil heater #444C		69.50	69.50
"	21	9 lengths 6" pipe	.50	4.50	
		2 elbows 6" pipe	.45	.90	5.40
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sept 12		4 ¾ brass union elbows	1.43	5.72	5.72
Aug	26	1½ pt. utilac enamel	.70	.70	.70
					[illegible]

173.12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

270-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to R. T. Holman Limited,

Address Summerside, P. E. I.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Material for Agency Buildings on Lennox Island as per attached statements.	~~$284.90~~
	Vote 516 65% 79.40 511 35%	3-1 13-491 2219
	DMR 3-249	281 74

Training Division
FEB 1 1949
Indian Affairs

MAR 7 1949

JAN 18 194

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req.3455

Agent

Voucher No. 21

Date Jan. 14, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOLMAN'S GUARANTEE SATISFACTION

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND December 16, 1948.

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
ADDRESS Lennox Island, P. E. I.

TERMS ..... MDSE. FORWARDED .....

INTEREST CHARGED AT THE RATE OF EIGHT PER CENT. PER YEAR ON ALL ACCOUNTS OVERDUE

To						
August	19	50 sheets 4 x 7 Sheet Rock - 1440 feet	.06	86.40	86.40
"	21	5 " Flexboard Standard Plain 4 x 8 160 feet	.18	28.80	28.80
"	22	1 [illegible]		$ .69	
		½ yard 30" Screening	.32	.16	
		2 quarts Blackboard Coating	1.25	2.50	
		½ pint Truck & Tractor Paint		.60	
		1 Kalsomine Brush		3.50	
		2 Brushes (Oriole) 3"	10.25	20.50	
		1 Wall Scraper		.35	[illegible] 27.61
"	21	1 Galv. Pail		1.50	
		Less 10%		.15	1.35
"	24	40 lin. 5" Window Stool	.12	4.80	
		60 " Floor Nosing	.20	12.00	
		40 " Cap Moulding 6¢	.06	2.40	19.20
"	24	1 dozen M. Bolts 5/16 x 2½		.29	
		1 - ½ pint Can Utilac		.70	.99
"	26	3 Inside Door Sets	2.15	6.45	
		28 Glass Door Knobs	1.15	32.20	
		1 Light Glass 24 x 28	1.62	1.62	
		25 " " 10 x 14	.18	4.50	
		25 pounds Putty		3.25	
		8 pairs Butts 3 x 3 Steel	.22	1.76	
		4 Transom Chains	.32	2.56	
		22 pairs Light Narrow Butts 2"	.10	2.20	
		8 " Tee Hinges 6"	.35	2.80	
		5 Thumb Latches	1.35	4.05	63.39
"	27	15 lin. ft. Stair Fillett	.03½	.53	
		40 " " Small Panel Moulding	.02	.80	
		56 " " 3/16 Alum. Edging	.20	7.20	
		75 Sheks 50's Ivory Finish Lime	.60	45.00	53.53
"	27	5 lbs. 1½" Finish Nails	.10½	.53	
		25 Brass Buttons	.10	2.20	2.73
					[illegible]
					284.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to R.T.Holman Ltd.

Address Summerside P.E.Island

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec 27	Account as per enclosed invoice	99.21
Jan 8	Account as per enclosed invoice	12.70
Jan 4	Account as per enclosed invoice	39.95
Jan 3	Account as per enclosed invoice	36.00
		187.86
	Material used in construction of Lennox Island Day School and Sisters Res.Principals Res. Superintendents Res, Store and Office at Lennox Island	
	Vote 516 65%	
	Vote 511 35 %	
		187.86

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req.3455

..... Agent

Voucher No. 3

Date January 13th, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

SOLD TO: Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Lennox Island,
P. E. I.

INVOICE

Jan. 7, 1949

STENO. & DATE: I3 1-8-49 CLKS NO. & INTLS.: 40-BSW GOT BY

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

½ doz.	Straps ¾" Conduit	@ .16 dos.	$ .08	
1	Transformer		2.25	
50	Connectors #2163	@ .15	7.50	
2 rolls	Tape 8 oz.	@ .55	1.10	
1 roll	Splicing Tape	@ .60	.60	
[illegible]	4" BM. Covers Box	@ .20	12.00	
10	Tumbler Switches 484	@ .40	4.00	
2	Switches, 3 way	@ .95	1.90	
3	B. Fittings ½"	@ .55	1.65	
1	LR Fittings ½"	@ .75	.75	
1	5H Fittings ½"	@ .65	.65	
4	Porcelain Covers, 2 hole ½"	@ .15	.60	
3	Waterproof Sockets #386 Angle	@1.50	4.50	
1 box	Brass Flat Head Screws 7/8 x 5		1.16	
1	Comb. Panel #764		11.75	
1 roll	Bill Wire		1.10	
24	Locknuts ½"	@ .03	.72	
965 ft.	Waterproof Wire #10	@ .04	38.60	
100 ft.	12/2 Loomex	@ .14 ft.	14.00	
200	#11 Straps	@ .35	.70	
6	Duplex Receptacles	@ .45	2.70	
6	" " Plates	@ .15	.90	
1	Half Round File 12"		.80	$99.21

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], file 2[illegible], art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Af airs Branch,
Lennox Islnnd,
P. E. I.

INVOICE

January 8, 1949

STENO. & DATE IS 1-10-49 CLKS NO.'S & INTLS. 26-CH GOT BY Leo Daly.

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

TO -			
1	#L 409 B Aquastat	$12.70	$12.70
	Shipped from factory direct to Port Hill, P. E. I.		

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (10, Volume 8059, file 2 (-, art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

INVOICE

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Lennox Island,

January 4, 1949

STENO. & DATE IS 1-4-49 CLKS NO. & INTLS. 25-JS GOT BY Leo Daly

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

TO -				
17 prs.	#212, 24" Unique Sash Balances	@2.35	$39.95	$39.95

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (3 10, Volume [illegible], file 2 [illegible], art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SUMMERSIDE,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

INVOICE

January 3, 1949

STENO. & DATE IS 1-3-49 CLKS NO.'S INTLS. 24-CCM GOT BY Order

CLAIMS CANNOT BE ENTERTAINED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN PERMISSION

TO -			
3 only	Fig. 182 #2 D. A. Oscillating Force Pumps @12.00	$ 36.00	$ 36.00
	Shipped direct to -		
	Mr. Leo J. Daly, Port Hill, Prepaid.		
	For Lennox Island.		

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6[illegible], file 2[illegible], art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

Air Mail

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Lennox Island,P.E.I.
February 10th,1949.

P. Phalen, Esq.,
Chief, Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

With reference to your letter of february 1st, File 270-5(E.1) on checking voucher No. 352 I find the item of $30.60 to be included twice. Ialso note that invoice in the ammount of $273.49¢ should total $31234 Invoice in ammount of $118.95 should read $222.75¢. The correct total of this Voucher should read $1163.48¢ instead of $991.43 an increas of$112.05¢ could this voucher be adjusted please.

With reference to Purchase Orders.As it was sometimes necessary to obtain material on short notice to cary on the construction work on the buildings I did not apply for a purchase Order.

In regard to the accounts you may expect to receive all accounts and labour returns before February 25th.

L.J.Daly
Superintendent
P.E.I. Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM

Purchase Order #28689.

Payment $3,200.00

Payment taken from a/c of Sec. 1149 $848.85

K'T Hallman, account to date $1,200 not paid —

Voucher	#	35 ✓	$ 401.20
"	"	334	638.00
"	"	335	289.25
"	"	380	414.60
"	"	43 ✓	706.86
"	"	28 ✓	422.96
"	"	42	109.20
"	"	411	1432.58
"	"	401	741.59
"	"		

156.4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5 (E.1)

24th February, 1949.

Mr. L.J. Daly,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Lennox Island, P.E.I.

We have your letter of the 10th instant with reference to certain accounts about which we wrote to you on 1st February, 1949. Your answer regarding the Holman accounts is not exactly clear.

Purchase Order 28689 for $3,200.00 was issued to R.T. Holman on 10th April, 1948. Against this Purchase Order we have only received accounts amounting to $848.95. You understand, of course, that when a Purchase Order is issued the account forwarded should read exactly the same as the Purchase Order.

In the meantime, we have your Vouchers Nos. 28, 35, 40, 41, 42, 43, 334, 335 and 380, all of which are issued in favour of R.T. Holman, but you do not quote any Purchase Order on them.

Please advise us if any of these Vouchers should be charged to Purchase Order 28689. If so, this information should have been given when the Vouchers were forwarded.

If the items charged on the Vouchers mentioned are different from the items shown on Purchase Order 28689, it will be necessary for us to secure a new Purchase Order.

We will expect to hear from you by return airmail.

I note from your letter of 10th February, 1949, that all accounts and labour returns in connection with the erection of the buildings at Lennox Island will reach us by 25th February, 1949.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

P.P/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5

270-5 (E.1)

10th February, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Lennox Island Indian Day School

The attached account covers the cost of the hydrant and parts to be used in connection with the Agency buildings at Lennox Island. Please issue Purchase Order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:

65% from Vote 516-13-491 E.R.
35% from Vote 511-13-491

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/JT
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

28562

Lennox Island, P. E. I.,
February 28, 1949.

Bernard F. Neary, Esq.,
Sup't. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Receipt of your letter of February 24th, file 270 - 5 (E.1) acknowledged.

In a letter of even date addressed to W.J.F. Pratt, Esq., I explained that due to the necessity of obtaining a much larger quantity of material from R. T. Holman Ltd., than was shown on the purchase order. This firm had neglected to invoice the material supplied according to the purchase order. However, practically all material on this order has been supplied, but it would be very difficult to pick out from R. T. Holmans invoices what should be charged against purchase orders 28688 and 28689.

In view of the facts it would be an advantage to cancell these two purchase orders as suggested by Mr. Pratt and apply them to other Vouchers for material from R. T. Holmans Limited.

L. J. D. Daly,

Sup't. Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5 (E.1)

8th March, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Purchase Order 28689
issued in favour of
R.T. Holman Limited

Please cancel the above Purchase Order. We will advise you at a later date regarding the action we would like taken on some outstanding accounts.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5 (E.1)

8th March, 1949.

Memorandum:

MR. HALL, BOOTH BUILDING

With reference to our telephone conversation of this morning, I attach the following Vouchers which have not yet been paid.

1.	Voucher	28	- R.T. Holman, Ltd.	-	$	422.96
2.	"	35	- " " "	-		401.20
3.	"	40	- " " "	-		741.59
4.	"	41	- " " "	-		1432.58
5.	"	42	- " " "	-		109.20
6.	"	43	- " " "	-		706.86
7.	"	334	- " " "	-		638.00
8.	"	335	- " " "	-		289.25
9.	"	380	- " " "	-		414.60
	"	64	P.E.I.A.T.A.	- 8020.73		

We are requesting the Departmental Purchasing Agent to cancel Purchase Order 28689. We endeavoured on different occasions to check the attached accounts with the Purchase Order just mentioned, but it is simply impossible to make them coincide, as both prices and quantities vary from the original Purchase Order.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST
Attachs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5(E.1)

, March 10, 1949.

Memorandum

MR. HALL, BOOTH BUILDING

The following additional accounts received today -

1. Voucher 95 - R.T. Holman, Ltd. - $866.45
2. Voucher 71 - " " " - 104.85
3. Voucher 50 - Edison Electric - 261.68
4. Voucher 89 - Ernest Ramsay - 39.45

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/D
Attachs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sheet No. 5

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 3157

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Agency Buildings on Lennox Island Reserve

for 2 week 8 ending November 13th, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT		WITNESS
Carried forward from Sheet No. 4										873.50	6.08	3.05	
Ramsay Earnest	Electrician	8	8	10	8	8	8						
" "	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	98	1.25	122.50			
Forsythe Eddy	"	0	0	0	0	0	0						
" "	"	0	0	4	8	8	8	28	1.25	35.00			
										1032.00			
										6.08			
										1038.08			

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Ralph Bilban
FOREMAN

Vote 511 & 516

Allotment 13-491 & ?

Payment Approved .....

Agency P.E.I.

E.R. 73 & 248

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 3187

Sheet No. 4

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Agency Building on Lennox Island Reserve

for 2 week 3 ending November 13th, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT		WITNESS
		From Carried forward from sheet No. 3								769.30	4.38	2.40	
Ladner Joseph	Carpenter	0	0	0	0	0	0						
" "	"	3	0	8	0	4	0	15	80	12.00	14		Joseph Ladner
Ladner Martin	"	0	0	0	0	0	0						
" "	"	8	8	0	8	8	8	40	80	32.00	35	30	Martin Ladner
MacGregor Colin	"	0	0	0	0	0	0						
" "	"	5	0	8	8	8	8	37	80	29.60	35	35	Colin MacGregor
Noy Earnest	"	0	0	0	0	8	8						
" "	"	0	3	4	8	8	8	47	80	37.60	42		[illegible]
MacLarren Robert	"	0	0	0	0	0	0						
" "	"	0	0	0	4	8	8	20	80	16.00	14		Robert H. MacLaren
Campbell Ivan	"	0	0	8	8	0	0						
" "	"	8	0	0	0	8	8	40	70	28.00	30		[illegible]
		Carried forward to sheet No. 5								994.50	6.08	3.05	

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Foreman

Vote 511 & 516

Allotment 13-491 & ?

Payment Approved .....

Agency P.E.I.

E.R. 73 & 248

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Agent

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. T.A. 702
Regn. No. 2187

Sheet No. 3

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Agency Buildings on Lennox Island Reserve

for 2 week 3 ending November 13th, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Carried Forward from sheet No.2										434.90	1.16	
Scully John D.	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	8					
" "	"	0	0	6	8	0	0	64	50	32.00	John D. Scully	
Millar Ralph	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8					
" "	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	96	85	81.60	84 Ralph Millar	
Hayes Leith	"	3	0	8	8	8	8					
" "	"	3	0	8	0	4	0	50	80	80.00	42 Leith Hayes	
Hayes Georga	"	8	8	8	8	8	8					
" "	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	96	80	76.80	84 George Hayes	
Hutchinson Herb	"	8	8	8	8	8	8					
" "	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	96	85	81.60	84	2.40 H. Hutchinson
Hutchinson Emmet	"	0	0	0	0	0	0					
" "	"	4	0	8	8	4	8	32	70	22.40	28 Emmett Hutchinson	
										769.30	4.38	2.40

Carried Forward to sheet No. 4

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

FOREMAN

Vote 511 & 516

Allotment 13-491 & ?

Payment Approved .....

Agency P.E.I.

E.R. 73 & 248

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, art 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 2157

Sheet No.2

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Agency Buildings on Lennox Island Reserve

for 2 week 8 ending November 13th, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	
Carried Forward from Sheet No.1										205.65	60	
Bernard Pat	Labourer	8	8	8	8	0	0					
" "	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	80	50	40.00		Pat Bernard
Peter D. Peters	"	0	2½	8	8	8	8					
" "	"	8	8	8	4	8	5	71½	50	35.75		Peter D Peters
Peters Mathew	"	0	6½	8	0	0	8					
" "	"	8	4	8	4	0	0	47½	50	23.75		Mat Peters
Peters Sylvan	"	0	2	0	3½	0	0					
" "	"	4	4	0	0	0	0	13½	50	6.75		Sylvan Peters
Scully Pat	"	8	8	8	8	8	8					
" "	"	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	50	24.00		Pat Scully
Arsenault William	"	8	8	0	0	0	0					
" "	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	64	75	48.00	56	William Arsenault
Carried to sheet No.3										383.90	1.16	

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

Joseph Williams
FOREMAN

Payment Approved .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn No 3187

Sheet No.1

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Agency Buildings on Lennox Island Reserve

for 2 week 8 ending November 13th, 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Woods Percy	Electrician	0	0	0	0	0	0				Ins.	
" "	"	0	0	4	8	8	8	28	1.25	35.00	Percy Woods	
Arsenault Frank	"	0	0	10	8	8	4					
" "	"	0	0	4	8	8	8	58	1.25	72.50	Frank Arsenault	
Jadis Frank	Carpenter	0	0	0	0	0	8					
" "	"	3½	8	8	8	8	8	51½	60	30.90	F Jadis	
Knockwood F.P.	"	0	6	8	8	7	8					
" "	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	77	60	46.20	60 F. & P. Knockwood	
Mitchell Urban & Horse	Labourer	0	0	0	0	0	0					
" "	"	0	4	2	6	0	0	12	65	7.80	Urban Mitchell	
Bernard Mosey	"	0	2½	8	8	4	0					
		4	0	0	0	0	0	26½	50	13.25	Bernard Mosey	
								Carried forward to sheet No.2		205.65		

Cheque No.

Balance

Ralph Miller
FOREMAN

Vote 511 & 516 Agency P.E.I.

Allotment 13-491 & ? E.R. 73 & 248

Payment Approved

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 3187

Sheet No. 4

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Agency Buildings on Lennox Island Reserve

for ²week³ ending October 30th, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Brought forward from Sheet No. 3.										465.95	2,22 .45	
Sark Peter	Labourer	0	0	0	0	0	0					
" "	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24.00	Peter Sark	
Francis J.A.	"	0	0	0	0	0	0					
" "	"	5	10	10	10	10	0	45	60	27.00	J.A. Francis	
										xxxxx		
										xx.xx		
										xx.xx		
										xx.xx		
										516.95		
										2,22		
										514.73		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Ralph Mills
FOREMAN

Vote 511 & 516

Allotment 13-491 & ?

Payment Approved .....

Agency P.E.I.

E.R. 73 & 248

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 3187

SHEET No. 3

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Agency Bu'ldings on Lennox Island Reserve

for 2 week 3 ending October 30th, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Brought Forward from Sheet No. 2										387.60	1.82 .45	
Campbell Ivan	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	0					
" "	"	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	70	28.00	30	Ivan Campbell
Knockwood F.P.	"	0	0	0	0	4	0					
" "	"	5	0	0	0	0	0	12	60	7.20	10	F P Knockwood
Bernard Mosey	Labourer	0	0	0	0	0	0					
" "	"	4	8	8	4	8	8	40	50	20.00		Mosey Bernard
Bernard Pat	"	0	0	0	0	0	0					
" "	"	0	4	8	0	0	8	20	50	10.00		Pat Bernard
Peters Mathew	"	0	0	0	0	0	0					
" "	"	0	0	0	0	4	8	12	50	6.00		Mathew Peters
Mitchell U. & Horse	"	0	0	0	0	0	0			7.15		
" "	"	5	0	0	3	0	0	11	65	[illegible]		Urbain Mitchell
Carried to Sheet No. 4.										465.95	2.22 .45	

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Ralph McKay
FOREMAN

Vote 511 & 516

Allotment 13-491 & ?

Payment Approved .....

Agency P.E.I.

E.R. 73 & 248

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 3187

Sheet No. 2

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Agency Buildings on Lennox Island Reserve

for 2 week 3 ending October 30th, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Brought Forward from Sheet No.1.										2[illegible]	1.82 45	
Roy Earnest	Carpenter	8	0	4	0	0	0					
" "	"	0	0	0	0	8	0	20	80	16.00	14 [illegible]	[illegible]
MacLarren Robert	"	8	4	4	0	0	0					
" "	"	8	0	0	0	8	0	24	80	19.20	21	Robert McLaurin
Hayes George	"	8	0	8	8	8	8					
" "	"	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	70	28.00	30	George Hayes
MacGregor Colin	"	4	0	4	8	8	4					
" "	"	0	0	0	4	0	0	32	80	25.60	35 .35	Colin MacGregor
Hayes Leith	"	8	0	0	8	8	8					
" "	"	8	0	8	4	8	8	68	80	54.40	63 .35	Leith Hayes
Hutchinson Emmet	"	0	4	0	0	4	4					
" "	"	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	70	8.40	06	Emmet Hutchinson
Carried to Sheet No. 3										[illegible] 38760	3.51	1.15

Cheque No. .....

Balance Ralph Miller
FOREMAN

Vote 511 & 516

Allotment 13-491

Payment Approved .....

Agency P.E.I.

E.R. 73 & 248

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, art 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sheet No.1

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 3187

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Agency Buildings on Lennox Island Reserve

for 2 week 8 ending October 30th, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT Ins. Tax.		WITNESS
Francis Arthur	Labourer	10	10	10	10	10	10						
" "	"	10	10	10	10	10	10	120	60	72.00			Arthur Francis
Millar Ralph	Foreman	4	4	4	4	4	4						
" "		4	4	4	4	4	4	48	85	40.80	42	15	Ralph Millar
Ladner Martin	Carpenter	0	8	0	0	0	8						
" "	"	8	4	0	0	4	0	40	80	32.00	42	30	Martin Ladner
Ladner Joseph	"	4	0	4	8	8	8						
" "	"	8	4	0	4	8	0	56	80	44.80	49		Joseph Ladner
Mac Cullock Thomas	"	5	8	8	0	0	0						
" "	"	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	80	19.20	21		Thos Mac Cullock
Hutchinson Herb	Painter	0	0	0	0	0	0						
" "	"	8	0	8	0	8	8	32	85	27.20	28		Herb Hutchinson
										236.00			
	Carried forward to Sheet No.2									204.32	1.82	.45	

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Ralph Millar
FOREMAN

Vote 511 & 516

Allotment 13-491 & ?

Payment Approved .....

Agency P.E.I.

E.R. 73 & 248

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, art 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 3187

Sheet 6.

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Agency Buildings on Lennox Island Reserve

for 2 week ending October 16th, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
		Brought forward from sheet 5								1400.55		
Peters Mathew	Labourer	9	8	8	8	9	0					
		8	9	10	8	8	8	93	50	46.50	Mathew Peters	
						Total				1447.05		
						Insurance				7.75		
										1454.80		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Ralph Phillips
FOREMAN

Vote 511 & 516

Allotment 13-491 & ?

Payment Approved .....

Agency P.E.I.

E.R. 73 & 248

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sheet 5.

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn No 2187

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Agency Buildings on Lennox Island Reserve

for 2 week ending October 16, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Brought forward from sheet 4.....										1121.00		
Bernard Pat	Labourer	0	0	0	8	8	8					
" "	"	9	10	8	8	8	0	67	.50	38.50	Pat Bernard	
Laboissex Edward	"	8	8	8	8	8	8					
" "	"	8	8	8	8	8	0	88	.50	44.00	Edward Laboi	
	"	8	8	8	8	8	4					
Peters Peter D.	"	8	8	8	8	8	4	88	.50	44.00	Peter D Peters	
Mitchel Urban & Horse		0	4½	8	9	8	0					
" " "		8	8	10	10	8	4	77	.65	50.05	Urban Mitchell	
Sark Peter	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	8					
" "	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	96	.50	48.00	Peter Sark	
Francis J. A.	"	0	0	10	10	10	10					
" " "	"	10	10	10	10	10	10	100	.60	60.00		
Carried forward to sheet 6.....										1400.55		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Ralph Milton
FOREMAN

Vote 511 & 516

Allotment 13-491

Payment Approved .....

Agency P.E.I.

E.R. 73 & 248

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn No 3187

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Agency Buildings on Lennox Island Reserve

for 2 week 8 ending October 16, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Brought forward from sheet 3.....										877.70	7.61	
Arsenault Frank	Electriction	4	8	8	8	8	8				cukar tax	J. A. Arsenault
" "	"	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	1.25	55.00		Ernest Ramsay
Ramsey Earnest	"	0	8	8	8	0	0					
" "	"	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	1.25	30.00		
Williams Kenith	Carpenter	0	0	0	0	0	0					
" "	"	0	8	8	0	0	0	16	.80	12.800	.14 nil	K. Williams
Francis Arthur	"	10	10	10	10	10	10					
" "	"	10	10	10	10	10	10	120	.60	72.00	Ck. #55445	Arthur Francis
Bernard Mosey	Labourer	9	8	8	8	8	0					Mosey Bernard
" "	"	8	8	8	8	8	4	85	.50	42.50		
Bernard Dan	"	8	8	8	8	0	0					
" "	"	0	0	10	8	8	4	62	.50	31.00		Dan Bernard
Carried forward to sheet 5.....										1121.00	7.75	

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Ralph Miller
FOREMAN

Vote 511 & 516

Allotment 13-491 & ?

Payment Approved .....

Agency P.E.I.

E.R. 73 & 248

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 27045, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn No 3187

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Agency Buildings on Lennox Island Reserve

for 2 week 8 ending October 16, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT		WITNESS
Brought forward from sheet 2.....										606.40	6.64		
											ee & er	tax	
Hutchinson Emmet	Carpenter	0	8	0	0	0	8						
" "	"	0	8	8	0	0	0	27	.70	18.90	21	Nil	Emmett Hutchinson
Cambell Ivan	"	0	0	0	0	0	0						
" "	"	0	0	8	0	0	0	8	.70	5.60	6	2	Ivan Campbell
MacGregor Colin	"	0	0	0	0	0	0						Colin MacGregor
" "	"	0	5	8	8	8	0	29	.80	23.20	28	35	Russell Ford
Ford Russell	"	0	0	0	0	0	0						
" "	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.70	33.60	42	Nil	
Wood Percy	Electricion	4	8	8	8	8	8						
" "	"	0	8	8	8	8	0	76	1.25	95.00	Unemployment Insurance and Income		
Forsythe Eddie	"	4	8	8	8	8	8				tax being looked after by Edison		
" "	"	0	8	8	8	8	0	76	1.25	95.00	Electric, 136 St. George St.,		
Carried forward to sheet 4.....										877.70	Charlottetown.		
											7.61		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Vote 511 &516

Allotment 13-491 & ?

Payment Approved .....

Agency P.E.I.

E.R. 73 & 248

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

FOREMAN

AGENT

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sheet 2.

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn No 3187

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Agency Buildings on Lennox Island Reserve

for 2 week 8 ending October 16, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT		WITNESS
Brought forward from sheet 1.....													
MacCullock Tom	Carpenter	0	8	8	8	8	8				ee & er	tax	McCulloch
" "	"	0	8	0	0	8	8	72	.80	57.60	63	nil.	
MacCaull John	Painter	8	8	8	8	8	8						
" "	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	96	.80	76.80	84	"	John McCaull
Miller Ralph	Foreman	0	0	0	0	0	0						
" "	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.85	40.80	42	3.15	Ralph Miller
Paynter Earnest	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8						
" "	"	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	.75	36.00	42		Earnest Paynter
Roy Earnest	"	0	0	0	0	8	0						
" "	"	5	0	0	0	0	8	21	.80	16.80	.21		Earnest Roy
Gardner Martin	"	0	0	0	0	0	0						
" "	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.80	38.40	.42	.90	Martin Gardner
Carried forward to sheet 3.....										306.40	6.64	7.25	

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Ralph Miller
FOREMAN

Vote 511 & 516

Allotment 13-491 & ?

Payment Approved .....

Agency P.E.I.

E.R. 73 & 248

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-1, art 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn No. 2187

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Agency Buildings on Lennox Island Reserve

for 2 weeks ending October 16, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT		WITNESS
											ee & er	tax	
Hayes Leith	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8						
" "	"	0	0	8	8	3	8	80	.80	64.00	.70	.35	Leith Hayes
Muthenson Herb Painter	Painter	8	8	8	8	8	8						
" "	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	96	.85	81.60	.84	2.40	Herb Hutchinson
Ladner Joseph	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8						
" "	"	8	8	8	0	8	0	80	.80	64.00	.70	Nil	Joseph Ladner
Hayes George	"	8	8	8	8	8	8						
" "	"	0	0	8	8	8	0	72	.70	50.40	.54	"	George Hayes
MacLarren Robert	"	8	8	0	8	8	4						
" "	"	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	.80	22.40	.29	"	Robert McLaren
Milligan Robert	"	8	8	8	8	8	8						
" "	"	0	0	8	8	8	0	72	.80	57.60	.63	.45	Ralph Milligan
										340.00			
MacGillivray Tom	"	Carried forward to sheet 2.....								808.40	3.70	3.20	

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Ralph Milligan
FOREMAN

Vote 511 & 516

Allotment 13-491 & ?

Payment Approved .....

Agency P.E.I

E.R. 73 & 248

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

C. J. Jay
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
poor copy
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 3187

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Agency Buildings on Lennox Island Reserve Reserve

for week ending October 2nd, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER		AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Feehan Denzil	Labourer	-	4	8	8	8	4	32		50	16.00	Denzil Feehan	
Sark Peter	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48		50	24.00	Peter Sark	
Francis E.A.	"	-	-	-	4	10	10	24		60	14.40	E A Francis	
Francis Arthur	"	-	-	-	-	10	10	20		60	12.00	Arthur Francis	
Mitchell Urban & Horse	"	~~2~~ -	2½	1				3½		65	2.28	Urban Mitchell	
Mitchell Urban	"	-	8	8½	8	8	-	32½		50	16.25	Urban Mitchell	
Hutchinson Emmet	"	-	-	-	-	8	8	16		70	11.20	09 12	Emmett Hutchinson
Campbell Ivan	"	-	-	-	-	8	8	16		70	11.20	09 12	Ivan Campbell
MacLarren Robert	"	-	-	-	-	8	8	16		80	12.80	09 12	Robert M. Larren
Milligan Robert	"	-	-	-	-	8	8	16		80	12.80	09 12	Robert Milligan
Ford Russell	"	-	-	-	-	8	-	8		70	5.60	05 06	Russell Ford
											138.53	41 54	
											.41		
											138.94		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Ralph Miller
FOREMAN

Vote 511 & 516

Allotment 13-491 & ?

Payment Approved .....

Agency P.E.I.

E.R. 73 & 248

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn No. 3187

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Agency Buildings on Lennox Island Reserve

for week ending October 2nd, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT		WITNESS
Ladner Martin	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	80	38.40	27	36	.90 Martin Ladner
Hayes Leith	"	8	-	8	8	8	8	40	80	32.00	22	30	Leith Hayes
Arsenault William	"	8	8	-	-	-	5½	21½	70	15.05	13	18	W. Arsenault
Fisher George	"	8	8	-	-	-	-	16	65	10.40	09	12	George Fisher
Annand Arthur	Plumber	8	4	-	-	-	-	12	70	8.40	09	10	Arthur Annand
Annand Carl	"	-	-	-	4	-	-	4	1.00	4.00	05	06	Carl Annand
Hutchinson Herb	Painter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	85	40.80	27	36	1.20 H. Hutchinson
Harvey William	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	70	33.60	27	36	W. Hugh Harvey
Paynter Earnest	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	75	36.00	27	36	.15 Ernest Paynter
MacCaull John	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	80	38.40	27	36	John MacCaull
Hayes George	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	70	33.60	27	36	.10 George Hayes
Killar Ralph	Foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	85	40.80	27	36	.35 Ralph Killar
										331.45	3.42	3.12½	2.70
										2.47			
										333.92			

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Ralph Millar FOREMAN

Vote 511 & 516

Allotment 13-491 & ?

Payment Approved .....

Agency P.E.I.

E.R. 73 & 248

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, art 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 3187

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Agency Buildings on Lennox Island Reserve

for week ending September 25th, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT			WITNESS
Fisher George	Carpenter	9	-	-	9	9	-	27	65	17.55	13	18	.30	
Sark Peter	Labourer	8	8	8	-	-	-	24	50	12.00				George Fischer
Milligan Robert	Carpenter	9	9	9	9	-	-	36	80	28.80	18	24	1.25	Robt. S Milligan
Paynter Earnest	"	9	9	9	9	9	8½	53½	75	40.13	27	36	.60	W Harvey E Paynter
Harvey Wm.	Painter	9	9	9	9	9	8½	53½	70	37.45	27	36		
MacLaren Robert	Carpenter	-	-	9	9	-	-	18	80	14.40	09	12		Robert MacLaren
Ford Russel	"	-	-	-	9	-	-	9	70	6.30	05	06		Russel Ford
MacGregor Colin	"	-	9	9	9	-	-	27	80	21.60	13	18		Colin MacGregor
Ross A.E.	"	9	9	9	-	-	-	27	70	18.90	13	18		A E Ross
Noy Earnest	"	9	9	9	9	9	-	36	80	28.80	18	24	.35	Ernest Noy
Millar Beryl	"	9	9	9	9	9	8½	53½	40	21.40				
MacDonald D.L.	Foreman	9	9	9	-	-	-	27	1.00	27.00	13	18	1.85	
MacArthur Claud	Carptnter	9	9	9	-	-	-	27	75	20.25	13	18		Claud MacArthur
Williams Ken	"	9	9	9	-	-	-	27	80	21.60	13	18		K Williams
										316.18	1.82	2.46	4.35	
										1.82				
										318.00				

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

D. Fischer
FOREMAN

Vote 511 & 516

Allotment 13-491 & ?

Payment Approved .....

Agency P.E.I.

E.R. 73 & 248

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

A.M. 1

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, art 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 3187

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Agency Buildings on Lennox Island Reserve

for week ending September 25th, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT		
Annand Arthur	Plumber	9	7	-	-	-	-	16	.70	11.20	09	12	Arthur Annand
Annand Carl & Welding	Machine "	8	8	8	2	-	-	26	2.50	65.00	18	24	Carl Annand
Arsenault William	Carpenter	-	9	-	9	9	8½	35½	.70	24.85	18	24	
Campbell Ivan	"	9	-	-	9	-	-	18	.70	12.60	09	12	Ivan Campbell
Hayes George	Painter	9	9	9	9	9	8½	53½	.70	37.45	27	36	.45 George Hayes
Hutchinson Herb	"	9	9	9	9	9	8½	53½	.85	45.88	27	36	2.15 H Hutchinson
Hayes Leith	Carpenter	9	9	9	9	9	8½	53½	.80	42.80	27	36	1.25 Leith Hayes
Ladner Joseph	"	9	9	9	9	-	-	36	.80	28.80	18	24	.15 Joseph Ladner
Ladner Martin	"	9	9	9	9	9	8½	53½	.80	42.80	27	36	1.60 Martin Ladner
MacCaull John	"	9	9	9	9	9	8½	53½	.80	42.80	27	36	nil John MacCaull
MacCullock Thomas	"	-	9	-	9	-	-	18	.80	14.40	09	12	Thos Cullock
Millar Ralph	Foreman	9	9	9	9	9	8½	53½	.85	45.48	27	36	1.10 Ralph Millar
										413.66	2.43	3,24	6.70
										2.43			
										416.09			

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Ralph Millar
FOREMAN

Vote 511 & 516

Allotment 13-491 & ?

Payment Approved .....

Agency P.E.I.

E.R. 73 & 248

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 3187

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Agency Buildings on Lennox Island Reserve

for week ending September 18th 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Bernard Dan	Labourer	-	9	-	-	-	-	9	50	4.50	P Bernard	
Bernard Mosey	"	-	10½	10	9	-	-	29½	50	14.75	P.F. Bernard	
Bernard Pat	"	-	9	-	9	-	-	18	50	9.00		
Knockwood F.P.	"	-	9	-	-	9	8½	26½	60	15.90	13 18	
Peters peter D.	"	-	9	-	-	-	-	9	50	4.50		
Peters Mathew	"	-	9	9	9	-	-	27	50	13.50		
Sark Peter	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24.00		
Tuplin Joe & Team	2	-	9	-	-	-	-	9	80	7.20		
Scully John D.	"	-	9	-	-	-	-	9	50	4.50		
Labobe Edward	"	-	9	-	-	-	-	9	50	4.50		
Bernard Charlie	"	-	-	9	-	-	-	9	40	3.60		
										106.20	13 18	
										.13		
										106.33		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

D. [illegible] FOREMAN

Vote 511 & 516

Allotment 13-491

Payment Approved .....

Agency P.E.I.

E.R. 73 & 248

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[illegible] AGENT

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Requ. No. 3157

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Agency Buildings on Lennox Island Reserve

for week ending September 18 th 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT			WITNESS
Milligan Robert	Carpenter	9	9	9	9	9	8½	53½	80	42.80	27	36	1.20	Robert Milligan
Paynter Earnest	"	9	9	9	9	9	-	45	75	33.75	22	30		Ernest Paynter
Harvey William	"	9	9	9	9	9	8½	53½	70	37.45	27	36	.45	William Harvey
MacLaren Robert	"	-	-	9	9	9	8½	35½	80	28.40	18	24		Robert MacLaren
Ford Russell	"	-	-	-	9	-	-	9	70	6.30	05	06		Russell Ford
Francis J.A.	Labourer	10	-	-	-	-	-	10	60	6.00				
MacGregor Colin	"	-	-	-	-	5	8½	13½	80	10.80	05	06		Colin MacGregor
Ross A.E.	"	-	-	-	-	-	8½	8½	70	5.95	05	06	.05	A E Ross
Noy Earnest	"	-	-	-	-	-	8½	8½	80	6.80	05	06	.35	Ernest Noy
Millar Beryl	Timekeeper	9	9	9	9	9	8½	53½	40	21.40				
MacDonald DL.	Foreman	9	9	9	9	9	8½	53½	1.00	53.50	27	36	6.80	D L MacDonald
										253.15	1.41	1.86	13.45	
										1.41				
										254.56				

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

D L MacDonald
FOREMAN

Vote 511 & 516

Allotment 13/491 & ?

Payment Approved .....

Agency P.E.I.

E.R. 73 & 248

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, art 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqs. No. 3187

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ~~Annand~~ Agency Buildings on Lennox Island Reserve

for week ending September 18th 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Hours	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT			WITNESS
Annand Arthur	Plumber	-	9	9	9	-	-	27	70	18.80	13	18	.45	Arthur Annand
Annand Carl	"	-	9	9	9	-	-	27	1.00	27.00	13	18		Carl Annand
Arsenault William	Carpenter	9	9	9	-	4	-	31	70	21.70	18	24		William Arsenault
Campbell Ivan	"	-	9	9	9	-	8½	35½	70	24.85	18	24	nil	Campbell Ivan
Hayes Leith	"	9	9	-	9	9	8½	44½	80	35.60	22	30	.25	Leith Hayes
Hayes George	Painter	9	9	9	9	9	8½	53½	70	37.45	27	36	.45	George Hayes
Hutchinson Herb	"	9	9	9	9	9	8½	53½	85	45.48	27	36		H Hutchinson
Hutchinson Emmet	Carpenter	-	9	-	-	-	-	9	70	6.30	05	06		Emmet Hutchinson
Ladner Joseph	"	9	9	9	9	9	8½	8½53½	80	42.80	27	36	.15	Joseph Ladner
Ladner Martin	"	9	9	9	9	9	8½	53½	80	42.80	27	36	1.60	Martin Ladner
MacCaull John	"	9	9	9	9	9	8½	53½	80	42.80	27	36	nil	John MacCaull
MacCullock Thomas	"	9	2½	-	-	4	-	15½	80	12.40	09	12		T McCulloch
Millar Ralph	"	9	9	9	9	9	8½	53½	85	45.48	27	36	1.15	Ralph Millar
										~~403.68~~	2.50	3.48	4.00	
										2.60-				
										~~405.56~~				

Cheque No. ..... Vote 511 & 516 Agency P.E.I.

Balance ..... Allotment 13-491 & ? E.R. 73 & 248

FOREMAN ..... Payment Approved .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 27[illegible], part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. [illegible]
Reqn. No. 2187

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Agency Buildings on Lennox Island Reserve

for week ending September 11 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT			WITNESS
Arsenault William	Carpenter	-	9	9	9	9	8½	44½	70	31.15	22	30	nil	[illegible]
Annand Arthur	Plumber	-	9	9	9	9	-	36	70	25.20	18	24	1.45	[illegible]
Annand Carl	"	-	9	9	9	9	-	36	1.00	36.00	18	24	nil	[illegible]
Campbell Ivan	Carpenter	-	9	9	9	-	-	27	70	18.90	13	18		
Abram Joseph	Labourer	-	-	-	11	-	-	11	50	5 .50	Joseph Campbell			
Labobe Edward	"	-	-	-	9	-	8½	17½	50	8 .75				
Bernard Mosey	"	-	-	11	10½	9½		11 42	50	21.00				
Labobe Joe	"	-	5	8½	9	9	-	31½	50	15.75				
Mitchell Louis	"	-	9	-	-	-	-	9	50	4..50				
Tuplin Rubin & Team	"	-	9	9	9	9	8½	44½	80	35.60				
Scully John D.	"	-	9	9	9	-	8½	35½	50	17.75				
										220.10	71	96	1.45	
										71				
										220.81				

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

D. J. McDonald
FOREMAN

Vote 511 & 516

Allotment 13-491 & ?

Payment Approved .....

Agency P.E.I.

E.R. 73 & 248

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature]
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 3187

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Agency Buildings on Lennox Island Reserve

for week ending September 11th, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Bernard Charles	Labourer	-	9	8	9	9	8½	39½	40	15.80	Charles Bernard	
Bernard Dan	"	-	9	9	9	9	8½	44½	50	22.25	D Bernard	
Bernard Pat	"	7	9	9	9	9	8½	51½	50	25.75	Pat Bernard	
Francis William	"	7	10	8½	9	-	8½	43	50	21.50		
Jadis Frank	"	7	10	8½	9	9	8½	52	60	31.20	F Jadis	
Knockwood F.P.	"	-	9	9	9	9	8½	44½	60	26.70	22 30	
Louis Charlie	"	-	-	9	9	9	8½	35½	50	17.75	Charlie Louis	
Peters Sylvan	"	7	-	8	9	9	4½	37½	50	18.75	Sylvain Peters	
Peters Mat ew	"	7	-	8½	9	9	8½	42	50	21.00	Mathew Peters	
Peters Peter D.	"	7	9	8½	5	9	8½	47	50	23.50	Peter D Peters	
Sark Peter	"	-	8	8	8	8	8	40	50	20.00	Peter Sark	
Sark Pat	"	-	10	-	-	-	-	10	50	5.00	Pat Sark	
Sark Cyrus & Horse	"	7	9	9	9	9	-	43	65	25.95	Cyrus Sark	
										275.15	22 30	
										~~275.22~~ 275.37		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Vote 511 & 516

Allotment 13-491 & ?

Payment Approved .....

Agency P.E.I.

E.R. 73 & 248

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

D S MacDonald
FOREMAN

AGENT

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. L.A. 22.
Reqn. No. 3187

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Agency Buildings on Lennox Island Reserve

for week ending September 11th, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT			
Ford Russel	Carpenter	-	9	9	9	-	-	27	70	18.90	13	18	nil	Ford Russell
Fisher George	"	-	9	4	9	9	-	31	65	20.15	18	24	.70	George Fisher
Hayes Leith	"	-	9	9	9	9	8½	44½	80	35.60	22	30	.25	Leith Hayes
Hayes George	Painter	-	9	9	9	9	8½	44½	70	31.15	22	30	nil	George Hayes
Hutchinson Emmett	Carpenter	-	9	-	9	-	-	18	70	12.60	09	12		Emmett Hutchinson
Hutchinson Herb	Painter	-	9	9	9	9	8½	44½	85	37.83	22	30	.75	Herb Hutchinson
Ladner Joseph	Carpenter	-	9	9	9	9	8½	44½	80	35.60	22	30		Joseph Ladner
Ladner Martin	"	-	9	-	-	9	8½	26½	80	21.20	13	18		Martin Ladner
MacSaull John	"	-	9	9	9	9	8½	44½	80	35.60	22	30		John MacSaull
MacCullock Thomas	"	-	9	9	9	9	8½	44½	80	35.60	22	30		T McCulloch
MacGregor Colin	"	-	9	9	9	-	-	27	80	21.60	13	18	.05	Colin McGregor
MacLarin Robert	"	-	9	9	9	-	-	27	80	21.60	13	18		Robert McLaurin
Millar Ralph	"		9	9½	9	9	8½	45	85	38.25	22	30	.15	Ralph Millar
										365.68	2.33	3.18	1.90	
										2.33				
										368.01				

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

D. McDonald
FOREMAN

Vote 511 & 516

Allotment 13-491 & ?

Payment Approved .....

Agency P.E.I.

E.R. 73 & 248

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Chas Hardy
AGENT

Witness

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 502
Requ. No. 3[illegible]

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Agency Buildings on Lennox Island Reserve

for week ending September 11th 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon	Tues	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT			WITNESS
Milligan Robert	Carpenter	-	9	9	9	9	9	45	80	36.00	22	30	nil	Robert Milligan
Noy Earnest	"	-	9	9	9	-	-	27	80	21.60	13	18		Ernest Noy
Paynter Earnest	"	-	9	9	9	9	8½	44½	75	33.38	22	30		Ernest Paynter
Harvey Williams	Painter	-	9	9	9	9	8½	44½	70	31.15	22	30		William Harvey
Ross A.E.	Carpenter	-	-	9	-	-	-	9	70	6.30	05	06		A E Ross
Williams Kenneth	"	-	-	9	-	-	-	9	80	7.20	05	06		Ken Williams
MacArthur Claud	"	-	-	9	-	-	-	9	75	6.75	05	06		Claud McArthur
MacDonald D.L.	"	9	9	9	9	9	8½	53½	1.00	53.50	27	36	6.80	D L MacDonald
Millar Beryl	Timekeeper	9	9	9	9	9	8½	53½	40	21.40				
										217.28	1.21	1.62	9.40	
										1.21				
										218.49				

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

D L MacDonald
FOREMAN

Vote 511 & 516

Allotment 13-491 & ?

Payment Approved .....

Agency P.E.I.

E.R. 73 & 248

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

G Haley
AGENT

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 27[illegible], art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 2157

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Agency Buildings on Lennox Island Reserve

for week ending Sept. 4th, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT			WITNESS
Paynter Earnest	Carpenter	9	9	9	9	9	8½	53½	.75	40.13	27	36	.60	Ernest Paynter
Wood Percy	Electrician	9	-	-	-	-	-	9	1.25	11.25	Remy	wood	Per	E.L.W.
Harvey William	Painter	-	-	9	9	9	8½	35½	.70	24.85	18.	24		William Harvey
Millar Beryl	Timekeeper	9	9	9	9	9	8½	53½	.40	21.40	Ralph	Millar		
MacDonald D.L.	Foreman	9	9	9	9	9	8½	53½	1.00	53.50	27	36	6.80	D.L. MacDonald
MacArthur Claud	Carpenter	9	9	4	-	-	-	13	.75	9.75	13	18		Claud MacArthur
Ross A.E.	"	9	9	4	-	-	-	22	.70	15.40	13	18		A.E. Ross
Williams Ken	"	11	9	4	-	-	-	24	.80	19.20	13	18	2.35	
										195.48	1.11	1.50	9.75	
										1.11				
										196.59				

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

D.L. MacDonald
FOREMAN

Vote 511 & 516

Allotment 13-491

Payment Approved .....

Agency P.E.I.

E.R. 73 & 248

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

C.L. Bell
AGENT

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 762
Reqn. No. 3187

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Agency Buildings on Lennox Island Reserve

for week ending September 4th, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT			WITNESS
Hayes Leith	Carpenter9	P	9	9	9	9	8½	53½	80	42.80	27	36	1.25	Keith Hayes
Hayes George	Painter	P	9	9	9	9	8½	53½	70	37.45	27	36	.45	George Hayes
Hutchinson Emmett	Carpenter	9	9	9	9	9	8½	53½	70	37.45	27	36	.15	E. M. Hutchinson
Hutchinson Herb	Painter	P	9	9	9	9	8½	53½	85	45.48	27	36	2.15	H. Hutchinson
Larned Martin	Carpenter	P	-	9	9	9	8½	44½	80	35.60	22	30	.45	M. Martin Sr.
Ladner Joseph	"	P	9	9	9	9	8½	53½	80	42.80	27	36	.15	Joseph Ladner
Millar Ralph	"	P	9	9	9	9	8½	53½	85	45.48	27	36	1.10	Ralph Millar
Milligan Robert	"	P	9	1½	9	9	8½	46	80	36.80	22	30	nil	Robert Milligan
MacLaren Robert	"	P	4	1½	4	-	8½	27	80	21.60	14	18		Robert MacLaren
MacAull C John	"	P	9	9	9	9	9	8½	53½	80	42.80	27	36	nil
MacCulloch Thomas	"	P	9	-	9	9	8½	44½	80	35.60	22	30		
MacGregor Colin	"	P	9	9	9	9	8½	53½	80	42.80	27	36	.90	
Roy Earnest	"	P	9	9	9	9	8½	53½	80	42.80	27	36	.35	
										509.48	3.23	4.50	6.95	
										3.23				
										512.69				

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Vote 511 & 516

Allotment 13-491 & ?

Payment Approved .....

Agency P.E.I.

E.R. 73 & 248

D. S. MacDonald
FOREMAN

AGENT

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A.
Reqn. No. 3157

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Agency Buildings on Lennox Island Reserve

for week ending Sept. 4th 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Bernard Charles	Labourer	9	9	9	9	9	3½	53½	40	21.40	C. the Bernard	
Bernard Dan	"	11	9	9	9	9	8½	55½	50	27.75		
Bernard Pat	"	11	9	-	9	11	8½	48½	50	24.25		
Francis J.B.	"	10	-	-	-	-	-	10	60	6.00		
Francis William	"	9	9	9	9	11	-	47	50	23.50	W Francis	
Jadis Frank	"	11	9	9	-	-	-	29	60	17.40	Frank Jadis	
Knockwoow P.P.	"	9	9	9	9	0	0	36	60	21.60	18 24	
Labobe Edward	"	11	-	4	9	-	-	24	50	12.00	Edward Labobe	
Louis Charlie	"	11	9	6½	-	-	-	26½	50	13.25	Charlie Louis	
Peters Sylvan	"	11	9	9	9	-	-	38	50	19.00	Sylvan Peters	
Mitchell Louis	"	-	9	4	0	0	0	13	50	6.50	Louis Mitchell	
Tuplin R. & Horse	"	11	-	-	9	0	8½	37½	65	24.38		
Peters Mathew	"	11	9	6½	-	-	-	26½	50	13.25		
										18 24		

Cheque No. ..... Vote 511 & 516 Agency P.E.I.

Balance ..... Allotment 13-491& ? E.R. 73 & 248

C. F. Macdonald
FOREMAN

Payment Approved .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

T. Bloch
AGENT

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, art 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 3197

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Agency Buildings on Lennox Island Reserve

for week ending Sept. 4th, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT		WITNESS
Peters Peter D.	Labourer	11	9	9	9	11	8½	57½	50	28.75	Peter D Peters		Peters
Sark Peter	"	9	8	8	8	8	8	49	50	24.50			
Sark Pat	"	10	11	11	11	11	9½	63½	50	31.75	Pat Sark		
Sark Cyrus & Horse	"	11	9	4	9	11	8½	52½	65	34.13			
Scully John D.	"	11	9	9	9	9	8½	55½	50	27.75	John D Scully		
Tuplin Rubin	"	-	9	4	-	-	-	13	50	6.50	Ruben Tuplin		
Arsenault William	Carpenter	9	-	-	9	9	8½	35½	70	24.85	18	24	William Arsenault
Annand Arthur	Plumber	9	9	9	9	9	8½	53½	70	37.45	27	36	3.75 Arthur Annand
Annand Carl	"	9	9	9	9	9	8½	53½	1.00	53.50	27	36	2.60 Carl Annand
Campbell Ivan	Carpenter	9	9	9	9	9	8½	70	70	37.45	27	36	.25 Campbell Ivan
Ford Russell	"	9	9	-	4	-	-	22	70	15.40	09	12	Ford Russell
Fisher George	"	-	9	-	9	9	8½	35½	65	23.08	18	24	1.10 Fisher George
Foresythe Eaddie	Electrician	9	-	-	-	-	-	9	1.25	11.25	Ernest Forsythe		
										358.35	1.26	1.68	7.70
										1.26			
										357.62			

Cheque No. ..... Vote 511 & 516 Agency P.E.I.

Balance ..... Allotment 13-491 E.R. 73 & 248

D P McDonald Payment Approved .....
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

CREDIT P.E.I. I.A.T.A.

Address Lennox Island P. .I.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	CREDIT VOUCHER	
	Accounting for advance for labour of construction at Lennox Island. Sisters Residence, Lennox Island Day School. Principals Residence Store & office, Pump House, Superintendents Res.	
Sept	Balance from error in Credit V. 195,200,226.	11.54
Oct 25	Ck. No. 55409 Charlie Bernard	21.40
Nov 29	" " 55445 Arthur Francis	108.00
Aug 14	" " 55365 Llewellyn Sharp	25.00
Sept 16	" " 55400 Cash Balance of Ck. No. 2741	115.41
Oct 23	" " 55411 Cash	1250.00
Nov 26	" " 55443 "	2310.00
Nov 26	" " 55446 "	4182.00
		$8023.35
Sept 4	Labour Return $1297.36	
Sept 11	" " $1082.68	
" 18	" " $ 766.70	
" 25	" " $ 734.09	
Oct 2	" " $ 472.86	
" 4-16	" " $1454.80	
" 18-30	" " $ 520.86	
Nov 1-13	" " $1037.08	
Contract Plastering	$ 654.00	
Total	$8020.43	$8020.43
Credit to P.E.I. I.A.T.A.		$ 2.92
	Vote 511 55%	
	Vote 516 65%	

EST 5213.2 1 (4th) ICPW

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

Agent

Voucher No. 64

Date February 24th, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 270-5(E.1)

OTTAWA, March 10, 1949.

Memorandum:

[redacted]G

The following additional accounts received today -

1. Voucher 95 - R.T. Holman, Ltd. - $866.45
2. Voucher 71 - " " " - 104.85
3. Voucher 50 - Edison Electric - 261.68
4. Voucher 89 - Ernest Ramsay - 39.45

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/D
Attachs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELFARE FORM No | Ind. H.S. 28 I.A. 506A

INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED.

Address Summerside, P. E. I.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Furnityre for Teachers Residence as per attached statement.	104.85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 72

DATE Nov. 1, 1943

100 Pads 10-43 IND. P-183

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5 (E.1)

12th March, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account covering the cost of furniture for the teacher's residence at the Lennox Island Day School. Please issue Purchase Order so that payment can be made. The coding is as follows:

270-516-12-415.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PF/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270 - 5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date .....

File: 270-5

Pay to R.T. Holman Limited,

Address Summerside, P.E.I.

DATE 1949		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	14	Groceries required for midday meal purposes at the Lennox Island School as per account attached	$ 57	09

RECEIVED MAR 14 1949 FORWARDED

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

..... *Agent*

Voucher No.....

Date .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
270-5 (R.S.1.)

Ottawa, March 11, 1949.

Memorandum:

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Re: Voucher #130 - Amount $57.09.

In connection with Superintendent L.J.Daly's letter of the 9th instant regarding the above Voucher attached, please be advised as follows.

These groceries were purchased by the Mother Superior to provide refreshments for the people attending the official Opening of the School in September 1948. When the final arrangements were being made for this, I requested the Reverend Sisters, with the help of the Indian Women of the Home-maker's Club, to serve a lunch to the guests, as well as the officials who took part in this function. At the time I told the Superior that I did not know if the account could be paid from School Funds. However, I stated that every attempt would be made to have the account paid. The Indian women prepared the refreshments and served them under the supervision of the Reverend Sisters and, in my opinion, they did an excellent job. There were approximately 200 white people at this function, as well as all the Indians. I would say, roughly, 350 to 375 persons were provided with food.

I would recommend that this account be paid.

J. E. Morris,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies for the
Province of Ontario.

JEM:kh.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5 (R.S.1).

Ottawa, March 11, 1949.

[redacted]:

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Re: Voucher #130 - Amount $57.09.

In connection with Superintendent L.J.Daly's letter of the 9th instant regarding the above Voucher attached, please be advised as follows.

These groceries were purchased by the Mother Superior to provide refreshments for the people attending the official Opening of the School in September 1948. When the final arrangements were being made for this, I requested the Reverend Sisters, with the help of the Indian Women of the Homemaker's Club, to serve a lunch to the guests, as well as the officials who took part in this function. At the time I told the Superior that I did not know if the account could be paid from School Funds. However, I stated that every attempt would be made to have the account paid. The Indian women prepared the refreshments and served them under the supervision of the Reverend Sisters and, in my opinion, they did an excellent job. There were approximately 200 white people at this function, as well as all the Indians. I would say, roughly, 350 to 375 persons were provided with food.

I would recommend that this account be paid.

J. E. Morris,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies for the
Province of Ontario.

JEM:kh.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

99

Lennox Island, P. E. I.,
March 9, 1949.

J. E. Morris, Esq.,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
For the Provence of Ontario,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department Of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Attached find Voucher #130 for goods purchased from R. T. Holman, Ltd., by Mother Theresa of the Sisters of Martha. As you will probable recall she requested our permission to make this for the opening of School here at Lennox Island, but you were doubtfull if the Department would pay this account, however, I am forwarding this account to you and perhaps you can in some way make arangements to have the Branch pay for the goods.

J. Daly,
Superintendent Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELFARE FORM No. Ind. H.S. 20 I.A. 208A

INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

270-5

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to R. T. Holman Limited,

Address Summerside, P. E. I.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Groceries and other supplies used at the Grand Opening of the School at Lennox Island as per attached invoice	$57. 09

Le Secretaire
1 Mai 1949
avec copies
avec ate
pour

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 130

DATE March 9, 1949.

100 Pads 10-48 IND. P-153

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Lennox Island,P.E.I.
March 4th,1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Would advise that to the best of my knowledge this is all the vouchers in connection with the Agency buildings at Lennox Island.As at March 4th, 1949.

J.J.Daly.

Superintendent
P. E.I. Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File: 79936-15-3

Ottawa,
March 12, 1949.

Memorandum:

Indian Affairs Branch

Attention: Mr. D. M. Mackay

Re: Purchase Order - 28689

We have a request from the Education Division, Indian Affairs Branch, (their file 270-5 (E.1)) to cancel the above order. A letter of the 28th of April, 1948, signed by Mr. R. L. Mollison, Hardware Manager for vendors R. T. Holman Limited, Summerside, P. E. I., states that some of the material for the above order had already been delivered.

The request for cancellation of the purchase order #28689 seems most irregular, and before considering such action, and to facilitate Ministerial approval for cancelling the order, please furnish detailed reasons for requesting the cancellation.

copy sent to Mr. Jones Mar 18/49

W. M. Vincent,

Dept. Purchasing Agent.

WMV:SW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 21-57 S.A.1

OTTAWA February 28, 1949.

Col. B.F. Neary, Supt.,
Education Division.

Re: Financial status -
Lennox Island, P.E.I.

Our Superintendent, Mr. L. J. Daly, has recently advised that an additional $1,000.00 will be required to pay for labour to complete construction on Lennox Island. While investigating at Treasury regarding the financial status of this job, we ascertained that funds were already overexpended to the extent of $650.00.

While at Treasury we also ascertained that funds amounting to $5400.00 were being held by Treasury to pay two purchase orders issued April 10th, 1948 - Purchase Order No. 28688 issued by Indian Affairs to R. T. Holman Ltd. for materials to construct the Superintendent's residence amounted to $2200.00 and Purchase Order No. 28689 was issued by Education Division to R. T. Holman Ltd. for $3200.00 for a similar purpose.

Since these purchase orders were issued, many small orders for similar material were placed with R. T. Holman Ltd. for which invoices have been received and paid, and we have now been advised by Mr. L. J. Daly that the two original orders will not now be forwarded to Headquarters for payment, and should be cancelled. This action will release $5400.00 for other purposes in connection with Lennox Island construction and it will not be necessary, under the circumstances, to raise a further encumbrance requisition. Attached hereto are copies of our correspondence and wires on the subject, for your information.

Cont'd...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

This office has already requested the Departmental Purchasing Agent to cancel Purchase Order No. 28688, and it would be advisable to have your office cancel Purchase Order No. 28689. Will you please advise this office when this action has been taken?

As soon as sufficient funds are realized by the cancellation of these purchase orders, this office will arrange to forward Mr. Daly our share, or 35%, of the additional and further accountable advance requested, namely, $350.00, and it would be appreciated if your office would take similar action to forward your share, or $650.00, as quickly as possible.

May we please be advised when your action has been completed?

W. J. F. Pratt,
General Executive Assistant.

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
FULL RATE MESSAGE
DAY LETTER
NIGHT MESSAGE
NIGHT LETTER
EVENING & SUNDAY
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT OR

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

21-57

Copy for your information:
EDUCATION DIVISION.

1949 Feb 25

MOA 372 43/41 3 EXTRA NL-SUMMERSIDE P.E.I. 25

W J F PRATT, INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA

REURTEL FEB 23 PURCHASE ORDERS R T HOLMAN LTD CAN BE CANCELLED STOP
THIS WILL COVER OTHER VOUCHERS WHICH WILL BE SUBMITTED WITHIN THE NEXT
WEEK REFER MY LETTER DATED FEB 12 COPY BEING FORWARDED BY RETURN MAIL.

J L DALY SUPT PEI INDIAN AGENCY LENNOX ISLAND.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	X
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	
EVENING & SUNDAY	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT OR ADDRESS

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verse auxquelles je consens par les présentes 22-57 S.A.1
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

OTTAWA, Ontario, February 23, 1949.

Copy for your information!

EDUCATION DIVISION.

L. J. Daly, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency,
LENNOX ISLAND, P.E.I.

RE OUR LETTER FEBRUARY EIGHT AND PURCHASE ORDERS R. T. BURMAN LTD. FOR TWENTY TWO HUNDRED AND THIRTY TWO HUNDRED DOLLARS DATED APRIL TENTH 1948 STOP ADVISE IF THESE C/M BE CANCELLED EXCLUDING FIFTY FOUR HUNDRED DOLLARS FOR OTHER PURPOSES AND A FURTHER ADVANCE TO YOU FOR LABOUR.

W. J. F. Preddy.

CHARGE:
Indian Affairs Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C

O

Y

Copy for your information:
F. B. McKinnon, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency,
ESKASONI, N.S.

Copy for Education Div

21-57 S.A.1

February 8, 1949.

L. J. Daly, Esq.,
Superintendent,
P.E.I. Indian Agency,
LENNOX ISLAND, P.E.I.

Re: Further accountable advance and additional funds necessary to complete construction.

On January 3rd, 1949, we wrote you requesting further information regarding expenditures for buildings on your Agency. Later, on January 27th, we wrote you again stating that funds were entirely expended and we were at a loss to understand this situation, in view of the fact that E.R. No. 2219 was raised from funds transferred from another allotment, and it was assumed at that time that these funds would complete the work in accordance with your telegram dated November 7th, 1948. In the meantime, Treasury advises that in order to pay purchase orders and vouchers on hand at the present time, it will require an additional $650.00.

While checking on these figures with Treasury Department, we have ascertained that Treasury has set aside $5400.00 to pay two purchase orders as follows:

April 10, 1948 - Purchase Order 28688 to R. T. Holman Ltd. - $ 2200.00;
Purchase Order 28689 to R. T. Holman Ltd. - $ 3200.00.

(The latter purchase order was issued by the Education Division). Since these two purchase orders were issued, many small accounts have been received, attached to your vouchers, by R. T. Holman Ltd., some of which are similar to the items shown on the two purchase orders shown above, but certainly all the items covered in the original two purchase orders have not been invoiced by Holman Ltd. It would appear that the original two purchase orders will not be forwarded to Headquarters, attached to your voucher, for payment and in this case these two purchase orders should be cancelled, which will release $5400.00 for other purposes, and, therefore, an additional encumbrance requisition will not be necessary. Will you please check very carefully and advise us if we are correct in this regard.

Cont'd.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In connection with accountable advances, Treasury advises that they have forwarded you $13,060.00 to date and cash books show an expenditure of $13,054.00. However, credit vouchers received total $2,768.00. Will you, therefore, please see that credit vouchers for the remaining $10,287.00 are forwarded to Headquarters as quickly as possible. This is a serious situation and should be corrected immediately.

Regulations require that credit voucher returns should be made each month and every two weeks, if possible, and we cannot understand why your returns should be allowed to drag on indefinitely.

Will you please let us have the information requested above as soon as possible in order that we may pay the vouchers on hand at Treasury and, at the same time, forward you an additional accountable advance which you have requested.

(sgd.) W. J. F. Pratt,
General Executive Assistant.

JEH:AB

P.S. - Have just now received your vouchers numbered 200 and 226 dated July 14th and August 16th, 1948, attached to your letter of February 3rd, 1949, totalling $5,871.00.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5

, March 23, 1949.

Mr. L.J. Daly,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Lennox Island, P.E.I.

Re: Voucher #128

Please state date and file number of letter authorizing purchase of goods charged on this voucher.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Education Division.

PP/D
Attachs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5 (E.1)

25th March, 1949.

Memorandum:

MISS WALTON

With reference to our conversation of this morning, I attach the following accounts in connection with the Lennox Island School:

(1)	R.T. Holman Ltd.	-	$ 631.60
(2)	James E. Daly	-	760.00
(3)	R.T. Holman Ltd.	-	57.60
(4)	The Edison Electric	-	1,652.22

I understood from our conversation that an additional $16,000.00 will be required from the appropriation for Indian Education to clear up all the accounts. We have $4,100.00 available and we are applying for a transfer of $12,000.00. As soon as this is passed, I will let you know.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/3T
Attachs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

89459-15-3 P.E.I.

New Brunswick West Indian Agency
Trust Account,
c/o E.J.Whalen, Supt.,
Fredericton, N.B.

Mar. 1, 1949.

- Already received -

Lennox Island Indian Day School

130 M. Shingles per M. $7.00 $910.00

As per invoice dated July 20, 1948.

Voucher No. 318

To be charged as follows:

Vote 511- 13 - 491 - 35%

" 516 - 65% E.R. 2175 or 2926

P.O. 39413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

TO c/o Brunswick West Indian Agency
Trust Account,
c/o ...s. Halen, Supt. Fredericton, N.B.

FILE NUMBER 89459-13-3 P...I

OTTAWA Mar. 1, 1949.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO - Already received -

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO - Already received -

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	...urchased by Superintendent I...Daly Lennox Island, P...I., by direction of r. J.L.Morris, for the Lennox Island Indian Day School		
130	...0 Shingles per	7.00	$910.00
	as per invoice dated July 20, 1948.		
	Voucher No.318		

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 16 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

To be charged as follows:

Vote 511 - 13 - 491 - 35%

Vote 516 - 13 - 491 - 65% .... 2175 or 2926

JV/MC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
See above.				

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

NO. 39413

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. 39414

Edison Electric,
P.O. Box 122,
Charlottetown, P.E.I.

89459-15-4 P.E.I.
Mar. 1, 1949.

- Already received -

Lennox Island Indian Day School

Electrical equipment, fixtures, etc., $963.73

Invoices dated Oct. 16 and 20, 1948.
Voucher No. 320

Vote 511 - 13 - 491 - 35%
516 - 13 - 491 - 65% E.R. 2175 or 2926

P.O. No. 39414

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

270-5

TO The Edison Electric,
P.O. Box 122,
Charlottetown, P.E.I.

FILE NUMBER 86459-15-3 I.E.I.

OTTAWA Mar. 1, 1949.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO - Already received -

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

- Already received -

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	urchased by Superintendent Daly, Lennox Island, P.E.I., by direction of R. J. Morris, for the Lennox Island Indian Day School		
	Electrical equipment, fixtures, etc.		1963.73
	Invoices dated Oct. 16, and 20, 1948.		
	Voucher No. 320		
	To be charged as follows:		
	Vote 511 - 13 - 491 - 35		
	" 516 - 13 - 491 - 65		

INDIAN DIVISION
APR 16 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

2175 or 2926

MM/MC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
See above.				

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 38 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

NO. 39414

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

P.O. 39412

89459-15-3 P.E.I.

Palmer & Williams Co. Limited,
156 Water St.,
Summerside, P.E.I.

Feb. 28, 1949.

- Already received -

Lennox Island Indian Day School

Plumbing supplies	$489.10

As per invoices Nos. 90, 313, 886, D5607, D 6225, D. 6431, D7269- dated May to Dec. 1948.

Voucher No. 18

To be charged as follows:

Vote 511 - 13 - 491 - 35%
516 - 13 - 491 - 65%
E.R. 248 or 2926

P.O. 39412

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

270-4

TO Palmer & Williams Co. Limited,
[illegible] Ave.,
Walkerside, P.Q.

FILE NUMBER E9459-15-3 P.E.I.

OTTAWA Feb. 28, 1949.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO - already received -

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND - already received - COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased by Superintendent L.J.Ely, Lennox Island, P.E.I., by direction of Mr. C.L.Morris, for the Lennox Island Day School		
	Plumbing supplies		$489.10
	As per invoices Nos. 90, 313, 886, L5607, L 6225, P. 6431, L7269 - dated May to Dec. 1948.		
	Voucher No. 18		

EDUCATIONAL [illegible] APR 16 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

To be charged as follows:

13
Vote 511 - 13491 - 35

516 -13-491 - 65

[illegible] 248 or 2926

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
[illegible] above.				

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

NO. 39412

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. 39411

Thompson & Sutherland Ltd.,
303 Charlotte St.,
Sydney, N.S.

89459-15-3 P.E.I.

Feb. 28, 1949.

- Already received -

Lennox Island Indian Day School

200 ft. S.H.Soil Pipe	$212.50

As per invoice dated June 8, 1948.
Voucher No. 187

To be charged as follows:

Vote 511-13-491 - $74.38 E.R. 73
516-13-491 - 138.12 E.R. 2926

P.O. 39411

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

FILE NUMBER 89459-15-3 P.A.I.

TO. Thompson & Sutherland Ltd.,
303 Charlotte Street,
Sydney, N.S.

OTTAWA Feb. 28, 1949.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO - Already received -

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO

- Already received -

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased by Superintendent I.J.Daly, Lennox Island, P.E.I., by direction of R. J. Morris, for the Lennox Island Indian Day School.		
250	ft. 6" Soil pipe		$212.50
	as per invoice dated June 6, 1948		
	Voucher No.187		

EXCISE DIVISION
APR 16 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

To be charged as follows:

Vote 511-13-491 - $74.38 73
516-13-491 - 138.12 2926

T.V/HC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
See above				

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

NO. 39411

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

yellow copy
of P. O. issi
file because
carbon sent
to I. A. and
not returned
to our file

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. 38763-

89285-15-2 P.A.I

Feb. 14, 1949.

W.H.Green,
P.O. Box 614,
Summerside, P.E.I.

- Already received -

- Already received -

Purchased by Superintendent Daly
for use in connection with the Agency
buildings at Lennox Island.

1 Fire Hydrant and repair parts $164.50

As per invoice dated Oct. 23, 1948.

Voucher No.11

W.2V /TC

516 13 491 65¢
511 13 491 35¢

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

SAT
64

270-5

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Lennox Island, P. E. I.,
March8, 1949.

G. Armstrong,
Sup't. Of Welfare,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department Of Mines And Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

29974

In reply to your letter of February 18th file # 55-57 (W.S.) would advise I have contacted Mr. Williams and checked his accounts. It appears that Mr. Williams has neglected to Invoice the first lumber he had delivered to Lennox Island.

Enclosed find invoice and Voucher # 121 covering this payment which is chargable to Vote 511, 35% and vote 516, 65%, Agency Buildings.

L. J. Daly,
Superintendent Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

~~DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELFARE~~
~~INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES~~

55 5 7
FORM No. Ind. Y.S. 28 I.A. 206A
270-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

TREASURY ONLY
Cheque No.
Date

Pay to E. Earl Williams,
Address Tyne Valley,
P. E. I.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Lumber used in connection with buildings on Lennox Island: School and Residence, Store and Office, Agents Residence, Principals Residence, and pump house, asper attached statement.....	$414.45



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 121

DATE..... March 8, 1949.

100 Pads 10-46 IND. P-188

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to R. T. Holman Limited,

Address Summerside,

P. E. I.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Boiler for school as per attached invoice.....	$5.95

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 8 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 149

DATE March 28, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6039, file 270-5, art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ~~H. T. Holman Limited,~~ Robt. Simpson Co Ltd

Address ~~Summerside,~~ Toronto

~~P. E. I.~~ Ont

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	Material for school, Purchase Order 33300, as per attached invoice	$89.	13

MAR 29 1949 P.M. RECORDS

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 8 1949 FORWARDED TO THE TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 148

DATE Mar. 28, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

270

CANADA

TO Community Store,
Lennox Island,
P.E.I.

FILE NUMBER 92174-4-3 Han.

OTTAWA Apr. 16, 1949.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO - Already received -

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO - Already received -

F.O.B. | QUOTATION OF | DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased by Superintendent Daly, Lennox Island, P.E.I., for the Lennox Island Indian Day School		
	Miscellaneous supplies		$101.90
	As per invoices dated Nov. 19, Dec. 21 & 23, 1948 and Feb. 17 and Mar. 8, 1949.		
	Voucher No.128		

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 23 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

WMN/HC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	02	289		3364

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FLEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. Vi[illegible]

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 41837

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6[illegible], file 2[illegible], art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-2

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELFARE

FORM No. Ind. H.S. 20 I.A. 506A

INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Community Store,

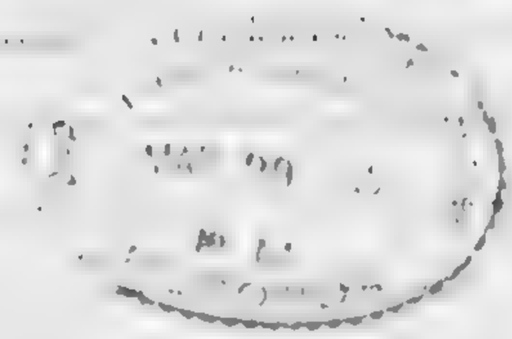
Address Lennox Island,
P. E. I.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Material used in connection with Lennox Island Indian Day School as per attached statements.....	$101.90

Dept Letter Feb 7 File 270-4 (E.)
invoices of material supplied for
repairs Chairing of School.







I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 128

DATE March 9, 1949.

100 Pads 10-48 IND. P-153

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6[illegible], file 2[illegible], art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5 (E.1)

11th April, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to $101.90 covering the cost of miscellaneous supplies purchased for use at the Lennox Island Day School.

Please issue Purchase Order so that the account may be paid from the 1948-49 appropriation. The coding is as follows:

270-516-02-289.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PF/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (10, Volume , file , art)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT O[illegible]S AND RESOUR[illegible]

PURC[illegible]E ORDER

No. 28689

THIS ORDER NO TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

[illegible]/48 OTTAWA Apr. 10/48 FILE NO. 79936-15-3 Ext.

TO [illegible]. Nolan Limited,
[illegible]merica, P.E.I.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO As per instructions of: J.J.Daly, Superintendent Indian Agen
Fort Hill Wharf, P.E.I.

F.O.B. Fort Hill Wharf, P.E.I. QUOTATION OF 23rd ultimo

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND [illegible] COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO J.J.Daly, Superintendent Indian Agency, Charlottetown, P.E.I.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL	
	For [illegible]'s Lighthouse [illegible]ool, Lennox Island.				
35	Gals. Outside White, Moore's best grade paint		@4.95	173.25	35
20	" Interior Gloss Paint	" "	" 4.45	89.00	352
5	" Moore's 475, Med. quality Varnish		" 4.34	21.70	352
3	" Valsper		" 6.00	18.00	352
10	" Pure Pine Turpentine		" 1.45	14.50	352
10	" Pure Raw Linseed Oil		" 2.95	29.50	352
1	Can (25 lbs.) Pure Linseed Oil Putty		Can 2.40	2.40	
2350	ft. 3/8" Reinforcing Steel (about 3000 lbs.)		per 100/ 6.50	195.00	
200	lbs. 1½" Galvanized Wire Nails		" " 12.25	24.50	VR122
200	" 1½" " Flat head roofing nails		" 13.50	27.00	352
200	" 4" Common Wire Nails		" 6.75	13.50	VR122
700	" 2" " " "		" 7.10	49.70	352
100	" 3" " " "		" 6.85	6.85	352
200	" 2" Finish Nails		" 7.30	7.30	352
50	" 2" " "		lb. .07½	3.75	352
10	" 1½" " "		" .09	.90	352
40	Rolls 12 lb. Asphalt Felt		per roll 3.10	124.00	352
38	" 15 " " "		" 3.90	148.20	352
4	doz., Cast Iron Japanned Hooks (Coat)		doz. .90	3.60	
3	Outside Lock Sets, Corbin Sectional Cylinder Mortise Lock, Front Door Set		15.10	45.30	
1	Coal Chute, as per ~~xxx~~ specification			23.50	352
200	lbs. Plastic Cement		per 100 # 7.50	15.00	
100	lin. ft. 1/2" x 4" Expansion Joint		per 100 lin. ft. 9.75	9.75	
2	Bronze Metal Thresholds, 3 3/4 x 7/8" x 3'10" for outside doors, complete with screws		ea. 14.50	29.00	
2	" Metal Threshold, 3 3/4 x 7/8" x 3'0" for outside door, complete with screws		" 10.95	10.95	

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB NO.
215	13	491	A118

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
Consult Mr. Daly.

PURCHASING AGENT

[illegible]D TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs, RG, Volume , File - , art.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. Holman Limited, PURCHASE ORDER NO. 28689 CONTINUED

[redacted]side, P.Q. PAGE NO. 2.

QTITY	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL	
			100 lbs needed		
2	Chimney Clean Outs, 6" x 8" -	ea.	.70	1.40	
5	Rolls, #9, Soft Form Wire (250 lbs.)	per 100/	6.15	15.38	VR 142.
1	" #16 " (50 lbs.)	" "	7.95	3.98	VR 142
3	doz. Cast Iron Bronze Coat Hooks	" doz.	1.10	3.30	
12	Lin. ft. Chrome Metal Mosing	" ft.	.21	2.52	
200	lbs. Cut Floor Nails	" 100/	10.95	21.90	
24	pr. Butterfly Hinges, dull brass	" pr.	.12	2.88	
12	Alligator Catches	ea.	.06	.72	352
28	Chrome Door Pulls,	"	.12	3.36	352
3	Metal Corner Beads, 9'	"	.43	1.29	352
45	Gals. L.P. Waterproof Foundation Coating	Gal.	1.20	54.00	VR 142
250	ft. Field Tile 4"	at	.11	27.50	
240	" Terra Cotta Sewer Pipe	per ft.	.35	84.00	
12	" " "Y" Joints 4 x 4	ea.	1.70	20.40	
3	" " 45° Bends	"	1.30	3.90	
90	Gals. Waterproofing Emulsion, Flintkote Type S.A.P.C.	per Gal.	1.40	126.00	
8	Bags Ivory Lime or Masons	" bag	.90	7.20	
	Exterior Finish				
450	Lin. ft. ⅝ x 1⅝ Bed Moulding	"	.03½	15.75	
250	" " 1 x 5½ Pine Finish	"	.06	15.00	
240	" " 1⅛" x 9 Water Table Spruce	"	.13½	32.40	
240	" " 1 x 3 Pine Water Table Cap to detail	"	.05	12.00	
225	" " Cont. Board 1 x 6½ Pine	" "	.07	15.75	
225	" " 3/4 x 3 Bead Moulding	"	.04	9.00	
162	" " 2 x 10 Pine Verge Rafters	lin.ft.	.22½	36.45	
	Basement Frames and Sashes				
4	- 8 x 12 - 12 lts. Double hung 6/6 glazed	ea.	20.00	80.00	
4	- 8xx 12 - 8 lts. " " 4/4 "	"	14.50	58.00	
4	Screens to suit 8 x 12 - 12 lts.				
4	- Screens " " 8 x 12 - 8 lts.				
	Blackboards				
132	lin. ft. B.M.Casing	"	.08	10.56	
82	" " Apron	"	.08	6.56	
82	" " large Panel Moulding	"	.03	2.46	
142	" " 1⅛" Ogee Moulding	"	.03½	4.97	
85	" " Chalk Rail or Stool	"	.13	11.05	
52	" " 1¼ x 9" Pine	"	.20	10.40	
14	Pockets - to detail				
	Interior Finish				
800	sq. ft. Mill Run Hardwood Flooring	"	.18	144.00	
13	lin. ft. Birch Floor Nosing	"	.20	3.60	
56	" " Birch Floor Nosing	"	.20	11.20	
684	" " B.M.Casing as per list	"	.08	54.72	
211	" " Plain Header ⅞ x 3½ per list	"	.04	8.44	

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 14 1942 P M REGISTERED

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume [illegible], file [illegible], art [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TO: A. W. Holman Limited, PURCHASE ORDER NO. 28689 CONTINUED

Summerside, P.E.I. PAGE NO. 3.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	Stock Medicine Cabinet	4.50	4.50
25	Stair Treads hardwood 1-1/8" x 10½ x 4	2.50	62.50
31	Stair Risers 7/8 x 7-1/8 x 4 Birch or Maple "	1.00	31.00
25	lin. ft. Floor Nosing 5 pcs. 5 ft. each "	.20	5.00
18	" " Nosing (Stair) "	.08	1.44
130	lin. ft. 3/4 Footia "	.01½	1.95
220	" " 1" Ogee Cap Moulding "	.03	6.60
1	piece H.R. Hand Rail 12 ft. "	.22	2.64
4	" " " " 5 ft. each 20 ft. "	.22	4.40
85	lin.ft. 3/4 x 12 Pine as per list "	.13	11.05
75	" " 1" Panel Moulding "	.03	2.25
3	Newel Posts 4¾" x 4¾" - 4' "	7.50	22.50
2	" " 4¾" x 4¾" - 5' "	7.50	15.00
47	lin. ft. 1-3/8" Fillett "	.03½	1.64
1800	sq. ft. Birch Flooring "	.18	324.00
12	pcs. 1-1/8 x 5½ - 4' Ogee Moulded Stool)		
2	" " " 5½ - 10' " " " 68 ft. "	.14	9.52
130	lin. ft. 3/8 x 2½ Inside Window Stop "	.05	6.50
72	" " Window Apron "	.08	5.76
6	sheets 3/4 x 4 x 8 Fir Plywood (192 sq. ft) "	.35	67.20
4	sets Drawers for openings 15" x 6" x 20" deep ea.	2.50	10.00
1	Mullion casement Window 8 x 12 - 9 lts. 8" jamb open in, screen and storm sash to match		
27	Window screens 10" x 14" - 12 lts. x 1-3/8 stock		
96	Cartons 3" Rock wool batts Ctn.	2.35	225.60
150	Bags Hardwall Plaster	xxx.60	90.00
18	" Ivory Finish Lime	.90	16.20
15	" Plaster of Paris	.85	12.75
18	Window Screens, 10" x 14" , 15 lts. x 1 3/8 stop		

Please procure unpriced items.

Recommend acceptance of tender

Estimated cost.....$3,200.00

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume [illegible], file [illegible], art a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

270-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Community Store,

Address Lennox Island,

P. E. I.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Material used in cleaning of school at Lennox Island, during the month of March, as per attached statement.	$3.63

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 23 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 181

DATE April 11 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Fairbanks-Morse Company Limited,

Address 980 St. Antonie St.,

Montreal 3, Que.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Fram Cartridge for Disel Motor on Tennox Island	
	Reserve as per attached statement.....	$36.60

P.O. 38361

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 23 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

L. Daly
Agent

VOUCHER No. 158

DATE April 6, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5

File: 79936-15-3

732

Ottawa,
March 12, 1949.

Memorandum:

Indian Affairs Branch

Attention: Mr. D. M. Mackay

Re: Purchase Order - 28689

We have a request from the Education Division, Indian Affairs Branch, (their file 270-5 (E.1)) to cancel the above order. A letter of the 28th of April, 1948, signed by Mr. R. L. Mollison, Hardware Manager for vendors R. T. Holman Limited, Summerside, P. E. I., states that some of the material for the above order had already been delivered.

The request for cancellation of the purchase order #28689 seems most irregular, and before considering such action, and to facilitate Ministerial approval for cancelling the order, please furnish detailed reasons for requesting the cancellation.

W. M. Vincent,

Dept. Purchasing Agent.

WMV:SW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

270-5

CAT

1-9-1

TO V...,ROOM,
P.O. Box 614,
Summerside, P...I.

FILE NUMBER 69285-15-2 P.E.I

OTTAWA Feb. 14, 1949.

SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

- Already received -

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

- Already received -

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased by Superintendent Daly for use in connection with the Agency buildings at Lennox Island.		
1	Fire Hydrant and repair parts		$164.50
	As per invoice dated Oct. 23, 1948.		
	Voucher No.11		

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 5 1949
FORWARDED TO

WLV/IBC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491	65%	2926
511	13	491	35%	3229

106.93
5-7-57

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

BY

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 38763

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

△

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6[illegible], file 2[illegible], art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. Box 122

TELEPHONE 1760

THE EDISON ELECTRIC

Refrigerators, Radios and Washers

WIRING FIXTURES, LAMPS AND SUPPLIES

136 Gt. George Street

CHARLOTTETOWN, P.E.I. August 28, 1948.

SOLD TO Indian Day School,
c/o J.E. Daly, Lennox Islands, P.E.I.

Invoice No. 3507.

Your Order No.

Our Order No.

TERMS: Net Cash.

Aug. 27/48:	1	#9022 Fixture	$14.00
	1	#4739 Fixture	8.80
	1	#4728 Fixture	13.50
	2	#4670 Fixtures	9.00
	1	#4565 Fixture	7.50
	1	#9031 Fixture	6.50
	1	#4798 Fixture	13.50
	1	Lantern	7.85
	1	Hall light	5.75
			$86.40

P.O. Box 122

TELEPHONE 1760

THE EDISON ELECTRIC

Refrigerators, Radios and Washers

WIRING FIXTURES, LAMPS AND SUPPLIES

136 Gt. George Street

CHARLOTTETOWN, P.E.I. November 19, 1948.

SOLD TO Indian Day School.
Lennox Island, P.E.I.

Invoice No. 3862.

Your Order No.

Our Order No.

TERMS: Net Cash.

Nov. 17/48:	3	Trips from Ch'town to Lennox Islands 160 each	- 480 miles.
	3	Trips from Island to Boarding House 2 each	- 10 miles.
			490 miles.

Total 490 miles @ .09¢ per mile - $44.10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 27[illegible], art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5

E. L. WOOD

TELEPHONE 1760

THE EDISON ELECTRIC

LICENSED ELECTRIC CONTRACTORS

Wiring, Fixtures, Lamps and Supplies

136 Great George Street
P. O. Box 122
Charlottetown, P. E. I.

6572

April 1, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch.
Dept. of Mines & Resources.
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir,

We thank you for your cheque for $120.50 received today in payment of our invoices 3507 and 3862. We think however, that this total should read $130.50 and we would be pleased to receive your cheque for the difference of $10.00.

Yours very truly,

THE EDISON ELECTRIC.

per.....

EL./JIC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5

E. L. WOO

TELEPHONE 1760

THE EDISON ELECTRIC

LICENSED ELECTRIC CONTRACTORS

Wiring, Fixtures, Lamps and Supplies

136 Great George Street
P. O. Box 122
Charlottetown, P. E. I.

6580

March 31, 1949.

J. Watson Macnaught, A.C.
Summerside. P.E.I.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources.
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir,

We thank you for your letter of March 11, 1949 and wish to register our gratitude for your prompt attention to this matter,

We understand that an Officer from the Indian Affairs Branch has indeed been on the Island, and we are confidently expecting payment in a very short time.

Yours very truly,

THE EDISON ELECTRIC.

per.....

ELM/J.G.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. No. 41945

Irving Oil Company Limited,
Saint John,
New Brunswick.

92010-4-10

19 April 1949.

Received

4

Received

Purchased by Indian Superintendent L. J. Daly for use in connection with construction of Agency buildings at Lennox Island, Prince Edward Island Agency.

Diesel Fuel Oil, Gasoline, Naphtha, and Lubricants	$ 1299.74
Less Steel Drums Returned	$ 32.00
	$ 1267.74

As per invoices dated 14 & 30 Sep 48,
5, 21 & 30 Oct 48, 30 Nov 48, 1 & 20 Dec 48.

Voucher No. 73

GV3/RA

511	13	491	$443.71
516	13	491	$824.03

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CAN

TO

FILE

OTTAWA

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO

VIA

INVOICE TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

F.O.B.

QUANTITY | QUOTATION OF DESCRIPTION | DELIVERY REQUIRED BY | UNIT | TOTAL

per invoices dated 14 [illegible] 40,
[illegible] Oct 40, 20 Nov 40, 1 [illegible] 40.

[illegible] 75

[illegible] DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 26 1941
REGISTRY & FILES

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
511	10	[illegible]	[illegible].71	
516	10	421	[illegible]	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 28 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

J. H. [illegible]

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 41945

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian Affairs, [illegible] Volume [illegible], File [illegible], art [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

TO

FILE NUMBER

OTTAWA

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
10			1..40

APR 28 1949

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		Encumbrance Number
510	13	421	240.39	3849
111			140.04	3150

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO 42031

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs, [illegible] 510, Volume [illegible], file [illegible], art [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

TO Edison Electric,
P.O. Box 122,
Charlottetown, P.E.I.

FILE NUMBER 92011-4-16 Mar.

OTTAWA Apr. 13, 1949.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO - Already received -

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO - Already received -

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased by Indian Superintendent Daly in connection with Indian Agent's house, Teachers' residence, store and Office Pump house, Lennox Island Indian Agency		
	Electrical equipment		249.98
	As per invoices dated Jan. 22nd and 25th 1949.		
	Voucher No. 50		

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 21 1949 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
511	13	491	87.49	3219
516	13	491	162.49	3220

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 41593

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian Affairs, [illegible] File, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], Part [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

270 - 5

CANADA

TO Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co.,Ltd.,
266 Sparks Street,
Ottawa.

FILE NUMBER 88659-15-16

OTTAWA January 31/49

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO L. J. Daly, Lennox Island, P.E.I., Via Port Hill C.N. Railway Stn.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Consignee.

F.O.B. Montreal. QUOTATION OF Telephone, 28-1-49 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Immediate Delive

Mr. Lee.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
12	only, C-1104 Fram Cartridge	3.05	36.60
12	" C-40 Fram cartridge	1.82	21.84
	(Parts for Fairbanks-Morse Engine, Model 48AS4, Engine No. F106101)		58.44
	(Indian Affairs Branch - P.E.I. Indian Agency)		Sales Tax Included.

V.R. 158 - 36.60
V.R. 206 - 21.84

McClaw Co. Ltd
Charlottetown P.E.I.
10/3/49

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516, $11	516 - 09	-	37.98	3006
	516 - 09		20.46	3007

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 20 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

[illegible]
FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 38366

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], Part [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Education 9 May 1949

516 49 30

13-491 School #270-5

Re construction of Lennox Island Day School..... $ 600 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

27015

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Ltd.,

Address 980 St. Antoine Street,

Montreal 3, Que.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Fram Cartridge for Departmental Diesel Generator,	
	Purchase Order 38366, as per attached statement.....$18.72	

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 7 1949
A. M.
RECORDS

EDUCATIONAL SECTION
MAY 10 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

.....
Agent

Voucher No. 206

Date May 5, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57/13-1

270-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to R. T. Holman Limited,

Address Summerside,

P. E. I.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Material sed in repairing of school radiator	
	as per attached statement.....	16.56

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 9 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 2 1949
P. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated..... .....

W. J. McLean Agent

Voucher No. 247

Date June 1, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 2
3M 1

19356 File No. 270-5

CREDIT MEMORANDUM

Received

$ 910.00 Dep.t.a.k. 2.81837 Deposited

TREASURY OFFICE RECEIVED APR 28 1949 INDIAN AFFAIRS

Entered in Official Cash Book — Folio 45

Treasury Office Receipt No.

Received from Receiver General Agencies + Education

d/ Apr. 25/49

Mail Branch Indian Affairs & Resources 19 1949 P.M. REGISTERED

On account of Ch. Welfare re: Supplies purchased for use of Lennard Is. Day School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

270 - 5

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

18526

Nakasoni, N. S.,
May 14, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't. Of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Attention: Mr. B. F. Neary

I would like to bring to your attention that both the Teachers Residence and the Principal's Residence in Lennox Island Agency have no Refrigerator, although requisitions have been forwarded on two occasions by Mr. Daly. On this island fresh vegetables, meat, milk etc., are almost unobtainable and Refrigerator service is badly needed. Coleman & Company Ltd., whose prices on Mr. Daly's requisition are still prepared to supply the Refrigerators at prices stated.

I recommend that action be taken at your earliest convenience to provide these necessities to both these Residences.

F. B. McKinnon,
Regional Supervisor
Indian Agencies.

FBM/rmd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to R. T. Holman Limited,

Address Summerside,
P. E. I.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Material for Lennox Island Indian Day School	
	as per attached statement	$9.62

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 9 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

JUN 2 19

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

May 23, 1949. W. McGuire Agent

Voucher No. 234

Date .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5 (E1)

, June 25, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to $108.70 covering the cost of fuel oil and motor oil required for the operation of the machinery at the Lennox Island School.

Please issue a Purchase Order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:

270-516-02-210.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl:

PF/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOTE: This slip is to be used for passing correspondence when the file is charged out or is not required, and must not be removed but will be attached to the main file as soon as possible.

270-5

RECORDS BRANCH FILE

Date E. 3027 Date of File 21-57

Subject of File

SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION SA-1

Initials	By	Remarks	Date	Date of Next Action	Disposal By	Disposal Date	Disposal For Records Use
SA-1	[illegible]	19891	21-5	[illegible]			
E1	[illegible]	19891	21-5				

NOTE: If action cannot be taken without the file, please make statement to that effect and return paper to Records Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

21-57

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
19391

Lennox Island, P.E. I. May 18, 1949.

MAY 20 1949
RECEIVED

W.J.F. Pratt, Esq.,
General Executive Assistant,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

In October 1948 a requisition was forwarded to the Department for Lightening Protection for new Buildin s at Lennox Island. Also on Nov. 9, 1948, a requisition was forwarded for Refrigerators and Washing machines for the Sisters Residence and Principals Residence. Would you please advise if these Requisitions have been received.

J. [illegible] Daly,
Superintendent,
P. E. I. Indian Agency.

S41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57/13-1 270-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Community Store,

Address Lennox Island,

P. E. I.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Cleaning supplies for school as per attached statement.	$2.00

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 29 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W. M. Graham
Agent

Voucher No. 282

Date June 9, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5

...ERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-1 (57)

P. E. I. Indian Agency,
Lennox Island, P. E. I.,
July 2, 1949.

COPY

J. E. Hall, Esq.,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Booth Building,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

30190

Re: Agency and School Grounds

Further reference is made to Agency letter dated June 6, 1949 in regard to grass seed for the above.

To date these supplies have not been received. May they be forwarded at the earliest possible moment or authority granted for local purchase.

At the time of writing my first letter, I had not had an opportunity to personally check the grounds thoroughly. Since then it has been noted that a good portion of the dirt in the immediate vicinity of the buildings is subsoil from the excavations. In these areas a quantity of top soil fill will be required and a liberal application of fertiliser and lime to ensure a good catch. Also required will be a temporary wire fence to keep off the children and stray cattle.

I estimate that the labour charges forthis work will amount to $100.00. May an accountable advance be forwarded in order that it may be taken in hand without delay.

The school and agency grounds are approximately equal in extent, and the cost of this work should be divided accordingly.

J. H. Gordon,
In Charge.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5

E.

THE FOLLOWING IS AN EXTRACT FROM REPORT SUBMITTED BY MR. W. J. MCGUIRE DURING THE PERIOD HE ACTED AS SUPERINTENDENT FOR THE PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND AGENCY:
(Date of Report - June 29, 1949)

31245

"SCHOOL

The school layout requires that pupils going to the lavatory must pass either through the other classroom or through the furnace-room. Neither method is satisfactory. The drains in the basement have no traps and there is an odour from them which is very offensive in summer. The grounds have been dug up to provide a lawn, and some fencing will be required. In the residential part of the school, the upstairs windows were left unputtied and the snow came in around the frames. The puttying has been arranged for, but the frames should be caulked. The stairway in this part of the school has dropped about one inch, and although it seems sound it should be investigated by a competent person. The principal's residence is in need of a few minor repairs which could be arranged locally. This house is sparsely furnished. The four hundred and fifty dollars expended hardly made the house habitable."

NOTE:

Please take whatever action is considered necessary in connection with the above.

G.E.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5 (E1)

, July 12, 1949.

Mr. J.H. Gordon,
Acting Supt. Indian Agency,
Lennox Island, P.E.I.

When Mr. W.J. McGuire was Acting Superintendent of the Prince Edward Island Agency, he submitted the following report regarding the school:

> " The school layout requires that pupils going to the lavatory must pass either through the other classroom or through the furnace-room. Neither method is satisfactory. The drains in the basement have no traps and there is an odour from them which is very offensive in summer. The grounds have been dug up to provide a lawn, and some fencing will be required. In the residential part of the school, the upstairs windows were left unputtied and the snow came in around the frames. The puttying has been arranged for, but the frames should be caulked. The stairway in this part of the school has dropped about one inch, and although it seems sound it should be investigated by a competent person.

We would appreciate it if you would make some inquiries and let us know the approximate cost of carrying out the work suggested by Mr. McGuire.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP:MM/cN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270 - 5

FIELD SERVICE

4

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-2(57)

P. E. I. Indian Agency,
Lennox Island, P. E. I.,
July 10, 1949.

1311

P. Phelan, Esq.,
Education Services,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Capitol Theatre Building,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

With further reference to my letter of June 16th., 1949, I am enclosing copy of a letter received from Mr. Mollison, Hardware manager of R. T. Holman's Ltd.

As mentioned in my previous letter, I believe the ML 60 6 cu. ft. refrigerator would be very suitable. They quoted us a price of $273.00 on this model and indicated that they were quite difficult to obtain.

For your information.

J. H. Gordon,
In Charge.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

distributors

July 9, 1.49

. L. Hollister

. John Carter,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Le oux Isles , P. . I.

ear Mr. Carter:

Further re ar ol re of June 14th ,
ay just hear that the ri ing co l ar join ar-
l ol ILC, s ply f t r fri rator ,
l I , f ol l t Do

ur re ay that we ply y ou ri ly
ur time to s l ol'n these for , and they hav
f'nally be , and s l ar r ig ri ;
ole we .

Have you hear anything further from Ottawa regarding the refrigerators you require, or would you like us to hold these for you or shall we sell them?

There is a very heavy demand for at the prese t time, and we will have no difficulty selling t l ; but, if you require the , we will be very glad indeed to favour with your order.

We trust to hear from you very shortly.

Yours truly,

. . LI T D

I L

P.S.
We would like to see you the f'rst time you are in Su rid regarding our Western Ch w loaned to Mr. Daly to heat in the store before the furnace was installed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

270

PURCHASE ORDER

1/6 41

TO Irving Oil Company, Limited,
Saint John,
New Brunswick.

FILE NUMBER 95310-4-10

OTTAWA 29 June 1949

SHIP TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Received

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Received

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased by Indian Superintendent L. J. Daly for Diesel Engine of Generator at Lennox Island, P. E. I. Superintendency.			
315	Gals Fuel Oil	Per C	$16.85	$ 53.08
6	Gals Veloc Motor Oil		$ 1.17	$ 7.02
45	Gals Veloc Motor Oil		$ 1.08	$ 48.60
				$ 108.70
	As per invoice dated 21 April 1949 Invoice No. LUM 18469			
	Voucher No. 205			

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 14 1949
FORWARDED

CV /1..

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	09 ~~05~~	6VV 210		453

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 30 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 45818

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (3 10, Volume 8039, file 2 - , art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Irving Oil Company, Ltd.,

Address Saint John,

N. B.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Fuel Oil and Motor Oil for Departmental Diesel Generator as per attached statement.....	$108.70

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 7 1949
RECEIVED

RECEIVED MAY 10 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

Voucher No. 205

Date May 5, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3

270-5 (E1)

, June 25, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to $108.70 covering the cost of fuel oil and motor oil required for the operation of the machinery at the Lennox Island School.

Please issue a Purchase Order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:

270-516-02-210.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl:

P:/BN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

June 28 1949

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 95484

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Lennox Island School # 270

Vote 516 Primary 62-415 Object Date Required

Ship to J.H. Gordon

Acting Superintendent, Lennox Island, P.E.I.

Mail Invoices to

Purpose for which required

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Kelvinator Refrigerator Model C12 (or equal)		
1	~~Kelvinator~~ Frigidaire Refrigerator Model ML 60 (or equal)		

P.O. 46310
4/8/49

Note : The C12 refrigerator or equal is required for the teachers' living quarters at the Lennox Island School. There are 3 persons living in this building.

The model ML60 or equal is required for the principal's residence. The acting Supt. points out that the keeping of perishable food is a great problem for both the teachers and the principal and it would be appreciated if the above refrigerators were purchased at the earliest possible date. Attached for your information is a copy of the letter received from R.T. Holman, P.E.I.

JUN 30 1949

MR. JACKSON
RECOMMENDED

Departmental Purchasing Agent

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 57

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5

57/13-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Community Store,

Address Lennox Island,

P. E. I.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Material used in school as per attached statement.	15.49

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 17 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

SEP 13 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

G E Kennedy
Agent

Voucher No. 397

Date Sept. 10, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for Indian Affairs Branch

ADDRESS REPLY TO PURCHASING AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

OTTAWA.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 95484-4-16

GVS/RA

Ottawa, Ontario,
13 September 1949.

R. T. Holman Limited,
Summerside,
Prince Edward Island.

Gentlemen:

Re: Purchase Order No. 46310

We are in receipt of your letter of the 9th instant advising us that you have already delivered the Frigidaire, refrigerator model ML60, but not the Kelvinator, refrigerator model C12, which is very difficult to obtain.

As you are about to receive a shipment of Kelvinators, model I13 Imperial, it will be in order for you to substitute this model at your quoted special price of $318.00 for the Kelvinator model C12 ordered.

As requested, we are enclosing copy of your quotation.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Vincent.

W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for Indian Affairs Branch

270-5

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

GVS/RA

95484-4-16

OTTAWA.

Ottawa, Ontario,
13 September 1949.

15417

R. T. Holman Limited,
Summerside,
Prince Edward Island.

Gentlemen:

Re: Purchase Order No. 46310

We are in receipt of your letter of the 9th instant advising us that you have already delivered the Frigidaire, refrigerator model ML60, but not the Kelvinator, refrigerator model C12, which is very difficult to obtain.

As you are about to receive a shipment of Kelvinators, model I13 Imperial, it will be in order for you to substitute this model at your quoted special price of $318.00 for the Kelvinator model C12 ordered.

As requested, we are enclosing copy of your quotation.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Vincent

W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57/13-1

2-70-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to R. T. Holman Limited,

Address Summerside,

P. E. I.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Material for storm windows of Principals Residence as per attached statement	$4.97

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OCT 22 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

C. Kennedy
Agent

VOUCHER No. 465

DATE October 18, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Bruce, McKay & Co., Limited,

Address Summerside,

P. E. I.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Chain link fencing used around school and Principals Residence as per attached statement.	$18.75

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 18 1949
FORWARDED TO TREAS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

R Kennedy
Agent

VOUCHER No. 194 DATE Nov. 5, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57/4-1

270-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to R. T. Holman Limited,

Address Summerside,

P. E. I.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Door and thresholds for teachers residence	
	as per attached statement.	9.50

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 18 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

R Kennedy
Agent

VOUCHER No. 519

DATE Nov. 11, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57/4-1

270-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date .....

Pay to R. T. Holman Limited,

Address Summerside,

P. E. I.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Door closers and accessories, purchased by former Superintendent in 1948, and used on outside school doors, as per attached invoice.	43.70

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 7 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
NOV 1949
INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

P Kennedy
Agent

VOUCHER No. 533

DATE Nov. 24, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, art 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No. 270-5

Credit Advice

No. 1539

November 7th, 1949.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent G. E. Kennedy at Prince Edward Island Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio 261

Amount $ 9.53

Agency Receipt No. 6632 dated September 20th, 1949,

Paid on account of Refund for taxation year 1948 - income tax over-deducted from workmen on School Project - Revenue 16. (See File 40057 - Superintendent's letter of Nov. 10/49).

E J Morgan
For Treasury Branch

File No. 270-5

Credit Advice

No. 1538

November 7th, 1949.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent G. E. Kennedy at Prince Edward Island Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio 261

Amount $ 118.31

Agency Receipt No. 6606 dated July 11th, 1949,

Paid on account of Refund over-expenditure on School Project in 1948 - Revenue 16. (See File 40057 - Superintendent's letter of Nov. 10/49).

E J Morgan
For Treasury Branch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6039, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

December 8th, 1949.

Memorandum:

MISS M. WALTON

The attached letter reached our Division recently.

Before the close of the last fiscal year, you will recall that we had several discussions with regard to the accounts incurred in connection with the Lennox Island project, and our records show, and Miss Dolan who checks the accounts agrees with me, that all the accounts of which we were aware and which we discussed with you, were forwarded to your office for certification of your portion of the accounts previous to the date on which these accounts could have been paid from the appropriation for the fiscal year 1948-49.

As far as the Indian Education appropriation is concerned, we transferred just previous to the close of the last fiscal year, an amount sufficient to handle our share of the accounts. We were under the impression that all the accounts mentioned on the attached letter were paid.

Re letter of ~~Dec 8/49~~ Nov 24/49 from Supt Kennedy ...

PhilipPhelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

270-5

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

Dec. 29, 1949

763

To The Deputy Royal Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Lennox Island Indian Day School

Vote ..... Primary ..... 9-1 Object ..... Date Required .....

Ship to The Principal, Indian Day School, Lennox Island, P. E. I.

Mail invoices to G. E. Kennedy, A/Superintendent, P.E.I. Indian Agency, Lennox Island, P. E. I.

Purpose for which required ..... Classroom supplies

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
4	Chairs for teachers desk. (Two for each classroom)		
4 doz.	Tooth brushes		

Miss Hughes
Miss Lee
Grade I

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES JAN 3 1950 OTTAWA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— G. E. Kennedy

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 57—R. 3919—3908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6059, file 270-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 270- 5 VOL. 4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 270- 5 **VOLUME** 4

SUBJECT LENNOX ISLAND

DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM 11 JANUARY 1949

TO Dec 29/49

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... **VOLUME** .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6060)

File 275-1, part 1	New Brunswick East - Big Cove School - Teachers - General Administration. 1896 - 1929.
File 275-3, part 1	New Brunswick East - Big Cove School - Teacher's Salaries. 1930 - 1934 , 1944.
File 275-5, part 1	New Brunswick East - Big Cove School - Establishment - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1899.
File 275-5, part 1A	New Brunswick East - Big Cove School - Establishment - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1921 - 1923.
File 275-5, part 2	New Brunswick East - Big Cove School - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1928 - 1936.
File 275-5, part 3	New Brunswick East - Big Cove School - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

~~935-1~~ 935-1 pt 20

New Brunswick - East

VOL 1

General Correspondence

Big Cove Reserve

~~64~~

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

14431

130688

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1435 30676

Ind. Affairs. 13 Aug 96

AUG 17 1896

Deputy Superintendent
General of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir,

I have the honour to forward herewith Official Collection No. 130684 for the sum of Two hundred and twenty seven dollars and sixty two cents, being the amount of Capitation Grant due the Chippewas of Lake Huron and Lake Superior and to request that you will cause the same to be paid to Chief Shawanakezhik and Councillors Joseph Sayers and Joseph Wabakinine, duly authorized thereto by the Band, and forward the cheque to me for delivery.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. Taylor
Ind. Agt.

Agent's
18 Aug '96
No. 1 - 200.00
" 2 - 27.00
" 3 - 00.00
" 4 - 179.62
" 5 - 67.32
624.94
In full of account
to business 31st Dec
Interest Rep
Ind. Agt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,16th Oct.,1896.

Memorandum for the School Branch.

Take steps to engage a teacher for the Big Cove school,New Brunswick. I observe that through some inadvertence this salary has been provided for twice, - once in the main and again in the supplementary estimates.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

147909

Richibucto N.B.
Oct 21st 1896.

Sir -

I beg to say that a Miss Marie Jeanne D'Allegnie is willing to accept position as teacher in Big Cove, Kent Co. She is acceptable to all the Micmac Indians. Her father is the medicinal doctor. It is a different position As the Indians much object to a teacher I would say to give some concessions. Mr Carter, Indian Agent agrees with me. The Indians will [illegible] does not [illegible] has a very high character. I think if Miss [illegible] for a term of six months which she can teach during the cold season. I would respectfully suggest that an additional $ 25.00 be granted to her to drive back and forward to the nearest English home.

I remain Your obedient servant

E. J. Bannon. P.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

130688
147903

Richibucto N.B. Dec 23 1886

DEPT. OF INDIAN

Deputy Superintendent
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir

I beg to forward official letter of the 30th ult. No 13688 I have to recommend Miss Marie Jeanne d'Astigny for the position of teacher at Richibucto. She is a young lady of a strong sense of the Christian religion and is educated in Europe and I think is well qualified for the position. I have stated to her that she could not receive any salary on account of the difficulty in getting a roadway here. I said however that she would be entitled to the usual allowance of the Roman Catholic teacher, the residence was not a question of religion. She is a member of the Church of England. I am

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

147908

[illegible] une Copie [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

Votre obéissant serviteur
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

130688

OTTAWA 28th October 1896

MEMORANDUM for

The Acting Superintendent General of Indian Affairs:-

Re the Big Cove Indian school,-New Brunswick.

The undersigned begs to report that provision having been made for $250 for the salary of a teacher for the Big Cove school, Mr Agent Carter was instructed to secure the services of a properly qualified teacher to take charge of the school as soon as possible. He informs the Department that the only applicant is a Miss D'Olliqui, daughter of the Indian's medical attendant. Miss D'Olliqui is said to be highly educated and in every way qualified for the position and her appointment is strongly recommended by the Rev. Father Bannon, pastor to the Indians.

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

O[illegible] 3/4- October I[illegible]6

Sir,

[illegible]

[illegible] of the necessary [illegible] for [illegible] to [illegible] for consideration, or if [illegible] material [illegible] will be [illegible] Government [illegible].

Referring to the recommendation of Lawyer Bannon, whose letter you enclose, that [illegible] be granted to drive the teacher to and from school, I beg to say that the Department regrets that it [illegible] case.

Your [illegible],

Deputy Superintendent General:

W.D.Carter, Esq:

Indian Affairs.

(RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

130688

159659

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN A... JUL 31 1897 ...SSI

Richibucto N.B. 27th July 97

W.I.D.

Deputy Superintendent General
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir,

In connection with reference to the Fry Cove School. The Indians have themselves a certain amount to meet running expenses of the school and though the census is small a number of these Indians have refused to pay their shares. What I wish to know is, Is there any way to force them to do so? Please advise.

I am
Sir
Your obedient servant
Wm. McCallum

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I.O.O.'.

...A., ...1..7

...

...1. ..6 ..30 ... ...1 ...2, 1873

... ...

... ...

... ...

160492 130688

Wm Richards Esq. 17 Aug 97

Deputy Supt General.

Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Sir.

In reply to official letter No 13 inst. No 30688 I have to explain that it was not my intention in my letter of 2nd inst. to ask the Department to incur any expense in procuring evidence to carry out their agreement as to Saanich lands.

The assessment was agreed upon at a meeting of the Indians and was for the purpose of raising money to pay for lighting fires Cutting and Clearing Land on the School and was payable at the end of the School term so that the Indians required to pay their assessments at this meeting as well as assessments agreed upon to repair their roads. What I wished to know is. Is there any way of forcing those defaulting to pay up? Can I bind the Indians at the meeting to pay assessments on the subject.

Your obt servt

W. L. Carter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

120,090

Ottawa, 21st July, 1897.

Sir :

In reply to your letter of the 17th instant, I beg to say that the Department cannot incur any expense in compelling the Indians to carry out their agreement to meet the running expenses of the Big Cove School. These Indians have no funds in the care of the Government, and the Department does not see how it can collect their assessment.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

W. D. Carter, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto,
N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY

130688 - 1

1:1101

New Brunswick.
North Eastern Division
Richibucto 11 Aug 1868.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir.

There is a little difficulty Concerning the teachers of the Big Cove Indian School Rivers Allegash & Eel River Reserves. The Teachers [illegible] attended the Normal School last year [illegible] Examination [illegible] attended the Normal School [illegible] Examination [illegible] Certificate [illegible] Examination [illegible] Teachers [illegible] Big Cove [illegible] Teachers [illegible] Examination [illegible] Certificate [illegible] Examination [illegible] Certificate [illegible] Examination [illegible] Certificate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY OF CANADA.

ALL MESSAGES TAKEN BY THIS COMPANY ARE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the workings of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same. To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charges for repeated messages, viz.: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

H. P. DWIGHT, President and General Manager.

Direct Connection with **Atlantic Cables** and **Western Union** Telegraph Co.

SENT NO.	SENT BY.	REC'D BY.	TIME SENT.	TIME FILED.	CHECK.

Send the following Message, subject to the above Terms, which are hereby agreed to.

Indian Affairs, 189

To I. Carter,

Indian Agent,

Richibucto,

New Brunswick.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

☞ READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT AT THE TOP.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

I3006[illegible]

Excl.

OTTAWA, [illegible] A[illegible] t, I[illegible].

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 11th instant relative to the dispute between Miss D'Olloqui and Miss Labain, who is to remain in charge of the Big Cove school; and in reply I beg to say that a telegram was sent you to-day, which should read as follows:-

> "As Miss D'Olloqui intends teaching only six weeks, "Miss Labain is to remain in charge of the Big Cove "school."

In view of the difficulty likely to be experienced in procuring a suitable teacher when Miss D'Olloqui wants to leave at the end of September, and of the fact that frequent change of teacher is prejudicial to the progress of the pupils, the Department considers that it would not be justified in allowing Miss D'Olloqui to return for such a short period, especially as the Indians are well satisfied with Miss Labain. Miss D'Olloqui should have notified Miss Labain that she wished to resume her duties.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Cartier, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Richibucto,
N.B.

Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

130688-1

Schools 26/4/1901

Ltd. 212365

SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS APR 26 1901 DEC 35

Ottawa, 23rd October, 1901.

Mr McLean /-

Please note that Miss Marie M. Richard of St Ignace, N.B. is to be employed as teacher of the Indian School at Big Cove in the event of the present incumbent resigning.

A. Forbes Sutton

Nov. 2nd
29 Oct 01

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"POOR COPY"

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6060 / 1

252802

New Brunswick,

North Eastern Division,

Richibucto, 31st Dec. 1903.

The Secretary,

Dept of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Sir,

I have to report that Miss Nathalie Babin, teacher of the Big Cove Indian school is sick and will not be able to take charge of the school for three months at least. She has asked me to apply for three months leave of absence. I asked her if she could get any competent teacher to take her place and she cannot. I do not think it would be wise to close the school for that period.

When I was in Big Cove holding an election there this week the Indians spoke to me about changing teachers. They stated that a certain teacher at Mission Point, in Restigouche, Province of Quebec was willing to take the school and requested me to engage her. She is a Micmac Indian woman . You will probably know something about her and whether she is a suitable teacher for the place. Her name is Mary Isaac.

Your obedient servant,

Jas D. Pelletier

Indian Supt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1.50333

Lixd.

OTTAWA,11th January,1904

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo stating that Miss Babin,teacher of the Big Cove school,has applied for three months leave of absence on account of ill-health. In reply I have to say that the Department agrees with you that it would not be advisable to close the school for this period,but if you can secure a teacher for three months,the position will be kept open for Miss Babin; if not,she will have to resign.

Some time ago Miss Marie Richard of St Ignace, N.B.applied for this school. If her services are now available,she may be offered the position during Miss Babin's absence. If not,Miss Isaac may be employed on the same conditions.

Your obedient servant,

FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

W.D.Carter,Esq.
Indian Supt.
Richibucto,N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
254014 95.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 9
1907

120699 1

Rexton P.O.

Big Cove Band,

April 2nd, 1907.

310721

Schools

x x x x

And another thing rules of school-teacher also she his good teacher for children Learned very easy By him more all other teachers But also holy-days kept to long still I don't know It may got favour some high officers But I think any servant he gets salary By Government he should not concild his rules so we would like let us know this things.

x x x x

(Rowell Tom Augustine)

You my Lord,

J.D.McLean

Secretary Department

of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

310825

Rexton P. O
Big Cove Band
April 2th . 90.

My Lord Council
Nowell Jom Auguste me
& ~~&~~ perfectly Blind
we dont know what
~~dont~~ would do we
dont Know what
Leuclation of rule But
I let you Know this
is great poverty you
in here one thing
we would like to
Know rules of Indian
Superintended. agencies

Indian Affairs. (G 17, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

33710088225

- ined another thing
rules of school - teacher
also she his good
teaches for children.
Learned very easy
By him more all
of other teachers
But also holy-days
kept to long still
I don't know it may
got favour some high
offices But I thingk
any servant he
gets salary By
Government he should
not coneild his rules
so we would like
let us know this
thing's

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110

Reflection. though we are in the world, let us strive to seperate ourselves from it and consecrate ourselves to God, remembering that the world passeth away, but he that doth the will of God abideth forever.

You my Lord
J. D Mc Lean
Secretary Department
of Indians affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

130688/1

Ottawa, April 13, 1907.

Sir,-

I beg to inclose herewith a copy of a letter received by the Department from Nowell Tom Augustine, of the Big Cove band, which has some reference to the Big Cove school; as, however, it is difficult to determine from his letter what complaints, if any, he intended to make, the Department would like you to find out what is the trouble he alludes to.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN,

Secretary.

W. D. Carter, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

130088/1

Ottawa, April 13, 1907.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd inst., and in reply I beg to say that the Department is unable to determine what complaint, if any, you have to make against the teacher of the Big Cove school; but Mr. Superintendent Carter has been sent a copy of your letter and instructed to make enquiries, and you will be good enough to communicate with that officer in future.

Your obedient Servant,

D. MCLEAN,

Secretary.

Mr. Nowell Tom Augustine,

Indian,

Roxton P.O.,

N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

N. 130668/1

311589

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 25 1917

NEW BRUNSWICK.

NORTHEASTERN DIVISON.

Richibucto, 22nd April, 1917.

Schools

The Secretary,

Dept of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Sir,

In reply to official letter of 19th instant, with copy of letter of Noel Tom Augustine. As far as I can learn this man objected to the teacher, Miss Isaac's going to her home in Restigouche to spend her Easter vacation. Miss Isaac plays the organ in the Indian Church at Big Cove, apart altogether from her duties as teacher and gratuitously as I am informed, and Augustine thought she should be on hand. You will observe in his letter, he says she gives satisfaction as a teacher but takes too many holidays, by which I think he has reference to her absence at Easter.

Your obedient servant,

W. A. Calder

Indian Supt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

130688/1

D264H

Ottawa, April 29, 1907.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23nd inst. in reference to the complaint made by Noel Tom Augustine against the teacher of the Big Cove school, and in reply I beg to say that the Department does not consider that any further action is necessary. You will be good enough to advise Augustine that as there is no just ground of complaint against Miss Isaac.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

W. D. Carter, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEC 10 1903
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

3F 68109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shirreff

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

130688/1

Ex'd

Ottawa, December 14th, 1909.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant reporting the results of your visits to the Big Cove Reserve, and in reply I beg to say that the Department is very much pleased to see that they have resulted in an increased attendance, which it is to be hoped will continue.

As you were advised on the 9th instant the Indian Agent has been written to and asked to have the building cleaned and to obtain an estimate of the cost of a two-roomed cottage. It is not probable that the funds at the disposal of the Department will permit this expenditure during the current fiscal year, but when the funds for next year are available, which will be sometime after April 1st, next, the Department will consider the erection of a cottage such as is referred to by you.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Rev. J. J. Ryan,
Superintendent of Indian Schools,
St. Mary's Ferry, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

155686-1

Immediate

NEW BRUNSWICK.

A-1
19...

Northeastern Division.

381307 March 29,1910. Buctouche.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you, that I am just in receipt of a communication from Miss Rosey A. Archibald, Teacher of the Big Cove School, Rexton, Kent County, N.B. in which she states, that owing to the illness of her aunt, that she will be compelled to resign as Teacher of the Big Cove School. She may continue to teach for the month of April, providing her aunt is no worse, but will not remain any longer than the month.

Kindly instruct me in the matter.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. A. Ludwig

Indian Superintendent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

130688/1

Ottawa, April 1st, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo advising the Department of the resignation of Miss Archibald, teacher of the Big Cove school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department, while regretting the causes which have led to this resignation, accepts it, and you will be good enough to endeavour to secure the services of some competent young lady who would take charge till the end of June. Advertisements can then be inserted for a teacher for this school as well as for the one at Burnt Church.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

R. A. Irving, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

c31593

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

service, but I trust [illegible]
have no [illegible] to replace me
I am [illegible] grateful [illegible]
M[illegible] for all [illegible] ind[illegible]
to me [illegible] Peg to me.

I remain &c.
" respectfully [illegible]
" A. J [illegible]

Address [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
F. Dan[illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

130688-1

NEW BRUNSWICK.

5
19

Northeastern Division.

Buctouche, N.B. April 2,19

581599

Sir;-

I have the honour to enclose herewith, a communication which I just received to day from Miss R.A.Archibald, Teacher of the "Big Cove Indian School " which contains her resignation as Teacher of said School. I wrote you on the Twenty-ninth Ultimo in reference to this matter and since that, I am in receipt of the enclosed from Miss Archibald, from her home at Cross Point, P.Q. were she was spending her Easter vacation. This school is now without a Teacher, but I am making enquiries with a view to procuring one. Whenever I receive any applications, I will forward them to the Department, for its consideration. I feel by inserting an advertisement in the "Review " a Newspaper printed and published in this County, that it will greatly assist me in obtaining applications. Awaiting your instructions in this matter,

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. A. Ingram

Indian Superintendent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

130688/1

Ottawa, April 8th, 1910.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 2nd instant I beg to say that on the 1st of the month instructions were given you with regard to the resignation of Miss Archibald, teacher of the Big Cove school.

You will be good enough to bring the matter of advertising for teachers for this and the Burnt Church schools to the notice of the Department towards the close of the term, unless either yourself or Reverend Ryan Father Ryan, Superintendent of Indian Schools, is successful in the meantime in securing the services of teachers.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

R. A. Irving, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

130684-1

NEW BRUNSWICK.

22294

Northeastern Division.

Buctouche, April 7th.,1910.

Sir;-

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter #130 688 /1 dated April 1st., Instant, in re. the resignation of Miss R.A.Archibald " Teacher of the Big Cove School " Kent County, N.B. and in reply I may say, that I am endeavouring to secure the services of some competent person to take charge until the end of June, but as yet I have been unable to do so. I expect to procure a Teacher by the First of next week . I notice that you state, that I should endeavour to secure the services of some competent young lady. Has the Departmeny any objections to me securing the services of a competent young man, providing a young lady cannot be procured ?

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. A. Ashwell

Indian Superintendent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

130688/1

Ex'd

Ottawa, April 16, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department has no objections to your engaging a male teacher temporarily for the Big Cove school.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

R. A. Irving, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

130628/1

EXD

Ottawa, June 18, 1910.

Sir,

The Department will be glad to know whether you succeeded in obtaining the services of a temporary teacher for the Big Cove school as no reply has been received to official letter of April 16th, last. It will be necessary to take steps to obtain a permanent teacher for this school after the summer holidays and the Department would be glad to hear from you at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Secretary.

R. A. Irving, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Eactouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

130684-1

NEW BRUNSWICK.

JUL 1910

366352

Northeastern Division,

Buctouche, June 25,1910.

Sir:-

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter #130 688 -1 dated the Eighteenth Instant, and in reply I may say, that a Teacher has been in charge of the Big Cove School, since the Twenty-fifth of April last past. That immediately upon receipt of your letter #130 688-1 of the Sixteenth of April last past, stating that you had no objection to me engaging a male teacher , temporarily, for the Big Cove School, I secured the services of a young man by the name of Mr. Arthur Robichaud, who is now in charge .

It will be necessary to obtain a permanent teacher for this school after the summer holidays, as I would like it to continue without a break. Please let me have your early reply.

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

R. A. Ludwig

Indian Supt.

Mr. J.D.McLean

Sec Dept Ind. Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

130668/1

Ottawa, July 2, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo in reference to the appointment of a new teacher for the Big Cove school.

In reply I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to advertise for a teacher for this school, if necessary. The school should be opened after the summer holidays by the 17th of August, next, and the initial salary will be at the rate of $300.00 per annum.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

R. A. Irving, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13688-1

NEW BRUNSWICK.

SCHOOLS BRANCH AUG 1910
DEPARTMENT OF IND AFFAIRS AUG 22 1910

Northeastern Division,

Buctouche, August 19,1910.

Sir;-

I have the honour to report that I have had an advertisement in the "Richibucto Review" a weekly newspaper printed and published in Richibucto in this County, asking for a Teacher to take charge of the Big Cove Indian School for some time past, besides making other enquiries, and as yet, I have received no applications. In the event of not being able to procure a Teacher by the beginning of the term, may I permit a competent person to open the school at the beginning of the term and take charge of the same until a permanent Teacher can be engaged?

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Superintendent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

130688-1

Ottawa, 23rd Aug., 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 19th instant in reference to the appointment of a teacher for the Big Cove School. In reply I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to engage temporarily some person to re-open the school and remain in charge until a permanent teacher can be secured. It might be well for you to communicate with the Rev. J. J. Ryan, Superintendent of Indian Schools for New Brunswick, who may be in a position to help you in securing a qualified teacher.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Asst. Secretary.

(1-4-11)

R. A. Irving, Esq.,
Indian Supt.
Buctouche, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

369526

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

339576

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

359526

Moles River. N. B.
Canada.

Mrs R. A. Irving, August 21st. 1911.
Buctouche, N.B.

Dear Sir;—

Your letter of the twenty-third to hand, and in reply I may say, My age is Eighteen, Roman Catholic, My religion is Catholic. My education I got it in a County school by second class teachers. I was in the advanced books, I left school two year ago. Inclosed you will find a testimonial from Mr Thomas Dunlop. J. P.

Yours truly, Bass River.
Margaret J. Harnett.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

359526

Moline River, Kent Co, N. B.
Aug 18th 1910.

Mrs R. A. Irving.
Bucholtz Ho.

Dear Sir,

Seeing your advertisement for a female teacher for Big Cove School. I understand it is not a Normal School Teacher that is required. If so I think I could fill the position.

I remain Yours Respectfully
Margaret J. Harriett.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

339526

Plumweseep, N. B.,
Aug. 20, 1910.

Mr. R. A. Irving,
Buctouche, N. B.,

Dear Sir:-

Believing that you are in need of a teacher for the school at Big Cove I hereby make application for the position. I hold a II class license and would expect a salary at the rate of $300 per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ipar. Kindly let me know
dat- on early date if my
services are required &
and oblige
Yours very truly,
Perthenia J. O'Leary.
Plumbdress,
Bonnigo Co.,
No. [illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

130668-1

NEW BRUNSWICK.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 6 1910

339526

Northeastern Division,

Sele

SCHOOLS

Chatham, September 1,1910

Sir;-

I have the honour to enclose herewith, applications of, Perthenia J.O'Leary, Margaret J.Harnet and Mrs. Alex J.Robichaud for the position as Teacher of the "Big Cove Indian School " Kent County, N.B. Upon receipt of these applications, I wrote the different applicants to furnish me with testimonials, qualifications, age etc., in order that I might forward the same with the applications, The only applicant that responded to my letter was Miss Margaret J.Harnet, who sent me a testimonial from Mr. Thomas Dunlop, J.P. I have not as yet heard from the others, but as soon as I do, I will forward any testimonials and all information . It seems to me, that Miss O'Leary who holds a first class license would be well qualified from an educational standpoint for the position, I do not know the applicant but expect a reply to my letter this week, and I thought it better to forward the applications rather than wait them any longer , for the necessary information.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R A Sutherland

Indian Superintendent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"POOR COPY"

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, Sept. 7th., 1910.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 1st. instant enclosing three applications for the position of Teacher of the Big Cove Indian School, and in reply I beg to say that in order to avoid delay you are hereby authorized to engage Miss O'Leary at a salary of $300.00 per annum, provided the information you receive as to her character, &c, is satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

R. A. Irving, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Wm. D. Carter. Geo. A. Hutchinson.

Carter & Hutchinson,

Barristers, Solicitors, &c.

Solicitors for The Royal Bank of Canada.

Richibucto, N. B., August 31, *19* 10.

R. A. Irving, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Buctouche, N. B.

Dear Sir,

I beg to recommend Ray McInerney for the position of Teacher for the Big Cove Indian School. Mr. McInerney is a young man of good character and habits and has, in my opinion, the necessary qualifications for a successful teacher. He has passed the second class entrance papers of the Provincial normal school.

Your s truly,

Wm. D. Carter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. BOX 34.

St. Aloysius' Church,

Richibucto, N. B.

369871

Sept. 1st 1900

R. A. Irving Esq.
Buctouche N.B.

Dear Mr. Irving.

I understand that Ray McInerney of Rexton, would take the Big Cove school. He passed the 2nd class entrance for Normal school this year and is more than capable to do the Big Cove work, which as you know is not the most difficult from at least some viewpoints; but very difficult from others. I thought you would have a Teacher engaged by this time.

Yours truly,

J. J. McLaughlin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

339871

St Rudeeno Manse,
Renton. N.B. Sept 3° 1910

This is to certify that Mr Ray McInerney is well known to me as an excellent student, and a young man of good moral character

R. D. Archibald

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

339871

Rexton, N.B.
Sept. 3, 1910.

This is to certify that Ray McInerney has completed the studies for Grade IX. and has successful passed Entrance Examinations for Class II. with a good average.

I might add that he is an intelligent pupil, interested in his studies and the history of present day events, and one I deem fully capable, both as regards scholarship and executive ability of conducting school at Big Cove.

M. Caulie McInerney.
Principal of School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, file 27?-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

359871

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

339871

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Esquimalt

339871

Class 3 Copy
Applied for Issued

Examination

Elementary Mathematics	64
Physiography	65
Literature and Hist-Reading	
Elem. Nat. Science	52
Geometry	75
Algebra	74
Total marks	485
Average	69.3

W. S. Carlin LLS.
Chief Inspt. Education.

July 1st 1910.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

339871

Edmon., N.B.
Sept. 3 1910.

R. A. Irving, Esq.,
Buctouche, N.B.

Dear Sir:

I hereby apply for the position of teacher in the Indian School at Big Cove for the ensuing year.

I enclose letters of recommendation and certificate of scholarship,

Yours respectfully.
Ray McInerney.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Co[illegible]MISSIONER for taking Affidavits to be read in the Supreme [illegible].

DEEDS, WILLS, BILLS OF SALE, MORTGAGES, ETC., Drawn.

Kent County representative for Equitable, American and Martindale MERCANTILE AGENCIES

ACCOUNTS COLLECTED and proceeds promptly paid over.

REFERENCE: Mgr. The Royal Bank of Canada, Rexton.

THE GOLDEN RULE:
"As ye would that men should do to you, do ye even so to them."

369871

OFFICE OF H. M. FERGUSON, J.P.

STIPENDIARY AND POLICE MAGISTRATE,
PARISH COURT COMMISSIONER, NOTARY PUBLIC,
ISSUER OF MARRIAGE LICENSES, LICENSED AUCTIONEER, &c.

AGENT FOR THE NORTH BRITISH MERCANTILE INSURANCE COMPANY

Rexton, Kent Co., N. B., 5th, Sept. 1910 *190*

To Whom it may concern.

This is to certify, that I am acquainted with Ray McInerney, since he was born, in this village, and since he began going to school, I have watched and followed his steps pretty closely, as I have been Secretary to the Board now for the last 27 years, and I have much pleasure in recommending him, to be an honest, upright and cleaver boy, and comes from a Teaching Family, His Sister Miss Caulie McInerney, being the Principal in our School now for many years, having the oversight over the othe three Teachers, in our school, And I can vouche for his home training being of the VERY BEST. And as a Teacher, I would say, give him the opportunity, and I will guarantee the good results.

I am Yours Very Truly.

H. M. Ferguson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

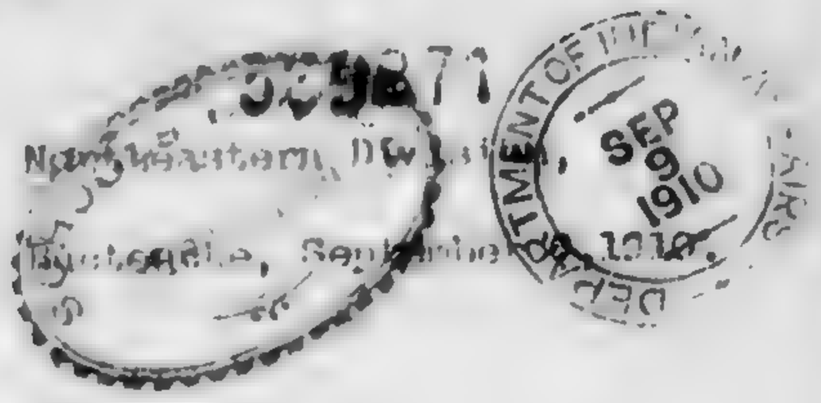
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

130688 1

NEW BRUNSWICK.

sch



Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith, application, testimonials etc., on behalf of Mr. Ray McInerney of Baxton, N.B. who is applying for the position as Teacher of the Red Cove Indian School, Kent County, N.B.

I consider that Mr. McInerney would give good satisfaction if given an opportunity of teaching in this school .I have not as yet secured the services of a temporary teacher for this school and the same is at present closed.

I have the Honor to be

Sir ,

Your obt.servant.

R. A. Sherwin

Indian Supt.

Sec Dep. Indian affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

130688/1

Ottawa, September 13, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant enclosing an application, together with testimonials, from Mr. Ray McInerney for the position of teacher of the Big Cove Indian School.

In reply I beg to say that on the 7th instant you were authorized to engage Miss O'Leary, provided the information you receive as to her character, etc., is satisfactory and as she is the holder of a professional certificate it would appear preferable to engage her.

afm.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

R. A. Irving, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

130688

NEW BRUNSWICK.

370103

Sel

Sir:-

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter 130688 -1 dated September 7th., instant, and in reply I may say, that upon receipt of Miss O'Leary's application for the Big Cove Indian School, I wrote her and in fact I have received no reply. Neither has the letter been returned. It may be possible that she has secured a school and I have not been notified of it. If I do not get word within a few days, as I expect to receive an application for the Eel River School, I will write her again.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Superintendent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

130688/1

EX'D.

Ottawa, September 16, 1910.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 13th instant I beg to say that if you do not at an early date hear from Miss O'Leary in reference to her application for the position of teacher of the Big Cove School you may engage Mr. McInerney at a salary of $300.00 per annum.

C.F.M
J.D.C
A.N

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

R. A. Irving, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Eustouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

130688 1

NEW BRUNSWICK.

371211

EXD.

Northumberland Division,

Buctouche, October 4,1910.

Sir:-

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter [illegible] September 30th., last ult., and in reply thereto, beg to say, that I have engaged Mr. McInerney as teacher of the Big Cove Indian school at a salary of $300.00 per annum, [illegible] engaged Miss Rose McInerney [illegible] as assistant teacher.

[illegible]

Sir,

[illegible]

Indian Superintendent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

375830

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NEW BRUNSWICK.

37560

Northeastern Division,

Buctouche, January 2,1911.

Sir,-

I have the honour to enclose herewith, a communication which I received from the Chief and Council of the Big Cove Band, in re. the school Teacher of that band, which will read for itself. I do not see that much can be done other than to allow the Teacher to remain until the end of the summer term in June next. I have written the Teacher that he must endeavour to give better satisfaction and I am also writing the Chief in reference to the same. Kindly advise me as to what I should do in this matter.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. Fiddes

Indian Superintendent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

130633/1

Ottawa, January 9, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant enclosing a communication from the Indians of the [illegible] Cove and [illegible] complaint of the inefficiency of their teacher, Mr. Tennyson.

In reply I beg to say that the Department considers that it would be well to have a change made at all possible at the end of the present quarter, June next, and you will be good enough to notify the present teacher accordingly. In the meantime you should make inquiries with a view to securing the services of a qualified teacher, should it be necessary the Department can look to trouble thereby in securing teachers with certificates. Rev. Father Jim, Superintendent of Indian Schools, will also be written to in this connection and if you have any suggestions to offer as to advertising, etc., the Department will be pleased to receive them.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A. A. Evans, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Pictou, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1206[illegible]/1

[illegible], 1911.

[illegible]

Sir,

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

4

Kingston, N.B.
Jan. 4. 1910

R.A. Irving Esq.,
Buctouche, N.B.

376093

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of last night would say that I am enclosing days programme which I have followed every day. Any irregularities would be due to the fact that children would not be present.

As to their complaint regarding Drawing I have not taken up any time for that subject though it is considered quite important in schools for white children. I certainly never gave them a cat nor a dog to draw neither with shading (Big Coup. to the contrary. But when finding children let seats were drawing I often gave them other work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

376093

When I first began teaching I found the children reading in a monotonous tone of voice and with no understanding of subject read. I know they have improved in their Reading.

After discussing the matter of their religious training with Rev. Father McLaughlin and Rev. Father Lejar I followed their instructions as regards teaching Catechism and prayers. It requires infinite time and patience but I hope I have made some progress

I have endeavored faithfully to do good work and regret that such complaint has been made for I feel it to be unjust

How could such people report on my school work when they had never been in school any day when school was in session except the Chief who was in for a few minutes one day to see about wood for school And Tom Sock was in to inform me that his children were to attend

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

376093

school and that he was no longer a trustee.

They told me that "Cheech" was trustel and I do not see his name in report.

Thanking you for your kind attention, and knowing that you will take an impartial view of the matter, I remain,

yours respectfully,

Ray McInerney.

P.S. There is no register for this term will you kindly send one

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Geography.

IV & VI This subject was taught during earlier part of term but during latter part of term these pupils did not attend.

Ethics

Ethics as opportunity affords.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

13066 6

NEW BRUNSWICK.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 10 1911

Northeastern Division,

Buctouche, January 7,1911.

376093

Sir,-

I have the honour to enclose herewith, a letter that I received from Mr. Ray McInerney, in re. the complaints made against him by the Big Cove Band, which will read for itself.

I may say that I wrote the Chief and also was talking to him over the phone the other day, and he stated that he was now satisfied to have Mr. McInerney continue on until the end of the term in June next.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Superintendent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

30685/1

St. Marys Ont. Jan. 11 1911

376249

J. D. McLean Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir:

In reply to your communication, Ref. Misc. 11, a specimen teacher's Big Loon Ont. would say that I am a Protestant, in possession of a first class Certificate and was born, have experience in teaching, as to character my application for the vacancy recommends. Would you kindly inform me the salary for the teacher and the number of scholars and oblige!)

I am

Your obedient servant

(Sgn.) Ryan

(P.M. St. Marys Ont.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

130688/1

Ottawa, January 17, 1911.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant in reference to the Lac La Croix School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will pay a salary of $360.00 to a teacher with ~~third class~~ Saskatchewan certificates.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. J. Ryan,
Superintendent of Indian Schools,
St. Mary's Mercy, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

130688-1

NEW BRUNSWICK.

576373

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 16 1911

Northeastern Division,

Buctouche, January 13,1911.

Sir;-

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter number 130688/1 of the Ninth Instant , in reference to the Teacher of the Big Cove School, and in reply I may say, that I consider Mr. McInerney perfectly efficient to teach the children of the Big Cove Band. Of course it is pretty hard to suit all the Indians of the Band with a teacher. A few made complaints to me in reference to the last teacher, and I presume they will continue to make complaints notwithstanding that a change may be made. It is pretty difficult to get a Teacher at the end of March quarter and as the Chief of the band and the members are willing to to leave Mr. McInerney on, until the end of the June quarter, would it not be just as well not to make a change until then ? The Provincial School term ends at the of June, and you can generally always secure a teacher then but now they are engaged until that time, however if you insist on having a change made at the end of the present quarter in March, I will endeavour to secure a Teacher, otherwise I think it would be well to leave it until June. Kindly advise me.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

P. A. Lewis

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

130688/1

Ottawa, January 20, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant in reference to the appointment of a teacher for the Pine Cove school.

In reply I beg to say that Rev. J. J. Kehoe, superintendent of Indian schools, in a communication dated 16th instant states that he was at that time in correspondence with a young lady, the holder of a first-class certificate, who it may be that her services will be available. If not Mr. Spencer may be allowed to remain in charge till the end of holidays.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. A. Irvine, B.A.,
Indian Superintendent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NEW BRUNSWICK.

576835

DEPARTMENT OF IN... JAN 25 1911

Northeastern Division,

Buctouche, January 18,1911.

Sir,-

I beg to report that the Chairman of the Board of Health, Rexton, N.B. has just notified me, that the Big Cove Indian School was quarantined on Monday last the Sixteenth Instant and that the same is now closed.

He has placed the Teacher, Mr. Ray McInerney under quarantine at Rexton, N.B.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. A. Lewis

Indian Superintendent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4 EXH

130688/1

Ottawa, January 25, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant reporting the quarantine of the Big Cove Indian School.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. A. Irving, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ENTERED
NOV 2 1911

130688/1

Ll. Hays-Levy & Co.
March 1st. 1911

Lodo

J. D. McLean Esq. (1883)
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir -

In answer to your letter of Jany. 9th. last asking me to recommend for appointment a competent teacher for the Big Cow Reserve Chief. would say that - I made every possible enquiry. and find that until the summer vacation it will be difficult to obtain the services of a teacher required.

I would, however, suggest that Miss Amanda Young who has taught the Day School on the Reserve for the past two years, and who is well liked by the Indians, be appointed for the remainder of the present term - and for the ensuing year. Miss Young is a member of the Sarcee Band and is therefore available -

I regret very much that I cannot be of more assistance to you in this matter.

Yours truly

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

578883

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2

130688/1

Ottawa, March 4, 1911.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant in reference to the appointment of a teacher for the Big Cove School.

In reply I beg to say that on January 20th, last, Mr. Irving, Indian Superintendent, was informed that unless you were successful in obtaining the services of the young lady with whom you were then in correspondence Mr. McInerney might be allowed to remain in charge till the summer holidays. Mr. Irving will be again written to and in the meantime the Department trusts that you will be able to secure the services of a competent teacher to take charge after the next summer holidays.

For your information I may say that the Department is only paying Mr. McInerney $300.00 per annum, not $350.00 as stated in your report just received.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. J. Ryan,
Supt. of Indian Schools,
St. Mary's Ferry, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

130688/1

Ottawa, March 4, 1911.

Sir,

Referring to official letter of January 20th, last, I beg to say that the Department has decided to retain Mr. McInerney as teacher of the Big Cove School till the end of the June quarter, next.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. A. Irving, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Northeastern Division,

Buctouche, June 16,1911.

385082

Sir;-

I have the honour to enclose herewith, a letter that I received from Mrs. Annie McInerney in reference to her son Ray McInerney, who is desirious of having him retained another year as Teacher of the Big Cove Indian School. I have not as yet interviewed the band in reference to this matter but will do so in the near future, just as soon as I am able to visit the Reserve, and will then report to you upon the matter.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Superintendent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

385082

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

365082

[illegible] Enquiries are [illegible] at the
[illegible] ; [illegible] day to day [illegible]
[illegible] should be pleased to state [illegible]
[illegible] will be [illegible] & should
[illegible] to do [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ; the [illegible]
different [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] In reference to the letter [illegible]
[illegible] to the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] the Indians
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] received
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

130688/1

Ottawa, June 29, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant enclosing a communication from Mrs. Annie McInerney in which she asks to have her son retained as teacher of the Big Cove Indian School for another year.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will await a further report from you before dealing with this matter.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. A. Irving, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

386337

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

386337

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

386337

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Silver Creek Farmers'
Union Elevator Co.
Limited
Cook County,
Sask.

[illegible]

[illegible] Hundred Dollars

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

386337

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

130686/1

Ottawa, July 12, 1911.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant enclosing three applications for the position of teacher of the Big Cove School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is prepared to accept Miss Sutton's application, as recommended by you, and will pay her an initial salary of $350.00 per annum. I have to ask you to be good enough to communicate with her at once and then inform the Department whether she will accept the position or not.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. J. Ryan,
Supt. of Indian Schools,
St. Mary's Ferry, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

130688/1

Ottawa, July 18, 1911.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 14th instant I beg to send you herewith a copy of the Regulations relating to the Education of Indian Children, in paragraphs 5, 6 and 7 of which you will find the duties and powers of truant officers defined. The Department is prepared to put these Regulations into force. The truant officer should be a reliable Indian of the Band, if the services of such are available.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. A. Irving, Esq..
Indian Superintendent,
Eastouchen N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

130688/1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 25 1911

St. Mary's Ferry B.C.
July 24th. 1911

35/130

J. D. McLean Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary -
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir:

In reply to your letter of 12th. inst. asking me to enquire of Mrs. Sutton, whether or not she will take charge of the Big Lorg School for the coming term, I beg to say that I am in receipt of a letter from her in which she accepts the position of teacher - for that School and will be ready to assume her duties the approaching term.

I am,
Your Obedient Servant -
John A. Ryan
Supt. Indian Schools

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

130688/1

Ottawa, July 28, 1911.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th instant advising the Department that Miss Sutton will take charge of the Big Cove school after the summer holidays.

In reply I beg to say that this is satisfactory. I would ask you to advise the Department as to Miss Sutton's home address in order that she may be communicated with.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Dputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. J. Ryan,
Supt. of Indian Schools,
St. Mary's Ferry, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

130688/1

St. Mary's
July 31st. 1911

Schools

381468

J. D. McLean Esq.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of 28th. inst asking for Miss Sutton's home address. and herewith enclose same

Your obedient Servant
Jno. A. Ryan
Supt. Indian Schools

Address Miss Kathlyn Sutton
Bathurst
Gloucester Co.,
N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

130688/1

Ex'd

Ottawa, August 4, 1911.

Madam,

The Department is pleased to know that you have agreed to take charge of the Big Cove Indian School after the summer holidays. You should open the school on September 1st. It is hoped that you will find the work congenial and that you will meet with a large measure of success.

With regard to the class-room work it is not necessary to give you any instructions as you have had considerable experience as a teacher. The Department would, however, like you to take up some branch of domestic science, preferably the teaching of sewing to the girls. If you will consent to do this the necessary materials will be purchased for you when you open the school on the first of September. A certain length of time each day can then be allotted for this work.

You will be good enough to give special attention to the teaching of calisthenics and not less than ten minutes each day should be devoted to this. A copy of the manual for this purpose will be found in the school-room, but should there not be one there a copy will be sent you from the Department upon request.

I would also ask you to pay special attention to the teaching pf hygiene using the Ontario Public School text book.

The Department furnishes all supplies for the school-room and when you take up the work should you find yourself

Miss Kathlyn Sutton,
Bathurst,
Gloucester Co., N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

yourself in need of anything in the way of books and stationery I would ask you to be good enough to communicate with the Indian Agent, who will forward a requisition to the Department.

One of the difficulties that Indian teachers meet with is the apathy of the parents in respect to the education of their children. It would be well for you, therefore, to visit the parents in their homes frequently with a view of impressing upon them the necessity of sending their children regularly to school.

Short monthly reports upon your work would be very gladly received by the Department and any assistance in its power towards helping you in your work will be very gladly given.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

END OF REEL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca